



Thomas Sebastian Byme -



CA

UNI



SADLIERS'

# CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

ALMANAC AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1885;

WITH

REPORTS OF THE DIOCESES

IN THE

UNITED STATES, CANADA, BRITISH WEST  
INDIES, IRELAND, ENGLAND,  
AND SCOTLAND.

*Thomas Sebastian Byrne.*  
to

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL PUBLICATION.

*Sister Mary Agnes  
McLann*  
1909.

NEW YORK:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 & 33 BARCLAY STREET.

1885.

Copyrighted by  
D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,  
1885.



## PREFACE.

---

THE CATHOLIC ALMANAC appears this year in entirely new type. Arrangements were made to have a font so large that the whole ALMANAC could be set and kept standing, instead of setting a few sheets and distributing the type after the sheets were printed, in order to proceed with the work.

At the same time we made extraordinary efforts to issue the ALMANAC before the close of the year 1884. Owing to the kindness of the Most Rev. Archbishops and Right Rev. Bishops we succeeded so far that most of the work was printed much earlier than usual, and the work might have been in the hands of the Catholic hierarchy, clergy, and public had we not failed to obtain the report of a single diocese. The delay encountered there neutralized all our efforts.

Every report is official, but as the dioceses now exceed one hundred and fifty the difficulty of obtaining *official* reports has become extreme. Before the issuing of the next ALMANAC, we shall lay before the hierarchy in general the question whether it will not be better to give official reports where we can obtain them, and for other dioceses reports as accurate as we can obtain, so that our patrons may receive the ALMANAC before the new year commences.

NEW YORK, January, 1885.





# CONTENTS.

Astronomical Data.....	12	Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days.....	15
Movable Feasts, Holidays of Obligation, etc.....	14	Calendar of Feasts.....	29
Days of Abstinence.....	14	Roman Register.....	41
Ember Days.....	14	Catholic Memoranda of 1883-84.....	44
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States.....	14	Obituary.....	50
		The Hierarchy of the U. S.....	55

## DIOCESES.

Baltimore (Maryland).....	58	Manchester (New Hampshire).....	248
Boston (Massachusetts).....	67	Marquette (Michigan).....	250
Chicago (Illinois).....	73	Mobile (Alabama).....	252
Cincinnati (Ohio).....	81	Monterey and Los Angeles (California).....	254
Milwaukee (Wisconsin).....	89	Nashville (Tennessee).....	256
New Orleans (Louisiana).....	98	Natchez (Mississippi).....	258
New York (New York).....	103	Natchitoches (Louisiana).....	261
Oregon City (Oregon).....	117	Nesqually (Washington Territory).....	262
Philadelphia (Pennsylvania).....	119	Newark (New Jersey).....	263
St. Louis (Missouri).....	129	Ogdensburg (New York).....	270
San Francisco (California).....	137	Peoria (Illinois).....	273
Santa Fé (New Mexico).....	141	Pittsburgh and Allegheny (Penn.).....	277
Albany (New York).....	146	Portland (Maine).....	285
Alton (Illinois).....	154	Providence (Rhode Island).....	287
Brooklyn (New York).....	160	Richmond (Virginia).....	290
Buffalo ("").....	165	Rochester (New York).....	292
Burlington (Vermont).....	170	San Antonio (Texas).....	295
Charleston (South Carolina).....	172	Savannah (Georgia).....	297
Cleveland (Ohio).....	174	Scranton (Pennsylvania).....	299
Columbus ("").....	182	Springfield (Massachusetts).....	302
Covington (Kentucky).....	185	St. Augustine (Florida).....	304
Davenport (Iowa).....	188	St. Paul (Minnesota).....	306
Detroit (Michigan).....	192	Trenton (New Jersey).....	313
Dubuque (Iowa).....	196	Vancouver's Island.....	317
Erie (Pennsylvania).....	201	Vincennes (Indiana).....	317
Fort Wayne (Indiana).....	205	Wheeling (West Virginia).....	322
Galveston (Texas).....	209	Wilmington (Delaware).....	335
Grand Rapids (Michigan).....	211		
Grass Valley (California).....	214		
Green Bay (Wisconsin).....	216		
Harrisburg (Pennsylvania).....	220		
Hartford (Connecticut).....	222		
Helena (Montana).....	227		
Kansas City and St. Joseph (Missouri).....	228		
La Crosse (Wisconsin).....	231		
Leavenworth (Kansas).....	235		
Little Rock (Arkansas).....	240		
Louisville (Kentucky).....	241		

## VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

Arizona.....	327
Brownsville (Texas).....	328
Colorado.....	329
Dakota.....	333
Idaho.....	336
Nebraska.....	336
North Carolina.....	340
Northern Minnesota.....	341
Prefecture of Indian Territory.....	344

Ecclesiastical Summary of the United States.....	345
Catholic Vital Statistics.....	346
Alphabetical List of the Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States.....	347

## PART II.—BRITISH PROVINCES IN AMERICA.

The Hierarchy.....	2	Province of Toronto:	
Province of Quebec:		Archdiocese of Toronto.....	35
Diocese of Quebec.....	3	Diocese of Hamilton.....	38
Chicoutimi.....	8	Diocese of Kingston.....	40
Montreal.....	9	Diocese of London.....	42
St. Germain of Rimouski.....	14	Diocese of Peterborough.....	44
St. Hyacinth.....	15	Province of St. Boniface:	
Sherbrooke.....	18	Archdiocese of St. Boniface.....	46
Three Rivers.....	19	Diocese of St. Albert.....	47
Ottawa.....	22	Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-	
Vicariate-Apostolic of Pontiac.....	24	Mackenzie.....	48
Prefecture-Apostolic of the Gulf of		Vicariate-Apostolic of British Co-	
St. Lawrence.....	25	lumbia.....	49
Province of Halifax:		Diocese of Vancouver's Island, British	
Diocese of Halifax.....	26	Columbia.....	50
Arichat.....	27	Province of Port of Spain:	
Charlottetown.....	29	Diocese of Port of Spain.....	52
Chatham.....	31	Diocese of Roseau.....	53
St. John, N. B.....	32	Vicariate-Apostolic of British Guiana	
St. John's, N. F.....	33	and Barbadoes.....	54
Harbor Grace.....	34	French Possessions:	
Prefecture-Apostolic of St. George's,		Prefecture-Apostolic of St. Pierre	
West Newfoundland.....	35	and Miquelon Islands.....	55
Ecclesiastical Summary of the British Possessions in America.....	56		
Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators and Prefects-Apos-			
tolic, Secular and Regular Priests in British America.....	57		

## PART III.—IRELAND, ENGLAND, AND SCOTLAND.

Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland.....	2
Armagh.....	3
Meath.....	5
Derry.....	7
Clogher.....	8
Raphoe.....	9
Down and Connor.....	10
Kilmore.....	12
Ardagh.....	13
Dromore.....	14
Dublin.....	15
Kildare and Leighlin.....	23
Ossory.....	24
Ferns.....	25
Cashel and Emly.....	28
Cork.....	30
Killaloe.....	32
Kerry.....	33
Limerick.....	35
Waterford and Lismore.....	36
Cloyne.....	38
Ross.....	39
Tuam.....	40
Clonfert.....	41
Achonry.....	42
Elphin.....	43
Galway, Kilmacduagh, and Kilfenora.....	44
Killala.....	45
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland.....	47
Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Academicians, Curates, and Regulars	
in Ireland.....	48
Cardinals, Archbishops, and Bishops of Great Britain.....	74
Westminster.....	74
Birmingham.....	80
Clifton.....	84
Hexham and Newcastle.....	86
Leeds.....	90
Liverpool.....	93
Middlesbrough.....	98
Newport and Menevia.....	99
Northampton.....	101
Nottingham.....	104
Plymouth.....	107
Portsmouth.....	109
Salford.....	111
Shrewsbury.....	115
Southwark.....	117
St. Andrews and Edinburgh.....	121
Glasgow.....	122
Aberdeen.....	126
Dunkeld.....	128
Galloway.....	129
Argyll and the Isles.....	130
Vicariate-Apostolic of the Sandwich Islands.....	131



# INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

## Colleges and Academies.

(White paper.)

35	Manhattan College on the Hudson, N. Y.	1
38	St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.	2
40	College of St. Francis Xavier, New York	3
42	St. Vincent College, Beatty P.O., West-	4
44	moreland Co., Pa.	4
46	Academy of St. St. Vincent on the	5
47	Hudson, New York	5
48	St. Louis College, W. Thirty-seventh St.,	6
49	New York	6
50	St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.	6
51	Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount	7
52	St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H.	7
53	St. Mary's Academic Institute, St. Mary's	8
54	of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.	8
55	St. Francis' College, Baltic Street,	9
56	Brooklyn, N. Y.	9
57	Jefferson College (St. Mary's), Parish of	10
	St. James, La.	10
	Priests of the Society of Mary, Parish of	11
	St. James, La.	11
	Mount St. Joseph's College, near balti-	12
	more, Md.	12
	College of Ottawa, Can.	13
	Mount de Sales Academy for Young	14
	Ladies, near Catonsville, Baltimore,	14
	Md.	14
	Young Ladies' Academy, Mount St. Jose-	15
	ph, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.	15
	Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes, Ro-	16
	chester, Olmstead Co., Minn.	16
	St. Ignatius' College, S. J., San Francisco,	17
	Cal.	17
	Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal.	18
	Mount St. Ann's Academy, Mount	18
	Washington, near Baltimore, Md.	19
	St. Bonaventure's Seminary and College,	19
	Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.	20
	Seminary of Mount St. Joseph, Hart-	21
	ford, Conn.	21
	St. Augustine's Preparatory School for	22
	Boys, Hartford, Conn.	22
	Valle Crucis Institute of the Ursulines,	22
	near Columbia, S. C.	22
	St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau, St.	23
	Landry Parish, La.	23
	Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Md.	23
	Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.	24
	Academy of Our Lady of Angels, Peek-	24
	kill, N. Y.	24
	Georgetown College, D. C.	25
	Georgetown Academy of the Visitation,	25
	Georgetown, D. C.	25
	Mount Gallitzin's Seminary for Small	26
	Boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.	26
	Ursuline Academy, Galveston, Texas.	26
	Ursuline Academy, East Morrisania,	27
	New York	27
	St. Mary's College, San Francisco, Cal.	27
	College of Notre Dame, San José, Cal.	28
	Academy of the Holy Family, Baltic,	29
	Conn.	29
	Academy of the Congregation de Notre	29
	Dame, Waterbury, Conn.	29
	Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rutland,	29
	Conn.	29
	St. Regina Academy, Madison, Wis.	30
	St. Joseph's Academy, Janesville, Wis.	30
	St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, St.	31
	Joseph's Co., Ind.	31
	Villa Maria Academy for Young Ladies,	31
	West Chester, Pa.	31
	Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,	32
	Frederick, Md.	32
	College of Ursuline Sisters, Tiffin, Ohio	32
	Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont.	33
	St. Joseph's Institute, Fordham, New	33
	York	33

Schools of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon	33
Hill, Delaware Co., Pa.	33
St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk	33
Co., Pa.	33
Industrial School of the Immaculate	34
Conception, West Philadelphia, Pa.	34
Academy of Our Lady of Angels, St.	34
Lauren', near Montreal, Can.	34
The Pines Ursuline Academy, Chatham,	34
Ont.	34
Mount St. Joseph, Rutland, Vt.	34
St. Francis' Academy, Council Bluffs,	35
Iowa	35
St. Joseph's Academy, Fargo, D. T.	35
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien,	35
Wis.	35
Bayview-on-the-Narragansett, Providence,	35
R. I.	35
St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitts-	36
burg, Md.	36
St. Francis' Academy and School for	36
Colored Girls, Baltimore, Md.	36
St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B.	37
Academy of the Immaculate Concep-	37
tion, Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Ind.	37
Nazareth Academy, near Bardstown, Ky	38
Institute of the Holy Family, Silver	38
Lake, Wis.	38
Ursuline College, Villa Angela, Notting-	39
ham, Ohio	39
St. Mary's College, Montreal, Can.	40
St. Teresa's Academy, Henry St., New	41
York	41
Institution for Female Deaf Mutes,	41
Montreal, P. Q.	41
Loretto Abbey, Wellington Place, To-	42
ronto, Can.	42
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg,	42
d.	42
College of the Sacred Heart, Vineland,	43
N. J.	43
Cedar Grove, St. Benedict's Academy,	43
Louisville, Ky.	43
Seminary of the Sacred Heart, Omaha,	44
Nebr.	44
Ursuline Academy, Providence, R. I.	44
Preparatory School for Boys, Blairsville,	44
Indiana Co., Pa.	44
Immaculate Conception Academy, Davenport,	45
Iowa.	45
St. Laurent College, near Montreal,	45
Canada.	45
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Chicago,	45
Ill.	45
St. Aloysius' Preparatory Academy for	46
Boys, Yonkers, N. Y.	46
St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound,	47
Wis.	47
St. Xavier's Academy, Beatty P. O.,	47
Westmoreland Co., Pa.	47
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies,	47
McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa.	47
Convent of Our Lady of Loretto, Guelph,	47
Ont.	47
Villanova College, Delaware Co., Pa.	48
St. Mary's College, Marion Co., Ky.	48

## Publishers and Booksellers.

(Colored paper.)

Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New	51
York	51
Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincin-	52
nati	52
Peter F. Cunningham & Son, Philadel-	53, 54
phia, Pa.	53, 54
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.	55
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati,	56, 57
and St. Louis	56, 57
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York.	58, 62, 63,
64, 68, 69, 70, 97, 108, 109, 111, (front 7)	

J. Turgis & Co., New York.....	59	D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York... 58, 62, 63, 64, 69, 70, 97, 108, 109, 110, 111, (front 7)	67
D. Appleton & Co., New York.....	60, 61	Graham & Son, Chicago, Ill.....	67
S. J. Wheeler, Chicago, Ill.....	65	Ant. Kloster, New York.....	73
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.....	66	Valentine Gramer, Chicago, Ill.....	73
Happy Hours Bazaar, New York.....	66	A. Mesmer, Cincinnati, O.....	74
Oliver Ditson & Co., Boston, Mass.....	67	J. & R. Lamb, New York.....	76
Graham & Sons, Chicago, Ill.....	67	Baker, Pratt & Co., New York.....	105
Rev. James L. Meagher, Teaching "Truth by Signs and Ceremonies," "The Great Cathedrals," "The Seven Gates of Heaven," "The Festal Year," Marathon, Cortland Co., N. Y.....	112, 113	<b>Church Statuary.</b> (Colored paper.)	
John Ghegan, New York..... (front)	8	Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincin- nati.....	52
Catholic Publishing Society Co., New York..... (front)	9	B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.....	55
<b>Altar Builders, etc.</b> (Colored paper.)		Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....	56, 57
R. Geissler, New York.....	72	D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York... 58, 62, 63, 64, 68, 69, 70, 97, 108, 109, 110, 111, (front 7)	67
Ant. Kloster, New York.....	73	Graham & Sons, Chicago, Ill.....	67
Valentine Gramer, Chicago, Ill.....	73	Thym & Co., New York.....	71
Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md.....	77	Ant. Kloster, New York.....	73
Chas. E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass.....	78	Nicholas Serf, New York.....	74
<b>Altar Wines, etc.</b> (Colored paper.)		J. & R. Lamb, New York.....	76
Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Rheims, Steuben Co., N. Y.....	81	Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md.....	77
Lake Keuka Wine Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.....	81	Charles E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass.....	78
J. Conlon & Co., Boston, Mass.....	82	N. Bernardini, New York.....	79
A. J. Lubbe, Quincy, Ill.....	83	<b>Commercial Brokers.</b> (Colored paper.)	
Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O.....	83	O'Shaughnessy & Sorley, New York....	92
John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal.....	86	<b>Confessional Register.</b> (Colored paper.)	
C. von Lannenberg & Co., New York...	86	Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....	56, 57
Wilfred Sale, New York.....	86	<b>Cooking Ranges for Institutions.</b> (Colored paper.)	
Rev. Victor Foran, Anaheim, Los An- geles Co., Cal.....	87	W. G. Fischer, Cincinnati, O.....	49, 50
<b>Artists' Materials, etc.</b> (Colored paper.)		Bramhall, Deane & Co., New York, Chi- cago, Ill.....	114
Hirshberg, Hollander & Co., Baltimore, Md.....	67	<b>Garden Seeds and Flowers.</b> (Colored paper.)	
Janetzky & Weber, Philadelphia, Pa....	97	James McGivern, Woodside, L. I., N. Y.	114
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York.... (front)	3	<b>Gas Fixtures, Lamps, etc., for Churches and Schools.</b> (Colored paper.)	
<b>Banners.</b> (Colored paper.)		Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....	87
Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincin- nati.....	52	Travis, Murray & Co., New York.....	99
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.....	55	<b>Heating Apparatus, Stoves, etc.</b> (Colored paper.)	
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....	56, 57	W. G. Fischer, Cincinnati, O.....	49, 50
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York... 58, 62, 63, 64, 6, 69, 70, 97, 108, 109, 110, 111, (front 7)	67	Burden & Stowe, Albany, N. Y.....	105
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.....	66	Bramhall, Deane & Co., New York and Chicago, Ill.....	114
Graham & Sons, Chicago, Ill.....	67	Kelly & Jones Co., New York.... (front)	6
J. J. Ract, New York.....	71	Gillis & Geoghegan, New York.... (front)	7
Thym & Co., New York.....	71	<b>Hospitals.</b> (White paper.)	
Chas. Svendsen, Cincinnati, O.....	73	Mercy Hospital, Big Rapids, Mich.....	21
J. & R. Lamb, New York.....	76	St. John of God's Hospital and Dispen- sary, St. Louis, Mo.....	21
<b>Bells.</b> (Colored paper.)		St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Va....	43
H. Stuckstede & Co., St. Louis, Mo....	102	<b>Hotels.</b> (Colored paper.)	
W. Blake & Co., Boston, Mass.....	103	Sweeny's European Hotel, N. Y. (front)	4
Vanduzen & Tift, Cincinnati, O.....	104	<b>Insurance Companies.</b> (Colored paper.)	
Jones Troy Bell Foundry, Troy, N. Y. (front)	1	Mechanics' Insurance Co. of Philadel- phia.....	74
Meneely & Co., West Troy, N. Y.....		Home Insurance Co. of New York.... (front)	12
(First and third pages of cover)			
McShane Bell Foundry, Baltimore, Md. (First and second pages of cover)			
Clinton H. Meneely & Co., Troy, N. Y. (Fourth page and back of cover)			
<b>Church and School Furniture.</b> (Colored paper.)			
Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincin- nati.....	52		
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.....	55		
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....	56, 57		



**Iron Bedsteads.**

(Colored paper.)

Chicago Iron Bed Co., Chicago, Ill.....	97
Smith-Davis Manufacturing Co., St. Louis, Mo.....	115-120

**Jewellers and Silversmiths.**

(Colored paper.)

Feeley & Co., Providence, R. I.....	80
-------------------------------------	----

**Marble Workers, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

R. Geissler, New York.....	73
Ant. Kloster, New York.....	73
V. Gramer, Chicago, Ill.....	73
Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md.....	77
Charles E. Hall, Boston, Mass.....	78

**Medicines, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

Epilepsy Cure, Rev. E. Koenig, Fort Wayne, Ind.....	94
St. Antonius Liniment, D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York.....	95
Sisters of Charity's Sure Remedy, D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York.....	96

**Newspapers and Periodicals.**

(Colored paper.)

The Pilot, Boston, Mass.....(front)	5
The Catholic World, New York, (front)	9

**Olive Oils.**

(Colored paper.)

Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....	56, 57
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York.....	58, 62, 63, 64, 68, 69, 70, 97, 108, 109, 110, 111, (front 7)
Graham & Sons, Chicago, Ill.....	67
Oscar Lamagno, New York.....	

(Third page of cover.)

**Organs and Musical Instruments.**

(Colored paper.)

Hook & Hastings, Boston, Mass.....	91
Geo. Jardine & Son, New York.....	92
Mason & Hamlin Organ and Piano Co., Boston, Chicago, & New York (front)	11

**Passport Agency.**

(Colored paper.)

John A. McSorley & Sons, New York....	98
---------------------------------------	----

**Publishers and Church Goods.**

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati.....	52
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.....	55
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....	56, 57
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York.....	58, 62, 63, 64, 68, 69, 70, 97, 108, 109, 110, 111, (front 7)
J. Turgis & Co., New York.....	59
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.....	66
Graham & Sons, Chicago, Ill.....	67
Catholic Publication Society Co., New York.....(front)	9

**Snuff and Tobacco.**

(Colored paper.)

Weyman's Copenhagen Snuff, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	100, 101
--	----------

**Stained Glass, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

Booth & Riestler, Buffalo, N. Y.....	72
R. Geissler, New York.....	72
Redding, Baird & Co., Boston, Mass.....	72
Felix Gaudin, Clermont-Ferrand and Paris, France, and Boston, Mass.....	84, 85
T. & Jno. Morgan, New York.....	87
C. P. Davis Sons, Utica, N. Y.....	88
P. F. McMahon, New York.....	89

**Staple and Fancy Groceries.**

(Colored paper.)

Callanan & Kemp, New York.....	99
--------------------------------	----

**Steamships.**

(Colored paper.)

"Gulton Line" Steamship Co., New York (front)	2
---	---

**Steel Pens.**

(Colored paper.)

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York....	107
Joseph Gillott's Steel Pens, New York (front)	3

**Teas and Coffees.**

(Colored paper.)

J. Conlon & Co., Boston, Mass.....	92
W. S. Aughnessy & Sorley, New York....	92
Great American Tea Co., New York....	93
Callanan & Kemp, New York.....	99

**Vestments, Regalia, Badges, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati.....	52
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.....	55
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....	56, 57
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York.....	58, 62, 63, 64, 68, 69, 70, 97, 108, 109, 110, 111, (front 7)
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.....	66
Graham & Sons, Chicago, Ill.....	67
J. J. Ract, New York.....	71
Toym & Co., New York.....	71
Chas. Svendsen, Cincinnati, O.....	73

**Wax Candles.**

(Colored paper.)

B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.....	55
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York.....	58, 62, 63, 64, 68, 69, 70, 97, 108, 109, 110, 111, (front 7)
J. Turgis & Co., New York.....	59
Graham & Sons, Chicago, Ill.....	67
Nicholas Serf, New York.....	74
R. Eckermann & Will, Syracuse, N. Y....	90

**Wines, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Rheims, Steuben Co., N. Y.....	81
Lake Keuka Wine Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.....	81
J. Conlon & Co., Boston, Mass.....	82
A. J. Lubbe, Quincy, Ill.....	83
Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O.....	83
J. Moran, Los Angeles, Cal.....	86
C. von Dannenberg & Co., New York....	86
Wilfred Neale, New York.....	86

**Works of Art, etc.**

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati.....	52
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.....	55
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....	56, 57
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York.....	58, 62, 63, 64, 68, 69, 70, 97, 108, 109, 110, 111, (front 7)
J. Turgis & Co., New York.....	59
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.....	66
Graham & Sons, Chicago, Ill.....	67
J. J. Ract, New York.....	71
Thym & Co., New York.....	71
R. Geissler, New York.....	72
Ant. Kloster, New York.....	73
Valentine Gramer, Chicago, Ill.....	73
A. Mesmer, Cincinnati, O.....	74
Institute of Ecclesiastical Works of Art, Columbus, O.....	75
J. & R. Lamb, New York.....	76
Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md.....	77
Charles E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass.....	78
N. Bernardini, New York.....	79
Feeley & Co., Providence, R. I.....	80
Janentzky & Weber, Philadelphia, Pa....	97
Catholic Publication Society Co., New York.....(front)	9
"Catholic Art Society of America," Brooklyn, N. Y.....(front)	10

## ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

### *United States.*

#### PAGE

121. line 31, for Guirin read Quirin.  
 123. line 30, for Bernardimus read Bernardinus.  
 124. Alexian Brothers' Hospital, 3941 S. Broadway ; Bro. Aloysius Schyns, rector ; 20  
     Brothers ; average patients, 120.  
 141. In recapitulation omit "regular."  
 143. line 40, for Otto Keegan read Bonaventura Verugi.  
     At St. Patrick's, Binghamton, add Rev. Edward M. Brady.  
 148. At St. Peter's, Troy, for B. F. Killelea read James P. O'Connor.  
 149. After line 39, insert :  
     Vernon Centre, Oneida Co., St. Agnes, attended from Oriskany Falls.  
     line 49, Galway, St. Mary's.  
 153. In recapitulation :  
     Churches without resident pastors..... 54  
     Stations..... 113  
     Churches in course of erection ..... 7  
     At Cohoes read Rev. Marcel Dugas.  
 160. Burials, 1,770.  
 161. At St. Francis de Sales omit Wm. Smith and insert Rev. James Connelly, S.P.M.,  
     Rev. Joseph Schmidt, S.P.M.  
 183. Covington, Church of the Mother of God, after Assistant add Rev. Joseph Quinn.  
 186. line 8, insert Rev. J. J. McGinley, chaplain.  
 187. St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Rev. J. J. McGinley, chaplain.  
 197. For Leurshmann read Luehrsmann.  
 221. line 17, omit J. B. Archambault.  
 229. line 7 from bottom, omit Charles Rosenbauer, John Henry, Joseph Distler, and  
     insert Rev. Henry Schagemann.  
 233. For Martin Post read Port.  
     line 31, for Ulriech read Ulric.  
 244. St. Ivo's, attended from Springfield.  
 245. Omit Rev. G. A. Wilson.  
 251. Omit "by Rev. Jos. Haas of Ontonagon."  
 263. After 15th line insert :  
     Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of St. Andrew, Sarnen, Switzerland, Mother  
     Mary Johanna, O.S.B., prioress.  
 281. line 13, for Sturembury read Sturemberg ; for Trayeser read Tragesser ; for  
     Kirchier read Kirchner.  
 287. For James A. Fitzsimmons put Fitz Simons.  
 295. At Columbus, for T. Major put Bertrand M. Ort.  
 296. last line but one, for novices read orphans.  
 301. For Bastross read Bastress.  
 303. Before Aloysius Maes insert Messrs.



307. At Church of Guardian Angels, Chaska, insert Fathers Kohnen and Kaercher, and omit present names.  
 312. Academy of the Holy Child, pupils 77.

*British Provinces.*

9. Omit Filiautrant at N. Dame and insert at St. James'. Add M. Bonissant, J. B. Larue, and P. Morsolais at N. Dame.  
 10. Lac des Deux Montagnes, read W. Leclaire.  
 12, line 5, for Durocher read Desrochers.  
 13, at end, Female Deaf and Dumb Asylum, 401 St. Denis st., is under the charge of 38 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 140.  
 39. Owen Sound, omit P. Donahoe and add F. Hours, C.S.B.

*Ireland, England, and Scotland.*

- 2, 24. Most Rev. Abraham Brownrigg, Bp. of Ossory.



# ASTRONOMICAL DATA FOR 1885.

- 6598th Year of the Julian Period.  
 7393-94th Year of the Byzantine Era.  
 5645-46th Year of the world, according to the Jewish computation.  
 2361st Year of the Olympiads.  
 2638th Year since the foundation of Rome.  
 212th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.  
 109-10th Year of the Independence of the United States.  
 96-7th Year since the adoption of the Constitution.  
 96th Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.  
 56th Year since the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.  
 7-8th Year of the Pontificate of Leo XIII.

## Chronological Cycles.

Dominical Letter.....	D	Julian Period.....	6598
Solar Cycle.....	18	Year of the World (Septuagint)...	7393-94
Lunar Cycle, or Golden Number.....	5	Dionysian Period.....	214
Epact (Moon's age, January).....	14	Jewish Lunar Cycle .....	2

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans ; hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real Solar Year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds ; the Common or Civil Year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24, called in Latin *sextilis* ; hence these years are called Bissextile. In English they are called Leap Years. The Julian calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, reformed the calendar. The days from October 5 to 14 in that year were suppressed, and, to prevent errors, the century years 1700, 1800 were not to be regarded as Leap Years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, most Protestant countries refused, for nearly two hundred years, to accept at the hands of the Pope, and retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored an erroneous form and retained it for a hundred years. Russia has just accepted it.

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal-equinox (March 21).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by nineteen, the number of years in a cycle.

From 11 times the Golden Number subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the Epact.

The Epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21 to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical Letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days : Christmas Day, the 25th of December ; Circumcision Day, the 1st of January ; Lady Day, the 25th of March ; or Easter Day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

*Signs of the Zodiac and Seasons.*

Spring Signs.	1. ♈ Aries.	Autumn Signs.	7. ♎ Libra.
	2. ♉ Taurus.		8. ♏ Scorpio.
	3. ♊ Gemini.		9. ♐ Sagittarius.
Summer Signs.	4. ♋ Cancer.	Winter Signs.	10. ♑ Capricornus.
	5. ♌ Leo.		11. ♒ Aquarius.
	6. ♍ Virgo.		12. ♓ Pisces.

*Symbols of the Sun, Moon, and Planets.*

☉ Sun.	♁ Earth.
☾ New Moon.	♂ Mars.
☾ First Quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
☾ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
☾ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

*To Ascertain the Length of the Day and Night.*

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

*Eclipses for 1885.*

There will be four eclipses this year, two of the Sun and two of the Moon :

1. An annular eclipse of the Sun, March 16. Visible throughout the United States as a partial eclipse, except in Oregon, Washington Territory, and Hudson Bay the eclipse will be annular.

PLACE.	BEGINS.	MIDDLE.	ENDS.	PLACE.	BEGINS.	MIDDLE.	ENDS.
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Boston.....	12 37 ev.	1 59 ev.	3 12 ev.	Charleston..	12 1 ev.	1 23 ev.	2 36 ev.
New York.....	12 25 ev.	1 47 ev.	3 0 ev.	Chicago.....	11 31 mo.	12 53 ev.	2 6 ev.
Washington....	12 13 ev.	1 35 ev.	2 48 ev.	St. Louis....	11 20 mo.	12 42 ev.	1 55 ev.

2. A partial eclipse of the Moon, March 30. Invisible in America.
3. A total eclipse of the Sun, September 8. Invisible in the United States.
4. A partial eclipse of the Moon, September 24. Visible :

PLACE.	MIDDLE.	PLACE.	MIDDLE.
	H. M.		H. M.
Boston.....	3 4 mo.	Charleston.....	2 28 mo.
New York.....	2 52 mo.	Chicago.....	1 58 mo.
Washington....	2 40 mo.	St. Louis.....	1 47 mo.

*Morning Stars.*

Venus, until May 4.  
Mars, until November 1.  
Jupiter, after September 8.  
Saturn, after June 18, until September 17.

*Evening Stars.*

Venus, after May 4.  
Mars, after November 1.  
Jupiter, until September 8.  
Saturn, until June 18, after September 17.

*Planets Brightest.*

Mercury, January 26, May 25, September 18, rising then just before the Sun ; also April 7, August 5, November 30, setting then just after the Sun. Venus, not this year.  
Mars, not this year. Jupiter, February 19. Saturn, December 26.

*The Four Seasons.*

	D. H. M.		D. H. M.
Winter begins, 1884, December 21	5 12 ev., and lasts .....	88 23	3
Spring " 1885, March 20	4 15 ev., " .....	92 22	8
Summer " 1885, June 21	2 23 mo., " .....	93 1	48
Autumn " 1885, September 22	4 11 ev., " .....	90 16	7
Winter " 1885, December 21	10 18 mo. Tropical year.....	365 15	6



*Church Days and Cycles of Time.*

Septuagesima Sunday .....	Feb.	1	Easter Sunday.....	April	5
Sexagesima Sunday .....	Feb.	8	Low Sunday .....	April	12
Quinquagesima Sunday .....	Feb.	15	Rogation Sunday.....	May	10
Ash Wednesday .....	Feb.	18	Ascension Day .....	May	14
Quadragesima Sunday.....	Feb.	22	Whitsunday.....	May	24
Mid-Lent Sunday.....	March	15	Trinity Sunday .....	May	31
Palm Sunday.....	March	29	Corpus Christi.....	June	4
Good Friday .....	April	3	First Sunday in Advent.....	Nov.	29

*Holidays of Obligation in the United States.*

All the Sundays of the year—The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N. B.—Feasts which fall on Sunday are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holidays of obligation.)

*Fasting Days.*

Fridays in Advent; every day in Lent, Sundays excepted; the Ember Days (see below); the vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock m. Besides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses the Friday of the Ember Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide* that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

*Days of Abstinence.*

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indulgence of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year—namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

*Ember Days.*

The Ember Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember Saturday.

*INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.*

On the 13th of August, 1792, His Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE\* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or, if there be no

\* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.



church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F. D.* :

From the vigil of Christmas until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.

From the first Sunday of Lent to the second, inclusively.

From Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday, inclusively.

From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.

From the first Vespers of Whitsunday until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole Octave of the same

By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

## FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

For Transfers this year see Ordo.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July 30	Clement, Pope, M.	Nov. 23
Agatha, V. M.	Feb. 5	Cletus and Marcellus, PP. MM.	April 26
Agnes, V. M.	Jan. 1	Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 17
Alexius, V. M.	July 17	Cosmas and Damian, MM.	Sept. 26
All saints.	Nov. 1	Cyrian and Justina, MM.	Sept. 26
All Souls.	Nov. 2	Cyriacus, etc., MM.	Aug. 8
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.	June 21	Cyril of Alexandria, B. C.	Feb. 9
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C. D.	Aug. 2	Cyril of Jerusalem, B. C.	Mar. 18
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec. 7	Cyril and Methodius.	May 6
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July 13	Damasus, Pope, C.	Dec. 11
Andrew, Apostle.	Nov. 30	Dennis, etc., MM.	Oct. 9
Andrew Avellino, C.	Nov. 10	Didacus, C.	Nov. 13
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb. 4	Dominic, C.	Aug. 4
Angela Merici.	May 31	Dorothy, V. M.	Feb. 6
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April 7	Edward, King, C.	Oct. 13
Ann, Mother of B. V. M.	July 26	Elizabeth of Portugal, Widow.	July 8
Anselm, B. C. D.	April 21	" " Hungary, Widow.	Nov. 19
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17	Epiphany of Our Lord.	Jan. 6
Anthony of Padua, C.	June 13	Epiphany, Octave of.	Jan. 13
Antoninus, B. C.	May 10	Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23	Eustace, etc., MM.	Sept. 30
Apollonia, V. M.	Feb. 9	Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct. 26
Atanasius, B. C. D.	May 2	Exaltation of the Holy Cross.	Sept. 14
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug. 28	Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Augustine of Canterbury, B. C.	May 28	Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Barnabas, Apostle.	June 11	Felix, P. M.	May 30
Bartholomew, Apostle.	Aug. 24	Felix of Valois, C.	Nov. 20
Basil, B. C. D.	June 14	Fidels, M.	April 24
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar. 21	Finding of Holy Cross.	May 3
Benedict Joseph Labre.	April 16	Francis, Widow.	Mar. 9
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug. 20	Francis of Assisium, C.	Oct. 4
Bernardine, C.	May 20	" Stigmata of.	Sept. 17
Bibiana, V. M.	Dec. 2	" Borgia, C.	Oct. 10
Blaise, B. M.	Feb. 3	" Caracciola C.	June 4
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July 14	" of Paula, C.	April 2
Boniface, M.	May 14	" of Sales, B. C. D.	Jan. 29
Bridget, Widow.	Oct. 8	" Xavier, C.	Dec. 3
Bruno, C.	Oct. 6	Gabriel, Archangel.	Mar. 18
Cajetan, C.	Aug. 7	George, M. Archangel.	April 23
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct. 14	Gertrude, V.	Nov. 15
Camillus de Lellis, C.	July 18	Giles, Ab.	Sept. 1
Canute, M.	Jan. 19	Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar. 12
Casimir, C.	Mar. 4	" Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May 9
Catharine, V. M.	Nov. 25	" Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov. 17
Catharine of Sienna, V.	April 30	" VII., P. C.	May 25
Cecilia, V. M.	Nov. 22	Guardian Angels.	Oct. 2
Charles Borromeo, B. C.	Nov. 4	Hedwige, Widow.	Oct. 17
Christmas Day.	Dec. 25	Henry, Emperor, C.	July 15
Chrysanthus and Daria.	Oct. 25	Hermenegild, M.	April 13
Circumcision of Our Lord.	Jan. 1	Hilarion, A. B.	Oct. 21
Clare, V.	Aug. 12	Hilary, B. C.	Jan. 14
Clare of Montefalco.	Aug. 18	Hyacinth, C.	Aug. 16

# 16 ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

Ignatius, B. M.	Feb. 1	Michael, Apparition of	May 8
" Loyola, C.	July 31	" Arch. Dedication of	Sept. 29
Innocents, Holy	Dec. 28	Monica, Widow	May 4
" Oct	Jan. 4	Nazarius, etc., MM.	July 28
Irenæus, B. M.	June 28	Nereus, etc., MM.	May 12
Isidore, B. C. D.	April 4	Nicholas of Tolentino, C.	Sept. 10
James, Apostle	July 25	Nicholas of Myra, B. C.	Dec. 6
Jane Francis de Chantal	Aug. 21	Norbert, B. C.	June 6
Januarius, etc., MM.	Sept. 19	Pantaleon, M.	July 27
Jerome, C. D.	Sept. 30	Paschal Baylon, C.	May 17
" Emilian, C.	July 20	Patrick, B. C.	Mar. 17
John, Apostle and Evan	Dec. 27	Paul, Conversion of	Jan. 25
" Before the Latin gate	May 6	" Commemoration of	June 30
" Baptist, Behead. of	Aug. 29	" First Hermit, C.	Jan. 15
" Nativity of	June 24	Paul of the Cross	April 28
" Octave of	July 1	Paulinus, B. C.	June 22
John Baptist de Rubels	May 23	Peter's Chains	Aug. 1
" Cantius, C.	Oct. 20	" Chair at Antioch	Feb. 22
" Chrysostom, B. C. D.	Jan. 27	" Chair at Rome	Jan. 13
" of the Cross, C.	Nov. 24	Peter, Martyr	April 29
" of God, C.	Mar. 8	" of Alcantara, C.	Oct. 19
" Lateran, Ded. of	Nov. 9	" of Alexandria	Nov. 26
" a S. Facundo, C.	June 12	" Celestinus, P. C.	May 19
" Francis Regis, C.	June 18	" Chrysologus, B. C. D.	Dec. 4
" of Matha, C.	Feb. 8	" Damian, B. C. D.	Feb. 23
" Gualbert, A. C.	July 12	" Nolasco, C.	Jan. 31
" Nepomucen, M.	May 22	" and Paul, App.	June 29
" and Paul, MM.	June 26	" Dedication	Nov. 18
Josaphat, B. M.	Nov. 14	Philip Beniti, C.	Aug. 23
Joseph, C., Spouse of B. V. M.	Mar. 19	" Neri, C.	May 26
" Calasactius, C.	Aug. 27	" and James, App.	May 1
" Cupertino, C.	Sept. 18	Plus V., Pope, C.	May 5
Juliana Falconieri, V.	Jun. 19	" I., Pope, M.	July 11
Justin, Philosopher, M.	April 15	Placidus, etc., MM.	Oct. 5
Lady de Mercedes, Our B.	Sept. 24	Polycarp, B. M.	Jan. 26
" ad Nives, Our	Aug. 5	Praxedes, V.	July 21
Laurence, M.	Aug. 10	Primus and Felicianus, MM.	June 9
" Justinian, B. C.	Sept. 5	Raphael, Arch.	Oct. 24
Laurence of Brindisi	July 7	Raymond of Pennafort	Jan. 23
Leo the Great, P. C. D.	April 11	" Nonnatus, C.	Aug. 31
" II., Pope, C.	June 28	Remigius, B. C.	Oct. 1
Leonard of Porto Maurizio	Nov. 26	Romuald, Ab.	Feb. 7
Louis, King, C.	Aug. 25	Rose of Lima, V.	Aug. 30
Linus, Pope, M.	Sept. 23	Sabbas, Ab.	Dec. 5
Lucy, V. M.	Dec. 13	Saviour's Church, Ded. of	Nov. 9
Luke, Evangelist	Oct. 18	" Scholastica, V.	Feb. 10
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.	July 22	Seven Brothers, MM.	July 10
" of Pazzi, V.	May 27	" Silverius, Pope, M.	Dec. 31
Marcellinus, etc., MM.	June 2	Simeon, B. M.	Feb. 18
Marcellus, P. M.	Jan. 16	Simon and Jude, App.	Oct. 28
Marcus, etc., MM.	June 18	Soter and Calus, PP. MM.	April 22
Margarit, Queen, Widow	June 10	Stanislaus Kostka, C.	Nov. 14
Margaret Mary Alacoque	Oct. 25	" B. M.	May 7
Mark, Evangelist	Apr. 25	Stephen, Proto-Martyr	Dec. 26
" Pope, C.	Oct. 7	" Octave of	Jan. 2
" and Marcellian, MM.	June 18	" Finding of Relics	Aug. 3
Martha, V.	July 29	" Pope, M.	Aug. 2
Martin, B. C.	Nov. 11	" King, C.	Sept. 2
" Pope, M.	Nov. 12	Teresa, V.	Oct. 15
Martina, V. M.	Jan. 30	Thomas, Ap.	Dec. 21
Martyrs, Forty	Mar. 10	" of Aquin, C. D.	Mar. 7
Mary, B. V. of Mt. Carmel	July 16	" of Canterbury, B. M.	Dec. 29
" ad Nives	Aug. 5	" of Villanova, B. C.	Sept. 22
" Annunciation of	Mar. 25	Tiburtius, etc., MM.	April 14
" Assumption of	Aug. 15	Timothy, B. M.	Jan. 24
" Octave of	Aug. 22	Titus, B. C.	Feb. 6
" de Mercedes	Sept. 24	Transfiguration of Our Lord	Aug. 6
" de Immac. Concep. of	Dec. 8	Ubaldo, B. C.	May 16
" Octave of	Dec. 15	Valentine, M.	Feb. 14
" Espousals of	Jan. 23	Venantius, M.	May 13
" Expect. Del. of	Dec. 18	Vincent of Paul, C.	July 19
" Help of Christians	May 24	" Ferrer, C.	April 5
" Nativity of	Sept. 8	" and Anastasius, MM.	June 22
" Octave	Sept. 15	Vitalis, M.	April 28
" Presentation of	Nov. 21	Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM.	June 15
" Purification of	Feb. 2	Wenceslaus, M.	Sept. 28
" Visitation of	July 2	William, Ab. C.	June 25
Mathias, Apostle	Feb. 24	Zephyrinus, Pope, M.	Aug. 26
" Ap., leap-year	Feb. 25		
Matthew, Ap. and Evan	Sept. 21		



1st Month.

JANUARY, 1885.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon .....	1	12 43 mo.	12 31 mo.	12 19 mo.	12 7 mo.		
Last Quarter....	7	10 53 ev.	10 41 ev.	10 29 ev.	10 17 ev.	9 47 ev.	
New Moon.....	16	3 53 mo.	3 41 mo.	3 29 mo.	3 17 mo.	2 47 mo.	
First Quarter...	23	8 43 ev.	8 31 ev.	8 19 ev.	8 7 ev.	7 37 ev.	
Full Moon .....	31	11 31 mo.	11 19 mo.	11 7 mo.	10 55 mo.	10 25 mo.	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Th	7 30	4 38	rises.	7 24	4 44	rises.	7 19	4 49	ri es.	7 45	4	rises.
2	Fr	7 30	4 39	6 14	7 24	4 45	6 18	7 19	4 50	6 23	7 45	5	6 26
3	Sat	7 30	4 40	7 10	7 24	4 46	7 14	7 19	4 51	7 16	7 45	6	7 21
4	Sun	7 30	4 41	8	7 24	4 47	8 10	7 19	4 52	8 12	7 45	7	8 17
5	Mon	7 30	4 42	9	6 7	24 4 48	9	5 7	19 4 53	9	7 7	45	8 9 12
6	Tu	7 30	4 43	10	0	7 24 4 49	10	1	7 19 4 54	10	2	7 45	8 10 8
7	W	7 30	4 44	10 59	7 24	4 50	11	0	7 19 4 55	11	3	7 45	9 11 7
8	Th	7 30	4 45	mor.	7 24	4 51	mor.	7 19	4 56	mor.	7 45	10	mor.
9	Fr	7 30	4 46	12	0	7 24 4 52	12	1	7 19 4 57	12	2	7 45	11 12 4
10	Sat	7 29	4 47	12 47	7 24	4 53	12 49	7 19	4 58	12 47	7 45	12	12 43
11	Sun	7 29	4 48	1	40	7 23 4 54	1	45	7 18 4 59	1	43	7 45	12 1 40
12	Mon	7 29	4 49	2	47	7 23 4 55	2	41	7 18 5 0	2	39	7 45	13 2 35
13	Tu	7 28	4 50	3	38	7 23 4 56	3	39	7 18 5 1	3	36	7 45	14 3 31
14	W	7 28	4 51	4	39	7 23 4 57	4	37	7 17 5 2	4	35	7 45	15 4 30
15	Th	7 27	4 53	5	43	7 22 4 58	5	40	7 17 5 3	5	37	7 35	16 5 34
16	Fr	7 27	4 54	sets.	7 22	4 59	sets.	7 17	5 4	sets.	7 35	17	sets.
17	Sat	7 26	4 55	6	23	7 21 5 0	6	26	7 16 5 5	6	29	7 35	18 6 32
18	Sun	7 26	4 56	7	24	7 21 5 1	7	29	7 16 5 6	7	30	7 25	19 7 35
19	Mon	7 25	4 58	8	21	7 20 5 3	8	24	7 15 5 7	8	29	7 25	20 8 34
20	Tu	7 24	4 59	9	34	7 19 5 4	9	36	7 14 5 8	9	39	7 25	21 9 42
21	W	7 23	5 0	10	42	7 18 5 5	10	45	7 14 5 9	10	48	7 15	22 10 51
22	Th	7 22	5 1	11	47	7 18 5 6	11	50	7 13 5 10	11	54	7 15	23 11 57
23	Fr	7 22	5 3	mor.	7 17	5 8	mor.	7 13	5 12	mor.	7 05	24	mor.
24	Sat	7 21	5 4	12	54	7 16 5 9	12	52	7 12 5 13	12	50	7 05	25 12 47
25	Sun	7 20	5 5	1	56	7 15 5 10	1	54	7 11 5 14	1	53	6 59	26 1 50
26	Mon	7 20	5 6	2	55	7 15 5 11	2	52	7 10 5 15	2	50	6 59	27 2 45
27	Tu	7 19	5 7	3	57	7 14 5 12	3	55	7 10 5 16	3	51	6 59	28 3 47
28	W	7 18	5 9	4	58	7 13 5 13	4	56	7 9 5 17	4	54	6 58	29 4 50
29	Th	7 17	5 10	5	58	7 12 5 15	5	55	7 8 5 19	5	51	6 58	30 5 47
30	Fr	7 16	5 11	rises.	7 12	5 16	rises.	7 8	5 20	rises.	6 57	5 31	rises.
31	Sat	7 15	5 13	6	17	7 11 5 17	6	19	7 7 5 21	6	21	6 56	5 32 6 26

2d Month.

FEBRUARY, 1885.

23 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'T'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Last Quarter.....	6	5 54 ev.	5 42 ev.	5 30 ev.	5 18 ev.	4 43 ev.
New Moon.....	14	9 33 ev.	9 26 ev.	9 14 ev.	9 2 ev.	8 22 ev.
First Quarter....	22	5 48 mo.	5 36 mo.	5 24 mo.	5 13 mo.	4 42 mo.
Full Moon.....	28	11 17 ev.	11 5 ev.	10 53 ev.	10 41 ev.	10 11 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Sun	7 14 5	14	6 54	7 10 5	18	6 59	7 6 5	22	7 2 6	6 56	5 32	7 9
2	Mon	7 13 5	15	7 42	7 9 5	19	7 46	7 5 5	23	7 53	6 55	5 33	7 57
3	Tu	7 11 5	16	8 32	7 7 5	20	8 34	7 4 5	24	8 40	6 54	5 34	8 46
4	W	7 10 5	18	9 27	7 6 5	22	9 29	7 3 5	25	9 35	6 53	5 35	9 43
5	Th	7 9 5	19	10 19	7 5 5	23	10 22	7 2 5	26	10 30	6 52	5 36	10 35
6	Fr	7 8 5	20	11 13	7 4 5	24	11 16	7 1 5	27	11 24	6 51	5 37	11 30
7	Sat	7 7 5	22	mor.	7 3 5	25	mor.	7 0 5	28	mor.	6 50	5 38	mor.
8	Sun	7 6 5	23	12 18	7 2 5	26	12 16	6 59	5 29	12 12	6 49	5 39	12 8
9	Mon	7 5 5	25	1 25	7 1 5	28	1 22	6 58	5 31	1 16	6 48	5 40	1 10
10	Tu	7 4 5	26	2 35	7 0 5	29	2 31	6 57	5 32	2 26	6 47	5 41	2 20
11	W	7 2 5	27	3 45	6 59	5 30	3 40	6 56	5 33	3 36	6 46	5 42	3 30
12	Th	7 1 5	29	4 45	6 58	5 31	4 40	6 55	5 34	4 35	6 46	5 43	4 28
13	Fr	7 0 5	30	5 46	6 57	5 33	5 41	6 54	5 35	5 37	6 45	5 44	5 31
14	Sat	6 58	5 31	sets.	6 55	5 34	sets.	6 53	5 36	sets.	6 44	5 45	sets.
15	Sun	6 57	5 33	6 55	6 54	5 36	7 0	6 52	5 38	7 2	6 43	5 46	7 8
16	Mon	6 55	5 34	7 49	6 53	5 37	7 51	6 50	5 39	7 56	6 42	5 46	7 59
17	Tu	6 54	5 35	8 16	6 51	5 38	8 20	6 49	5 40	8 25	6 41	5 47	8 29
18	W	6 52	5 36	9 7	6 50	5 40	9 10	6 48	5 41	9 15	6 40	5 48	9 22
19	Th	6 51	5 38	9 52	6 49	5 41	9 56	6 47	5 42	9 59	6 39	5 49	10 5
20	Fr	6 50	5 39	10 39	6 48	5 42	10 42	6 46	5 43	10 47	6 38	5 50	10 52
21	Sat	6 48	5 41	11 34	6 46	5 43	11 36	6 44	5 44	11 39	6 37	5 50	11 41
22	Sun	6 47	5 42	mor.	6 45	5 44	mor.	6 43	5 45	mor.	6 36	5 51	mor.
23	Mon	6 45	5 43	12 14	6 43	5 45	12 10	6 41	5 46	12 6	6 35	5 52	12 2
24	Tu	6 44	5 44	1 26	6 42	5 47	1 22	6 40	5 47	1 18	6 34	5 52	1 13
25	W	6 42	5 45	2 40	6 40	5 48	2 36	6 39	5 48	2 30	6 33	5 53	2 25
26	Th	6 39	5 46	3 52	6 38	5 49	3 48	6 38	5 49	3 45	6 32	5 54	3 39
27	Fr	6 38	5 47	5 55	6 37	5 50	5 10	6 37	5 50	5 46	6 31	5 5	5 10
28	Sat	6 37	5 48	rises.	6 36	5 51	rises.	6 35	5 51	rises.	6 30	5 56	rises.



3d Month.

MARCH, 1885.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Last Quarter....	8	2 11 ev.	1 59 ev.	1 47 ev.	1 35 ev.	1 5 ev.
New Moon.....	16	12 53 ev.	12 41 ev.	12 29 ev.	12 17 ev.	11 47 mo.
First Quarter...	23	5 40 ev.	5 23 ev.	5 10 ev.	5 4 ev.	4 34 cv.
Full Moon.....	31	11 57 mo.	11 45 mo.	11 33 mo.	11 21 mo.	10 51 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Sun	6 36	5 50	6 57	6 34	5 52	6 59	6 33	5 53	7 0	6 28	5 58	7 4
2	Mon	6 34	5 51	7 51	6 32	5 53	7 52	6 31	5 54	7 55	6 27	5 58	7 59
3	Tu	6 33	5 52	8 38	6 31	5 54	8 40	6 30	5 55	8 43	6 26	5 59	8 47
4	W	6 31	5 54	9 34	6 28	5 55	9 36	6 28	5 56	9 40	6 25	6 0	9 45
5	Th	6 29	5 55	10 24	6 28	5 56	10 27	6 27	5 57	10 31	6 24	6 1	10 35
6	Fr	6 28	5 56	11 16	6 27	5 57	11 19	6 26	5 58	11 21	6 23	6 1	11 24
7	Sat	6 26	5 58	mor.	6 25	5 59	mor.	6 24	5 59	mor.	6 22	6 2	mor.
8	Sun	6 25	5 59	12 14	6 24	6 0	12 12	6 23	6 0	12 10	6 21	6 3	12 6
9	Mon	6 23	6 0	1 6	6 22	6 1	1 3	6 21	6 1	1 1	6 20	6 3	1 0
10	Tu	6 21	6 1	2 4	6 20	6 2	1 59	6 19	6 2	1 56	6 19	6 4	1 53
11	W	6 19	6 2	2 54	6 18	6 3	2 50	6 18	6 3	2 48	6 17	6 5	2 43
12	Th	6 17	6 3	3 44	6 16	6 4	3 40	6 16	6 4	3 37	6 16	6 6	3 32
13	Fr	6 16	6 4	4 26	6 15	6 5	4 21	6 15	6 5	4 19	6 14	6 6	4 14
14	Sat	6 14	6 5	5 2	6 13	6 6	4 59	6 13	6 6	4 57	6 13	6 7	4 52
15	Sun	6 12	6 7	5 40	6 12	6 7	5 36	6 12	6 7	5 35	6 11	6 8	5 28
16	Mon	6 10	6 8	sets.	6 10	6 8	sets.	6 10	6 8	sets.	6 10	6 9	sets.
17	Tu	6 9	6 9	7 9	6 9	6 9	7 8	6 9	6 9	7 6	6 9	6 9	7 1
18	W	6 7	6 10	8 18	6 7	6 10	8 16	6 7	6 10	8 14	6 8	6 10	8 11
19	Th	6 5	6 11	9 27	6 5	6 11	9 24	6 5	6 11	9 21	6 6	6 11	9 16
20	Fr	6 3	6 12	10 38	6 3	6 12	10 36	6 3	6 12	10 33	6 5	6 11	10 48
21	Sat	6 2	6 14	11 40	6 2	6 13	11 38	6 2	6 13	11 36	6 3	6 12	11 31
22	Sun	6 0	6 15	mor.	6 1	6 14	mor.	6 1	6 14	mor.	6 2	6 13	mor.
23	Mon	5 59	6 16	12 36	6 0	6 1	12 38	5 58	6 15	12 40	6 1	6 14	12 44
24	Tu	5 57	6 17	1 29	5 58	6 16	1 31	5 56	6 16	1 33	5 59	6 14	1 37
25	W	5 55	6 19	2 11	5 56	6 17	2 14	5 54	6 17	2 16	5 58	6 15	2 22
26	Th	5 53	6 20	2 53	5 54	6 18	2 56	5 54	6 18	2 59	5 57	6 16	3 2
27	Fr	5 52	6 21	3 27	5 53	6 19	3 30	5 53	6 19	3 33	5 56	6 16	3 39
28	Sat	5 50	6 22	4 11	5 52	6 20	4 14	5 52	6 20	4 17	5 55	6 17	4 23
29	Sun	5 48	6 23	4 53	5 50	6 21	4 56	5 51	6 20	4 59	5 54	6 18	5 3
30	Mon	5 46	6 24	rises.	5 48	6 22	rises.	5 49	6 21	rises.	5 52	6 18	rises.
31	Tu	5 44	6 25	7 16	5 46	6 23	7 12	5 47	6 22	7 10	5 50	6 19	7 2

4th Month.

APRIL, 1885.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Last Quarter....	7	9 59 mo.	9 47 mo.	9 33 mo.	9 23 mo.	8 53 mo.
New Moon.....	15	1 8 mo.	12 56 mo.	12 44 mo.	12 32 mo.	12 2 mo.
First Quarter...	21	6 33 ev.	6 26 ev.	6 14 ev.	6 2 ev.	7 32 ev.
Full Moon.....	29	1 32 mo.	1 20 mo.	1 8 mo.	12 56 mo.	12 26 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	W	5 43	6 26	8 25	5 45	6 24	7 59	5 46	6 23	7 56	5 49	6 20	7 51
2	Th	5 43	6 28	8 46	5 44	6 26	8 41	5 45	6 24	8 40	5 48	6 21	8 35
3	Fr	5 40	6 29	9 43	5 42	6 27	9 38	5 43	6 25	9 34	5 46	6 21	9 39
4	Sat	5 38	6 30	10 32	5 40	6 28	10 27	5 41	6 26	10 24	5 45	6 22	10 20
5	Sun	5 36	6 31	11 30	5 38	6 29	11 25	5 40	6 27	11 22	5 44	6 23	11 26
6	Mon	5 34	6 32	mor.	5 36	6 30	mor.	5 38	6 28	mor.	5 42	6 23	mor.
7	Tu	5 32	6 33	12 6	5 34	6 31	12 10	5 36	6 29	12 14	5 41	6 24	12 19
8	W	5 31	6 34	12 53	5 33	6 32	12 58	5 35	6 30	1 3	5 40	6 25	1 8
9	Th	5 29	6 35	1 35	5 31	6 33	1 40	5 33	6 31	1 44	5 38	6 25	1 49
10	Fr	5 27	6 36	2 29	5 29	6 34	2 23	5 31	6 32	2 26	5 37	6 26	2 30
11	Sat	5 26	6 37	2 47	5 28	6 35	2 51	5 30	6 33	2 55	5 35	6 27	2 59
12	Sun	5 24	6 38	3 40	5 26	6 36	3 44	5 28	6 34	3 48	5 34	6 27	3 53
13	Mon	5 23	6 40	4 13	5 25	6 37	4 18	5 27	6 35	4 23	5 33	6 28	4 28
14	Tu	5 21	6 41	4 53	5 24	6 38	4 58	5 26	6 36	5 25	5 32	6 29	5 7
15	W	5 19	6 42	sets.	5 22	6 39	sets.	5 24	6 37	sets.	5 31	6 30	sets.
16	Th	5 18	6 43	8 34	5 21	6 40	8 30	5 23	6 38	8 27	5 30	6 30	8 22
17	Fr	5 16	6 44	9 38	5 19	6 41	9 34	5 22	6 40	9 31	5 29	6 31	9 26
18	Sat	5 14	6 45	10 37	5 17	6 42	10 33	5 20	6 41	10 30	5 28	6 32	10 25
19	Sun	5 13	6 47	11 33	5 16	6 43	11 29	5 19	6 42	11 26	5 27	6 32	11 22
20	Mon	5 11	6 48	mor.	5 14	6 45	mor.	5 17	6 43	mor.	5 25	6 33	mor.
21	Tu	5 10	6 49	12 10	5 13	6 46	12 13	5 16	6 44	12 16	5 24	6 34	12 20
22	W	5 8	6 50	12 5	5 11	6 47	12 53	5 14	6 45	12 57	5 23	6 35	1 2
23	Th	5 6	6 51	1 30	5 10	6 48	1 33	5 13	6 46	1 36	5 21	6 35	1 41
24	Fr	5 5	6 52	2 25	5 9	6 49	2 6	5 12	6 47	2 9	5 20	6 36	2 14
25	Sat	5 3	6 53	2 40	5 7	6 50	2 45	5 10	6 47	2 59	5 19	6 37	3 5
26	Sun	5 2	6 54	3 30	5 6	6 51	3 35	5 9	6 43	3 38	5 18	6 37	3 43
27	Mon	5 1	6 55	4 6	5 5	6 52	4 11	5 8	6 49	4 14	5 17	6 33	4 19
28	Tu	4 59	6 56	4 42	5 3	6 53	4 47	5 6	6 50	4 51	5 16	6 39	4 56
29	W	4 58	6 58	rises.	5 2	6 54	rises.	5 5	6 50	rises.	5 15	6 39	rises.
30	Th	4 56	6 59	8 45	0 6	6 55	8 05	3 6	6 51	7 53	5 14	6 40	7 50



5th Month.

MAY, 1885.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Last Quarter.....	7	4 0 mo.	3 48 mo.	3 33 mo.	3 21 mo.	2 54 mo.
New Moon.....	14	10 34 mo.	10 22 mo.	10 10 mo.	9 53 mo.	9 28 mo.
First Quarter...	21	1 2 mo.	12 50 mo.	12 38 mo.	12 16 mo.	11 55 ev. 22
Full Moon.....	28	8 47 ev.	8 35 ev.	8 13 ev.	8 11 ev.	2 41 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a. Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Miss- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Fr	4 55	7 0	8 53	4 59	6 56	8 50	5 26	5 52	8 47	5 13	6 41	8 41
2	Sat	4 53	7 1	9 40	4 57	6 57	9 37	5 16	5 53	9 32	5 12	6 42	9 26
3	Sun	4 52	7 2	10 27	4 56	6 58	10 21	5 06	5 54	10 16	5 11	6 43	10 10
4	Mon	4 50	7 3	11 10	4 54	6 59	11 6	4 59	6 55	11 1	5 10	6 44	11 0
5	Tu	4 49	7 4	11 53	4 53	7 0	11 49	4 57	6 56	11 44	5 10	6 45	11 40
6	W	4 48	7 5	mor.	4 52	7 1	mor.	4 56	6 57	mor.	5 9	6 45	mor.
7	Th	4 47	7 6	12 26	4 51	7 2	12 28	4 55	6 58	12 29	5 8	6 46	12 33
8	Fr	4 46	7 7	1 6	4 50	7 3	1 9	4 54	6 59	1 12	5 7	6 47	1 13
9	Sat	4 45	7 8	1 41	4 49	7 4	1 46	4 53	7 0	1 49	5 6	6 47	1 54
10	Sun	4 44	7 9	2 17	4 49	7 5	2 21	4 52	7 1	2 25	5 6	6 48	2 31
11	Mon	4 43	7 10	2 50	4 48	7 6	2 54	4 51	7 2	2 59	5 4	6 49	3 4
12	Tu	4 42	7 11	3 28	4 47	7 7	3 32	4 50	7 3	3 35	5 4	6 49	3 42
13	W	4 41	7 12	4 10	4 46	7 8	4 14	4 49	7 4	4 19	5 3	6 50	4 24
14	Th	4 40	7 13	sets.	4 45	7 9	sets.	4 48	7 5	sets.	5 2	6 51	sets.
15	Fr	4 39	7 14	8 36	4 44	7 10	8 31	4 47	7 6	8 26	5 2	6 51	8 21
16	Sat	4 38	7 15	9 24	4 43	7 11	9 21	4 46	7 7	9 16	5 1	6 52	9 10
17	Sun	4 37	7 16	10 15	4 42	7 11	10 12	4 46	7 7	10 8	5 1	6 53	10 3
18	Mon	4 36	7 17	10 59	4 42	7 12	10 57	4 45	7 8	10 52	5 0	6 53	10 47
19	Tu	4 35	7 18	11 41	4 41	7 13	11 37	4 44	7 9	11 34	5 0	6 54	11 29
20	W	4 34	7 19	mor.	4 40	7 14	mor.	4 43	7 10	mor.	4 59	6 55	mor.
21	Th	4 33	7 20	12 12	4 40	7 15	12 14	4 43	7 10	12 17	4 58	6 55	12 21
22	Fr	4 33	7 21	12 42	4 39	7 16	12 46	4 42	7 11	12 51	4 58	6 56	12 56
23	Sat	4 32	7 22	1 12	4 38	7 17	1 14	4 42	7 12	1 19	4 57	6 57	1 26
24	Sun	4 31	7 23	1 43	4 37	7 18	1 46	4 41	7 13	1 49	4 57	6 57	1 55
25	Mon	4 30	7 24	2 26	4 37	7 19	2 30	4 40	7 14	2 33	4 56	6 58	2 38
26	Tu	4 30	7 25	3 16	4 36	7 19	3 20	4 40	7 15	3 25	4 56	6 58	3 31
27	W	4 29	7 26	3 54	4 35	7 20	3 59	4 39	7 16	4 34	4 55	6 59	4 10
28	Th	4 29	7 27	rises.	4 35	7 21	rises.	4 39	7 16	rises.	4 55	6 59	rises.
29	Fr	4 28	7 28	8 14	4 34	7 22	8 10	4 38	7 17	8 6	4 55	7 0	8 0
30	Sat	4 27	7 28	8 53	4 33	7 23	8 49	4 37	7 18	8 44	4 54	7 1	8 40
31	Sun	4 26	7 29	9 43	4 32	7 23	9 39	4 37	7 18	9 35	4 54	7 1	9 31

6th Month.

JUNE, 1885.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Last Quarter....	5	9 21 ev.	7 9 ev.	6 57 ev.	6 45 ev.	6 15 ev.
New Moon.....	12	5 59 ev.	5 47 ev.	5 35 ev.	5 23 ev.	4 53 ev.
First Quarter....	19	9 5 mo.	8 53 mo.	8 41 mo.	8 29 mo.	7 59 mo.
Full Moon.....	27	6 34 mo.	6 22 mo.	6 10 mo.	5 58 mo.	5 28 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Mon	4 26	7 30	10 25	4 32	7 24	10 21	4 37	7 19	10 18	4 54	7 2	10 10
2	Tu	4 25	7 31	11 6	4 31	7 25	11 2	4 37	7 19	11 0	4 53	7 2	10 54
3	W	4 25	7 32	11 44	4 31	7 26	11 40	4 36	7 20	11 36	4 53	7 3	11 30
4	Th	4 24	7 32	mor.	4 30	7 26	mor.	4 36	7 20	mor.	4 53	7 3	mor.
5	Fr	4 24	7 33	12 25	4 30	7 27	12 27	4 36	7 21	12 29	4 53	7 4	12 36
6	Sat	4 23	7 33	1 4	4 29	7 27	1 6	4 35	7 21	1 9	4 52	7 4	1 18
7	Sun	4 23	7 34	1 38	4 29	7 28	1 40	4 35	7 22	1 44	4 52	7 5	1 52
8	Mon	4 23	7 35	2 14	4 29	7 28	2 18	4 35	7 23	2 22	4 52	7 5	2 30
9	Tu	4 22	7 36	2 46	4 28	7 29	2 50	4 34	7 23	2 54	4 52	7 6	3 6
10	W	4 22	7 36	3 18	4 28	7 30	3 21	4 34	7 24	3 24	4 52	7 6	3 34
11	Th	4 22	7 37	3 48	4 28	7 30	3 51	4 34	7 24	3 54	4 52	7 7	4 6
12	Fr	4 22	7 37	sets.	4 28	7 31	sets.	4 34	7 25	sets.	4 52	7 8	sets.
13	Sat	4 22	7 38	8 14	4 28	7 31	8 9	4 34	7 26	8 6	4 52	7 8	8 0
14	Sun	4 22	7 38	9 12	4 28	7 32	9 7	4 34	7 26	9 4	4 52	7 8	8 56
15	Mon	4 22	7 38	9 43	4 28	7 32	9 37	4 34	7 26	9 34	4 52	7 9	9 26
16	Tu	4 22	7 39	10 11	4 28	7 33	10 6	4 34	7 27	10 3	4 52	7 9	9 54
17	W	4 22	7 39	10 50	4 28	7 33	10 46	4 34	7 27	10 43	4 52	7 9	10 33
18	Th	4 22	7 39	11 46	4 28	7 33	11 41	4 34	7 27	11 38	4 52	7 9	11 30
19	Fr	4 22	7 39	mor.	4 28	7 33	mor.	4 34	7 27	mor.	4 52	7 10	mor.
20	Sat	4 23	7 39	12 2	4 29	7 34	12 5	4 35	7 28	12 9	4 53	7 10	12 13
21	Sun	4 23	7 39	12 31	4 29	7 34	12 34	4 35	7 28	12 38	4 53	7 10	12 48
22	Mon	4 23	7 40	1 2	4 29	7 34	1 5	4 35	7 28	1 9	4 53	7 10	1 19
23	Tu	4 23	7 40	1 37	4 29	7 34	1 41	4 35	7 28	1 46	4 53	7 10	1 56
24	W	4 23	7 40	2 12	4 29	7 34	2 15	4 35	7 29	2 19	4 53	7 10	2 29
25	Th	4 23	7 40	2 57	4 29	7 34	3 0	4 35	7 29	3 4	4 53	7 11	3 14
26	Fr	4 23	7 40	3 41	4 29	7 34	3 46	4 35	7 29	3 49	4 53	7 11	3 56
27	Sat	4 24	7 40	rises.	4 30	7 35	rises.	4 36	7 29	rises.	4 54	7 11	rises.
28	Sun	4 24	7 40	8 42	4 30	7 35	8 38	4 36	7 29	8 34	4 54	7 11	8 24
29	Mon	4 24	7 40	9 1	4 30	7 35	8 58	4 36	7 29	8 54	4 54	7 11	8 46
30	Tu	4 25	7 40	9 34	4 31	7 35	9 30	4 37	7 29	9 26	4 55	7 11	9 17



7th Month.

JULY, 1885.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Last Quarter.....	5	12 42 ev.	12 30 ev.	12 18 ev.	12 6 ev.	11 54 mo.
New Moon.....	12	12 32 mo.	12 20 mo.	12 8 mo.	11 56 ev. 11	11 26 ev. 11
First Quarter...	18	7 36 ev.	7 24 ev.	7 12 ev.	7 0 ev.	6 3 ev.
Full Moon.....	26	9 39 ev.	9 27 ev.	9 15 ev.	9 3 ev.	8 33 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	W	4 25	7 40	10 44	4 31	7 34	10 04	4 37	7 29	9 56	4 55	7 11	9 50
2	Th	4 26	7 41	10 43	4 32	7 34	10 40	4 37	7 29	10 36	4 55	7 11	10 30
3	Fr	4 27	7 40	11 23	4 33	7 34	11 20	4 38	7 29	11 16	4 56	7 11	11 12
4	Sat	4 27	7 39	11 53	4 33	7 33	11 55	4 38	7 28	11 54	4 56	7 11	11 50
5	Sun	4 28	7 39	mor.	4 34	7 33	mor.	4 39	7 28	mor.	4 57	7 11	mor.
6	Mon	4 29	7 39	12 28	4 35	7 33	12 31	4 40	7 28	12 34	4 57	7 11	12 38
7	Tu	4 29	7 39	1 16	4 35	7 33	1 19	4 41	7 28	1 23	4 58	7 11	1 27
8	W	4 30	7 38	1 43	4 36	7 32	1 46	4 42	7 27	1 49	4 58	7 10	1 56
9	Th	4 31	7 38	2 17	4 37	7 32	2 20	4 42	7 27	2 24	4 59	7 10	2 29
10	Fr	4 32	7 38	3 7	4 37	7 32	3 10	4 43	7 26	3 13	5 0	7 10	3 19
11	Sat	4 33	7 37	3 47	4 38	7 31	3 51	4 44	7 26	3 54	5 0	7 10	3 59
12	Sun	4 33	7 37	sets.	4 39	7 31	sets.	4 45	7 25	sets.	5 1	7 9	sets.
13	Mon	4 34	7 36	8 42	4 40	7 30	8 39	4 45	7 25	8 36	5 1	7 9	8 29
14	Tu	4 35	7 35	9 14	4 40	7 30	9 11	4 46	7 24	9 8	5 2	7 9	9 1
15	W	4 36	7 35	9 46	4 41	7 29	9 43	4 47	7 24	9 40	5 3	7 8	9 33
16	Th	4 37	7 34	10 29	4 42	7 28	10 26	4 48	7 23	10 23	5 3	7 8	10 16
17	Fr	4 37	7 33	11 17	4 43	7 28	11 14	4 48	7 23	11 17	5 4	7 8	11 10
18	Sat	4 38	7 33	11 56	4 44	7 27	11 52	4 49	7 22	11 49	5 4	7 7	11 41
19	Sun	4 39	7 32	mor.	4 45	7 26	mor.	4 50	7 21	mor.	5 5	7 7	mor.
20	Mon	4 39	7 32	12 37	4 45	7 26	12 41	4 50	7 21	12 44	5 5	7 6	12 48
21	Tu	4 40	7 31	1 24	4 46	7 25	1 26	4 51	7 20	1 30	5 6	7 6	1 36
22	W	4 41	7 30	2 6	4 47	7 24	2 10	4 52	7 19	2 14	5 7	7 5	2 20
23	Th	4 43	7 29	6 36	4 48	7 23	2 42	4 53	7 19	2 46	5 7	7 5	2 52
24	Fr	4 44	7 28	3 14	4 49	7 22	3 18	4 54	7 18	3 22	5 8	7 4	3 29
25	Sat	4 45	7 27	3 40	4 50	7 21	3 44	4 55	7 17	3 48	5 8	7 3	3 56
26	Sun	4 46	7 26	rises.	4 51	7 19	rises.	4 56	7 17	rises.	5 9	7 2	rises.
27	Mon	4 47	7 25	7 53	4 52	7 19	7 49	4 57	7 16	7 46	5 10	7 1	7 38
28	Tu	4 48	7 24	8 32	4 52	7 18	8 29	4 57	7 15	8 26	5 11	7 0	8 20
29	W	4 49	7 23	9 8	4 53	7 18	9 4	4 58	7 14	9 15	5 11	7 0	9 55
30	Th	4 50	7 22	9 55	4 54	7 17	9 51	4 58	7 14	9 48	5 12	6 59	9 41
31	Fr	4 51	7 21	10 24	4 55	7 17	10 20	4 59	7 13	10 16	5 13	6 59	10 8

8th Month.

AUGUST, 1885.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARLES'N.		CHICAGO.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Last Quarter....	3	5 12 ev.		5 0 ev.		4 48 ev.		4 36 ev.		4 6 ev.	
New Moon .....	10	7 31 mo.		7 19 mo.		7 7 mo.		6 55 mo.		6 25 mo.	
First Quarter...	17	9 3 mo.		8 51 mo.		8 39 mo.		8 27 mo.		7 57 mo.	
Full Moon .....	25	1 42 ev.		12 30 ev.		12 18 ev.		12 6 ev.		11 36 mo.	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Sat	4 52	7 20	10 52	4 56	7 16	10 49	5 0	7 12	10 45	5 14	6 58	10 40
2	Sun	4 53	7 19	11 25	4 57	7 15	11 21	5 1	7 11	11 17	5 14	6 57	11 14
3	Mon	4 54	7 18	11 54	4 58	7 14	11 48	5 1	7 10	11 42	5 15	6 56	11 38
4	Tu	4 55	7 16	mor.	4 59	7 12	mor.	5 2	7 9	mor.	5 16	6 55	mor.
5	W	4 56	7 15	12 20	5 0	7 11	12 22	5 3	7 8	12 25	5 16	6 55	12 27
6	Th	4 57	7 14	1 4	5 1	7 10	1 7	5 4	7 7	1 11	5 17	6 54	1 15
7	Fr	4 58	7 13	1 50	5 2	7 9	1 54	5 5	7 6	1 58	5 18	6 53	1 59
8	Sat	4 59	7 11	2 42	5 3	7 7	2 46	5 6	7 4	2 49	5 18	6 52	2 52
9	Sun	5 0	7 10	3 37	5 4	7 6	3 41	5 7	7 3	3 44	5 19	6 51	3 51
10	Mon	5 1	7 9	sets.	5 5	7 5	sets.	5 8	7 2	sets.	5 20	6 50	sets.
11	Tu	5 2	7 8	7 32	5 6	7 4	7 28	5 9	7 0	7 25	5 21	6 48	7 28
12	W	5 3	7 7	8 4	5 7	7 3	8 1	5 10	6 59	8 0	5 21	6 47	7 52
13	Th	5 4	7 5	8 32	5 8	7 1	8 28	5 12	6 58	8 2	5 22	6 46	8 16
14	Fr	5 5	7 4	9 14	5 9	7 0	9 11	5 12	6 57	9 8	5 23	6 45	9 1
15	Sat	5 6	7 2	9 43	5 10	6 58	9 40	5 13	6 55	9 37	5 23	6 44	9 30
16	Sun	5 7	7 0	10 21	5 11	6 56	10 18	5 14	6 53	10 15	5 24	6 43	10 10
17	Mon	5 8	6 59	11 17	5 12	6 55	11 14	5 15	6 52	11 10	5 25	6 42	11 6
18	Tu	5 9	6 57	mor.	5 13	6 54	mor.	5 16	6 50	mor.	5 25	6 41	mor.
19	W	5 10	6 55	12 8	5 14	6 52	12 10	5 17	6 49	12 13	5 26	6 40	12 18
20	Th	5 11	6 54	12 48	5 15	6 51	12 51	5 19	6 48	12 54	5 27	6 39	1 4
21	Fr	5 12	6 51	1 37	5 16	6 49	1 40	5 20	6 46	1 46	5 27	6 38	1 54
22	Sat	5 13	6 50	2 32	5 17	6 48	2 35	5 21	6 45	2 40	5 28	6 36	2 48
23	Sun	5 14	6 48	3 21	5 18	6 47	3 24	5 21	6 44	3 28	5 29	6 35	3 36
24	Mon	5 15	6 47	4 20	5 19	6 45	4 23	5 22	6 42	4 27	5 29	6 34	4 32
25	Tu	5 16	6 45	rises.	5 20	6 44	rises.	5 23	6 41	rises.	5 30	6 33	rises.
26	W	5 17	6 44	7 15	5 21	6 42	7 12	5 24	6 40	7 9	5 31	6 32	7 1
27	Th	5 18	6 42	8 5	5 22	6 41	8 0	5 25	6 38	7 58	5 31	6 31	7 50
28	Fr	5 19	6 40	8 44	5 23	6 39	8 40	5 26	6 37	8 37	5 32	6 29	8 30
29	Sat	5 20	6 39	9 25	5 24	6 38	9 22	5 27	6 36	9 19	5 32	6 28	9 10
30	Sun	5 22	6 38	10 7	5 25	6 36	10 4	5 27	6 34	10 1	5 33	6 27	9 55
31	Mon	5 23	6 37	10 49	5 26	6 35	10 46	5 28	6 33	10 43	5 34	6 26	10 36



9th Month.

SEPTEMBER, 1885.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Last Quarter....	2	12 31 mo.	12 19 mo.	12 7 mo.	11 55 ev. 1	11 25 ev. 1
New Moon.....	8	3 57 ev.	3 45 ev.	3 33 ev.	3 21 ev.	2 51 ev.
First Quarter...	16	1 31 mo.	1 19 mo.	1 7 mo.	12 55 mo.	12 25 mo.
Full Moon.....	24	3 11 mo.	2 59 mo.	2 47 mo.	2 35 mo.	2 5 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Tu	5 24	6 35	11 46	5 27	6 33	11 44	5 29	6 31	11 42	5 35	6 25	11 40
2	W	5 26	6 33	mor.	5 28	6 31	mor.	5 30	6 29	mor.	5 35	6 24	mor.
3	Th	5 27	6 32	12 40	5 29	6 30	12 42	5 31	6 28	12 44	5 36	6 22	12 48
4	Fr	5 28	6 30	1 14	5 30	6 28	1 16	5 32	6 26	1 18	5 37	6 21	1 20
5	Sat	5 29	6 28	1 44	5 31	6 26	1 46	5 33	6 24	1 48	5 37	6 19	1 50
6	Sun	5 30	6 26	2 57	5 32	6 24	2 59	5 34	6 23	3 1	5 38	6 18	3 3
7	Mon	5 31	6 25	4 12	5 33	6 23	4 14	5 35	6 21	4 16	5 38	6 16	4 18
8	Tu	5 32	6 23	sets.	5 34	6 21	sets.	5 36	6 20	sets.	5 39	6 15	sets.
9	W	5 33	6 21	6 37	5 35	6 19	6 36	5 37	6 18	6 35	5 40	6 14	6 34
10	Th	5 35	6 19	7 7	5 36	6 17	7 5	5 38	6 16	7 3	5 40	6 12	7 0
11	Fr	5 36	6 17	7 42	5 37	6 16	7 40	5 39	6 15	7 38	5 41	6 11	7 36
12	Sat	5 37	6 15	8 12	5 38	6 14	8 10	5 40	6 13	8 8	5 42	6 9	8 8
13	Sun	5 38	6 14	8 42	5 39	6 13	8 41	5 41	6 12	8 40	5 42	6 8	8 38
14	Mon	5 39	6 12	9 26	5 40	6 11	9 25	5 41	6 10	9 24	5 43	6 7	9 23
15	Tu	5 40	6 10	10 16	5 41	6 9	10 14	5 42	6 9	10 13	5 43	6 6	10 17
16	W	5 41	6 8	10 49	5 42	6 7	10 47	5 43	6 7	10 46	5 44	6 5	10 45
17	Th	5 42	6 6	11 36	5 43	6 5	11 34	5 44	6 5	11 33	5 45	6 4	11 31
18	Fr	5 43	6 5	mor.	5 44	6 4	mor.	5 45	6 4	mor.	5 45	6 3	mor.
19	Sat	5 44	6 3	12 17	5 44	6 2	12 16	5 46	6 2	12 15	5 46	6 1	12 13
20	Sun	5 45	6 1	1 18	5 45	6 0	1 16	5 47	6 0	1 15	5 47	6 0	1 12
21	Mon	5 46	6 0	2 14	5 46	5 59	2 12	5 48	5 59	2 11	5 47	5 59	2 8
22	Tu	5 47	5 58	3 26	5 47	5 57	3 24	5 49	5 57	3 22	5 48	5 57	3 20
23	W	5 48	5 56	4 35	5 48	5 56	4 34	5 50	5 56	4 33	5 48	5 55	4 30
24	Th	5 49	5 55	rises.	5 49	5 54	rises.	5 51	5 54	rises.	5 49	5 54	rises.
25	Fr	5 50	5 53	6 58	5 50	5 53	6 59	5 52	5 53	7 1	5 50	5 53	7 5
26	Sat	5 52	5 51	7 44	5 51	5 51	7 45	5 53	5 51	7 46	5 50	5 51	7 49
27	Sun	5 53	5 49	8 29	5 52	5 49	8 30	5 53	5 49	8 32	5 51	5 50	8 36
28	Mon	5 54	5 47	9 15	5 53	5 48	9 16	5 54	5 48	9 18	5 52	5 49	9 22
29	Tu	5 55	5 46	9 56	5 54	5 46	9 58	5 55	5 46	9 59	5 52	5 48	10 3
30	W	5 55	5 44	10 50	5 55	5 45	10 52	5 55	5 45	10 54	5 53	5 47	10 58

10th Month.

OCTOBER, 1885.

31 Day<sup>s</sup>.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Last Quarter....	1	6 46 mo.	6 34 mo.	6 22 mo.	6 10 mo.	5 40 mo.
New Moon.....	8	2 48 mo.	2 36 mo.	2 24 mo.	2 12 mo.	1 42 mo.
First Quarter...	15	8 37 ev.	8 25 ev.	8 18 ev.	8 6 ev.	7 36 ev.
Full Moon.....	23	4 39 ev.	4 27 ev.	4 15 ev.	4 3 ev.	3 33 ev.
Last Quarter....	30	1 15 ev.	1 3 ev.	12 51 ev.	12 39 ev.	12 9 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Car- olina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Th	5 57	5 42	11 52	5 56	5 43	11 54	5 56	5 43	11 56	5 54	5 45	11 59
2	Fr	5 58	5 40	mor.	5 57	5 41	mor.	5 57	5 41	mor.	5 55	5 43	mor.
3	Sat	5 59	5 39	12 47	5 58	5 40	12 45	5 58	5 40	12 47	5 56	5 42	12 50
4	Sun	6 1	5 37	1 51	6 0	5 38	1 49	5 59	5 38	1 51	5 57	5 41	1 56
5	Mon	6 2	5 36	2 58	6 1	5 37	2 55	6 0	5 36	2 53	5 57	5 40	2 50
6	Tu	6 3	5 34	4 2	6 2	5 35	3 59	6 1	5 34	3 56	5 58	5 39	3 51
7	W	6 4	5 32	5 9	6 3	5 33	5 6	6 2	5 32	5 3	5 59	5 37	5 0
8	Th	6 5	5 31	sets.	6 4	5 32	sets.	6 3	5 31	sets.	5 59	5 36	sets.
9	Fr	6 6	5 29	6 22	6 5	5 30	6 24	6 4	5 29	6 27	6 0	5 35	6 32
10	Sat	6 8	5 27	7 2	6 6	5 28	7 4	6 5	5 28	7 7	6 1	5 34	7 12
11	Sun	6 9	5 26	7 29	6 7	5 27	7 31	6 6	5 26	7 34	6 1	5 33	7 39
12	Mon	6 10	5 24	8 29	6 8	5 25	8 31	6 7	5 25	8 34	6 2	5 31	8 39
13	Tu	6 11	5 22	9 19	6 9	5 24	9 21	6 8	5 23	9 24	6 3	5 30	9 29
14	W	6 12	5 21	9 56	6 10	5 22	9 58	6 9	5 22	10 1	6 3	5 39	10 7
15	Th	6 13	5 19	11 46	6 11	5 21	10 49	6 10	5 20	10 51	6 4	5 28	10 57
16	Fr	6 14	5 17	11 44	6 12	5 19	11 46	6 11	5 19	11 49	6 5	5 26	11 51
17	Sat	6 15	5 15	mor.	6 13	5 17	mor.	6 13	5 18	mor.	6 6	5 25	mor.
18	Sun	6 17	5 14	12 47	6 15	5 16	12 44	6 14	5 16	12 41	6 7	5 24	12 38
19	Mon	6 18	5 12	1 35	6 16	5 14	1 32	6 15	5 15	1 29	6 8	5 23	1 25
20	Tu	6 19	5 11	2 25	6 17	5 13	2 22	6 16	5 14	2 19	6 8	5 22	2 14
21	W	6 20	5 9	3 24	6 18	5 12	3 31	6 17	5 13	3 28	6 9	5 21	3 23
22	Th	6 21	5 8	4 49	6 19	5 11	4 46	6 18	5 11	4 43	6 10	5 19	4 39
23	Fr	6 22	5 6	rises.	6 20	5 9	rises.	6 19	5 10	rises.	6 11	5 18	rises.
24	Sat	6 23	5 5	6 7	6 21	5 8	6 10	6 20	5 9	6 13	6 12	5 17	6 19
25	Sun	6 25	5 3	6 55	6 22	5 6	6 58	6 21	5 8	6 59	6 13	5 16	7 5
26	Mon	6 26	5 2	7 44	6 23	5 5	7 47	6 22	5 6	7 49	6 14	5 15	7 54
27	Tu	6 27	5 0	8 42	6 24	5 3	8 45	6 23	5 5	8 48	6 15	5 14	8 54
28	W	6 28	4 58	9 40	6 25	5 2	9 43	6 23	5 4	9 46	6 16	5 14	9 54
29	Th	6 29	4 57	10 38	6 26	5 0	10 41	6 24	5 3	10 44	6 16	5 13	10 49
30	Fr	6 30	4 55	11 41	6 27	4 59	11 42	6 25	5 2	11 45	6 17	5 12	11 50
31	Sat	6 32	4 54	mor.	6 29	4 58	mor.	6 26	5 1	mor.	6 17	5 11	mor.



11th Month.

NOVEMBER, 1885.

30 Days.

## MOON'S PHASES.

BOSTON.

N. YORK.

WASH'T'N.

CHARLES'N.

CHICAGO.

	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
New Moon .....	6	4 19 ev.	4 7 ev.	3 55 ev.	3 43 ev.	3 13 ev.
First Quarter ...	14	5 16 ev.	5 4 ev.	4 52 ev.	4 40 ev.	4 10 ev.
Full Moon .....	22	4 56 mo.	4 44 mo.	4 32 mo.	4 20 mo.	3 50 mo.
Last Quarter ....	28	9 13 ev.	9 1 ev.	8 49 ev.	8 37 ev.	8 7 ev.

CALENDAR FOR  
Boston, New Eng-  
land, New York  
State, Michigan,  
Wisconsin, Iowa,  
and Oregon.

CALENDAR FOR  
New York City,  
Phila., Connecti-  
cut, New Jersey,  
Penn'a, Ohio, In-  
diana, & Illinois.

CALENDAR FOR  
Washington, Mar-  
ryland, Virginia,  
Kentucky, Mis-  
souri, and Cali-  
fornia.

CALENDAR FOR  
Charleston, N. Ca-  
rolina, Tennes-  
see, Georgia, Ala-  
bama, Mississip-  
pi, & Louisiana.

DAY OF MONTH.

DAY OF WEEK.

SUN RISES.

SUN SETS.

MOON RISES.

SUN RISES.

SUN SETS.

MOON RISES.

SUN RISES.

SUN SETS.

MOON RISES.

SUN RISES.

SUN SETS.

MOON RISES.

1	Sun	6 33	4 53	12 37	6 30	4 57	12 35	6 27	5 0	12 32	6 18	5 10	12 30
2	Mon	6 34	4 52	1 33	6 31	4 56	1 32	6 28	4 59	1 30	6 19	5 9	1 26
3	Tu	6 35	4 51	1 37	6 32	4 55	2 40	6 29	4 58	2 38	6 20	5 8	2 31
4	W	6 36	4 50	3 56	6 33	4 54	3 59	6 30	4 57	3 59	6 21	5 8	3 52
5	Th	6 38	4 49	5 12	6 34	4 53	5 15	6 31	4 56	5 14	6 22	5 7	5 9
6	Fr	6 39	4 47	sets.	6 35	4 51	sets.	6 32	4 55	sets.	6 23	5 7	sets.
7	Sat	6 40	4 46	5 47	6 36	4 50	5 50	6 32	4 54	5 52	6 24	5 6	5 56
8	Sun	6 42	4 45	6 27	6 38	4 49	6 30	6 33	4 53	6 32	6 25	5 5	6 41
9	Mon	6 43	4 44	7 11	6 39	4 48	7 14	6 35	4 52	7 17	6 26	5 4	7 24
10	Tu	6 45	4 42	8 8	6 40	4 47	8 10	6 36	4 51	8 13	6 27	5 3	8 19
11	W	6 47	4 41	9 15	6 42	4 46	9 10	6 37	4 50	9 18	6 28	5 2	9 26
12	Th	6 48	4 40	10 9	6 43	4 45	10 12	6 39	4 49	10 15	6 29	5 2	10 25
13	Fr	6 50	4 39	11 7	6 44	4 44	11 10	6 40	4 48	11 13	6 30	5 1	11 18
14	Sat	6 52	4 37	mor.	6 46	4 43	mor.	6 41	4 47	mor.	6 31	5 0	mor.
15	Sun	6 53	4 36	12 0	6 47	4 42	12 1	6 42	4 46	12 4	6 32	5 0	12 6
16	Mon	6 54	4 35	12 44	6 48	4 41	12 50	6 43	4 45	12 54	6 32	4 59	12 50
17	Tu	6 55	4 34	1 50	6 49	4 40	1 52	6 44	4 44	1 54	6 33	4 58	1 46
18	W	6 57	4 34	2 51	6 50	4 40	2 53	6 45	4 44	2 56	6 34	4 58	2 48
19	Th	6 58	4 33	3 52	6 51	4 39	3 54	6 46	4 43	3 57	6 35	4 57	3 50
20	Fr	6 59	4 32	4 53	6 52	4 38	4 55	6 47	4 42	4 58	6 36	4 56	4 48
21	Sat	7 0	4 31	5 54	6 53	4 38	5 56	6 48	4 42	5 58	6 36	4 56	5 46
22	Sun	7 2	4 31	rises.	6 54	4 37	rises.	6 49	4 41	rises.	6 37	4 55	rises.
23	Mon	7 3	4 30	6 23	6 55	4 36	6 26	6 50	4 41	6 29	6 38	4 55	6 38
24	Tu	7 4	4 30	7 33	6 57	4 36	7 36	6 51	4 41	7 39	6 39	4 55	7 46
25	W	7 5	4 29	8 43	6 58	4 35	8 46	6 52	4 40	8 48	6 40	4 54	8 56
26	Th	7 6	4 29	9 53	6 59	4 35	9 56	6 53	4 40	9 58	6 40	4 54	10 8
27	Fr	7 7	4 29	11 2	7 0	4 35	11 4	6 54	4 40	11 6	6 41	4 54	11 14
28	Sat	7 7	4 29	11 47	7 1	4 35	11 50	6 56	4 40	11 52	6 42	4 54	11 59
29	Sun	7 8	4 28	mor.	7 3	4 34	mor.	6 57	4 40	mor.	6 43	4 54	mor.
30	Mon	7 9	4 28	12 48	7 4	4 34	12 49	6 59	4 40	12 47	6 44	4 54	12 42

12th Month.

DECEMBER, 1885.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARLES'N.		CHICAGO.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
New Moon.....	6	8 33 mo.		8 21 mo.		8 9 mo.		7 57 mo.		7 27 mo.	
First Quarter...	14	1 38 ev.		1 26 ev.		1 14 ev.		1 2 ev.		12 32 ev.	
Full Moon.....	21	4 17 ev.		4 5 ev.		3 53 ev.		3 41 ev.		3 11 ev.	
Last Quarter....	28	7 38 mo.		7 26 mo.		7 14 mo.		7 2 mo.		6 32 mo.	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Tu	7 10	4 28	1 46	7 5	4 34	1 44	7 0	4 39	1 42	6 44	4 54	1 36
2	W	7 11	4 28	2 48	7 6	4 34	2 46	7 1	4 39	2 44	6 45	4 54	2 38
3	Th	7 12	4 28	3 51	7 7	4 34	3 49	7 2	4 39	3 46	6 46	4 54	3 40
4	Fr	7 13	4 28	4 57	7 8	4 33	4 55	7 3	4 39	4 53	6 47	4 54	4 47
5	Sat	7 14	4 28	5 58	7 9	4 33	5 56	7 4	4 38	5 53	6 47	4 54	5 48
6	Sun	7 15	4 28	sets.	7 10	4 33	sets.	7 5	4 38	sets.	6 48	4 54	sets.
7	Mon	7 16	4 28	6 4	7 11	4 33	6 10	7 6	4 38	6 13	6 49	4 54	6 19
8	Tu	7 17	4 28	7 2	7 12	4 33	7 4	7 7	4 38	7 6	6 50	4 54	7 12
9	W	7 18	4 28	7 54	7 13	4 33	7 56	7 8	4 38	7 58	6 50	4 54	8 10
10	Th	7 19	4 28	8 42	7 14	4 33	8 44	7 9	4 38	8 46	6 51	4 54	8 56
11	Fr	7 20	4 28	9 48	7 15	4 33	9 50	7 10	4 38	9 53	6 52	4 55	9 59
12	Sat	7 21	4 28	10 51	7 16	4 33	10 53	7 11	4 38	10 50	6 53	4 55	10 58
13	Sun	7 22	4 28	11 52	7 17	4 33	11 54	7 12	4 38	11 52	6 54	4 55	11 56
14	Mon	7 23	4 28	mor.	7 18	4 33	mor.	7 13	4 38	mor.	6 55	4 56	mor.
15	Tu	7 24	4 29	12 42	7 18	4 34	12 40	7 13	4 39	12 38	6 56	4 56	12 42
16	W	7 24	4 29	1 33	7 19	4 34	1 31	7 14	4 39	1 29	6 56	4 56	1 34
17	Th	7 25	4 29	2 31	7 19	4 34	2 29	7 14	4 40	2 27	6 57	4 57	2 35
18	Fr	7 25	4 29	3 38	7 20	4 34	3 36	7 15	4 40	3 33	6 57	4 57	3 39
19	Sat	7 26	4 30	4 45	7 21	4 35	4 42	7 15	4 40	4 40	6 58	4 58	4 47
20	Sun	7 26	4 30	5 43	7 21	4 35	5 39	7 16	4 41	5 37	6 58	4 58	5 46
21	Mon	7 27	4 31	rises.	7 22	4 36	rises.	7 16	4 42	rises.	6 59	4 59	rises.
22	Tu	7 27	4 31	5 53	7 22	4 36	5 55	7 16	4 43	5 56	6 59	4 59	6 5
23	W	7 27	4 32	6 50	7 22	4 37	6 54	7 17	4 44	6 57	7 0	5 0	7 4
24	Th	7 28	4 32	7 53	7 22	4 38	7 58	7 17	4 44	7 59	7 0	5 1	8 6
25	Fr	7 28	4 33	8 51	7 22	4 38	8 53	7 17	4 45	8 55	7 0	5 1	9 2
26	Sat	7 28	4 33	9 50	7 23	4 39	9 52	7 18	4 45	9 55	7 1	5 2	10 1
27	Sun	7 29	4 34	10 48	7 23	4 39	10 50	7 18	4 46	10 53	7 1	5 2	10 59
28	Mon	7 29	4 34	11 54	7 23	4 40	11 56	7 18	4 46	11 58	7 1	5 3	11 59
29	Tu	7 29	4 35	mor.	7 23	4 40	mor.	7 18	4 47	mor.	7 2	5 3	mor.
30	W	7 30	4 36	1 12	7 24	4 41	1 10	7 19	4 47	1 8	7 2	5 4	1 6
31	Th	7 30	4 37	2 18	7 24	4 42	2 16	7 19	4 48	2 14	7 2	5 4	2 10



# JANUARY, 1885.—FIRST MONTH—31 DAYS.

## CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Thursday	W	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> (Holiday of obligation.) Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> of Christmas.—2 V. com. of foll.
2	Friday	R	Octave of St. Stephen, Protomartyr. <i>d.</i> Com. of 2 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
3	Saturday	W	Octave of St. John Evangelist, Ap. <i>d.</i> Com. of H. Innocents in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of oct.
4	SUNDAY	R	Octave of Holy Innocents, M.M. <i>d.</i> —2 V. com. of foll. and St. Telesphorus, M.
5	Monday	W	Vigil of the Epiphany of our Lord. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of B. V. M. Pref. of Christm.—V. of foll.
6	Tuesday	W	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. <i>d. 1 cl. with oct.</i> (Holiday of obligation.) Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> proper.—V. of feast.
7	Wedn'day	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of B. V. M. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> of Epiph.—V. of oct.
8	Thursday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> —V. of oct.
9	Friday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> —V. of oct.
10	Saturday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> —V. of oct. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct. and St. Hyginus, P.M.
11	SUNDAY	W	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE (1st after Epiph.) <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. and St. H. in L. and M.—2 V. com. of oct.
12	Monday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> —V. of oct.
13	Tuesday	W	Octave of Epiphany. <i>d.</i> —V. com. of foll. and St. Felix, M.
14	Wedn'day	W	St. Hilary, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Com. Pref.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Thursday	W	St. Paul, First Hermit, C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
16	Friday	R	St. Marcellus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. B. V. M. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Saturday	W	St. Anthony, Abbot. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
18	SUNDAY	W	SECOND AFTER EPIPHANY. FEAST OF THE MOST HOLY NAME OF JESUS. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. Prisca, V.M., in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. Cr. Pref. of Christm. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of Sund. and foll. and St. Marius and comp., M.M.
19	Monday	R	St. Canute, King, M. <i>semid.</i> ad lib. 9th less. and com. of St. M., etc., in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. B. V. M.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Tuesday	R	St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, M.M. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Wedn'day	R	St. Agnes, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
22	Thursday	R	St. Vincent and St. Anastasius, M.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. B. V. M. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
23	Friday	W	ESPousALS OF THE B. V. M. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. <i>et te in Desponsatione</i> .—2 V. com. of foll.
24	Saturday	R	St. Timothy, B.M. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. of foll. com. of St. Peter, prec., and Sund.
25	SUNDAY	W	THIRD AFTER EPIPHANY. Conversion of St. Paul. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. of Sund. com. of St. Peter and Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of St. Peter, foll., and Sund.
26	Monday	R	St. Polycarp, B.M. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Tuesday	W	St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr.—V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and St. Agnes.
28	Wedn'day	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome. <i>gr. d.</i> (18th Jan.) 9th less. of St. A. com. of St. P. and St. A. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of St. Paul and foll.
29	Thursday	W	St. Francis de Sales, B.C. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of foll.
30	Friday	R	St. Martina, V.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. B. V. M. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Saturday	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of St. Ignatius, B.M., and Septuag.

# FEBRUARY, 1885.—SECOND MONTH—28 DAYS.

P. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUNDAY	P	SEPTUAGESIMA. 2 cl. No Gl. 2d coll. of St. Ignatius. 3d B.V.M. Cr. Pref. of Trin.—V. of foll. com. of St. I. and Sund.
†2	Monday	W	PURIFICATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>a. 2 cl.</i> Blessing of candles. Procession. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm.—2 V. com. of foll.
†3	Tuesday	R	St. Blase, B.M. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> —V. of foll.
†4	Wedn'day	W	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†5	Thursday	R	St. Agatha, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Dorothy, V.M.
†6	Friday	W	St. Titus, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†7	Saturday	W	St. Romuald, Abbot. <i>d.</i> Gl.—2 V. com. of St. John of Matha, C., and Sexagesima.
†8	SUNDAY	P	SEXAGESIMA. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. St. John. 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin.—V. of foll. com. of St. John and Sund. and St. Apollonia, V.M.
†9	Monday	W	St. Cyril of Alexandria, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Tuesday	W	St. Scholastica, V. <i>d.</i> Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
11	Wedn'day	W	St. Raymond of Peñaforte, C. <i>semid.</i> (Jan. 23.) Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
12	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Pref. of Christmas.
13	Friday	P	Of the feria. M. of last Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Com. of St. Valentine, M.
14	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. V. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of St. V. 3d of Holy Ghost. Pref. B. V. M.—V. from ch. of Quinquages. Com. of prec. and St. Faustinus and St. Jovita, MM.
15	SUNDAY	P	QUINQUAGESIMA. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. of St. F. 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin.
16	Monday	B P	Of the feria. M. for Dead or of prec. Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. for Dead. 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> —V. of feria.
17	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. M. of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib.—V. of fer. com. of St. Simeon, M.
18	Wedn'day	P	ASH WEDNESDAY. Blessing and Distribution of Ashes. Com. of St. S. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Pref. of Lent.—V. of fer.
19	Thursday	P	Of the feria. As yest.—V. of foll. com. of fer.
20	Friday	R	Commemoration of the Passion of our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of fer.
21	Saturday	P	Of the feria.
†22	SUNDAY	P	FIRST OF LENT. No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent.—V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†23	Monday	W	Vigil of St. Mathias. St. Peter Damian, B.C.D. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Vigil. Cr. Last g. of fer.—V. of foll.
†24	Tuesday	R	St. MATTHIAS, Apostle. <i>a. 2 cl.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of foll., St. Paul, and fer.
†25	Wedn'day	W	Ember Day. St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. <i>gr. d.</i> (Feb. 22.) 9th less. of fer. com. of St. P. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of St. Paul and fer.
†26	Thursday	P	Of the feria.—V. of foll. com. of fer.
†27	Friday	R	Holy Crown of Thorns of our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of fer.
†28	Saturday	P	<i>Ember Day.</i> Of the feria.



# MARCH, 1885.—THIRD MONTH—31 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUNDAY	P	SECOND OF LENT. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent.
2	Monday	P	Of the feria.—V. of fer.
3	Tuesday	P	Of the feria.—V. of foll. com. of fer. and St. Lucius, P.M.
4	Wedn'day	W	St. Casimir, C. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of fer.
5	Thursday	P	Of the feria.—V. of foll. com. of fer.
6	Friday	R	Holy Lance and Nails of our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of foll. fer. and St. Perpetua and St. Felicitas, MM.
7	Saturday	W	St. Thomas Aquinas, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of St. John of God, C., and Sund.
8	SUNDAY	P	THIRD OF LENT. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. John in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. Pref. of Lent.—V. of foll. com. of St. J. and Sund.
9	Monday	W	St. Frances of Rome, Widow. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
10	Tuesday	R	Forty Holy Martyrs. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Last g. of fer.—V. com. of fer.
11	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria.—V. of foll. com. of fer.
12	Thursday	W	St. Gregory I., P.C.D. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last g. of fer.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
13	Friday	P	Five Wounds of our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last g. of fer.—V. com. of fer.
14	Saturday	P	Of the feria.
15	SUNDAY	P	FOURTH OF LENT. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent.
16	Monday	P	Of the feria.—V. of foll. com. of fer.
17	Tuesday	W	St. Patrick, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last g. of fer.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
18	Wedn'day	W	St. Gabriel, Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last g. of fer.—V. of foll. com. of fer.
19	Thursday	W	St. JOSEPH, Spouse of the B. V. M. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> (Patron of the Universal Church.) 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
20	Friday	R	Most Precious Blood of our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
21	Saturday	W	St. Benedict, Abbot. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. offer. in L. and M. Gl. Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of Sund.
22	SUNDAY	P	PASSION SUNDAY. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Cross.—V. of foll. com. of Sund.
23	Monday	W	St. Cyril of Jerusalem, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> (March 20.) 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of fer.
24	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of foll. com. of fer.
25	Wedn'day	W	ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> (Holiday of obligation.) 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V. M. <i>et te in Annuntiatione.</i> Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of fer.
26	Thursday	P	Of the feria.—V. of foll. com. of fer.
27	Friday	W	Feast of the Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Prose. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. <i>et te in Transfusione.</i> Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of fer.
28	Saturday	P	Of the feria.
29	SUNDAY	P	PALM SUNDAY. <i>semid.</i> Blessing and Distribution of Palms. Cr. Pref. of the Cross.—V. of Sund.
30	Monday	P	Monday in Holy Week.—V. of fer.
31	Tuesday	P	Tuesday in Holy Week. Passion.—V. of fer.

# APRIL, 1885.—FOURTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
+1	Wedn'day	P	Wednesday in Holy Week. Passion.—V. of fer.
+2	Thursday	W	MAUNDY THURSDAY. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> Cr. Pref. of the Cross. <i>Communic.</i> prop. Procession—Stripping of altar.
3	Friday	B	GOOD FRIDAY. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> Mass of the Presanctified. Passion. V. prop.
+4	Saturday	W	HOLY SATURDAY. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> Blessing of fire, paschal candle, and Baptismal font. Gl. 1 coll. Pref. of Easter. <i>Communic.</i> pr.
+5	SUNDAY	W	EASTER. RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> —Pr.
+6	Monday	W	Easter Monday. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> as yest.
+7	Tuesday	W	Easter Tuesday. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> as yest.
+8	Wedn'day	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia.</i> 3d for Pope.—V. as yest.
+9	Thursday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i>
+10	Friday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i>
+11	Saturday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> —V. of Sund.
+12	SUNDAY	W	LOW SUNDAY. (Dominica in Albis.) Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter.—2 V. com. of foll.
13	Monday	R	St. Hermenegild, King, M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. B. V. M. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Tiburtius and comp., MM.
14	Tuesday	R	St. Justin, M. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. T. and comp. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Wedn'day	W	St. Isidore, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> (April 4.) Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Thursday	W	St. Leo I., P.C.D. <i>d.</i> (April 11.) Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of foll.
17	Friday	R	St. Anicetus, P.M. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of foll.
18	Saturday	W	Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. Immac. Conc.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
19	SUNDAY	W	SECOND AFTER EASTER. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 17th.
20	Monday	W	Of the feria. Gl. Colls. as 17th.—V. of foll.
21	Tuesday	W	St. Anselm, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of foll.
22	Wedn'day	R	St. Soter and St. Caius, PP.MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 17th.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
23	Thursday	R	St. George, M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 17th.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Friday	R	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Saturday	R	St. Mark, Evangelist. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of foll.
26	SUNDAY	W	THIRD AFTER EASTER. PATRONAGE OF ST. JOSEPH, SPOUSE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of Sund. and MM.
27	Monday	W	Of the feria.—V. of foll. com. of St. Vitalis, M.
28	Tuesday	W	St. Paul of the Cross, C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Wedn'day	R	St. Peter, M. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
30	Thursday	W	St. Catharine of Siena, V. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec.



# MAY, 1885.—FIFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Friday	R	ST. PHILIP AND ST. JAMES, App. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of foll.
2	Saturday	W	St. Athanasius, B.C.D. Gl. Cr.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
3	SUNDAY	R	FOURTH AFTER EASTER. Finding of the Holy Cross. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. Alexander, Eventius, and comp., MM., in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
4	Monday	W	St. Monica, Widow. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Tuesday	W	St. Pius V., P.C. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Wedn'day	R	ST. JOHN, APOSTLE AND EVANGELIST, before the Latin Gate. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of foll.
7	Thursday	R	St. Stanislaus, B.M. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Friday	W	Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of foll.
9	Saturday	W	St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Gordian and Epimachus, MM.
10	SUNDAY	W	FIFTH AFTER EASTER. St. Antoninus, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of Sund.
11	Monday	P	Rogation Day. No Gl. or Cr.—V. of foll.
12	Tuesday	R	Rogation Day. St. Nereus and comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. Roga. 3d B. V. M.
13	Wedn'day	W	Rogation and Vigil of Ascension. Gl. 2d coll. Rogation. 3d B. V. M.—V. of foll.
14	Thursday	W	ASCENSION OF OUR LORD. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. (Holiday of obligation.) Gl. Paschal candle extinguished after Gospel. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> proper.—V. of feast.
15	Friday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. from chap. of foll. com. of oct.
16	Saturday	W	St. Ubald, B.C. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> —V. of foll. com. of Sund., prec., and oct.
17	SUNDAY	W	WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF THE ASCENSION. St. Paschal Baylon, C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. and oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> of Ascens. Last g. of Sund.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and oct.
18	Monday	R	St. Venantius, M. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> of Ascens.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct. and St. Pudentiana, V.
19	Tuesday	W	St. Peter Celestine, P.C. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. and St. P. in L. and M.—2 V. com. of foll. and oct.
20	Wedn'day	W	St. Bernardine of Siena, C. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> —V. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Thursday	W	Octave of the Ascension. <i>d.</i> —2 V. com. of foll.
22	Friday	R	St. John Nepomucene, M. <i>d.</i> Com. offer. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of Ascens.—2 V. com. of fer.
23	Saturday	R	Vigil of Pentecost. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> proper.—V. of foll.
24	SUNDAY	R	PENTECOST. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> proper.—V. of feast.
25	Monday	R	Whitmonday. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> —V. of same.
26	Tuesday	R	Whittuesday. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> —V. com. of St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzis, V., and St. John I., P.M.
27	Wedn'day	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. M. M. in L. and M.—V. com. of St. Augustine of Canterbury, B.C., and St. M.
28	Thursday	R	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. A. in L. and M.—V. com. of St. Aug.
29	Friday	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. com. of St. Felix, P.M.
30	Saturday	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. F. in L. and M.—V. of foll. com. of St. Angela Merici, V., and Sund.
31	SUNDAY	W	TRINITY SUNDAY—FIRST AFTER PENTECOST. Feast of the Most Holy Trinity. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. Angela, Sund., and St. Petronilla, V., in L. Gl. 2d coll. of St. A. 3d Sund. Cr. Pref. of Trinity. Last g. of Sunday.—2 V. com. of foll., St. A., and Sund.

# JUNE, 1885.—SIXTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
+1	Monday	W	Blessed Virgin Mary, Help of Christians. <i>gr. d.</i> (May 24.) Mass pr. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. <i>et te in festivitate</i> .—2 V. com. of foll.
+2	Tuesday	R	St. Marcellinus and comp., MM. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib.—V. of fer. 3 com. of fer.
+3	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria M. of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib.—V. of foll. no com.
+4	Thursday	W	SOLEMNITY OF CORPUS CHRISTI. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. (Holiday of obligation.) Gl. Prose. Cr. Pr. f. of Christmas.—2 V. com. of foll.
+5	Friday	R	St. Boniface, M. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
+6	Saturday	W	St. Norbert, B. C. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl., etc., as yest.—2 V. com. of Sund. and oct.
+7	SUNDAY	W	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE—SECOND AFTER PENTECOST. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm.—2 V. com. of oct.
+8	Monday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of oct. com. of St. Primus and St. Felician, MM.
+9	Tuesday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of MM. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Concede</i> . —V. of oct. com. of St. Margaret, Queen, Widow.
+10	Wedn'day	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. M. in L. and M.—V. of oct. com. of St. M.
+11	Thursday	W	Octave of Corpus Christi. <i>d.</i> as on feast.—2 V. com. of St. John à Sto. Facundo, C., and St. Basilidis and comp., MM.
12	Friday	W	FEAST OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. J. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross.—V. com. of foll. and St. J.
13	Saturday	W	St. Anthony of Padua, C. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
14	SUNDAY	W	THIRD AFTER PENTECOST. St. Basil, B. C. D. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last g. of Sund.—V. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Vitus and comp., MM.
15	Monday	R	St. BARNABAS, Apostle. <i>gr. d.</i> (June 11.) 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of foll.
16	Tuesday	W	St. John Francis Regis, C. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. of same.
17	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. Mass of last Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib.—V. of foll. com. of St. Marcus and St. Marcellinus, MM.
18	Thursday	W	Of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Pref. of Christm.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Gervase and St. Protase, MM.
19	Friday	W	St. Juliana Falconieri, V. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Silverius, P. M.
20	Saturday	W	Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghos. Pref. of the Imm. Conc.—V. of foll. com. of Sund.
21	SUNDAY	W	FOURTH AFTER PENTECOST. St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and Mass. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
22	Monday	W	St. Paulinus, B. C. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib.—V. of fer.
23	Tuesday	P	Vigil of St. John the Baptist. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of foll.
24	Wedn'day	W	NATIVITY OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl.—2d V. com. of foll.
25	Thursday	W	St. William, Abbot. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
26	Friday	R	St. John and St. Paul, MM. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of oct.
27	Saturday	P	Vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul. Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of vig. in L. Mass of vig. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of oct. 3d <i>Concede</i> .—V. of foll. com. of Sund. and oct.
28	SUNDAY	R	FIFTH AFTER PENTECOST. St. Irenaus, B. M. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. and oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last g. of Sund.—V. of foll.
+29	Monday	R	HOLY APOSTLES PETER AND PAUL. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—V. of feast.
+30	Tuesday	R	Commemoration of St. Paul, Apostle. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of St. Peter and oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—V. com. of St. Peter and foll.



# JULY, 1885.—SEVENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
11	Wedn'day	W	Octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. of St. P. and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
12	Thursday	W	VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of St. Processus and comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. <i>et te in Visitatione</i> .—2 V. com. of foll.
13	Friday	W	St. Leo II., P.C. <i>semid.</i> (June 28.) Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> . Cr. Pref. of App.—V. from ch. of oct. com. of prec.
14	Saturday	W	Of the octave, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Pref. of App.—V. of foll. com. of St. Cyril and St. Methodius, BB. CC., and Sund.
15	SUNDAY	R	SIXTH AFTER PENTECOST. MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD OF OUR LORD. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Sts. C. and M. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of St. C. and St. M. 3d of Sund. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. C. and St. M. and Sund.
16	Monday	R	Octave of Holy Apostles Peter and Paul. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—V. of feast.
17	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. Mass of prec. Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib.—V. of foll.
18	Wedn'day	W	St. Elizabeth of Portugal, Queen, Widow. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. Pref. of Christm.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Friday	R	Seven Holy Brothers and comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pius I., P.M.
21	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Gh. Pref. of Immac. Concept.—V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Nabor and Felix, MM.
22	SUNDAY	W	SEVENTH AFTER PENTECOST. St. John Gualbert, Abbot, C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
23	Monday	R	St. Anacletus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Tuesday	W	St. Bonaventure, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of foll.
25	Wedn'day	W	St. Henry, Emperor, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
26	Thursday	W	THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY OF MOUNT CARMEL. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. <i>et te in commemoratione</i> .—2 V. com. of foll.
27	Friday	W	St. Alexius, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 15th.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Symphorosa and MM.
28	Saturday	W	St. Camillus of Lellis, C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. S., etc., in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
29	SUNDAY	W	EIGHTH AFTER PENTECOST. St. Vincent of Paul, C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last g. of Sund.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Margaret, V.M.
30	Monday	W	St. Jerome Emilian, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
31	Tuesday	W	St. Praxedes, V. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib.—V. of foll.
32	Wedn'day	W	St. Mary Magdalen, Penitent. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Liborius, B.C.
33	Thursday	R	St. Apollinaris, B.M. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. L. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of St. Christina, V.M.
34	Friday	P	Vigil of St. James, Apostle. Com. of St. C. in L. and M. No Gl. or Cr. 3d coll. <i>Concede</i> .—V. of foll.
35	Saturday	R	ST. JAMES, APOSTLE. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. Com. of St. Christopher, M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
36	SUNDAY	W	NINTH AFTER PENTECOST. ST. ANNE, MOTHER OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
37	Monday	R	St. Pantaleon, M. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. for Departed. 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of foll.
38	Tuesday	R	St. Nazarius and comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Felix and comp., MM.
39	Wedn'day	W	St. Martha, V. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. F., etc., in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> .—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Abdon and St. Sennen, MM.
40	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sts. A. and S. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Pref. of Christm.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
41	Friday	W	St. Ignatius Loyola, C. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and Holy Machabees, MM.

# AUGUST, 1885.—EIGHTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

P. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturday	W	St. Peter in Chains, <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. of MM. com. of St. Paul and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of St. Paul and foll. and 10th Sunday after Pent. and St. Stephen, P.M.
2	SUNDAY	W	TENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (1st of Aug.) St. Alphonsus Mary Liguori, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
3	Monday	R	Finding of the body of St. Stephen, Protomartyr. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
4	Tuesday	W	St. Dominic, C. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Wedn'day	W	Dedication of the Blessed Virgin Mary <i>ad Nives.</i> <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>et te in festivitate.</i> —V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Xystus and comp., MM.
6	Thursday	W	TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. X in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Donatus, B.M.
7	Friday	W	St. Cajetan, C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
8	Saturday	R	Vigil of St. Lawrence, M. St. Cyriacus, St. Largus, and St. Smaragdus, MM. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Last g. of vig.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and St. Romanus, M.
9	SUNDAY	G	ELEVENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (2d of Aug.) <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. R. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Pref. of Trin.—V. of foll.
10	Monday	R	St. Lawrence, M. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. with oct. Gl.—2 V. com. of St. Tiburtius and St. Susanna, MM.
11	Tuesday	R	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> —V. of foll. com. of oct.
12	Wedn'day	W	St. Clare, V. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of oct. St. Hippolytus and comp., MM.
13	Thursday	R	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> —2 V. com. of St. Eusebius, C.
14	Friday	P	Vigil of the Assumption. (Fast.) Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of vig. and St. E. in L. Mass of vigil. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of oct. 3d St. E.—V. of foll.
15	Saturday	W	ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>d.</i> 1 cl. with oct. (Holiday of obligation.) Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. <i>et te in Assumptione.</i> —2 V. com. of foll. and St. Hyacinth, C., and Sund.
16	SUNDAY	W	TWELFTH AFTER PENTECOST. St. Joachim, Father of the Blessed Virgin Mary, C. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. 9th less. com. of St. H. and Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of oct. St. Lawrence, St. H., and Sund.
17	Monday	R	Octave of St. Lawrence, M. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt.—2 V. com. of oct. Assumpt. and St. Agapitus, M.
18	Tuesday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. A. in L. and M. 3d coll. of the Holy G.—V. of oct.
19	Wedn'day	W	Of the octave. 2d coll. H. Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of foll. com. of oct.
20	Thursd v	W	St. Bernard, C.D. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
21	Friday	W	St. Jane Frances Fremiot de Chantal, Widow. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M.—V. of foll. com. of St. Timotheus and comp., MM.
22	Saturday	W	Vigil of St. Bartholomew. Octave of the Assumption. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of vig. and St. T. in L. and M. Last g. of vig.—2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
23	SUNDAY	W	THIRTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (4th of Aug.) St. Philip Beniti, C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last g. of Sund.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
24	Monday	R	St. BARTHOLOMEW, Apostle. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of foll.
25	Tuesday	W	St. Louis, King, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib.—2 V. com. of foll.
26	Wedn'day	R	St. Zephyrinus, P.M. <i>simp.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest.—V. of foll.
27	Thursday	W	St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Hermes.
28	Friday	W	St. Augustine, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Sabina, M.
29	Saturday	R	Beheading of St. John the Baptist. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of foll., Sund., and St. Felix and St. Adactus, MM.
30	SUNDAY	W	FOURTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. St. Rose of Lima, V. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last g. of Sund.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
31	Monday	W	St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. <i>d.</i> Gl.—2 V. com. of foll. and Twelve Holy Brothers, MM.



# SEPTEMBER, 1885.—NINTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

## CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Tuesday	W	St. Giles, Abbot, C. <i>simp.</i> Com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> .—V. of foll.
2	Wed'n day	W	St. Stephen, King, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
3	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. Pref. of Christm.
4	Friday	G	Of the feria. Mass of prec. Sund. No Gl. or Cr. Colls. as 2d.—V. of foll.
5	Saturday	W	St. Lawrence Justinian, B.C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 2d.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
6	SUNDAY	G	FIFTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (2d of Sept.) <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin.
7	Monday	G	Of the feria. Mass of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis</i> .—V. of foll.
18	Tuesday	W	NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. Adrian, M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. <i>et te in Nativitate</i> .—2 V. com. of St. Gorgonius, M.
19	Wed'n day	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. G. in L. and M. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost.—V. of foll. com. of oct.
110	Thursday	W	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. d. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M.—2 V. com. of oct. and St. Proteus and St. Hyacinth, MM.
111	Friday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost.—V. of oct.
112	Saturday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of foll. com. of Sund.
113	SUNDAY	W	SIXTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (3d of Sept.) Most Holy Name of Mary. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. <i>et te in festivitatie.</i> Last g. of Sund.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
114	Monday	R	Exaltation of the Holy Cross of our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Nicomedes, M.
115	Tuesday	W	Octave of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. N. in L. and M.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Euphemia and comp., MM.
16	Wed'n day	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) St. Cornelius, P., and St. Cyprian, B., MM. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. and St. E., etc., in L. and M. Gl. Last g. of fer.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Thursday	W	Impression of the Stigmata of St. Francis of Assisi, C. d. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Friday	W	Ember Day. (Fast.) St. Joseph of Cupertino, C. d. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last g. of fer.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Saturday	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Vigil of St. Matthew, Apostle, St. Januarius and comp., MM. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of vigil. Last g. of fer.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Eustace and comp., MM.
20	SUNDAY	W	SEVENTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (4th of Sept.) Seven Dol- lors of the B. V. Mary. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of MM. and Sund. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of St. E. 3d of Sund. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. <i>et te in Transfacione.</i> Last g. of Sund.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and MM.
21	Monday	R	ST. MATTHEW, Apostle and Evangelist. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. —2 V. com. of foll. and St. Maurice and comp., MM.
22	Tuesday	W	St. Thomas of Villanova, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Thecla, V.M.
23	Wed'n day	R	St. Linus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> .—V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Thursday	W	Blessed Virgin Mary <i>de Mercede.</i> <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. <i>et te in festinitate.</i> —V. of feast.
25	Friday	G	Of the feria. M. of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Last g. of Sund.—V. of foll. com. of St. Cyprian and Justin, MM.
26	Saturday	W	Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary. <i>semid.</i> 9th less. Com. of St. C., etc., in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. of Immac. Concep.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of St. Cosmas and St. Damian, MM., and prec.
27	SUNDAY	G	EIGHTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (5th of Sept.) <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. C., etc., in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trinity.—2 V. com. of foll. and MM.
28	Monday	R	St. Weneclaus, M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 25th.—V. of foll.
29	Tuesday	W	DEDICATION OF ST. MICHAEL, Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of foll.
30	Wed'n day	W	St. Jerome, Priest, C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of foll.

# OCTOBER, 1885.—TENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Thursday	W	St. Remigius, B.C. <i>semid.</i> ad lib. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. —V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Friday	W	HOLY ANGEL GUARDIANS. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of foll.
†3	Saturday	W	Immaculate Conception of the B. V. Mary. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Pref. of Immac. Concept. —V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
†4	SUNDAY	W	NINETEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (1st of Oct.) SOLEMNITY OF THE HOLY ROSARY OF THE B. V. MARY. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. <i>et te in solemnitate.</i> Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of foll., Sund., and St. Placidus and comp., MM.
†5	Monday	W	St. Francis of Assisi, C. <i>gr. d.</i> (Oct. 4.) 9th less. and com. of St. P., etc., in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
†6	Tuesday	W	St. Bruno, C. <i>d.</i> Gl.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Sergius and comp., MM.
7	Wedn'day	W	St. Mark, P.C. <i>simp.</i> Com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> —V. of foll.
8	Thursday	W	St. Bridget of Sweden, Widow. <i>d.</i> Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
9	Friday	R	St. Denis and comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. —V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Saturday	W	St. Francis Borgia, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest.—V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
11	SUNDAY	W	TWENTIETH AFTER PENTECOST. (2d of Oct.) <i>gr. d.</i> FEAST OF THE MATERNITY OF THE B. V. MARY. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. <i>et te in Festivitate.</i> Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of Sund.
12	Monday	G	Of the feria. Mass of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> —V. of foll.
13	Tuesday	W	St. Edward, King, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Wedn'day	R	St. Callistus, P.M. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Thursday	W	St. Teresa, V. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. of feast.
16	Friday	G	Of the feria. M. of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. Colls. as 13th.—V. of foll.
17	Saturday	W	St. Hedwige, Widow. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 13th.—V. of foll. com. of Sund.
18	SUNDAY	R	TWENTY-FIRST AFTER PENTECOST. (3d of Oct.) St. LUKE, EVANGELIST. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
19	Monday	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. <i>d.</i> G.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Tuesday	W	St. John Cantius, C. <i>d.</i> Gl.—2 V. com. of foll. and St. Ursula and comp., MM.
21	Wedn'day	W	St. Hilariion, Abbot. <i>simp.</i> Com. of St. U. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> —V. of foll.
22	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib.
23	Friday	G	Of the feria. Com. of fer. in L. M. of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest.—V. of foll.
24	Saturday	W	St. Raphael, Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Chrysanthus and Daria, MM.
25	SUNDAY	G	TWENTY-SECOND AFTER PENTECOST. (4th of Oct.) <i>semid.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> —2 V. com. of foll.
26	Monday	R	St. Evaristus, P.M. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> —V. of fer. 2.
27	Tuesday	P	Vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude, App. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of foll.
28	Wedn'day	R	St. SIMON AND ST. JUDE, App. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of foll.
29	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 22d. Pref. of Christm.
30	Friday	G	Of the feria. M. of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. Colls. as yest.
31	Saturday	P	(Fast.) Vigil of All Saints. No Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost, 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of foll.



# NOVEMBER, 1885.—ELEVENTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUNDAY	W	TWENTY-THIRD AFTER PENTECOST. (1st. of Nov.) FEAST OF ALL SAINTS. <i>d. i. cl.</i> with oct. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last g. of Sund.—2 V. com. of Sund.
2	Monday	B	COMMEMORATION OF ALL THE FAITHFUL DEPARTED. <i>semid.</i> M. of Requiem.—V. of oct.
3	Tuesday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of foll. com. of oct. and St. Vitalis and comp., MM.
4	Wedn'day	W	St. Charles Borromeo, B.C. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. and St. V. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of oct.
5	Thursday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> —V. of oct.
6	Friday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> —V. of oct.
7	Saturday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> —V. of oct. com. of Sund. and Four Crowned MM.
8	SUNDAY	W	TWENTY-FOURTH AFTER PENTECOST. (5th after Epiph. 3d of Nov.) Octave of All Saints. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last g. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Theodore, M.
9	Monday	W	Dedication of the Lateran Basilica of St. Saviour. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Tryphon and comp., MM.
10	Tuesday	W	St. Andrew Avellino, C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Mennas, M.
11	Wedn'day	W	St. Martin, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
12	Thursday	R	St. Martin, P.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Friday	W	St. Diego, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Saturday	W	St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
15	SUNDAY	W	TWENTY-FIFTH AFTER PENTECOST. (6th after Epiph. 4th of Nov.) St. Gertrude, V. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last g. of Sund.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
16	Monday	R	St. Josaphat, B.M. <i>d.</i> (Nov. 14.) Gl.—2 V. com. of foll.
17	Tuesday	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B.C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 12th.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Wedn'day	W	Dedication of the Basilica of St. Peter and St. Paul. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pontian, P.M.
19	Thursday	W	St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Widow. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Friday	W	St. Felix of Valois, C. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Saturday	W	PRESENTATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. <i>et te in Presentatione.</i> —2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
22	SUNDAY	R	TWENTY-SIXTH AND LAST AFTER PENTECOST. (5th of Nov.) St. Cecilia, V.M. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last g. of Sund.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Felicitas, M.
23	Monday	R	St. Clement, P.M. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus, M.
24	Tuesday	W	St. John of the Cross, C. <i>d.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Wedn'day	R	St. Catharine, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Peter of Alexandria, B.M.
26	Thursday	W	PATRONAGE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>gr. d.</i> (Nov. 8.) 9th less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. <i>et te in festinate</i> —V. of feast.
27	Friday	G	Of the feria. M. of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib.—V. of fer.
28	Saturday	P	Vigil of St. Andrew, Ap. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of St. Saturninus, M.
29	SUNDAY	P	FIRST OF ADVENT. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. St. M. 3d of B. V. M. <i>Deus qui.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin.—V. of foll. com. of Sund.
30	Monday	R	ST. ANDREW, Ap. <i>d.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of fer.

# DECEMBER, 1885.—TWELFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. Mass of Sund. No Gl. or Cr.—V. of foll. com. of fer.
2	Wedn'day	R	St. Bibiana, V.M. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. 3d B. V. M.—V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
3	Thursday	W	St. Francis Xavier, C. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., fer., and St. Barbara, V.M.
4	Friday	W	(Fast.) St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C.D. d. Com. of fer. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr.—2 V. com. of fer. and St. Sabbas, Abbot.
5	Saturday	P	Of the feria. M. of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of St. S. 3d B. V. M.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of St. Nicholas, B.C.
6	SUNDAY	P	SECOND OF ADVENT. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. of St. Nicholas. 3d B. V. M. Pref. of Trin.—V. of foll. com. of St. N. and Sund.
7	Monday	W	Vigil of the Immaculate Conception. St. Ambrose, B.C.D. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of vig. Cr. Last g. of vig.—V. of foll.
8	Tuesday	W	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Patronal feast of the United States. (Holiday of obligation.) d. 1 cl. with oct. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. <i>et te in Conceptione Immaculata.</i> —2 V. com. of fer.
9	Wedn'day	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost.—V. com. of fer. and St. Melchiades, P.M.
10	Thursday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. and St. M. in L. and M.—V. from ch. of foll. com. of oct. and fer.
11	Friday	W	(Fast.) St. Damasus, P.C. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M.—V. from ch. of oct. com. of prec. and fer.
12	Saturday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of St. Lucy and oct.
13	SUNDAY	P	THIRD OF ADVENT. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. L. and oct. in L. and M. No Gl. Pref. of Imm. Concept.—2 V. com. of St. Lucy and oct.
14	Monday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost.—V. of oct. com. of fer.
15	Tuesday	W	Octave of the Immaculate Conception. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M.—2 V. com. of foll and fer.
16	Wedn'day	R	(Ember Day. Fast.) St. Eusebius, B.M. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. B. V. M. Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of fer.
17	Thursday	P	Of the feria. M. of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. B. V. M. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of foll. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Sapientia.</i>
18	Friday	W	(Ember Day. Fast.) Expectation of the Delivery of the B. V. M. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. <i>et te in Expectatione.</i> Last g. of fer.—2 V. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Adonai.</i>
19	Saturday	P	(Ember Day. Fast.) Vigil of St. Thomas. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of vig. 3d of B. V. M.—V. from ch. of Sund. Ant. <i>O Radix.</i>
20	SUNDAY	P	FOURTH OF ADVENT. <i>semid.</i> Colls. as 17th. Cr. Pref. of Trin.—V. of foll. com. of Sund. Ant. <i>O Clavis.</i>
21	Monday	R	St. THOMAS, AP. d. 2 cl. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App.—2 V. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Oriens.</i>
22	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. B. V. M. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope.—V. of fer. Ant. <i>O Rex.</i>
23	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. As yest. Ant. <i>O Emmanuel.</i>
24	Thursday	P	Christmas Eve. (Fast.) No Gl. or Cr.—V. of foll.
25	Friday	W	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. d. 1 cl. with oct. (Holiday of obligation.) Three Masses. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. <i>Communicantes</i> pr. 3d Mass g. of Epiph. at end.—2 V. com. of foll.
26	Saturday	R	St. Stephen, Protomartyr. d. 2 cl. with oct. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> of Christm.—V. from ch. of St. Stephen, com. of foll. and oct.
27	SUNDAY	W	St. JOHN, APOSTLE AND EVANGELIST. d. 2 cl. with oct. Com. of 2 ocs. in L. and M.—V. from ch. of St. John, com. of foll. and 2 ocs.
28	Monday	P	Holy Innocents, MM. d. 2 cl. with oct. Com. of 3 ocs. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> of Christm.—V. from ch. of Holy Inn. com. of foll. and 3 ocs.
29	Tuesday	R	St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M. <i>semid.</i> Com. of 4 ocs. in L. and M.—V. from ch. of Sund. com. of St. Th. and 4 ocs.
30	Wedn'day	W	Office of Sunday within the octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of 4 ocs. in L. and M.—V. from ch. of St. Silvester, com. of Sund. and 4 ocs.
31	Thursday	W	St. Silvester, P.C. d. Com. of 4 ocs. in L. and M.—V. of foll.



# Roman Register.

## THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY.

### HIS HOLINESS THE POPE,

Bishop of Rome, Vicar of Jesus Christ, Successor of St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church, Patriarch of the West, Primate of Italy, Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Roman Province, Sovereign of the Temporal Dominions of the Holy Roman Church.

### PATRIARCHATES.

#### *Of the Latin Rite :*

1. Constantinople. 2. Alexandria. 3. Antioch. 4. Jerusalem. 5. Venice. 6. West Indies. 7. Lisbon.

#### *Of the Oriental Rites, with Patriarchal Jurisdiction :*

1. Antioch of the Melchite Greeks, *Antiochen. Melchitarum.* 2. Antioch of the Maronites, *Antiochen. Maronitarum.* 3. Antioch of the Syrians, *Antiochen. Syrorum.* 4. Babylon of the Chaldeans, *Babylonen. Chaldeorum.* 5. Cilicia of the Armenians, *Cilicie Armenorum.*

## SUMMARY

### OF PATRIARCHATES, ARCHBISHOPRICS, AND BISHOPRICS.

#### PATRIARCHATES.

*Of Latin and Oriental Rites*..... 12

#### ARCHBISHOPRICS.

<i>Of the Latin Rite :</i>		Ruthenian Greek Rite.....	1
Immediately subject to the Holy See..	14	Melchite " ".....	4
With Ecclesiastical Provinces.....	136	Syriac " ".....	4
<i>Of the Oriental Rites :</i>		Syro-Maronite " ".....	6
Armenian Rite.....	3	Syro-Chaldaic " ".....	5
Roumenian Greek Rite.....	1		
			174

#### BISHOPRICS.

<i>Of the Latin Rite :</i>		Melchite Greek Rite.....	8
Immediately subject to the Holy See..	86	Roumenian Greek Rite.....	3
Suffragan Sees in Ecclesiastical Provinces.....	577	Ruthenian " ".....	5
<i>Of the Oriental Rites :</i>		Syriac " ".....	8
Armenian Rite.....	15	Syro-Chaldaic " ".....	6
		Syro-Maronite " ".....	3

The titular sees are, for the most part, conferred on archbishops and bishops who are appointed to Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates, or Prefectures, or to the office of Administrator, Coadjutor, or Auxiliary in a diocese.

### THE SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

The Cardinals are the supreme council or senate of the Church, and the advisers of the Sovereign Pontiff, and at the death of a Pope they elect his successor.

There are three orders of Cardinals, *Bishops, Priests, and Deacons*; but these orders are distinct from the orders of the hierarchy; it often happens that many of the Cardi-

## CATHOLIC MEMORANDA.

## December, 1883.

3. Destruction of St. Agnes' Church, Cohoes, N. Y., by fire.
3. Pope Leo XIII. ratifies the transfer to the diocese of New York of parts of Ulster and Dutchess counties.
13. Pallium conferred on Archbishop Elder, of Cincinnati.
15. Six Ursulines leave Toledo, O., to found a convent in Montana.
18. Dedication of church at Newark, Del., by Bishop Keane, of Richmond.
22. Revs. John J. Boyle, M. E. B. Parker, John F. Weir (N. Y.), J. W. Hickey, T. J. Mahoney (Bstn.), J. F. Maher (Spfd.), ordained by Bishop McNeirny at Troy.
22. Revs. T. J. Woods, M. A. Naughton, E. M. Gannon (Bklyn.), B. J. Sheridan (Davenp.), ordained by Bishop Ryan at Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
22. Revs. M. Moody, Dennis O. Crowley, J. Gilfether (Bstn.), J. D. Marr (Balt.), B. F. Moore (Cov.), C. Donahoe (Rich.), J. Lawlor (Trent.), E. O'Reilly (Chic.), W. Doherty (Prov.), J. Degnan (Htfd.), J. J. Green (Chic.)
23. Revs. Edward Hickey and Isaac Hoctor ordained in Baltimore by Archbishop Elder.
- Rev. Alphonse Villiers, S.J., ordained in Baltimore.
24. Brief of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. recommending the daily recitation of the Rosary, and adding to the Litany of Loretto, "Queen of the Most Sacred Rosary, pray for us."
27. Prussian government sends permission to Bishop of Breslau for one hundred and nineteen priests to say Mass who had been forbidden by law.
23. Letter of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. to Cardinal McCloskey on his golden jubilee.
- 23-29. Golden jubilee of Archabbot Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa.

## January, 1884.

1. St. James' Church, Fisherville, Grafton, Mass., dedicated.
1. Building for a hospital at Terre Haute, Ind., presented to the Sisters of St. Francis by Mr. Hulman.
2. Rev. Mr. Miner preaches to the Massachusetts Legislature against tolerating Catholic parochial schools.
3. Death of Father Henri Ramiere, S.J., founder of the *Messenger of the Sacred Heart and Apostolate of Prayer*.
4. Cane and purse presented to Manly Tello, Esq., editor of the *Catholic Universe*.
- 4-5. St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Belleville, Ill., destroyed by fire with the loss of twenty-seven lives.
5. Church of St. Charles Borromeo, Christian and 20th sts., Philadelphia, damaged by fire.
10. St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Toledo, O., damaged by fire.
11. Will of Felix Astoin, of New York, proved, leaving legacies to the St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and the Little Sisters of the Poor.
12. Golden jubilee of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.
- Rev. Alphonse Villiers, S.J., ordained at Baltimore, Md.
- Attempt to steal the body of Bishop Whelan, of Wheeling, from the tomb.
20. Panic in St. Charles Borromeo's Church, Philadelphia, caused by a fire which did \$10,000 damage.
27. Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Dunmore, Pa., dedicated by Bishop O'Hara.

## February.

2. Attempt to assassinate Rev. — Joblowoski, Polish priest at Grand Rapids, Mich.
2. Will of Mary Ann Doran, of Philadelphia, admitted to probate, giving many bequests to charities.
3. Chapel of the new church of St. Cecilia, New York, blessed by Archbishop Corrigan.
6. House of the Notre Dame Sisters, Woodland Hills, Cleveland, dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
7. Will of M. G. Friel, of Lebanon, Pa., proved, giving many bequests to pious and charitable uses.



9. The Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide* establishes depositaries at various cities in Europe, America, India, and Australia.
11. News received that a priest, twenty-two catechists, and two hundred and fifteen Christians had been put to death in Tonquin.
11. St. Procop's Church (Bohemian), Cleveland, O., interdicted.
12. Catholic churches and residences destroyed at Chaochoa-Fou and Kite Yung, China.
20. Sixth anniversary of the exaltation of Pope Leo XIII.
21. New Jersey Legislature reject a bill for taxing churches.
22. His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. receives two hundred Belgian pilgrims.
23. St. Joseph's Church and school, Keshina, Wis., destroyed by fire.
24. Circuit Court, Lafayette, Indiana, decides, in a suit against St. Mary's Church by Geary, that a suicide must be buried in consecrated ground.
25. A bequest for Masses by Peter Otterbach, of Mahanoy City, Pa., declared void by a Pennsylvania court.
27. Death of Cardinal Hassoun, patriarch of Cilicia.
27. Pastoral of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey on the spoliation of the Propaganda.

### March.

3. Letter of Cardinal McCloskey to President Arthur in regard to the American College.
4. Sixth anniversary of the coronation of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.
6. Death of Cardinal di Pietro, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri, Dean of the Sacred College.
11. Rev. D. J. Mulcahy ordained by Bishop Dwenger.
11. Rev. Mr. O'Boylan, of Corning, O., acquitted on trial for conspiracy.
12. Rev. Mr. Corbett refuses to testify in a Cleveland, O., court in regard to money received in the confessional.
16. Reception of Archbishop Gibbons at Baltimore on his return from Rome.
19. Bell at St. Mary's Church, Port Richmond, N. Y., blessed by Archbishop Corrigan.
22. Pastoral of Archbishop Gibbons on the Propaganda spoliation.
22. Petition for religious liberty in State institutions presented in the Rhode Island Legislature.
23. Silver jubilee of Mother Mary Teresa, Sister of St. Joseph, at Holyoke, Mass.
24. Mgr. Joseph Sebastian Neto, Patriarch of Lisbon, and Mgr. William Sanfelice, Archbishop of Naples, created cardinal priests.
24. Paul Frederic, brother of the Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, becomes a Catholic and renounces his rights.
25. Revs. T. Hickey, D. W. Kavanagh and A. O'Neill ordained at Rochester by Bishop McQuaid.
25. Protest of Rt. Rev. Bishop McNeirny, of Albany, against the Italian government's seizure of mission property.
27. Rt. Rev. D. Manucy installed at Mobile, Ala.
27. Archbishop Heiss welcomed on his return to Milwaukee from Europe.
28. Italian government, at the demand of the United States, exempts the American College from seizure.
29. Rev. Jas. P. White (Columb.) ordained at Three Rivers by Bishop Lafleche.
30. St. Ambrose's Church, Tompkins av., Brooklyn, dedicated by Bishop Loughlin.
1. Liberty of Conscience Bill passes the Kentucky Senate.

### April.

1. Letter of Archbishop Corrigan to Secretary Frelinghuysen thanking government for its action in regard to the American College.
4. St. Peter's Church, Kennebunk, Me., robbed.
4. Pastoral of Bishop Ryan, of Buffalo.
6. Bells of St. Joseph's Church, Syracuse, N. Y., blessed.
13. News reaches Rome that Rev. Messrs. Gelot, Seguret, Antoine, Rival, and Maniseol have been put to death in Tonquin.
14. Methodist Seminary, Vineland, N. J., bought by Fathers of Mercy for a college.
15. Meeting of the Xavier Union to protest against the spoliation of the Propaganda.
15. Bill for securing inmates of State institutions liberty of worship tabled in Rhode Island Legislature.
1. Will of Mrs. O'Hara set aside by the New York Court of Appeals; it gave funds to Catholic purposes.
18. Revs. J. Scully, G. Quinn, D. McGoldrick, John Buckley, John Beckett, E. Gaffrey, Wm. Powers, of the Society of Jesus; T. Kelly, V. J. O'Keefe (Prov.), D. Murphy (Prov.), ordained at Woodstock, Md., by Archbishop Gibbons.
20. Corner-stone of College of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburgh, Pa., laid by Mgr. Capel.
20. Encyclical of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. against the Freemasons.
20. Letter of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. to Manhattan College, New York.
22. Another attempt at arson at the Cathedral, Erie, Pa.
24. Blessing of the convent of the Dominican nuns, 13th av., Newark, N. J.
24. Loretto Convent, Lindsay, Ont., nearly destroyed by fire.
24. Golden jubilee of Rev. B. Palliarini, S.J., at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

24. Church of the Holy Family, Price Hill, O., dedicated by Archbishop Elder.
28. Circular of Archbishop Gibbons, Apostolic Delegate, ordering prayers for the happy issue of the Plenary Council.
29. Centenary of the death of Father Juniper Serra, Apostle of Upper California, observed with solemn requiem at San Carlos Mission Church, California.
30. His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. directs the Rosary and Litany to be recited every day in each parish church during the month of October.

### September.

2. St. Joseph's College, Monroe, Mich., blessed by Bishop Borgess.
4. Silver Jubilee of Bishop Dwenger, of Fort Wayne.
5. Commencement of Triduum appointed by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. to prepare for the Feast of the Nativity.
7. Catholic processions in Brussels on the occasion of the Triduum attacked by infidel roughs.
7. Church of St. John Baptist, Front Royal, Va., dedicated by Bishop Keane.
14. Church of St. Rose, Seneca, Md., dedicated by Archbishop Gibbons.
14. Consecration of Rt. Rev. Henry Cosgrove, D.D., Bishop of Davenport.
15. Don Antonio Flores, Ambassador of Ecuador, received by the Holy Father.
15. College at Morrison, Col., opened.
17. Rev. John Cook ordained at Philadelphia by Bishop Becker.
18. Rev. — Lenarkiewicz and Rev. — Kionowski thrown from a carriage over a precipice near Shenandoah, Va.
18. St. John's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Brighton, Mass., blessed by Archbishop Williams.
20. Consecration of St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, by Bishop O'Hara.
21. Corner-stone of Italian church, Chicago, Ill., laid by Vicar-General Conway.
21. Church of the Sacred Heart, Worcester, Mass., dedicated.
21. St. Bridget's Church, Maynard, Mass., dedicated by Archbishop Williams.
21. Corner-stone of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Bridgeport, Conn., laid.
22. Opening of the Boston Theological Seminary at Brighton, Mass.
24. Circulars of Cardinal McCloskey and Bishop Loughlin on the devotion of the Rosary.
26. Meeting at Binghamton, N. Y., to protest against the spoliation of the Propaganda.
28. Corner-stone of the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel (Italian), 115th st., N. Y., laid by Archbishop Corrigan.
28. Church of St. Bartholomew, Bondsville, Mass., dedicated by Bishop O'Reilly.
28. Bell of St. Patrick's, Lewiston, Me., blessed by Bishop Healy.
30. Meeting at Syracuse, N. Y., to denounce the spoliation of the Propaganda.

### October.

1. Meeting of the Irish bishops at Holy Cross College, Clonliff.
5. Golden Jubilee of the Church of the Holy Trinity (German), Cincinnati, O.
5. Church at Monmouth, Ill., dedicated by Bishop Spalding.
5. Church of the Holy Rosary, New York, dedicated by Archbishop Corrigan.
5. Church of the Holy Helpers, Gardenville, N. Y., dedicated by Bishop Ryan.
- Catholic church, Doe Run, Pa., desecrated in a most wanton manner.
8. St. Patrick's Church, Eau Claire, Wis., destroyed by fire; loss, \$35,000.
9. St. Paul's Church, Worthington, Iowa, dedicated by Bishop Hennessy.
12. School of St. Charles Borromeo, Baker st., Baltimore, dedicated.
16. Corner-stone of Passionist Monastery, Frederick road, Baltimore, laid.
17. Church at Lost Lands, Ill., dedicated by Bishop Spalding.
19. Chapel of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Newport, Ky., dedicated.
20. Chapel of the Mother of God (Foundling Asylum), 68th st., New York, blessed by Archbishop Corrigan.
25. Protest of congregation of St. Mary's Church, Troy, N. Y., against the spoliation of the Propaganda.
26. Church at Saybrook, Conn., dedicated by Bishop McMahon.
26. Church of the Madonna, Fort Lee, dedicated by Archbishop Corrigan.
- Completion of fine school-house of the Immaculate Conception, Salem, Mass.
27. Golden Jubilee of Rev. John Daudet, pastor of the Immaculate Conception, Grafton, O.

### November.

2. Meeting at Troy, N. Y., to protest against the spoliation of the Propaganda.
5. Alumni Hall, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J., formally opened.
5. Letters Apostolic confirming the judgment of the Archbishop of Compostella as to the relics of St. James.
- Mgr. Agliardi appointed Delegate Apostolic to India.
9. Opening of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore.



10. Mgr. Ganglbauer, Archbishop of Vienna; Mgr. Gonzalez y Diaz, Archbishop of Seville; Mgr. Celesia, Archbishop of Palermo; Mgr. Massaia, Mgr. Merosi Gori, Mgr. Laurenzi, Mgr. Masotti, Mgr. Verga, created cardinals by Pope Leo XIII.
- 16 Corner-stone of the new Passionist monastery, Frederick road, Baltimore, laid by Archbishop Ryan, of Philadelphia.
16. Laying of corner-stone of wing to St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Baltimore, Md.
20. Riots of students of Madrid because the bishop condemned the infidel theories of a university professor.
- Catholic missions at Canton suppressed by the Chinese Viceroy.
- Letters Apostolic of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. canonically erecting the American College at Rome.
30. Convention between the Holy See and the Swiss Republic in regard to sees of Basle and Ticino ratified.

### December.

2. House of Redemptorist Fathers at Conception Bay, N. F., attacked by Orangemen, and they were finally driven out.
4. Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Brooklyn, blessed by Vicar-General Keegan.
5. Centenary of the establishment of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin.
6. Close of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore.
9. Meeting at New York to form a Catholic Historical Society.
10. Death of Reuben H. Springer, of Cincinnati. He left nearly \$400,000 to Catholic charity.
14. Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, N. Y., dedicated by Archbishop Corrigan.
18. St. John's Home (orphan asylum for boys), Brooklyn, N. Y., destroyed by fire with great loss of life.
20. Revs. Mr. Aylward, J. Clancy, P. E. Fitzsimons, F. X. Kelly, J. P. Lonargan, F. P. Moore, J. T. Power, T. W. Wallace, M. J. Walsh (N. Y.), C. A. O'Connor, P. M. O'Connor, D. J. Sullivan (Bstn.), E. M. Brady, and J. P. O'Connor (Alby.), ordained at Troy by Bishop Bradley.
20. Revs. T. Mercer, J. B. Tabb (Rich.), C. O. Rosensteel (Balt.), J. F. Mahoney (Dav.), M. J. Sheehan (Htfd.), M. J. Courtney, J. F. Harmon (Spfd.); Leo Brettensburn, A. Happel, C. Langenbucken, L. Helden, Capuchins, ordained at Baltimore by Archbishop Gibbons.
21. Dedication of St. Sylvester's church, Maplewood, Ill.
21. Dedication of Franciscan church, Indianapolis, Ind.
21. Dedication of St. Malachy's Church, Chicago, by Archbishop Feehan.
23. Dedication of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, by Archbishop Gibbons.

## OBITUARY.

## ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

## 1883.

- Dec. 27. Mt. Rev. Napoleon J. Perché, Archbishop of New Orleans. Born at Angers Jan. 10, 1805; ordained Sept. 19, 1829; came to United States in 1837; pastor at Portland, Ky.; chaplain of the Ursuline Nuns, New Orleans; founder and editor of *Le Propagateur Catholique*; coadjutor to the archbishop in 1870.

## 1884.

- May 2. Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebbe, D.D., Bishop of Covington, Ky. Born at Meppen, Hanover, Jan. 17, 1829; entered St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, in 1852; ordained Sept. 14, 1854; pastor at Ripley and Cumminsville, and of St. Philomena's, Cincinnati; cons. Bishop of Covington Jan. 9, 1870.
- July 20. Rt. Rev. John B. Miede, S.J., at Woodstock, Md. Born in the Tyrol in 1815; entered the Society of Jesus in 1836; director of a school at Milan; studied at the Roman College; ordained in 1847; prof. of philos. and theol. in Roman College; came to United States in 1850; in 1853 made Bishop of Mes- senia and V. A. of the Indian Territory east of the Rocky Mountains; resigned in 1874.

## PRIESTS.

## 1883.

- Oct. 31. Rev. Aug. Nazaire Leclerc, of the archdiocese of Quebec. Born July 21, 1820; ordained Sept. 28, 1845.
- Nov. 2. Rev. George Eric Sauvageau, supr. of the College of Lévis, archdiocese of Quebec. Born Sept. 15, 1836; ordained Sept. 20, 1863.
- Dec. 8. Rev. Louis Poulin, former pastor of S. Isidore de Lauzon. Born Nov. 13, 1798; ordained Oct. 17, 1824.
- " —. Rev. James Mackey, of the diocese of Ogdensburg, buried Dec. 14, 1883.
- " —. Rev. William J. Daly, rector of St. Joseph's Church, Boston, Mass.
- " 23. Rev. John Gillespie at St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., aged 70.
- " —. Rev. Laurence Schneider, P.P. of Rodheim, Bavaria, for some years pastor of Woodhaven, Breslau, and Hicksville, diocese of Brooklyn.
- " —. Rev. Aegidius Enneman, O.S.B., of St. Boniface Abbey, Munich, who had labored in Louisiana and Arkansas. He died in the Hotel Dieu, New Orleans.

## 1884.

- Jan. 3. Rev. Lawrence Walsh, of Westerly, R. I., at Boston, Mass., aged 43.
- " 4. Rev. Aug. Ladrière, diocese of St. Germain, Canada, aged 58.
- " —. Rev. Peter Quealy, of Mission Dolores, at St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., of typhoid fever, aged 25.
- " 12. Rev. Thomas M. Hogan, rector of St. Peter's, Petersburg, Ill., aged 27.
- " 13. Rev. John N. Berger, C.S.S.R., of St. Joseph's Church, Rochester, N. Y., at Baltimore, Md., aged 44.
- " 13. Rev. T. Coustarot burned to death at Bayou du Large, La., aged about 30.
- " 17. Rev. Emmanuel Burik, of Baltimore, killed by railroad near New Brunswick, N. J.
- " 17. Rev. W. J. Crombleholme, of Ashton-under-Lyne, England, died of paralysis at Boston.
- " 17. Rev. John Wolowski, at Tamaroa, Ill.
- " 23. Rev. Charles J. Rogers, pastor of St. Mary's Church, Bristol, R. I.
- " 23. Rev. John Joseph Begel, eccles. supr. of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, diocese of Cleveland, at New Bedford, Pa. Born at Urmenil, France, April 5, 1817.
- " —. Rev. Charles Booker, S.J., a native of London, prof. at St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La.
- " 25. Rev. Hubert Girroir, at Havre-au Berc, N. S.
- " —. Rev. F. Lubbe, at Isleta, Texas.
- Feb. 1. Mgr. Louis E. Hostlot, rector of the American College, aged 36.
- " 3. Rev. Francis Cazeau, S.J., at St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada.
- " 5. V. Rev. J. B. Brouillet, director of the Catholic Bureau of Indian Missions, at Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., aged 70.



- Feb. 6. Rev. James Hickey, rector of St. Patrick's Church, Carlisle, Pa.  
 " 17. Rev. James J. Ryan, of Shenandoah, Iowa.  
 " 18. Rev. Michael F. Martin, pastor of St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.,  
 aged 66. A native of Ireland; ordained in 1846.  
 " —. Rev. William Chisholm, of Pompquet, N. S.  
 " —. Rev. J. T. Sullivan, chancellor and secretary of the diocese of Ogdensburg.  
 " 18. Rev. George Casgrain, late pastor of St. John Deschailions. Born at Islet,  
 Jan. 11, 1834; ordained Sept. 20, 1856.  
 " 18. Rev. Benjamin Desrochers, pastor of Ste. Ann de Beaupré. Born at Ste.  
 Croix de Lotbinière, March 19, 1805; ordained Feb. 10, 1828.  
 " 20. V. Rev. George A. Wilson, O.P., at St. Rose's Convent, Springfield, Ky.  
 Born in Virginia, Jan. 1, 1807; a convert in 1830.  
 " 27. Rev. Peter Schaub, assistant at St. Mary's Church, Indianapolis, Ind., of  
 small-pox.  
 Mar. —. Rev. — Hickey, of St. Mary's, Lancaster, Pa.  
 " 13. Rev. William V. Meredith, C.S.S.R., at the Redemptorist Convent, New Or-  
 leans, aged 52.  
 " 14. Rev. George Scherer, O.S.B., at St. Mary's Benedictine Priory, St. Cloud,  
 Minn.  
 " —. Rev. John E. Gormley, of Harrisville, R. I.  
 " 24. Rev. John Patrick Tuigg, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Charleston, S. C.,  
 aged 34.  
 " —. Rev. John C. Ruttiger, of Natrona, Pa., at Aetna, Pa. Ordained in 1876.  
 " 25. Rev. G. H. Ahrens, pastor of Holy Cross Church, Columbus, O.  
 " 26. Rev. John Stillerich, at Penn Station, Westmoreland Co., Pa.  
 " 29. Rev. Henry Paul, pastor of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Cincinnati, O.  
 " —. Rev. F. Phelan, Grand Island, Neb.  
 April 2. Rev. Daniel Lynch, S.J., at Gonzaga College, Baltimore, Md., of heart-disease,  
 aged 70.  
 " 4. Rev. Francis C. Bigelow, at Detroit, Mich.  
 " 5. Rev. Francis J. Freel, rector of St. Charles Borromeo's Church, Brooklyn.  
 " 8. Rev. John McDermott, assistant at St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, Md.,  
 aged 26. A native of Wheeling.  
 " —. Rev. — Guerdet, at Algona, Iowa; ordained 50 years ago in New Orleans.  
 " 14. Rev. Francis X. Waymann, of the Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help,  
 Sedamsville, O.  
 " 16. Rev. P. C. McGovern, O.S.A., of St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, Mass.  
 " 17. Rev. Francisco de Jesus Sanchez, O.S.F., at Santa Barbara, Cal., aged 71.  
 " 17. Rev. Isidore Beaudry, S.J., at the Hotel Dieu, Montreal, Canada, in his 71st  
 year. Ordained in France in 1837.  
 " 23. Rev. P. Sheridan at Pueblo, Col.  
 " 23. Rev. Donald Cameron (Father Andrew), Trappist, at Tracadie, N. S.  
 " 30. Rev. Thomas J. Synott, of St. Augustine's Church, Bridgeport, Conn.,  
 aged 66.  
 May 7. Rev. Alphonse Ratisbonne, who was marvellously converted in Rome, died at  
 Jerusalem.  
 " 8. Rev. Robert Ignatius, S.J., in New York, aged 45.  
 " 10. Rev. Thomas Kieran, of St. Ann's Church, Port Richmond, Pa., aged 56.  
 " 11. Rev. John A. O'Rourke, rector of St. Stephen's Church, Port Carbon, Pa., at  
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia.  
 " 11. Rev. Jeremiah Moynihan, pastor of SS. Peter and Paul's Church, New Or-  
 leans, aged 38.  
 " 16. Rev. Joseph Napoleon Chrétien, diocese of St. Germain, Canada, aged 36.  
 " 26. Rev. Nicholas Horn, of St. Mary's Church, West Point, Neb., aged 38. A  
 native of Mentz, Germany; ordained Oct., 1877.  
 " 28. Rev. Richard Kearns at Halifax, N. S.  
 " 30. Rev. William B. Cleary, S.J., pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Providence,  
 R. I., aged 42.  
 June 8. Rev. Michael P. Costin, S.J., at Boston College, aged 46.  
 " —. Rev. John Mary Geffroy, of St. James' Parish, La.  
 " 8. Rev. Thomas F. Cleary, rector of the Immaculate Conception, Atlanta, Ga.,  
 aged 31.  
 " 12. Rev. William H. Clowry, pastor of St. Gabriel's Church, New York,  
 aged 62.  
 " 12. Rev. Jos. Rozsevac, pastor at Rock Creek, Mo., diocese of St. Louis.  
 " 12. Rev. Edward T. Fields, rector of St. Ignatius' Church, Centralia, Pa., at Bal-  
 timore, Md., aged 41.  
 " —. Rev. — Colton, of Eden, Fond du Lac Co., Wis.  
 " 23. V. Rev. Archdeacon O'Connor at Portugal Cove, Newfoundland.  
 " 30. Rev. Anthony Konings, C.S.S.R., author of "Theologia Moralis," etc., at Il-  
 chester, Md., aged 63.  
 July 2. Rev. — Cosgrave, pastor of Montezuma and Rockville, Ind., at Rockville. He  
 was ordained at Easter.  
 " 9. Rev. Bartholomew Galligan, pastor of St. John's Church, White Plains, N. Y.,  
 aged 46. Native of County Cavan, Ireland.  
 " 16. Rev. Paul d'Haza Radlitz, S.J., assistant at Loose Creek, Mo.

- July 17. Rev. John Sylvester Collins, O.P., at the Dominican Convent, South Minneapolis, Minn., aged 42.
- " 18. Rev. — Rice, of Bevington, Iowa, at South Minneapolis, Minn.
- " — Rev. Anthony Binder, assistant at Ascension Church, Donaldsonville, La., at Markholstein, Alsace.
- " — Rev. A. L. McMullan, of Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg.
- " — Rev. Herman Wolfe, O.S.B., of St. Mary's Church, Richmond, Va., aged 68.
- " — Rev. John Davis, of the diocese of Philadelphia, at Rome, aged 56.
- " 25. Rev. Demetrius Levesque, at Rivière Ouelle, Mich., where he was born in 1846.
- " 27. Rev. J. B. Chappel, Mission Sacred Heart, Watertown.
- " 29. Rev. Patrick A. O'Rorke, of Olyphant, Pa.
- " 30. Rev. James P. Smith, rector of St. Mary's, Edwardsville, Ill. (dioc. Alton), aged 36.
- Aug. 1. Rev. — Deleage, O.M.I., at Ottawa, Canada.
- " 1. Rev. Thomas Pettit, rector at Willows, Col., aged 41.
- " — Rev. Richard H. Keenan, of St. Paul's Church, Wilmington, Del.
- " 6. Rev. F. D. Ethier, of St. Bridget's Church, Montreal, Canada.
- " — Rev. John B. McGlone, of the diocese of Cleveland, ordained in 1882 assistant at Newburg and Youngstown.
- " 14. Rev. William P. Flannelly, rector of St. Cecilia's Church, New York, aged 42. A native of Staten Island.
- " 15. Rev. Louis A. Schneider, rector of St. Nicholas' Church, Passaic, N. J., in his 62d year.
- " 19. Rev. Cyril Noel, curate of St. Joseph de Lévis. Born Feb. 14, 1848; ordained June 17, 1879.
- " — Rev. — Eppink, of St. Nicholas' Church, Zanesville, O.
- " 23. Rev. Sebastian Philip J. Goens, at Mechlin, Belgium. Missionary at Salem, Oregon; vice-president of American College, Louvain.
- " 24. Rev. Dean Patrick A. Terry, of St. Patrick's Church, Chicago, of heart-disease, aged 60.
- " 24. Rev. Peter J. B. Bedard, pastor of the Church of Notre Dame de Lourdes, Fall River, of apoplexy, aged 43.
- " 26. Rev. John W. Staub, of Bloomfield, Pa. (diocese of Pittsburgh), of accidental shooting, in his 38th year.
- " 27. Rev. Anthony J. Breslin, diocese of Philadelphia, at Mt. Carmel, Pa., aged 32. Born at Minersville, Pa.
- " 29. Rev. Denis Kenedy, pastor at Hannibal, Mo., diocese of St. Louis.
- " 30. Rev. Jules Mailley, pastor of Notre Dame de Berthier, Canada. Born Nov. 11, 1828; ordained March 8, 1851.
- Sept. 2. Rev. Thomas Shanley, O.S.A., at Ivesville. Born in Dublin in 1838.
- " 4. Rev. Francis Clavier, pastor of Richmond, Vt.
- " 5. Rev. Francis Gangneux, pastor of St. Kitt's, W. I., diocese of Rouean.
- " 6. Rev. James Monahan, pastor at Niles, O., aged 62. Born in Tubbercurry, Ireland; ordained at Cleveland in 1848.
- " 10. Rev. Joseph Enders, S.J., a native of Bavaria, at Frederick, Md., aged 77.
- " — Rev. Jerome Brés, pastor of Monroe, of the diocese of New Orleans.
- " 14. Rev. Henry V. Kalmer, pastor of St. Augustine's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
- " 20. Rev. Marcelin Broquère, parish priest at Pointe Coupée since 1871. Born at Lombez about 1830.
- " 21. Rev. Michael J. Tracy, S.J., at St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, O.
- " 30. Rev. Michael Mulry, S.J., at St. Vincent's Hospital, New York, aged 31.
- Oct. 1. Rev. — Paturini, S.J., at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., in his 70th year.
- " — Rev. William O'Mahoney, pastor of the Immaculate Conception, Kendalltown, Wis.
- " 12. Rev. Joseph Roesch, of St. Joseph's Church (German), New York.
- " 12. Rev. Owen J. O'Brien, assistant at St. Stephen's Church, Brooklyn. Born in New York, June 26, 1845.
- " 26. Rev. Maglorius Pigeon, pastor of Underhill, Vt.
- Nov. 10. Rev. G. J. Brady, S.M., of the Church of the Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, New Orleans.
- " — Rev. Peter A. Callahan, C.M., in Baltimore, aged 36.
- " 14. V. Rev. Dean O'Reilly, of Dundas, Ont.
- " 15. Rev. A. A. Habets, of St. Patrick's, Richmond, Va., at Hulsberg, Holland.
- " 19. Rev. Joseph S. Quinan, of Arichat, N. S., aged 29.
- " — Rev. Anthony Ravalli, S.J.
- " 19. Rev. John A. Doyle, S.J., Detroit, Mich., aged 25.
- " 30. Rev. V. Rademacher, pastor of St. John Nepomucene's, Highland, Wis.
- Dec. 2. Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, pastor of St. Raymond's Church, Westchester, N. Y.
- " 5. Rev. Gerald O'Farrell, assistant at the Cathedral, Hartford, Conn.
- " 6. V. Rev. Edward Brennan, R.D., pastor of St. Patrick's, Cumberland, Md., for 26 years. He was a native of Kilkenny, and in his 58th year.
- " 15. Rev. Joseph Helmprecht, C.S.S.R., at the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, New York.



- Dec. 21. Rev. Cornelius J. O'Reilly, of Phillipsburg, N. J., where he had ministered for twenty-four years.  
 " —. Rev. D. W. Murphy, of the diocese of Dubuque.

RELIGIOUS.

1883.

- Sept. 16. Sister St. Jean Copertino (Marie Philomène Ouellet), of the Congregation of Notre Dame de Montréal, in the 4th year of her religious life; she was 23 years and 11 months of age.  
 Oct. 16. Sister Ste. Joséphine (Marie Louise O'Sullivan), of the Ursulines of Quebec, in her 44th year, the 23d of her religious life.  
 " 16. Sister Ste. Hedwige (Marie Rose de Lima Leclerc), of the Good Shepherd Asylum, in her 21st year, the first of her religious life.  
 " 22. Sister St. Léonard de Port Maurice (Marie Aurélie Fournier), of the Congregation of N. D. de Montréal, in her 34th year, the 11th of her religious life.  
 " 22. Sister Ste. Barbe (Marie Julie Dumas), of the Congregation of N. D. de Montréal, in her 36th year, the 20th of her religious life.  
 Dec. 17. Sister St. Saturnin (Marie Céline Bérubé), of the Congregation of Notre Dame de Montréal, in her 33d year, the 10th of her religious life.  
 " 22. Sister Mary Helena (Delino Barrell), Ursuline, at Nottingham, O., in her 37th year.  
 " 24. Brother Adventer, of the Christian Brothers, at Manhattan College, N. Y.  
 " —. Sister M. Valeria, Sister of Charity, at St. Joseph's Academy, N. Y., aged 65.

1884.

- Jan. 5. Mother Mary Jerome (Barbara Hull), Superior of the Notre Dame Convent, Belleville, Ill., aged 44. She was a native of Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 " —. Sister St. Eugenia (Gray Nuns), at the Hospital, Ottawa, aged 28.  
 " —. Sister Margaret Romasser, at Nodaway, Mo., aged 20.  
 " 11. Sister Mary Josephine, supr. of the Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes, Williamantic, Conn., aged 33. A native of Holland.  
 " —. Sister Mary Agnes Gallagher, aged 53, at the Orphan Asylum, Charleston, S. C., after 30 years' religious life spent in asylums and hospitals during war and pestilence.  
 " —. Mother E. Livingston, Sister of Providence (Oblate), at St. Louis, Mo.  
 " 25. Sister Mary, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Mary's Hospital, Detroit.  
 Feb. 2. Sister Mary of St. Philomena, Sister Marianite of the Holy Cross, at Lake Charles, La.  
 " 4. Mother Philomena Spiegel, prioress of St. Scholastica's Benedictine Convent, Newark, in the 51st year of her age and the 30th of her life in religion.  
 " 23. Sister Antoinette (Margaret Flynn), Sister of Charity, at Altoona, Pa., aged 23.  
 Mar. —. Sister Mary Blanche (Mary R. Bigelow), Sister of the Holy Cross.  
 " 2. Sister Mary Joseph Knight, Sister of Mercy, at Philadelphia.  
 " 2. Sister Raphael, of St. Joseph's Academy, Emmitsburg, Md., after 50 years in religion.  
 " 6. Sister Mary Magdalen Tuite, of the Presentation Order, at the convent, San Francisco.  
 " 7. Sister St. Pierre d'Alcantara (Elmire Beliveau), of the Congregation of N. D. de Montréal, in her 31st year, the 9th of her religious life.  
 " 7. Brother Martin Boergerding, C.S.S.R., at Annapolis, Md.  
 " 7. Sister Mary Rose Lindsay of the Visitation, at Mount de Sales, Baltimore, Md.  
 " 8. Sister Mary Regina (Josephine McCarty), at Philadelphia.  
 " —. Sister Mary Patrick Quirk, at Our Lady of Lourdes Convent of Mercy, Fort Dodge, Iowa, aged 19.  
 " 11. Sister St. Columban (Annie McLaughlin), of the Congregation of Notre Dame de Montréal, in her 34th year, the 14th of her religious life.  
 " 13. Sister Moreau (Mary Strittmatter), at the convent, Carrolltown, Pa., aged 30.  
 " 15. Sister St. Bernard (Marie Catherine Eugénie Casgrain), of the General Hospital of Québec, in her 40th year, the 21st of her religious life.  
 April 9. Sister Joseph Marie (Johannah O'Brien), at the Academy of Notre Dame, Lowell, Mass.  
 " 10. Sister Ste. Gertrude (Marguerite Gagné), of the Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Quebec, in her 25th year, the 5th of her religious life.  
 " 12. Sister Paulina Cahill, Sister of Charity, at St. Aloysius' Academy, Yonkers, aged 32.  
 " 16. Sister Agnes, Ursuline, at Lake City, Minn.  
 " —. Sister Mary Basil, Sister of Charity, at Los Angeles, Cal.  
 " 21. Sister M. Angela, Sister of Notre Dame, at Santa Clara, Cal.  
 " —. Sister Baptiste Kearney, at Vicksburg, Miss. Eminent for services in yellow fever of 1878.  
 May 1. Brother Ægidius (Francis Loewekamp), C.S.S.R., at St. Louis, Mo.  
 " 7. Sister Mary Paul (Agnes Brown), at Savannah, Ga.

- July 17. Rev. John Sylvester Collins, O.P., at the Dominican Convent, South Minneapolis, Minn., aged 42.
- " 18. Rev. — Rice, of Bevington, Iowa, at South Minneapolis, Minn.
- " —. Rev. Anthony Binder, assistant at Ascension Church, Donaldsonville, La., at Markholstein, Alsace.
- " —. Rev. A. L. McMullan, of Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg.
- " —. Rev. Herman Wolfe, O.S.B., of St. Mary's Church, Richmond, Va., aged 68.
- " —. Rev. John Davis, of the diocese of Philadelphia, at Rome, aged 56.
- " 25. Rev. Demetrius Levesque, at Rivière Ouelle, Mich., where he was born in 1846.
- " 27. Rev. J. B. Chappel, Mission Sacred Heart, Watertown.
- " 29. Rev. Patrick A. O'Rorke, of Olyphant, Pa.
- " 30. Rev. James P. Smith, rector of St. Mary's, Edwardsville, Ill. (dioc. Alton), aged 36.
- Aug. 1. Rev. — Deleage, O.M.I., at Ottawa, Canada.
- " —. Rev. Thomas Pettit, rector at Willows, Col., aged 41.
- " —. Rev. Richard H. Keenan, of St. Paul's Church, Wilmington, Del.
- " 6. Rev. F. D. Ethier, of St. Bridget's Church, Montreal, Canada.
- " —. Rev. John B. McGlone, of the diocese of Cleveland, ordained in 1882 assistant at Newburg and Youngstown.
- " 14. Rev. William P. Flannelly, rector of St. Cecilia's Church, New York, aged 42. A native of Staten Island.
- " 15. Rev. Louis A. Schneider, rector of St. Nicholas' Church, Passaic, N. J., in his 62d year.
- " 19. Rev. Cyril Noel, curate of St. Joseph de Lévis. Born Feb. 14, 1848; ordained June 17, 1879.
- " —. Rev. — Eppink, of St. Nicholas' Church, Zanesville, O.
- " 23. Rev. Sebastian Philip J. Goens, at Mechlin, Belgium. Missionary at Salem, Oregon; vice-president of American College, Louvain.
- " 24. Rev. Dean Patrick A. Terry, of St. Patrick's Church, Chicago, of heart-disease, aged 60.
- " 24. Rev. Peter J. B. Bedard, pastor of the Church of Notre Dame de Lourdes, Fall River, of apoplexy, aged 43.
- " 26. Rev. John W. Staub, of Bloomfield, Pa. (diocese of Pittsburgh), of accidental shooting, in his 38th year.
- " 27. Rev. Anthony J. Breslin, diocese of Philadelphia, at Mt. Carmel, Pa., aged 32. Born at Minersville, Pa.
- " 29. Rev. Denis Kenedy, pastor at Hannibal, Mo., diocese of St. Louis.
- " 30. Rev. Jules Mailley, pastor of Notre Dame de Berthier, Canada. Born Nov. 11, 1828; ordained March 8, 1851.
- Sept. 2. Rev. Thomas Shanley, O.S.A., at Ivesville. Born in Dublin in 1838.
- " 4. Rev. Francis Clavier, pastor of Richmond, Vt.
- " 5. Rev. Francis Gangneux, pastor of St. Kitt's, W. I., diocese of Roseau.
- " 6. Rev. James Monahan, pastor at Niles, O., aged 62. Born in Tubbercurry, Ireland; ordained at Cleveland in 1848.
- " 10. Rev. Joseph Enders, S.J., a native of Bavaria, at Frederick, Md., aged 77.
- " —. Rev. Jerome Brés, pastor of Monroe, of the diocese of New Orleans.
- " 14. Rev. Henry V. Kalmer, pastor of St. Augustine's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
- " 20. Rev. Marcellin Broquère, parish priest at Pointe Coupée since 1871. Born at Lombez about 1830.
- " 21. Rev. Michael J. Tracy, S.J., at St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, O.
- " 30. Rev. Michael Mulry, S.J., at St. Vincent's Hospital, New York, aged 81.
- Oct. 1. Rev. — Paturini, S.J., at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., in his 70th year.
- " —. Rev. William O'Mahoney, pastor of the Immaculate Conception, Kendalltown, Wis.
- " 12. Rev. Joseph Roesch, of St. Joseph's Church (German), New York.
- " 12. Rev. Owen J. O'Brien, assistant at St. Stephen's Church, Brooklyn. Born in New York, June 26, 1845.
- " 26. Rev. Maglorius Pigeon, pastor of Underhill, Vt.
- Nov. 10. Rev. G. J. Brady, S.M., of the Church of the Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, New Orleans.
- " —. Rev. Peter A. Callahan, C.M., in Baltimore, aged 36.
- " 14. V. Rev. Dean O'Reilly, of Dundas, Ont.
- " 15. Rev. A. A. Habets, of St. Patrick's, Richmond, Va., at Hulsberg, Holland.
- " 19. Rev. Joseph S. Quinan, of Arichat, N. S., aged 29.
- " —. Rev. Anthony Ravalli, S.J.
- " 19. Rev. John A. Doyle, S.J., Detroit, Mich., aged 25.
- " 30. Rev. V. Rademacher, pastor of St. John Nepomucene's, Highland, Wis.
- Dec. 2. Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, pastor of St. Raymond's Church, Westchester, N. Y.
- " 5. Rev. Gerald O'Farrell, assistant at the Cathedral, Hartford, Conn.
- " 6. V. Rev. Edward Brennan, R.D., pastor of St. Patrick's, Cumberland, Md., for 26 years. He was a native of Kilkenny, and in his 58th year.
- " 15. Rev. Joseph Helmprecht, C.S.S.R., at the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, New York.



- Dec. 21. Rev. Cornelius J. O'Reilly, of Phillipsburg, N. J., where he had ministered for twenty-four years.  
 " —. Rev. D. W. Murphy, of the diocese of Dubuque.

RELIGIOUS.

1883.

- Sept. 16. Sister St. Jean Copertino (Marie Philomène Onellet), of the Congregation of Notre Dame de Montréal, in the 4th year of her religious life; she was 23 years and 11 months of age.  
 Oct. 16. Sister Ste. Joséphine (Marie Louise O'Sullivan), of the Ursulines of Quebec, in her 44th year, the 23d of her religious life.  
 " 16. Sister Ste. Hedwige (Marie Rose de Lima Leclerc), of the Good Shepherd Asylum, in her 21st year, the first of her religious life.  
 " 22. Sister St. Léonard de Port Maurice (Marie Aurélie Fournier), of the Congregation of N. D. de Montréal, in her 34th year, the 11th of her religious life.  
 " 22. Sister Ste. Barbe (Marie Julie Dumas), of the Congregation of N. D. de Montréal, in her 36th year, the 20th of her religious life.  
 Dec. 17. Sister St. Saturnin (Marie Céline Bérubé), of the Congregation of Notre Dame de Montréal, in her 33d year, the 10th of her religious life.  
 " 22. Sister Mary Helena (Delino Barrell), Ursuline, at Nottingham, O., in her 37th year.  
 " 24. Brother Adventer, of the Christian Brothers, at Manhattan College, N. Y.  
 " —. Sister M. Valeria, Sister of Charity, at St. Joseph's Academy, N. Y., aged 65.

1884.

- Jan. 5. Mother Mary Jerome (Barbara Hull), Superior of the Notre Dame Convent, Belleville, Ill., aged 44. She was a native of Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 " —. Sister St. Eugenia (Gray Nuns), at the Hospital, Ottawa, aged 28.  
 " —. Sister Margaret Romasser, at Nodaway, Mo., aged 20.  
 " 11. Sister Mary Josephine, supr. of the Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes, Williamantic, Conn., aged 33. A native of Holland.  
 " —. Sister Mary Agnes Gallagher, aged 53, at the Orphan Asylum, Charleston, S. C., after 30 years' religious life spent in asylums and hospitals during war and pestilence.  
 " —. Mother E. Livingston, Sister of Providence (Oblate), at St. Louis, Mo.  
 Feb. 25. Sister Mary, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Mary's Hospital, Detroit.  
 Feb. 2. Sister Mary of St. Philomena, Sister Marianite of the Holy Cross, at Lake Charles, La.  
 " 4. Mother Philomena Spiegel, prioress of St. Scholastica's Benedictine Convent, Newark, in the 51st year of her age and the 30th of her life in religion.  
 " 23. Sister Antoinette (Margaret Flynn), Sister of Charity, at Altoona, Pa., aged 23.  
 Mar. —. Sister Mary Blanche (Mary R. Bigelow), Sister of the Holy Cross.  
 " 2. Sister Mary Joseph Knight, Sister of Mercy, at Philadelphia.  
 " 2. Sister Raphael, of St. Joseph's Academy, Emmitsburg, Md., after 50 years in religion.  
 " 6. Sister Mary Magdalen Tuite, of the Presentation Order, at the convent, San Francisco.  
 " 7. Sister St. Pierre d'Alcantara (Elmire Beliveau), of the Congregation of N. D. de Montréal, in her 31st year, the 9th of her religious life.  
 " 7. Brother Martin Boergerding, C.S.S.R., at Annapolis, Md.  
 " 7. Sister Mary Rose Lindsay of the Visitation, at Mount de Sales, Baltimore, Md.  
 " 8. Sister Mary Regina (Josephine McCarty), at Philadelphia.  
 " —. Sister Mary Patrick Quirk, at Our Lady of Lourdes Convent of Mercy, Fort Dodge, Iowa, aged 19.  
 " 11. Sister St. Columban (Annie McLaughlin), of the Congregation of Notre Dame de Montréal, in her 34th year, the 14th of her religious life.  
 " 13. Sister Moreau (Mary Strittmatter), at the convent, Carrolltown, Pa., aged 30.  
 " 15. Sister St. Bernard (Marie Catherine Eugénie Casgrain), of the General Hospital of Québec, in her 40th year, the 21st of her religious life.  
 April 9. Sister Joseph Marie (Johannah O'Brien), at the Academy of Notre Dame, Lowell, Mass.  
 " 10. Sister Ste. Gertrude (Marguerite Gagné), of the Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Quebec, in her 25th year, the 5th of her religious life.  
 " 12. Sister Paulina Cahill, Sister of Charity, at St. Aloysius' Academy, Yonkers, aged 32.  
 " 16. Sister Agnes, Ursuline, at Lake City, Minn.  
 " —. Sister Mary Basil, Sister of Charity, at Los Angeles, Cal.  
 " 21. Sister M. Angela, Sister of Notre Dame, at Santa Clara, Cal.  
 " —. Sister Baptiste Kearney, at Vicksburg, Miss. Eminent for services in yellow fever of 1878.  
 May 1. Brother Ægidius (Francis Loewekamp), C.S.S.R., at St. Louis, Mo.  
 " 7. Sister Mary Paul (Agnes Brown), at Savannah, Ga.

- May 11. Sister M. Helena (Honora Higgins), at St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul, Minn.
- " 24. Sister Mary Gonzaga (Ellen Westropp), Ursuline, at Cleveland, aged 19.
- " 26. Sister St. Marine (Marie Salomé Belanger), of the Congregation of N. D. of Montréal, in her 31st year, the 10th of her religious life.
- " 29. Sister Basile (Julie Michele Guerrault), Little Sister of the Poor, at New Orleans, La.
- June 11. Sister M. Gaudentia Iago, Sister of Charity, at St. Elizabeth's Convent, Madison, N. J.
- " 13. Sister Ste. Anysie (Hélène Racicot), of the Congregation of N. D. de Montréal, in her 22d year, the 6th of her religious life.
- " 25. Sister Mary Agatha Rankin, at St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- July — Sister Mary Bernard O'Brien, at St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum, New Orleans, La.
- " — Brother Barnaby, of Melleray Trappist Monastery, Iowa, aged 90.
- " 16. Sister St. Léon (Sophie Leduc), of the Congregation of Notre Dame de Montréal, in her 57th year, the 38th of her religious life.
- Aug. — Sister Mary Bernard Roddy, at the Presentation Convent, West's Hill, Dubuque, Iowa, aged 19.
- " — Sister Gonzaga Feustel, Sister of Charity, at St. Vincent's Asylum, New Orleans.
- " 2. Sister Mary Priscilla (Notre Dame), at St. Mary's Institute, Quincy, Ill.
- " 7. Sister De la Purification (Marie Malyina Hotte), of the Congregation of Notre Dame de Montréal, in her 29th year, the 10th of her religious life.
- " 14. Sister Mary of the Nativity (Marianite of the Holy Cross), at New Orleans, aged 70, one of those who founded the order in Louisiana in 1863.
- " 27. Mother Mary Seraphine Von Pronath, *supr.* Western Province School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Milwaukee.
- " 29. Sister Ernestine Driscoll, Sister of Charity, at St. Elizabeth's Convent, Madison, N. J.
- Sept. 1. Sister Mary Aquinas Dolan, O.S.D., at St. Dominic's Convent, Jersey City, in the 23d year of her age and the 2d of her religious profession.
- " 7. Sister M. Fidelia McEvoy, Sister of Charity, at St. Elizabeth's Convent, Madison, N. J.
- " 12. Sister Immaculate Heart of Mary (Ann Moran), at the Ursuline Convent, Nottingham, O., in her 49th year.
- " 13. Sister Mary Ephrasia Ahearn, at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Cleveland, O., in her 30th year.
- " 17. Sister Leo (M. Bailey), at the Ursuline Convent, Nottingham, O., aged 35.
- " 19. Sister Mary Mercedes Campbell, at St. Xavier's Academy, Westmoreland, Pa., in her 27th year.
- " — Sister Dolores Tate, Sister of Charity, at New Orleans, La.
- " — Sister Augustus (Mary Carr), Carmelite, at Thibodeau, La.
- " 29. Sister Jerome (Sister of Charity), in her 56th year.
- Oct. — Sister Angela (Mary Maher), of St. John's Convent, Altoona, Pa., aged 29.
- " 25. Sister Mary of St. Chantal (Bridget Kelly), Sister Marianite of the Holy Cross, at New Orleans.
- Nov. 4. Sister Ophelia Clements (Sister of Loretto), at New Haven, Ky.
- " 4. Sister Mary Hally, at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, O., aged 24.
- " 5. Mother Elizabeth Hayden, *ex-supr.* of the Loretto Sisters, at Loretto, Ky., aged 66.
- " 9. Sister Mary Agnes (Ann Gildea), at the Ursuline Convent, Youngstown, O.
- " 11. Sister M. Ambrosia, O.S.D., at Sacred Heart Convent, Galveston, Tex.
- " 13. Sister Mary Borromeo, sister-servant, Male Orphan Asylum, N. Y., for 30 years.
- " — Sister Mary of St. Albert (Ellen Carroll), Sister Marianite of the Holy Cross, New Orleans, La.
- " 16. Sister Mary of the Angels (Bankes), at the Convent of Mercy, Brigus.
- " 19. Brother John A. Doyle, S.J., Prof. of Natural Sciences, College Detroit, aged 25.
- " 22. Sister Mary Francis Regis (Margaret Halpin), at the Presentation Convent, St. John's, N. Y.
- Dec. — Sister Gervase (Ellen Reagan), Sister of Charity, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- " 7. Sister M. Scholastica, Sister of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Novitiate, Buffalo, N. Y.
- " 10. Sister Augustine, O.S.F., at Peoria, Ill.
- " 18. Sister Mary Josephine, Sister of St. Joseph, from injuries received at the fire in the orphan asylum, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- " — Sister Mary Alphonsus (Mary Dollard), Sister of Charity, at St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, New York.
- " 21. Rev. Cornelius J. O'Reilly, of Phillipsburg, where he had ministered for 24 years.
- " 23. Rev. D. W. Murphy, of Dubuque, Iowa.



THE  
Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

*Including the States of Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and E. Florida.*

Diocese of BALTIMORE, MD.—Mt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868; succeeded to the Archbishopric of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.

Diocese of CHARLESTON, S. C.—Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop, D.D., cons. Jan. 8, 1882.

Diocese of RICHMOND, VA.—Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, D.D., cons. Aug. 25, 1878.

Diocese of SAVANNAH, GA.—Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., cons. April 27, 1873.

Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D., cons. May 13, 1877.

Diocese of WHEELING, W. VA.—Rt. Rev. J. J. Kain, D.D., cons. May 23, 1875.

Diocese of WILMINGTON, DEL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop, D.D., Vicar-Apostolic, transferred to Charleston, 1883.

PROVINCE OF BOSTON.

*Including the New England States.*

Diocese of BOSTON, MASS.—Mt. Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., cons. March 11, 1866.

Diocese of BURLINGTON, VT.—Rt. Rev. Louis De Goesbriand, D.D., cons. Oct. 30, 1853.

Diocese of HARTFORD, CONN.—Rt. Rev. Lawrence S. McMahon, cons. Aug. 10, 1879.

Diocese of MANCHESTER, N. H.—Rt. Rev. Denis M. Bradley, D.D., cons. June 11, 1884.

Diocese of PORTLAND, ME.—Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., cons. June 2, 1875.

Diocese of PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricks, D.D., cons. April 28, 1872.

Diocese of SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., cons. Sept. 25, 1870.

PROVINCE OF CHICAGO.

*Including the State of Illinois.*

Diocese of CHICAGO, ILL.—Mt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., cons. Nov. 1, 1865, promoted to the See of Chicago in 1880.

Diocese of ALTON, ILL.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D., cons. Jan. 23, 1870.

Diocese of PEORIA, ILL.—Rt. Rev. John L. Spalding, D.D., cons. May 1, 1877.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

*Including Ohio, Indiana, Lower Michigan, Kentucky, and Tennessee.*

Diocese of CINCINNATI, O.—Mt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., cons. May 3, 1857, succeeded July 4, 1883.

Diocese of CLEVELAND, O.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872.

- Diocese of COLUMBUS, O.—Rt. Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., cons. Aug. 8, 1880.  
 Diocese of COVINGTON, KY.—Rt. Rev. Camillus P. Maes, D.D., cons. Jan. 25, 1885.  
 Diocese of DETROIT, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, D.D., cons. April 24, 1870.  
 Diocese of FORT WAYNE, IND.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872.  
 Diocese of GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Henry Joseph Richter, D.D., cons. April 22, 1883.  
 Diocese of LOUISVILLE, KY.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., cons. May 24, 1868.  
 Diocese of NASHVILLE, TENN.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Rademacher, D.D., cons. June 24, 1883.  
 Diocese of VINCENNES, IND.—Rt. Rev. Francis S. Chatard, D.D., cons. May 12, 1878.

#### PROVINCE OF MILWAUKEE.

*Including the States of Wisconsin and Minnesota, North Michigan, and Dakota Territory.*

- Diocese of MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Mt. Rev. M. Heiss, D.D., cons. Sept. 6, 1868.  
 Diocese of GREEN BAY, WIS.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, D.D., cons. June 29, 1875.  
 Diocese of LA CROSSE, WIS.—Rt. Rev. Kilian C. Flasch, D.D., cons. Aug. 24, 1881.  
 Diocese of MARQUETTE AND SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.—Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D., cons. Sept. 14, 1879.  
 Diocese of ST. PAUL, MINN.—Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., cons. Dec. 21, 1875.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN MINNESOTA.—Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, Bishop of Halia, cons. May 30, 1875.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of DAKOTA.—Rt. Rev. Martin Marty, D.D., titular Bishop of Tiberias, cons. Feb. 1, 1880.

#### PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

*Including the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.*

- Diocese of NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Mt. Rev. F. X. Leray, D.D., cons. April 22, 1877.  
 Diocese of GALVESTON, TEX.—Rt. Rev. N. A. Gallagher, D.D., Bishop of Canopus, administrator, cons. April 30, 1882.  
 Diocese of LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., cons. Feb. 3, 1867.  
 Diocese of MOBILE, ALA.—Rt. Rev. D. Manucy, D.D., cons. Dec. 8, 1874.  
 Diocese of NATCHEZ, MISS.—Rt. Rev. Francis Janssens, D.D., cons. May 1, 1881.  
 Diocese of NATCHITOCHES, LA.—Rt. Rev. A. Durier, Bishop-elect.  
 Diocese of SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Rt. Rev. J. C. Neraz, D.D., cons. May 8, 1881.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of BROWNSVILLE, TEX.—Rt. Rev. D. Manucy, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, cons. Dec. 8, 1874.  
 Prefecture-Apostolic of INDIAN TERRITORY.—Rt. Rev. Isidore Robot, D.D., abbot, prefect-apostolic.

#### PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

*Including New York and New Jersey.*

- Diocese of NEW YORK.—His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop, cons. March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864. Mt. Rev. Michael A. Corrigan, D.D., coadjutor.  
 Diocese of ALBANY, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D., cons. April 21, 1872.  
 Diocese of BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., cons. October 30, 1853.  
 Diocese of BUFFALO, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., cons. November 8, 1868.  
 Diocese of NEWARK, N. J.—Rt. Rev. Michael W. Wigger, cons. Oct. 18, 1881.  
 Diocese of OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., cons. May 5, 1872.  
 Diocese of ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., cons. July 12, 1868.  
 Diocese of TRENTON, N. J.—Rt. Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, D.D., cons. Nov. 1, 1881.

#### PROVINCE OF OREGON.

*Including Oregon, Washington Territory, Idaho, Vancouver's Island, Alaska.*

- Diocese of OREGON.—Vacant.  
 Diocese of HELENA, MONT.—Rt. Rev. John B. Brondel, D.D.



- Diocese of NESQUALLY, W. T.—Rt. Rev. Ægidius Junger, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1879.  
 Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. J. B. Brondel, D.D., cons. Dec. 14, 1879, administrator.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of IDAHO.—Rt. Rev. A. J. Glorieux, D.D., Bishop-elect.

## PROVINCE OF PHILADELPHIA.

*Including the State of Pennsylvania.*

- Diocese of PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Mt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872.  
 Diocese of ALLEGHENY, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., administrator, cons. March 19, 1876.  
 Diocese of ERIE, PA.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., cons. Aug. 2, 1868.  
 Diocese of HARRISBURG, PA.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., cons. July 12, 1868.  
 Diocese of PITTSBURGH, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., cons. March 19, 1876.  
 Diocese of SCRANTON, PA.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., cons. July 12, 1868.

## PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

*Including Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa.*

- Diocese of ST. LOUIS, Mo.—Mt. Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1841.  
 Diocese of DAVENPORT, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. Henry Cosgrove, cons. Sept. 14, 1884.  
 Diocese of DUBUQUE, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., cons. Sept. 30, 1866.  
 Diocese of LEAVENWORTH.—Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., cons. June 11, 1871.  
 Dioceses of KANSAS CITY and ST. JOSEPH, Mo.—Rt. Rev. John J. Hogan, D.D., cons. Sept. 13, 1868.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Bishop of Dibona, cons. 1876.

## PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

*Including California, Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.*

- Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Mt. Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., cons. Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853. Mt. Rev. Patrick W. Riordan, D.D., cons. Sept. 16, 1883, coadjutor.  
 Diocese of GRASS VALLEY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. P. Manogue, D.D., cons. Jan. 16, 1881.  
 Dioceses of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., cons. Aug. 3, 1873.

## PROVINCE OF SANTA FE.

*Including New Mexico, Colorado, and Arizona.*

- Diocese of SANTA FE, N. M.—Mt. Rev. John B. Lamy, D.D., cons. Nov. 24, 1850. Rt. Rev. John B. Salpointe, D.D., Bishop of Dorila, cons. June 20, 1869, coadjutor.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Vacant.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Machebeuf, D.D., Bishop of Epiphania, cons. Aug. 16, 1868.

New Windsor, St. Thomas', att. fr. Westminster 4 times a year, on the 5th Sundays.  
 Manchester, St. Bartholomew's, attended from Reisterstown once a month  
 Deer Park, attended from Westminster.  
 Sykesville, attended from Woodstock twice a month.  
 Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Reisterstown.

## CHARLES COUNTY.

Waldorf, St. Peter's, attended from Piscataway.  
 Bryantown, St. Mary's, Revs. Edward Southgate, John J. Conway.  
 Cob Neck, Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Newport.  
 Cornwallis, 5th Sunday and holidays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.  
 Hill Top, St. Ignatius', 5th Sunday and holidays, from St. Thomas'.  
 Newport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Kervick.  
 Pomfret, St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays, from St. Thomas'.  
 St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas' (Cox P.O.), Revs. Ignatius Renaud, S.J., Eugene McSwiney, S.J.

## FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's, Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., pastor; Rev. B. Toale, S.J.  
 Visitation Convent, attended from St. John's.  
 Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's, 2d and 4th Sundays, from Frederick.  
 Emmittsburg, St. Joseph's, V. Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., supr. of the Sisters of Charity U. S.; Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M., chaplain of the St. Joseph's Academy; Rev. H. F. White, C.M., pastor.  
 Mount St. Mary's Church, V. Rev. William Byrne, D.D., P.P.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Emmittsburg.  
 Liberty, St. Peter's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Frederick.  
 Petersburg, St. Mary's, 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays and holidays of obligation, attended from Frederick.  
 Mechanicstown, St. Peter's, Rev. J. M. Conway.  
 Middletown, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Frederick.  
 Urbana, St. Ignatius', attended from Frederick every 1st Sunday and holidays.  
 Point of Rocks (new church), attended 4th Sunday from Frederick.

## GARRETT COUNTY.

Oakland, St. Peter's, Rev. Romanus Mattingly.  
 St. Anne's, attended once a month from Frostburg.

## HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius', Rev. F. M. Fowler.  
 Havre de Grace, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry, P.P.  
 Clermont Mills, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Frederick.  
 Abington, S. Francis de Sales, attended from St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co.

## HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's, Revs. John Dougherty, P.P., Peter Tarro.  
 Clarksville, St. Louis', on the last Sunday of the month, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.  
 Poplar Spring, St. Michael's (new church), attended once a month from Woodstock.  
 Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, St. Charles' College.  
 Elk Ridge Landing, St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph H. Cassidy.  
 Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies, Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., rector.  
 St. Charles' College Chapel, Sulpitian Fathers.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. James M. Connelly.  
 Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O., 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Rockville.  
 Gaithersburg P.O., St. Rose's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Barnesville.  
 Barnesville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Thomas D. Leonard.  
 Hollin's River, St. Peter's, 5th Sunday, attended from Rockville.

## ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes, Revs. David Walker, S.J., James P. Neale, S.J.  
 St. Nicholas', attended from St. Inigoes.  
 St. George's,  
 Point Lookout, St. Michael's (new church), attended from St. Inigoes.  
 Leonardtown, St. Aloysius', Revs. Chas. K. Jenkins, S.J., John M. Giraud, S.J., Andrew P. Keating, S.J., Clement S. Lancaster, S.J.  
 Newtown, St. Francis Xavier, every 2d and 5th Sunday from Leonardtown.  
 Medley's Neck, Our Lady's Chapel, every alternate Sunday from Leonardtown.  
 The Sacred Heart, every alternate Sunday from Leonardtown.  
 St. John's, 1st, 3d, and 4th Sundays from Leonardtown.  
 St. Joseph's, 1st, 2d, 4th, and 5th Sundays from Leonardtown.  
 Mechanicsville, The Immaculate Conception, every 3d Sunday from Leonardtown.



## PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's, Rev. Stephen J. Clark.  
 Marlboro, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph A. Cunnane, P.P.  
 Laurel Factory, St. Mary's, Rev. W. S. Caughy.  
 Oxen Hill, St. Ignatius', attended from Anacostia, 2d Sunday of the month.  
 Rosaryville, Holy Rosary, attended from Marlboro.  
 White Marsh (Collington P.O.), Revs. James Major, S.J., James Cotting, S.J.  
 Woodville, St. Dominic's (new church), attended every 2d Sunday from Bryantown.  
 Ammendale, St. Joseph's, attended every Sunday from Laurel.  
 Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Rev. G. H. Nyssen, chaplain.

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonsboro, St. James', attended from Williamsport.  
 Hagerstown, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Voltz.  
 Hancock, St. Peter's, 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays and holidays of obligation, Rev. Peter R. Weider.  
 Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Hancock.  
 Little Orleans, St. Patrick's, 4th Sunday, from Hancock.  
 Williamsport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Theodore D. Meade.  
 Clear Spring, St. Michael's, attended from Williamsport, 2d Sunday.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, St. Patrick's, F and 10th sts., Revs. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., C. S. Thomas.  
 The Immaculate Conception, N and 8th sts., Rev. S. F. Ryan, pastor; Rev. P. Ryan, D.D.  
 St. Peter's, Capitol Hill, Revs. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, P.P., M. F. Sullivan, James F. Donohoe.  
 St. Matthew's, H and 15th sts., Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., pastor; Revs. John D. Boland, John A. Ahern, and J. S. Birch, who resides 467 F st., S. W.  
 St. Stephen's, Pennsylvania av. and 25th st., Revs. John McNally, P.P., John E. Dunn.  
 St. Augustine's Church, for the exclusive use of colored people, 15th st., Rev. M. J. Walsh, rector; Revs. John A. De Ruyter, Cornelius J. Hurley, and Fathers of St. Joseph's Society.  
 St. Mary's, Mother of God (German), 5th st., Rev. Francis Tewes, P.P.  
 St. Dominic's, on the Island, E and 6th sts., Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P., pastor; V. Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P., ex-prov.; Revs. J. V. Edelin, O.P., M. A. Horgan, O.P., F. A. Spencer, O.P.  
 St. Aloysius', Revs. John J. Murphy, S.J., James Noonan, S.J., P. J. O'Connell, S.J., P. H. Brennan, S.J., D. P. Coppens, S.J.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Revs. John P. M. Schleuter, S.J., Joseph Busam, S.J., John B. Archambault.  
 Anacostia, D. C., St. Teresa's, Rev. Thomas M. Hughes.  
 Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Georgetown, Holy Trinity, Rev. Stephen A. Kelly, S.J., Rev. Aloys. Roccofort, S.J.  
 Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from Georgetown College.  
 St. Ann's, Tenallytown, Rev. John B. McCall.

## ECCLESIASTICAL AND MALE RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University.*—"Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City." V. Rev. A. L. Magnien, S.S., D.D. (supr.), Revs. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., D.D., Francis M. L. Dumont, S.S., James McCallen, S.S., Gabriel André, S.S., A. Boyer, S.S., E. R. Dyer, S.S., D.D., J.C.L., Jos. Haig, S.S. Students, 190.  
 The course of studies in this seminary includes dogmatic and moral theology, canon law, Holy Scripture, Church history, philosophy, natural sciences, sacred eloquence and elocution, liturgy, ceremonies and Gregorian chant, Hebrew and French.  
 This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic university, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the reverend clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The programme of examination for the degrees in the faculty of theology may be obtained from the V. Rev. Superior of the seminary, president of St. Mary's University.  
*Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary*, Emmitsburg, Md.—V. Rev. William Byrne, D.D. (pres.); Revs. Edw. P. Allen, D.D. (v-pres.), Charles P. Grannan, S.T.D. (prof. of dogma), John J. Tierney, A.M. (prof. of logic, Latin, and Greek), Francis E. Hanigan, A.M. (prof. of Latin and Greek), E. F. X. McSweeney, S.T.D. (prof. of moral theol.) Students, 26.  
*St. Charles' College* (near Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md.), preparatory seminary and classical department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore.—College faculty: Revs. P. P. Denis, S.S., A.M. (pres.), Arsenius J. B. Vuibert, S.S., A.M. (v-pres.), J. B. Menu, S.S., A.M., H. M. Chapuis, S.S., A.B., Ernest G. Viger, S.S., A.M., S. Guilbaud, S.S., A.M., Aug. S. Fonteneau, S.S., A.B.,

- C. Schrantz, S.S., A.B., P. F. Roux, S.S., A.B., C. J. Judge, S.S., A.B., Richard Wakeham, S.S., A.M., J. B. Tabb, A.M., Mr. — McKenny, A.M. Students, 185.
- College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Woodstock, Md. (Legal title, "The Woodstock College of Baltimore County, Maryland"), P.O. Woodstock, Howard Co., Md. Philosophical and Theological House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus.—Revs. P. O. Racicot, S.J. (pres.), J. B. Mullaly, S.J. (v.-pres.), C. Piccirillo, S.J. (prefect of studies, prof. of Sacred Scripture), Emil M. de Augustinis, S.J. (prof. of dogm. theol.), Fred. Brambring, S.J. (prof. of dogm. theol.), A. Sabetti, S.J. (prof. of moral theol.), R. Tummolo, S.J. (prof. of dogm. theol.), P. Chassot, S.J. (prof. of Hebrew), F. Becker, S.J. (prof. of ethics), S. M. Brandi, S.J. (prof. of metaphysics), J. A. Conway, S.J. (prof. of metaphysics), J. M. Degni, S.J. (prof. of physics and mechanics and high math.), B. Guldner, S.J. (prof. of logic and metaphysics), J. A. Morgan, S.J. (spiritual director), B. Sestini, S.J. (director-general of the Apostleship of Prayer in U. S. and editor of the *Messenger of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*), W. P. Treacy, S.J. (pastor of Woodstock parish), H. J. Sandaal, S.J., W. Power, S.J., J. A. Buckley, S.J., J. Scully, S.J., J. I. Ziegler, S.J., R. Dewey, S.J., E. Fernandez, S.J.
- Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*, Frederick, Md.—Revs. A. J. Tisdall, S.J. (rector and master of novices), J. Perron, S.J. (instructor of third probation), W. H. Sumner, S.J. (socius, minister, and treasurer), James A. Ward, S.J. (prof. of the juniors), A. F. Ciampi, S.J., B. Toale, S.J., M. McDonald, S.J., John Bapst, S.J., Aloysius P. Brucher, S.J., Charles Heichemer, S.J., Henry Kavanaugh, S.J., James Casey, S.J., John Brislan, S.J., Thomas J. Campbell, S.J., Sanctes Filippi, S.J., W. Reynolds Cowardin, S.J. 15 scholastics, 13 lay Brothers, 15 scholastic novices, and 8 novice lay Brothers.
- St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery*, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.—V. Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P. (rector); Rev. Guido Matassi, C.P. (vice-rector); Rev. Fathers Eusebius, C.P., William, C.P., Bonaventure, C.P., and 3 lay Brothers.
- Convent of the Order of Capuchins*, Cumberland, Alleghany Co., Md.—V. Rev. P. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap. (provincial); Revs. P. Felix Maria Lex, O.M.Cap. (guardian and rector), P. Fidelis Weinschenk, O.M.Cap. (def. and vicar), P. Ildephons Bleyler, O.M.Cap., P. Didacus Rottlander, O.M.Cap. 10 Brothers. Students, 9.
- Mount St. Joseph's Novitiate of the Xaverian Brothers*, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.—Bro. Alexius (provincial), Bro. Dominic (director). Novices, 34.
- Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Ammendale, Prince George's Co.—Bro. Christian of Mary (visitor), Bro. Alician (director). Novices, 20.
- Redemptorist Residence, St. Alphonsus' Church* (German), Park av. and Saratoga st., Baltimore.—V. Rev. Elias Fred. Schauer, C.S.S.R. (provincial); Revs. Henry Danenhauer, C.S.S.R. (rector), Bern. Beck, C.S.S.R., Sebast. Breihof, C.S.S.R., Charles Sigl, C.S.S.R., Adalbert Frank, C.S.S.R., and 5 lay Brothers.
- Redemptorist Residence, St. Michael's Church* (German), Wolfe and Lombard sts.—Revs. Franc. N. Van Emstede, C.S.S.R. (rector), Thad. Anwander, C.S.S.R., Albert Schaeffler, C.S.S.R., Lawrence G. Werner, C.S.S.R., Henry Van de Kamp, C.S.S.R., Jos. Weber, C.S.S.R., James Wernert, C.S.S.R., and 5 lay Brothers.
- Redemptorist Residence, St. James' Church* (German), Eager and Somerset sts.—Revs. Mathias Kuborn, C.S.S.R. (rector), George Beranek, C.S.S.R., Victor Hoelscher, C.S.S.R., Theodore Majerus, C.S.S.R., John B. Blanche, C.S.S.R., Adolph Kuhmann, C.S.S.R., and 5 lay Brothers.
- Redemptorist Residence, St. Wenceslaus' Church* (Bohemian), 2 N. Central av.—Revs. John Nep. Jentsch, C.S.S.R. (supr.), Bern. Arant, C.S.S.R., Fred. Henn, and 3 lay Brothers.
- Redemptorist Residence, Church of the Sacred Heart*, Highlandtown, Baltimore Co.—Revs. Franc. A. Eberhardt, C.S.S.R. (supr.), August Weisser, C.S.S.R., Quirin Hilger, C.S.S.R., and 3 lay Brothers.
- Redemptorist House of the Novitiate*, St. Mary's Church, Annapolis.—Revs. Aug. J. McInerney, C.S.S.R. (rector), Jos. Wissel, C.S.S.R., Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R. (master of novices), Edward Weigel, C.S.S.R., Charles Currier, C.S.S.R., William Brick, C.S.S.R. 13 choir novices, 18 lay Brothers.
- Redemptorist House of Studies, dedicated to Our Lady of Perpetual Help*, Ilchester, Howard Co., Md.—Revs. George Ruland, C.S.S.R. (rector and prof. of church history), Michael Holaus, C.S.S.R. (pref. of studies and prof. of pastoral theology), Jos. Wuest, C.S.S.R., Bern. Scheer, C.S.S.R. (prof. of dogm. theol.), Henry Kuper, C.S.S.R. (prof. of philos.), Aug. Dooper, C.S.S.R. (prof. of philosophy and natural sciences), Fidelis Speidel, C.S.S.R. (prof. of Holy Scripture), John Daily, C.S.S.R., William Kessel, C.S.S.R., Eugene Schmitt, C.S.S.R., Thos. Stadler, C.S.S.R., Francis Klander, C.S.S.R., Francis Koch, C.S.S.R., Ferdinand Bott, C.S.S.R., Joseph Brandt, C.S.S.R., William Tewes, C.S.S.R., Aloys. Lutz, C.S.S.R., Peter Grein, C.S.S.R., 51 professed students, and 17 lay Brothers.
- N.B.—There is a small school attached to the public chapel of the college, which is frequented by upwards of 30 Catholic children of the neighborhood, and taught by a Catholic lady.

## CONVENTS.

- Carmelite Convent*, Caroline and Biddle sts., Baltimore.—Rev. Mother Louise of St. John Evangelist, prioress.
- Convent of the Visitation*, Fayette st., Georgetown, D. C.—Mother M. Liguori d'Avrainville, supr.



- Convent of the Visitation*, Park and Centre sts., Baltimore.—Mother Mary Leonard Neale, *supr.*
- Convent of the Visitation*, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.—Mother Mary Julia Freeman, *supr.*
- Convent of the Visitation*, Frederick, Md.—Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, *supr.*
- Convent of the Visitation*, Connecticut av., Washington, D. C.—Mother Mary Rose Mul-len, *supr.* Sisters, 29.
- Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy*, Poppleton st.—Mother Mary Bernard O'Kane, *supr.*
- Sisters of Notre Dame*, near St. Ann's Church, Baltimore.—6 Sisters. M. D. Loricata, *supr.*
- Mount St. Agnes*, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co.—Rev. Mother Alphonsus Liguori Atkinson, *supr.* Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md.—Sister Mary M. Edward, *sister-supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Westernport, Md.—Sister M. Thecla. 6 Sisters.
- St. Joseph's Sisterhood* (Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the United States), Emmitsburg, Md.—Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, *supr.*
- School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown.—Mother Mary Theophila, *supr.* of the Eastern province. Religious, 54; postulants, 20.
- School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Aisquith st., near St. James' Church, Baltimore.—Sister Mary Clara, *supr.* Religious, 47.
- School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 102 W. Saratoga st., near St. Alphonsus' Church.—Sister Mary Cupertino, *supr.*, with 10 Sisters.
- School Sisters of Notre Dame*, near St. Michael's Church, Baltimore.—Sister Mary Beda, *supr.*, with 11 Sisters.
- Sisters of Notre Dame*, near St. Bridget's Church, Canton.—4 Sisters. M. Maxalinda, *supr.*
- School Sisters of Notre Dame*, near Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Canton.—Sister Mary Damascene, *supr.*, and 4 Sisters.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Mount and Hollins sts.—Mother Mary of St. Joseph, *supr.*
- Sisters of Notre Dame*, 151 Fayette st., Baltimore.
- Oblate Sisters of Providence* (colored), Chase st. and Forest pl., Baltimore.—Sister Mary Louisa Noel, *supr.*
- Convent of Our Lady of St. Francis*, 57 St. Paul st., Baltimore.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis, for colored missions. 6 Sisters. Rev. Mother M. Winifred.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary of the Order of St. Dominic*, 8th st. and Virginia av., Washington, D. C.—Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 5. Mother M. Louisa, *supr.*
- Convent of the Benedictine Sisters*, near Fourteen Holy Helpers' Church, Baltimore, Md.—4 Sisters. Sister Aloisa Merkl, *supr.*
- Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Johnson and Clement sts., S. Baltimore.—9 Sisters. Mother Ualia, *supr.*
- Sisters of the Holy Cross*, Harlem and Arlington avs., Baltimore.—Sister Ferdinand, *supr.*
- Sisters of the Holy Cross*, near St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore.
- Sisters of the Holy Cross*, St. Peter's Church, Washington.

## MALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

- Georgetown College*, D. C.—Revs. J. A. Doonan, S.J. (pres.), Michael A. O'Kane, S.J. (v.-pres. and prof. of schools), Thomas H. Stack, S.J., Timothy O'Leary, S.J., James Curley, S.J., John W. Fox, S.J., Edward I. Devitt, S.J., Edward Connolly, S.J., James Clark, S.J., Hippolyte L. Gache, S.J., with 10 scholastics.
- Gonzaga College*, 1st., Washington, D. C.—Revs. John J. Murphy, S.J. (pres.), P. H. Brennan, S.J., D. P. Coppens, S.J. 6 scholastics. Students, 140.
- Loyola College*, Baltimore.—Revs. Edward A. McGurk, S.J. (pres.), Rev. David C. Daly, S.J., Jerome Daugherty, S.J., Wm. F. Clarke, S.J., and 7 scholastics. Students, 120.
- Mount St. Mary's College*, Emmitsburg, Md.—V. Rev. William Byrne, D.D. (pres.), Revs. Edw. P. Allen, D.D. (v.-pres.), Charles P. Grannan, D.D., John J. Tierney, A.M., Edward McSweeney, S.T.D., Francis E. Hannigan, A.M.; Prof. Francis H. Nax, A.M., Prof. Charles H. Jourdan, A.M., Prof. Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Prof. Charles A. Leloup, A.M., Prof. L. McGriskin, with a numerous corps of assistant teachers. Students, 125.
- St. Joseph's Community of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Calvert Hall, 79 Saratoga st.—Bro. Julius of M. (director). Pupils, 190.
- Rock Hill College*, Ellicott City, Md.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Azarias (pres.) Students, 130.
- St. John's Literary Institute*, K st., bet. 14th and 15th sts., Washington, D. C.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Tobias, director. Students, 140.
- Mount St. Joseph's College*, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.—Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Joseph (director). Students, 75.
- St. Patrick's Community of the Xaverian Brothers*, 106 Bank st., Baltimore.—9 Brothers. Bro. Boniface, director.
- Novitiate of the Xaverian Brothers*, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.—Bro. Alexius, provincial.

## FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

- Academy of the Visitation*, Fayette st., Georgetown, D. C., pupils 90; Park av., Baltimore, Md., pupils 151; Mount de Sales, Baltimore Co., Md., pupils 90; Frederick City, pupils 84; Washington, D. C., pupils —.
- St. Mary's Institute*, Annapolis.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Alissia, directress. Sisters, 10; pupils, 40.
- St. Joseph's Academy of Sisters of Charity*, near Emmitsburg, Md.—Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. Professed Sisters, 200; novices, 50; pupils, 100. Mother Euphemia, sup. and visitatrix of the Sisters in the United States. Sister Raphael, directress of academy.
- Notre Dame of Maryland*, Mother-House, Novitiate, and Candidature of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, of the Eastern Province in America, Charles st. and Homeland av., Govanstown, Baltimore Co., Md.—Mother Mary Theophila, general sup. Number of professed religious in the mother-house, 38; novices, 21; postulants, 16. The School Sisters of Notre Dame, dependent on the mother-house at Govanstown, conduct ten parish schools in the Archdiocese of Baltimore, not including those in the other States.
- Convent of Notre Dame*, Aisquith st., near Eager, Baltimore.—Sister M. Clara, sup. Religious, 30.
- Notre Dame of Maryland Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies*, Charles st. and Homeland av., Govanstown, Baltimore Co., Md.—Mother Mary Theophila, sup. Sister Mary Melitia, directress. Pupils, 136.
- Institute of Notre Dame*, Aisquith, near Eager st., Baltimore, Md.—Boarding and day school for young ladies, and a Kindergarten for little girls. Sister Mary Clarissa, directress. Pupils, 134.
- St. Peter's Academy of Sisters of Mercy*, Poppleton st., Baltimore.—Pupils, 50.
- St. Catharine's Normal Institute*, for the training of Catholic teachers, Harlem and Arlington av., Baltimore.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Ferdinand, sup. Pupils, 170.
- Academy of the Holy Cross*, 108 S. Broadway, Baltimore.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Emerentia, directress. Pupils, 80.
- Academy of Mount St. Agnes*, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Bonaventure Middleton, directress. Pupils, 52.
- St. Edward's Academy*, Cumberland.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Joseph, directress. Pupils, 50.
- St. Matthew's Academy*, 15th st., near H, Washington.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Perpetua, directress. Pupils, 100.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, S. Washington, D. C.—Dominican Sisters. Mother Alexis Louisa, directress. Pupils, 100.
- St. Cecilia's Academy*, 601 East Capitol st., Washington, D. C.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Ambrose, sup. Pupils, 100.
- St. Francis' Academy*, for colored girls, Chase st. and Forest pl., Baltimore, Md.—Oblate Sisters of Providence. Mother M. Noel. Pupils, 70.
- Academy*, at Hagerstown.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Liguori, sup. Pupils, 75.
- St. Thomas' Academy*, Charles Co.—Pupils, 10.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Baltimore City, *Cathedral Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 525.
- St. Peter's Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 810.
- St. Vincent's Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 518.
- St. Patrick's Schools*.—Xaverian Brothers and Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 730.
- St. Mary, Star of the Sea, School*.—Lay teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 510.
- St. John's Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 689.
- St. Joseph's Schools*.—Xaverian Brothers and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 320.
- Immaculate Conception Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 525.
- St. Bridget's Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.
- St. Lawrence's School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 60.
- St. Michael's Schools*.—Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 1,174.
- St. Leo's Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.
- St. Gregory's School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.
- St. Alphonsus' Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 500.
- St. Stanislas' Schools*.—Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. Cajetane, sup. Pupils, 100.
- St. Pius' Schools*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 190.
- St. James' Schools*.—Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 820.
- Holy Cross Schools*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 283.
- Holy Helpers' Schools*.—Benedictine nuns. Pupils, 162.
- Sacred Heart Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 223.
- St. Martin's Schools*.—Brothers of Mary and Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 300.
- St. Andrew's Schools*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 50.
- St. Francis Xavier's Schools* (colored).—Lay teachers and Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 400.



- Corpus Christi Schools*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Wenceslaus' Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Ann's Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.  
*St. Benedict's* (colored).—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 155.  
 Cumberland, *St. Patrick*.—Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 230.  
*SS. Peter and Paul*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 200.  
 Westernport, *St. Peter*.—Lay teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 198.  
 Barton. —Lay teachers. Pupils, 160.  
 Lonacoming, *St. Mary*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 154.  
 Westminster, *St. John*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 96.  
 Frederick, *St. John*.—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 85.  
*Benevolent School*, for girls.—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 40.  
*Parochial School*, for boys.—Lay Brother S.J. and lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Emmitsburg, *St. Joseph*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 155.  
 Liberty, *St. Peter*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 37.  
 Petersburg, *St. Mary*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 38.  
 Govanstown, *St. Mary*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 80.  
 Waverly, *St. Ann's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140.  
 Pikesville, *St. Charles*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Belair Road, *St. Joseph* (German).—Lay teachers. Pupils, 80.  
 Texas, *St. Joseph*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 140.  
 Mt. Washington, *Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 84.  
 Woodbury, *St. Thomas*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 130.  
 Catonsville, *St. Agnes*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 75.  
 Havre de Grace, *St. Patrick*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.  
 Hickory, *St. Ignatius*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 32.  
 Deer Creek, *St. Mary*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 Elk Ridge Landing, *St. Augustine*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 70.  
 Ilchester. —Lay teacher. Pupils, 20.  
 Rockville, *St. Mary*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 10.  
 Upper Marlboro, *St. Mary*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.  
 Annapolis, *St. Mary*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
 Leonardtown, *St. Aloysius*.—Lay teachers. Mission pupils, 115.  
 St. Ingoes, *St. Mary's Co.*—Pupils, 60.  
 Washington City, *St. Patrick's Schools*.—Sisters of Holy Cross and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 375.  
*St. Patrick's Night-School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Peter's Schools*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 207.  
*St. Matthew's Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 111.  
*St. Aloysius' Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupil, 660.  
*St. Mary* (German).—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 218.  
*St. Dominic's Schools*.—Lay teachers and Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 220.  
*St. Augustine* (colored).—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 290.  
*Immaculate Conception Schools*.—Pupils, 407.  
*St. Joseph's Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140.  
*Holy Trinity Church Schools*.—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 210.  
 There are also many private Catholic schools.

ORPHANAGES, REFUGES, HOSPITALS, ETC.

- St. James' Home for Boys*, High and Low sts., Baltimore, founded 1878.—Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Hubert (director). Boys, 50.  
*St. Mary's Industrial School*, for boys, Carroll P.O.—13 Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Bernard (director). Boys, 480.  
*St. Joseph's School of Industry*, Waverly terrace, Franklin square, Carey and Lexington sts., Baltimore.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Josepha, supr. Orphans, 50.  
*St. Rose's Industrial School*, Washington, D. C.—Sisters of Charity. Girls, 29.  
*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Franklin st., Baltimore.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Gertrude, sister-servant. Orphans, 140.  
*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, 23 Front st., Baltimore.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 60.  
*Asylum for Boys*, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Inmates, 100.  
*St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum*, Central av., Baltimore, for German children.—6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Elizabeth, supr. Orphan boys and girls, 51.  
*St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, Tenth st., bet. F and G, Washington, D. C.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, sister-servant. Foundlings and infant orphans, 125. A maternity hospital connected with the institution.  
*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, Division and Townsend sts., Baltimore.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria, sister-servant. Infants, 100.  
*St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, H st., bet. 9th and 10th, Washington, D. C.—7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Euphrasia, directress. Orphans, 100.  
*St. Ann's Infant Asylum*, K st. and Pennsylvania av., Washington, D. C.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Relihan, sister-servant. Children, 60.  
*St. Elizabeth's House for Colored Infants*, St. Paul st., Baltimore.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Winifred. Infants, 33.

*Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls*, Chase st. and Forest pl.—Sisters of Providence. Orphan girls, 34.

*St. James' Home for Homeless Children*, Baltimore, Md.—Sister M. Lydia, directress.

*St. Francis' Orphanage for Colored Children*, Baltimore.—Orphans, 30.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, 25 S. Mount cor. Hollins sts.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, supr. 40 Sisters. Inmates, 200.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, 1017 9th st., N. W. Washington, D. C.—5 Sisters. Sister Mary Thomas, supr.

*Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, John and Eager sts.—A house for aged men and women. 15 Sisters. Inmates, 200.

*Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, E. Washington, D. C.—12 Sisters. Inmates, 150.

*St. Joseph's General Hospital*, Caroline and Hoffman sts.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Crescentia, supr. 14 Sisters. Attended from St. James' Church. 120 beds, 83 free patients.

*Washington University Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Benedicta Desmond, supr. *Mount Hope Retreat*, for the insane and sick, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catherine, sister-servant.

*St. Agnes' Hospital*, Maiden Choice Lane (Carroll P.O.), Md.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Borgia, sister-servant.

*Baltimore Infirmary*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Augustine Gwynn, supr.

*Providence Hospital*, Washington, D. C.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

*Sisters of Bon Secours*, established in 1881, Baltimore st. near Fulton st.—Sister Sr. Ferdinand.

*Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul* have been established, at the instance of the Mt. Rev. Archbishop Spalding, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city. There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations; also, numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

#### LEGAL TITLES OF SEVERAL INSTITUTIONS IN THIS DIOCESE.

Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore. 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144. "The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Convent of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society); 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 177, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Orphaline Asylum of Baltimore City, 1871, Liber G.R. 16, folio 298.

Little Sisters of the Poor, March 9, 1876.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E.D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E.D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association of the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

The St. Elizabeth House of Baltimore City for the Education and Training of Colored Children.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys in the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.

"The School Sisters of Notre Dame in the City of Baltimore." Incorporated March, 1864.

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum of the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

St. Joseph's Apostolic Society of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions at Baltimore City, 1872, Liber G.R. No. 17, folio 160.

The Oblate Sisters of Providence of Baltimore City.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and regular .....	270	Parochial schools.....	87
Churches.....	139	Asylums.....	17
Chapels and stations.....	35	Hospitals.....	6
Ecclesiastical and male religious institutions .....	28	Pupils in the parochial schools.....	14,000
Female religious institutions.....	30	Pupils in colleges, academies, etc.....	3,000
Colleges.....	8	Baptisms in the archdiocese in 1883.....	8,000
Female academies.....	19	Marriages in the archdiocese in 1883.....	1,450



## ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

SEE ERECTED A.D. 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC A.D. 1875.

*Comprises the counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisett, Marion, and Wareham excepted.*

*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., cons. March 11, 1866; created first Archbishop of Boston Feb. 12, 1875.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, D.D.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. JOSHUA P. BODFISH.

*Archbishop's Council*—V. Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, V.G., Revs. WILLIAM A. BLENKINSOP, THOMAS H. SHAHAN, WILLIAM H. DUNCAN, S.J., JOHN FLATLEY.

*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, cons. Nov. 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; d., Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, cons. Nov. 1, 1825; d. Aug. 11, 1846. Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, cons. March 24, 1844; d. Feb. 13, 1866.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Boston, Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington and Union Park sts., Mt. Rev. John Joseph Williams, D.D.; Rev. Lawrence J. O'Toole, rector; Rev. Joshua P. Bodfish, chancellor; Revs. Leo P. Boland, Lawrence A. Corcoran, Henry A. Sullivan, Nicolas R. Walsh, James F. Talbot, S.T.D. Res. 75 Union Park st.
- St. Patrick's (new), Dudley and Magazine sts., Revs. Joseph H. Gallagher, George J. Patterson, John J. Buckley, Nicholas J. Murphy. Res. Dudley st. (rear of church).
- St. Patrick's (old), Northampton st., attended from St. Patrick's, Dudley and Magazine sts.
- St. Mary's, Endicott st., Rev. Wm. H. Duncan, S.J., rector; Revs. Wm. J. Scanlan, S.J., Michael F. Byrne, S.J., Thomas A. Reid, S.J., Joseph Vetter, S.J. Rev. A. Mandalari, S.J., attends Rainsford and Deer Islands. The Fathers of the Missions reside here, Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., supr., to whom all applications for missions should be made some months previous to the time in which such missions are desired to be given. His assistants are: Revs. Aug. Langcake, S.J., Ronald B. MacDonald, S.J., and Francis T. McCarthy. Res. 45 Cooper st.
- St. James', Harrison av., near Kneeland st., Revs. Matthew Harkins, John H. Fleming, Timothy J. Murphy, Mich'l J. Phelan, P. H. Billings. Res. 74 Harvard st.
- Holy Trinity (German), Shawmut av., Revs. F. X. Nopper, S.J., John Jansen, S.J., Joseph Krieg, S.J. Res. 21 Lucas st. (in the rear of the church).
- St. Stephen's, Hanover and Clarke sts., Revs. Michael Moran, Thomas E. Power, Ed. P. Byrnes, B. F. Killelea. Res. 2 North sq.
- St. Joseph's, Chamber st., V. Rev. Wm. Byrne, D.D., V.G.; Revs. Michael Gilligan, Dennis J. Wholey, Thomas Flanagan. Res. 6 Allen st.
- Immaculate Conception, 761 Harrison av., Rev. Edward V. Boursaud, S.J., rector; Revs. Alph. Charlier, S.J., Edward H. Welch, S.J., Simon P. Dompieri, S.J., M. J. Byrnes, S.J., D. Leo Brand, S.J., Henry Shandelle, S.J., Pius Massi, S.J., Patrick McQuaid, S.J., Nicholas Russo, S.J. Res. 761 Harrison av.
- SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Revs. William A. Blenkinsop, M. J. Lee, Francis S. Wilson, Thomas Tobin. Res. 55 Broadway.
- St. Augustine's, Dorchester st., Revs. Denis O'Callaghan, James J. Keegan, John B. Halloran. Res. 718 F st., South Boston.
- Gate of Heaven, 4th and I sts., Revs. Michael F. Higgins, John M. Mulcahy, James Lee. Res. 606 4th st.
- St. Vincent's, 3d and E sts., Revs. Wm. J. Corcoran, James H. O'Neil, M. J. O'Donnell. Res. 267 3d st.
- Church of Our Lady of the Rosary, Revs. John J. McNulty, Denis J. Sullivan. P. O. address, 90 W. 6th st., South Boston.
- Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick and Havre sts., Revs. L. P. McCarthy, Richard L. Walsh, James F. Hamilton. Res. 65 London st.
- Church of Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner st., Revs. Joseph H. Cassin, Thomas F. Cusack, Edmund F. Schofield. Res. 404 Sumner st.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, Revs. M. Clarke, William H. Ryan. Res. Brooks and Church sts.
- St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Saratoga st., Rev. Hugh R. O'Donnell. P.O. address, 588 Bennington st.
- St. John the Baptist, North Bennett st. (Portuguese), Rev. H. B. M. Hughes, Miss. Ap. Res. 1 North Bennett st.
- St. Leonard of Port Maurice, Prince st. (Italian), Revs. F. Boniface, O.S.F., Fr. Camillus, O.S.F. Res. 28 Prince st.

- St. Joseph's (Roxbury), Circuit st., Revs. Hugh P. Smyth, James Troy, Arthur Connolly. Res. — Regent st.
- St. Francis de Sales, Vernon st., Revs. John Delahunty, James J. McNamara, Daniel J. Kelleher. Res. 116 Vernon st.
- St. Gregory's, Dorchester av., near Richmond st., Revs. Wm. H. Fitzpatrick, David J. Power. Post-office address, Milton, Mass.
- St. Ann's, Neponset, attended from St. Gregory's.
- St. Peter's, Bowdoin st. and Percival av., Revs. Peter Ronan, Chas. F. Glennon. Res. Percival av., Dorchester District.
- St. Thomas's, Jamaica Plain, Revs. Thomas Magennis, Thomas J. Coghlan, John A. Donnelly.
- St. Teresa's (West Roxbury), attended from Dedham.
- St. Columbkille (Brighton), Revs. Patrick J. Rogers, James P. Rogers.
- St. Mary's (Charlestown), Revs. John W. McMahon, Richard Neagle, William Millerick.
- St. Francis de Sales' (Charlestown), Revs. M. J. Supple, James N. Supple, Ig. P. Eagan, Joseph E. Keyes.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 1545 Tremont st., Rev. Joseph Henning, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Adam Kreis, C.S.S.R., Charles Rathke, C.S.S.R., William O'Connor, C.S.S.R., Andrew Wynn, C.S.S.R., Owen Walsh, C.S.S.R., Patrick MacGivern, C.S.S.R., John O'Brien, C.S.S.R., William Lücking, C.S.S.R., Francis Delargy, C.S.S.R.
- Notre Dame des Victoires (French), Freeman pl., Beacon st., Revs. Louis Touche, S.M., John Reisdorf, S.M. Address, 21 Joy st.
- Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, cor. Washington and Castle sts., attended from the Archbishop's residence.
- Lancaster st. Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.
- City Institutions on Deer Island, Rainsford Island, and Marcella st. Home, Roxbury, for poor and neglected boys, attended regularly by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Austin Farm, Roxbury, for poor women, attended from Jamaica Plain.
- Massachusetts Hospital, Boston, also city jail, att. from St. Joseph's, Chamber st.
- City Hospital, attended by the Jesuit Fathers of Boston College.
- House of Correction, South Boston, attended from the church Gate of Heaven. Rev. M. X. Carroll, Cathedral, chaplain.
- Abington, St. Bridget's, Revs. Wm. P. McQuaid, John J. Nilan.
- South, Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Abington.
- Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady, pastor; Rev. David J. Herlihy.
- Andover, South, St. Augustine's, Rev. Maurice J. Murphy, O.S.A.
- North, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.
- Arlington, St. Malachi's, Revs. Thomas H. Shahan, J. J. O'Brien.
- Ashland, St. Cecilia, Rev. Michael F. Delaney.
- Ayer, St. Mary's, Revs. H. J. Madden, P. B. Murphy.
- Ballardvale, St. Joseph's, attended from Andover.
- Bedford, St. Michael's (church building), attended from Arlington.
- Beverly, Star of the Sea, Revs. William J. J. Denvir, D. J. Spaine.
- Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
- Braintree, South, St. Francis', attended from Quincy.
- East, attended from Weymouth.
- Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Revs. John A. Conlin, Thomas Moylan, Wm. E. Kelly.
- East, St. John's, attended from Bridgewater.
- Brockton, St. Patrick's, Revs. T. B. McNulty, M. Doherty, Francis J. Glynn, John McGrail.
- Brookline, Assumption, Revs. Lawrence J. Morris, Matthew T. Boylan, John J. Lally.
- Address, Linden pl.
- Cambridge, St. Peter's, Revs. James E. O'Brien, John F. Broderick. Address, Concord av.
- St. Paul's, Rev. William Orr, pastor; Revs. Daniel J. Gleeson, P. F. Sexton. Res. 34 Holyoke st.
- East, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Revs. John O'Brien, Philip J. O'Donnell, James J. Fitzgerald, Francis J. Butler. 83 Otis st.
- Cambridgeport, The Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Thomas Scully, pastor; Revs. John F. Mundy, P. F. Boyle.
- Canton, St. John's, Revs. John Flatley, James W. Alison.
- Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.
- Chelsea, St. Rose, Revs. James McGlew, Patrick J. Kavanagh, Thomas B. Lowney, John A. Daly.
- Cohasset, St. Anthony's, attended from Hingham.
- Concord, St. Bernard's, Revs. M. J. McCall, Ed. Moriarty.
- Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. Daniel B. Kennedy.
- Dedham, St. Mary's, Revs. Robert J. Johnson, P. H. Callanan, Michael J. Doody.
- East Dedham, St. Raphael's, attended from Dedham.
- Everett, attended from Chelsea (new church building).
- Foxboro, St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Brennan. Res. Granite st.
- Framingham, South, St. Stephen's, Revs. John S. Cullen, John W. Galligan.
- Framingham, St. Bridget's, attended from South Framingham.



- Franklin, St. Mary's, Revs. James Griffin, P. M. O'Connor.  
 Gloucester, St. Ann's, Revs. J. J. Healy, Charles W. Regan.  
 Georgetown, St. Mary's, { Rev. Edward L. McClure.  
 Groveland, St. Patrick's, {  
 Hanover, Our Lady of Sacred Heart, attended from Rockland.  
 Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Revs. James O. Doherty, Edward J. Murphy.  
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Louis A. Casgraine.  
 Hingham, St. Paul's, Revs. Gerald Fagan, Hugh J. Mulligan.  
 Holbrook, attended from Randolph.  
 Holliston, St. Mary's, Revs. R. J. Quinlan, James Campbell.  
 Hopkinton, St. John the Evangelist, Revs. Joseph F. Mohan, P. B. McManus.  
 Hudson, St. Michael's, Rev. Peter A. McKenna.  
 Hyde Park, Most Precious Blood, Revs. R. J. Barry, Henry A. Barry.  
 Ipswich, St. Joseph's, attended from Beverly.  
 Kingston, St. Joseph's, attended from Plymouth.  
 Lanesville, Sacred Heart, attended from Rockport.  
 Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Revs. John H. Devir, O.S.A., Wm. A. Morrison, O.S.A.  
 St. Mary's, V. Rev. C. A. McEvoy, O.S.A., provincial; Revs. D. D. Regan, O.S.A., F. J. Rowan, O.S.A., J. J. Ryan, O.S.A., Henry A. Fleming, O.S.A., Daniel J. Murphy, O.S.A., P. J. O'Connell, O.S.A., D. J. O'Loane, O.S.A.  
 St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Augustin's Chapel, Tower Hill, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Anne's (French), Revs. Elphège Godin, S.M., Jean M. Portal, S.M., Etienne Artaud, S.M. The Fathers of the Society will give missions to French congregations. Address, 365 Haverhill st.  
 South, St. Patrick's, Revs. Michael T. McManus, Patrick J. Sheedy, John E. Cronley.  
 Lexington, St. Bridget's, attended from Arlington.  
 Lowell, St. Peter's, Revs. Peter Crudden, Michael Ronan, adm'r, J. D. J. Colbert, Thomas F. McManus.  
 St. Patrick's, Revs. Michael O'Brien, William M. O'Brien, John J. Shaw, Jas. W. Hickey.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McGrath, O.M.I., provincial; Rev. A. J. Tortel, O.M.I., supr.; Revs. Alex. Trudeau, O.M.I., Daniel Riordan, O.M.I., Christopher J. Smith, O.M.I., J. Pelletier, O.M.I. The Oblate Fathers give missions in English and in French.  
 St. Joseph's (French), Revs. Andrew Garin, O.M.I., Alex. Tournier, O.M.I., Candidus Lagier, O.M.I., Aloysius Gladu, O.M.I., Georges Morion, O.M.I. Address, L. B. HHH, Lowell.  
 St. Michael's, Centralville, Revs. Wm. O'Brien, Joseph A. V. Fitzgerald, John Gilday. Res. 9 7th st.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. Wm. D. Joyce, O.M.I., Fred. Gigault, O.M.I. Res. 117 Moore st.  
 Lynn, St. Mary's, Revs. Patrick Strain, John F. Heffernan, T. J. Murphy.  
 St. Joseph's, 15 Green st., Revs. J. C. Harrington, Eugene F. J. Eagan.  
 Malden, Immaculate Conception, Revs. Michael F. Flatley, Francis J. Curran, D. F. Sullivan. P.O. box 44.  
 Manchester, Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.  
 Marblehead, "Our Lady, Star of the Sea," Rev. Theodore A. Metcalf.  
 Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Revs. Jas. Donegan, Charles F. Sullivan, John F. Ford.  
 St. Mary's, Canadian Congregation, Rev. Joseph Z. Dumontier.  
 Maynard, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.  
 Medfield, attended from Foxboro.  
 Medford, St. Joseph's, Revs. Richard Donnelly, Wm. H. O'Connell.  
 Medway, St. Joseph's, attended from Holliston.  
 Melrose, St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneham.  
 Methuen, attended from St. Mary's, Lawrence.  
 Middleboro, Sacred Heart, attended from Bridgewater.  
 Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester av., Boston.  
 Nahant, St. Thomas Apostle, attended from St. Mary's, Lynn.  
 Natick, St. Patrick's, Revs. John Walsh, James G. Gilday.  
 South, Sacred Heart, attended from Natick.  
 Needham, attended from Natick and Newton Upper Falls.  
 Newbury, West, St. Ann's, attended from Georgetown.  
 Newburyport, Immaculate Conception, Revs. A. J. Teeling, William A. Ryan, Mortimer M. Twoomey.  
 Newton, Our Lady, Help of Christians, Revs. Michael M. Green, Chas. F. Cowen, James L. Gilfeather.  
 Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Revs. M. Dolan, Michael Begley.  
 Lower Falls, St. John's, attended from Newton Upper Falls.  
 West, St. Bernard's, Rev. Christopher McGrath, D. H. Riley.  
 Norwood, St. Catherine's, attended from Dedham.  
 Peabody, St. John's, Revs. M. J. Masterson, V. Borgiali, O.S.F., John E. Hickey.  
 Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.  
 Plymouth, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Chittick, Thomas J. Coughan.

Point Shirley, attended from East Boston.

Quincy, St. John's, Rev. Francis A. Friguglietti, Timothy J. Danahy, Ambrose F. Roche, John P. Cuffe.

North Quincy, Sacred Heart, attended from Quincy.

West Quincy, St. Mary's, attended from Quincy.

Randolph, St. Mary's, Revs. Thomas O'Brien, James J. Kelly.

Reading, attended from Wakefield.

Rockland, Holy Family, Revs. John D. Tierney, Charles O'Connor.

Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Daniel S. Healy.

Salem, St. James', Revs. John J. Gray, Wm. Shinnick, Daniel J. Collins.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Hally, pastor; Revs. Martin O'Brien, J. J. Foley.

St. Joseph's (French), Rev. F. X. L. Vezina.

Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.

Saugus, attended from Lynn.

Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio J. Rossi.

Scituate, Church of the Nativity, attended from Hingham.

Sharon, St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from Stoughton.

Somerville, Patronage of St. Joseph's, Revs. Christ. T. McGrath, John Wall, Jas. P. F. Kelly.

St. Ann's, Medford st., Rev. John B. Galvin (P.O. address Thurston st.)

Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Revs. D. J. O'Farrell, John M. Donovan.

Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Revs. James M. Kelly, Edward J. Curtin.

East Stoughton, St. Michael's, attended from Randolph.

Swampscott, attended from St. Joseph's, Lynn.

Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.

Townsend, St. John's, attended from Ayer.

Wakefield, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick J. Hally.

Walpole, St. Francis', Rev. Francis Gouesse.

Waltham, St. Mary's, Revs. Timothy Brosnahan, John S. McKone, Thomas J. Mahoney.

Watertown, St. Patrick's, Revs. Robert P. Stack, John Gibbons.

Weymouth, Sacred Heart, Rev. John J. Murphy.

East, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jeremiah E. Millerick.

North, St. Jerome's, attended from East Weymouth.

South, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Weymouth.

Winchester, St. Mary's, Revs. P. J. Daly, Richard S. Burke.

Wrentham, attended from Franklin.

Woburn, St. Charles', Revs. John Qualey, M. D. Murphy, M. F. McDonnell.

East, St. Joseph, attended from Winchester.

State Prison for men, regularly attended by the priests of Concord.

State Prison for women, at Sherborn, attended by the priests of Framingham.

State Insane Asylum, Danvers, attended from Danvers.

State Institution for the Poor, at Triticut, attended from Bridgewater.

State Institution for the Poor, at Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.

Middlesex County Jail, attended from East Cambridge.

Absent on leave : Revs. O. Boucher, Jno. Gormley, J. M. Gallagher.

On duty in Diocese of Springfield: Revs. T. J. Whelan, John F. Kelleher, John A. Crowe, Jos. H. McAvoy.

On duty in Diocese of Manchester : Rev. Francis X. Burke.

On leave, sick : Revs. Jno. F. Cummins, Martin Kelly, E. F. McCarthy.

Rev. Ed. P. Allen, Emmitsburg, St. Mary's College.

## INSTITUTIONS.

### COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

*St. John's Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary*, Lake st., Brighton.—V. Rev. John Hogan, S.S., D.D. (pres. and prof. of sacred oratory), Revs. P. P. Chapon, S.S., S.T.D. (prof. of moral theol.), Paul J. Braye, S.S., S.T.D. (prof. of dogm. theol.), Chas. P. Rex, S.S., S.T.D. (treas. and prof. of Sacred Scripture), Louis S. Walsh, S.T.L. (prof. of church history and rubrics). Students, 81.

*Boston College*, 761 Harrison av., is intended for day-scholars pursuing the classical or commercial course.—Rev. Edward V. Boursaud, S.J. (pres.), Nicholas Russo, S.J., E. H. Welch, S.J., D. Leo Brand, S.J., Pius Massi, S.J., and 8 scholastics and 2 lay teachers. Students, 220.

*St. Thomas Aquinas' College*, Cambridgeport, Mass.—Revs. Thomas Scully (director), John F. Mundy (assistant). 4 lay professors. Free for the parish. Students, 70 boys.

*Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School*, Boston Highlands.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Bernard, supr. Teachers, 10; pupils, 67.

*Notre Dame Academy*, for young ladies, Berkeley st., Boston.—Sister M. de St. Denis, supr. Teachers, 7; pupils, 67.

*St. Patrick's Academy*, 95 Adams st., Lowell.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Agnes Aloysia, supr. Teachers, 10; pupils, 120.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 5 Chester sq., Boston.—Sisters, 11; pupils, 72. Madam Sarah T. Randall, supr.



CONVENTS.

- Oblate Fathers.* Novitiate for the Province of the United States. Under the invocation of the Sacred Heart of Mary. P.O. address, Tewksbury Centre, Mass.—Revs. E. Emery, O.M.I. (supr. and master of novices).
- Convent of Notre Dame,* Boston Highlands.—Sisters, 40. Sister M. Bernard, supr.
- Convent of Notre Dame,* Berkeley st., Boston. Novitiate.—Sisters, 64. Sister M. de St. Denis, supr. The Sisters teach at the Cathedral, St. Mary's, Holy Trinity, Immaculate Conception, and St. Stephen's Sunday-schools.
- St. Joseph's Convent,* South Boston.—Sister M. Gonzaga, supr. 38 Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the Sunday-schools of SS. Peter and Paul's Church, St. James', Boston, and of Milton, Dedham, and Roxbury.
- St. Aloysius' Convent,* East Boston.—35 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister St. John the Ev., supr., in charge of the par. schools and of the Sunday-schools of the churches of the Most Holy Redeemer, Assumption, Sacred Heart, and St. Mary's, Star of the Sea.
- Convent of Notre Dame,* Chelsea.—Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Joseph, supr., in charge of par. schools. Sisters, 13.
- Notre Dame Convent,* Cambridgeport.—15 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Amelia of St. Joseph, N. D., supr.
- St. Mary's Convent,* Salem.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 14. Sister Mary Felicitas, supr.
- Notre Dame Convent,* Lawrence.—23 Sisters of Notre Dame in charge of par. schools. Sister Mary Genevieve, supr.
- St. Joseph's Convent,* Jamaica Plain.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Regis, supr. Novitiate attached to the convent. Novices, 20.
- Notre Dame Convent,* 162 Federal st., Salem.—12 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Bernardine, supr.
- St. Agnes' Convent,* South Boston.—Sisters of St. Joseph, in charge of par. schools. Sister Rosalie, supr. 13 Sisters.
- Convent of Notre Dame,* 95 Adams st., Lowell.—Sisters, 36. They have charge of St. Patrick's par. schools and female academy. Sister Agnes Aloysia, supr.
- St. Joseph's Convent,* Lowell.—Gray Nuns of Ottawa. Sisters, 11. Sister Teresa, supr.
- Convent of the Immaculate Conception,* Lowell.—Gray Nuns. Sisters, 8. Sister Shanley, supr.
- Convent of the Immaculate Conception,* Malden.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 11 Sisters. Sister M. James, supr.
- St. Joseph's Convent,* Somerville.—11 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Gertrude, supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth,* Newburyport.—16 Sisters. Sister Mary, supr.
- St. Mary's Convent,* Lynn.—11 Sisters. Sister Georgiana, supr.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd,* 1752 Tremont st., Boston.—40 Sisters. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, supr.
- St. John's Convent,* Woburn.—9 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Matilda of the Sacred Heart, supr.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart,* Stoughton.—10 Sisters. Sister Marie de Lourdes, supr.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart,* 5 Chester sq., Boston.—11 Sisters. Madam Sarah T. Randall, supr.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

- St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum,* for girls, Camden st., Boston.—Sisters of Charity. 12 Sisters. Children, 150. Sister Gabriella, sister-servant.
- House of the Angel Guardian,* 85 Vernon st., Boston Highlands.—This is a boarding-school and an asylum for orphans, friendless and wayward boys. In charge of the Brothers of Charity. 12 Brothers, 2 lay teachers. Boys, 200. Bro. Joseph, supr.; Rev. G. J. Jeannotte, chaplain; J. B. Moran, M.D., visiting physician.
- Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children,* Harrison av., Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families.—Sisters of Charity. 11 Sisters. Boys, 75; girls, 77. Sister Matilda, sister-servant.
- House of the Good Shepherd,* Tremont st., Boston Highlands.—40 Sisters. Penitents and children of preservation, 200. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, supr.
- St. Mary's Infant Asylum,* Sisters of Charity, Everett av. (Dorchester district).—6 Sisters. Infants, 47; women in the lying-in department, 18. Received during the year, 328 infants and 40 women. Sister Mary, sister-servant.
- Little Sisters of the Poor,* Dudley st., Boston. 15 Little Sisters. Men, 90; women, 110. Sister Joseph of Jesus, mother-supr.
- Carney Hospital,* South Boston.—Sisters of Charity. 17 Sisters. Patients admitted during the year, 967, of whom 537 were charity patients, besides 2,489 in the out-patient department, who were treated gratuitously. Sister Simplicia, sister-servant.
- St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Eye Infirmary,* Waltham st., Boston.—Franciscan Sisters. Mother-house at Allegany, N. Y. 18 Sisters. Patients received during the year, 243, of whom 165 were charity patients. Sister M. Rose, supr. The Sisters visit out-door patients and the prisons. 161 out-door eye patients were treated gratuitously.

*St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, on Beech Glen and Fort av.—Franciscan Sisters. Received during the year, 72, of whom 27 were charity patients. This hospital receives the poor gratis, but the Sisters expect a small fee from those who can pay it. Rev. W. F. Riordan, chaplain.

*Home for Working Boys*, 113 Eliot st., Boston. P.O. box 2935.—Rev. Dan. H. Roche (director and treasurer). Boys, 65.

*St. Joseph's Home for Children and Destitute Servant-girls*, 43 E. Brookline st.—Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary Elizabeth, supr. Children cared for during the year, 52. Servant-girls received during the year, 200 well, 80 sick. There is also a hospital attached. In the asylum there are 60 persons at present. Sisters, 4; postulants, 2. This institution is entirely free.

*City Orphan Asylum of Salem*.—Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Sisters, 12; children, boys and girls, 74—boys, 38; girls, 36; sick, aged, and helpless, 31. Sister M. Mongeau, supr. Number received since opening—adults, 396; children, 627; total, 1,023. This institution was founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, and incorporated on February 10, 1871. To it is attached a place of refuge for girls who are sick or out of employment. The Sisters visit the sick out of doors and teach the French children their own language.

*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, for girls, 39 Appleton st., Lowell.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 7; orphans, 58. Sister Mary Ann, sister-servant. The Sisters conduct a night-school also, where 70 adult females attend regularly.

*St. John's Hospital*, High st. square, Lowell.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10; patients received during the year, 350, of whom 82 were charity patients; 400 others assisted. Sister M. Beatrice, sister-servant.

*Protector of Mary Immaculate*, Lawrence.—Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). 9 Sisters, 75 orphans, 6 patients. This institution was founded in 1868 by Rev. Father Taffe, O.P., for orphan boys and girls. To it is attached a hospital and a place of refuge for destitute aged people. The Sisters visit the sick and poor of the city, and have charge of the Sunday-schools and sodalities, and of a school for the French; pupils, 340. Sister Painchaud, supr.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Mary's Par. School*, Boston.—Male school, 10 lay teachers, 775 boys; female school, 12 Sisters of Notre Dame, 750 girls.

*Holy Trinity Par. Schools* (German), Boston.—For boys, 1 lay teacher. For girls and smaller boys, 6 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 424—206 boys, 218 girls.

*St. John's Par. School*, for girls, St. Stephen's parish, Boston.—11 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 763.

*St. Joseph's Free School*, Boston Highlands.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 5 teachers. Pupils, 225.

*St. Joseph's Par. School*, for girls, South Boston.—30 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 1,100.

*Gate of Heaven Par. School*, for girls, South Boston.—11 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 480.

*Most Holy Redeemer Par. School*, for girls, East Boston.—11 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 540.

*Church of the Assumption Par. School*, for girls, East Boston.—7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 423.

*St. Rose's Par. School*, for girls, Chelsea.—12 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 432.

*St. Thomas' Par. Schools*, Jamaica Plain, Boston.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, girls, 200; boys, 100. The Sisters have charge of the Sunday-schools and the sodalities in the Sacred Heart Church, East Cambridge, also.

*St. James' Par. School*, for girls, Boston.—6 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

*St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Par. School*, East Boston.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Girls, 165.

*Portuguese Par. School*, Boston.—Boys, 20; girls, 38. 2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic.

*Cathedral Sanctuary Choir Day-School*.—Teachers, 2. Scholars, 46.

*St. Mary's Par. Free School*, for boys and girls, Cambridgeport.—Teachers for the boys, 9; pupils, 590. Teachers for the girls, 12 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 725. Attached to the school are a gymnasium, a reading-room, a billiard-room, dramatic club, school battalion, and two brass bands.

*St. Mary's Par. School*, Foxboro.—Teacher, 1.

*St. Joseph's Par. School*, for girls, Somerville.—10 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 565.

*Notre Dame Par. School*, for girls, Salem.—8 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 500.

*St. Patrick's Par. School*, for girls, 95 Adams st., Lowell.—8 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 475.

*St. Joseph's Par. School*, Haverhill.—1 lay teacher. Boys, 40; girls, 42.

*St. Patrick's Par. School*, for boys.—8 Xaverian Brothers. Director, Bro. Dominic. Boys, 512.



*Immaculate Conception Par. School*, for girls, Salem.—12 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Mary's Par. School*, Lawrence, for boys and girls.—22 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, boys, 400; girls, 800. Sister Mary Genevieve, *supr.*  
*St. Mary's Par. School* (French), Marlboro.—Teachers, 3. Pupils, 190: boys, 93; girls, 97.  
*St. Joseph's Par. School*, Salem.—Pupils, 100: boys, 40; girls, 60. Teachers, 2.  
*Immaculate Conception Par. School*, Lowell.—7 Gray Nuns. Pupils, 660, of whom 320 are boys and 340 girls. Sister Shanley, *supr.*  
*St. Joseph's Par. School*, Lowell.—10 Gray Nuns. 387 boys, 413 girls. Sister Teresa, *supr.*  
*St. Ann's Par. School*, Lawrence (French).—4 Gray Nuns. Pupils, 278. Sister McKenna, *supr.*  
*Methuen Par. School*—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
*St. Mary's Par. School*, Lynn.—11 Sisters of Notre Dame, 4 lay teachers. Boys, 200; girls, 400.  
*Immaculate Conception Par. School*, Malden.—10 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 282; girls, 380.  
*Two Immaculate Conception Par. Schools, and two Schools of Angel Guardian*, Newburyport.—Lay teacher 1 and 15 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Boys, 348; girls, 367.  
*Sacred Heart Par. School*, East Boston.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister St. John the Evangelist, *supr.* Pupils, 314.  
*St. John's Par. School*, Woburn.—9 Sisters of Notre Dame. Female pupils, 406.  
*St. Mary's Par. School*, Stoughton.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Marie de Lourdes, *supr.* Pupils, 400: boys, 250; girls, 150.  
*St. Vincent de Paul Society*.—Conferences of this society are established in twenty-four parishes of the city of Boston and its immediate vicinity.  
*House of Missions*, under Fathers of the Society of Jesus, at Endicott st., St. Mary's, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J. *supr.*, to whom application should be made some months before the time they are to be given.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	160	Female academies.....	4
“ building.....	5	Convents.....	22
Chapels and stations.....	15	Orphan asylums.....	10
Priests.....	300	Orphans.....	875
Students in philosophy and theology..	80	Hospitals.....	7
Seminary.....	1	Parochial or free schools.....	50
Colleges.....	2	Number of scholars.....	20,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1844, AND CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1880.

*Comprises Illinois north of the south line of Whitesides, Lee, De Kalb, Grundy, and Kankakee Counties.*

*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. PATRICK A. FEEHAN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Nashville Nov. 1, 1865; promoted to Chicago Sept. 10, 1880.  
*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., cons. March 10, 1844; d. April 10, 1848. Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., cons. in 1848; translated to Natchez in 1853; d. 1855. Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., third bishop, cons. July 25, 1854; translated to Dora in 1858; d. 1865. Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Antigonish, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; translated to Chicago Jan. 21, 1859; removed in 1880 on account of infirm health. Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., coadjutor-bishop, and administrator of the diocese, cons. Bishop of Pergamum Feb. 27, 1870; d. Feb. 19, 1879.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. P. J. CONWAY. Res. 311 Superior st.  
*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. P. D. GILL. Chancery office, 311 Superior st., open from nine a.m. to twelve m., where all dispensations must be sent *in writing*.  
*Archbishop's Council*—Revs. THOMAS BURKE, JOSEPH ZEALAND, S.J., JOSEPH ESSING, C.S.S.R., JOHN WALDRON, PETER FISCHER, JOSEPH MOLITOR, P. D. GILL, chancellor.  
*Investigating Committee*—Revs. HUGH MCGUIRE, JOHN WALDRON, THOMAS BURKE, CLEMENT VENN, THOMAS HODNETT.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name, N. State and Superior sts. Mt. Rev. Patrick A. Feehan, D.D., res. 628 N. La Salle av.; V. Rev. P. J. Conway, V.G., rector; Rev. P. D. Gill, chancellor; Revs. J. J. Carroll, M. J. Fitzsimmons, J. J. Darcy, and P. J. Agnew; res. 311 Superior st.
- St. Mary's, Wabash av. and Eldridge court, res. 543 Wabash av., Revs. J. P. Roles, A. P. Lonergan, and J. Gillan.
- St. Patrick's, Adams and Desplaines sts., res. 135 W. Adams st., Revs. Th. F. Galligan, P. A. L. Egan, T. A. Burke, and J. McGrath.
- Church of the Holy Family, W. 12th and May sts., res. 417 W. 12th st., Rev. J. G. Zealand, S.J., rector; Rev. F. Ryan, S.J., pastor; Revs. F. Boudreaux, S.J., J. D. Condon, S.J., F. X. Kuppens, S.J., M. Oakley, S.J., J. Setters, S.J., P. Tschieder, S.J., P. Nussbaum, S.J., A. O'Neill, S.J., M. Van Agt, S.J., F. X. Schulak, S.J.
- St. Peter's (German), Clark and Polk sts., res. 440 S. Clark st., Rev. A. Henseiler, O.S.F., praeses; Revs. N. Rohde, O.S.F., and C. Augustinsky, O.S.F.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., N. Franklin, near Schiller st., res. 497 N. Franklin st., Revs. P. J. Butler and P. O'Brien.
- St. Michael's (German), Eugene and Hurlbut sts., res. 208 Hurlbut st., Rev. Joseph Essing, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. F. Luette, C.S.S.R., M. Leimgruber, C.S.S.R. Henry Meurer, C.S.S.R., Charles Hahn, C.S.S.R., J. Karicher, C.S.S.R., Adolph Ebel, C.S.S.R., and P. Hellers, C.S.S.R.
- St. Joseph's (German), N. Market and Hill sts., res. 339 N. Market st., Rev. B. Dolwick, O.S.B., prior; Revs. C. Leber, O.S.B., P. Friedrich, O.S.B., and U. Simeth, O.S.B.
- St. Bridget's, Archer av. and Church st., res. 2928 Archer av., Revs. D. M. J. Dowling and B. P. Murray.
- St. John's, 18th and Clark sts., res. 1715 S. Clark st., Revs. John Waldron and C. P. Foster.
- St. Francis of Assisium (German), W. 12th and Newberry sts., res. 296 W. 12th st., Revs. Ferdinand Kalvelage and J. Schaefer.
- St. Columbkille's, Paulina and W. Indiana sts., res. 519 W. Indiana st., Revs. Thomas Burke, M. Foley, and J. M. Hagan.
- St. James', Wabash av. and 30th st., res. 2924 Wabash av., Revs. Hugh McGuire, P. J. Green, S. McDonnell, and P. J. Tinan.
- Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Congress and Halsted sts., res. 150 W. Congress st., Revs. Achille L. Bergeron and J. T. Ouimet.
- St. Boniface's (German), Noble and Cornell sts., res. 84 Cornell st., Revs. Clement Venn and B. Westrap.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), De Koven and Desplaines sts., res. 187 De Koven st., Rev. Joseph Molitor.
- Church of the Annunciation B.V.M., Paulina st. and Wabansia av., res. 821 N. Paulina st., Revs. P. M. Noonan and J. J. Flaherty.
- Church of the Nativity of Our Lord, 37th and Dashiell sts., res. adjoining, Revs. Joseph M. Cartan, H. P. Smyth, and D. F. McGuire.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, 19th and Johnson sts., res. 49 W. 19th st., Revs. H. Brongsgeest, S.J., F. Sautois, S.J., W. H. Hill, S.J., and H. Peters, S.J.
- St. Jarlath's, Hermitage av. and W. Jackson st., res. 658 W. Jackson st., Revs. Thomas F. Cashman, L. A. Campbell, and J. Maloney.
- St. Stephen's, W. Ohio and Sangamon sts., res. 185 N. Sangamon st., Revs. S. M. A. Barrett and E. Murphy.
- St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish), Noble and Ingraham sts., res. adjoining, Revs. Vincent Barzynski, C.R., Jos. Barzynski, C.R., L. Machdzicki, C.R., and E. Goch.
- St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian), 25th st. and Portland av., res. 426 25th st., Rev. Francis Bobal.
- St. Anthony of Padua (German), McGregor st. and 24th pl., res. 2437 Hanover st. Revs. Peter Fischer and M. Erz.
- St. Pius', 18th and Paulina sts., res. 884 Ashland av., Revs. F. S. Henneberry, G. Kinsella, and J. O'Reilly.
- St. Adalbert's (Polish), 17th and Paulina sts., res. 712 W. 17th st., Revs. J. Radziejewski and L. Moczygemba.
- All Saints, Wallace st. and 25th pl., res. 2542 Wallace st., Revs. E. J. Dunne, P. Guilfoyle, and E. Kelly.
- St. Procopius' (Bohemian), 18th and Alport sts., res. 704 Alport st., Revs. W. Choka and S. Linger, O.S.B.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Webster av. and Osgood st., res. adjoining, Rev. E. M. Smith, C.M., pastor; Revs. James Moré, C.M., D. Dooney, C.M.
- St. Paul's, Hoyne av. and Ambrose st., res. adjoining, Rev. E. Weber.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (Italian), W. Jackson and Albany sts., res. 1406 W. Jackson st., V. Rev. A. Morini, O.S., prior; Revs. A. Venturi, O.S., J. Tonissi, O.S.
- St. Gabriel's, Wallace and 45th sts., res. 4500 Wallace st., Revs. M. J. Dorney, L. Meehan, and D. Hishen.
- Church of the Holy Angels, Oakwood Boulevard, res. 1104 Oakwood Boulevard, Revs. Denis A. Tighe and Wm. J. McNamee.



St. Ann's, 55th st. and Wentworth av., res. adjoining, Revs. P. M. Flannigan and J. Gallagher.  
 St. Thomas', 55th st., Hyde Park, Revs. W. A. Horan and W. Hennessey.  
 St. Philip's, Garfield Park, Central Park P.O., res. Park av. and W. 42d st., Rev. P. J. McDonnell.  
 Church of the Assumption of B.V.M. (Italian), Illinois st., res. 65 Illinois st., Rev. S. Moretti, O.S., pastor; Rev. Thos. Moreschini, O.S.  
 St. Elizabeth's, 41st and State sts., res. 41st st., near State st., Revs. D. J. Riordan and J. M. Dunne.  
 St. Malachy's, Walnut st. and Western av., res. 352 Walnut st., Revs. Th. P. Hodnett, M. T. Mackin, and J. McGrath.  
 St. Augustine's (German), Laflin and 49th sts., Rev. D. M. Thiele.  
 St. Rose of Lima, Ashland av. and 48th st., res. 4747 Ashland av., Rev. D. Hayes.  
 St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. C. Hahn, C.S.S.R.; att. from St. Michael's Church.  
 St. John the Baptist (French), Homan, near Bears st., res. 3533 Archer av., Rev. J. Mevel.  
 St. Patrick's, South Chicago, Revs. M. Van de Laar and O. Kelly.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), South Chicago, Rev. M. Barth, L. B. 529.  
 Imm. Conc.-B.V.M. (Polish), South Chicago, Rev. M. Pyplatz.  
 Church of the Holy Rosary, Pullman, Rev. J. Waldron.  
 St. Agnes', Brighton Park, Rev. M. Horgan.  
 Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), res. Bonfield st., Rev. Geo. Rathz.  
 St. Josaphat's (Polish), Southport and Belden avs., Rev. F. Breitkopf, C.R.  
 St. George's (German), 3919 5th av., Rev. Geo. Heldmann.  
 St. Sylvester's, California and Shakespeare avs., Bandow P.O., Rev. J. J. Delaney.  
 St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. A. J. Thiele, res. Thompson and Davis sts.  
 Irondale (church in course of erection), Rev. T. O'Sullivan.  
 St. Mary's of Perpetual Help (Polish), Lancaster st., att. from St. Adalbert's Church.  
 Priests absent with leave: Revs. Charles Becher, M. McLoughlin, D. Lyons, P. McMahon, W. Bally, Th. Quigley.

# CHAPELS.

Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Chapel of the Mercy Hospital, Revs. M. Walsh, Rev. J. Carroll.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from St. Vincent de Paul.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from Holy Angels.  
 Chapel of the Academy of the Sacred Heart, W. Taylor st., attended from St. Ignatius' College.  
 Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, 197 N. State st., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Academy, attended from St. James'.  
 Chapel of St. Patrick's Academy, attended from St. Malachy's.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, W. Harrison and Throop, attended from St. Ignatius' College.  
 Chapel of the House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Home, attended from St. Ignatius' College.  
 Chapel of Infant Asylum, Superior st. and Lasalle av., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 414 Chicago av., att. from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of the Franciscan Sisters, N. Market st., attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Chapel of SS. Benedict and Scholastica, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M., 210 Maxwell st., attended from St. Ignatius' College.  
 Chapel of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 212 Church st., attended from St. Michael's.  
 Chapel of the Servite Sisters of Mercy, 1266 W. Van Buren st., attended from the Church of the Seven Dolors.  
 Chapel of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 52 Newberry st., attended from St. Francis'.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet, Ill., att. from St. John the Baptist's.  
 Chapel of the German Orphan Asylum, Rose Hill, Rev. J. Deiters.  
 Small-pox City Hospital, under the care of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, attended from St. Pius'.  
 House of Correction, attended from St. Pius' Church.  
 County Hospital, attended from St. Jarlath's Church.  
 Cook County Infirmary and Insane Asylum, Jefferson, att. fr. St. Patrick's Church.  
 Penitentiary, Joliet, attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Joliet.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's Training School, Feehanville, Rev. J. J. Green.  
 Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.  
 Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Shanahan.  
 Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Revs. M. Welby and A. Carr.  
 St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. C. Schnüchel.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. Jas. Coté.  
 Northeast Aurora, Church of the Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. H. Bangen, L. B. 416.  
 Batavia, Kane Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. D. Spelman.  
 Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Revs. P. McGuire and E. M. Griffin.

- Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Church of the Maternity B.V.M., V. Rev. P. Beaudoin, C.S.V., R.D.
- Braidwood, Will Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. J. J. Bennett.
- Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. W. Goebbels.
- De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Lightner, D.D.
- Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Gray.
- East Dubuque, Jo Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Berubé.
- Elgin, Kane Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Revs. J. Mackin and J. Sullivan.
- Elmhurst, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Kanzleiter.
- Essex, Kankakee Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. J. F. Clancy.
- Evanston, Cook Co., St. Mary's, V. Rev. M. Donahoe, R.D.
- Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. F. Mangan.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. C. Kalvelage.
- Fulton, Whiteside Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. M. Stack, L. B. 9.
- Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Revs. P. Farrelly and A. Goulet.
- St. Mary's (German), Rev. O. Groenebaum.
- Hampshire, Kane Co., St. Charles, Rev. Wm. Revis.
- Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Gavin, D.D.
- Harvard, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Egan.
- Huntley Grove, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jno. Kilkenny.
- Highland, Grundy Co., Kinsman P.O., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Gormley.
- Irwin Station, Kankakee Co., St. James', Rev. Geo. S. Kerston.
- Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. H. Power.
- St. Mary's, Revs. M. F. Burke and P. Dunne.
- St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. L. Schaefermeyer, O.S.F., præses: Revs. E. Puers, O.S.F., W. Janietz, O.S.F., F. Albers, O.S.F.; Rev. G. Becher, O.S.F., rector.
- Kankakee, Kankakee Co. (French), St. Rose's, Rev. P. Paradis.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. P. Halbmaier.
- Lake Forest, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Grogan.
- Lemont, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. E. Hogan.
- St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. F. A. Sixt.
- SS. Cyrillus and Methodius (Polish), Rev. L. B. M. Moczygamba.
- Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis', Rev. J. J. McGovern, D.D.
- St. Joseph's (German).
- Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Chouinard.
- Maple Park, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Coughlan.
- Maytown, Amboy P.O., Leo Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. A. Bruton.
- McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. O'Neill.
- St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. H. Mehring, Johnsburg.
- Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P.O., Jo Daviess Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M. (German), Rev. J. Beineke.
- Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Molony.
- Morris, Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. J. Hemlock.
- Naperville, Du Page Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. A. Wenker.
- New Dublin, Lena P.O., Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. McGlynn.
- New Strasburg, Bloom P.O., Cook Co., St. James', attended from St. John's, Joliet.
- Niles Centre, Cook Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. C. Duerr.
- Pecatonica, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. H. Ryan.
- Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Treacy.
- Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', V. Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., R.D., and Rev. Th. Butler.
- Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., St. Henry's (German), Rev. J. Meller.
- Rosecrans, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Daly.
- Sag Bridge, Cook Co., St. James', Rev. J. Bollmann.
- Savanna, Carroll Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Antle.
- Shannon, Carroll Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Anton Bueter.
- Somonauk, De Kalb Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. L. A. Erhard.
- Sterling, Whiteside Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan, D.D.
- Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Geo. W. Miller.
- Sublette, Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. M. Fegers.
- St. Anne, Kankakee Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. Martel.
- St. Charles', Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Goulet.
- St. George's, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. J. C. Lesage.
- Tampico, Whiteside Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. McGuire.
- Washington Heights, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Utto Huber, O.S.B.
- Waukegan, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. E. W. Gavin.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. C. Backes.
- Wheaton, Du Page Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. de la Porte.
- Wilmette, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Netstracter.
- Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose's, Revs. H. O'G. McShane and Th. F. O'Gara.
- Winfield, Du Page Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Wiederhold.
- Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Th. F. Leydon.



MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Albany, Whiteside Co., attended from Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.  
 Ashton, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.  
 Barrington, Lake Co., St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's, Woodstock.  
 Blackberry, Kane Co., St. Gall's, attended from St. Charles'.  
 Blue Island, Cook Co., St. Benedict's, attended by Rev. X. Traxler, O.S.B., St. Procopius', Chicago.  
 Bristol, Kendall Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Somonauk.  
 Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Denis, Lockport.  
 Coffey's Corners, attended from Fulton.  
 Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Mary's, Woodstock.  
 Durand, Winnebago Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Mary's, Pecatonica.  
 Desplaines, attended from St. Mary's Training School, Feehanville.  
 Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. John's, Savanna.  
 Fox Lake, McHenry Co., St. Mary of the Lake, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.  
 Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Buffalo Grove.  
 Gilbert Station, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Huntley Grove.  
 Glenwood, attended from Irontale.  
 Gooding's Grove, Will Co., St. Matthias', attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago.  
 Grand Crossing, Cook Co., St. Brendan's, attended from St. Thomas', Hyde Park.  
 Harlem, Cook Co., St. Philip's, attended from St. Philip's, Garfield.  
 Harmon, Lee Co., St. Flannan's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.  
 Highland Park, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, att. from St. Joseph's, Waukegan.  
 Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.  
 Kingston, De Kalb Co., attended from St. Charles', Hampshire.  
 Lake Forest, St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Lee Station, Lee Co., attended from Rochelle.  
 Lena, Stephenson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin. The German congregation is attended from Shannon.  
 Lyons, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago.  
 Marengo, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. James', Belvidere.  
 Maytown, Lee Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Patrick's, Maytown.  
 St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Sublette.  
 Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. Michael's, Wheaton.  
 Mokena, Will Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago.  
 Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. George's.  
 Monee, Will Co., attended from New Strasburg.  
 Morrison, Whiteside Co., att. fr. Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.  
 Oregon, Ogle Co., attended from the Church of the Sacred Heart, Sterling.  
 Palos, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Sag Bridge.  
 Perkins Grove, Lee Co.  
 Pilot, Kankakee Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, att. fr. the Immaculate Conception, Kankakee.  
 Plano, Kendall Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Somonauk.  
 Plum River, Jo Daviess Co., attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin.  
 Polo, Ogle Co., attended from St. Mary's, Freeport.  
 Richmond, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.  
 Richton, Cook Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, Joliet.  
 Sandy Hill, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.  
 Sandwich, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Somonauk.  
 Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from St. Mary's, Galena.  
 Seward, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury's, attended from Pecatonica.  
 Shields, attended from St. Mary's, Lake Forest.  
 Sumner, Will Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Manteno.  
 Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, De Kalb.  
 Turner Junction, Du Page Co., St. Mary's, att. fr. Church of the Holy Cross, Batavia.  
 Twin Grove, Lee Co., attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.  
 Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from East Dubuque.  
 Virgil Centre, attended from St. Mary's, Maple Park.  
 Volo, Lake Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, McHenry.  
 Wauconda, Lake Co., Church of the Transfiguration, att. from St. Patrick's, McHenry.  
 Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.  
 West Maytown, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.  
 West Brooklyn, Lee Co., attended from Sublette.  
 Wilton, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. O'Gara, Wilmington.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Ignatius' College*, 413 W. 12th st., Chicago, Ill.—Revs. A. Bosche, S.J. (v-pres. and pref. of studies), P. J. Leeson, S.J. (chaplain), John F. Pahls, S.J. (treas.), F. P. Nussbaum, S.J., J. M. Hayes, S.J., J. Masterson, S.J., A. Van Hulst, S.J., J. P. Hogan, S.J., J. A. Dowling, S.J., G. F. Poland, S.J.; Messrs. G. H. Fanning, S.J., W. B. Rogers, S.J., Henry Dumbach, S.J., J. B. Kokenge, S.J., M. McMenaney, S.J., G. Rigge, S.J., A. Van Antwerp, S.J., C. F. Wise, S.J. Students, 280.

- St. Viateur's College*, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill.—Revs. M. J. Marsile, C.S.V. (v.-pres.), G. Legris (pref. of studies), P. J. Madden, D.D., John Daly, Isidore Oser, D. Toomey. 20 theological students, 200 in the Collegiate department.
- St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, 29th st. and Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Genevieve, supr. Pupils, 200.
- Seminary of the Sacred Heart*, W. Taylor and Throop sts., Chicago, Ill.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Niederkorn, supr. Pupils, 150.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 197 State st., Chicago, Ill.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Pardow, supr. Pupils, 130.
- Academy of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M.*, 511 N. Franklin st.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Borromeo, directress. Pupils, 70.
- St. Patrick's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Oakley and Park avs.—Mother Catharine, supr. Pupils, 160.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, Hill and Market sts.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Luitgard, O.S.B., supr. Pupils, 70.
- St. Joseph's Seminary*, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill.—Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister St. John of Calvary, supr. 11 Sisters. Pupils, 300.
- St. Angela's Academy*, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Emerentiana, supr. 9 Sisters. Pupils, 65.
- Notre Dame Academy*, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill.—Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister Marcelline, supr. 11 Sisters. Pupils, 150.
- St. Mary's Academy*, Elgin, Ill.—Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 80.
- St. Francis' Academy*, Joliet, Ill.—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Celestine, supr.
- Academy of St. Clement*, Galena, Ill.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Basil, supr. Pupils, 100.
- Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Washington Heights, Ill.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Pacifica, supr. 28 Sisters. Boarders, 180.
- Academy of St. Albertus*, Waukegan, Ill.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Clement, directress.
- St. Mary's Academy*, Joliet, Ill.—Ladies of Loreto. Mother M. Gonzaga, supr. Pupils, 150.
- Academy of St. Anne*, St. Anne, Ill.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother M. du Crucifix, supr. Pupils, 157.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Aurora, Ill.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal. Sister Agnes de Jésus, supr. Pupils, 135.
- St. James' Academy*, Lemont, Ill.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Basilisa, supr. Attendance, 310.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Chicago, *Cathedral*.—Religious of the Sacred Heart. Attendance, boys, 90; girls, 550.
- Cathedral*, for boys, 79 Sedgwick st.—Brothers of St. Viateur, Rev. A. Mainville, C.S.V. (director). Attendance, 250.
- St. Patrick's*, for boys.—Christian Brothers. Attendance, 400.
- St. Patrick's*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 500.
- Holy Family School*, for boys, 462 Morgan st.—Bro. O'Neil, S.J. (superintendent). Revs. A. O'Neil, S.J. (director), M. C. Van Agt, S.J. (assistant director). Secular teachers. Attendance, 1,367.
- St. Aloysius' School*, for girls, 210 Maxwell st. (parish of the Holy Family).—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Sister Mary Agatha, supr. Attendance, 990.
- Convent School*, for girls, Taylor and Lytle sts. (parish of the Holy Family).—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Sheridan, directress. Attendance, 960.
- Guardian Angel School*, 170 Forquer st. (parish of the Holy Family), primary school.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys and girls, 610.
- St. Joseph's School*, 147 W. 13th st. (parish of the Holy Family). A primary school for boys and girls.—Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary. Attendance, boys and girls, 611.
- Sacred Heart School*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 450; girls, 540.
- St. Bridget's*.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 300; girls, 400.
- St. Peter's*, for boys.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 131.
- St. Peter's*, for girls.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 129.
- St. Michael's Industrial School*, for young men. Evening class only.
- St. Michael's*, for boys.—Brothers of Mary. Attendance, 800.
- St. Michael's*, for girls.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 800. Kindergarten, 200 children.
- St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 260; girls, 223.
- St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Attendance, boys, 225; girls, 245.
- St. John's*, for boys.—Christian Brothers. Attendance, 315.
- St. John's*, for girls.—Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 200.
- Church of the Nativity School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 300; girls, 400.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception School*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Attendance, 70.
- All Saints'*.—Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 275; girls, 350.
- St. Francis'*, for boys, Brothers of Mary from Dayton, Ohio. For girls, Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet. Attendance, boys, 430; girls, 420.



- St. Wenceslaus*.—Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 143; girls, 127.
- St. Columbkille's*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 330.
- St. James*'s.—Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 110; girls, 350.
- St. Stephen*'s.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 230.
- Church of the Annunciation School*.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 300; girls, 350.
- Notre Dame de Chicago School*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal. Boys, 40; girls, 60.
- St. Jarlath's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Cypriana, directress. Attendance, boys, 90; girls, 100.
- St. Anthony's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 405; girls, 397.
- St. Pius*'s.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 250; girls, 300.
- St. Malachy's* (St. Pius' parish).—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Boys, 100; girls, 250.
- St. Stanislaus*'s.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 750; girls, 700.
- St. Adalbert's*.—Lay teachers. Attendance, 300.
- St. Alphonsus*'s.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 160; girls, 170.
- St. John the Baptist's*.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 35; girls, 20.
- St. Augustine's*.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 43.
- St. Paul's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 150; girls, 140.
- St. John Nepomucene's*.—Lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 45.
- St. Procopius*'s, for boys.—Lay teachers. Attendance, 400.
- St. Procopius*'s, for girls.—Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 380.
- St. Gabriel's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 100; girls, 350.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows School*.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 12; girls, 16.
- St. Agnes*'s.—Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 200.
- St. Patrick's*, South Chicago.—Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 275.
- St. Malachy's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 220.
- SS. Peter and Paul's*, South Chicago.—Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 55.
- Immaculate Conception* (German).—Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, 180.
- St. Mary's of Perpetual Help* (parish of St. Adalbert), (Polish).—Felician Sisters. Attendance, 140.
- St. Vincent's*.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Sister Mary Ascension, supr. Attendance, boys, 105; girls, 109.
- Immaculate Conception B.V.M.* (Polish), South Chicago.—Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Attendance, 200.
- St. Josaphat's* (Polish).—Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Attendance, 150.
- St. Aloysius*'s.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Attendance, 80.
- Aurora, *St. Nicholas*'s.—Sisters of Charity. Attendance, boys, 158; girls, 145.
- Church of Sacred Heart*.—Attendance, boys, 41; girls, 26.
- Northeast Aurora.—Lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 45.
- Bourbonnais, four schools by lay teachers. Pupils, 125.—School under Brothers of St. Viateur. Pupils, 60.
- Buffalo Grove.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 21; girls, 19.
- Elgin, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Girls, 125.
- Evanston, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Villana, directress. Attendance, boys, 70; girls, 80.
- Freeport, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 70; girls, 76.
- St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Augustine, directress. Attendance, boys, 73; girls, 83.
- Galena, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 70.
- St. Michael's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Basil, directress. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 40.
- Gooding's Grove.—Lay teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 15.
- Hennepin.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 13; girls, 20.
- Joliet, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Loretto. Attendance, 260.
- St. John the Baptist's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 150; girls, 200.
- Kankakee, *St. Rose's*, for girls.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Attendance, 150.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, 80.
- Lemont, *St. Alphonsus*'s.—Sisters of St. Agnes of Fond du Lac. Attendance, boys, 125; girls, 140.
- SS. Cyrillus and Methodius*.—Polish Franciscan Sisters. Attendance, 200.
- Lockport, *St. Denis*'s.—Sisters of Providence. Mother Mary Edward, supr. Boys, 80; girls, 100.
- Maple Park.—Lay teacher. Boys, 37; girls, 60.
- Menomonee.—Lay teachers. Attendance, 80.
- Morris.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 50.
- McHenry, *St. John the Baptist's*.—Lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 120.

Minooka, *St. Mary's*.—Lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 70.  
 Naperville.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 55.  
 New Strasburg.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 12; girls, 7.  
 Niles Centre.—Sisters of Dominic of Racine. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 49.  
 Palos.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 27.  
 Richland, *SS. Peter and Paul's*.—Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 70.  
 Rose Hill.—Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 85.  
 Sterling, *Church of the Sacred Heart School*.—Sisters of St. Agnes. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 40.  
 Sublette.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 18; girls, 23.  
*St. Anne's School*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame of Montreal. Attendance, 80.  
 St. George.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 75; girls, 45.  
 Troy Grove.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 25.  
 Washington Heights.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 29; girls, 21.  
 Wankegan, *Church of the Immaculate Conception School*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Clement, directress. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 55.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 17; girls, 16.  
 Wheaton, *St. Michael's*.—Lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 25.  
 Wilmette.—Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 65; girls, 73.  
 Winfield.—Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 26; girls, 30.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Congregation of the Mission*.—Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M. (director). Applications for missions should be addressed to Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., St. Vincent's Church, Webster av. and Osgood st., Chicago, Ill.  
*Congregation of St. Viateur, Novitiate*, Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.—V. Rev. C. Fournier, C.S.V., sup. 7 professed Brothers, 8 novices.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 29th st. and Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.—Mother Mary Genevieve, sup.  
*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Taylor and Throop sts., Chicago, Ill.—Madame Niederkorn, sup.  
*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, 179 N. State st., Chicago, Ill.—Madame P. Pardow, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Oakley and Park avs.—Mother Catharine, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, 141 W. Adams st.—Sister M. Joseph, sister-servant.  
*Convent of St. Benedict and St. Scholastica*, N. Market and Hill sts., Chicago, Ill.—Mother Luitgard, O.S.B., sup.  
*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, N. Market and Hill sts., Chicago, Ill.—Mother Mary Angelique, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.*, 210 Maxwell st.  
*Convent of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ*, 212 Hudson av., Chicago, Ill.—Sister Polycarp, sup. Sisters, 22.  
*Convent of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ*, 52 Newberry av.—Sister M. Januarius, sup. Sisters, 8.  
*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, W. Harrison and Throop sts., Chicago, Ill.—Sister Mary of St. Helen, sup.  
*Convent of the Servite Sisters of Mary*, 1266 Van Buren st., Chicago, Ill.—Sister Mary Francis, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary, 511 N. Franklin st.—Sister Mary Clement, sup.  
*Convent of the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary*, 11th and May sts., Chicago, Ill.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* from Montreal, Church of Notre Dame, Chicago.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Church of St. Stanislaus, Chicago.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Church of St. Alphonsus, Chicago.  
*Convent of Franciscan Sisters*, St. Joseph's Church, Chicago.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, South Chicago.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, Mother-House and Novitiate, Joliet, Ill.—Mother M. Celestine, sup. Professed Sisters, 26; novices, 20; postulants, 10.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame*, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Ill.—Sister Marcelline, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation*, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill.—Sister John the Baptist, sup.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Washington Heights, Cook Co., Ill.  
*Convent and Academy of Loretto*, Joliet, Will Co.—Rev. Mother Mary Gonzaga.  
*Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Providence*, Lockport.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Aurora, Kane Co.—Sister Agnes de Jésus, sup.

## ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, N. Market and Hill sts., Chicago, Ill.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Angelique, sup.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Douglas and Lake avs., Chicago, Ill.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Philomena, sup. Children, 275.



*German Orphan Asylum*, Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., Ill.—Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, *supr.*  
*St. Mary's Training School for Boys*, at Feehanville, Cook Co., Ill.—Brother Leo, director.  
*Mercy Hospital*, 2560 Calumet av., Chicago, Ill.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Raphael, *supr.*  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Garfield av. and Burling st., Chicago, Ill.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cephas, sister-servant.  
*House of Providence for Young Women*, adjoining Mercy Hospital.—Sister M. Angela, *supr.* Boarders, 50.  
*Alexian Hospital*, 539 to 559 N. Market st., near North av., Chicago, Ill.—Cellites, or Alexian Brothers. Bro. St. Schwiperieck, O.C. (provincial), Bro. P. Krainer (rector). This hospital is for men only.  
*Home for the Aged*, Harrison and Throop sts., Chicago, Ill.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Mary of St. Helen, *supr.*  
*Home for the Aged*, 414 Chicago av., Chicago, Ill.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister A. Joseph, *supr.*  
*St. Joseph's Home*, 409 May st. An industrial school for girls.—Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary.  
*Industrial School for Girls*.—Servite Sisters of Mary, 1396 Van Buren cor. Albany sts. Sister Mary Francis, *supr.*  
*Infant Asylum*, Superior and La Salle sts.—Sister M. Julia, sister-servant.  
*School for the Deaf and Dumb*, 433 W. 12th st.—Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ.

## RECAPTITULATION.

Secular priests.....	172	Orphan asylums.....	3
Priests of religious orders.....	66	Reform school for boys.....	1
Total number of priests.....	238	Industrial schools for girls.....	3
Ecclesiastical students.....	56	Houses of Providence for young women.....	2
Churches.....	184	Magdalen asylum.....	1
Colleges.....	2	Home for the aged.....	2
Academies for young ladies.....	19	Infant asylum.....	1
Convents.....	24	Baptisms in 1883.....	13,482
Children in Catholic schools.....	27,300	Marriages ".....	2,980
Hospitals.....	3	Burials ".....	6,642

## ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

*The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., cons. Jan. 13, 1822; d. Sept. 26, 1832.  
*First Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., cons. Oct. 13, 1833; d. July 4, 1883.

*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., cons. Bishop of Natchez May 3, 1857; appointed titular Bishop of Avara, and coadjutor to the Archbishop *cum jure successionis*, Jan. 30, 1880.

*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. WILLIAM J. HALLEY, OTTO JAIR, O.S.F.

*Secretary*—Rev. HENRY MOELLER, D.D.

*Councillors*—V. Revs. WILLIAM J. HALLEY, OTTO JAIR, O.S.F., Revs. ENGELBERT STEHLE, JOHN C. ALBRINCK, JOHN MACKEY, Ph.D., PATRICK A. QUINN, CHARLES DRISCOL, S.J., and V. Rev. FREDERICK LANG, C.P.

*Commission of Investigation*—V. Rev. WILLIAM J. HALLEY, Revs. JOHN C. ALBRINCK, HERMAN FERNEDING, JOHN B. MURRAY, PATRICK H. CUSACK.

*Ecclesiastical Court for Matrimonial Causes*—Rev. J. C. ALBRINCK, judge; Rev. THOS. S. BYRNE, def. matr.; Rev. H. MOELLER, sec.

## CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND CLERGY.

## HAMILTON COUNTY.

*Churches—City of Cincinnati.*

St. Peter, Cathedral, Plum and 8th sts., Mt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., V. Rev. William J. Halley, pastor; Revs. Henry Moeller, D.D., Francis A. Wimsey, Edward P. Hickey.  
 All Saints, East 3d and Collard sts., Rev. William Daly.  
 St. Ann (for colored people), New st., Rev. John Driessen, S.J.  
 St. Anthony, Budd st., near Harriett, Rev. Augustine Meyer, Rev. Francis Kessing.

Assumption of B.V.M. (West Walnut Hills), Rev. John J. Kennedy.  
 Atonement, 3d st., near Central av., Rev. James Carey, res. 82 John st.  
 St. Augustine, Bank st., bet. Baymiller and Freeman sts., Revs. Anthony H. Walburg, Francis Runnebaum.  
 Blessed Sacrament, Depot st., north of 8th st., Rev. Francis X. Dutton.  
 St. Bonaventura (Queen City Road), east of Van Hart, Rev. Athanasius Lingemann, O.S.F., who attends the Pest-house.  
 St. Boniface (Cumminsville), Rev. Boniface G. Topmoeller.  
 St. Edward, Clark st., bet. John and Cutter, Revs. Robert F. Doyle, Isaac Hocfer.  
 St. Francis, Liberty and Vine sts., Rev. Maximilian Schaefer, O.S.F., rector, with other Franciscan Fathers.  
 St. Francis of Sales (East Walnut Hills), Rev. Augustine M. Quatman.  
 St. Francis Xavier, Sycamore, bet. 6th and 7th sts., Revs. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Eugene Brady, S.J., Thomas M. Chambers, S.J., Henry Baselmans, S.J.  
 St. George (Corryville), 12th Ward, Revs. Paul Alf, O.S.F., Leonard Nurre, O.S.F.  
 St. Henry, Flint st., Rev. John M. Schuchardt.  
 Holy Angels (Fulton), Rev. Michael O'Neill.  
 Holy Cross (English), Mount Adams, attended from the Passionist Monastery.  
 Holy Family, Price Hill, Rev. John Menke.  
 Holy Trinity, 5th st., bet. Smith and Park sts., Rev. John C. Albrinck, Charles Hahne, Jr. Immaculata (German), Mount Adams, Rev. Boniface Satler, C.P.  
 St. John Baptist, Green and Bremen sts., V. Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Revs. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F., Pacif. Winterheld, O.S.F.  
 St. Joseph, Linn and Laurel sts., Revs. Engelbert Stehle, Lawrence M. Klawitter.  
 St. Lawrence, Price Hill, Revs. John Schoenhoeft, D.D., Bernard Dottmann.  
 St. Ludwig, 8th and Walnut sts., Rev. Joseph M. Quatman.  
 St. Mary, 13th st., bet. Main and Walnut sts., Revs. Bernard J. M. Menge and Henry Müller.  
 St. Michael, 21st Ward, Revs. Matthaeus Deselaers, Joseph Stoeppelmann.  
 St. Paul, Pendleton and Abigail sts., Revs. Herman J. C. Ferneding, Paul Leopold.  
 St. Patrick, 3d st., bet. Park and Mill sts., Revs. John M. Mackey, Ph.D., John Singleton.  
 St. Patrick (Cumminsville), Rev. Henry Anderson.  
 St. Philomena, Pearl st., Revs. Herman Kemper, John E. Florence Brügge.  
 St. Rosa of Lima (Fulton), Rev. Bernard H. Engbers, Ph.D.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (Camp Washington), Rev. John M. Feldman.  
 St. Stanislaus (Polish), Cutter and Liberty sts., Rev. John Szafran.  
 St. Stephen, Columbia (Station C), Rev. Joseph A. Meyer.  
 St. Thomas, Sycamore st., bet. 5th and 6th sts., Rev. William Boex, S.J.

#### *Chapels—City of Cincinnati.*

St. Clare, Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 3d and Lytle sts., attended from St. Xavier and St. Philomena.  
 St. Joseph, Good Samaritan Hospital, Smith and Lock sts., attended from St. Xavier, Cincinnati.  
 St. Joseph, St. Joseph Orphan Asylum (Cumminsville), attended from Mount Adams, Cincinnati.  
 St. Joseph, Convent of Sisters of Mercy, 4th st., attended from the Church of the Atonement.  
 St. Joseph, Home of Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery road, attended from St. Xavier.  
 St. Patrick, St. Patrick School, 3d and Mill sts.  
 St. Xavier, St. Xavier Parochial Schools, Sycamore st.  
 Sacred Heart, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, att. from St. Francis and St. Xavier.  
 Sacred Heart, Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove, att. from St. Lawrence.  
 Sacred Heart, Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank st., Rev. Henry Koe-ring, chaplain.  
 Sacred Heart, Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Court and Mound sts., attended from St. Joseph College, 8th st.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, St. Mary Hospital, Linn and Betts sts., Rev. Alphonse Laux, C.P.P.S.  
 Sacred Heart of Mary, Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st., attended from St. Xavier.

#### HAMILTON COUNTY—OUTSIDE CINCINNATI.

##### *Churches.*

Avondale (Cincinnati P.O.), St. Andrew, Rev. David O'Meara.  
 Bridgetown (Cheviot P.O.), St. Aloysius, Rev. Bernard M. Muething.  
 Carthage, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Albert Drufner.  
 Delhi (Beechwood P.O.), Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Erhard Broering.  
 Dry Ridge (Bevis P.O.), St. John, Rev. Francis C. J. Voet.  
 Glendale, St. Gabriel, Rev. Patrick A. Quinn.  
 Harrison, St. John, Rev. Herman Johanning.  
 Industry (Delhi P.O.), St. Aloysius, Rev. William Miggeel.



Madisonville, St. Anthony, Rev. Jerome H. Kuhlmann.  
 Mount Healthy, The Assumption, Rev. Bernard H. M. Roesener.  
 Reading, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (English), attended from SS. Peter and Paul.  
 SS. Peter and Paul (German), Revs. August A. Fischer, Francis X. Lasance.  
 Holy Family, St. Aloysius Orphan Asylum (Bond Hill P.O.), Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F.  
 Saint Bernard (Ludlow Grove P.O.), St. Clement, Revs. Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F., Albert Steigerwald, O.S.F.  
 Sedamsville, Our Lady of Perpetual Help (German), { attended by Rev. Joseph Klostermann.  
 St. Vincent de Paul (English),  
 Taylor Creek, St. Bernard, Rev. Henry Hörschemeyer.  
 White Oak (Creedville P.O.), St. James, Rev. J. H. Schoenfeld.

*Chapels.*

St. Francis Seraph, Protectory, Mt. Alverno, Rev. Carolus Schoeppner, O.S.F., chaplain.  
 P.O. address, Stone and Longworth sts., Cincinnati.  
 Immaculate Conception, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, Delhi, Rev. Thomas S. Byrne. P.O. address, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati.  
 Immaculate Conception, Academy of Sisters of Notre Dame, Reading, attended from SS. Peter and Paul.  
 St. Joseph, Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, near Carthage.  
 St. Joseph, Foundling Asylum, Norwood, Rev. John Burwinkel, chaplain.

CHURCHES OUTSIDE HAMILTON COUNTY.

Arnheim, St. Wendelin, Rev. F. Mesmer.  
 Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Honoratus C. F. Bourion.  
 Berlin (Loramie P.O.), Shelby Co., St. Michael, Rev. Wm. V. Bigot.  
 Botkins, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Nicholas Eilermann.  
 Carthagena, Mercer Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. Theopistus Wittmer, C.P.P.S.  
 Cassella, Mercer Co., St. Mary, Rev. Sebastian Ganther, C.P.P.S.  
 Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, C.P.P.S.  
 Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary, Rev. James J. O'Donohue.  
 St. Peter, Rev. Ernest Windthorst.  
 Cold Water, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Theobald Schoch, C.P.P.S.  
 Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emmanuel, Revs. Charles Hahne, Wm. Scholl.  
 Holy Trinity, Revs. Francis Joseph Goetz, John B. M. Frohmiller.  
 St. Joseph, Revs. Patrick H. Cusack, Roderic Finnerty.  
 St. Mary, Rev. Liborius J. Henry Stukenborg.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. Hugh McDevitt, D.D., res. 40 E. 5th st.  
 Eaton, Preble Co., Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. Gerald C. Grace.  
 Egypt (Minster P.O.), Auglaize Co., St. Joseph, Rev. John Vandenbroek, C.P.P.S.  
 Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick, Rev. John Bowe.  
 Fort Recovery, Mary Help of Christians, Revs. J. O. Missler, Joseph Heitz, C.P.P.S.  
 Frankford, Ross Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Thomas Bulger (Chillicothe, Ross Co., P.O.)  
 Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary, Rev. J. J. Crowley.  
 Frenchtown (Versailles P.O.), Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. Alcide N. Bourion.  
 Fryburg, Auglaize Co., St. John, Rev. J. Henry Daniel.  
 Greenville, Darke Co., St. Mary, Rev. Frederic J. Brummer.  
 Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Clement Steinkamp, O.S.F.  
 St. Mary, Rev. John H. M. Bonner.  
 St. Stephen, Revs. Accursius Beine, O.S.F., Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F., and Capistran Heitmann, O.S.F.  
 Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary, Rev. Michael Hayes.  
 Kenton, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony S. Siebenfoercher.  
 Lebanon, Warren Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Henry Brinkmeyer.  
 La Rue, Marion Co., St. Joseph, Rev. —  
 London, Madison Co., St. Patrick, Rev. William D. Hickey.  
 Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary, Rev. James Burns.  
 Marysville, Union Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Alfred D. Dexter.  
 McCarthyville, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Dominic Schunk, C.P.P.S.  
 McCullough Settlement, Rev. Joseph Mertian. P.O. address, Comstock P.O., Scioto Co., O.  
 Miamisburg, Montgomery Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. John F. Kalenberg.  
 Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. William Francis M. O'Rourke.  
 Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew, Rev. James Molloy.  
 Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine, V. Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.P.P.S., Rev. Mathias Kenk, C.P.P.S.  
 Morrow, St. Malachy, Rev. James O'Donnell.  
 New Boston (Owensville P.O.), Clermont Co., St. Louis, Rev. P. P. Mazuret.  
 New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter, Rev. Christian Frensch.  
 Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary, Rev. John Baptist Kayser.  
 Philothea (Cold Water P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Mary, Rev. Bernard Russ, C.P.P.S.  
 Piqua, Miami Co., St. Boniface, Revs. Ferdinand G. P. Steinlage, Francis H. Varelmann.  
 St. Mary, Rev. James Henry.  
 Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael, Rev. Andrew Fabian.

Russia, Shelby Co., St. Remy, Rev. Francis J. Roth.  
 Sharpsburg (Burkettsville P.O.), St. Paul, Rev. William Russ, C.P.P.S.  
 Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels, Rev. Francis M. Quatman.  
 South Charleston, Clarke Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Martin L. Murphy.  
 Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Bernard, Rev. John D. Kress.  
 St. Raphael, Revs. William H. Sidley, William Conway.  
 St. Joseph, Rev. Clement Berding.  
 Stonelick, Clermont Co., St. Philomena, Rev. Charles Wiederhold.  
 St. Anthony (New Corydon, Jay Co., Ind.), Mercer Co., St. Anthony, Rev. Ferdinand Walser, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Bernard (Burkettsville P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Bernard, Rev. William Russ, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Francis (Cranberry Prairie P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Francis, Rev. Meinrad Lennartz, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Henry, Mercer Co., St. Henry, Rev. Felix J. Graf, C.P.P.S.  
 St. John (Maria Stein P.O.), Mercer Co., St. John, Revs. Thomas Eisenring, C.P.P.S., Rochus Schuele, C.P.P.S., Peter Kuhnmuensch, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Joseph (Fort Recovery P.O.), St. Joseph, Mercer Co., Rev. J. Otto Missler, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Martin, Brown Co., St. Martin, Rev. Denis M. Mackey.  
 St. Mary, Auglaize Co., St. Mary, Rev. Joseph Lutz.  
 St. Thomas (Glynnwood P.O.), Auglaize Co., Rev. Alphonse Grusse, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Paris, Champaign Co., Rev. James O'Keefe.  
 St. Patrick (Minster P.O., Auglaize Co.), Shelby Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Dominic Schunk, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Peter (St. Henry P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Peter, Rev. Isidor Hengartner, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Rosa, Mercer Co., St. Rosa, Rev. Casper Schedler, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Sebastian (Carthagena P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Sebastian, Rev. Albert Voag, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Wendelm (St. Henry P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Wendelin, Rev. Ignatius Selb, C.P.P.S.  
 Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick, Rev. F. H. Bene.  
 Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary, Revs. John B. Murray, Chas. McCallion.  
 Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. Henry Kiffmeyer.  
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Conrad Schneider, C.P.P.S.  
 Washington C. H., Fayette Co., St. Colman, Rev. Jer. Murray.  
 West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. Benedict M. Müller.  
 Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbille, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.  
 Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget, Revs. Thomas Blake.  
 Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul, Rev. John J. Cunningham.

## CHAPELS.

Chillicothe, St. Mary, attended from St. Mary.  
 Carthagena, Assumption of B. V. Mary, attended by Fathers of the Precious Blood.  
 Dayton, Chapel in Soldiers' Home, attended by Rev. Charles Kemper, D.D.  
 St. Mary, attended from St. Joseph Church.  
 St. Anthony, Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Emmanuel Church.  
 Holy Family, St. Elizabeth Hospital, attended from Emmanuel Church.  
 Egypt, St. Joseph, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.  
 Grinwald, The Nativity of B.V.M., attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.  
 Hamilton, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from St. Mary.  
 Himmelgarten, Mother of Mercy, Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.  
 London, St. Joseph, Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick Church.  
 Maria Stein, Help of Christians, Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.  
 St. Martin, Brown Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Ursuline Nuns. Rev. W. Cheymol, chaplain.  
 Urbana, St. Mary, attended from Church of St. Mary.

## MISSIONS.

Ada, Hardin Co., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. —  
 Blanchester, Clinton Co., Church of the Holy Name, attended from Hillsboro.  
 Bradford Junction, Miami Co., attended from St. Paris.  
 Buena Vista, Scioto Co., attended from McCullough.  
 Caledonia, Marion Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from Marion.  
 California, St. Jerome, attended from Columbia.  
 Degraff, Logan Co., St. Joseph, attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Dodson, Montgomery Co., St. John, attended from Nazareth, near Dayton.  
 Foster Crossing, Warren Co., St. John, attended from Lebanon.  
 Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benignus, attended from Hillsboro.  
 Jamestown, St. Augustine, attended from Xenia.  
 Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Columbanus, attended from Milford.  
 Middletown, Butler Co., St. John, attended by Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F., from St. Stephen, Hamilton.  
 Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph, attended from Lebanon.  
 New London, Butler Co., St. Aloysius, attended from St. Stephen, Hamilton.  
 New Paris, Preble Co., St. John, attended from Eaton.  
 Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Russia.



New Vienna, Clinton Co., St. Michael, att. by Rev. Thos. Bulger (Chillicothe P.O.)  
 North Lewisburg, Champaign Co., St. Catherine, attended from Marysville, O.  
 Osborn, Greene Co., Mary Help of Christians, attended by Rev. Nicolas Nickels, Nazareth, near Dayton.  
 Plain City, Madison Co., St. Joseph, attended from West Jefferson.  
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., attended from McCullough.  
 Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Botkins.  
 St. Xavier, Ross Co., St. Xavier, attended from St. Peter, Chillicothe.  
 Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John, attended from Troy.  
 Trenton, Butler Co., Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, attended by Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F., from St. Stephen, Hamilton.  
 Versailles, Darke Co., St. Denis, attended from Frenchtown.  
 Waverly, Pike Co., St. Mary, attended by Rev. Thos. Bulger (Chillicothe P.O.)  
 West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Bellefontaine.

## STATIONS.

Bellbrook, Greene Co., attended from St. Joseph, Dayton.  
 Broadway, Union Co., attended from Marysville.  
 Camden, Preble Co., attended from Eaton.  
 Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.  
 Chester, Hamilton Co., attended from Glendale.  
 Cleves, Hamilton Co., attended from Industry.  
 College Corner, Butler Co., attended from Oxford.  
 Dunkirk, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.  
 Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.  
 Forest, Hardin Co., attended from La Rue.  
 Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.  
 Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Marysville.  
 Lynchburg, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin.  
 Mechanicsburg, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.  
 Milford Centre, Union Co., attended from Marysville.  
 Mount Victory, Hardin Co., attended from La Rue.  
 New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster.  
 Richwood, Union Co., attended from Marysville.  
 Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Lebanon.  
 Somerville, Butler Co., attended from Eaton.  
 Waynesville, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.  
 West Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.  
 Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.  
*Priests temporarily absent*—Rev. Edward Hecht, D.D., St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, O.; Rev. Denis V. Crowley; Rev. Edward Lieb, Chillicothe, Ross Co., O.; Rev. Michael Ahern, Baltimore, Md.; Revs. B. Elkmann, B. Dickhaus, Chas. Schelhamer, Daniel Buckley, and Lawrence Sullivan.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, Sycamore and 7th sts.—Revs. H. Moeller, S.J. (pres.), George A. Hoefler, S.J. (v.-pres.), G. H. Kernion, S.J., John E. Kennedy, S.J., John S. Verdin, S.J., Edward A. Higgins, S.J., John N. Poland, S.J., F. Hillman, S.J., Joseph F. Rigge, S.J., F. X. Weninger, S.J. (missionary). 5 scholastics, 7 lay-brothers. (See St. Xavier, St. Thomas, and St. Ann.) The Fathers say Mass daily at the convents of the Sisters of Notre Dame on 6th st., of the Sisters of St. Francis on 3d st., of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd on Baum st., at the Good Samaritan Hospital, and at the Home of the Aged. They attend the City Hospital and the Jail.

*Passionist Monastery of the Holy Cross*, Mount Adams, Cincinnati.—V. Rev. Frederick Lang, C.P. (rector), Revs. Felix Ward, C.P. (v.-rector), Boniface Satler, C.P., Hugh Barr, C.P., Alexis Biermeyer, C.P., Alban O'Conner, C.P., Joseph Amrhein, C.P., Peter Hanley, C.P., Leo Harrigan, C.P. There are also a number of professed students and lay-brothers.

*Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, 593 Vine st., Cincinnati.—V. Rev. Lucas Gottbheoede, O.S.F. (provincial), Revs. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F. (guardian), Maximilian Schaefer, O.S.F., Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Engelbert Peter, O.S.F., John Wellinghof, O.S.F., Chrysostom Theobald, O.S.F., Henry Berberich, O.S.F., Beda Oldegeering, O.S.F. 9 professed students and 4 lay-brothers.

*Convent of the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood*.—V. Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., provincial of the Society of the Precious Blood in America, resides at Carthagena, Mercer Co., O. This community has in the diocese 27 members.

*House of the Brothers of the Holy Cross*, 269 W. 8th st., bet. John st. and Central av.—Revs. J. Rogers, C.S.C. (pres.), J. J. French, C.S.C. (v.-pres.) 3 scholastics and 5 lay-brothers.

*Provincial House of the Brothers of Mary*, scholasticate, novitiate, postulate, and college, Nazareth, near Dayton, O.—V. Rev. J. N. Reinbolt (provincial), Bro. J. B. Stintzi (inspector), Rev. Geo. Meyer (director), Bro. Jos. Senentz (sub-director of the convent), Bro. J. B. Kim (sub-director of the college), Rev. Alph. Schell (chaplain), Bro. Max. Zehler (steward), Rev. John Issler (master of novices), Bro. Albert Kaiser

(assistant master of novices), Rev. N. Nickels (missionary). There are in the community 125 professed religious and 127 candidates. These Brothers teach 8 par. schools in the diocese of Cincinnati, viz., 4 in Cincinnati, 3 in Dayton, and 1 in Chillicothe; 31 par. schools in different other dioceses of the United States, in Canada, and in the Sandwich Islands. They have three colleges, one near Dayton, Ohio, one in San Antonio, Texas, and one in Honolulu, Sandwich Islands. Their Mother-house is in Paris, France.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, 6th st., bet. Sycamore and Broadway, Cincinnati.—Sister Louise, supr. There are in the diocese of Cincinnati 214 Sisters, distributed as follows: 46 at Reading, 12 at Hamilton, 13 at Dayton, and 143 in Cincinnati.

*Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Clifton, Cincinnati.—Madam Alice M. Carrigan, supr. Religious in the diocese, 24.

*Sisters of Charity*, St. Joseph's Mother-house, Delhi.—Mother Josephine Harvey, supr.; Sister Victoria, assistant; Sister Hyacinth, treas.; Sister Mary Francis, procuratrix. Sisters in the diocese, 252; outside, 102; total, 354. At St. Joseph's mother-house, novitiate, and training-school, near Delhi, novices are thoroughly instructed for teaching in par. schools. P.O. address, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio.

*Ursuline Nuns*, Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Martin, Brown Co., Ohio.—Sister M. Ursula, supr. Religious, 61.

*Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, 3d and Lytle sts, Cincinnati, Ohio.—Sister Willeika, provincial supr. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 83; novices, 18; postulants, 24.

*Sisters of Mercy*, W. 4th st., Cincinnati, O.—Sister Bernard, supr. Sisters in the diocese, 50.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*, Montgomery road, Cincinnati, Ohio.—Sister Joseph of Jesus, supr. 14 Sisters. These Sisters have a branch house, 114 Dayton st., Cincinnati.

*Sisters of the Precious Blood*, Maria Stein Convent (P.O. Maria Stein, Mercer Co., Ohio). Mother-house of the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Mother Cunigunda Wehrle, supr. 48 Sisters, 17 candidates.—Convent of the Visitation B.V.M., Minster, Auglaize Co., O. Sister Agricola Missler, supr. 38 Sisters.—Convent of St. Mary's Flight into Egypt, at Egypt (P.O. Minster, Auglaize Co., O.) Sister Virginia Kenk, supr. 33 Sisters.—Convent at Himmelgarten (P.O. St. Henry, Mercer Co., O.) Sister Theodora Kenk, supr. 40 Sisters.—Convent of St. Maria im Grünenwald (P.O. Cassella, Mercer Co., O.) Sister Flora Sutter, supr. 36 Sisters.—Convent at Carthagera, Mercer Co. Sister Euphemia Goldschmid, supr. 18 Sisters.—Convent of Immaculate Conception, Celina, Mercer Co., O. Sister Angelica, supr. 7 Sisters.—Convent Auxilium Christianorum, Fort Recovery, Mercer Co. Sister Cypriana, supr. 7 Sisters.—Convent Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co. Sister Liobe, supr. 7 Sisters.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Bank st., Cincinnati.—Mother Mary of St. Joseph, provincial supr. 84 professed Sisters, 17 novices, 4 postulants, 2 out-door Sisters. Dependent house, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Immaculate Conception, 77 Baum st., Cincinnati, O. Mother M. Gertrude, supr. 10 professed choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters, and 10 out-door Sisters.

## INSTITUTIONS.

### SEMINARY AND COLLEGES.

*Mt. St. Mary Seminary of the West*, Cincinnati, O., closed *pro tem.*—Theological students at Baltimore and Rome, Italy.

*St. Charles Borromeo Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood*, Carthagera, Mercer Co., Ohio.—V. Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S.; Revs. Theopistus Wittmer, C.P.P.S. (director of the seminary), August Seifert, C.P.P.S., Prof. Jos. Gerster, C.P.P.S. 45 students, all members of the community, and 15 lay-brothers.

*St. Xavier College*, Sycamore and 7th sts., Cincinnati.—Revs. Henry Moeller, S.J. (pres.), James Geo. Hoeffler, S.J. (v-pres.), John E. Kennedy, S.J. (treas.) 260 students.

*St. Francis Gymnasium*, 181 Bremen st. A classical school for young men aspiring to the priesthood.—V. Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F. (director), Rev. Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F. (sub-director). Students, 30.

*St. Joseph College*, 269 and 271 W. 8th st., bet. John and Central avs.—Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. Revs. James Rogers, C.S.C. (pres.), J. J. French, C.S.C. (v-pres.) 3 scholastics, 2 brothers, 3 lay-professors. Average number of students, 200.

*St. Mary's Institute*, Nazareth, near Dayton, Ohio.—Revs. Geo. Meyer (director), Alph. Schell (chaplain), Bro. J. B. Kim (sub-director), Bro. Max. Zehler (steward). Pupils, between 200 and 210.

### ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

*Good Samaritan Hospital*, 6th and Lock sts., Cincinnati, O.—Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph, Delhi. Sister Gabriella, supr.

*St. Mary Hospital*, Linn and Betts sts.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Lamberta, supr. Average inmates, 200; patients per annum, 1,700.

*St. Elizabeth Hospital*, Dayton, O.—Same Sisters. Sister Columba, supr. Address: Hopeland av., Dayton, O. Average inmates, 90; patients per annum, 600.

*Home for the Aged*, Montgomery road, Cincinnati, O.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Joseph of Jesus, supr. Inmates, 200.



- House of Mercy*, 3d st., Cincinnati.—Sisters of Mercy. In this house young women and girls of unblemished character receive clothes and food, are educated and provided with suitable situations. Inmates, about 50.
- *St. Joseph Orphan Asylum* (English), for boys and girls, Cumminsville, Cincinnati, O.—Sisters of Charity from St. Joseph, Delhi. Sister Mary Paul, *supr.* Sisters, 24. Boys, 203; girls, 133; total, 336.
- *St. Aloysius Orphan Asylum* (German), for boys and girls (P.O. Bond Hill, Hamilton Co., O.)—Sisters of Notre Dame from Westphalia. Sister Ophelia, *supr.* Sisters, 20. Boys, 125; girls, 110; total, 235.
- *St. Joseph Foundling Asylum and Lying-in Hospital*, Norwood, Hamilton Co., O.—Sisters of Charity from St. Joseph, Delhi. Sister Cecilia, *supr.* Inmates, 60.
- Protectory for Boys*, Delhi. P.O. address, Longworth and Stone sts., Cincinnati.—Franciscan Brothers. Bro. Massens, *supr.* Boys, 120.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, Bank and Baymiller sts.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, provincial *supr.* Children for preservation, 50; penitents, 112. In the same building is the Magdalene House, for reformed penitents, under the rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa. Professed, 37; novices, 10; postulants, 2.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, Baum st., Cincinnati, O.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother M. Gertrude, *supr.* Inmates, 134, divided into distinct classes, the one comprising penitent girls and women, the other orphans and destitute children.
- Sacred Heart Home*, for the protection of respectable working-girls in or out of employment, 171 Sycamore st., Cincinnati, O.—Miss Margaret McCabe, manager. Average number, 45. Girls sheltered and provided for since the establishment of the home, June 16, 1882, about 950.

## ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- Young Ladies' Literary Institute*, 6th st., bet. Sycamore and Broadway sts.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, *supr.* Pupils, 200.
- Notre Dame Academy*, Court and Mound.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Honorie, *supr.* Pupils, 175; about 150 pupils from the public schools attend Catechism classes on Sunday.
- Mt. Notre Dame Literary Institute*, Reading, Hamilton Co., O.—Sister M. Hyacinth, *supr.* Boarders, 90.
- Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Clifton, Cincinnati, O.—Madam Alice M. Carrigan, *supr.* Pupils, 47.
- *Mt. St. Vincent Academy*, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, O.—Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine Harvey, *supr.* Boarders, 80.
- Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns*, St. Martin, Brown Co., O.—Sister M. Ursula, *supr.* Boarders, 64; about 30 girls attend the day free-school.
- St. Patrick Day and Boarding School*, for boys under 12 years of age. P.O. address, Fayetteville, Brown Co., O.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 25.
- Boarding-School of the Visitation*, Minster, Auglaize Co.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agricola Missler, *supr.* Pupils, 38.
- Select Industrial School*, at Our Lady of the Woods, near Carthage, O.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary Paul, *supr.*; Sister Mary of St. Cecilia, directress of the school. Pupils, 25.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## HAMILTON COUNTY.

- *St. Peter Cathedral*, Cincinnati.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 230.
- *All Saints*, Cincinnati.—4 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 130; girls, 130.
- *Church of the Atonement*, Cincinnati.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 120; girls, 200.
- *Church of the Holy Cross*, Mt. Adams.—2 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 59; girls, 45.
- *Church of the Immaculate Conception*, Mt. Adams.—5 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 90; girls, 86.
- Church of the Sacred Heart*, Camp Washington.—2 lay-teachers. Boys 104; girls, 80.
- Church of the Holy Angels*, Fulton.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 18; girls, 28.
- Holy Trinity*, Cincinnati.—4 Brothers of Holy Cross, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 305; girls, 266.
- St. Ann* (for colored), Cincinnati.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st., 1 lay-teacher. Boys, 40; girls, 48.
- St. Anthony*, Cincinnati.—3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 315; girls, 315.
- St. Augustine*, Cincinnati.—4 Brothers of Mary, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 382; girls, 345.
- *St. Bonaventura*, Cincinnati.—3 lay-teachers. Boys, 137; girls, 139.
- *St. Boniface*, Cumminsville.—1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 129; girls, 160.
- *St. Edward*, Cincinnati.—4 Sisters of Mercy, 4th st. Girls, 200.
- *St. Francis*, Cincinnati.—9 Franciscan Brothers. Boys, 900.
- *St. Francis of Sales*, E. Wt. Hills.—4 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 109; girls, 113.
- *St. Francis Xavier*, Cincinnati.—22 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 610; girls, 730.

- St. George* (Corryville), Cincinnati.—2 lay-teachers, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 194; 187 girls.
- St. Henry*, Cincinnati.—2 lay-teachers, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 169; girls, 161.
- St. John the Baptist*, Cincinnati.—9 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Girls, 920.
- St. Joseph*, Cincinnati.—4 Brothers of Mary, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st., and 1 lay-teacher. Boys, 400; girls, 400.
- St. Lawrence*, Cincinnati.—3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 99; girls, 69.
- St. Ludwig*, Cincinnati.—3 lay-teachers. Boys, 55; girls, 65.
- St. Mary*, Cincinnati.—4 Brothers of Mary, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 320; girls, 345.
- St. Michael*, Cincinnati.—3 lay-teachers. Boys, 157; girls, 172.
- St. Paul*, Cincinnati.—5 lay-teachers, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 412; girls, 422.
- St. Patrick*, Cincinnati.—8 Sisters of Mercy, 4th st. Boys, 242; girls, 300.
- St. Patrick*, Cumminsville.—2 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 42; girls, 54.
- St. Philomena*, Cincinnati.—2 Brothers of the Holy Cross, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 174; girls, 189.
- St. Rose of Lima*, Fulton.—2 lay-teachers. Boys, 75; girls, 75.
- Bridgetown, *St. Aloysius*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 35.
- California, *St. Jerome*.—1 teacher. Boys, 8; girls, 15.
- Carthage, *St. Charles Borromeo*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis and St. Bernard. Boys, 42; girls, 36.
- Columbia, *St. Stephen*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 25; girls, 30.
- Dry Ridge, *St. John*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 27; girls, 23.
- Delhi, *Our Lady of Victories*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 20; girls, 24.
- Glendale, *St. Gabriel*.—4 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 58; girls, 73.
- Harrison, *St. John*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 34; girls, 33.
- Industry, *St. Aloysius*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 23.
- Madisonville, *St. Anthony*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 35; girls, 30.
- Mt. Alverno (*Protectory*), Delhi.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 19; girls, 18.
- Mt. Healthy, *St. Mary*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 20; girls, 24.
- Reading, *SS. Peter and Paul*.—2 lay-teachers, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 120; girls, 146.
- Reading Road, *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Notre Dame, Westphalia. Boys, 116; girls, 94.
- Sedamsville, *Lady of Perpetual Help*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 32; girls, 29.
- St. Bernard, *St. Clement*.—2 Franciscan Sisters. Boys, 75; girls, 82.
- Taylor Creek, *St. Bernard*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 23; girls, 12.
- White Oak, *St. James*.—2 lay-teachers. Boys, 43; girls, 35.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE HAMILTON COUNTY.

- Bellefontaine, Logan Co., *St. Patrick*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 75; girls, 85.
- Berlin, Shelby Co., *St. Michael*.—2 lay-teachers. Boys, 30; girls, 32.
- Botkins, Shelby Co., *Immaculate Conception*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 38; girls, 33.
- Carthage, Mercer Co., *St. Aloysius*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 34; girls, 30.
- Cassella, Mercer Co., *St. Mary*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 34; girls, 30.
- Celina, Mercer Co., *Immaculate Conception B.V.M.*—4 Sisters of the Precious Blood.
- Sister Angelina Lichtenfeld, *supr.* Boys, 78; girls, 82.
- Chillicothe, Ross Co., *St. Mary*.—4 Sisters of Mercy, 4th st. Boys, 60; girls, 70.
- St. Peter*.—2 Brothers of Mary, 2 lay-teachers. Boys, 85; girls, 72.
- Cold Water, *Holy Trinity*.—2 teachers. Boys, 70; girls, 50.
- Dayton, *Emmanuel*.—3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 232; girls, 249.
- Holy Trinity*.—3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 179; girls, 189.
- St. Joseph*.—7 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 200; girls, 200.
- St. Mary*.—1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 162; girls, 132.
- Fayetteville, Brown Co., *St. Patrick*.—2 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 32; girls, 29.
- Fryburg, Auglaize Co., *St. John*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 38; girls, 23.
- Hamilton, Butler Co., *St. Joseph*.—1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 124; girls, 128.
- St. Mary*.—3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 56; girls, 53.
- St. Stephen*.—2 Brothers of the Holy Cross, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 182; girls, 193.
- Kenton, Hardin Co., *Immaculate Conception*.—2 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 49; girls, 36.
- London, Madison Co., *St. Patrick*.—3 Sisters of Mercy, 4th st. Boys, 86; girls, 66.
- Marion, Marion Co., *St. Mary*.—3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 100; girls, 76.
- Middletown, Butler Co., *Holy Trinity*.—3 lay-teachers. Boys, 111; girls, 86.
- St. Boniface*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 18; girls, 20.
- St. John*.—1 teacher. Boys, 17; girls, 21.
- Minster, Auglaize Co., *St. Augustine*.—4 lay-teachers, 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 239; girls, 252.



- New Richmond, Clermont Co., *St. Peter*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 40; girls, 40.  
 Philothea, Mercer Co., *St. Mary*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 28; girls, 18.  
 Piqua, Miami Co., *St. Boniface*.—1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame from West-phalia. Boys, 83; girls, 117.  
 Piqua, Miami Co., *St. Mary*.—2 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 40; girls, 61.  
 Rhine, *St. Lawrence*.—1 teacher. Boys, 34; girls, 20.  
 Ripley, Brown Co., *St. Michael*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 39; girls, 24.  
 Sharpsburg, Mercer Co., *St. Paul*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 50.  
 Sidney, Shelby Co., *Holy Angels*.—5 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 101; girls, 94.  
 Springfield, Clarke Co., *St. Bernard*.—3 Sisters of Charity from St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 119; girls, 93.  
 St. Raphael. —10 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 259; girls, 281.  
 St. Francis, Mercer Co., *St. Francis*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 22; girls, 20.  
 St. Henry, Mercer Co., *St. Henry*.—4 teachers. Boys, 80; girls, 65.  
 St. Martin, Brown Co., *St. Martin*.—Ursuline Nuns. Girls, 30.  
 St. Peter, Mercer Co., *St. Peter*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 21; girls, 23.  
 St. Rosa, Mercer Co.—1 teacher. Boys, 25; girls, 37.  
 St. Wendelin, Mercer Co., *St. Wendelin*.—2 lay-teachers. Boys, 41; girls, 34.  
 Urbana, Champaign Co., *St. Mary*.—5 Sisters of Mercy, 4th st. Boys, 100; girls, 125.  
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., *St. Joseph*.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 88; girls, 103.  
 Xenia, Greene Co., *St. Bridget*.—3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi. Boys, 83; girls, 81.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Churches.....	163	
Chapels (in all).....	32	
Stations (without churches).....	23	
Priests: <i>a.</i> Secular.....	130	
<i>b.</i> Religious.....	86—	216
Seminaries.....	2	
Hospitals.....	3	
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys).....	3	500
Boarding-schools (boys).....	2	235
Academies (young ladies).....	8	732
Parochial schools (boys and girls).....	91	20,587
Totals.....	104	22,054
Orphanages.....	2	
Homes for the aged poor.....	2	
Protectory for boys.....	1	
Total number of baptisms in year 1883.....		7,518
Total number of marriages in the year 1883.....		1,621
Total number of burials in the year 1883.....		3,582

## ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprises the South of Wisconsin.*

*First Bishop and Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., cons. March 19, 1844; created Archbishop in 1875; d. Sept. 7, 1881.  
*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, cons. Bishop of La Crosse Sept. 6, 1868; appointed Coadjutor of Milwaukee and Titular Archbishop of Adrianople, March 14, 1880. Res. No. 561 Jackson st., near old cathedral.  
*Vicars-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. L. BATZ and Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. J. DONAHOE.  
*Archiepiscopal Council*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. L. BATZ, V.G., Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. J. DONAHOE, V.G., Revs. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIERE, S.J., MICH. WISBAUER, G. W. MATTHEWS, L. CONRAD, and AUG. ZEININGER.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, Jackson and Oneida sts., Rev. James Keogh, pastor  
 Revs. W. McGill and J. M. Naughton, assistants.  
 St. Mary's, Broadway and Biddie sts., Rev. D. Thil,





- Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. J. Taugher.  
 Dekorra, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan's, attended from Columbus.  
 Dane Station, Dane Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. H. B. Ries.  
 Dickeyville, Grant Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended by Rev. Geo. Trimberger.  
 Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fr. X. Weinhardt.  
 Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nich. Scallon.  
 Doylestown, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Pitt.  
 Dundee, Fond du Lac Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Osceola.  
 East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Hugo Victor.  
 East Bristol, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dr. A. Gstach.  
 Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. John Zavitoski.  
 Edgewood, Dane Co., St. Regina, attended from Fitchburg.  
 Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fond du Lac.  
 Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Wm. Haberstock.  
 Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M.  
 Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John W. Vahey.  
 Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Bowe.  
 Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', Rev. M. Wrynne.  
 Elba, Dodge Co. (Danville P.O.), St. Columbkil's, Rev. J. M. McFarland.  
 Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Nich. Zimmer.  
 Farmersville (Knowles P.O.), Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Geo. Woelfl.  
 Farmington, Washington Co., St. John of God, attended by Rev. P. H. Welbes.  
 Fitchburg (Oregon P.O.), Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. Pat. Knox.  
 Fennimore, Grant Co., attended from Lancaster.  
 Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis', Rev. Chs. Boucher.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. Keenan.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Fessler.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Trant.  
 Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Brodhead.  
 Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Christopher Kelly.  
 Forestown (Dotyville P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Adolph Wibbert.  
 Franklin (St. Martin P.O.), Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. Chs. Horan.  
     Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. M. Heigl, O.S.N.  
 Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. Ferd. Raess.  
 Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Nich. Schaa.  
 Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. John Zavitoski.  
 Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, vacant.  
 Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Chs. Grobschmidt.  
 Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Catherine's, { Rev. Phil. Vogt.  
     St. Michael's,  
     St. Martin's, attended by Rev. N. Schaaf.  
 Glenhaven, Grant Co., Holy Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Cassville.  
 Glenbeulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Mount Calvary.  
 Golden Lake (Sullivan P.O.), Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. W. Lette.  
 Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, { Rev. And. Ambauen.  
     St. Francis Xavier's,  
 Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Rob. Steph. Tucker.  
 Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Chs. Horan.  
     Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. Hubert Jansen.  
 Hartford, Washington Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. N. Zimmer.  
 Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', attended by Rev. Theo. Jacobs.  
 Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Aug. Schleier.  
     St. Fidelis', attended from St. Wendel.  
 Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Th. Dempsey.  
 St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. Val. Rademacher.  
 Holy Cross P.O., Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Frantz.  
 Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam by Rev. J. Buckley.  
 Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. Aug. Garthaus.  
 Jackson, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. P. Durnin.  
 Jamestown, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Geo. Trimberger.  
 Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. McGinnity.  
     St. Mary's of Nativity, Rev. Rob. Roche.  
 Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. J. Joerger, D.D.  
     St. Lawrence, Rev. Mich. Heiss.  
 Juneau, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. H. Murphy.  
 Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. M. Cleary.  
     St. George's (German), Rev. M. Wenker.  
 Kendaletown, Lafayette Co. (Calamine P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Goss.  
 Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. J. Grome.  
 Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. H. Welbes.  
     Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Grome.  
 Kiel, Manitowoc Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Aug. Schleyer.  
 Kingston, Green Lake Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Schifflen.  
 Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.  
 Lakefive, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. James Harlin.

- Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Peter Schwaiger.  
 Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended from Wilson.  
 Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Mount Calvary.  
 Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary of Nativity, attended from Teresa.  
 Lowell, Dodge Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Elba.  
 Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Garthaus.  
 Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. P. F. Pettit.  
   Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Aloys. Zitterl.  
 Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. W. F. Peil.  
   St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. Jul. Dudkewicz.  
 Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. M. A. Condon.  
 Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mount Calvary.  
 Marytown, Fond du Lac Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. S. P. Schwin.  
 Matthias, Washington Co., St. Matthias', attended from St. Lawrence.  
 Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Farmersville.  
 Meeme (P.O. Osman), Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. Jos. Smith.  
   Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. P. Mutz.  
 Menomonee (P.O. Sussex), Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. Bern. Nuttmann.  
 Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', Rev. Nich. Limacher.  
 Mill Creek, Grant Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. A. S. Leitner.  
 Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keefe.  
   St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Huber.  
 Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.  
 Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. James Harlin.  
 Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. H. O'Brien.  
   St. Mary's, Rev. C. Schattin.  
 Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Rev. Miles H. McNulty.  
 Mazomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', Rev. A. S. Leitner.  
 Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. John Schöberle.  
 Muskego, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Chs. Horan.  
 Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. F. X. Heller.  
 Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Revs. P. Mutz, Aug. Durst.  
 New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, Rev. Joseph Moder.  
 Newburg, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Stupfel.  
   St. Augustin, attended by Rev. P. Stupfel.  
 New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Bertram.  
 New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. J. Bergen.  
 New Koein, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Ludw. Peschong.  
 New Münster, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. W. Blum.  
 Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, attended from Manitowoc.  
 Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Wm. J. Fitzhenry.  
 Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. McMahon.  
 Osceola (P.O. Armstrong Corner), Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Ths. O'Neill.  
 Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. E. A. Graves.  
 Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. J. Reindl.  
 Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Golden Lake.  
 Otter Creek, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Highland.  
 Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Philip Vogg.  
 Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. Miles H. McNulty.  
 Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.  
 Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. Becker.  
 Pine Bluff, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.  
 Paoli, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, attended by Rev. James Stehle.  
 Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Gerhard.  
 Pleasant Hill, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended from Columbus.  
 Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from Mount Calvary.  
 Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Willmes.  
 Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. A. Dreis.  
   St. Thomas'.  
 Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edgerton.  
 Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Mathews.  
   St. Mary's (German), Rev. H. J. Albers.  
   St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Foeckler.  
   Holy Name (German), V. Rev. Msg. J. St. Munich.  
 Randolph, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kingston.  
 Random Lake, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mich. Lochemes.  
 Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. Aug. Albers.  
   Holy Maternity, attended from Germantown.  
   St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.  
 Richwood, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Tierney.  
 Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Luby.  
 Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Goebel.  
 Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. Dr. Gottfr. Wuelfling.  
 Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended from St. Anna.  
 Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosho.  
 St. Anna, Calumet Co., Rev. J. A. Schleier.



St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud's, attended from Mount Calvary.  
 St. Francis', Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. And. Leitner.  
 St. Kilian, Fond du Lac Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. L. Blum.  
 St. Lawrence, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Nich. Thill.  
 St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Geo. Fessler.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Pewaukee.  
 Springfield Corners, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. H. B. Ries.  
 (Ashton P.O.), St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kieser.  
 Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Friedel.  
 St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. P. Stupfel.  
 Schleisingsville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Fr. Spath.  
 Seymour (P.O. Darlington), Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, Rev. W. Habersstock.  
 Sharon, Walworth Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Beloit.  
 Sherman, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Random Lake.  
 Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. M. Haider.  
 Silver Lake, Manitowoc Co. (P.O. Alverno), St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Fessler.  
 Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Theo. Jacobs.  
 Shullsburg, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Jas. J. Kinsella.  
 Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. Wm. Gübel.  
 Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended from Edgerton.  
 Sun Prairie, Dane Co., Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Aloys. Kühne.  
 Taycheeda, Fond du Lac Co. (Malone P.O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev. Julius Heilweger.  
 St. Peter's, attended from Mount Calvary.  
 Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Van Treek.  
 Union Mills, Iowa Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Muscoda.  
 Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. S. A. Leitner.  
 Viola, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.  
 Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keefe.  
 Waterloo, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. P. Schumacher.  
 Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ludw. Barth.  
 St. Wenceslaus', attended from Waterloo.  
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., pastor; Rev. P. W. Condon, C.S.C., assistant. Missions given in season.  
 St. Henry's (German), Rev. Hen. Kampschroer.  
 Waunakee, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westport.  
 Waubesa, Ozaukee Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. Ferd. Raess.  
 Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.  
 Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. G. Miller.  
 Wauwatosa, Milwaukee Co., Holy Cross, opposite Calvary Cemetery, attended from St. Francis of Assisi, in Milwaukee.  
 West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.  
 Westport (P.O. Mendota), Dane Co., St. Mary ad Lacum, Rev. Matthias Gerend.  
 Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Fitzgibbon.  
 Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Kendalton.  
 Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from New Münster.  
 Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (St. George's P.O.), St. George's, Rev. Theodor Meyer.  
 Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Neosho.  
 Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Doylestown.

## STATIONS

regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them:

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia Prairie, Lodi.  
 Dane Co., Deforest.  
 Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Bridge.  
 Fond du Lac Co., Rosedale, Brandon, Oakfield.  
 Grant Co., Beetown, Liberty.  
 Iowa Co., Arena.  
 Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearlunawee.  
 Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.  
 Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.  
 Rock Co., Fulton, Milton.  
 Waukesha Co., Delafield, Mukwanago.

## SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES.

*Seminary of St. Francis of Sales (Salesianum)*, St. Francis P.O., Milwaukee Co., Wis.—  
 V. Rev. Aug. Zeininger (pres., prof. of moral theol., natural philos.), Revs. Joseph Rainer (v.-rector, spiritual director, prof. of liturgy, Hebrew, Latin, Greek, and German), Ch. Becker (pref. of studies, and prof. of Latin, Greek, math., and music), H. Reinhart (master of discipline and procurator), V. Rev. Otto Zardetti, D.D. (canonicus honorarius, prof. of dogm. theol. and homiletics), Revs. Simon Lebl, D.D. (prof.

of philos. and exegesis), J. Gmeiner (prof. of eccl. hist., homiletics, canon law, Christian doctrine, German, and English), J. Kruse (prof. of Latin, Greek, Christian doctrine, German, and English), Bern. Elskamp (prof. of Greek, Latin, German, and catechism), J. Laboull (prof. of hist., geog., French, German, and English), J. Morrissey (prof. of English and arithmetic), F. Ryan (prof. of English and Christian doctrine), J. Rodowicz (prof. of Polish), Leo Suchy (prof. of Bohemian). Professors, 13; students, 259; theologians, 118; philosophers, 31.

*Catholic Normal School*, St. Francis, Wis.—This institution for training Catholic teachers is under the patronage of the Holy Family. It was opened Jan. 2, 1871. Revs. Chas. Fessler (rector and prof. of studies, prof. of pedagogics, Christian doctrine, Bible history, and liturgy), Jos. Schwick (prof. of Christian doctrine and German), Hen. Niehaus (prof. of arithmetic), Sir John Singenberger (prof. of music), Messrs. J. T. Kelly (prof. of book-keeping, commercial law, math., United States hist., and English), A. Kromer (prof. of geog. and penmanship), L. Mihm (prof. of English). The course of studies for common schools extends to three years; for higher schools, five years.

*Pio Nono College*, St. Francis, Wis.—Directed by the rector and professors of the above Normal School. The course of studies embraces the usual branches taught in colleges for imparting a practical business education. Students, both departments, 85.

*Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute*, St. Francis, Wis.—Opened in May, 1876. Pupils, 45. Rev. Chas. Fessler (protector), Mr. Louis Mihm (instructor of deaf-mute boys), Sister Virginia (instructress of deaf-mute girls).

Sisters of St. Francis from Manitowoc conduct the housekeeping at the above-mentioned institutions.

*Marquette College*, 10th and State sts., Milwaukee.—For the higher education of the Catholic youth. The college is conducted by members of the Society of Jesus. Revs. Thos. S. Fitzgerald, S.J. (pres.), Reinhart Rosswinkel, S.J. (v-pres.), Isidore Boudreaux, S.J. (treas.), Ferdinand Weinman, S.J. (chaplain). With these officers are associated the following professors: Rev. John Gonser, S.J., Messrs. James Corbley, S.J., Aloysius Rotter, S.J., Michael O'Connor, S.J., Joseph Wallace, S.J., James Welloy, S.J., James Flannery, S.J.

*College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Watertown, Wis.—Revs. John O'Keefe, C.S.C. (pres.), Andrew Morrissey, C.S.C. (v-pres.), Bro. Alban, C.S.C. (prof. and prof. of discipline). Faculty, 9; students, about 100.

*Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundisium*.—Capuchin Fathers of Mount Calvary Convent, Mount Calvary P.O. V. Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cap. (rector), Rev. Alphonsus Baumele, O.M.C. (sub-rector). All the classics and modern branches are taught. Boarders, 77. All letters should be addressed to the V. Rev. Rector.

## FEMALE ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

*St. Mary's Institute*, School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee and Knapp sts.—Boarding-school for young ladies. Sister M. Seraphica, directress. Pupils, 121.

*St. Mary's High and Day-School and Kindergarten*, Jefferson and Ogden sts.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 318; Kindergarten, 85. Sister Mary Ernesta, directress.

The School Sisters of Notre Dame have charge of 32 parochial schools in the Diocese of Milwaukee.

*St. Catherine's Female Academy*, Racine, Wis.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Cecilia, directress. A day-school is connected with the academy. Pupils, 154.

These Sisters conduct the following parish schools in the diocese, not including other schools in the dioceses of Green Bay, La Crosse, Chicago, and Davenport:

*St. Mary's Par. School*, Racine.—Pupils, 120. Sisters, 3.

*St. Patrick's Par. Schools*, Racine.—Pupils, 160. Sisters, 3.

*St. Joseph's Par. School*, Racine.—Pupils, 240. Sisters, 6.

*St. Norbert's*, Roxbury, Dane Co.—Pupils, 105. Sisters, 4.

*St. Andrew's*, Farmersville, Dodge Co.—Pupils, 120. Sisters, 3.

*St. Mary's*, Mineral Point.—Pupils, 100.—Sisters, 3.

*St. Anthony's*, Fussville, Waukesha Co.—Pupils, 87. Sisters, 3.

*St. Louis's*, Caledonia, Racine Co.—Pupils, 84. Sisters, 3.

*St. Peter's Par. School*, Schleisingsville.—Pupils, 80. Sisters, 3.

*St. Barnabas' Par. School*, Mazomanie.—Pupils, 80. Sisters, 3.

*Holy Cross Par. School*, Holy Cross.—Pupils, 159. Sisters, 3.

*St. Clara Academy*, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 96. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

These Sisters have established academies in Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota; have charge also of 40 parochial schools.

*Academy of St. Regina*, Madison, Wis.—Same Sisters. Sister Mary Alexius, directress. Pupils, 180. Sisters, 11.

*St. Bernard's Parish School*, Watertown, Jefferson Co.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Regine, supr. About 125 children.

Milwaukee:

*St. John's Cathedral Schools*, for boys.—Rev. J. Keogh, director. 4 Brothers of the Holy Order of the Holy Cross, teachers. Pupils, 222.

*St. John's Cathedral Schools*, for girls.—8 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 472.

*St. Mary's*.—1 secular teacher, 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 413.



- St. Gall's*, for boys.—Rev. J. Murphy, S.J., director. 1 secular teacher, assisted by others. Pupils, 100.
- St. Gall's*, for girls.—9 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 590.
- Holy Trinity*.—1 secular teacher, 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 226; girls, 211.
- St. Joseph's*.—2 secular teachers, 7 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 320; girls, 380.
- St. Stanislaus*.—1 secular teacher and 7 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 650.
- St. John de Nepomuc's*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 124.
- St. Francis of Assisi*.—1 secular teacher, 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 351.
- St. Hedwige's*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 376.
- St. Anthony's*.—5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 413.
- Holy Name*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 125.
- St. Patrick's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 125.
- St. Hyacinth's*.—A secular teacher and 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 540.
- St. Michel's*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 280.
- St. Wenceslaus*.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.
- Ashford, *St. Martin's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 50; girls, 50.
- Ashton. —3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 85.
- Barton, *Immaculate Conception*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 135.
- Beaver Dam, *St. Peter's*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 120.
- Beloit, *St. Thomas*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 20; girls, 25.
- Benton, *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.
- Brighton, *St. Francis' Xav.*—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 20; girls, 30.
- Burlington, *Immaculate Conception*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 193.
- Caledonia, *St. Louis*.—Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 31; girls, 40.
- Calvary, *Holy Cross*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 266.
- Cassville, *St. Charles*.—Secular teacher. Boys, 18; girls, 16.
- Centreville, *St. Wendelin's*.—2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 20.
- Charlesburg, *St. Charles*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 40; girls, 40.
- Charleston, *St. Martin's*.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 12; girls, 14.
- Cross Plains. —Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 18.
- Decada, *St. Nicholas*.—2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 130.
- East Bristol. —3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 100.
- Elm Grove, *Visitation B. V. M.*—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 84.
- Farmersville, *St. Andrew's*.—3 Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 55; girls, 65.
- Farmington, *St. John of God*.—1 secular teacher.
- Fond du Lac, *St. Louis*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 46; girls, 50.
- St. Patrick's*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 50; girls, 54.
- St. Mary's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 40; girls, 40.
- St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Mercy.
- Franklin, *SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary*.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 46; girls, 78.
- Fussville, *St. Anthony's*.—3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 40; girls, 35.
- Germantown, *St. Boniface's*.—1 secular teacher.
- Grafton, *St. Joseph's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 17; girls, 15.
- Granville, *St. Catherine's*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 30; girls, 20.
- Hartford, *St. Kilian's*.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.
- Highland, *St. John of Nepomuc*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 45.
- Holstein, *St. Ann's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 35.
- Holy Cross*.—2 secular teachers. Boys, 70; girls, 50.
- Jefferson, *St. John Baptist's*.—Boys, 72; girls, 57.
- St. Lawrence's*.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 32; girls, 40.
- Kenosha, *St. Mark's*.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic.
- St. George's*.—1 secular teacher, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 270.
- Kewaskum, *Holy Trinity*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 90.
- St. Michael's*.—3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 108.
- Kiel. —1 secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 10.
- Lancaster. —Secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 8.
- Lima, *St. Rose's*.—2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 65.
- Lomira, *St. Mary's*.—Secular teacher. Boys, 10; girls, 10.
- Madison, *St. Raphael's*.—4 Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 156; girls, 167.
- Holy Redeemer*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 240.
- Malone, *St. John's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 45; girls, 40.
- Manitowoc, *St. Boniface's*.—4 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 273.
- Marshfield. —3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 80.
- Marytown, *Visitation B. V. M.*—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
- Mazomanie, *St. Barnabas*.—3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.
- Mathias, *St. Mathias*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 25; girls, 30.
- Meeme, *St. Fidelis*.—2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 55.
- Mineral Point, *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 48; girls, 52.
- Monroe, *St. Mary's*.—Boys, 10; girls, 10.
- Nazianz, *St. Gregory's*.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.
- Nenno, *SS. Peter and Paul's*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 70.
- St. Anthony's*.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.

- Neosho, *St. Matthew's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 12.  
 New Berlin, *St. Valerius*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 11; girls, 10.  
 Newburg, *Holy Trinity*.—Secular teacher. Pupils, 92.  
 New Cassel, *St. Matthew's*.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 45; girls, 35.  
 New Koeln, *St. Stephen's*.—Secular teachers. Pupils, 80.  
 New Münster, *St. Alphonsus's*.—Franciscan Sisters of New Cassel. Pupils, 60.  
 Oshkosh, *St. Vincent's*.—6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 166; girls, 200.  
 Paris, *St. John Baptist's*.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 17; girls, 20.  
 Pine Bluff, *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, about 85.  
 Port Washington, *St. Mary's*.—5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 262.  
 Potosi, *St. Andrew's*.—3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 61; girls, 79.  
 Racine, *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, about 140.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 100; girls, 120.  
     *St. Patrick's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 80; girls, 100.  
 Roxbury, *St. Norbert's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 108.  
 St. Cloud. —3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 90.  
 St. Francis, *Sacred Heart*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40; girls, 40.  
 St. Kilian. —2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 126.  
 St. Lawrence. —Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 50; girls, 100.  
 Saukville, *Immaculate Conception*.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140.  
 Schleisingsville, *St. Peter's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 50; girls, 50.  
 Sheboygan, *Holy Name*.—1 secular and 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 283.  
 Shullsburg, *St. Matthew's*.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 40; girls, 60.  
 Silver Lake, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.  
 Sinsinawa Mound. —Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 70.  
 Springfield Corners, *St. Martin's*.—1 secular teacher and 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 46; girls, 49.  
 Springfield (Ashton), *St. Peter's*.—Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 27; girls, 21.  
 Summit Station. —3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 80.  
 Sun Prairie, *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 106.  
 Teresa, *St. Teresa's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.  
 Waterford, *St. Thomas*.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 44; girls, 56.  
 Watertown, *St. Bernard's*.—4 Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister M. Regine, supr. Boys, 50; girls, 75.  
     *St. Henry's*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 230.  
 Waukesha, *St. Joseph's*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 95.  
 Waunakee, *St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 60.  
 West Bend, *Holy Angels*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 169.  
 Wauwatosa, *Holy Cross Cemetery*.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 66.  
 Whitewater, *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.  
 Wilson, *St. George's*.—3 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 130.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

- Capuchin Convent of Mount Calvary* (Mount Calvary P. O.), Fond du Lac Co., Wis.—V. Rev. P. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp. (definitior and guardian), Revs. P. Pius Wendl, O.M.Cp. (vicar and prof.), P. Bonifacius Goebels, O.M.Cp., P. Bernardin Schmitz, O.M.Cp. (prof.), P. Alphonsus Bacumle, O.M.Cp. (sub-rector), P. Camillus Gnad, O.M.Cp. (prefect), P. Joannes Hofer, O.M.Cp., P. Albertus Locher, O.M.Cp. (prof.), P. Antonius Wilmes, O.M.Cp. (prof.), P. Fidelis Von der Thannen, O.M.Cp. (prof.), P. Jacobus Huff, O.M.Cp. There are also 9 lay Brothers.
- Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Seraph*, 4th and Harmon sts., Milwaukee, Wis.—V. Rev. Lucas Rasch, O.M.Cp. (custos-general and guardian), Revs. P. Matthæus Holzmillner, O.M.Cp. (vicar), P. Augustin Lemprich, O.M.Cp., Nicolaus Metzinger, O.M.Cp., Martinus Bichel, O.M.Cp. (prof.), P. Isidorus Handtmann, O.M.Cp., P. Ægidius Halsband, O.M.Cp. (prof.), P. Gabriel Mesmer, O.M.Cp. (lector), P. Capistranus Claude, O.M.Cp., P. Raphael Umstaedter, O.M.Cp. There are 4 clerics and 4 lay Brothers.
- Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame*. Mother-house and Novitiate, Milwaukee and Knapp sts., Milwaukee.—Ven. Mother Mary Caroline, commissary-general of the School Sisters in America. Religious in Mother-house, 118; novices, 119; postulants 70. Number of branch houses in 2 provinces, eastern and western, 166; Sisters, 1,503, having under their charge about 44,853 parochial children, 1,384 orphans, and 3,315 pupils in institutes and high-schools.
- Convent of the Dominican Order*, Racine, Wis., dedicated to St. Catharine of Sienna, mother-house and novitiate; affiliated by letter of master-general, M. J. Sanvito, dated Rome, July 12, 1876.—Sister Mary Hyacintha, prioress. Professed Sisters, 65; novices, 8; postulants, 10. Rev. J. A. Birkhaeuser, spiritual director.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis.—Mother M. Helena, supr. Professed Sisters, 56; novices, 10; candidates, 6.
- Convent of the same Sisters*, and novitiate, Jefferson.—Sister Mechtildis, supr. Sisters, 10; novices, 3; candidates, 3. The Sisters conduct St. Lawrence's parochial school; pupils, 70.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph*, Silver Lake, Alverno



- P.O., near Manitowoc. Mother-house and novitiate, dedicated to the Holy Family. —Religious, 106; postulants, 35. Mother M. Otilia, supr. Boarding school or academy for young ladies. These Sisters attend 22 parochial schools in the archdiocese.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes.* Mother-house and novitiate, E. Division st., Fond du Lac, Wis. Institute and constitutions approved and confirmed by the Holy See, Aug. 16, 1880.—Mother Mary Agnes, supr. Religious, 119; novices, 7; postulants, 22. They conduct the following parochial schools in the diocese of Milwaukee, besides 18 schools in other dioceses: St. Mary's, Fond du Lac; St. Joseph's, Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co.; St. Peter's, Summit Station, Fond du Lac Co.; St. Cloud's, St. Cloud; St. Charles', Charlesburg; St. John Baptist's, Jefferson; Holy Trinity, Kewaskum; St. Bridget's, Kewaskee; St. Lawrence's, St. Lawrence; St. Matthias', Washington Co.; SS. Peter and Paul's, Addison; St. Anthony's, Nenno P.O.; St. Catherine's, Granville; St. Peter's, Ashton; St. Joseph's, E. Bristol; St. Mary's, Pine Bluff; St. Joseph's, Waukegan; St. Mary's, Lomira. Rev. J. Huber, chaplain.
- St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy,* Fond du Lac, Wis.—Sister Mary Agnes, supr. 15 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants. They conduct St. Joseph's parish school; pupils, 130.
- St. Joseph's Convent, Mother-house and Novitiate of the Franciscan Sisters,* New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., Wis.—Founded in 1873 by Sisters from Europe. Ven. Mother M. Alexia, O.S.F., supr.; Rev. A. Michels, spiritual director. Religious, 156; postulants, 25. At present these Sisters direct 32 parish schools in Wisconsin, Iowa, Illinois, Minnesota, and Idaho Territory. The Mother-house steadily employs from 20 to 30 Sisters during the year in a department for all kinds of embroidered church vestments and ornaments.
- Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic* (Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary), mother-house and novitiate, Sinsinawa Mound, founded by Rev. Samuel Mazzuchelli, O.P., in 1848.—Sisters, 140. Sister Mary Emily, prioress. Rev. E. D. Donnelly, O.P., chaplain.
- Convent of the same Sisters,* Madison, Wis.—Sisters, 10. Sister Mary Alexius, directress.
- Convent of the same Sisters,* Benton, Wis.—Sister Mary Francis.
- Convent of the same Sisters,* Mineral Point, Wis.—Sister Mary Dalmatia, directress.
- Convent of the same Sisters,* Whitewater, Wis.—Sister Mary Dominica, directress.
- Convent of the same Sisters,* Kenosha, Wis.—Sister Mary Raphael, directress. Pupils, 150.
- Convent of the same Sisters,* Shullsburg, Wis.—Sister Mary Veronica, directress.
- A religious society exists at St. Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., Wis.—Sisters, about 75, partly teaching schools; Brothers, about 40. By this society a great number of poor, invalids, and orphans are supported.

## BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

- St. Mary's Orphan Asylum,* Elm Grove, Waukesha Co.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Hyacinth, directress. Orphans, 12.
- St. Mary's Hospital,* on North Point av., Milwaukee.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, sister-servant. Rt. Rev. P. Donahoe, V.G., chaplain.
- St. Mary's Hospital,* Kemper st., Racine.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Willibald, supr.
- St. Joseph's Hospital,* 4th and Reservoir sts., No. 539, Milwaukee.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Carola, supr.
- Little Sisters of the Poor,* Wells and 20th sts., Milwaukee.—Sisters, 11. Sister Anselm, supr. Inmates, 98: 48 old men and 50 old women. Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J., chaplain.
- Convent and Industrial School of the Good Shepherd,* Loretto, North st., Milwaukee.—Religious, 15; novices, 4; industrial school and preservation class, 123; reformatory, 55.
- St. Emilianus' Male Orphan Asylum,* St. Francis, Milwaukee Co.—Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi. Sister Gertrude, supr. Orphans, 126.
- St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum,* Milwaukee.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Josepha, sister-servant. Orphans, 70.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum,* for small female children, on North Point av., Milwaukee.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 65.
- St. Vincent's Infant Asylum,* Railroad and 3d avs., Milwaukee.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Elisabetha, sister-servant. Infants, 35.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum,* Fond du Lac.—Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 19.
- Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute,* St. Francis, Wis.—Rev. Chas. Fessler, protector.
- St. John's Orphan Association,* consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral in behalf of female orphans.
- St. Emilian's Orphan Association,* formed of members of German churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.
- St. Gall's Benevolent Society,* for the poor.
- Cathedral School Society.*
- St. John's Benevolent Society.*

Benevolent societies in each of the German churches in Milwaukee.  
*SS. Mary and Martha Society*, for the poor of the cathedral parish.  
*St. Ann's Society*, in the Cathedral, and also in St. Gall's and St. Mary's and St. Joseph's.  
*St. Francis' Boys' Home*.—Boys, 45. V. Rev. A. Zeiningger (pres.)

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	264	Male academies.....	4
Chapels.....	18	Catholic Normal School.....	1
Stations.....	25	Female academies.....	5
Secular priests.....	188	Religious communities.....	12
Regular priests.....	35	Charitable institutions.....	13
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1		

## ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

*Comprises Louisiana bet. the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.*

*Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. F. X. LERAY, D.D., cons. Bishop of Natchitoches April 22, 1877; appointed coadjutor of New Orleans, and Bishop of Janopolis, Oct. 23, 1879; promoted to the see of New Orleans Dec. 27, 1883.

*Former Bishops and Archbishops*—Rt. Rev. LUIS PEÑALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., cons. in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802. Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D., Bishop-elect. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., cons. Sept. 24, 1815; d. Archbishop of Besançon, Dec., 1833. Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., cons. March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre and coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis March 27, 1827. Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., cons. in 1829; d. Sept. 4, 1833. Mt. Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, first Archbishop, cons. Nov. 22, 1835; d. June 20, 1860. Mt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847; promoted to New Orleans in 1861; d. at Amblerle, France, May 25, 1870. Mt. Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, cons. Bishop of Abdera and coadjutor, May 1, 1870; promoted to the see of New Orleans May 25, 1870; d. Dec., 1883.

*Pro-Chancellor*—Rev. L. A. CHASSÉ.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, V. Rev. G. A. Rouxel, administrator of the church; Revs. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, J. M. Berronnet, M. Palmer, assistants.  
 St. Mary's, Archbishop's res., Mt. Rev. F. X. Leray; Rev. L. A. Chassé, pro-chancellor and rector; Rev. A. Doutre, assistant.  
 St. Patrick's, Monsignor Patrick Allen, rector; Rev. Fath. Roche, assistant.  
 Immaculate Conception, Baronne st., Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., rector; Revs. A. Free, S.J., A. Jourdan, S.J., J. Downey, S.J., Ph. de Carrière, S.J., J. J. Duffo, S.J., A. Vialleton, S.J., A. Argué, S.J., W. Kennely, S.J., T. Flynn, S.J.  
 St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Subileau, rector; Rev. J. Rougé, assistant.  
 St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals, Revs. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M., William V. Moore, C.M., P. S. O'Neill, C.M., James V. Durkin, C.M., Victor A. Leiningger, C.M., W. A. Burke, C.M., assistants.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. B. Kenny, acting rector; Revs. T. D. Collins, L. Kennedy, assistants.  
 St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine, rector.  
 St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, rector.  
 St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. A. Chapuis, rector.  
 St. Anthony's (Italian), Rev. J. A. Manorita, rector.  
 Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, rector.  
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. J. Footte, rector; Rev. J. Lambert, assistant.  
 St. Teresa's, Rev. M. L. Massardier, rector; Rev. — Massardier, jun., assistant.  
 Trinity Church (German), Rev. S. L. Thévis, rector; Rev. Robt. Richartz, assistant.  
 St. Michael's, Rev. T. Heslin, rector.  
 Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Monsignor C. M. Frain, rector.  
 St. Maurice's, Rev. J. Dumas, rector.



- Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, Revs. Anthony Pompallier, S.M., P. J. Smyth, S.M.  
 St. Alphonsus' (English), on Constance st., opposite Redemptorist Convent, Revs.  
 Michl. Rosenbauer, Geo. A. Grimm, Jno. McGeough, and Alfred de Ham, C.S.S.R.  
 St. Mary's Assumption (German), Josephine and Constance sts., RR. FF. Henry  
 Giesen, Bernard Klaphake, Joseph Colonel, Adam Herz, C.S.S.R.  
 Notre Dame de Bon Secours, Jackson st. near Constance st., Revs. Theod. Lamy,  
 C.S.S.R., Camille Laffineur, C.S.S.R., Fred. Faivre, C.S.S.R.  
 St. Francis of Sales, Rev. N. Simon, rector.  
 St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegerl, rector.  
 St. Stephen's, Napoleon av., Rev. A. Verina, C.M., rector; Revs. A. Andrieux, C.M.,  
 A. Aquarone, C.M., J. J. V. Talley, C.M., W. Dumphy, C.M., assistants.  
 St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rev. J. Bogaerts, rector.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. G. Demers, rector; Rev. — Molloy, assistant.  
 Gretna, Rev. Eugene Fraering, rector.  
 Ursuline Convent Chapel, Rev. Victor Boudard, chaplain.  
 Ursuline Day-School, Rev. J. M. Berronnet, chaplain.  
 St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, a Jesuit Father, chaplain.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor, Rev. E. Reynes, chaplain.  
 St. Mary's Boys' Asylum, Rev. M. Chapin, chaplain.  
 Academy of the Holy Angels, a Jesuit Father, chaplain.  
 Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhault, rector.  
 Amite, Rev. John Scollard, rector.  
 Arnaudville, Rev. C. Dénoyol, rector.  
 Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, V. Rev. C. Delacroix, rector.  
 Baton Rouge (W.), St. Peter and St. Paul's, Rev. Fr. Laroche, rector.  
 Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette.  
 Bayou du Large, attended from Houma.  
 Bois Mallet, attended from Chataigner.  
 Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, rector.  
 St. Peter's, Rev. E. Badoil, rector.  
 Breaux Bridge, Rev. H. Gonellaz, rector.  
 Broussardville, Rev. Chris. Cuny, rector.  
 Bruly Landing, Rev. Ant. Borias, rector.  
 Carencro, St. Peter's, Rev. M. Welté, rector.  
 Carrollton, Rev. R. Vallée, rector.  
 (German church), Rev. A. Bicklmayer, rector.  
 Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from Napoleonville.  
 Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. M. Kelly, rector.  
 Chacahoula, Tigerville, Bayou Boeuf, Rev. E. Peufier, rector.  
 Chapopila, attended from Amite.  
 Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, rector.  
 Chataigner, Rev. B. Branche, rector.  
 Chapel of St. Ann, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.  
 Chenal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. J. Berthet, rector.  
 Clinton, East Feliciana, Rev. H. Cajone, rector.  
 Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. E. Aveilhé.  
 Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. F. Ceuppens, rector.  
 Fausse-Pointe, Rev. M. Coughlan, rector.  
 Fausse-Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Gutton, rector.  
 Franklin, St. Anthony, Rev. Y. M. Rivoallan, rector.  
 French Coast, Rev. — Peuffier, rector.  
 German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. D. Jobart, rector.  
 Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. J. F. Abbadie, S.J., rector; Revs. A. Boven, S.J., C.  
 Widman, S.J., A. Laurent, S.J., J. Roduit, S.J., J. Anthonioz, S.J.  
 Grand Isle, Rev. G. D'Espinose, rector.  
 Church Point, Rev. A. Eby, rector.  
 Chapel at Pointe au Loup, Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J.  
 Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. Poyet, rector.  
 Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. J. M. Laval, rector.  
 St. Raphael, attended from St. Gabriel.  
 St. Paul, Rev. J. H. Dubernard, rector.  
 Jackson, East Feliciana, attended from Clinton.  
 Jeannerette, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John D. Flanagan, rector.  
 Jefferson Parish, Guardian Angels' Church.  
 Kennerville, attended from Amite.  
 Labadieville, Rev. C. Vénissat, rector.  
 Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. J. Bouchet, rector.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Eug. Vigroux, rector.  
 Lockport, St. Sauveur, Rev. P. M. Letilly, rector.  
 Madison, attended from Mandeville.  
 Mandeville, Rev. E. Aveilhé, rector.  
 Mermentau River, Rev. J. Charles, rector.  
 Morgan City, Rev. — Smith, rector.  
 Napoleonville, Rev. J. F. Suriray, rector.  
 New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. C. Jacquet, rector; Rev. H. Parmentier assistant.  
 New River, Rev. P. E. Mesnil, rector.

New Texas Landing, Rev. Charles Clarke, rector.  
 Opelousas, St. Landry, V. Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., rector; Rev. F. Raymond, assistant.  
 Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. E. J. Lavaquetry, rector.  
 Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Le Saichere, rector; Rev. F. Renaudier, assistant.  
 Patterson, attended from Morgan City.  
 Petit Caillou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, rector.  
 Chapel of Bayou Terrebonne, attended from Petit Caillou.  
 Chapel at Canal Bellanger, attended from Petit Caillou.  
 Pierrepont Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.  
 Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. M. Harnais, rector.  
 Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, rector; Rev. P. Healey, assistant.  
 Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. N. Bedel, rector.  
 Anse aux Jesuites, Rev. J. Bertholin, rector.  
 Pointe au Loup, chapel, Rev. R. A. Anthonioz, S.J.  
 Pointe Coupée, St. Francis', Rev. J. B. Berthet, rector.  
 Pontchatoula, attended from Amite.  
 Port Barré, Rev. M. Bardi, rector.  
 Royville, Rev. L. Chabrier, rector.  
 St. Mary of Mount Carmel's, St. Francisville, attended from New Texas Landing.  
 St. George, Pointe Coupée.  
 St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. A. J. M. Dubourg, rector.  
 Vacherie, Rev. J. Juhel, rector.  
 St. Philip, Chemin de la Vacherie, Rev. D. Crespín, rector.  
 St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., rector; Revs. A. Durel, S.M., A. Kempnich, S.M., assistants.  
 St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. J. B. André, rector.  
 St. Martinville, V. Rev. M. Jan, rector.  
 Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. N. Jaxell.  
 Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, V. Rev. Charles Menard, rector; Rev. Claude Favre, assistant.  
 Vermillionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. E. Forges, rector.  
 Villeplate, Rev. P. L. Pensier, rector.  
 Washington, Rev. P. M. Jouan, rector.

### LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

#### *Theological Seminary.*

*College of the Immaculate Conception*, Baronne st., New Orleans.—V. Rev. Theobald Walter Butler (supr. of the mission and pres. of the college), Revs. William Kennely, S.J. (v.-pres.), Thomas O'Callaghan, S.J. (prof. of logic, metaphysics, and ethics), William Miles, S.J. (prof. of physics, chem., and math.), Edward Gaffney, S.J., Thomas Flynn, S.J. (prof. of humanities), John A. Downey, S.J., Th. McElligott, S.J., R. Gore, S.J. (profs. of the preparatory department), A. Arqué (prof. of French); Mr. Em. de Lamorinière, S.J. (prof. of rhet.), Mr. G. Rittmeyer, S.J., Mr. Dan O'Sullivan, S.J. (profs. of classics), Mr. Patrick Kennedy, S.J., Mr. Joseph O'Reilly, S.J. (profs. of math. and the commercial course).

*St. Charles' College*, Grand Coteau, La.—Revs. J. Montillot, S.J. (pres.), D. Beaudequin, S.J. (v.-pres.), C. Widman, S.J. (prof. of natural philos., chem., and math.), A. Freund, S.J. (prof. of German), Mr. A. Taillant, S.J. (prof. of classics), Rev. Alfred Blatter, S.J., Mr. Francis Van de Reydt, S.J. (profs. of modern languages), Mr. F. Bertels, S.J. (prof. of book-keeping), Mr. M. Leautier, S.J. (prof. of commercial course), Mr. P. Faget, S.J. (prof. of the French and Latin languages and of penmanship), — (prof. of elements); Revs. G. Courtot, S.J., P. Kennely, S.J., assistant teachers.

*Redemptorist Convent*, 308 Constance st., New Orleans.—12 Fathers and 8 lay Brothers. RR. FF. Henry Giesen, rector; Théodore Lamy, Michael Rosenbauer, Fred. Faivre, Bernard Klaphake, Alfred de Ham, Joseph Colonel, Adam Herz, Camille Lafineur, George Grimm, and John McGeough, C.S.S.R., have charge of 3 churches, 7 parish schools, 3 convents, 2 orphan asylums, and about 10,000 English, German, and French Catholics in the Fourth District. The Redemptorist Fathers came to New Orleans in 1847, and are mainly employed in giving missions and retreats.

*Jefferson College*, St. James' Parish, Fathers of the Society of Mary.—V. Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M. (pres.); Revs. G. S. Rapier, S.M., A. Guillemin, S.M., A. Thouvenin, S.M., Thos. Henry, S.M., A. Braxmeier, S.M.; Mr. Kenny, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Moïse, Mr. Greene. 120 boarders.

*Thibodeaux College*.—Under the superintendence of the pastor, with secular teachers. 60 pupils.

*Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga*, Parish of the Cathedral, near St. Mary's Church.—8 Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Bro. Arnould, director. 130 pupils.

*St. Mary's Commercial College*, Fouché st.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Oliver (director), Rev. P. F. Clafley (chaplain).

*Convent of the Brothers of Mary*, St. Andrew and Constance sts.—13 School Brothers. Bro. Melchior (director and supr.) 200 pupils.

*Opelousas Academy for Boys*.—Rev. F. Raymond (pres.) 20 pupils.



- St. Isidore's Institute*.—Congregation of Holy Cross. Rev. J. Scherer, C.S.C. (pres.), and 8 Brothers. 12 boarders and 20 day-scholars.
- New Iberia Academy*.—M. Jacquet (pres.), Rev. H. Parmentier (v.-pres.), and 4 professors. 10 boarders, 40 day-scholars.
- Monastery of St. Joseph and St. Teresa, of the Discalced Carmelite Nuns*, 134 Barrack st., New Orleans.—Rev. Mother Térèse de Jesus, prioress. 6 professed nuns, 2 novices, 3 postulants. The Confraternity of the Holy Face, in Reparation for Blasphemy and the Profanation of Sunday, is canonically established in the chapel of the monastery.
- Ursuline Convent*, New Orleans.—Mother St. Ursule, supr. 40 professed nuns, 3 novices, 55 pupils in the academy, 20 orphan girls.
- Ursuline Convent*, Rampart and Esplanade sts., New Orleans.—Sister Mary, supr. Academy for day-scholars. 150 pupils.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart*, St. Michael's, La.—Madame Moran, vicar. 50 religious, 100 boarders, some orphans and day-scholars.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Grand Coteau, Boarding-School and Novitiate.—Madame Tomassini, supr. 22 choir religious, 24 novices, 13 lay Sisters, 50 boarders. Colored school, 30 pupils.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart*, New Orleans, and Day-School, Parish of the Cathedral.—Madame M. E. Moran, supr. vicar. 20 choir religious, 7 lay Sisters. 150 day-scholars.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart and Boarding-School*, St. James' Parish.—Madame C. M. Collins, supr. 30 choir religious, 23 lay Sisters, 70 boarders, 30 day-scholars. In colored school, 60 children.
- St. Mary's Dominican Convent*, Dryades st., New Orleans.—Sister Mary John, prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 200 pupils; Select School, 100.
- St. Mary's Dominican Convent*, Greenville, near New Orleans.—Sister Genevieve, supr. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 35 boarders. Day-scholars, 40.
- St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy*, St. Andrew st., near Magazine, New Orleans.—Mother Mary Austin Carroll, supr. 74 Sisters. Night schools, Industrial school, House of Mercy. 31 young women, 150 pupils. The Sisters of Mercy have charge of Newsboys' School, ranging from 45 to 80, under the care of a Rev. Father Jesuit; 6 Sisters.
- Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross* in the Archdiocese of New Orleans. Mother-House a Le Mans, France. *Provincial House and Novitiate*, Third District, New Orleans.—Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, provincial supr. 33 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 6 postulants. The following educational establishments are under their care:
- Academy of the Holy Angels*.—60 boarders. Day-school, 75 pupils.
- Academy of St. Basil*, Plaquemine. Sister Mary of St. Clare, directress. 5 Sisters, 100 pupils.—*St. Augustine's School*, for colored girls. Sister Mary of St. Clare, directress. 2 Sisters, 40 pupils.
- St. Peter's Par. School*, third district, New Orleans.—Sister Mary of St. Columba, directress. 4 Sisters, 100 pupils.
- Academy of St. Francis of Sales*, Houma.—Sister Mary of St. Agnes, directress. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.
- Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, New Orleans, Parish of the Cathedral.—Sister Mary of St. Modestus, directress. 50 pupils.
- St. Mary's Par. School*, Parish of the Cathedral.—5 Sisters, 125 pupils.
- Academy of St. John the Evangelist*, Franklin.—Sister Mary of St. Margaret, directress. 60 pupils, 4 Sisters.
- Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Opelousas.—Sister Mary of St. Albina, directress. 40 pupils, 5 Sisters.
- St. Joseph's Par. School*, Carrollton.—Sister Mary of St. Monica, directress. 60 pupils, 4 Sisters.
- Academy of St. Charles Borromeo*, Lake Charles, Calcasieu.—Sister Mary of St. Francis, directress. 60 pupils, 4 Sisters.
- St. Vincent's School*, attached to the Church of St. Vincent de Paul.—Sisters of the Immaculate Conception. 100 pupils.
- Mount Carmel Convent*, of the Third Order. Mother-house, New Orleans, La. (200 Bayou road).—Mother St. Teresa, supr.-general. 20 Sisters, 100 pupils.
- Mount Carmel Convent*, Thibodeaux, La.—Sister St. Bernard, supr. 18 Sisters, 70 pupils.
- Mount Carmel Convent*, day-school, Algiers, La.—Sister St. Philomene, supr. 6 Sisters, 70 pupils.
- Mount Carmel Convent*, Paincourtville, La.—Sister Mary of the Cross, supr. 6 Sisters, 60 pupils.
- Mount Carmel Convent*, New Iberia, La.—Sister St. Stephen, supr. 9 Sisters, 80 pupils.
- Mount Carmel Convent*, Vermillionville, La.—Sister St. Gabriel, supr. 6 Sisters, 60 pupils.
- Mount Carmel Convent*, Washington, La.—Sister St. Catharine, supr. 8 Sisters, 60 pupils.
- Mount Carmel Convent*, Abbeville, La.—Sister St.—, supr. 6 Sisters, 60 pupils.
- Par. School*, St. John's Chapel, 4 miles above Thibodeaux.—2 Sisters, 40 pupils, boys and girls.

- Par. School*, St. Charles' Chapel, 6 miles below Thibodeaux.—2 Sisters, 40 pupils, boys and girls.
- Mount Carmel Female Asylum*, 53 Piety st., New Orleans, La.—Sister St. Justine, *supr.* 10 Sisters, 100 orphans.
- All local houses are entirely subject to the Mother-house.
- Convent of Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament*, 561 Marais st., New Orleans.—Mother-house and novitiate. Mother M. Augustine, provincial.
- St. Agnes' Academy* for boarders.
- Annunciation School* for day-scholars.
- St. Joseph's School* for colored children, 585 Villere st.
- St. Philip's Convent*, Chemin de la Vacherie, St. James' Parish.—Sister M. Valentine, *supr.*
- St. Theresa's Academy* for boarders.
- St. Philip's Par. School.*
- Colored School*, for girls.—From 50 to 60 pupils.
- Girls' Orphan Asylum*.—80 girls.
- St. Valeria's School*, Thibodeaux, for small children.—Directed by pious young ladies. 40 children.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, St. Philippe st., New Orleans.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Louise Stephanie, *supr.* 25 professed Sisters, 50 boarders, 140 day-scholars.
- St. Simeon Select School*, Annunciation st., New Orleans.—Daughters of Charity. Sister Candida, sister-servant. 13 Sisters, 235 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School, 120 pupils.
- Schools of St. Joseph's*.—Daughters of Charity. 7 Sisters, 250 pupils.
- St. Alphonsus' Boys' School*, St. Andrew and Constance sts.—5 Brothers of Mary. Bro. Melchior, director. 270 pupils.
- St. Alphonsus' Girls' School*, opposite the boys' school.—8 Sisters of Mercy. Mother Philomena, principal, and Mother M. Austin, *supr.* 450 pupils.
- St. Mary's Boys' School*, Constance and Josephine sts.—5 Brothers of Mary. Bro. Michael, principal. 280 German boys.
- St. Mary's Girls' School*, Constance st., near Josephine st.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Philippine, principal. 360 German girls.
- Notre Dame Parish Schools*, Jackson and Constance sts.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Teresa, principal. 58 boys and 100 girls.
- St. Teresa's Colored School*, Second and Laurel sts.—A secular lady teacher. 40 boys and girls.
- St. Mary's Par. School* (archbishop's).—Under the charge of the pastor. 4 teachers, 100 boys.
- St. Patrick's Par. School*.—Under the charge of the pastor of St. Patrick's and secular teachers. 100 boys, 100 girls.
- St. Michael's Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. 100 boys and 150 girls.
- Trinity Church Schools*.—Under the charge of Father Thévis. Boys' school, secular teachers. 500 pupils. Girls' school, Benedictine Sisters.
- St. Vincent's Academy*, Bouligny.—5 Daughters of Charity. 150 pupils.
- St. Peter's Schools*.—Boys' school, secular teachers; girls' school, Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. 200 pupils.
- St. John the Baptist's Par. School*, for boys.—Under the charge of the pastor.
- St. Ann's Par. School*.—Under the charge of Rev. H. Tumoine. 50 pupils.
- Day-School for Colored Children*.—Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 80 pupils.
- Annunciation Par. School*.—Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 12 Sisters. Sister Augustine, *supr.* 75 pupils.
- St. Joseph's Par. School*, for boys, Common st.—Under the superintendence of Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M. Secular teachers. 300 pupils.
- St. Joseph's Female Par. School*, Common and Villere sts., New Orleans.—Daughters of Charity. Sister Rose Genevieve, sister-servant. 7 Sisters, 300 pupils.
- School for Boys*, Algiers.—Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day-scholars.
- St. Joseph's Par. School*, Gretna.—Sisters of Christian Charity. 100 pupils.
- St. Henry's School*, Bouligny.—Sisters of Christian Charity. 200 pupils.
- Carrollton Par. School*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. 70 pupils.
- Carrollton German School*.—Benedictine Sisters. About 100 pupils.
- St. Teresa's Par. Schools*.—Boys' school, secular teachers; girls' school, Sisters of Charity. 500 pupils.
- St. Joseph's School*, Baton Rouge.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.
- St. Boniface's Boys' School*.—Lay teachers. Girls' school, Benedictine Sisters. 225 pupils.
- St. Mary's School, for Colored Girls*, Parish of the Cathedral.—Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for first communion. Mother Magdalen, *supr.* 20 Sisters, 5 novices, 5 postulants, 150 pupils.
- St. Augustine's School* (colored).—Sisters of the Holy Family for colored children. Sister Juliette, *supr.* 3 Sisters, 30 pupils.
- St. Joseph's School*, Opelousas, for colored children.—Sisters of the Holy Family. Sister Mary Anne, *supr.* 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, New Orleans.—Sister Mary of St. Rose McCabe, *supr.* 26 cloistered religious, 3 tourières, 7 novices, 115 penitents, and 50 Magdalens. 60 children in Industrial School, and 50 colored children.



*St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum*, New Orleans.—Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of Desert, supr. Rev. M. Chapin, chaplain. 12 professed Sisters, 350 orphan boys.

*Immaculate Conception Girls' Asylum*.—Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. 100 orphans.

*St. Vincent's Home for Newsboys*.—Under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul. Attended by a Jesuit Father.

*St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum*, St. Patrick and Washington sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Joseph Devereux, supr. 7 Sisters, 40 orphan boys, 70 orphan girls.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German), Laurel and Josephine sts.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother Jacobina, supr. 31 Sisters, 200 orphan boys and girls.

*St. Elizabeth's House of Industry*.—Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, sister-servant. 15 Sisters, 170 orphan girls are taught useful trades.

*St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum*, Camp and Prytania sts., New Orleans.—Daughters of Charity. Sister Enstolia, sister-servant. 12 Sisters, 150 orphan girls.

*St. Louis' Female Asylum*.—Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 100 orphans.

*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, Magazine st., New Orleans.—Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. 16 Sisters, 200 infants.

*Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum*.—Daughters of Charity. For sickly and infirm children. Sister Ernestine, sister-servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

*St. Vincent's Institution*, Donaldsonville.—Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine, sister-servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

*Asylum for Colored Girls*.—Sisters of the Holy Family. 70 orphan girls.

*Charity Hospital*, New Orleans.—20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, sister-servant. 700 to 1,200 patients.

*Hôtel Dieu*, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common st., New Orleans.—8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant. 30 to 50 patients.

*Louisiana Retreat for the Insane*, La Harpe st., New Orleans.—Sister Mary Jane, sister-servant. 100 patients, 6 Sisters of Charity.

*Old Men and Women's Asylum*.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Mother Joseph Theresa, supr. 16 Sisters, 230 inmates.

*Colored Old Women's Asylum*.—Sisters of the Holy Family. 4 Sisters, 32 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	89	Literary institutions for young men.....	6
Churches building.....	5	Academies for boys and free schools	
Chapels and stations.....	34	under the supervision of the	
Priests.....	162	priests.....	40
Priests ordained since last report.....	2	Aggregate number of pupils.....	11,000
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	2	Hospitals and orphan asylums.....	17
Clerical students.....	10	Convents.....	34
Female academies and Catholic schools		Number of orphans.....	1,400
under the supervision of the priests..	60		

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED IN 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1850.

*Comprises the City and County of New York, and the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, Dutchess, Ulster, Sullivan, Orange, Rockland, and Richmond.*

*Present Archbishop*—His Eminence JOHN Cardinal McCloskey, D.D., second archbishop, cons. Titular Bishop of Axiere, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the See of Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to this See May 6, 1864; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church, March 15, 1875, under the title of Sancta Maria supra Minervam.

*Succession of Prelates*—Rt. Rev. R. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first bishop, cons. April 24, 1808; d. in 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second bishop, cons. Nov. 6, 1814; d. in 1825. Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, third bishop, cons. Oct. 29, 1826; d. in 1842. Mt. Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., cons. Titular Bishop of Basileopolis, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, Jan. 7, 1838; succeeded to the See of New York in 1842; created first archbishop in 1850; d. Jan. 3, 1864.

*Archbishop*—His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey. Res. 452 Madison av.

*Coadjutor Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. MICHAEL A. CORRIGAN, D.D., Titular Archbishop of Petra, cons. Bishop of Newark May 4, 1873; promoted to the See of Petra Oct. 1, 1880. Res. 452 Madison av.

*Vicars-General*—Rt. Rev. Monsignor WILLIAM QUINN, V.G.; Rt. Rev. Monsignor THOMAS S. PRESTON, V.G. and Chancellor. Chancery office, 266 Mulberry st., third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

*Secretary*—Rev. CHARLES E. McDONNELL, D.D., 452 Madison av.

*Council of the Archbishop*—Rt. Revs. Monsignor WILLIAM QUINN, Monsignor THOMAS S. PRESTON, Rev. ARTHUR J. DONNELLY, V. Revs. ROBERT FULTON, S.J., ISAAC T. HECKER, C.S.P., V. Rev. Monsignor JOHN M. FARLEY, secretary.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, D.D., Bishop of Curium, 146 W. 44th st.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Fifth av., 50th and 51st sts., His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, D.D.; Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D.; Rt. Rev. Monsignor William Quinn, V.G., rector; Revs. Cornelius T. Donovan, Charles E. McDonnell, D.D., Michael J. Lavelle, Anthony Lammel, James W. Kelly, E. S. Slattery, M. J. Mulhern. Res. 460 Madison av.

St. Agnes, E. 43d st., bet. Lexington and 3d avs. Res. 141 E. 43d st. Rev. Henry C. Macdowall, Joseph H. Bigley, Francis Wall, D.D., Michael J. Murray.

Church of All Saints, 129th st. and Madison av. Revs. James W. Power, John A. McKenna. Res. 42 E. 129th st.

St. Alphonsus', S. 5th av. near Canal st. Res. 234 S. 5th av. Revs. Frederick William Wayrich, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Louis Christ, C.S.S.R., Philip M. Colonel, C.S.S.R., Paul Huber, C.S.S.R., A. Petri, C.S.S.R., P. Bausch, C.S.S.R., L. Lentsch, C.S.S.R., Aug. Stuhl, C.S.S.R., Matthew Bohn, C.S.S.R., John Frawley, C.S.S.R., Henry Garcis, C.S.S.R.

St. Andrew's, Duane st. and City Hall pl. Res. 20 City Hall pl. Revs. James McMahon, Patrick S. Rigney, James M. Byrnes.

St. Ann's, E. 12th st., bet. 3d and 4th avs. Res. 110 E. 12th st. Rt. Rev. Monsignor Thomas S. Preston, V.G.; Revs. William J. McClure, Andrew J. Clancy.

Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Res. Broadway and 133d st. Revs. Jeremiah J. Griffin, John M. Grady.

Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan st., bet. Prince and Houston sts. Res. 106 Sullivan st. Rev. Father Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Father Leonard McKernan, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Father Julius da Arpino, O.S.F., Revs. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F., Pamphilus Ennis, O.S.F.

Church of the Assumption (German), W. 49th st., bet. 9th and 10th avs. Res. 425 W. 49th st. Revs. Anthony Schweninger, John J. Wolff.

St. Augustine's, 170th st. near Franklin av. Res. Franklin av. and 170th st. Revs. Michael A. Nolan, John J. Owens.

Church of St. Benedict the Moor (for colored people), Bleecker and Downing sts. Revs. R. L. Burtzell, D.D., John E. Burke. Res. 225 Bleecker st.

St. Bernard's, W. 14th st., bet. 8th and 9th avs. Res. 328 W. 14th st. Revs. Gabriel A. Healy, William A. Farrell, Michael J. Henry, George P. O'Callaghan.

St. Boniface's (German), E. 47th st., bet. 1st and 2d avs. Res. 309 E. 47th st. Revs. Matthew Nicot, Michael J. Reinhart.

St. Bridget's, Av. B and 8th st. Res. 119 Av. B. Revs. P. F. McSweeney, D.D., D. P. Ward, Philip Meister.

St. Cecilia, 106th st., bet. Lexington and 4th avs. Res. 123 E. 105th st. Revs. Michael J. Phelan, Christopher B. O'Reilly, Joseph F. Flannelly, James T. McGovern.

St. Columba's, W. 25th st., bet. 8th and 9th avs. Res. 343 W. 25th st. Revs. Henry Prat, Patrick J. Martin, Joseph A. Maher.

Church of SS. Cyril and Methodius (for the Bohemians), 4th st., bet. Avs. B and C. Res. 316 E. 4th st. Rev. Augustine Lang.

St. Elizabeth's, Washington Heights. Res. 187th st. and Broadway. Revs. Henry A. Brann, D.D., Denis P. O'Neill.

Church of the Epiphany, 2d av. near 21st st. Res. 239 E. 21st st. Revs. Richard Lalor Burtzell, D.D., John F. Woods, D.D., John W. Morris, Patrick R. Hickey, John Thomas Power.

St. Francis of Assisi (German), W. 31st st., bet. 6th and 7th avs. Res. 135 W. 31st st. V. Rev. Father Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., Rev. Cornelius Praetori, O.S.F., rector; Revs. Maurice Sander, O.S.F., William Reichmaier, O.S.F.

St. Francis Xavier's, W. 16th st., bet. 5th and 6th avs. Res. 30 W. 16th st. Rev. Samuel H. Frisbee, S.J., rector; Revs. Wm. H. Carroll, S.J., Chas. H. Denny, S.J., Alphonsus Dufour, S.J., Henry Duranquet, S.J., H. J. Heidenreich, S.J., Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., Joseph Deribes, S.J., Joseph Prachensky, S.J., Peter Cassidy, S.J., Raphael Gelinis, S.J., Richard J. Whyte, S.J., Aloysius J. Bradley, S.J., Augustus J. Thébaud, S.J., Isidore Daubresse, S.J., Theodore Thiry, S.J., Neil N. McKinnon, S.J., Charles J. O'Connor, S.J., Maurice Ronayne, S.J., John Holzer, S.J., Philip Cardella, S.J., John B. Young, S.J., John Prendergast, S.J.

St. Gabriel's, E. 37th st., bet. 1st and 2d avs. Res. 308 E. 37th st. V. Rev. Mgr. John M. Farley, Revs. Dennis J. McMahon, D.D., Patrick Brennan, Michael J. Considine.

Church of the Holy Cross, W. 42d st., bet. 8th and 9th avs. Res. 329 W. 42d st. Revs. Charles McCready, John J. McCauley, Maurice J. Dougherty, Richard J. Keefe, William Brady.

Church of the Holy Innocents, W. 37th st., near Broadway. Res. 139 W. 36th st. Revs. John Larkin, Matthew J. Doherty, John T. Downes, W. P. Kenny.



- Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and W. 97th st. Res. Broadway and W. 97th st. Revs. James M. Galligan, Michael J. McEvoy.
- Church of Holy Rosary, 119th st. Res. 444 E. 119th st. Revs. Joseph Byron, Chas. A. Meredith.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, E. 14th st., bet. Avs. A and B. Res. 503 E. 14th st. Revs. John Edwards, P. Malone, Patrick Morris, M. Montgomery, Francis X. Kelly.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Melrose, 151st st. and 3d av. Rev. Joseph Stumpe.
- St. James', James st. and New Bowery. Res. 23 Oliver st. Revs. John J. Kean, Malick A. Cunnion, John P. Gallagher, Michael J. Feely, James B. Curry, Michael V. Aylward.
- Church of St. Jean Baptiste, for the Canadians, 321 E. 77th st. Res. 159 E. 76th st. Rev. Frederick Tetreau.
- St. Jerome's, Alexander av. and 137th st. Res. Alexander av. and 137th st. Revs. John J. Hughes, Edward M. Byrne.
- St. John Baptist's (German), W. 30th st., bet. 7th and 8th avs. Res. 210 W. 31st st. Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.M.Cap., pastor; Revs. Pacificus Berlemann, O.M.Cap., Hyacinth Schommer, O.M.Cap., Vincent Heidekamp, O.M.Cap., Honoratus Schmidt, O.M.Cap.
- Church of St. John Evangelist, 55th st. and 1st av. Res. 351 E. 55th st. Revs. James J. Flood, John A. Hurley, P. E. McCorry, Peter F. Magann.
- St. John's, Kingsbridge, attended from Fort Washington.
- St. Joseph's, 6th av. and Washington pl. Res. 109 W. Washington pl. Revs. John B. Salter, John Fitzharris, Cornelius G. O'Keefe, John F. Weir.
- St. Joseph's (German) Church, 87th st., near 1st av. Revs. Joseph J. Durthaller, S.J., John Hackspiel, S.J., Herman Blumensaatt, S.J.
- St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Res. 125th st., near 9th av. Revs. Anthony Kessler, John Kellner.
- St. Joseph's, Washington av., near 176th st. Rev. Peter Farrell.
- St. Lawrence's, E. 84th st., bet. 4th and 5th avs., Yorkville. Res. 1480 Park av. Rev. David A. Merrick, S.J., rector; Revs. Charles Petitdemange, S.J., William Moylan, S.J., Patrick H. Toner, S.J.
- Church of St. Leo, 28th st., bet. 5th and Madison avs. Res. 16 E. 29th st. Revs. Thomas J. Ducey, Thomas J. McCluskey, William H. Tole.
- St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge sts. Res. 28 Attorney st. Revs. Nicholas J. Hughes, John A. Gleeson, William A. Dunphy, Charles Parks.
- St. Mary Magdalen (German), E. 17th st., bet. Avs. A and B. Res. 525 E. 17th st. Revs. Adam Tonner, Charles Antoni.
- St. Michael's, W. 32d st., bet. 9th and 10th avs. Res. 383 9th av. Revs. Arthur J. Donnelly, Edward J. Quinn, William J. O'Brien, William H. Murphy.
- Church of St. Monica, 79th st. and 1st av. Res. 334 E. 79th st. Revs. James J. Dougherty, Edward J. Conroy, Edwin M. Sweeny.
- Church of the Most Holy Redemer (German), E. 3d st., bet. Avs. A and B. Res. 173 E. 3d st. Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Hubert Bove, C.S.S.R., Louis Classen, C.S.S.R., John B. Leibfritz, C.S.S.R., John Denges, C.S.S.R., Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R., Stephen Schneider, C.S.S.R.
- Church of the Nativity, 2d av., bet. 2d and 3d sts. Res. 44 2d av. Revs. William Everett, Michael Sally.
- St. Nicholas (German), 2d st., bet. 1st av. and Av. A. Res. 112 1st st. Revs. Nicholas Sorg, John Mayer, William M. Eckert.
- Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (Italian), E. 115th st. near Pleasant av. Res. 447 E. 115th st. Rev. Æmilianus Kirner, D.D., P.S.M., James Pfaendler, P.S.M.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt st., bet. Rivington and Stanton sts. Res. 213 Stanton st. Rev. P. Lawrence Vorwerk, O.M.Cap., guardian; Revs. P. Timothy Grossmann, O.M.Cap., P. Pascal Straub, vicar, O.M.Cap., P. Louis Hengen, O.M.Cap., P. Casimir Lutfring, O.M.Cap.
- Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, New York City. Rev. J. H. Finnegan, S.J., pastor, assisted by Fathers from St. John's College.
- St. Patrick's, Prince and Mott sts. Res. 263 Mulberry st. Revs. John F. Kearney, George T. Donlin, James S. Kelly, Henry X. Xavier, Moses E. Parker.
- Church of St. Paul the Apostle, W. 60th st., bet. 9th and 10th avs. Res. on 59th st. V. Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P., supr.; Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., assistant supr.; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., prefect of studies; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., minister; Rev. Michael P. Smith, C.S.P.; Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., supr. of missions; Rev. Walter E. Hopper, C.S.P., prefect of novices; Revs. George Deshon, C.S.P., Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Edward B. Brady, C.S.P., H. M. Wyman, C.S.P., A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., Clarence E. Woodman, C.S.P., Thomas McMillan, C.S.P., Alexander P. Doyle, C.S.P., Gilbert Simmons, C.S.P., William D. Hughes, C.S.P., John J. Hughes, C.S.P., Chas. J. Powers, C.S.P.
- St. Paul's, E. 117th st., bet. 3d and 4th avs. Res. 127 E. 117th st., bet. 3d and 4th avs. Revs. John McQuirk, D.D., Henry J. Gordon, Patrick McCabe.
- St. Peter's, Barclay and Church sts. Res. 15 Barclay st. Revs. James H. McGean, William J. O'Kelly, John J. Riordan, Peter McNamee, Thomas P. Quinn.
- St. Rose of Lima, Cannon st., bet. Broome and Delancey sts. Res. 293 Delancey st. Revs. Richard Brennan, LL.D., Edward O'Gorman, Edward H. McGinley.
- Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, W. 51st st., bet. 9th and 10th avs. Res. 457 W.

51st st. Revs. Martin J. Brophy, Matthew A. Taylor, Thomas F. Gregg, Patrick J. Connick, John McElhinny, D.D.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart, High Bridge, N. Y. City. Rev. James Mullen.  
 Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish). Res. 47 Stanton st. Rev. H. Klimecki.  
 St. Stephen's, E. 28th st., bet. Lexington and 3d avs. Res. 142 E. 29th st. Revs. Edward McGlynn, D.D., James T. Curran, D.D., Charles H. Colton, Benjamin J. O'Callaghan, John Brophy, James T. Barry, T. J. McLoughlin.  
 St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry sts. Res. 141 Henry st. Revs. Michael C. O'Farrell, Hugh J. Kelly, William F. Murphy, Patrick O'Sullivan, Francis P. Moore.  
 St. Thomas Aquinas, West Farms, attended from St. Augustine's, 170th st.  
 Transfiguration, Mott and Park sts. Res. 30 Mott st. Revs. Thomas F. Lynch, Thomas McGare, Eugene A. Shine.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's (French), W. 23d st., bet. 6th and 7th avs. Res. 120 W. 24th st. V. Rev. F. A. Aigueperse, S.P.M., provincial; Rev. G. Septier, S.P.M., pastor; Revs. Victor Humbert, S.P.M., T. Martin, S.P.M., S. Wust, S.P.M., A. Galland, S.P.M.  
 St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington av., bet. 65th and 66th sts. Res. Lexington av. and 65th st. V. Rev. Michael D. Lilly, O.P., provincial; Rev. Henry F. Lilly, O.P., prior; Rev. Sidney A. Clarkson, O.P.; Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., sub-prior; Revs. Joseph H. Slinger, O.P., J. R. Meagher, O.P., Jacob A. Bokel, O.P., J. P. Moran, O.P., John P. Vallye, O.P.  
 Absent on account of ill-health, Revs. Thomas Joyce and Patrick Burns. Revs. Edward F. McSweeney, D.D., Charles P. Grannan, D.D., and Francis Hennigan at Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, LL.D., absent in Europe.

## CHAPELS.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery. Rev. M. Brennan.  
 Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott sts., attended from St. Patrick's Church.  
 St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry sts., attended from St. Patrick's Church.  
 De la Salle Institute, 48 2d st., attended by Rev. Anthony Lammel, of the Cathedral.  
 Convent of Dominican Sisters, 137 2d st., attended from St. Nicholas'.  
 House of the Holy Family, 136 2d av., attended from St. Ann's Church.  
 St. Francis' Hospital, 609 5th st., near Av. B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.  
 Chapel of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Lafayette pl. and Great Jones st. Revs. John C. Drumgoole, William Degnan, D.D., and Fras. P. McNichols, 6 Lafayette pl.  
 St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 W. 11th st., attended from St. Joseph's Church.  
 St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 W. 15th st., attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 St. Bridget's Academy, 313 E. 10th st. Rev. Jno. W. Morris, of the Church of the Epiphany.  
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 W. 17th st., New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 House of Sisters of Bon Secours, 152 E. 66th st., attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.  
 St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children. Receiving House, 147 E. 28th st., New York City. Home, New Dorp, Richmond Co., S. I. Attended by Rev. Jno. F. Coffey, of Richmond.  
 House of Little Sisters of the Poor, 229 W. 38th st., att. from St. John the Baptist's.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's (French) Asylum, 39th st., bet. 7th and 8th avs. Rev. G. Septier, S.P.M.  
 Female Orphan Asylum, Madison av. and E. 52d st., attended from St. John Baptist's, W. 30th st.  
 Male Orphan Asylum, 5th av., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, Madison av., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, E. 63d st., att. fr. St. Vincent Ferrer's.  
 Foundling Asylum, 68th st. and 3d av., attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.  
 House of Little Sisters of the Poor, E. 70th st. and 3d av., att. fr. St. Vincent Ferrer's.  
 St. Joseph's Home, E. 81st st., attended from St. Lawrence's.  
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), 89th st. Rev. Æ. Kirner, D.D., P.S.M.  
 House of the Good Shepherd, 90th st. and East River, att. from St. Joseph's, Yorkville.  
 St. Joseph's Hospital, 109th st., attended from St. Cecilia's Church.  
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Rev. J. F. Callaghan, D.D.  
 St. Joseph's Institute, Fordham and Throg's Neck, attended from St. John's College.  
 Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, att. fr. St. John's College, Fordham.  
 Academy of the Sacred Heart, for boys, Classen's Point, Westchester Co. Rev. Eugene Smyth.  
 St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane, Harrison. Rev. Michael Lane.  
 House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, attended from St. Raymond's, Westchester.  
 Protectory for Boys, attended from St. Raymond's, Westchester.  
 Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, Mt. St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, New York City. Rev. John J. McNamee.  
 Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill. Rev. Francis Karel.



House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, Peekskill. Rev. T. A. McCabe.  
 Male Orphan Asylum, Boland Farm, Peekskill. Rev. Joseph Hayne.  
 Convent of Dominican Sisters, Newburg, Orange Co., Mount St. Mary's Academy, attended from St. Mary's Church.  
 St. Ann's Chapel, Mount Loretto, Prince Edward's Bay, Richmond Co., S. I., Rev. William Degnan, D.D.  
 Mt. St. Agatha, Nanuet, Rockland Co. Rev. Stephen Mackin.  
 St. Michael's Asylum, Staten Island, attended by the Rev. Jas. C. Rigney.  
 Castle Garden, Mission for Emigrants, Rev. John J. Riordan. Res. 15 Barclay st.  
 Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.  
 Randall's Island. Infant Hospital, Boys' and Sisters' Hospital, Idiot Asylum, Branch Penitentiary, and Branch Male Lunatic Asylum, Rev. Raphael Gelinus, S.J.  
 Ward's Island. (Emigrant Department) Hospital, Lunatic Asylum, Nurseries and Lying-in Hospital, Rev. Joseph Prachensky, S.J. Male Lunatic Asylum and Homoeopathic Hospital, Rev. Raphael Gelinus, S.J.  
 Blackwell's Island. Riverside Hospital, Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.; Charity Hospital and Penitentiary, Rev. Joseph Desribes, S.J.; Almshouse, Workhouse, and Female Lunatic Asylum, Rev. —  
 Hart's Island. Branch Female Lunatic Asylum, Male Workhouse, and Charity Hospital, Revs. Henry Duranquet, S.J., H. Heidenrich, S.J.  
 City Institutions, attended by Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.

## COUNTRY CHURCHES.

Amenia, Dutchess Co.. Church of the Immaculate Conception, Revs. Daniel J. Corkery, David J. Leahy.  
 Barrytown, Dutchess Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Rhinecliff.  
 Basket, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.  
 Beavertkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Bedford, St. Patrick's, attended from Mount Kisco.  
 Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', attended from Pawling.  
 Blauveltville, Rockland Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Matthew Kuhnens.  
 Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. Patrick J. Healy.  
 Bridgeville, Ulster Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Bruceville, Ulster Co., attended from West Hurley.  
 Bullville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, attended from Montgomery.  
 Callicoon Depot, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Gerard H. Huntman.  
 Claryville, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Andrew's, Ellenville.  
 Chester, Orange Co., St. Columba's, attended from Goshen.  
 Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Revs. John Lewis, Jas. P. Donahue.  
 Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hyde Park.  
 Clove, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Sylvan Lake.  
 Clove Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Saugerties.  
 Cohecton Centre, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.  
 Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Revs. William A. O'Neill, Thos. Smyth.  
 Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury, Revs. Wm. A. Ward, Bernard Duffy.  
 Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick McGovern.  
 Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Kiely. Res. Purdy's Station, Westchester Co.  
 Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Revs. David O'Connor, Thomas W. Wallace.  
 Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Pawling.  
 Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), att. fr. Ellenville.  
 Eddyville, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Port Ewen.  
 Ellenville, Ulster Co. St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard A. Goodwin.  
 St. Andrew's (German) Rev. Andrew J. Sauer.  
 Esopus, Ulster Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Port Ewen.  
 Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.  
 Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, attended from Matteawan.  
 Flatbush, Ulster Co., St. Colman's Church, attended from Rondout.  
 Forestburg, Ulster Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Fremont Centre, Sullivan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ignatius Delveaux.  
 Garrison's, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Cold Spring.  
 Glasco, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Saugerties.  
 Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Revs. John Keogan, John J. Boyle.  
 Grahamsville, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Greenville, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, attended from Suffern.  
 Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Dobb's Ferry.  
 Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Revs. Henry P. Baxter, Joseph P. Brennan.  
 Hankins, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.  
 Harrison, Westchester Co., Revs. Michael Lane.  
 Highland Falls, Orange Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Terence J. Early.  
 Highland Mills, Orange Co., attended from Monroe.  
 Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Coeli, Rev. Terence F. Kelly.  
 Ireland Corner, Ulster Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Charles M. Browne.

- Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Maguire.  
 Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Fremont Centre.  
 Katonah, Westchester Co., attended from Croton Falls.  
 Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. James Dougherty, Michael Haran.  
 Lackawaxen, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Lackawack, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.  
 Lake Mahopac, Putnam Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Croton Falls.  
 Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.  
 Liberty, Ulster Co., St. Peter's Church, attended from Ellenville.  
 Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Isidore Meister.  
 Marlborough, St. Mary's, attended from Milton.  
 Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Revs. Michael J. McSwiggan, Michael J. Welsh.  
 Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. Peter Prendergast, J. P. McClancy.  
 Millbrook, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Amenia.  
 Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Amenia.  
 Milton, Ulster Co., St. James', Rev. James F. Mee.  
 Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick Brady.  
 Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward McKenna.  
 Monroe, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Byrnes.  
 Mongaup Valley, Sullivan Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Monsey, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Mt. Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Revs. M. W. Newman, William Foy.  
 Mt. Vernon, Westchester Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. James T. Cole.  
     St. James the Greater (German), Rev. J. Albinger.  
 Narrowsburg, Sullivan Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Callicoon.  
 Neversink, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.  
 Newburg, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. Joseph F. Mooney, Luke J. Evers.  
     St. Mary's Church, Revs. John C. Henry, Jno. J. McGrath, Patk. Fitzsimmons.  
     St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Revs. John Barry, William J. Boddy.  
 New Paltz, Ulster Co., attended from Ireland Corner.  
 New Rochelle, Westchester Co., Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.  
 New Windsor, Orange Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from St. Patrick's, Newburg.  
 Nobody's, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jervis.  
 Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.  
 Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Middletown.  
 Parksville, attended from Ellenville.  
 Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, Rev. D. J. McCormick.  
 Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Revs. Michael Callaghan, Thos. A. McCabe.  
 Phoenicia, Ulster Co., attended from West Hurley.  
 Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Revs. William L. Penny, Patrick J. O'Meara.  
 Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus' (German), attended from Rondout.  
 Pleasantville, Westchester Co., Church of the Holy Innocents, attended from Mount Kisco.  
 Pond Eddy, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.  
 Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philip Ahearn.  
 Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Edward J. Flynn.  
 Port Orange, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Pough Richmond, Staten Island, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph J. Campbell.  
 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Revs. James Nilan, Joseph Burns.  
     St. Mary's, Revs. Edward McSweeney, D.D., John Creeden, J. Cuminsky.  
     Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. Gallus Bruder.  
 Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Saugerties.  
 Ramapo, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Red Hill, attended from Ellenville.  
 Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. James Fitzsimmons, John J. Carr.  
 Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, Rev. John F. Coffey.  
 Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Revs. John J. Duffy, D.D., Joseph L. Hoey.  
     St. Peter's (German), Rev. Francis Siegelack.  
 Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Revs. John J. Gleason, R. Parsons, D.D.  
 Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. James C. Rigney.  
 Rouse's Point, attended from Port Jervis.  
 Rye, Westchester Co., attended from Harrison.  
 Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Denis P. O'Flynn, Francis McSweeney, Jas. T. McEntyre.  
 Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, attended from Kingston.  
 Schultsville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.  
 Shandaken Centre, Ulster Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from West Hurley.  
 Shrub Oak, Westchester Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Peekskill.  
 Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Revs. Patrick W. Tandy, Jas. P. Byrnes, Patrick J. Clancy.  
 Sloatsburg, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.



Southfield, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Spring Valley, Rockland Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Piermont.  
 Staatsburg, Dutchess Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hyde Park.  
 Stapleton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Clifton.  
 Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Haverstraw.  
 Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Quinn.  
 Sylvan Lake, St. Denis, Dutchess Co., Rev. Charles McMullin.  
 Talman's, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Revs. Patrick Egan, Joseph P. Egan.  
 Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.  
 Tivoli, Dutchess Co., St. Sylvia's, attended from Rhinecliff.  
 Towners, Putnam Co., St. Bernard's Church, attended from Brewster's.  
 Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. James A. Keogh, James J. McCarthy.  
 Turner's, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Mee.  
 Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Cornelius V. Mahoney, D.D., Michael Power.  
 Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Monroe.  
 Washingtonville, Orange Co., St. Mary's Church, attended from Cornwall.  
 Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Revs. Charles M. O'Keefe, Hugh McCabe, John A. Waters, William J. McGill.  
 West Hurley, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Eugene McKenna.  
 West New Brighton, St. Rose of Lima, Revs. William C. Poole.  
 West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.  
 White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Revs. Edward A. Dunphy, Thos. J. Dunphy.  
 Wilbur, Ulster Co., attended from Kingston.  
 Williams Bridge, Westchester Co., St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.  
 Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), att. fr. Ellenville.  
 Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ellenville.  
 Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Revs. Chas. R. Corley, Andrew O'Reilly, James F. McLoughlin.  
 St. Joseph's, Revs. Albert A. Lings, Anthony Molloy.  
 Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Mt. Kisco.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York*, Troy, N. Y.—V. Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.D. (pres. and prof. of eccles. hist.), Revs. Charles Roelants, S.T.B. (prof. of Sacred Scripture), P. A. Puissant, S.T.B. (prof. of moral theol. and treas.), Augustine Fizez, S.T.L. (prof. of dogm. theol.), Henry Lafort, S.T.L. (prof. of canon law, elementary moral theol., and introduction to Holy Scripture), William A. McDonald (director and prof. of liturgy), Daniel F. A. Burke, S.T.D. (prof. of philos. and sacred eloquence). Students, 138; eccles. students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 57.

*St. John's College*, Fordham, N. Y. City.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Revs. P. F. Dealy, S.J. (pres.), P. A. Halpin, S.J. (v.-pres., pref. of studies and discipline), S. Cahill, S.J. (minister), N. Hanrahan, S.J. (treas.), J. H. Finnegan, S.J. (pastor), L. Jouin, S.J. (prof. of logic and metaphysics), E. Doncet, S.J. (prof. of ethics, evidences of religion, and hist.), T. J. A. Freeman, S.J. (prof. of chem. and natural sciences), J. H. O'Rourke, S.J. (prof. of physics and math.), G. E. Quinn, S.J. (assistant pref. of discipline), P. O'Rielly, S.J. (prof. of rhet.), H. D. Langlois, S.J. (prof. of special Latin class), E. McTammany, S.J. (prof. of math.), Messrs. J. M. Woods, S.J. (prof. of Latin belles-lettres), W. G. R. Mullan, S.J. (prof. of classics), J. F. Quirk, S.J. (teacher of first Latin grammar), J. Renaud, S.J. (teacher of second Latin grammar), L. A. Weber, S.J. (teacher of third Latin grammar), P. A. McQuillan, S.J. (prof. of English belles-lettres), J. J. Collins, S.J. (prof. of English rhet.), J. J. Prendergast, S.J. (teacher of first English grammar), Wm. J. Richley, S.J., J. Pittar, S.J., F. E. Tourtellot, S.J. (assistant teachers and prefects of discipline); also instructors in elocution, French, German, Spanish, music, dancing, fencing, drawing, riding, etc. Pupils, 300.

*St. John's Hall, Preparatory School for Young Boys*.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. This establishment, lately opened, is connected with St. John's College, and is intended to prepare boys from ten years of age and upwards for the higher classes of the collegiate course. Revs. P. F. Dealy, S.J. (pres.), P. A. Halpin, S.J. (v.-pres.), assisted by a staff of scholastics of the Society. Pupils, about 75.

*College of St. Francis Xavier*, 39 W. 15th st.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. V. Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J. (Provincial of the New York-Maryland Province), Revs. William Pardow, S.J. (socins), Samuel H. Frisbee, S.J. (pres.), Peter Cassidy, S.J. (v.-pres. and pref. of studies), John B. Young (assistant pref. and director of music), William H. Carroll, S.J. (minister), Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J. (prof. of ethics and natural law), John B. Prendergast, S.J. (prof. of logic and metaphysics), Maurice Ronayne, S.J. (prof. of hist.); Mr. Dionysius O'Sullivan, S.J. (prof. of physics, applied math., and chem.), Mr. John J. Becket, S.J. (prof. of rhet.), Mr. J. J. Wynne, S.J. (prof. of belles-lettres), Mr. Wm. S. Hayes, S.J. (prof. of classics), Mr. John C. Hart, S.J. (teacher of

first grammar class), Mr. Daniel A. Doherty, S.J. (teacher of second grammar, first section), Mr. Thos. Haggerty, S.J. (teacher of second grammar, second section), Mr. Edward J. Magrath, S.J. (teacher of third grammar, first section), Philip J. Reilly, A.M., LL.B. (prof. of third grammar, second section, and first algebra), Mr. George J. Whitbread, A.B. (prof. of third grammar and second arithmetic), Rev. H. Heidenrich, S.J. (prof. of German), Mr. Fernand Dorbesson, A.B. (prof. of French), Mr. Peter Kayser, S.J. (prof. of math. and German), Mr. William H. Walsh, S.J. (prof. of the preparatory department), Mr. John F. Mahan, S.J. (assistant prof. of studies), Bro. Emile Risler, S.J. (prof. of drawing), Bro. John Dowdle (prof. of penmanship), Patrick McHugh, A.M. (teacher of the first preparatory class), Mr. Robert J. Vane (teacher of the second preparatory class), Mr. Thomas J. Dillon (teacher of the third preparatory class). Pupils, about 471.

*Manhattan College* (on the banks of the Hudson), Manhattanville, N. Y.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Anthony (pres.), Bro. Clementian (v.-pres.), and a competent staff of Brothers and secular professors. Pupils, 264.

*Manresa Institute*, West Park, Ulster Co., N. Y.—Revs. Patrick Gleason, S.J., John Harpes, S.J., Ignatius Bellwalder, S.J. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreat. 11 lay Brothers, 31 novices, 3 Fathers.

*Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, 173 E. 3d st.—Revs. Andrew Ziegler, C.S.S.R. (rector), Rhabannus Pries, C.S.S.R., Stephen Schneider, C.S.S.R., Hubert Bove, C.S.S.R., John Denges, C.S.S.R., Louis Classen, C.S.S.R., John B. Leibfritz, C.S.S.R., and 6 lay Brothers.

*St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, 234 S. 5th av., n. Canal st.—Revs. Frederick Wm. Wayrich, C.S.S.R. (rector), Augustine Stuhl, C.S.S.R., A. Petri, C.S.S.R., Matthew Bohn, C.S.S.R., Philip M. Colonel, C.S.S.R., Louis Christ, C.S.S.R., Paul Huber, C.S.S.R., L. Lentsch, C.S.S.R., John Frawley, C.S.S.R., Henry Gareis, C.S.S.R., P. Bausch, C.S.S.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

*Society of the Fathers of Mercy*, 120 W. 24th st.—V. Rev. A. Aigueperse, S.P.M. (provincial), Revs. G. Septier, S.P.M. (pastor of St. Vincent de Paul's), S. Wiest, S.P.M., V. Humbert, S.P.M., A. Galland, S.P.M., T. Martin, S.P.M.

*Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle* (legal title: The Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle in the State of New York), 59th st. and 9th av., New York.—V. Rev. I. T. Hecker, C.S.P. (supr.), Revs. George M. Searle, C.S.P. (assistant supr.), Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P. (prefect of studies), Alfred Young, C.S.P. (minister), Walter Elliot, C.S.P. (supr. of missions), Walter E. Hopper, C.S.P. (prefect of novices), Edward B. Brady, C.S.P., George Deshon, C.S.P., Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Henry M. Wyman, C.S.P., Michael P. Smith, C.S.P., A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., Clarence E. Woodman, C.S.P., Thomas McMillan, C.S.P., Alex. P. Doyle, C.S.P., Gilbert Simmons, C.S.P., William D. Hughes, C.S.P., John J. Hughes, C.S.P., Charles J. Powers, C.S.P. Students, 5. Applications for missions during the autumn and winter should be made to the assistant-superior the previous spring and summer.

*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, 135 W. 31st st., New York.—V. Rev. Charles A. Vissani (da Nazzano), O.S.F. (commissary of the Holy Land), Revs. Cornelius Praetori, O.S.F. (guardian), Maurice Sander, O.S.F. (vicar), William Reichmaier, O.S.F., Bro. Pascal Burns, O.S.F.

*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, 106 Sullivan st., New York.—Revs. Anacletus da Rocagorga, O.S.F. (guardian), Leonard McKernan, O.S.F. (vicar and bursar), Julius d'Arpino, O.S.F., Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F., Pamphilus Ennis, O.S.F., Brother Andrew Duggan, O.S.F.

*Capuchin Convent*, 213 Stanton st.—Revs. P. Lawrence Vorwerk, O.M.Cp. (guardian), P. Paschal Straub, O.M.Cp. (vicar), P. Louis Hengen, O.M.Cp., P. Timothy Grossman, O.M.Cp., P. Casimir Lutfring, O.M.Cp., lay Brothers Stanislaus, Michael, and Norbert.

*Convent of St. Fidelis of the Capuchin Fathers*, 210 W. 31st st.—Revs. P. Daniel Scherer, O.Min.Cp. (guardian and definitor), P. Pacificus Berlemann, O.Min.Cp. (vicar), P. Hyacinth Schommer, O.Min.Cp., P. Vincent Heidekamp, O.Min.Cp., P. Honoratus Schmidt, O.Min.Cp., lay Brothers Felix, Clement, and Otto.

*Convent of St. Vincent Ferrer*, Lexington av. and 65th st., New York.—V. Revs. M. D. Lilly, O.P. (prov.), H. F. Lilly, O.P. (prior); Revs. S. A. Clarkson, O.P., P. A. Dinahan, O.P. (sub-prior), J. A. Bokel, O.P., J. H. Slinger, O.P., J. R. Meagher, O.P., J. P. Moran, O.P., John P. Valley, O.P.

*St. Joseph's Normal College, Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Empireville, Amawalk, town of Somers, Westchester Co., N. Y.—Bro. Justin (visitor), Bro. Edward of Mary (director). 29 novices in novitiate, and 20 in preparatory novitiate. 14 Brothers. 15 Brothers study in Normal School. A preparatory novitiate is annexed, in which boys of 14 years aspiring to become Brothers are received. Bro. Edward of Mary (director). Aspirants, 20.

*De La Salle Institute*, 48 2d st., New York.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Alpheus (director). 10 Brothers, 4 lay teachers, and 250 pupils. Rev. A. Lammel (resident chaplain).

*Manhattan Academy*, 213 W. 32d st., New York.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Adjutor (director). 7 Brothers, 3 lay teachers, and 150 male pupils.

*Westchester Institute*, Westchester, N. Y.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. For boys under 16. Opened Sept. 1, 1883. Bro. Joseph (director), with 10 Brothers, 60 pupils, and 9 servants,



- House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary*, 208 E. 4th st.—8 Brothers. Bro. John Baptist Stintzi (director).
- House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary*, 210 W. 31st st.—3 Brothers. Bro. Mathias Krauss (director).
- House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary*, 219 Stanton st.—4 Brothers. Bro. Geo. Stragand (director).
- House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary*, 312 E. 47th st.—2 Brothers. Bro. John Kautz (director).
- Monastery of Franciscan Brothers*, Rondout.—Bro. Ambrose (supr.) 4 professed Brothers.
- St. Louis College*, 134 W. 37th st.—Prof. John P. Brophy (pres.), Rev. —, S.P.M. (spiritual director.) 75 pupils.
- Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity*, Mount St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, New York City.—Mother M. Jerome Ely, supr. The community numbers at present 935 members: 842 professed Sisters, 85 novices, 8 postulants, and 220 pupils. There are 103 independent establishments in the States of New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Pennsylvania.
- Mount St. Vincent's Academy*, Mount St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, city of New York. Corporate name, "The Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul."—Pupils, 220.
- Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Manhattanville.—Madame Hogan, supr. Religious, 100. Pupils, 225.
- Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 49 W. 17th st., New York City.—Madame Frances Elder, supr. Professed religious, 20; lay Sisters, 8. Pupils, 120.
- Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, for day boarders, 533 and 535 Madison av. cor. 54th st.—Madam Sarah Jones, supr. and provincial. 13 choir Sisters, 6 coadjutrix Sisters. 90 pupils. The province embraces houses at Kenwood, Rochester, Boston, Providence, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, and Detroit.
- The Institution of Mercy, corporate title, cor. Houston and Mulberry sts., New York City, includes:
- 1st. *St. Catherine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 35 E. Houston st.—Rev. Mother M. de Pazzi Moddler, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 24; professed lay Sisters, 8; novices, 4; postulants, 2. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their homes and in the hospitals. The Sisters also visit the City Prison, and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.
  - 2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 E. Houston st., which has accommodation for 262 inmates. They receive religious instruction; many are taught the duties of servants and are provided with suitable situations.
  - 3d. *St. Joseph's Industrial School and Home for Homeless Children*, Madison av. and E. 81st st.—Sister M. Genevieve McDevitt, local supr. This important branch of the Institution of Mercy is intended for the protection of young girls and children of unblemished morals whose circumstances render them fit subjects for such an establishment. No distinction is made with regard to creed or country, and the children of deceased or disabled soldiers have a primary claim to admission. The children are provided with the comforts of a home, receive a plain English education, and are carefully instructed in their religious duties; they are also taught some trade or useful and remunerative occupation. The house is calculated to contain over 700 occupants, is well ventilated and heated and in every way suited for the purposes for which it is designed. Inmates at present, 446; professed Sisters, 18; lay Sisters, 3.
  - 4th. *Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Balmville, Newburg.—Home for boys. Inmates, 362. Sister M. Scholastica McClure, local supr. Professed choir Sisters, 13.
- Convent and House of Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, foot of 89th and 90th sts., East River, N. Y. City.—Mother Mary of St. Magdalen of Jesus Clover, provincial and supr. 38 professed choir Sisters, 38 professed lay Sisters, 10 choir novices, 8 lay novices and 12 out-door Sisters, 9 postulants.
- The Magdalen House of Reformed Penitents under the Rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa*.—62 professed, 12 novices, 2 postulants. Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
- Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns*, East Morrisania, New York.—Mother Dominick Weiss, supr. Professed Sisters, 53; choir Sisters, 22; novices, 3; lay Sisters, 31; postulants, 3. Pupils, 90.
- Ursuline Convent of St. Teresa*, 137 and 139 Henry st., New York.—Mother M. de Pazzi, supr. 20 professed nuns, 4 boarders. Pupils in academy, 120.
- St. Jerome's Ursuline Convent and Academy*, 292 Alexander av.—11 professed religious. Mother M. Clara, supr.
- Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, Peekskill, Westchester Co.—Mother M. Elizabeth, supr.; Rev. F. Karel, chaplain. 70 Sisters. These Sisters visit the sick and relieve to the extent of their ability the wants of the poor. They direct establishments in New York City, Croghan and Bedford (diocese of Ogdensburg), at Union Hill, Guttenberg, West Paterson, and Bloomingdale, New Jersey.
- Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, 143 W. 31st st.—Sister M. Stanislaus, supr. 5 Sisters.

- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, 102 Sullivan st.—Mother Mary Louisa Enright, supr. 13 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 218 E. 4th st.—Sister M. Philippa, supr. 11 Sisters, 3 novices.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 429 W. 49th st.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 89th st. and Av. A.—Mother M. Cyrilla, supr. 13 Sisters; 10 postulants.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 137 2d st.—Sister M. Hyacinth, supr. Professed Sisters, 13; inmates, 40; novices, 8; postulants, 7. Boarders, 21.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, E. 17th st., bet. Avs. A and B.—Sister Mary Celestine, supr. 5 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 215 W. 30th st., New York.—Sister M. Paula Weiss, O.S.D., supr. 5 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 92 Ridge st.—Sister Mary Antonio Fisher, O.S.D., supr. 11 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, Fremont Centre, Sullivan Co.—Sisters, 5. Sister M. Rose, supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, Mount Vernon.—Sisters, 5. Sister Mary Dolorosa, supr.
- Mount St. Mary Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, Newburg, N. Y.—Sisters, 6, and 4 lay teachers. Sister Mary Hildegard, supr.
- Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic)*, 329-335 E. 63d st., bet. 1st and 2d avs., New York.—Mother Mary Dominic, supr. 22 professed Sisters. 19 inmates employed.
- Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross*, 215 W. 39th st.—Sister Mary of the Archangels, supr. 19 professed Sisters, 62 postulants. Mother-House at Le Mans, France.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, 605-611 5th st., near Av. B.—Sister Ephrem, supr. 40 Sisters.
- St. Michael's Convent of the Presentation Nuns*, 401 W. 31st st., founded Sept. 24, 1874.—17 professed nuns, 1 novice. Mother Mary Joseph Hickey, supr.
- Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity*, Melrose. Mother-House, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
- Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity*, at Church of the Nativity, Poughkeepsie.—Sister Alma, supr. 4 Sisters.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, 70th st., E. of 3d av.—Mother Blanche de Ste. Marie, supr. 16 Sisters, 4 postulants. 255 inmates.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, 229 and 231 W. 38th st.—Mother Cecilia, supr. 9 Sisters. 52 inmates.
- Sisters of Bon Secours*, from Troyes, France, who nurse the sick in their homes; Convent, 152 E. 66th st.—Sister Madeline de Pazzi, supr. 14 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, Mount Loretto, Staten Island.—Sister Bonaventure, supr., and 6 Sisters.
- St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes*, Fordham, New York City.—Miss Mary B. Morgan, superintendent. Pupils, 98. Male department at Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co. Miss Teresa Lambert, superintendent. Pupils, 100.

## SELECT SCHOOLS.

## WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

- St. Peter's Academy*, 16 Barclay st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Theresa, sister-servant. Pupils, 124.
- St. Teresa's Academy*, 137-139 Henry st.—Ursuline Nuns. Mother M. de Pazzi, supr. Pupils, 135.
- St. Mary's School*, 229-231 E. Broadway.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Frederica, sister-servant. Pupils, 99.
- Academy of the Holy Rosary*, 137 2d st.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother M. Hyacinth, supr. Pupils, 40.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, 194 W. 4th st.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.
- St. Bridget's Academy*, 313-315 E. 10th st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sophia, sister-servant. Pupils, 142.
- Academy of St. Vincent de Paul*, 116 W. 24th and 129 W. 23d sts.—5 Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Madeleine of Pazzi, supr. Girls, 100; boys, 50.
- St. Gabriel's Academy*, 229-231 E. 36th st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Vincentia, sister-servant. Pupils, 110.
- Academy of the Holy Cross*, 343 W. 42d st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. Pupils, 163.
- St. Lawrence's Academy*, 84th st., bet. 4th and Madison avs.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Teresa Josephine, sister-servant. Pupils, 100.
- All Saints' Academy*, 50 E. 130th st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Corsini, supr. 4 Sisters. Pupils, 95.
- St. Jerome's Academy*, 292 Alexander av.—Ursuline Nuns. Mother M. Clara, supr. 11 professed religious. Pupils, 70.
- St. Mary's Academy*, Clifton, Staten Island.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evarista, sister-servant. Pupils, 60.



- St. Peter's Academy*, New Brighton, Staten Island.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Gertrude, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Patrick's Academy*, Newburg, Orange Co., N. Y.—Sister M. Reine, sister-servant. Pupils, 57.  
*Academy of Our Lady of the Angels*, Peekskill.—Missionary Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Elizabeth, supr. Pupils, 30.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Juliana, sister-servant. Pupils, 62.  
*St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School*, for boys under 14, Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, sister-servant. 10 Sisters. Pupils, 85.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

City.

- Cathedral School for Boys*.—Christian Brothers. Pupils, 650.  
*Cathedral School for Girls*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 675.  
*St. Patrick's*, male school.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 530.  
*St. Patrick's*, female school.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 510.  
*St. Patrick's Italian School*.—Priest and lay teachers. Boys, 81.  
*St. Peter's*, male school.—Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 520.  
*St. Peter's*, female school.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 600.  
*St. James'*, male school. 5 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 460.—Female school. 15 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 812.  
*Transfiguration*, male school. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 262.—Female school. 6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Teresa's*, male school, 8 Rutgers st. 6 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 600.—Female school, 10 Rutgers st. Ursuline Sisters. Girls, 650.  
*St. Alphonsus'*, male school. Lay teachers. Boys, 350.—Female school. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 650.  
*St. Mary's* par. schools, 264-268 Madison st. Male school. 5 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 774.—Female school, *St. Mary's Institute*. 10 Sisters of Charity, — lay teachers. Pupils, 663.  
*Our Lady of Sorrows*, male school, 219 Stanton st. 5 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 330.—Female school. 7 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 395.  
*St. Anthony's*, English and Italian, 60 Macdougall st.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; Italians by lay teachers. Pupils: male, 252; female, 395.  
*St. Nicholas'*, male school. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 363.—Female school. 13 Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 408.—Industrial day-school. Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.  
*Most Holy Redeemer*, male school. Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 550.—Female school. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 450.  
*St. Joseph's*, male school, Leroy st. 5 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 354.—Female school. 5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 370.  
*St. Bridget's*, male school. 4 Brothers Christian Schools and — lay teachers. Pupils, 458.—Female school. Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 568.  
*St. Ann's*, male and female school. 6 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 280 girls, 185 boys.  
*Immaculate Conception*, free school.—Children now in attendance: boys, 952; girls, 1,159; total, 2,111. Teachers engaged in the school: Christian Brothers, 3; Sisters of Charity, 15; ladies, 17; gentlemen, 2; total, 37.  
*St. Francis Xavier's*, male school, W. 19th st. Lay teachers under the direction of one of the priests of the church. Pupils, 491.—Female school. 6 ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 450.  
*St. Vincent's Industrial School*, 343 W. 42d st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, supr. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Columba's*, female school. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.—School for small boys, by the same. Pupils, 145.  
*St. John the Baptist's*, 208 W. 31st st., male school. 3 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 200.—Female school, 215 W. 30th st. 4 Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Francis of Assisi*.—Missionary Sisters of the Third Order St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Michael's*, male school. 8 lay teachers, under the direction of one of the priests of the church. Boys, 400. Smaller boys, 104, taught by Presentation Nuns.—Girls' school. Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 652.  
*St. Gabriel's*, male school. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 780.—Female school. Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 860. Total, 1,640.  
*Holy Innocents'*.—4 Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 200 boys, 330 girls.  
*Holy Cross*, female school.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Boniface's*, English and German school. Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 300.—Female par. school. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Mary's Assumption*, W. 49th st.—Male and female schools, 8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 272 boys, 278 girls,

*St. Monica's*, boys' primary par. school. 195 boys. Sisters of Charity.—Female school. 380 girls. Sisters of Charity.  
*St. Lawrence's*, male school. Lay teachers and a Sister of Charity. Pupils, 250.—Female school. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Joseph's* (German), 87th st., male school. Pupils, 200.—Female school. Pupils, 200. Both taught by Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*St. Paul's*, Harlem.—4 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 316 boys, 284 girls.  
*St. Joseph's*, Manhattanville, male school. Pupils, 95. Lay teacher.—Female school. Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the convent. Pupils, 280.  
*Church of the Annunciation*, male school. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 162.—Female school, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the convent. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Jerome's*, male school. 182 boys. 7 lay teachers.—Female school. 252 girls. 3 Ursuline Nuns.  
*Immaculate Conception*, Melrose, male school. Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 210.—Girls. Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 208.  
*St. Mary Magdalen Par. Schools*.—The larger boys under lay teacher, and the girls, and small boys under — Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Vincent's Free School*, on the grounds of Mt. St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 83 girls, 57 boys.

### Country.

*St. Mary's*, Amenia.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
*St. Mary's*, Clifton, Staten Island, male school. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.—Female school. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Mary's*, Fremont Centre.—Pupils, 80.  
*St. John's*, Goshen.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 57.  
*St. Joseph's*, Kingston.—2 Sisters of Charity and teacher. Boys, 75; girls, 100.  
*St. Joachim's*, Matteawan, male school. Pupils, 152.—Female school. Pupils, 164. Sisters of Charity.  
*St. James'*, Mount Vernon.—Pupils, 45.  
*St. Patrick's*, Newburg, male school. 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 200.—Female school. 4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 331.  
*St. Peter's*, New Brighton, Staten Island.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Matthew's*, New Rochelle.—Pupils, 150.  
*St. Ann's*, Nyack.—Male and female school. Lay teachers. 40 boys, 45 girls.  
*St. John's*, Piermont.—Male and female school. Lay teachers. 45 boys, 50 girls.  
*Our Lady of Mercy*, Port Chester, male school. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 113.—Female school. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Peter's*, Poughkeepsie, school, Mill st. Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Sister M. Florentine, principal.—Female school, Clover st. Sister Mary Cecilia, principal. 326 boys, 334 girls.  
*St. Mary's*, Poughkeepsie.—2 Sisters and 1 lay teacher. Sister Teresea Evarista, principal. 100 boys, 92 girls.  
*St. Michael's* (German and English), school, attached to Nativity Church, Poughkeepsie.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 117.  
*St. Mary's*, Rondout, male school. Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 240.—Female school. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Peter's* (German), Rondout, school.—Sisters of Charity. 42 boys, 64 girls.  
*St. Vincent's School*, Rye, Westchester Co.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 103.  
*St. Mary's*, Saugerties, school.—4 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Sister M. Leontine, supr. Pupils, 110 boys, 115 girls.  
*St. Augustine's*, Sing Sing.—Pupils, 80.  
*St. Raymond's*, Westchester. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 84.—Males, 30. Females, 54.  
*St. Rose*, West New Brighton, school.—Sisters of Charity. 82 boys, 141 girls.  
*St. Mary's*, Yonkers, male school.—Brothers of the Christian Schools and lay teachers. Pupils, 340.—Female school. Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Joseph's Par. School*, Yonkers.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200 boys, 400 girls.

### ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

*The New York Catholic Protectory*, Westchester, N. Y.—Male departments, Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Candidus (rector), Bro. Leontine (vice-rector). Boys, 1,205, divided into 22 classes, and employed in the following industrial pursuits—viz.: printing, shoe-making and manufacturing, tailoring, blacksmithing, carpentry, chair-caning, silk-weaving, baking, farming, gardening, knitting by machinery, etc. Female department, Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Celestia, sister-servant. Number of girls, 702, employed at machine and hand-sewing, embroidery, kid-glove making, and household duties. Little boys under the care of the Sisters, 118. Chaplains to this institution are supplied from St. Raymond's, Westchester. House of Reception, office, and sales-room, 415 Broome st., New York City. Henry L. Hognet (pres.), 415 Broome st.  
*The Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum in the City of New York*:

1. *St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum*, City of New York, 5th av. and 51st and 52d sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Gonzaga, sister-servant. Orphans, 376.



2. *St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum*, Madison av. and E. 52d st.—Sister M. Clotilde, sister-servant. Orphans, 386. Attended from Cathedral.
3. *St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum*, 32 Prince st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alexandrina, sister-servant. Orphans, 115.
4. Branch asylum for the older orphans, Boland Farm, Peekskill.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Lawrence (director). Orphans, 102.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Av. A and 89th st.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Gabriel, supr. Children, 490. Chapel attended by Rev. Dr. Kirner.
- St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum*, 215 W. 39th st.—Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, whose mother-house is at Le Mans, France. Sister Mary of the Archangels, supr. 162 inmates. Attended by the Fathers of Mercy from St. Vincent de Paul's Church.
- St. Michael's Home*, for the care of destitute children of St. Michael's Parish, Green Ridge, Staten Island.—Presentation Nuns. Inmates, 14.
- St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Clifton, Staten Island.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evarista, sister-servant.
- St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Port Jervis.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 42.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Blaueveltville, New York.—Dominican Sisters. Mother Mary Ann, supr. Sisters, 29. Orphans, 350.
- St. Joseph's Home for Children*, Sisters of Mercy, Madison av. and 81st st.—Mother Mary Genevieve, local supr. Inmates, 650.
- Infirmery for Sick Children*, Sisters of Mercy, attached to St. Joseph's Home.—Sisters, 3. Children, 90.
- St. Stephen's Home for Children*, 145 E. 28th st.—9 Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital, and the sick and poor of the parish. Children, 581.
- St. Stephen's Home for Children*, Branch House, New Dorp, Staten Island.
- St. Joseph's Home for Homeless Children*, Peekskill, N. Y.—Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Inmates, 435.
- Institution of Sisters of St. Dominic*, 329 to 335 E. 63d st.—Sister Clement, sister-servant. 200 destitute children.
- Institution of Mercy*, Balmville.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Scholastica, local supr. Inmates, 362 boys.
- St. Joseph's Hospital for Consumptives and Incurables*, E. 109th st.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Appollinaris, supr. Sisters, 9. Patients: men, 27; women, 26.
- St. Vincent's Hospital*, 11th and 12th sts. and 7th av.—21 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, sister-servant. Patients during the year, 1,827; remaining, 109. Attended from St. Joseph's Church.
- St. Francis' Hospital*, 605 to 611 5th st., near Av. B.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, supr. Sisters, 40. Patients, 267.
- St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, 225 W. 31st st.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Frances, supr. Sisters, 14. Patients annually, 430.
- House of Protection*, Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry sts., for poor girls and children.—Inmates, 250.
- Roman Catholic House of the Good Shepherd*, Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 90th st. and East River.—Mother Magdalene, supr. Voluntary penitents, 463; detentioners, 31; class of preservation, 73.
- The Foundling Asylum of the Sisters of Charity in the City of New York*, 68th st., bet. 3d and Lexington avs.—Sister Mary Irene, sister-servant, and 32 Sisters. Foundlings, 1,700; needy mothers, 300. Only foundlings born within the city limits will be received. "The Maternity Hospital," in connection with the "New York Foundling Asylum." Patients, 30. For terms apply to Sister M. Irene, sister-servant.
- St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane*, Harrison, Westchester Co., N. Y.—Sisters of Charity, 17. Sister M. Hieronyme, sister-servant. Inmates, 52.
- Mount St. Agatha*, Nanuet, Rockland Co., N. Y. Home for destitute children.—5 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Inmates, 25.
- The Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls*, 136 and 138 2d. av.—President, Mrs. Mary C. D. Starr. Attended from St. Ann's. Inmates, 194.
- St. James' Home*, No. 26 James st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Eugenia, sister-servant. Children, 125.
- St. Joseph's Home for the Aged*, Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Nos. 203 to 211 W. 15th st., cor. 7th av., New York. Institution opened May 11, 1868.—Sister M. Ulrica, sister-servant, assisted by 20 Sisters. Aged inmates, 330.
- Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, 209 E. 70th st.—Blanche de St. Marie, supr. Sisters, 16; postulants, 3. Inmates, 263.
- Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor of the City of New York*, 229 and 231 W. 38th st.—Mother Cecilia, supr. Inmates, 63.
- Mission of the Immaculate Virgin*, for the relief of homeless and destitute children, Lafayette pl. and Great Jones st., New York. Incorporated May 23, 1867.—Children received during the past year, 568. Number now under charge of Mission, 964, of whom 396 are at Lafayette pl. and 568 at Mount Loretto, Staten Island. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, director.
- "*St. Vincent's Relief*," for the forlorn and abject, under the protection of the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, No. 23 Great Jones st.—Over 8,000 relieved last year.
- "*St. Joseph's Union*," formed for the purpose of creating a fund for the erection and permanent support of the "Mission of the Immaculate Virgin" for the protection of

homeless and destitute children, No. 24 Great Jones st.—Supported by the 25 cents annual subscription to the "Homeless Child."

*St. Mary's Lodging-House*, 235 W. 14th st. To shelter respectable girls while seeking employment.—In charge of Catholic ladies doing the work of religious. Miss Susan M. Osborn, pres. Average number, 50. Sheltered and provided for since 1877, 3,817.

*Society for Protection of Catholic Immigrants*, Office at Castle Garden.—Rev. John J. Riordan, director; res. 15 Barclay st.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Society* is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches and in some of the country churches.

*Association of the Holy Childhood*, Agency of New York. Offices, St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 W. 15th st.—Director, Rev. Theo. Thiry, S.J.

*The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Apostleship of Prayer*, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

*The New York Clerical Relief Fund Association*.—The object of the association is to assist in providing for the support of its members who, by infirmity or old age, may be deprived of their ordinary means of support. A priest becomes a member of the association by the payment of \$10, without reference to the length of time he has been on the mission. All subscriptions should be sent to the secretary, Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, 30 Mott st.

*Commissariat of the Holy Land*.—The land of Palestine, once trodden by the feet of our Saviour, is replete with a thousand holy reminiscences. Hence in every age pious pilgrimages to it, enriched with special Indulgences by various Pontiffs.

To enkindle in our people a similar devotion this Commissariat has been established with the approbation of his Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received at the Commissariat, and forwarded to the Rt. Rev. Supr. of the Holy Sepulchre; said subscriptions or offerings to be employed in preserving the principal sanctuaries of the Catholic Church in Palestine, under the charge of the Franciscan Friars.

Letters of introduction will be given pilgrims journeying to the Holy Land; to all of whom one month's hospitality will be extended in the various Franciscan houses.

By the Bull of Pope Pius VI. "Inter cætera Divinorum," benefactors are made partakers in the good works done in the aforesaid mission, as well as in the Masses—over 20,000 every year—offered for their welfare at the Holy Sepulchre, in Bethlehem, and in other holy places.

Office of the Commissariat, St. Francis' Church, 135 W. 31st st., New York.

Commissary, V. Rev. Charles A. Vissani (da Nazzano), O.S.F.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Churches.....	174
Chapels.....	55
Stations (without churches) regularly visited.....	38
Priests: <i>a.</i> Secular.....	279
<i>b.</i> Regular.....	117
Ecclesiastical students: <i>a.</i> In Troy.....	57
<i>b.</i> In Rome and elsewhere.....	22
Brothers (including novices and postulants).....	271
Religious women.....	2,136
Theological Seminary.....	1

	Number.	Students.
Colleges.....	4	1,110
Academies (boys).....	6	683
(Girls).....	27	2,928
Parochial schools: Boys.....	55	14,922
Girls.....	60	18,231
Orphanage schools.....	8	2,000
Industrial and Reform schools.....	13	4,925
	173	44,799

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphan asylums.....	8	2,037
Homes for destitute or wayward children.....	11	5,726
Hospitals.....	6	2,697
Homes for the aged.....	3	656
Asylums.....	5	1,307
	33	12,423
Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul.....	43	Members 1,039



## ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

*Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River between the 42° and 46°.*

See—Vacant.

*First Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, Archbishop of Amida, d. June 18, 1883.

*Second Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, cons. June 29, 1873, Bishop of Vancouver's Island; translated as coadjutor to the Archbishop of Oregon City, by brief of Dec. 10, 1878; Archbishop of Oregon City, through the retirement of Mt. Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, Dec. 12, 1880; resigned 1884.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

1. Portland, Multnomah Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Mt. Rev. John Francis Fierens, rector; Revs. Ed. O'Dea, D. Faber, assistants; Rev. G. C. Thibaut, principal of St. Michael's College; Rev. Louis Métayer, chaplain of the convent; Rev. P. Gibney, chaplain of St. Vincent's Hospital; Rev. A. Lebas, infirm.
2. St. Lawrence, Third and Sherman sts., Rev. Bertrand Orth, rector.
3. Sauvé's Island, Multnomah Co., attended from Portland.
4. East Portland City, Multnomah Co., St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Rev. P. Macken, rector.
5. St. John Baptist's Church, Milwaukee, Clackamas Co.; Albina, St. John, Sandy River, Powell and Pleasant Valleys, Columbia Bottom, Multnomah Co., attended from East Portland.
6. Oregon City, Clackamas Co., Cathedral of St. John Ev., Rev. James Rauw, rector.
7. Canemah, Linn City, Oswego, Molalla Village, Rock Creek on Molalla River, Clear Creek on Clackamas River, Cuttingville, attended from Oregon City.

## WALLAMETTE VALLEY.

4. St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, rector.
5. Butteville, Champoege, Fairfield, attended from St. Paul's.
6. St. Louis' (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Gustave Adolphe Vermeersch, rector.
7. Gervais (railroad station, French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Gervase and St. Protase's Church, Rev. Anselm Wachter, O.S.B., rector.
8. Parkerville, attended from Gervais.
9. Sublimity, Linn Co., St. Bonifacius' Church, attended from Gervais.
10. Salem, Marion Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Victor Capelle, rector.
11. Fillmore (Mount Angel P.O.), Church of the Holy Name, Revs. Barnabas Held, O.S.B., rector.

## BENTON COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

9. Corvallis, Benton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. G. B. Van Lin, rector; Rev. Michael Straeten.
10. King's Valley, Monroe on Long Tom, Philomath; Elk City, Newport, and Toledo on Yaquina Bay; and Alsea, Indian Reservations, Benton Co., attended from Corvallis.

## LANE COUNTY, EAST AND WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

- Eugene City, Butte Disappointment, Cottage Grove, Franklin, Lancaster, Long Tom, Junction City, Springfield, and Wallamette Fork, Lane Co., attended from Corvallis.

## DOUGLAS COUNTY, IN UMPQUA VALLEY.

10. Roseburg, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. John Heinrich, rector.
11. Cañonville, South Umpqua River Settlement, Grave Creek, Myrtle Creek, French Settlement, Mount Lane, Winchester, Wilbur, Calapooya River Settlement, Elk River Settlement, Scottsburg, Gardiner, Umpqua City, Douglas Co., att. from Roseburg.

## COOS AND CURRY COUNTIES, ON THE PACIFIC.

- Coquille R. Settlement, Empire City, Newport, Marshfield, and Randolph, Coos Co., attended from Roseburg.
- Port Orford, Ellensburg on Rogue River, and Chetco, Curry Co., att. from Roseburg.

## JACKSON COUNTY, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

11. Jacksonville, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, rector.

Church of St. Francis Xavier at Eagle Creek, Phoenix, Ashland, Rock Point, Grant's Pass, Fort Klamath, Klamath Agency, in Jackson Co.; Linkville, county seat, Lake View, Lake Valley, in Lake Co., attended from Jacksonville.

## JOSEPHINE COUNTY.

Kirbyville, county seat, Waldo, Williamsburg, Althouse, Wolf Creek, State Creek, and St. Patrick's Church at Allen Gulch, Josephine Co., attended from Jacksonville.

## POLK COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Dallas (county seat), Buena Vista, Eola, Independence, Monmouth, La Creole, Lawn Arbor, and Lewisville, Polk Co., attended from McMinnville.

## YAM HILL COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

12. Grand Ronde, Indian Reservation, St. Michael's Church, Rev. Adrian Js. Croquet, rector.  
Hoquatton and Tillamook City, Tillamook Co., on the Pacific Silets (Céleste), Indian Reservation, Benton Co., attended from St. Michael's.  
13. McMinnville, Yam Hill Co., St. James' Church, Rev. Joseph S. White, rector.  
St. Patrick's Church, on Muddy Creek, Lafayette (county seat), Amity, Bellevue, North Yam Hill, and Sheridan, attended from McMinnville.

## WASHINGTON COUNTY, WEST OF PORTLAND.

14. Verboort, Church of the Visitation B.V.M., Rev. J. Ed. Hermann, rector. P.O. Cornelius.  
Hillsboro', county seat, Cornelius, Church of St. Anthony, a few miles from Beaverton railroad station, Forest Grove, Dilley, Gales' Creek, Gaston, Mountain Dale, Glen-non, Church of St. Mary Magdalen, Bridge and Butte district, attended from the Visitation, Verboort.

## CLATSOP AND COLUMBIA COUNTIES, ON THE COLUMBIA.

15. Astoria, Clatsop Co., Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, rector.  
Lewis and Clarke and Young River settlements, back of Astoria; Summer House, Fort Stevens, Lexington, Clatsop, Isthmus, Nehalem, Knappa, Skipanon, Westport, attended from Astoria.  
St. Helen's, Columbia City, Rainier, Marshland, Scappoose, Clatskanine, Klatskanie, Columbia City, attended from Astoria.

## COUNTIES EAST OF THE CASCADE RANGE.

16. Dalles City, Wasco Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Alph. Bronsgeest, rector.  
Wood River Settlement, Three-Mile Creek Settlement, Five-Mile Creek Settlement, Eight-Mile Creek Settlement, Celilo, Wasco, Des Chutes, Scott's on John Day, Antelope Valley, Bridge on Des Chutes, Oak Grove Settlement, and Warm Spring Indian Reservation, Wasco Co., attended from Dalles City.  
17. Umatilla Indian Reservation, Umatilla Co., St. Anne's Chapel, Rev. Lambert Conrardi, rector. Rev. Constant De Latte, principal of the Indian school for boys at the Umatilla Reservation.  
Pendleton (county seat), Cayuse Station, Weston, and Meadowville, Umatilla Co., attended from St. Anne's.

## UNION COUNTY.

18. La Grande, attended from Baker City.  
Stations attended from La Grande: Orodell,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles N.W. from La Grande; Summer-ville, on Mill Creek, 12 miles N.; Cove, 15 miles N.E.; Catherine Creek Settlement, 4 miles from Uniontown. Out of Grand Round Valley (of 18x20 miles): Gem City, on Eagle Creek; Augusta, 12 miles from Gem City; Sparta, 30 miles from Baker City; North Powder River, 35 miles S.E. from La Grande; Island City.

## BAKER COUNTY.

19. Baker City, St. Francis de Sales' Church, Rev. P. De Roo, rector. Attended from Baker City: Pocahontas, 8 m. N.W. from Baker City; Auburn, 10 m. S.W.; Bridgeport, Burnt River Valley, 21 m.; Clarksville, in Rye Valley, 26 m.; Eldorado, in Mormon Valley, 25 m.; Amelia, in Mormon Basin, 40 m.; Humboldt Basin, on Willow Creek, 26 m. S.E.; Malheur City, in Malheur River Valley; Camp Lyon; Jordan Valley, on the Owyhee River; Camp McDermitt; Camp Scott.

## GRANT COUNTY.

Cañon City, St. Andrew's Church, Rev. —.  
Attended from Cañon City: Dayville, Olive and Granite Creeks, Susannville; Camp Watson, 75 m. N.W.; Camp Logan, 21 m. E.; John Day City, 2 m. N.; Dixie Mining Camp, 18 m. E.; Spanish Gulch Settlement; Prairie City; Camp Harney, in Harney Valley, 80 m. S.; Malheur Indian Reservation, 90 m. S.E.; Willow Creek Settlement; Surprise Valley; Camp Warner, 180 m. S.W. of Camp Harney, some 20 or 30 miles from California frontier.

St. Mich  
of stud  
posses  
The st  
Visitati  
College  
St. Be  
Revs  
(direc  
(librar  
7; ca  
St. Sch  
dine,  
Conve  
Mary:  
St. Mar  
ther l  
St. Mar  
supr.  
St. Pau  
Acaden  
sump  
Acaden  
Perp  
Notre  
School  
Siste  
St. Jos  
Femal  
Board  
Siste  
St. Va  
from  
50 to  
St. Ma  
Catho  
Confe  
Fathe  
St. Jo

Priest  
Churc  
Sister  
Acad  
Fema

Com

I. C  
A  
J  
Ser  
R  
B  
E  
5  
s  
Pr  
c



## INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Michael's College*, Portland.—Principal, Rev. G. C. Thibau; pupils, 100. The course of study embraces the elementary and higher courses of instruction. The college possesses a brass band, a telegraph and philosophical apparatus, and a printing-office. The students publish a monthly paper called *The Archangel*.
- Visitation Par. School*, Verboorts.—Lay teacher, 50 pupils.
- College of the Brothers St. Viateur*, Baker City.—Rev. Father Monceau (principal).
- St. Benedict's Priory*, Mount Angel, Marion.—V. Rev. Adelhelm Odermatt (prior), Revs. Bede Horat, senior, Nicholas Frei (rector of Uniontown, W. T.), Barnabas Held (director of the choir and prof.), Anselm Wachter (prof.), Wernher Ruettimann (librarian and prof.) 3 clerics in minor orders; 4 lay Brothers; 2 candidates. Novices, 7; candidates, 10.
- St. Scholastica's Convent*, Gervais.—18 Sisters, 4 novices, 100 pupils. Mother Bernardine, prioress.
- Convents and academies conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary:
- St. Mary's Academy*, of Portland.—22 Sisters, 4 novices, 3 postulants, 74 pupils. Mother Dolores, supr. provincial.
- St. Mary's Academy*, Jacksonville.—4 Sisters, 55 pupils. Sister M. Angel Guardian, supr.
- St. Paul's Academy*, St. Paul's.—6 Sisters, 40 pupils. Sister M. Margaret, supr.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Salem.—11 Sisters, 140 pupils. Sister M. of the Assumption, supr.
- Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Dalles.—5 Sisters, 65 pupils. Sister Mary Perpetua, supr.
- Notre Dame Academy*, Baker City.—5 Sisters, 103 pupils. Sister Mary Justina, supr.
- School* by the Sisters of Mercy, for Indian girls, at the Umatilla Agency.—4 Sisters. Sister Mary Ignatius, supr.
- St. Joseph's Par. School for Girls*, near the Cathedral.—2 Sisters, 25 pupils.
- Female Orphan Asylum*, near the Convent.—4 Sisters, 40 day-pupils, 15 boarders.
- Boarding and Day School*, for Indian boys and girls, Grand Ronde Reservation.—5 Sisters, 40 pupils. Sister Mary Bridget, O.S.B., supr.
- St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital*, Portland, opened July 19, 1875.—10 Sisters of Charity from the Mother-House of Providence, Montreal, Canada. Patients, generally from 50 to 60.
- St. Mary's Hospital*, Astoria.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Joseph, supr.
- Catholic Library and Christian Doctrine Society*, Portland.
- Conference of St. Vincent de Paul*, Portland.
- Father Mathew Temperance Society*, Portland.
- St. Joseph's Society*, Portland.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	29	Hospitals.....	2
Churches and chapels.....	25	St. Vincent de Paul Society.....	1
Sisters for girls.....	71	Father Mathew Society.....	1
Academies for girls.....	10	St. Joseph's Society.....	1
Female orphan asylum.....	1	Indian Reservations.....	2

Catholic population, about 20,000.

## ARCHDIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809, AND ERECTED AN ARCHDIOCESE FEB. 12, 1875.

*Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.*

## PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

- I. OUR BLESSED LADY CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN, Dec. 8. II. ST. PETER AND PAUL, APOSTLES, June 29. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus on the Feast of St. Teresa (Oct. 15), 1875.
- Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., cons. Oct. 28, 1810; d. 1814.
- Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., cons. in 1820; d. in 1842. Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., cons. June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; d. July 8, 1863.
- Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.S.S.R., cons. March 28, 1852; d. Jan. 5, 1860. Mt. Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., cons. coadjutor, *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857; Bishop of Philadelphia, Jan. 5, 1860; created Archbishop June 17, 1875; d. June 20, 1883.
- Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia and coadjutor, with right of succession, of Mt. Rev. Archbishop P. R.

Kenrick, of St. Louis; Archbishop of Salamis Jan. 6, 1884; Archbishop of Philadelphia June 8, 1884.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. DANIEL A. BRENNAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

- Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, 18th st., opp. Logan sq. Residence of the Mt. Rev. Archbishop and Rev. Clergy, 225 N. 18th st., adjoining the Cathedral. Mt. Rev. Patrick John Ryan, D.D.; Rev. John J. Elcock, rector; Revs. Daniel A. Brennan, Thomas F. Shannon, James P. Sinnott, Alex. A. Gallagher.
- St. John the Evangelist, 13th st., above Chestnut, Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, pastor; Revs. John J. Ferry, J. J. Donnelly. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holidays for the children.
- St. Mary's, 4th st., above Spruce. Res. 252 S. 4th st. Rev. Ignatius F. Horstman, D.D., pastor; Rev. Joseph Kelly.
- St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between 3d and 4th sts. Res. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. Jos. M. Ardia, S.J., supr.; Revs. Aloysius Romano, S.J., Francis J. O'Neil, S.J., P. A. Jordan, S.J., Patrick Duddy, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.
- St. Augustine, 4th st., below Vine. Res. 243 Crown st. Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., pastor; V. Rev. P. A. Stanton, D.D., O.S.A.; Revs. N. J. Murphy, O.S.A., Edward C. Donnelly, O.S.A., J. P. Fahey, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.
- Holy Trinity, 6th and Spruce sts. Res. 617 Spruce st. Rev. E. O. Hiltermann, pastor; Rev. George Wolf.
- St. Michael's, 2d st., above Master. Res. 1425 N. 2d st. Rev. Charles P. O'Connor, D.D., pastor; Revs. Michael J. Lawlor, James E. Cleary, Patrick J. Tierney.
- St. Francis Xavier's, 25th and Biddle sts. Res. 402 N. 25th st. Rev. James Maginn, pastor; Revs. Bernard J. Ruxton, Michael Donovan.
- St. Philip de Neri's, Queen st., above 2d. Res. 228 Queen st. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, pastor; Revs. Hugh McGlinn, James F. Trainor, Michael J. Rafferty.
- St. Patrick's, 20th and Rittenhouse sts. Res. 242 S. 20th st. Rev. James E. Mulholland, pastor; Revs. Thomas W. Power, Luke V. McCabe, Charles Vandegrift.
- St. Paul's, Christian st., above 9th. Res. 808 Lebanon st. V. Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Revs. R. F. Hanagan, Walter Gough, Patrick F. McNulty.
- St. Peter's, 5th st. and Girard av. Res. 1019 N. 5th st. V. Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. John Hespeler, C.S.S.R., John Hotz, C.S.S.R., Nicholas Firle, C.S.S.R., Leonard Schwabl, C.S.S.R., William Wolsfeld, C.S.S.R. Confessions heard in German and French.
- Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Spring Garden st., below 12th. Res. 1121 Spring Garden st. Rev. A. D. Filan, pastor; Revs. Peter J. Wynne, Thomas A. Logue.
- St. Malachy's, 11th st., above Master. Res. 1426 Warnock st. Rev. Edmund F. Prendergast, pastor; Revs. Michael A. Mullin, Wm. C. Egan.
- St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Res. 801 E. Lehigh av. Rev. Thomas F. Mullen, pastor; Revs. Francis J. Quinn, James F. Shields, Owen P. McManus.
- St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi (Italian) (new church in course of erection), Marriott st., below 8th, Rev. Antonio Isolero, pastor.
- St. Alphonsus', 4th and Reed sts. Res. 410 Reed st. Rev. Hubert Shick, pastor; Rev. James Kemmerling.
- St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine sts. Res. 1337 Catharine st. Rev. Hugh Lane, pastor; Revs. Thomas Toner, Philip F. Beresford, Henry Hasson.
- Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., 10th and Dickerson sts. Res. 1503 S. 10th st. Rev. Michael Filan, pastor; Revs. Wm. P. Masterson, Daniel P. O'Connor, Robert Francis Clancy.
- St. Edward the Confessor, 8th and York sts. Res. 2417 N. 8th st. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, pastor; Revs. John P. Connell, John J. Rogers.
- St. Bonifacius', Diamond st. and Norris square. Res. 144 Diamond st. Rev. Ferdinand A. Litz, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Peter F. Frischbier, C.S.S.R., Francis X. Schnüttgen, C.S.S.R., John Loewkamp, C.S.S.R., Peter Trimpel, C.S.S.R., Henry Dressmann, C.S.S.R., John Friederich, C.S.S.R.
- St. Charles Borromeo, 20th and Christian sts. Res. 902 S. 20th st. Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, pastor; Revs. James C. Wynne, Francis P. Dougherty, John T. Crowley, Patrick J. Mellon.
- Church of the Gesù, 18th and Stiles sts. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., pastor; Revs. Alphonse Coppens, S.J., Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Edwardus D. Boone, S.J., James McHugh, S.J., Livius Vigilante, S.J., Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.
- Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal sts. Res. 1020 N. Front st. Rev. Patrick J. Dailey, pastor; Rev. Joseph F. O'Keefe, John J. Clarke.
- Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, 3d and Reed sts. Res. 1420 S. 3d st. Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. Samuel B. Spalding.
- Our Mother of Sorrows, 48th st. and Lancaster av. Rev. John W. Shanahan, pastor; Revs. Patrick F. Burke, J. J. Denvir.
- St. James', 38th and Chestnut sts. (new church in course of erection). Res. 3722



Chestnut st., West Philadelphia. Rev. P. J. Garvey, D.D., pastor; Revs. Edmond V. Rowan, Joseph H. O'Neill, Wm. Craig.  
 St. Agatha's, 35th and Spring Garden sts. Res. 3813 Spring Garden st. Rev. John E. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Revs. Peter W. Brannan, Richard Tobin.  
 St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Res. 256 James st. Rev. William Walsh, pastor; Rev. John A. Keul.  
 St. Dominic's, Holmesburg. Rev. Lawrence J. Wall, pastor; Rev. P. A. Quinn.  
 St. Joachim's, Frankford. Res. 27 Pine st. Rev. John P. Byrne, pastor; Rev. William Meagher.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price st., Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., pastor; Revs. John P. Neck, C.M., James J. Hennelly, C.M.  
 St. Stephen's, Nicetown. The new church is in course of erection at Broad and Butler sts. Rev. William A. McLaughlin, pastor; Rev. David P. Egan.  
 St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk. Res. 146 Robinson st. Rev. James A. Brehony, pastor; Revs. Francis P. Fitzmaurice, Peter J. Ryan.  
 Assumption of the B.V.M., Manayunk. Res. 176 Oak st. Rev. Francis J. Martersteck, pastor; Rev. Hubert Hammeke.  
 St. Mary's, Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill. Rev. F. J. McShane, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. J. T. Emmet, O.S.A.  
 St. Clement's, Paschalville. Rev. Thomas O'Neill, pastor; Rev. John F. Graham.  
 All Saints', Bridesburg. Res. 157 Buckius st. Rev. John Fachtel, pastor; Rev. Henry M. Effertz.  
 St. Vincent's, Tacony. Rev. John Gerhard Frende, pastor; Rev. Charles E. Scheld.  
 Maternity of the B.V.M., Bustleton. Rev. Arthur P. Haviland, pastor.  
 St. Veronica's, 2d and Butler sts. Rev. Wm. A. Power, pastor.  
 St. Elizabeth's, 23d and Berks sts. Res. 1845 N. 23d st. Rev. Bernard Dornhege, pastor; Revs. John F. Lynch, Michael L. Mulligan.  
 Church of the Visitation, Front and Lehigh avs. Res. Lehigh av. and Leamy st. Rev. Thomas Barry, pastor; Revs. John Cox, Joseph V. O'Connor.  
 Church of the Nativity B.V.M., Belgrade and Wellington sts. Rev. Ferdinand A. Litz, C.S.S.R., pastor; Revs. Henry Dressmann, C.S.S.R., Peter F. Trimpel, C.S.S.R., Guirin Hilger, C.S.S.R., Wm. Brick.  
 Chapel of the Polish Congregation, Rev. Emil Kattein, pastor. Res. 1819 Tulip st.  
 St. Leo's, Tacony. Church in course of erection. Rev. Joseph A. Strahan, pastor.  
 Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia. Mass is celebrated every Sunday for the Catholic inmates. Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain. Res. 3627 Walnut st.

# CHAPELS.

Cathedral Chapel, Logan sq., Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's.  
 Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1321 Filbert st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. John's Church.  
 Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1240 N. Broad st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.  
 Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.  
 Chapel of St. Charles, at the Seminary, Overbrook, for the use of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.  
 Chapel at the Augustinian Monastery, Villanova, att. by Rev. Fathers of the Monastery.  
 Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.  
 St. Michael's Select School for boys, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1438 N. 2d st., attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Michael's Church.  
 Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, dedicated to the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, 1213 Randolph st., attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Peter's.  
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, 35th st. and Silverton av., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Agatha's Church.  
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, 39th and Pine sts., Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain.  
 Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.  
 Convent of the Immaculate Heart, West Chester, Rev. D. J. McDermott, chaplain.  
 Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.  
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.  
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut st., Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.  
 Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse sq., Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia av., Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.  
 Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Paschalville.  
 Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. Christian Rudolph, chaplain.  
 Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1056 Lawrence st., attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.

Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, 505 Reed st., Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, N. 18th st., above Jefferson, Philadelphia, attended from Church of the Gesù.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Mill st., Germantown, attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.

St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, att. by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.

St. Mary's Academy, 260 S. 4th st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.

St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust st., att. by the Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.

St. Augustine's Academy, 244 N. 4th st., attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's Church.

St. Michael's Academy, 1419 N. 2d st., att. by the Rev. Fathers of St. Michael's Church.

St. Philip's Academy, 412 Christian st., att. by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.

St. Francis' Academy, 2324 Green st., att. by the Rev. Fathers of St. Francis' Church.

St. Patrick's Academy, 20th and Locust sts., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.

St. Paul's Academy, 920 Christian st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. John the Baptist's Church.

Academy of the Assumption, Oak st., Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Frankford, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.

Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.

St. Ann's Academy, 814 Tucker st., Port Richmond, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Ann's Church.

St. Theresa's Academy, 1514 Christian st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Theresa's Church.

Academy of the Annunciation, 10th and Dickerson sts., attended by the Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Annunciation.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, att. by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, att. by the Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Gesù.

St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, attended from St. Bonifacius' Church.

St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.

St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce st., Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.

St. Catharine's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Reading, attended from St. Paul's Church.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.

Chapel attached to Sisters' house, Norristown, attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's.

Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Haycock, Rev. G. Henry Krake, chaplain.

Catholic Home for Girls, No. 1720 Race st., att. by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Rev. John Gerhard Frende, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Mortuary Chapel, Cathedral Cemetery.

## BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's. Res. 322 S. Fifth st. Rev. Gerald P. Coghlan, pastor; Rev. Charles E. Scheld.

St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, pastor; Revs. Frederic Schlebbe, Egydius Mersch.

Hamburg, St. Mary's, attended once every 3 months from Schuylkill Haven.

Donglassville, St. Paul's, attended every 2d Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.

Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Revs. J. B. Meurer, S.J., Andrew Rapp (Bally P.O.)

Engelsville, attended once a month from Churchville.

## BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. John J. Ward, pastor.

Newtown, St. Andrew's, Rev. James Regnery, pastor.

Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Henry Stommel, pastor.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. G. Henry Krake, pastor (P.O. Bucksville).

Sellersville, St. Agnes', Rev. Joseph A. Winter, pastor.

Lansdale, St. Stanislaus', attended every Sunday and holyday from Sellersville.

Durham Furnace, St. Lawrence, attended every other Sunday from Haycock.

Piusfield, St. Rose of Lima, attended every 5th Sunday from Haycock.

Marienstein, St. Joseph's, attended every other Sunday from Haycock.

Quakertown, attended from South Bethlehem.

Yardley, St. Ignatius', attended twice a month from Newtown.

New Hope, attended twice a month from Newtown.



## CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael A. Bunce, pastor.  
 East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Heinen, pastor; Rev. Joseph Nerz.  
 Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday and on holydays from Mauch Chunk.  
 Hanto, visited four times a year from Mauch Chunk.  
 Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended every Sunday from East Mauch Chunk.  
 Audenried, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, pastor.  
 Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended 3 Sundays in the month and on holydays from Audenried.  
 Silver Brook, attended 4 times a year from Audenried.  
 Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard J. Conway, pastor (Buck Mountain P.O.)  
 Penn Haven, attended every 3 months from Laurytown.  
 Weatherly, St. Nicholas', attended 3 times in the month from Laurytown.  
 Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hugh Garvey, pastor; Rev. John J. McAnany.  
 Leighton, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended every Sunday from East Mauch Chunk.

## CHESTER COUNTY.

West Chester, St. Agnes', Rev. Daniel I. McDermott, pastor; Rev. F. J. McGovern.  
 Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Maginn, pastor.  
 Glenloch, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, attended every 2 weeks from Downingtown.  
 Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, pastor; Rev. Michael A. Maginn.  
 Cedar Hollow Banks and Valley Forge, attended occasionally from Phoenixville.  
 Reilly's Bank, St. Thomas Aquinas, attended once a month from Phoenixville.  
 Coatesville, St. Cecilia's, Rev. James Nash, pastor.  
 Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every 2d Sunday from Coatesville.  
 Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every 2 weeks from Coatesville.  
 West Grove, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. James F. Kelly, pastor.  
 Kennett, St. Patrick's, attended the 2d and 4th Sundays of the month from West Grove.  
 Oxford, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended 1st and 3d Sundays of the month from West Grove.

## DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's. Res. 711 Edgemont av. Rev. James Timmins, pastor; Rev. Michael G. Scully.  
 Chester, South, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn, pastor; Rev. Aloysius Fretz.  
 Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, pastor; P.O. address, Clifton Heights.  
 Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. William F. Cook, pastor.  
 Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, pastor.  
 Villanova P.O., St. Thomas of Villanova, V. Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. Edward A. O'Reilly, O.S.A.  
 Haverford, St. Denis, Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A., pastor. P.O. address, Villanova.  
 Kaolin, attended on the 2d Sunday of each month from Ivy Mills.  
 Berwyn, attended twice a month from Villanova.

## LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, pastor, No. 501 Ridge road, Allentown.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. John B. Maus, pastor.  
 Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Chas. McFadden, pastor; Rev. Peter Harvey.  
 Annunciation of the B.V.M., attended from Bethlehem every Sunday.  
 Friedensburg, attended occasionally from South Bethlehem.  
 Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended once in 5 weeks from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.  
 Chapmanville, attended once a month from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.  
 Slatington, attended from East Mauch Chunk every other Sunday.  
 Emaus, visited occasionally from Church of Sacred Heart, Allentown.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Monahan, pastor; Rev. James C. Monahan.  
 Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, pastor; Rev. Joseph Nagle.  
 Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. John A. Wagner, pastor.  
 Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. Mellon, pastor; Rev. Stephen Burke.  
 Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Dillon, pastor.  
 Bangor, visited occasionally from Easton.  
 South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Maurus Graetzer, pastor (P.O. Easton).

South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Philip McEnroe, pastor; Rev. Hugh P. McGovern.  
 Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. Henry Badde, pastor.  
 Berlinsville, St. Nicholas', attended every other Sunday from East Mauch Chunk.  
 Hellertown, attended occasionally from South Bethlehem.  
 Bath, visited every 6 weeks from Catasauqua.

## SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Andrew J. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. Peter A. Gallagher.  
 Mount Laffee, attended once a month from St. Patrick's, Pottsville.  
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. Frederick W. Longinus, pastor; Rev. Bernard Korves.  
 Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. James McGeeveran, pastor.  
 Port Clinton and Auburn, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.  
 Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Matthew P. O'Brien, pastor.  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, pastor.  
 Branchdale, visited every 3 months from Minersville.  
 Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John McDevitt, pastor.  
 Tower City, attended last Sunday of every month from Tremont.  
 Lorberry, Broad Mountain, and Newtown, attended every 3 months from Tremont.  
 Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. William M. Moran, pastor.  
 New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. William A. Duffy, pastor (Silver Creek P.O.)  
 Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Peter McCullough, pastor.  
 St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Church of the Holy Family, Shenandoah.  
 Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended every other Sunday from Tamaqua.  
 Gearytown, St. Patrick's, every other Sunday from Tamaqua.  
 Patterson, St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. John's, Pottsville, every 2 months.  
 Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius F. Patterson, pastor.  
 St. Mauritius', Rev. Anthony Nathe, pastor.  
 Girardville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor.  
 Mahanoy Plane, Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. William F. Loughran, pastor.  
 Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, pastor.  
 St. Fidelis, Rev. H. Diederich, pastor.  
 Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Bernard F. Gallagher.  
 Church of the Holy Family (German), Rev. Ernest Deham, pastor.  
 St. Casimir's, Rev. Joseph Alexius Lenarkiewicz, pastor.  
 Heckscherville, St. Kyrans, Rev. Patrick McSwiggan, pastor.  
 St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Gately, pastor.  
 St. Bonifacius', Rev. Alois Misteli, pastor.  
 Lost Creek, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Hugh J. McManus, pastor.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo*, Overbrook P.O., Pa.—V. Rev. William Kieran, S.T.D. (rector, prof. of dogmatic theol.), Rt. Rev. Mgr. James A. Corcoran, S.T.D. (prof. of Sacred Scripture, moral theol., Hebrew, Syriac, and homiletics), Revs. Valentino Valentini (prof. of dogmatic theol., eccles. hist., Latin, and Greek), James F. Loughlin, S.T.D. (prof. of canon law, natural sciences, English, and chant), Hermann Heuser (prof. of liturgy, Latin, Greek, and German), Francis P. Siegfried (prof. of philos.), William M. Daly, S.T.D. (prof. of English literature, profane hist., and Greek), John J. McCort (prof. of Latin, mathematics, and English). Seminary, 106. Books in library, 15,600.

*Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova* (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa.—Professed Fathers, 10; novices, 5; professed clerics, 16; professed lay Brothers, 7; oblates, 6. Total in community, 41; in diocese, 49. Supr. of province, V. Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A., res. St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, Mass.; prior, V. Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A.; secretary of province, Rev. T. C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A. (prefect of studies and prof. of moral theol. and church hist.), Revs. M. M. Ryan, S.T.B., O.S.A. (prof. of dogma and canon law), Francis M. Sheeran, S.T.L., O.S.A., James A. Darragh, O.S.A., James J. Blake, O.S.A., Edward A. O'Reilly, O.S.A.; sub-prior, Rev. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A. (prof. of homiletics); Revs. Joseph A. Locke, O.S.A. (prof. of metaphysics and Sacred Scripture), Charles M. Driscoll, O.S.A., master of novices. A farm of 230 acres is attached to the monastery and worked by the lay Brothers. Villanova is the mother-house, novitiate, and studium of the order in the United States.

*St. Vincent's Seminary*, Germantown. Central house, scholasticate, and novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. V. Rev. Thomas J. Smith, V.C.M. (supr. and visitor of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States), Revs. James McGill, C.M. (v.-supr.), Michael Rubi, C.M., Thos. A. Shaw, C.M., Thos. M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Peter V. Byrne, C.M., Thomas J. Abbott, C.M., James E. Lefevre, C.M., S. V. Haire, C.M., P. McHale, C.M., John P. Neck, C.M., James V. Devine, C.M., William McCormack, C.M., James Hennelly, C.M., James Sullivan, C.M., Robert Lennen, C.M. Community in the diocese, 46.

A band of priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving missions. All applications for missions should be addressed to V. Rev. Thomas J. Smith, V.C.M., St.



Rev.

Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of missionaries: Revs. Thos. M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Thomas A. Shaw, C.M., Thomas J. Abbott, C.M., James E. Lefevre, C.M., and others.

# COLLEGES.

er.

es.

lver

ah.

*St. Joseph's College*, 17th and Stiles sts., Philadelphia; incorporated Jan. 29, 1852.—Faculty, Board of Trustees, and other officers: Revs. B. Villiger, S.J. (pres.), James McHugh, S.J. (secretary), J. M. Ardia, S.J., Ed. D. Boone, S.J., P. Blenkinsop, S.J., P. Duddy, S.J., P. A. Jordan, S.J., F. O'Neill, S.J., Chas. Cicaterri, S.J., A. Coppens, S.J., L. Vigilante, S.J., A. Romano, S.J.; Messrs. J. Dowling, S.J., A. Gormley, S.J. Pupils, 150.

*Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova*, incorporated 1848 (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia.—V. Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A. (pres.); Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, S.T.L., O.S.A. (v-pres.) Profss.: Revs. E. A. O'Reilly, O.S.A., J. J. Blake, O.S.A., Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A., J. F. Herlihy, O.S.A., J. J. O'Brien, O.S.A., W. Bomford; Mr. Patrick O'Donnell, P. A. Arnu (prof. of French), C. S. Gaunt (chem.), George J. Corrie (music), S. K. Murdock (prof. of elocution). Assistant teachers and disciplinarians: H. T. Regan, O.S.A. W. A. Carr, O.S.A., J. P. Curran, O.S.A., D. J. Sullivan, O.S.A. Students, 83.

*La Salle College* (incorporated under the Brothers of the Christian Schools), 1321 Filbert st., Philadelphia.—Hon. pres., the Mt. Rev. Archbishop Ryan, D.D.; pres., Bro. Clementian; v-pres., Bro. Paphyllinus; treas., Bro. Isidore; secretary, Bro. Blandin. Professed Brothers, 24; Christian Brothers in the diocese, 53. Students in college, 220; in the diocese, 3,289.

# CONVENTS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

F.

*Convent of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd*, 35th st. and Silverton av., West Philadelphia.—Choir Sisters, 25; lay Sisters, 21; novices, 15; out-door Sisters, 5; postulants, 3. Sisters in the convent, 68; Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 95. The Magdalen Convent contains 77 professed Sisters, 14 novices; penitents, 240; in preservation class, 106. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, provincial and supr.

*Convent of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd*, 39th and Pine sts., Philadelphia.—Choir Sisters, 15; out-door Sisters, 4; lay Sisters, 7. Religious in the convent, 26. Mother Mary Philomena, supr.

*Mt. St. Joseph's Convent* (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.—Professed Sisters, 42; novices, 16; postulants, 6. Religious in the convent, 64; Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 294. Mother Mary John, supr.

*Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, P.O. address Villa Maria, West Chester, Pa.—Professed Sisters, 20; novices, 16; postulants, 7. Religious in the convent, 43; Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 130. Mother Mary Gonzaga, supr.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia.—Professed Sisters, 47; aspirants, 5. Religious in community, 52; religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 72. Madam Mary F. Moran, supr.; Rev. Lawrence Wall, chaplain.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, 1334 Walnut st., Philadelphia.—Professed Sisters, 14. Religious in the convent, 14. Madam M. Shortill, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, West Rittenhouse sq., Philadelphia.—Professed Sisters, 39. Community in the diocese, 39. Sister Julia, supr.

*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, Broad and Columbia av., Philadelphia.—Professed Sisters, 23; novices, 9; postulants, 2. Community in the diocese, 34. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, supr. The Sisters visit and instruct the sick and dying poor. They also visit the State and county prisons for the purpose of giving religious instruction.

*Convent of the Holy Child Jesus*, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa.—Professed Sisters, 25; novices, 16; postulants, 2. Religious in convent, 43; in the diocese, 65. Mother Mary Walburga, supr.; Rev. Thomas O'Neill, chaplain.

*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 1056 Lawrence st., Philadelphia.—Professed Sisters, 8; novices, 6; postulant, 1. Religious in the convent, 14; in the diocese, 30. Sister Mary Arsenia, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisi*, 505 Reed st., Philadelphia.—Professed Sisters, 25; postulants, 2. Sisters of St. Francis in the community, 27. Mother Mary Agnes, supr.

*Convent of Our Lady of Angels*, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa.—Professed Sisters, 20; novices, 50; postulants, 4. Religious in community, 74; in the diocese, 170. Sister Mary Julianna, supr.; Rev. Christian Rudolph, chaplain.

*Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood*, Emmitsburg, Md.—Community in the archdiocese, 46.

*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, N. 18th, above Jefferson st., Philadelphia.—Professed Sisters, 16; postulants, 13; total, 19. Religious in the diocese, 33. Mother Mary Germaine, supr.

*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Mill st., Germantown.—Professed Sisters, 14. Mother August Mary, supr.

*Sisters of Christian Charity*, East Mauch Chunk.—Sister Clotilda, *supr.* Professed Sisters, 7. Total in community, 7; Sisters of Christian Charity in the diocese, 49.  
*Sisters of Christian Charity*, Belgrade and Wellington sts., Philadelphia.—Sisters in the community, 9. Sister Eberharda, *supr.*

## ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

*Mt. St. Joseph's Academy*, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 70. Mother Mary John, *supr.*  
*Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception*, 39th and Pine sts., West Philadelphia.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Boarders, 165. Mother Mary Philomena, *supr.*  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia.—Boarders, 80; parochial-school children, 30. Madam Mary F. Moran, *supr.*  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, No. 1334 Walnut st.—Day-scholars, 60. Madam M. Shortill, *supr.*  
*Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, W. Rittenhouse sq., Philadelphia.—Boarders, 40; day-scholars, 120. Number attending night-school, 90. Sister Julia, *supr.*  
*Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, West Chester.—Boarders, 40. Mother M. Gonzaga, *supr.*  
*Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Broad and Columbia av.—Boarders, 10; day-scholars, 160. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, *supr.*  
*Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Boarders, 54. Mother Mary Walburga, *supr.*  
*St. Peter's Academy*, Reading. Res. 225 S. 5th st.—Day-scholars, 50. Sister Mary Ambrosia, *supr.*  
*St. Leonard's Academy*, 3819 Chestnut st., West Philadelphia.—96 day-scholars. Mother Mary Antonia, *supr.*  
*Cathedral Academy*, 1708 Summer st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Day-scholars, 85. Mother Mary Dominic, *supr.*  
*St. Mary's Academy*, 260 S. 4th st., Philadelphia.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Day-scholars, 75. Mother Mary Scholastica, *supr.*  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, 417 Locust st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Day-scholars, 50. Mother M. Arsenia, *supr.* A Sunday-school for deaf and dumb girls, numbering 25, is taught in the academy by the same community.  
*St. Augustine's Academy*, 244 N. 4th st., Philadelphia.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Day-scholars, 100. Sister St. Gervase, *supr.*  
*St. Michael's Academy*, 1419 N. 2d st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Day-scholars, 120. Mother M. Angela, *supr.*  
*St. Francis' Academy*, 2324 Green st.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Germaine, *supr.*  
*St. Philip de Neri's Academy*, 412 Christian st., Philadelphia.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 110. Mother M. Laurentia, *supr.*  
*St. Patrick's Academy*, 20th and Locust sts., Philadelphia.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150. Mother M. Martha, *supr.*  
*St. Paul's Academy*, 920 Christian st., Philadelphia.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 100. Sister Mary Regis, *supr.*  
*St. John the Baptist's Academy*, 4211 Cresson st., Manayunk.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 50. Sister Mary de Chantal, *supr.*  
*St. Mary's Academy*, 167 Oak st., Manayunk.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Elizabeth, *supr.*  
*Academy of the Assumption of the B.V.M.*, 1135 Spring Garden st., Philadelphia.—Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Day-scholars, 87. Mother Mary Stanislaus, *supr.*  
*St. Ann's Academy*, 814 Tucker st., Port Richmond.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 140. Mother M. Victorine, *supr.*  
*St. Teresa's Academy*, 1514 Christian st.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 37. Sister Mary Annunciation, *supr.*  
*Academy of the Annunciation*, 1433 S. 10th st.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Day-scholars, —. Sister Mary Ephrem, *supr.*  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, Pottsville.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 9; pupils, 73. Mother M. Beatrice, *supr.*

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

*Cathedral*.—Boys 450, Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Celestine (inspector). Girls 500, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. John's*.—Boys 100, lay teachers; girls 100, female lay teachers.  
*St. Mary's*.—Boys 90, Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 90, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Boys 75, lay teachers; girls 250, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Augustine's*.—Boys 250, Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 450, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Holy Trinity*.—Boys 80, 1 lay teacher and 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 107, Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*St. Michael's*.—Boys 444, Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 448, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Francis Xavier's*.—Boys 370, girls 350, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.



- St. Philip de Neri's*.—Boys 300, lay teachers; girls 400, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Boys 450, Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 450, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Paul's*.—Boys 400, Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 400, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
*St. Peter's*.—Boys 650, Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 602, School Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*Church of the Assumption*.—Boys 153, Christian Brothers; girls 170, Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.  
*St. Malachy's*.—Boys 130, girls 200, Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Ann's*.—Boys 650, Brothers of the Christian Schools and 4 Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 574, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Alphonsus's*.—Boys 150, girls 200, Franciscan Sisters and 1 lay teacher.  
*St. Mary Mag. di Pazzi's*.—Boys 56, girls 64, lay teachers.  
*St. Teresa's*.—Boys 180, lay teachers; girls 225, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
*Annunciation of the B. V. M.*—Boys 450, girls 450, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
*St. Bonifacius*.—Boys 344, girls 367, Sisters of Christian Charity and 2 lay teachers.  
*The Gesù*.—Boys 200, lay teachers; girls 250, Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—Boys 132, girls 218, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Our Mother of Sorrows*.—Boys 250, girls 250, male teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. James*.—Boys 180, lay teachers; girls 260, Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.  
*St. Elizabeth's*.—Boys 242, girls 289, Sisters of St. Francis.  
*Church of the Visitation*.—Boys 275, lay teachers; girls 300, Sisters of the Holy Childhood.  
*St. Dominic's*.—Boys 45, girls 28, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart and Ladies of the Sacred Heart.  
*St. Joachim's*, Frankford.—Boys 80, girls 130, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's*, Germantown.—Boys 356, Franciscan Brothers; girls 361, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. John Baptist's*, Manayunk.—Boys 301, girls 314, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
*Assumption*, Manayunk.—Boys 135, girls 147, Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.  
*All Saints'*, Bridesburg.—Boys 87, girls 75, Franciscan Sisters.  
*Tacony*.—Boys 112, girls 74, School Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*Chestnut Hill*.—Boys 60, girls 70, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Nativity of B. V. M.*—Boys 101, girls 94, Sisters of Christian Charity.

## IN THE COUNTRY.

- Reading, St. Peter's*.—Boys 130, girls 135, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
*Reading, St. Paul's*.—Boys 301, 3 Sisters of Christian Charity and 1 lay teacher; girls 271, 4 Sisters of Christian Charity.  
*Doylestown*, Our Lady of Mount Carmel.—Boys 38, girls 34, Sisters of St. Francis.  
*Mauch Chunk*, Immaculate Conception.—Boys 100, girls 130, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
*East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's*, and *Lehighton*.—150 children, Sisters of Christian Charity.  
*Churchville*.—Boys 40, girls 60, lay teachers.  
*West Chester*.—Boys 60, girls 63, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
*South Chester*, Immaculate Heart of Mary.—Boys 135, girls 159, Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
*Haycock, St. John the Baptist*.—Boys 30, girls 35, Franciscan Sisters.  
*Kellyville*.—Boys 76, girls 66, Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.  
*Allentown*, Sacred Heart of Jesus.—Boys 70, girls 90, Sisters of St. Francis.  
*Norristown, St. Patrick's*.—Boys 210, girls 220, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
*Conshohocken, St. Matthew's*.—Boys 253, girls 278, lay teachers.  
*South Easton, St. Joseph*.—Boys 100, girls 100, Sisters of St. Francis.  
*Bethlehem*, Church of the Nativity.—Boys 38, girls 45, Sisters of St. Francis.  
*Catasauqua*, Annunciation B. V. M.—Boys 45, girls 48, Sisters of St. Francis.  
*Pottsville, St. Patrick's*.—Boys 175, girls 225, Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher.  
*Pottsville, St. John's*.—Boys 136, girls 170, School Sisters of the Congregation of Christian Charity.  
*Ashland, St. Mauritius*.—Boys 100, girls 125, Sisters of St. Francis.  
*St. Clair, St. Boniface's*.—Boys 31, girls 34, Sisters of St. Francis.  
*Mahanoy City, St. Fidelis*.—Boys 73, girls 102, Sisters of St. Francis.  
*West Shenandoah, St. Casimir's*.—Boys 18, girls 20, lay teacher.  
*West Shenandoah, Holy Family*.—Boys 45, girls 78, Sisters of Christian Charity.

## HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

- House of the Good Shepherd*, 35th st. and Silverton av.—The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. Penitents, 240; in preservation class, 106. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, supr. Attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Agatha's Church.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Girard av., bet. 16th and 17th sts., Philadelphia.—Patients during the year, 987; poor patients, 325; beds, 193. 17 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Rose, sister-servant. In addition to those treated in the house, 3,083 received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary. Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Frankford road and Palmer st., Philadelphia.—Under the charge of 25 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Borromeo, supr. Poor patients during the year, 630; patients during the year, 870; beds, 84; received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary, 9,373. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, No. 1225 Walnut st., Reading.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Anastasia, supr. Patients during the year, 156; poor patients during the year, 140; beds, 23.

*St. Agnes' Hospital*, Broad and Mifflin sts., Philadelphia, in course of erection.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium.

*Home for the Aged of both Sexes*, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of 18 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, N. 18th st., bet. Jefferson and Oxford.—Old men, 120; old women, 140; total number, 260. Sister Gatiene, supr. Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.

*Home for Aged Poor of both Sexes*, Mill st., Germantown.—Under the care of 13 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of St. Michael the Archangel. Old men, 70; old women, 80; total inmates, 150. Mother August Mary, supr. Attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.

*St. John's Male Orphan Asylum*, 49th st. and Westminster av., West Philadelphia.—Orphan boys, 386; 18 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Apollonia, supr.

*Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls*, No. 1720 Race st., Philadelphia.—Orphans, 135; 7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Febronia, supr.

*St. Vincent's Home*, 18th and Wood sts., Philadelphia.—Boys, 66; girls, 78; infants, 55; total, 199 children from 18 months to 5 years old; 11 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, 700 Spruce st., Philadelphia.—Orphans, 142; 12 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, sister-servant.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans.—Orphan boys, 110; girls, 84; 16 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, supr.

*St. Catharine's Female Orphan Asylum*, 1026 Franklin st., Reading.—Orphans, 38; Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth, sister-servant.

*St. Ann's Widows' Asylum*, 2d st., below Christian st., Philadelphia.—Inmates, 50; Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Colette, supr.

*East Penitentiary*, 21st st. and Fairmount av., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Francis' Church.

*Moyamensing Prison*, Reed and Passyunk av., attended by Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Annunciation B.V.M.

*House of Correction*, Holmesburg, attended by the Rev. Lawrence Wall, of St. Dominic's Church.

## IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

### BEATISSIME PATER:

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et sacra communione refectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucranda, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatorio detentis suffragari possit. Etc., etc., etc.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita die 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX., referente me infrascripto Sac. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Edibus dictæ Sac. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo.

H. CAPALTI,  
Secretarius.

## ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

### MOST HOLY FATHER:

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory. Etc., etc., etc.

From an audience of the Most Holy Father had on the 15th day of June, 1862, Our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the house of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned.

H. CAPALTI, Secretary.



RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	130	Number of religious orders of women.....	12
Churches in course of erection.....	7	Number of religious women, novices, and postulants.....	1,081
Chapels.....	54	Academies and parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers.....	9
Stations.....	22	Parochial school taught by Franciscan Brothers.....	1
Secular priests.....	200	Academies and select schools for young ladies taught by religious women.....	26
Regulars.....	63	Parochial schools.....	59
Total number of priests in the diocese.....	263	Number of children attending parochial schools, about.....	20,327
Priests engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions.....	33	Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women, about.....	2,026
Students in the Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo.....	104	Orphan asylums.....	6
Students in American College, Rome.....	2	Number of orphan boys.....	589
Total number of ecclesiastical students belonging to Phila.....	106	“ “ girls.....	505
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3	Hospitals.....	1,094
Colleges.....	3	Widows' asylum.....	4
Number of Brothers of the Christian Schools.....	53	Homes for aged poor.....	2
Number of Franciscan Brothers.....	4	Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul..	26
Number of seminarians ordained during scholastic year of 1882-1883 for Philadelphia.....	6		

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1826.

*Comprises the part of the State of Missouri east of Chariton River, and of the west line of the counties of Cole, Maries, Pulaski, Texas, and Howell.*

*Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; Archbishop in 1847. Res. 111 N. 16th st.  
*Vicars-General*—V. Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, res. 744 S. 3d st.; V. Rev. PHILIP P. BRADY, res. 6th and La Salle sts.  
*Secretary*—Rev. C. ZIEGLER.  
*Chancellor*—Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN. Res. 744 S. 3d st.  
*Council of the Archbishop*—V. Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, V.G.; V. Rev. PH. P. BRADY, V.G.; Rev. C. ZIEGLER, secretary; Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN, chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ST. LOUIS CITY.

Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut st., bet. 2d and 3d, Revs. Myles W. Tobyn, J. White, res. 209 Walnut st.  
 St. Agatha's (German), 8th and Utah sts., res. adjoining, Rev. H. Schrage.  
 St. Alphonsus' Church, Grand av., V. Rev. William Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., provincial; Rev. Cyrill Dodsworth, C.S.S.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.  
 Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau avs., Revs. F. M. Keilty, J. T. Foley.  
 Annunciation, 6th and La Salle sts., res. adjoining, V. Rev. Philip P. Brady, pastor; Rev. P. J. A. Carroll.  
 St. Anthony's (German), Meramec st. and Compton av., Rev. Cyprianus Banscheid, O.S.F., and other Fathers of the Franciscan Convent.  
 Assumption, Sydney st., near 7th st., res. adjoining, Rev. C. P. Smith.  
 St. Augustine's (German), Hebert st., near Jefferson av., res. 2568a Hebert st., Rev. H. A. Hukestein.  
 St. Bernard's (German), Hawk av. and Gratiot st., Rev. H. Willenbrink.  
 St. Bonifacius' (German), Michigan av. and Schirmer, South St. Louis, Rev. E. A. Schindel.  
 St. Bridget's, Pratt av. and Carr, Revs. W. Walsh, J. J. Harty, J. A. Connolly, J. T. Tuohy; res. 1108 N. Jefferson av.  
 St. Columbkille's, Michigan av. and Davis, South St. Louis, Rev. M. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Patrick O'Donohoe.  
 St. Cronan's, Boyle and Swan avs., Rev. Th. A. Butler, pastor.  
 Holy Cross (German), Baden P.O., Rev. H. Wigger.  
 St. Elizabeth's (colored), 15th st., bet. Morgan and Franklin avs., Rev. Ignatius Pan-ken, S.J.; res. St. Louis University.

- St. Francis of Sales (German), Gravois road and Lynch st., res. adjoining, Revs. P. Lotz, M. A. H. Acker.
- St. Francis Xavier's, 9th st. and Lucas av., Revs. M. Corbett, S.J., P. Boyce, S.J., J. Van Kregel, S.J.
- Holy Ghost (German), Parson st., west of Taylor av., Rev. M. Busch.
- Sacred Heart, 20th and University sts., Revs. Jas. J. McCabe, M. J. McCabe.
- Immaculate Conception, Lucas pl. and Jefferson av., res. adjoining, Revs. G. D. Power, M. J. Gleeson.
- St. James', Cheltenham P.O., Rev. P. McNamee.
- St. John's, 16th and Chestnut sts., res. adjoining, Revs. J. J. Hennessey, F. Jones.
- St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Soulard sts., res. 1625 Rosati st., Revs. J. Hessoun, P. Houst, O.S.F.
- St. Joseph's (German), 11th and Biddle sts., res. adjoining, Revs. L. Etten, S.J., Joseph Weber, S.J., Fr. X. Wippert, S.J., F. Braun, S.J., M. Cornely, S.J.
- St. Kevin's, Compton av. and Rutger st., Rev. Ed. J. Shea, pastor; Rev. J. O'Shea, assistant.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's, 14th and O'Fallon sts., res. adjoining, Revs. J. Henry, P. W. Tallon, O. J. McDonald.
- St. Liborius' (German), 19th and Monroe sts., res. adjoining, Revs. E. Hoeynck, G. A. Reis.
- St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avs., res. 2904 Clark av., Revs. Ch. Ziegler, J. Keegan.
- St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, Rev. Th. G. Daly, 3d and Kansas sts.
- St. Mary's (German), Third and Gratiot, res. adjoining; for Archiepiscopal Chancery, V. Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.; Rev. H. Van der Sanden, chancellor; for the church, Rev. William Faerber, pastor; Rev. F. Pommer, assistant; Revs. H. Jaegering, F. H. Schulte.
- St. Michael's, Jefferson and 11th sts., res. 2204 N. 11th st., Revs. Andrew Eustace, J. Bourke.
- Name (Holy), 14th st. and Grand av., Revs. Th. Bonacum, J. May.
- St. Nicholas' (German), Christy av. and 20th st., res. 1827 Lucas av., Revs. Joseph Schaefers, Fr. Boehm.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Succor (German), 20th st. and Linton av., Rev. A. Schilling.
- Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Baden P.O., Revs. D. S. Phelan, Wm. Noonan.
- St. Patrick's, 6th and Biddle sts., res. adjoining, Revs. J. McCaffrey, Robert J. Hayes, Eugene Coyle.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), 7th st. and Allen av., res. adjoining, Revs. F. Goller, F. Ruesse, H. Groll, W. Klevinghaus.
- St. Rose's, Rev. J. McGlynn, who resides at Christian Brothers' College, King's Highway and Easton av.
- St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Dixon and 23d sts., attended by Rev. Leo Brandys, O.S.F., who resides at the Franciscan Convent.
- St. Teresa's, 2415 North Grand av., West St. Louis, Mo., Revs. Wm. H. Brantner, J. J. Flanagan.
- St. Thomas of Aquin, Iowa av. and Osage st., Rev. M. S. Brennan.
- Holy Trinity (German), res. adjoining, 1106 Mallinckrodt st., Rev. F. Brinckhoff.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur and Barry sts., res. adjoining, Rev. M. V. Richardson, C.M., supr.; Revs. John G. Uhland, C.M., D. W. Kenrick, C.M., Pius G. Kreuz, C.M.
- Church of the Visitation, St. Charles' Rock road and Taylor av., Rev. Ed. Fenlon.
- Chapel of the Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Rev. Joseph Becker, chaplain.
- Chapel of the Carmelite Nuns, attended from St. Kevin's.
- Chapel of Brothers Christian Schools, attended by Rev. J. McGlynn.
- Chapel of the Novitiate of the Brothers Christian Schools, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the Convent and Academy of Loretto, attended from St. John's.
- Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent sts., attended from Annunciation.
- Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's.
- Chapel of the Female School of St. Vincent, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.
- Chapel of the House of the Angel Guardian, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
- Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.
- Chapel of St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, att. by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, att. by Rev. H. Van der Sanden, Ch.
- Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, attended from St. Teresa's Church.
- Chapel of the St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
- Chapel of the St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, att. by the Lazarist Fathers.



Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Institute, attended from St. Francis of Sales'.

Chapel of the Ursuline Convent and Academy, att. by V. Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

- Adair, Adair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ryan.  
 Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Josephville P.O., Rev. Th. Krainhart.  
 Alexandria, Clarke Co., St. Peter's, attended from Canton.  
 Apple Creek, Uniontown P.O., Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Krieger.  
 Arcadia, Iron Co., St. Joseph's Chapel in Ursuline Convent, res. adjoining, Rev. L. C. Wernert.  
 Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's (Catawissa P.O.), Rev. E. Berry.  
 Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Dutzow.  
 Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Loose Creek.  
 Barrens, Perryville P.O., Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., supr.; Revs. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Ch. Remillion, C.M., Jas. Foley, C.M., Leon Dufour, C.M.  
 Belle Grove, St. Louis Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Baden.  
 Berger Station, Franklin Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hermann.  
 Bismarck, St. François Co., St. —, attended from Iron Mountain.  
 Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurus', Rev. C. Mueller.  
 Bivier, Macon Co., attended monthly from Macon City.  
 Bloomsdale, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. P. A. Trumm.  
 Bowling Green, Pike Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Ch. Brockmeyer.  
 Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Schroeder.  
 Brush Creek, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.  
 Byrnesville, Jefferson Co., St. Columbkil, Rev. E. Wynne.  
 Canton, Lewis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Cosgrove.  
 Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, att. by the Fathers of the Seminary.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. E. Prunte.  
 Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. B. Jackson.  
 Chambersburg, Clarke Co., attended from St. Marysville.  
 Chamois, Osage Co., St. —, attended from Hermann.  
 Charleston, Mississippi Co., St. Henry's, Rev. H. H. O'Reilly.  
 Clarksville, Pike Co., attended from Louisiana.  
 Claryville, Perryville P.O., Perry Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. D. L. De Ceunynck.  
 Clover Bottom, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, attended from Washington.  
 Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Moberly.  
 Cottleville, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Reisdorf.  
 Creve Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. Monica, Rev. H. S. Aertker.  
 Crystal City, Jefferson Co., Rev. J. L. Gadell.  
 Cuba, Crawford Co., attended from Rolla.  
 De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. C. O'Leary.  
 Des Arc, Wayne Co., attended from Arcadia.  
 Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (St. Paul P.O.), St. Paul's, Rev. C. Tintrup.  
 Doniphan, Ripley Co., vacant.  
 Dutzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Bertens.  
 Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. J. Fitzgerald, H. A. B. Kuennen.  
 Farmington, St. François Co., attended from Iron Mountain.  
 Fenton, St. Louis Co., attended from Mattis Creek.  
 Flint Hill, St. Charles Co., attended from Allen Prairie.  
 Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Adrian Sweere, S.J.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. J. A. Bauhans, S.J.  
 Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Tannrath.  
 French Village, St. François Co., St. Ann's, attended from Bloomsdale.  
 Fulton, Callaway Co., attended from Moberly.  
 Gateway, Ripley Co. (church building), attended from Doniphan.  
 Glasgow, Howard Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Pauk.  
 Graniteville, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.  
 Hager's Grove, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Chariton Co.  
 Hancock Prairie, Callaway Co., attended from Rhineland.  
 Hannibal, Marion Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. M. J. McLoughlin, H. Thobe.  
 Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Revs. Felix Hosbach, O.S.F., Hilarius Scholz, O.S.F., Benignus Schuetz, O.S.F.  
 Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., vacant.  
 Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. J. F. Reuther.  
 Hunnewell, Shelby Co., St. John Ap. and Ev., attended from Shelbyna.  
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. P. Morrissey.  
 Irondale, Washington Co., attended from Potosi.  
 Iron Mountain, St. François Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Cooney.  
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Rothensteiner.  
 Japan, Franklin Co., Holy Martyrs of Japan, attended from Pacific.  
 Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Revs. O. S. Hoog, J. Schramm.  
 Jonesburg, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery City.  
 Kelso, Scott Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. F. A. J. Kleinschnittger.  
 Kinswick, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.  
 Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Stemker.

- Koeltztown, Osage Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. H. Kellersmann.  
 La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.  
 Leasburg, Crawford Co., attended from Rolla.  
 Lewistown, Lewis Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Clarke Co.  
 Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, Rev. A. Averbek, S.J.  
 Little Berger, Gasconade Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hermann.  
 Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. P. A. Krier, S.J., H. W. Wolters, S.J.  
 Louisiana, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fr. G. Holweck.  
 McFarland Settlement, Knox Co., attended from Edina.  
 Macon City, Macon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. B. Cahill.  
 Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. S. Sennerich.  
 Maria Weingarten, St. Genevieve Co., Our Lady of Help, att. from New Offenburg.  
 Mattis Creek, Mehlville P.O., St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. J. Th. Feltman.  
 Maxville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. J. Angenendt.  
 Memphis, Scotland Co., St. —, attended from Macon City.  
 Mexico, Andrain Co., St. Brendan's, Rev. E. J. Dempsey.  
 Millwood, Lincoln Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. T. Cleary.  
 Millport, Knox Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Edina.  
 Mine La Motte, Madison Co., attended from Fredericktown.  
 Moberly, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist, Revs. F. McKenna, T. Moran.  
 Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. J. J. Head, J. L. Haar.  
 Monticello, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Canton.  
 Morrison Station, Gasconade Co., Assumption, attended from Hermann.  
 Moselle, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pacific City.  
 New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer.  
 New Hartford, Pike Co., St. James', attended from Bowling Green.  
 New Haven, Franklin Co., St. Magdalene, attended from Washington.  
 New London, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from Hannibal.  
 New Madrid, New Madrid Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. H. O'Reilly.  
 New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Pigge, Zell P.O.  
 Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Jos. Real, S.J.  
 O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. J. A. Stroombergen.  
 Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. N. Orfei.  
 Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph G. J. Sudeik.  
 Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Hennes.  
 Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.  
 Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. S. Kleiser.  
 Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Arcadia.  
 Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from Arcadia.  
 Plantersburg (Dardenne P.O.), St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. A. Schmidt.  
 Poplar Bluff, Butler Co., attended from Arcadia.  
 Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', Rev. W. J. Rensmann.  
 Port Hudson, Franklin Co., Holy Family, attended from Washington.  
 Potosi, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. L. Kernan.  
 Punjaub (Lawrence P.O.), St. Genevieve Co., St. Lawrence, att. from Bloomsdale.  
 Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Revs. Arsenius Fahle, O.S.F., Marianus Glahn, O.S.F.  
 Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Pope.  
 Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, vacant.  
 Rivière aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., SS. Philip and James, Rev. Jos. Schmidt.  
 Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's (High Ridge P.O.), vacant.  
 Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. P. O'Loughlin.  
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Revs. V. Putten, S.J., J. G. Venneman, S.J., H. Van Mierlo, S.J.  
 St. Peter's (German), Revs. F. Willmes, P. Wigger.  
 St. Francis, Franklin Co., attended from Richwoods.  
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. F. X. Weiss, pastor; Rev. A. Huettler, assistant.  
 St. Gertrude, Krakow P.O., Franklin Co., Rev. W. Niederkorn, S.J.  
 St. James', Phelps Co., attended from Rolla.  
 St. John, Franklin Co. (Rengel P.O.), Rev. J. G. Nordmeyer.  
 St. Joe Mines, St. Francis Co. (Bonne Terre P.O.), Rev. M. C. Walsh.  
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co. (Neier P.O.), Rev. M. Grosholz.  
 St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek station, attended from Loose Creek.  
 St. Mary's, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. P. J. Kane.  
 St. Marysville, Clarke Co. (St. Patrick's P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Mahon.  
 St. Paul's, Ralls Co., St. Paul's (Centre P.O.), Rev. D. Byrne.  
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. N. Staudinger.  
 St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas', Rev. P. Bremerich.  
 Salisbury, Chariton Co., attended from Glasgow.  
 Shelbyna, Shelby Co., Rev. E. A. Casey.  
 Silver Lake City, Perry Co., Holy Innocents', attended from Barrens.



Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.  
 Sturgeon, Boone Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Moberly.  
 Sullivan, Franklin Co., St. Anthony's, vacant.  
 Taos, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John Gruender.  
 Texas Bend, Mississippi Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Jackson.  
 Troy, Lincoln Co., attended by Rev. P. Wigger.  
 Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.  
 Vienna, Maries Co., Visitation B.M.V., Rev. J. M. Diel.  
 Viesmann, Maries Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Vienna.  
 Vine Mount (Laffin P.O.), Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Bettels.  
 Wardsville, Cole Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. J. Ch. Ernst.  
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Revs. Alexander Mathaushek, S.J., Ben. Masselis, S.J., N. Schlechter, S.J.  
 Warrenton, Warren Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery City.  
 Wentzville, St. Charles Co., attended from Montgomery City.  
 Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. A. Diepenbrock.  
 Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.  
*Priests engaged elsewhere.*—Revs. E. J. Fitzpatrick, D. J. Doherty.  
*Priests in infirm health.*—Revs. P. Ring, M. McFaul.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

*St. Louis University*, 9th and Washington av., St. Louis, Mo.—V. Rev. Leopold Buhart, S.J. (provincial), Revs. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J. (socius and treas.), R. J. Meyer, S.J. (rector), P. A. Nogues, S.J. (minister), H. A. Schaapman, S.J. (pref. of studies), J. Schultz, S.J. (chaplain), A. Damen, S.J., J. Coghlan, S.J., A. Van der Eerden, S.J., C. Lagae, S.J. (missioners), M. Harts, S.J., H. A. Calmer, S.J., Ch. Charroppin, S.J., 13 scholastics, associate professors. 29 students in the post-graduate class; 308 students (all day-scholars) in the undergraduate classes.  
*Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, Meramec st. and Compton av.—V. Rev. Vincent Halbfas, O.S.F. (provincial), Revs. Cyprian Bauscheid, O.S.F. (guardian), Bernardinus Weis, O.S.F. (vicar), Josephus Sievers, O.S.F., Xaverius Engbring, O.S.F., Innocentius Wapelhörst, O.S.F., Marcus Thienel, O.S.F., Raymundus Zanders, O.S.F., Augustinus McClory, O.S.F., Symph. Forstmann, O.S.F., Hieronymus Hellhake, O.S.F., Leo Brandys, O.S.F., Romualdus Rheindorff, O.S.F. 20 students and 14 lay Brothers.  
*St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers*, Grand av., St. Louis, and Motherhouse of the Western Province, which includes all the States west and south of Ohio, West Virginia, and the Carolinas.—V. Rev. William Loewekamp, C.S.S.R. (provincial), Revs. Cyrill Dodsworth, C.S.S.R. (rector), Aegidius Smulders, C.S.S.R., Nicholas Jaeckel, C.S.S.R., Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R., Benedict Neithart, C.S.S.R., Louis Cook, C.S.S.R., John B. Neu, C.S.S.R., John Van Luytelar, C.S.S.R., James McLoughlin, C.S.S.R., Joseph A. M. Distler, C.S.S.R., and 4 lay Brothers. N.B. Applications for missions ought to be made to the V. Rev. Father Provincial in spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter.  
*Retreat of the Passionist Fathers*, Page and Florence avs., St. Louis, Mo.—V. Rev. Charles Lang, sup. r.; Rev. Timothy Pacetti, assistant sup. Small community of professed Fathers and Brothers.  
*College of the Christian Brothers*, Easton av. and King's Highway.—Bro. Romuald, F.S.C. (pres.), Bro. Maurice, F.S.C. (v.-pres.), Bro. Calixtus, F.S.C. (treas.), assisted by a competent staff of Brothers. Students, 300.  
*Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, 6024 Michigan av., South St. Louis.—Bro. Thurian (director of novices), Bro. Paulian, F.S.C. (provincial). 8 Brothers, 30 novices, 10 postulants.  
*Convent and Academy of Loretto*, Pine st. and Jefferson av.—Sister Simeon, sup. Attended from St. John's Church. 18 Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 5th and Convent st.—Madame Bauduy, sup. Community, 27. Pupils, 65; orphans, 20. Attended from Annunciation Church.  
*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart* (Maryville), on Meramec st.—Madame Nierdkorn, sup. 80 Sisters. Boarders, 115. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, Cass av., bet. 21st and 22d sts.—Mother Mary Aimie, sup. Community, 59. Pupils, 110. Attended from St. Bridget's Church.  
*Convent of the St. Mary's Sisters* (Servants of the Divine Heart), on Mulberry st., first door east from 3d st.—Sister Antonia, sup. They visit and care for the sick at their homes. 8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Carmelite Nuns*, 2d Carondelet av. and Victor st.—Mother Alberta of St. Alexius, sup. 13 Sisters. Attended from St. Kevin's.  
*Female School of St. Vincent*, Lucas and Grand avs.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucina, sup. Community, 13. Pupils, 125; 12 always educated gratis. Attended by Redemptorist Fathers.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, 17th st., bet. Chestnut and Pine, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa for penitents.—Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, sup. Community, 80; 64 Magdalens, 180 penitents. Children, 160. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.  
*Mother-House, Novitiate, and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Station B, P.O.—

- Mother Agatha, *supr.* 45 Professed Sisters, 44 novices, 15 postulants. Pupils, 105. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.
- St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 23d and Morgan sts., Mother-house.—Mother M. M. di Pazzi, *supr.* Attached to the Convent are a House of Mercy and Industrial School, in which young women and children are supported and trained to useful employments. 32 professed Sisters. Chapel of Our Lady of Dolors. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Ursuline Convent and Academy*, State st. and Russel av.—Mother Joanna, *supr.* Community, 47; 15 novices, 40 boarders. Pupils in day-school, 150. Attended by V. Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

## HOSPITALS.

- Aleccian Brothers' Hospital and Insane Asylum*, Jefferson av. and Osage st., St. Louis.—Bro. Jodocus (rector), Rev. Jos. Becker (chaplain). 14 Professed Brothers. During the year 250 pay patients and 310 charity patients.
- Mother-House of the Franciscan Sisters*, 14th and O'Fallon sts.—Mother Bernarda, *supr.* Sisters, 12; 7 novices, 7 candidates. To this is attached the Pius Hospital, and an asylum for females out of employment.
- St. John of God's Hospital*, 22d and Morgan sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Patients during the year, 600; free dispensary, out-patients attended during the year, 5,257; sick and dying poor visited during the year, 350.
- St. Joseph's Female Night Refuge*, St. Louis.—Sisters of Mercy. 3,300 admitted.
- St. Louis Hospital*, Montgomery and Bacon sts.—20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Teresa Healy, *supr.* 21 Sisters. Patients during year, 980. Capacity, 400 patients. Attended from St. Teresa's Church.
- St. Mary's Infirmary*, 1536 Papin st.—Sister Seraphia, *supr.* 22 Sisters. Patients, 30. Attended by Rev. H. Jaegering.

## ASYLUMS.

- House of the Angel Guardian*, 10th and Marion sts.—Sisters of Charity. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers. Sister M. Rose, *supr.* 8 Sisters. Pupils, 70.
- Little Sisters of the Poor*, 2209 Hebert st.—Mother Mary of St. Magdalen, *supr.* 16 Sisters. Old people, 250. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Mulamphy Orphan Asylum*, attached to Convent of Sacred Heart, 5th and Convent sts.—Orphans, 20.
- St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum*, 1236 N. 10th st.—Sister Ann Frances Cogley, sister-servant. 13 Sisters. Widows, 25; patients, 35; infants, 80. Attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.
- St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum*, 2649 Lucas ave.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Seraphine, *supr.* Attended by the Jesuit Fathers. 10 Sisters. Orphans, 100.
- St. Elizabeth's Institute*, Arsenal st., bet. Gravois road and Grand av.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Camilla, *supr.* 6 Sisters. (Just opened.)
- St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, 15th st. and Clark av.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Francis, *supr.* 25 Sisters. Orphans, 150. Attended by Rev. H. Van der Sanden.
- St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, 10th and Biddle sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Emily, *supr.* 10 Sisters. Orphan girls, 110. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- St. Philomena's Industrial and Day School*, Clark and Summit avs.—Sister Zoe, *supr.* 14 Sisters of Charity. Industrial department, 70 pupils; day-school, 200 pupils.
- St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum*, W. 20th st., bet. O'Fallon and Cass avs.—Mother Wilhelmina, *supr.* Attended from St. Joseph's Church. 10 Sisters. Orphans, 150.
- St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane*, Decatur and Marion sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, *supr.* 21 Sisters. Patients, 178. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

- Cape Girardeau*: St. Vincent's Theological Seminary and College.—V. Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M. (pres.), Revs. T. D. O'Keefe, C.M., Maurice O'Brien, C.M., E. J. V. News, C.M., E. M. Hopkins, C.M., J. W. Downing, C.M., Thomas Kearney, C.M., Mat. Traynor, C.M., A. H. Asmuth, C.M., Thomas Weldon, C.M., F. Nugent, C.M.
- Cape Girardeau*: Convent and Academy of Loretto.—Mother Rosa, *supr.* 16 Sisters. Pupils, 55 in academy, 80 in parish school.
- Cape Girardeau*: St. Francis' Hospital.—5 Franciscan Sisters; two of these teach the Annunciation parish school.
- Arcadia*: Female Seminary.—20 Ursuline Sisters. Mother Rose, *supr.* Pupils, 60.
- Clayton*, St. Louis Co.: St. Charles' Convent.—Sisters of Mercy.
- Dog Prairie* (St. Paul P.O.), St. Charles Co.: Ursuline Convent.—Mother Angela, *supr.*
- Edina*, Knox Co.: St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.—5 Sisters. Pupils, 76.
- Florissant*, St. Louis Co.: St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus.—Revs. Fr. Hagemann, S.J. (rector and master of novices), Th. O'Neil, S.J. (instructor of third probation), J. A. Wagner, S.J. (minister and treas.), C. Coppens, S.J. (socius), Th. Hughes, S.J. (prof. of juniors), C. M. Michaels, S.J., F. J. Vallazza, S.J., J. H. Hoeffler, S.J., J. W. Delihant, S.J., M. W. O'Neil, S.J., M. J. Speich, S.J., V. P. Devlin, S.J. (tertian Fathers), M. Bronsgeest, S.J., A. J. Brunner, S.J. (novices).



- Florissant*, St. Louis Co.: Convent and Academy of Loretto.—35 Sisters. Pupils in academy, 70; free school, 120.
- Glencoe*, St. Louis Co.: Catholic Protectorate for boys.—Christian Brothers. Brother Leo, rector. 5 Brothers. Boys, 80. Rev. F. P. Gallagher.
- Hannibal*, Marion Co.: St. Aloysius' Academy. 8 Sisters of St. Joseph.—*Institution for the Deaf and Dumb*. Sisters of St. Joseph. Deaf and dumb, 15.
- Josephville* (Catawissa P.O.), Franklin Co.: St. Michael's Convent.—Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy. M. Mary Liguori, mistress of novices; Rev. George A. Watson, chaplain.
- Nazareth P.O.*, St. Louis Co.: Sisters of St. Joseph.—Mother M. De Chantal, supr. 15 Sisters.
- O'Fallon*, St. Charles Co.: Mother-House and Novitiate of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.—Mother Armella, supr. 28 Sisters; novices, 7; candidates, 7.
- St. Charles*, St. Charles Co.: Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart.—29 Sisters. Pupils in academy, 50; day-scholars, 45.
- St. Genevieve*, St. Genevieve Co.: Convent and Academy of St. Francis of Sales. Sisters of St. Joseph. 8 Sisters. Pupils, 20.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

- St. Agatha's*.—1 secular teacher and 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 280.
- St. Alphonsus*.—1 secular teacher, 8 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 494.
- Annunciation Schools*.—3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 200.  
5 Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 230.
- St. Anthony's*.—2 Franciscan Brothers. { Pupils, 150.  
Sisters of St. Joseph. }
- St. Augustine's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 45.  
4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 130.
- St. Bernard's*.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 80.
- St. Bonifacius*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 80.  
6 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 310.
- St. Bridget's*.—4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 425.  
6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 375.
- St. Columbkille's*.—Secular teachers. Pupils, 300.
- Cross (Holy)*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.
- St. Elizabeth's* (colored).—5 Sisters, Oblates of Mary (colored). Boys, 48; girls, 102.
- St. Francis of Sales*.—1 secular teacher; boys, 50. 4 Sisters; pupils, 150.
- St. Francis Xavier's*.—5 secular teachers. Boys, 150.  
5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 160.
- Heart (Sacred)*.—2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 150.
- H. Ghost*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 75.
- St. John's, Ap. and Ev.*—3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 300.  
5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 400.
- St. John Nepomuk*.—1 secular teacher. { Pupils, 530.  
6 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
- St. Joseph's*.—2 secular teachers. Boys, 192.  
14 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 741.
- St. Kevin's*.—4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 250.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's*.—2 Christian Brothers. Boys, 150.  
7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 370.
- St. Liborius*.—1 secular teacher. { Pupils, 600.  
8 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
- St. Malachy's Free Schools*.—5 Christian Brothers. Boys, 425.  
5 Sisters of Charity. Girls, 261.
- SS. Mary and Joseph's*.—3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 150.  
2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 100.
- St. Mary of Victories*.—1 secular teacher. { Pupils, 400.  
6 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
- St. Michael's*.—2 secular teachers. Boys, 114.  
10 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 300.
- St. Nicholas*.—1 secular teacher. { Pupils, 375.  
7 Sisters of Christian Charity. }
- Our Lady of Perpetual Succor*.—1 secular teacher and 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 248.
- St. Patrick's*.—Secular teachers. Boys, 300.  
9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 400.
- SS. Peter and Paul's*.—2 secular teachers. { Pupils, 1,300.  
19 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
- St. Stanislaus*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.
- St. Teresa's*.—4 secular teachers. Pupils, 200.
- St. Thomas*.—Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 100.
- Trinity (Holy)*.—1 secular teacher. { Pupils, 450.  
9 Sisters of St. Francis. }
- St. Vincent's*.—German Department. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 325.  
7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 300.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

- Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 79.  
 Apple Creek, Perry Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 Biehle's, Perry Co.—Pupils, 50.  
 Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., Annunciation Church.—2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 65.  
 Clover Bottom.—2 secular teachers. Pupils, 45.  
 Cottleville, St. Charles Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 Dog Prairie, St. Paul P.O., St. Charles Co.—5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.  
 Dutzow, Warren Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Florissant, St. Louis Co.—1 lay teacher and 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 107.  
 Fredericktown, Madison Co.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 70.  
 Glasgow, Howard Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Hannibal.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.  
 Hermann, Gasconade Co.—Pupils, 70.  
 Holstein, Warren Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co.—Parochial schools. 3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 40.  
 Jefferson City, Cole Co.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150 in parish school; in select school, 40.  
 Koeltztown, Osage Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 68.  
 Linn.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 43.  
 Loose Creek, Osage Co.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 112.  
 Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co.—3 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 30.  
 Maxville, Jefferson Co.—3 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 40.  
 Moberly, Randolph Co.—7 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 200.  
 Moselle, Franklin Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 New Hamburg, Scott Co.—2 secular teachers. Boys, 139.  
 " " 3 Sisters of St. Francis. Girls, 160.  
 New Haven, Franklin Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 28.  
 New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co.—2 Sisters P. Blood. Pupils, 70.  
 Normandy, St. Ann's.—2 lay teachers, 1 religious, 73 pupils.  
 O'Fallon, St. Charles Co.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 65.  
 Old Monroe, Lincoln Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 42.  
 Perryville, Perry Co., St. Bonifacius.—3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 60.  
 Plantersburg, St. Charles Co.—Pupils, 50.  
 Portage des Sioux, St. Charles Co.—4 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 90.  
 Port Hudson, Franklin Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 27.  
 Rich Fountain, Osage Co.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 110.  
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles' Church.—1 Brother, 1 secular teacher; boys, 70. 3 Sisters of the Sacred Heart; girls, 65.  
 St. Peter's Church.—1 secular teacher and 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 270.  
 St. Genevieve. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 " 4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.  
 St. Gertrude's, Franklin Co.—1 secular teacher and 2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90.  
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 St. John's, Franklin Co.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 50.  
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 125.  
 St. Thomas', Cole Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Taos, Cole Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 100.  
 Vine Mount, Bollinger Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 75.  
 Washington, Franklin Co.—2 secular teachers. Pupils, 290; besides 12 girls in academy.  
 " 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Westphalia, Osage Co.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Archbishop.....	1
Priests: a. Regular.....	98
b. Secular.....	156
Secular priests ordained since last report.....	7
Regular priests ordained since last report.....	12
Ecclesiastical students.....	40
Churches.....	193
Chapels, etc., where Mass is said.....	23
Stations visited.....	12
Monasteries.....	6
Convents.....	91
Seminary.....	1



	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys).....	4	760
Academies (young ladies).....	15	901
Parochial schools.....	88	17,180
Industrial schools and Reformatories.....	4	450
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	5	658
Hospitals.....	6	2,512
Asylums.....	4	511

## ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the westerly line of Utah Territory, and between 37° 5' and 39° northern latitude.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., cons. Oct. 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias; d. in Santa Barbara April 30, 1846.  
*Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. JOSEPH SADC ALFEMANY, O.S.D., cons. Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; promoted to this see July 29, 1853.  
*Coadjutor-Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. PATRICK W. RIORDAN, D.D., cons. Sept. 16, 1883, Bishop of Cabaesa and Coadjutor of Mt. Rev. Archbishop Alfemany, *cum jure successionis*.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOHN PRENDERGAST.  
*Chancellor*—Rev. P. J. GREY.  
*Secretary*—Rev. GEO. MONTGOMERY.  
*Council of the Archbishop*—Revs. JAMES CROKE, PATRICK SCANLAN, TIMOTHY O'CALLAGHAN, WM. GLEESON.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, California and Dupont sts., Mt. Rev. Joseph S. Alfemany, D.D., Mt. Rev. P. W. Riordan, D.D.; V. Rev. John Prendergast, V.G., rector; Revs. Jno. E. Cottle, M. D. Connolly, assistants; Rev. George Montgomery, secretary.  
 Mission of Dolores, Rev. Richard P. Brennan, rector; Rev. J. J. Sullivan, assistant.  
 St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo st., Rev. John F. Harrington, rector; Revs. P. Duffy and P. Smith, assistants.  
 St. Patrick's, 744 Mission st., Rev. Peter J. Grey, rector; Revs. Thomas Larkin, P. R. Lynch, and Hugh P. J. Gallagher, assistants.  
 St. Ignatius', 214 Hayes st., V. Rev. Joseph Sasia, S.J., and others of the same Society.  
 Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush st., near Dupont, Rev. Peter Robert, rector. Sermon in French.  
 St. Boniface's, Tyler st., near Jones, Rev. Seb. Wolf, rector; Rev. John Meiler, assistant. Sermon in German.  
 St. Joseph's, 10th and Howard sts., Rev. P. Scanlan, rector; Revs. Joseph A. Gallagher, M. Lagan, and P. J. O'Connor, assistants.  
 St. Paul's, 29th and Church sts., Rev. L. Breslin.  
 St. Peter's, Columbia st., near 24th, Rev. Peter Casey, administrator; Rev. Father Reidhaar, assistant.  
 St. Bridget's, Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Timothy O'Callaghan, rector; Rev. Jas. O'Connor, assistant.  
 St. John's Church, 1122 Eddy st., near Laguna, Rev. Andrew Cullen, rector; Rev. Jas. Flood, assistant.  
 Holy Cross, Ellis st., attended from St. John's.  
 St. Dominic's, Bush and Steiner sts., Rev. Thomas O'Neill, O.P., prior; Revs. Anthony Rooney, Pius Murphy, Dominic Fitzsimon, Hyacinth Harrington, Manes Doogan.  
 Mount St. Joseph's, South San Francisco, Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, rector.  
 Our Lady of Guadalupe, Broadway and Mason st., Rev. Andrew Garriga, rector; Rev. A. de Benedet, assistants. Sermons in Spanish.  
 St. Rose's, Brannan st., near 4th, Rev. D. F. Nugent, rector; Rev. C. O'Connor, assistant.  
 St. Brendan's, Harrison and Frémont sts., Rev. John F. Nugent, rector.  
 St. Teresa's, Tennessee and Santa Clara sts., Rev. Jno. Kemmy, rector; Rev. F. Harty, assistant.  
 San Pietro, Dupont and Lombard sts., Rev. Charles Franchi, administrator.  
 Chinese Chapel and School, Jackson st., Rev. Gregory Antonucci.  
 Alameda, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brooklyn.  
 Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.  
 Amador, Amador Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suter Creek.

Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.  
 Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.  
 Atlanta, San Joaquin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Walsh, rector, Residence Modesto.  
 Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Rocklin.  
 Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, V. Rev. Francis S. Villarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same society.  
 Berkeley, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, V. Rev. Pierce Comerford.  
 Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.  
 Bodie, Mono Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. James Melvin, administrator.  
 Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.  
 Bolinas, Marin Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from San Rafael.  
 Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James, attended from San Andres.  
 Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.  
 Clinton, Amador Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Sutter Creek.  
 Cloverdale, Sonoma Co., St. Peter's, attended from Healdsburg.  
 Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Placerville.  
 Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.  
 Concord, Contra Costa Co., All Saints', attended from Martinez.  
 Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.  
 Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Mariposa.  
 Davisville, Yolo Co., St. James', attended from Woodland.  
 Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Denis Crowley, administrator.  
 Elmira, Solano Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Suisun.  
 Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. M. Gualco, rector.  
 Georgetown, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.  
 Greenwood, El Dorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.  
 Hayward's, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.  
 Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. P. O'Connell, rector.  
 Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Mariposa.  
 Ione Valley, Amador Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sutter Creek.  
 Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sutter Creek.  
 Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.  
 Kelseyville, Lake Co., attended from St. Turibius'.  
 Knight's Landing, Yolo Co., attended from Woodland.  
 Knoxville, Napa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Woodland.  
 La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Merced City.  
 Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.  
 Linden, St. John's, attended from Lockford.  
 Livermore, Alameda Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Power, rector.  
 Lincoln, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rocklin.  
 Live Oak, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Folsom.  
 Lockford, St. Joaquin Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Jno. M. Cassin, rector.  
 Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Fasanotti, D.D., administrator.  
 Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. James N. Aerden, O.P., rector.  
 Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Menlo Park.  
 Menlo Park, San Mateo Co., Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. William A. Speckels, rector;  
 Revs. M. O'Riordan, Peter Brady, assistants.  
 Merced City, Merced Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McNamara, rector.  
 Milpitas, Alameda Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from the Mission of San José.  
 Modesto, Stanislaus Co., St. Stanislaus, Rev. P. Walsh, rector.  
 Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from San Andres.  
 Moraga Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Temescal.  
 Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.  
 Murphy's, Calaveras Co., St. Patrick's, attended from San Andres.  
 Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Maurice D. Slattery, rector; Rev. James Vereker, assistant.  
 Newark, Alameda Co., St. Edward's, attended from Mission San José.  
 New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from St. Joseph's, San José.  
 Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from San Rafael.  
 Nicholas, Sutter Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Folsom.  
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, rector; Revs. Thomas McSweeney, Francis Tierney, assistants.  
 West Oakland, St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. McNally, rector; Rev. John Coyle, assistant.  
 Pacheco, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Martinez.  
 Pescadero, San Mateo Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish Town.  
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, rector; Rev. P. Maguire, assistant.  
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Becker, administrator.  
 Pleasanton, St. Augustin's, attended from Mission of San José.  
 Plymouth, St. Stephen's, attended from Sutter Creek.  
 Port Costa, attended from Benicia.  
 Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Menlo Park.  
 Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. McNaboe, administrator.  
 Rocklin, Placer Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. John Leahy, rector.  
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Thos. Grace, rector; Rev. Wm. Walsh, assistant.



San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. A. Geyer, administrator.  
 San Antonio, now misnamed Brooklyn, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. William Gleeson, rector; Rev. P. Brennan, assistant.  
 San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Caraher, rector; Rev. D. E. Govern, assistant.  
 San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, V. Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., rector; Revs. Jos. Bixio, S.J., F. Calzia, S.J., B. Picardo, S.J., N. Traverso, S.J., assistants.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Dowling, rector.  
 San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander's, Rev. John McEvoy, rector; Rev. Alex. de Campos, assistant.  
 San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Peter Bermingham, rector; Rev. James Cooper, assistant.  
 San Miguel, St. Michael's, attended from San Mateo.  
 San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. J. Cummins, rector.  
 San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. H. Lagan, rector; Rev. Jno. Cranwell, assistant.  
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.  
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, V. Rev. Robert Kenna, S.J., rector; Revs. A. Masnata, S.J., F. Raggio, S.J., assistants.  
 Santa Isabel, Alameda Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from San Leandro.  
 Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, Rev. John Conway, rector.  
 Sancelito, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from San Rafael.  
 School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Ann's, attended from San Mateo.  
 Sommersville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.  
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, Rev. Hubert Esser, rector.  
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Phillips, rector.  
 Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. Anthony Santandreu, rector.  
 St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from Menlo Park.  
 St. Helena, Napa Co., St. Helen, attended from Napa.  
 St. Turibius' Mission, for the Lake County Indians, in Lake Co., Revs. Cherubinus De Romanis, Aloysius Petinelli.  
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, rector; Rev. William Brennan, assistant.  
 St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. James Croke, rector; Rev. J. Vallentini, assistant.  
 Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Turibius', Rev. Michael McNaboe, rector.  
 Sutter Creek, Amador Co., The Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. Slevin, rector; Rev. Rafael de Carolis, assistant.  
 Temescal, Alameda Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Laurence Serda, rector; Rev. Wm. Kirby, assistant.  
 Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Thomas Cushing, rector; Rev. P. Heslin, assistant.  
 Twenty-six Mile House, Stanislaus Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Modesto.  
 Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.P., rector; Rev. B. McGovern, O.P., assistant.  
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.  
 Walnut Grove, Notre Dame, attended from Rio Vista.  
 Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co., St. Ann's, attended from Atlanta.  
 Woodland, Yolo Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. John McGinty, rector.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Thomas' Theological Seminary*, for the Province of San Francisco, situated at the Mission of San José, Alameda Co.—V. Rev. J. Szule, D.D. (supr. and prof.); Rev. Jno. Conlon (prof.)  
*St. Ignatius' College*, 214 Hayes st.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Revs. Joseph Sasia, S.J. (pres.), G. Leggio, S.J. (pref. of schools), F. Prelato, S.J. (chaplain), J. Neri, S.J., T. Demasini, S.J., Thos. Leonard, S.J., A. Cottelli, S.J., F. Sullivan, S.J.; Mr. C. Allen, S.J., Mr. W. Calligan, S.J., Mr. J. Landry, S.J., Mr. J. Riordan, S.J., Mr. J. Hickey, S.J., Mr. F. Weis, S.J., Mr. M. McKey, S.J., and 8 other assistant teachers. Pupils, 650.  
*Sacred Heart College*, for day-scholars, Eddy and Larkin sts.—Christian Brothers. Bro. Clanan (director), Bro. Hosea (sub-director). Pupils, 650.  
*Santa Clara College*.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. V. Rev. Robert Kenna, S.J. (pres.) Students, 250. Day-school, pupils 40.  
*St. Patrick's College*, Sacramento.—Christian Brothers. Bro. Genebern (pres.) Pupils, 200.  
*St. Patrick's College*, Stockton.—Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Mary's College*.—Christian Brothers. Bro. Bettelin (visitor); Bro. Romuald (pres.) Students, 250. Rev. Maurice Kennelly (chaplain).  
*Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Boarding Academy and Day-School*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.  
*Female Orphan Asylum*, South San Francisco.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Stanislaus Roche, supr., assisted by 30 Sisters. Orphans, 500.  
*Sisters of the Holy Family*, 110 Hayes st., San Francisco.—The Sisters devote themselves to the sick and the poor, the Christian education of young children, and take

care during the day of small children whose mothers have to go from home to work. They have a house on Powell st., in which they daily take care of about one hundred children.

*Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace*, branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital.—12 Sisters of Charity. Children and infants, 300.

*Sacred Heart Presentation Convent*, Taylor and Ellis sts.—Mother M. Ignatius, supr. 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Pupils attending school, 800 to 900.

*Presentation Convent and Free School*, Powell st.—Mother Mary Xavier Daly, supr. 27 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Pupils, 700.

*Hospital and Mercy House*, Bryant and 1st sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Baptist Russell, supr. 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants. Rev. B. A. Foley, chaplain; Rev. John Coyle.

*St. Joseph's School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

*St. Rose's School*, for girls, Tyler st. near Steiner.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 200. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies.—Sisters of Notre Dame from the Academy of San José. Pupils, 600.

*Magdalen Asylum*, on the old San Bruno road.—8 Sisters of Mercy. Inmates, 175.

*Free School*, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Mission st.—Pupils, 300.

*St. Joseph's School*, for girls.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 750.

*School*, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's, 10th st.—Pupils, 700.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, San Rafael, Marin Co.—Directed by Rev. James Croke. Orphans, 500.

*Dominican Convent*, Benicia.—V. Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa (supr.), Revs. Vincent Vinyes, O.P. (prior), Patrick Callaghan, O.P. (sub-prior), Vincent Di Marzo, O.P., W. F. Derham, O.P., W. Dempflin, O.P., Aug. Dyson, O.P., Dominic Maher, O.P., Reginald Newell, O.P., Raymond Johns, O.P. 12 novices, 2 lay Brothers, and 3 postulants.

*Novitiate of the Christian Brothers*, Martinez, Contra Costa Co.—Bro. Pirman (director). Brothers, 10; novices, 8. Rev. A. Langlois, chaplain.

*Select Boarding and Day School*, 5th and Jackson sts., Oakland.—Christian Brothers. Attended from St. Mary's, Oakland. Pupils, 200. Bro. Sabinian (director).

*St. Peter's Academy*, attached to St. Peter's, San Francisco.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

*St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy*, Benicia.—Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices. Pupils, 60.

*Convent and Academy of Notre Dame*, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, supr. 30 Sisters. Boarders, 150; day-scholars, 150. Free scholars in separate schools, 320. Small boys, 114. Sunday-school girls, 280; boys, 100.

*Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes*, Brooklyn, Alameda Co.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

*Convent and Academy of the Holy Names*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 115.

*St. Vincent's School*, Mission and 3d sts., San Francisco.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

*St. Vincent's School*, for girls, Petaluma, Sonoma Co.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catherine, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

*Free Schools*, for girls, Oakland.—Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 200.

*St. Boniface's Parish School*, San Francisco.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Pia, supr. Pupils, 160. Convent, Golden Gate av.

*St. Agnes' Academy*, Stockton.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 150.

*Free School*, for girls, Sacramento.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Alameda.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.

*Free School*, Stockton, St. Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 175.

*Free School*, Vallejo. Free and pay schools for girls, Vallejo.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.

*Free School*, for girls, Petaluma.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.

*St. Gertrude's Academy*, Rio Vista.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Berkeley.—Sisters of the Presentation. Pupils, 60.

*St. Lawrence's Free School*, for girls, near Church of the Sacred Heart, Oakland.—Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 150.

*St. Anthony's Free School*, for boys, Brooklyn.—Christian Brothers. Pupils, 80.

*School*, for girls, Santa Rosa.—Ursuline Sisters. Boarders, 50; day scholars, 60.

*Academy of San Leandro*, San Leandro.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 100.

*St. Dominic's Academy and German School*, for girls, 24th and Guerrero sts., San Francisco.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 100.

## UTAH TERRITORY.

The Territory of Utah has been temporarily placed by the Holy See under the administration of the Archbishop of San Francisco.

## CHURCHES AND STATIONS.

Salt Lake City, St. Mary Magdalen's Church, V. Rev. L. Scanlan, vicar forein, rector; Rev. D. Kiely, assistant.

Fort Douglas, attended from Salt Lake.

Bingham, attended from Salt Lake.



Sandy, attended from Salt Lake.  
 Stockton, attended from Salt Lake.  
 Tintic, attended from Salt Lake.  
 Alta, attended from Salt Lake.  
 Provo and P. V. Junction, attended from Salt Lake.  
 Ogden, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. M. Cushnahan, rector; Rev. P. O. Donahoe, assistant.  
 Corrine, attended from Ogden.  
 Terrace, attended from Ogden.  
 Kelton, attended from Ogden.  
 Echo, attended from Ogden.  
 Promontory, attended from Ogden.  
 Castle Rock, attended from Ogden.  
 Park City, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. P. Blake, administrator.  
 Coalville, attended from Park City.  
 Grass Creek, attended from Park City.  
 Wanship, attended from Park City.  
 Silver Reef, St. John's Church, Rev. Thomas Galligan, rector.  
 Frisco, St. Patrick's Church, attended from Salt Lake.

# INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Salt Lake.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother M. Charles, supr. Community, 26. Boarders, 80; day-pupils, 175.  
*St. Joseph's School*, for boys, Salt Lake.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boarders, 20; day-pupils, 50.  
*Sacred Heart Academy*, Ogden, Utah.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother M. Annunciata, supr. Community, 15. Boarders, 60; day-pupils, 90.  
*St. Joseph's School*, for boys, Ogden.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 80.  
*St. Mary's of the Assumption School*, Park City, Utah.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Elise, supr. Community, 5. Pupils, 160.  
*St. John's School*, Silver Reef, Utah.—Sister M. Regis, supr. Community, 3. Pupils, 50.  
*St. John's Hospital*, Silver Reef, Utah.—Sisters of the Holy Cross.  
*Hospital of the Holy Cross*, Salt Lake.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Holy Cross, supr. Community, 12. Patients, 75.  
*Holy Cross School*, Salt Lake, for small children.—Sister M. Kevin, supr. Pupils, 37.  
 Catholic orphans and half-orphans received.

# RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	131	Colleges.....	6
Chapels and stations.....	25	Academies.....	18
Priests, regular.....	182	Asylums.....	5
Theological students.....	22	Hospitals.....	4
Seminary.....	1		

# ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FÉ.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

*Comprises the Territory of New Mexico, Doña Ana County excepted.*

*Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST LAMY, D.D., first bishop, cons. Nov. 24, 1850; created archbishop 1875.  
*Coadjutor*—Rt. Rev. J. B. SALPOINTE, D.D., Bishop of Dorila.  
*Council of the Archbishop*—V. Revs. PETER EGUILLON, JAMES H. DEFOURI, A. M. GENTILE, S.J.; Revs. JOHN GUÉRIN and EUGENE PAULET.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. P. EGUILLON.  
*Secretary of the Most Rev. Archbishop*—REV. ALPHONSO H. FARINI.

# CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Mt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.; V. Rev. P. Eguillon, rector; Revs. Francis Gatignol, M. Rolly. The clergy of the Cathedral attend:

Chapel of San Miguel,	} in the city of Santa Fé.
Chapel of Nuestra Señora de la Luz,	
Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Rosario,	
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, St. Vincent's Hospital,	} outside of Santa Fé; attended from the Cathedral.
Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Rev. James H. Defouri, pastor, who attends Los Cerillos, Carbonateville, Bonanza, and Lamy Junction, all without churches.	
Aguafria, Chapel of San Isidro,	
Cienega, Chapel of San José,	} outside of Santa Fé; attended from the Cathedral.
Rio Tesuque, Chapel of San Isidro,	
Tesuque (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Diego,	
Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Revs. R. A. Baldassare, S.J., F. Durante, S.J., P. Massa, S.J., who attend:	

- Los Ranchos de Albuquerque, Chapel of San José.  
 El Rancho, Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Carmel.  
 Lalameda, Chapel of La Natividad de Maria Santisima.  
 Los Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José.  
 Los Varelas, Chapel of San José.  
 Los Griegos, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 San Ignacio, Chapel of San Ignacio.  
 San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco.  
 New Albuquerque, St. Mary's Church, Rev. C. Ferrari, S.J., pastor.  
 Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Augustine Redon, who attends :  
 La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of La Preciosa Sangre.  
 La Junta, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 Las Colonias, Chapel of San José.  
 La Cueva, Chapel of Acasio.  
 Belen, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de Belen, Rev. E. Paulet, absent ; supplied by  
 Rev. John Grange, who attends :  
 Los Chaves, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 Los Jarales, Chapel of San Francisco Xavier.  
 El Sausal, Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Refugio.  
 Los Pueblitos y el Bosque, Chapel of San Isidro.  
 Bernalillo, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, Rev. Stephen Parisis, who  
 attends :  
 Los Corrales, Chapel of San Isidro.  
 Los Algodones, Chapel of San José.  
 Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Las Placitas, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 El Tejon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.  
 Ceboyeta, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, at present without a pastor ;  
 attended from neighboring parishes.  
 El Rito, Chapel of San José.  
 El Cañon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.  
 La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San José.  
 La Casa de Salazar, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 La Tijera, Chapel of San Luis de Gonzaga.  
 Chaperito, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. John Baptist Gallon, who attends :  
 Los Torres, Chapel of San José.  
 La Liendre, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Los Jacales, Chapel of La Inmaculada Concepcion.  
 Los Valles, Chapel of San Agustin.  
 Costilla, Church of San Miguel ; pastor, Rev. Robert Garassu, who attends :  
 Rio Colorado, Chapel of St. Anthony of Padua.  
 El Cerro, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Agustin, Rev. Clement Peyron, who  
 attends :  
 Los Padillas, Chapel of San Andres.  
 Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael.  
 Los Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Los Lunas, Chapel.  
 Jemez (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of Santiago, Rev. J. B. Marrilles, who attends :  
 El Cañon de Jemez, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 San Isidro, Chapel of San Isidro.  
 Silla (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of La Asuncion de Maria Santisima.  
 Santana (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santa Ana.  
 La Cañada, Parish Church of La Santa Cruz, Rev. John B. Francolon, who attends :  
 Chimayo, Chapel of Nuestro Señor de Esquipula.  
 El Quemado, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Las Truchas, Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Rosario.  
 Nambe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco.  
 San Ildefonso (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Ildefonso.  
 Poquaque (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santa Clara, and several private oratories.  
 La Cañada Alamosa, Parish Church of San Ignacio, Martyr, Rev. Wm. Braun, who  
 attends :  
 Cuchillo Negro, Chapel.  
 Zapato, Chapel.  
 San José, Chapel.  
 Pajare, Chapel.  
 San Francisco, with all the other new settlements.  
 La Joya, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, Rev. Philibert Martin, who  
 attends :  
 Los Ranchitos de la Jolla, Chapel of San José.  
 La Joyita, Chapel of San José.  
 Bowling Green, Chapel of San Andres.  
 Sabinal, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Los Ranchitos del Sabinal, Chapel of San Antonio.



- La Junta (Tiptonville P.O.), Parish Church of El Sagrado Corazon, Revs. P. Pennella, S.J., A. Leone, S.J., Colle de Vita, S.J., who attend :  
 La Loma Parda, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.  
 Las Ciruelitas, Chapel of San José.  
 El Mesteño, Chapel of San Miguel.  
 Fort Union.  
 Santa Clara of Wagon Mound.
- Las Vegas, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, Rev. Joseph M. Coudert, rector; Rev. J. R. Ribera, assistant, who attend:  
 Convent Chapel of the Immaculada Concepcion.  
 Tecolote, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores.  
 Los Valles de San Geronimo, Chapel of San Geronimo.  
 La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Los Vigiles, Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Refugio.  
 Las Gallinas, Chapel of El Santo Niño.  
 El Puertecito, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de la Soledad.  
 El Agua Sarca, Chapel of Santa Ana.
- East Las Vegas, Rev. B. Schifflini, S.J.  
 Mansano, Par. Ch. of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, Rev. Louis Bourdier, who attends:  
 La Punta de Agua, Chapel of San Vicente.  
 El Torreon, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Tajique, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Chilili, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.
- Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, rector, who attends :  
 La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of Santiago.  
 El Valle de Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 El Agua Negra, Chapel of San Isidro.  
 El Rito de Agua Negra, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 El Valle de la Cebolla, Chapels of San José, San José de Abajo, El Santo Niño, Santiago, San Francisco, Nuestra Señora del Carmen.  
 La Cueva, Chapel of San Rafael.  
 Buena Vista, Chapel of El Santo Niño de Esquipula.  
 El Coyote, Chapel of Santa Rita.  
 Guadalupe, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 Tequesquite, Chapel of San Isidro.
- Pecos, Parish Ch. of San Antonio, Rev. Leon Mailluchet, who attends:  
 Galiteo, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de los Remedios.  
 Las Ruedas, Chapel of El Santo Niño.  
 Las Colonias, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.  
 El Macho, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 El Placer de Dolores, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.  
 El Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco.
- Peña Blanca, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, Rev. Augustin Navet, who attends:  
 In the same town the Chapel of La Santísima Trinidad.  
 Santo Domingo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santo Domingo.  
 San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Felipe.  
 Cochiti (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Buenaventura.  
 Cuvero, Chapel of Santa Rosa de Lima.  
 Cile, Chapel of Santa Barbara.  
 La Bajada, Chapel of San Miguel.  
 La Cañada, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.
- Peñasco, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. Francis Guyot, who attends:  
 Picuries (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Lorenzo.  
 El Llano, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.  
 El Llano Largo, Chapel of San Acasio.  
 El Vadito, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores.  
 El Chamisal, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.  
 Las Trampas, Chapel of San José.  
 El Ojo Sarco, Chapel of Santo Tomas.  
 El Valle, Chapel of San Miguel.  
 El Rio del Pueblo, Chapel of La Asuncion de Maria Santisima.  
 Santa Barbara, Chapel of Santa Barbara.
- Rio Colorado, Rev. J. G. Splinters, who attends:  
 El Barraderio, Chapel.  
 La Cinta, Chapel.  
 El Cañon Largo, Chapel.  
 La Trementina, Chapel.  
 Fort Bascom.  
 El Cerro del Corazon, Chapel.  
 Tierra Blanca, Chapel.
- Rito, Parish Church of San Juan Nepomuceno, Rev. John Courbon, who attends also:  
 Abiquiu, Church of St. Thomas.  
 Los Canones, Church of San Miguel.  
 El Coyote, Church of St. John the Baptist.

- El Gavilan, Chapel of San José.  
 El Ojo Caliente, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.  
 La Cueva, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 Los Ancones, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 La Petaca, Chapel of La Divina Pastora.  
 El Canjilon, Chapel of Nuestro Padre Jesus.
- San Juan, Parish Church of San Juan Bautista, Rev. Camillo Seux, who attends:  
 La Plaza del Alcalde, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 La Villita, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de la Soledad.  
 La Jolla, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 El Embudo, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 El Guique, Chapel of San Rafael.  
 Chamita, Chapel of San Pedro.  
 Chama, Chapel of San José, and two private oratories.
- San Marcial, Rev. Thomas A. Hayes, pastor, who attends:  
 Valverde, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Contadero, Chapel.  
 Fort Craig, catechism class every Sunday.
- San Miguel, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Joseph Fayet, who attends:  
 Las Mulas, Chapel of San Isidro.  
 San José, Chapel of San José.  
 El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 El Puertecito, Chapel of El Señor de Esquipula.  
 La Cuesta, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 El Cerrito, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de los Desamparados.  
 Orrupa, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.  
 La Laguna, Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Rosario.  
 Bernal, Chapel of Santa Rita.
- San Rafael, Chapel of Nuestro Señor de Esquipula, Rev. J. B. Brun, pastor, who attends:  
 Cubero, Chapel of La Santa Familia.  
 San Mateo, Chapel of San Mateo.  
 San Mateo, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 San José.  
 La Rinconada.  
 San Lorenzo.  
 Acoma (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Estevan.  
 Zuñi (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santo Niño.  
 Fort Wingate, Coolidge, Gallup, and Holbrook.
- Sapello, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, Rev. Anthony Fourchégu, who attends:  
 Los Alamos, Chapel of El Santo Niño.  
 Las Manuelitas, Chapel of El Santo Niño.  
 Las Tecoloteños, Chapel of San Francisco.  
 El Rincon, Chapel of El Santo Niño.  
 El Rincon de Arriba, Chapel of San José.  
 Las Golondrinas, Chapel of San Acasio, and besides two private oratories.
- Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Revs. Francis Lestra, A. Gourbeyre, who attend:  
 Limitar, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.  
 La Polvadera, Chapel of San Lorenzo.  
 Luis Lopez, Chapel of San José.  
 San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 San Pedro, Chapel of San Pedro.  
 San Marcial, Chapel.  
 Valverde, Chapel.  
 El Contadero, Chapel.
- Springer, Colfax Co., St. Joseph's Church (American settlement), Rev. Joseph A. Accorsini, pastor, who attends:  
 Raton, Colfax Co., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Elizabethtown, St. Bridget's Church (American settlement).  
 Cimaron, Church of Immaculate Conception (Spanish settlement).  
 Cimaron Abajo, Church of Our Lady of Dolors (Spanish).  
 Poñil, Church of Our Lady of Solitude (Spanish).  
 Saint Andrew, Church of St. Andrew (Spanish).  
 Vermejo Abajo, Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe (Spanish).  
 Vermejo Arriba, Church of Holy Child (Spanish).  
 Agua Dulce, Church of Our Lady (Spanish).  
 Rayado, Chapel of St. Joseph (Spanish).  
 Cimaron Seco, Chapel in construction (Spanish settlement).  
 Blossburg (Irish settlement, miners), service in school-house.  
 Cimaroncito (Spanish settlement).  
 Trinchierita (Spanish settlement).  
 Ponilito (Spanish settlement).  
 Eureka (Spanish settlement).
- Tierra Amarilla, Rev. Ignatius Grom, pastor, who attends:  
 Las Nutrias, new Church of the Santo Niño.  
 Los Oros, Church of San José.



- Truchitas, Chapel.  
 Cañon Largo, Chapel. El Barranco.  
 Cabilar.  
 Puente-Rio de los Pinos.  
 Rio Navajo.  
 Rio de San Juan and El Paso, Texas.  
 Taos, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valezy; Rev. J. Gourcy, assistant, who attend:  
 El Rancho, Chapels of San Francisco and of Nuestra Señora del Carmen.  
 Los Cordovas, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Talpa.  
 El Rio Chiquito, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de San Juan.  
 El Pueblo de Taos, Chapel of San Geronimo.  
 La Placita de los Luceros, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores.  
 El Arroyo Hondo, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores.  
 San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 El Rio Colorado, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 El Cerro, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 Moreno Mines, Chapel.  
 Tome, Parish Church of La Immaculada Concepcion, Rev. John Bta. Ralliére, who attends:  
 Valencia, Chapel of La Sangre de Cristo.  
 Casa Colorado, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.  
 Los Pinos, Chapel of San José.  
 La Ladera, Chapel of San José.  
 Tularosa, Doña Ana Co., Church of St. Francis of Paula, Rev. J. M. Garnier, pastor, who attends Fort Stanton, Lincoln, and all places on the Rio Bonito.

# INSTITUTIONS.

- Las Vegas College, and Office of the Revista Catolica.*—V. Rev. A. M. Gentile, S.J. (supr.-gen. of the Jesuit Mission of New Mexico, Colorado and Texas); Revs. S. Personé, S.J. (pres.), J. Marra, S.J. (v.-pres.), A. M. Rossi, S.J., C. M. Capilupi, S.J., H. Ferrari, S.J., J. Valenzuela, S.J., L. España, S.J., R. Tummolo, S.J.; scholastics S.J.: B. Campbell, S.J., H. Swift, S.J., R. Bujalance, S.J., J. Galligan, S.J., J. Broderick, S.J., J. Cordoba, S.J., E. Barry, S.J., and several lay Brothers. Students, 200. Novitiate at Florissant, St. Louis Co., Mo.  
*Holy Family Select School, Albuquerque.*—Revs. V. M. Tromby, S.J., L. M. Fede, S.J., and one lay Brother. Boys, 140 to 160.  
*Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé.*—Sisters of Loretto. 35 Sisters. Novitiate, 25 novices and 4 postulants. Mother Francisca Lamy, supr. Boarders, 30; day-scholars, 300.  
*Orphans' Home and Industrial School for the Territory of New Mexico, Santa Fé.*—Sisters of Charity. Sister Sebastian, sister-servant. 20 Sisters. Orphans, 50 to 60.  
*St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé.*—Sisters of Charity. Patients, 40 to 50.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart, San Miguel.*—Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Mary, supr. Boarders, 35; day-scholars, 100.  
*School of the Sisters of Loretto, Taos.*—5 Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
*School of the Sisters of Loretto, Mora.*—6 Sisters. Pupils, 70 to 105.  
*School of the Sisters of Loretto, Las Vegas.*—8 Sisters. Pupils, 135.  
*School of the Sisters of Loretto, Bernalillo.*—4 Sisters. Pupils, 60.  
*School of the Sisters of Loretto, Socorro.*—6 Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
*School of the Sisters of Charity, Albuquerque.*—6 Sisters. Pupils, 200.  
*School of the Sisters of Mercy, Los Alamos.*—4 Sisters. Pupils, 75.  
*San Miguel College, Santa Fé.*—Christian Brothers. Bro. Botulph (pres.) 12 Brothers. Boarders, 80; day-scholars, 150.  
*Christian Brothers' School, Bernalillo.*—3 Brothers. Bro. Gabriel (director). Pupils, 130.  
*Public Schools, for boys, Santa Fé.*—Catholic lay teachers. Pupils, 350. There are also public schools in almost every town of the archdiocese, at least for several months of the year.  
*Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral, Santa Fé.*—Established May, 1871.  
*Sodality of the Young Boys of the Cathedral.*—Established March, 1874.  
*Sodality of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Cathedral.*—Established June, 1874.  
*Sodality of San Francisco.*—Established for men, Oct. 4, 1880.  
*Sodality of the Assumption, in the Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.*—Established 1881 (for young ladies).  
*Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, for gentlemen.*—Established in 1881.  
*Association of the Holy Trinity.*—Established in 1881.  
*Sodality of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.*—Established in 1883.

# RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches.....	34	Convents.....	7
Chapels attended regularly.....	203	Colleges.....	2
Clerical students.....	6	Hospital.....	1
Priests, secular.....	35	Orphan asylum.....	1
regular.....	20		

## DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises the Counties and portions of Counties in the State of New York lying north of the northern line of the Counties of Dutchess, Ulster, and Sullivan, east of the eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties, and south of the northern line of the Counties of Oswego and Oneida, of the townships of Ohio and Russia, situate in the County of Herkimer, and of the Counties of Warren and Washington.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS McNEIRNY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Rhesina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Albany, Dec. 22, 1871; cons. April 21, 1872; appointed Administrator of the Diocese of Albany, Jan. 18, 1874; Bishop of Albany by right of succession, October 16, 1877.

*First Bishop*—Mt. Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Axieri, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, Nov. 21, 1843; cons. March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to New York May 6, 1864. Created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, appointed Bishop July 7, 1865; cons. Oct. 15, 1865; resigned Oct. 16, 1877; transferred to See of Curium March 22, 1878.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. P. A. LUDDEN.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. JOHN WALSH; Chancery office, 12 Madison place, open from 10 A.M. to 12 M.

*Auditor of Diocesan Accounts*—Rev. G. HUBERDAULT; office, Bishop's House.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. P. A. LUDDEN, V.G.; Revs. CLARENCE A. WALWORTH, GIDEON HUBERDAULT, V. Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, S.T.D., Revs. JAMES McDERMOTT, JOHN WALSH, JAMES F. HOURIGAN, THOMAS M. A. BURKE, JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., MICHAEL COLLINS, O.S.A., V. Rev. JOSEPH LESEN, D.D., O.M.C.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D. Bishop's House, 225 Madison av.

Parish house, 12 Madison place, Rev. John Walsh, rector; Revs. John J. Hanlon, Richard H. Gahan, William Byron.

St. Joseph's, Revs. Thomas M. A. Burke, Maurice Sheehan, John F. Howard, Joseph H. Mangan.

St. Mary's, Revs. Clarence A. Walworth, Joseph A. Lanahan, John J. Dillon.

St. John's, Revs. James M. Ludden, James P. Halpin, Matthew Merns.

Holy Cross, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.

St. Patrick's, Revs. Philip J. Smith, James L. Walsh.

St. Ann's, Rev. Edward A. Terry.

Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Caesar Cucchiari, D.P., O.M.C., supr.; Rev. Anselm Auling, O.M.C., rector; Rev. Otto Keegan, O.M.C.

Church of the Assumption, Rev. Gideon Huberdault.

Church of Our Lady, Help of Christians, V. Rev. Mgr. Cluever, D.D.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Maguire.

St. Francis de Sales, West Albany, Rev. James J. Peyton.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. William A. Browne.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Western av., attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm st., attended from cathedral.

St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway and N. Ferry st., Revs. Wm. Smith, Wm. Cullinan.

Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 415 Central av., att. fr. Our Lady of Angels.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, 95 Elm st., attended from cathedral.

Convent of St. Francis, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.

Almshouse, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.

Penitentiary, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.

East Albany, St. John's Church, Revs. James E. Duffy and Matthew J. Scanlon.

Chapel of Convent of Mercy, East Albany, att. fr. St. John's Church, East Albany.

Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Revs. John P. McInerow, John V. Quinn. New church (German), Rev. Edward Hipelius.

Averill Park, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Joseph Offergeld.

Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Kelly.

Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard J. McDonough.

Binghamton, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. Jas. P. Hourigan, Nicholas J. Quinn, —

Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Patrick's.

Boonville, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John A. Hart.

Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Augustine McOranor, O.S.A.

Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick H. Beecham.



- Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. John's, Rev. John E. O'Sullivan.  
 Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Jas. Bloomer.  
 Canajoharie, Rev. Chas. Zucker.  
 Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William J. Finneran.  
 Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. John L. Reilly.  
 Chatham, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Moses J. Fournier.  
 Chittenango, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James F. Collins.  
 Clayville, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward F. O'Connor.  
 Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James B. Greene.  
 Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Reilly.  
 Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Brosnan.  
 Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Revs. Thomas S. Keveny, Cornelius Shea.  
 St. Joseph's, Revs. Marcel Dugas, P. O. Renaud, J. Girouard.  
 St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Lowery.  
 Chapel of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Bernard's.  
 Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Martin J. Hughes.  
 Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Revs. Bartholomew F. McLoughlin, John McLoughlin.  
 Cossack, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas P. Walsh.  
 Crescent, Saratoga Co., Expectation B.V.M., Rev. P. J. Brady.  
 Deerfield, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Lindenfield.  
 Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin C. Stanton.  
 Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Reilly.  
 Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Brennan.  
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. James J. O'Brien.  
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.  
 Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick J. Kearney.  
 Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Magee.  
 Glens Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McDermott.  
 St. Alphonsus', Revs. Louis St. Onge, John St. Onge.  
 Gloversville, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Killean.  
 Granville, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Mullaney.  
 Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connelly.  
 Greenwich, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas A. Field, O.S.A.  
 Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William B. Hannett.  
 Herkimer, Herkimer Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. William Howard.  
 Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., Daniel J. O'Mahony, O.S.A.  
 Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Patrick F. Smith, Rev. Roger Ward.  
 Hunter, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. H. Delehanty.  
 Ilion, Herkimer Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. John F. Hyland.  
 Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick H. McDermott.  
 Lansingburg, Rensselaer Co., St. Augustine's, Revs. Mich. J. Collins, O.S.A., J. J. Bowles, O.S.A.  
 Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Revs. Anthony P. Ludden, Thomas Smith.  
 Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, attended by Franciscans from Syracuse.  
 Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. James L. Meagher.  
 Marcellus, Onondaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. Renehan.  
 Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Revs. A. P. McCranor, O.S.A., P. A. Carr, O.S.A.  
 Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Hayden.  
 Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph H. Herbst.  
 New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Walsh.  
 Newport, Herkimer Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.  
 North Creek, Warren Co., St. James', Rev. James Flood.  
 Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas F. Cullen.  
 Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Fennelly.  
 Oneonta, Otsego Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James H. Maney.  
 Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Simon J. Canane.  
 Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Revs. Michael Barry, Bernard Smith.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffa.  
 St. Peter's, Rev. Stephen Preisser.  
 St. John Evangelist, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.  
 St. Louis', Rev. J. J. Auger.  
 Pompey, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.  
 Philmont, Columbia Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.  
 Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. John F. Donohoe.  
 Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Revs. Aloysius Murphy, James J. Ward.  
 Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter J. Schmidt.  
 Salem, Washington Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.  
 Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph H. W. Mayers.  
 Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Leonard.  
 St. Paul's, Rev. Alphonse Villeneuve.  
 Saratoga, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Revs. John McMenomy, John McGlynn, P. B. McNulty, Patrick Ahern.

- Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Revs. James T. O'Reilly, O.S.A., M. M. Fogarty, O.S.A.
- Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Revs. John M. Scully, John McGraw.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Herman Wibbe.
- Schuyler, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. Francis D. McGuire.
- Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.
- Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Wm. J. Bourke.
- St. Mary's, Revs. James O'Hara, D.D., John Grimes.
- Church of the Assumption, V. Rev. Joseph Lesen, D.D., O.M.C., provincial minister; Rev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C., supr. and rector; Revs. Nazarene Grazi-ani, D.D., O.M.C., John Kroeger, D.D., O.M.C., Anthony Gehring, O.M.C., Anthony Schmidt, O.M.C. 12 novices and 2 Tertiaries.
- St. John's, Revs. James J. Moriarty, Thos. W. Reilly.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. Clovis Thibault.
- St. Lucy's, Revs. J. Kennedy, James V. Donnelly, Peter Feron.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Joseph Pickl.
- St. Matthew's, E. Syracuse (De Witt), Rev. Michael Clune.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's House of Providence, attended from St. Lucy's.
- Chapel of Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua, Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, attended from Church of the Assumption.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Church of the Assumption.
- Taberg, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis J. Hainault.
- Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Peter Havermans, John Dolan, —.
- St. Joseph's, Revs. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Allanus McDonell, S.J., Joseph Delabays, S.J., Francis Casey, S.J., Hugo Quinn, S.J., Michael Nash, S.J.
- St. Peter's, V. Rev. P. A. Ludden, V.G., Revs. Jeremiah J. Heffernan, Bartholomew F. Killilea.
- St. Francis, Rev. Charles A. Reilly.
- St. John Baptist, Rev. Joseph Charette.
- St. Lawrence, Rev. Bernard Schoppe.
- St. Patrick, Rev. John J. Swift.
- (Iron Works), Rensselaer Co., St. Michael's; see St. Joseph's.
- St. Joseph's Chapel, St. Joseph's Seminary.
- Chapel of Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
- Chapel of Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Chapel of Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
- West Troy, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. Wm. F. Sheehan, Francis Cunningham, and P. Harrigan.
- (Port Schuyler), St. Bridget's, Revs. James A. Curtin, Daniel Curtin.
- Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. L. Leduc.
- Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Chapel of St. Colman's Convent, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Revs. J. S. M. Lynch, John Toomey, William A. Ryan.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Alexis Rossbauer, O.M.C., guardian and rector; Revs. Frederick Bonaventure Doyle, D.D., O.M.C., Clemens Luitz, D.D., O.M.C.
- St. Patrick's, Revs. Patrick Caraher, John Higgins.
- St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Fehlings.
- St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Luke G. O'Reilly.
- Chapel of St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
- Chapel of St. John's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
- Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.
- Warrensburg, Warren Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. William J. O'Mahony.
- Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Revs. J. P. Gilmore, O.S.A., E. A. Dailey, O.S.A.
- Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John J. McDonald.
- West Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael C. Gavin.
- Whitehall, Washington Co., O. L. of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.
- N. D. des Victoires, Rev. J. S. Ethier.
- Whitestown, Oneida Co., St. Paul's, Revs. John F. Mullaney, Edward R. Prendergast.

#### MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, BUT WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

- Annsville, Oneida Co., St. Ann's, attended from Taberg.
- Ashland, Greene Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hunter.
- Athens, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
- Bleeker, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gloversville.
- Boylston, Oswego Co., St. —, attended from St. Louis' Church, Oswego.
- Caldwell (Lake George), Warren Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Warrensburg.
- Canastota, Madison Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Chittenango.
- Chester, Warren Co., St. John Baptist, attended from North Creek.
- Ooseymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.



M. M.

ncial  
trazi-  
An-

third

ela-  
new

v.

n,

Colosse, Oswego Co., St. Anne's, attended from Syracuse.  
 Copake, Columbia Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Philmont.  
 Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis, attended from Syracuse.  
 East Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, att. from Averill Park.  
 Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonville.  
 French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Deposit.  
 Hampton, Washington Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Granville.  
 Hancock, Delaware Co., St. Paul's, attended from Deposit.  
 Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Boonville.  
 Holland Patent, Oneida Co., St. —, attended from Whitestown.  
 Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., St. Monica's, attended from Schaghticoke.  
 Jordan, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.  
 Lee, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rome.  
 Leeds, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Catskill.  
 Little France, Oswego Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Syracuse.  
 Luzerne, Warren Co., Church of the Holy Infancy, attended from Warrensburg.  
 Malden Bridge, Columbia Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Valatie.  
 Middle Sprite, Herkimer Co., attended from Little Falls.  
 Nassau, Rensselaer Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Averill Park.  
 New Hartford, Oneida Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Whitestown.  
 North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Cleveland.  
 North Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Middle Granville.  
 Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marcellus.  
 Onondaga Hill, Onondaga Co., St. —, attended from St. Lucy's, Syracuse.  
 Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norwich.  
 Phenix, Oswego Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Baldwinsville.  
 Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from West Winfield.  
 Schenevus, Otsego Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cobleskill.  
 Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.  
 Sherburne, Chenango Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Hamilton.  
 Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Skaneateles.  
 Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.  
 Stamford, Sacred Heart, attended from Hunter.  
 Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.  
 Stillwater, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mechanicsville.  
 Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Valatie.  
 Stuyvesant Falls, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Valatie.  
 Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Fonda.  
 Truxton, Cortland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.  
 West Eaton, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hamilton.  
 Wevertown, Warren Co., St. Charles', attended from North Creek.  
 Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.  
 Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.

## CHURCHES BUILDING.

Amsterdam, new German church.  
 Granville, Washington Co., St. Mary's.  
 Oneonta, Otsego Co., St. Mary's.  
 New Hartford, Oneida Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Whitestown.  
 Galway, Saratoga Co., St. —, attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Catskill, St. Patrick's.

## STATIONS WHERE NO CHURCH EXISTS.

Afton, Chenango Co., attended from Oneonta.  
 Albion, Oneida Co., attended from Camden.  
 Apulia, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey.  
 Bainbridge, Chenango Co., attended from Oneonta.  
 Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Greenwich.  
 Brainerd's, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.  
 Brookfield, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.  
 Buskirk's Bridge, Washington Co., attended from Hoosick Falls.  
 Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.  
 Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Central Square, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.  
 Chatham Centre, Columbia Co., attended from Chatham.  
 Chenango Forks, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.  
 Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.  
 Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., attended from Crescent.  
 Conklingville, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.  
 Constantia, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.  
 Croweville, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Hunter.  
 Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.  
 Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.

Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from West Winfield.  
 Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey.  
 Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.  
 Fishhouse, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Floyd, Oneida Co., attended from Whitestown.  
 Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.  
 Fort Hunter, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.  
 Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.  
 Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.  
 Fultonville, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.  
 Gang Mills, Oneida Co., attended from Whitestown.  
 Grayville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.  
 Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.  
 Greenfield, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Greenville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.  
 Greenville, Greene Co., attended from Cossackie.  
 Griffin, Hamilton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Guilderland, Albany Co., attended from West Albany.  
 Hale's Eddy, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Harpersville, Broome Co., attended from Oneonta.  
 Hartford, Washington Co., attended from Granville.  
 Hawleytown, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.  
 Homer, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.  
 Hope Falls, Hamilton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Horicon, Warren Co., attended from North Creek.  
 Irish Settlement, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Jamesville, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.  
 Jessup's Landing, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.  
 Jonesville, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.  
 Junction, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.  
 Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.  
 Kirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Knoxboro, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.  
 La Fayette, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey.  
 Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., attended from New Lebanon.  
 Lordville, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Maine Village, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.  
 Maxin Hill Tannery, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Mexico, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.  
 Middletown, Saratoga Co., attended from Crescent.  
 Middleville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.  
 Millbrook, Warren Co., attended from North Creek.  
 Milton Centre, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Morrisville, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.  
 Munsville, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.  
 New Scotland, Albany Co., attended from West Albany.  
 Nineveh, Broome Co., attended from Oneonta.  
 Niscayuna, Schenectady Co., attended from Crescent.  
 North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.  
 Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.  
 Oregon, Warren Co., attended from West Creek.  
 Osceola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Oneida Co.  
 Otego, Otsego Co., attended from Oneonta.  
 Page's Corners, Herkimer Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Palmer's Falls, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.  
 Paris Hill, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.  
 Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.  
 Pottersville, Warren Co., attended from North Creek.  
 Pratts Hollow, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.  
 Preble, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.  
 Pulaski, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.  
 Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Quaker Springs, Saratoga Co., attended from Schuylerville.  
 Redfield Square, Oswego Co., attended from Florence.  
 Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Ridgeville, Madison Co., attended from Oneida.  
 Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.  
 Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Sidney Plains, Delaware Co., attended from Oneonta.  
 Smith's Basin, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.  
 Smithville Flats, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.  
 South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.  
 South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.



Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.  
 Steam Mills, Rensselaer Co., attended from Averill.  
 Stillville, Oneida Co., attended from Whitestown.  
 St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Little Falls.  
 Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.  
 Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Summit, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Whitestown.  
 Tully, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.  
 Unadilla, Otsego Co., attended from Oneonta.  
 Union, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Union Mills, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Upper Aqueduct, Saratoga Co., attended from Crescent.  
 Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.  
 Varona, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.  
 Vernon Centre, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.  
 Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.  
 Wellstown, Hamilton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.  
 Williamstown, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.  
 Yorkshire, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.  
 Yost's, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Troy, *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary*.—V. Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.D. (pres. and prof. of eccl'es. hist.), Revs. Charles Roelants, S.T.B. (prof. of Sacred Scripture), Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B. (prof. of moral theol. and treas.), Augustine Fizez, S.T.L. (prof. of dogm. theol.), Remy Lafort, S.T.L. (prof. of canon law, ethics, elementary moral theol., and introduction to Holy Scripture), William A. McDonald (director and prof. of liturgy), Daniel F. X. Burke, S.T.D. (prof. of philos. and sacred eloquence). Students, 133. Students of this diocese, 35.  
*Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.  
 Lansingburg, *Convent of St. Augustine*.—Rev. M. J. Collins, O.S.A. (prior), and Augustinian Fathers.  
 Syracuse, *Convent of Minor Conventuals*.—V. Rev. Joseph Lesen, D.D., O.M.C.  
 Utica, *Convent of Minor Conventuals*.—Rev. Alexis Rossbauer, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.  
 Albany, *Convent of Minor Conventuals*.—Rev. C. Cucchiari, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.  
 Lake George, *Convent of St. Mary of the Lake*.—Summer retreat of the Rev. Paulist Fathers.

## BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

Albany, *Christian Brothers' Academy*, 132 State st.—Bro. John Evangelist (director). Brothers, 14; pupils, 120.  
*Cathedral School*.—Bro. Jerome (director). Brothers, 2; pupils, 75.  
*St. John's School*.—Bro. Joseph (director). Brothers, 2; lay teachers, 2; pupils, 250.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—Bro. Arcadius (director). Brothers, 4; lay teachers, 4; pupils, 500.  
*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*.—Bro. Amphian (director). Brothers, 7; orphans, 130.  
 Troy, *St. Mary's Commercial Academy*.—Bro. Famian (director). Brothers, 9; pupils, 210.  
*Male Orphan Asylum*.—Bro. Emmanuel (director). Brothers, 13; orphans, 320; pupils in St. Joseph's par. school, 180.  
 Utica, *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*.—Bro. Hugh Thomas (director). Brothers, 4; orphans in asylum, 108.  
*Academy of the Assumption*.—Bro. Agapas (director). Brothers, 7; pupils, 400.  
 Syracuse, *St. John's School*.—Bro. Camillus (director). Brothers, 5; pupils, 250.

## BROTHERS OF THE GOOD WORKS.

Troy, *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary*.—Bro. Calixtus (supr.) Brothers, 9.

## LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

Kenwood, *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart*.—Madame Clara O'Rourke, supr. Religious, 106; pupils, 105; in par. school, 155.

## SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Albany, *St. Joseph's Par. School*.—Sister Bernardine, supr. Sisters, 10; pupils, 228.  
*St. Joseph's Select School*.—Pupils, 163.  
*St. Joseph's Industrial School*.—Pupils, 23.  
*St. Mary's Par. School*.—Sister Loretto, supr. Sisters, 7; pupils, 70.

- St. Mary's Select School.*—Pupils, 85.  
*St. John's Par. School.*—Sister Petronilla, supr. Sisters, 5; pupils, 225.  
*St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum.*—Sister Anacaria Hoey, supr. Sisters, 14; orphans, 260.  
 Troy, *Hospital.*—Sister Angeline, supr. Sisters, 13; patients at present, 80.  
*St. Vincent's Asylum.*—Sister Ouesime, supr. Sisters, 10; orphans, 170.  
*St. Mary's Select and Free Schools.*—Sister Florence, supr. Sisters, 6; pupils in select school, 75; pupils in free school, 300.  
 Utica, *St. John's Select and Par. Schools.*—Sister M. Gertrude Balfe, supr. Sisters, 13; pupils, 312.  
*St. John's Orphan Asylum.*—Sister M. Gertrude Balfe, supr. Orphans, 91.  
 Syracuse, *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.*—Sister Sienna, supr. Sisters, 10; orphans, 120.  
*St. Mary's Par. School.*—Pupils, 80.  
*St. Joseph's House of Providence.*—Sister M. Magdalene, supr. Sisters, 10; orphans, 91; aged poor, 25.

## SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

- Albany, *Cathedral.*—Mother Genevieve, supr. Sisters, 10; girls, 229; boys, 151.  
 Troy, *Provincial House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Mary James, supr. Religious, 60.  
*St. Joseph's School.*—Sisters, 8; pupils, 718.  
*St. Joseph's Day Home.*—Sisters, 2; children, 135.  
*St. Michael's Par. School.*—Sisters, 3; pupils, 236.  
*St. Lawrence's Par. School.*—Sisters, 2; pupils, 130.  
*St. Peter's Select School.*—Mother Alexandrine, supr. Sisters, 10; pupils, 96.  
*St. Peter's Par. School.*—Pupils, 552.  
*St. John Baptist's School.*—Sisters, 2; pupils, 111.  
 Amsterdam, *St. Mary's School.*—Mother M. Columba, supr. Sisters, 6; lay teachers, 3; pupils, boys, 253; girls, 243.  
 Lansingburg, *St. Augustine's Par. School.*—Mother Mary Annunciation, supr. Sisters, 6; pupils, 258.  
 Cohoes, *St. Bernard's Select School.*—Mother M. Maurice, supr. Sisters, 10; pupils, 118.  
*St. Bernard's Par. School.*—Pupils, 283; boys, 149; girls, 134.  
 Glens Falls, *St. Mary's School.*—Mother Agnes Gonzaga, supr. Sisters, 7; lay teachers, 2; pupils, 575.  
 Syracuse, *St. John Baptist's School.*—Mother M. Clara, supr. Sisters, 6; pupils, 380.  
*St. John's School.*—Mother Mary Joseph, supr. Sisters, 6; pupils, 250.  
 Oswego, *St. Mary's School.*—Mother M. Marceline, supr. Sisters, 6; pupils, boys, 100; girls, 125.  
 Binghamton, *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Mother M. Theodora, supr. Religious, 15; pupils, 220.  
*St. Patrick's Par. School.*—Pupils, 200.  
*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.*—Mother M. Angelica, supr. Sisters, 9; orphans, 92.  
 Hudson, *St. Mary's Par. School.*—Mother Margaret, supr. Sisters, 6; pupils, 300.  
 West Troy, *St. Bridget's School.*—Sisters, 2; lay teachers, 2; pupils, 262.

## SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

- Albany, *Convent of Our Lady, Help of Christians.*—Mother Mary Joseph, supr. Sisters, 6; pupils, 300.  
 Albany, *Convent of St. Francis.*—Mother M. Philomena, supr. Sisters, 5; pupils, 410.  
 Syracuse, *Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony.*—Mother M. Marianne, provincial. Religious professed, 6; novices, 16; postulants, 14.  
*Par. School of the Church of the Assumption, St. Francis' Convent.*—Mother Lidwina, supr. Sisters, 8; pupils, 800.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital.*—Mother Bernardine, supr. Sisters, 10; patients, 35.  
 Utica, *Convent of St. Clara.*—Mother M. Helena, supr. Sisters, 5.  
*St. Joseph's Par. Schools, Fayette st.*—Sisters from St. Clara's Convent. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Home.*—Attended by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Columbia st. Mother M. Mathilda, supr. Sisters, 7; patients, 17; patients during year, 133.  
 Oswego, *Convent of St. Teresa, St. Peter's Church.*—Mother M. Norberta, supr. Sisters, 3; pupils, 110.

## SISTERS OF MERCY.

- Greenbush, *Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy;* orphanage attached.—Mother M. Antonia, supr. Sisters, 19; pupils in select school, 80; pupils in par. school, 300; orphans, 113.  
 West Troy, *St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy.*—Sister M. Ignatius, supr. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 40; in par. school, 350.



Albany, *Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*.—Mother M. Vincent, *supr.* Religious, 5; pupils, 40.  
*St. Peter's Hospital*.—Mother M. Philomena, *supr.* Sisters, 10; patients at present in hospital, 60.

## SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY.

Rome, *St. Peter's School*.—Mother M. Euphrasia, *supr.* Sisters, 10; pupils, select school, 102; par. school, 157.  
 Schenectady, *St. John's School*.—Sister M. Augustine, *supr.* Sisters, 7; pupils, 325.  
 Albany, *Assumption*.—M. Teresa, *supr.* Religious, 6; pupils in select school, 25; in par. school, 110.

## SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

Oswego, *St. Louis' Church, St. Teresa's Convent*.—Mother M. Louisa of the Sacred Heart. Sisters, 10; pupils in select school, 50; in par. school, boys, 140; girls, 109.  
 Cohoes, *St. Joseph's*.—Sister Ambroise de Jesus, *supr.* Religious, 11; pupils in par. school, 450.

## LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

Albany, *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—Mother Jane of the Visitation, *supr.* Sisters, 11; inmates, 150.  
 Troy, *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—Mother Melanie of St. Peter, *supr.* Sisters, 12; inmates, 180.

## SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN CHARITY.

Rome, *St. Mary's School*.—Sister Virginia, *supr.* Sisters, 4; pupils in par. school, 135.  
 Albany, *Holy Cross School*.—Sister Beata, *supr.* Sisters, 5; pupils, 215.

## SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.

Albany, *Monastery of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Elm and Hawk sts.—Mother Maria de Ricci, *supr.* Religious professed, 6. The community is devoted to a life of reparation. They receive ladies in the convent for private retreat. The community will furnish city or country parishes with altar breads.

## NUNS OF THE PRESENTATION.

West Troy, *St. Colman's School and Convent*.—Mother M. Evangelist Murphy, *supr.* Nuns, 4; novices, 3; postulants, 2; orphans, 92; day-pupils, 7.

## SISTERS OF O. L. OF CHARITY OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

Watervliet, Troy road, *R. C. House of the Good Shepherd*.—Its end is to afford a retreat to those females who have had the misfortune to fall into crime and who wish to reform. Sister Mary Immaculata (O'Grady), *supr.* Religious cloistered, 5; out-Sisters, 5; children, 15.

Oswego, *St. Paul's Par. School*.—Rev. M. Barry, *supr.* Lay teachers, 12; pupils, 666.  
 Cohoes, *St. Joseph's Church, Commercial Academy of the Sacred Heart*, for boys.—Rev. L. M. Dugast, *supr.* Lay teacher, 1; ecclesiastical teachers, 3; pupils, 107; pupils in par. school, 106.

## CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul are established in seventeen churches of the diocese. The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association of the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities exist in many of the churches of the diocese.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastors....	129	Priests deceased during the year.....	4
Churches without resident pastors. ....	51	Clerical students.....	45
Chapels.....	180	Academies for boys.....	4
Stations.....	30	Academies for girls.....	4
Churches in course of erection....	120	Select schools.....	9
Priests doing duty.....	4	Orphan asylums.....	11
Priests absent on account of sick- ness, etc.....	189	Homes for the aged.....	3
	8	Hospitals.....	4
	—	Religious communities of men.....	6
	197	Religious communities of women.....	12

## DIOCESE OF ALTON.

FORMERLY DIOCESE OF QUINCY, ERECTED JULY 29, 1853; SEE TRANSFERRED TO ALTON JAN. 9, 1857.

*Comprises that part of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., cons. April 26, 1857; d. Oct. 2, 1868.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., cons. Jan. 23, 1870.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. J. JANSSEN.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—V. Rev. J. JANSSEN.

*Council of the Bishop*—V. Revs. J. JANSSEN, V.G., P. J. O'HALLORAN, V.F., M. KLOS TERMANN, O.S.F., Revs. P. LIMACHER, J. HARTY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltès, D.D.; V. Rev. J. Janssen, V.G., res. on west side of the cathedral; Rev. C. J. Zwiesler, rector; Rev. J. Howard, D.D., assistant, res. on the east side of the Cathedral.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Peters.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Cassidy.  
 Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the episcopal residence.  
 Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Altamont, Effingham Co., St. Clare's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Paulus Behrens, O.S.B.  
 Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. M. Donohoe.  
 Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis', attended from Beardstown.  
 Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Petersburg.  
 Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. J. Pennartz.  
 Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Joseph Finnegan.  
 Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.  
 Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius', Rev. W. Weigand.  
 Beaver Prairie, Clinton Co., St. Felicitas', attended from Carlyle.  
 Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Revs. Chrysostom Foffa, O.S.B., Stephen Stenger O.S.B., Lawrence Huth, O.S.B.  
 St. Luke's, Rev. J. Gough.  
 Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Peter's Church.  
 St. Elizabeth's Chapel, attended from St. Peter's Church.  
 Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Hillsboro.  
 Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Teutopolis.  
 Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.  
 Bloomfield (Ellington P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. P. Kerr.  
 Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Winchester.  
 Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Mount Carmel.  
 Breese, Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.  
 Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Olney.  
 Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Jos. Metzler.  
 Brownstown (Dublin P.O.), Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. J. J. Boyle.  
 Brussels, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.  
 Buffalo, Sangamon Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Illiopolis.  
 Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.  
 Cahokia (East St. Louis P.O.), St. Clair Co., Holy Family, att. from Centreville Station.  
 Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Murphy.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Sweeney.  
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.  
 Camp Point, Adams Co., St. Thomas', attended from Bloomfield.  
 Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hoey.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Ostrop.  
 Carlyle, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. A. Demming, T. Day.  
 Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, Rev. Jos. Spaeth.  
 Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. A. Sauer.  
 Casey, Clark Co., St. Charles', attended from Marshall.  
 Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Philip J. Becker.  
 Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Meiffuss.  
 Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles', Rev. D. Moroney.  
 Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. H. Hegemann.



- Cobden, Union Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Anna.  
 Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Henry Degenhardt.  
 Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.  
 Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Quincy.  
 Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.  
 Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. P. J. Macken, P. M. Bourke.  
 St. James', Rev. L. Lammert.  
 St. Teresa's Chapel.  
 Dora Township (Dalton City P.O.), Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. E. McGowan.  
 Dubois, Washington Co., St. Charles', attended from Radom.  
 Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.  
 East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, V. Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F., Rev. R. Grant.  
 St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.  
 Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Flora.  
 Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's.  
 St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Schlegel.  
 Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. H. Jungmann.  
 Elsh, Jersey Co., St. Michael's, attended from Grafton.  
 Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carmi.  
 Equality, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ridgway.  
 Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Breinlinger.  
 Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Flora.  
 Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. F. Kempen.  
 Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Riesen.  
 Freeburg, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Wirtschoreck.  
 French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.  
 Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. W. Cluse.  
 Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Hillsboro.  
 Glasgow City, Monroe Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Ruma.  
 Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's.  
 Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.  
 Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Carmi.  
 Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Greenfield, Greene Co., St. Michael's, attended from Brighton.  
 Greenville, Bond Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Vandalia.  
 Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from St. Michael.  
 Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis', attended from Madonnville.  
 Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Revs. J. Meckel, J. Jele.  
 Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes', Rev. H. Gesenhues.  
 Humbolt, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.  
 Hume, Edgar Co., St. Michael's, attended from Charleston.  
 Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. C. Manuel.  
 Island Grove, Jasper Co., St. Venantius', attended from Teutopolis.  
 Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. T. Hickey.  
 Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.  
 Church of the Holy Ghost, Rev. F. Marks.  
 Kampsville, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from St. Michael.  
 Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. W. Ferland.  
 Kimbundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Centralia.  
 Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Trenton.  
 Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.  
 Lillyville, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. Carroll.  
 St. Aloysius', Rev. J. Dechene.  
 Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. C. Roesner.  
 Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. Joseph Maurer.  
 Madonnville, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Quitter.  
 Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.  
 Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Kuhlmann.  
 Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. A. Pieke.  
 Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John W. Crowe.  
 McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's, attended from Mt. Vernon.  
 Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. L. Pommer.  
 Mitchell (Long Lake P.O.), Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. P. Kaenders.  
 Montrose, Effingham Co., St. Rose's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Morrisville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, Rev. Alois Teppe.  
 Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. J. Eckert.  
 Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. G. Jansen.  
 Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Locher.  
 Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. H. Hagen.  
 Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Fred. Bergmann.  
 Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Jacksonville.  
 New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburg.  
 New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. F. Mohr.

New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, attended from Edwardsville.  
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. Molitor.  
 Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. Storp.  
 North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.  
 Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Pana.  
 Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.  
 O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.  
 Okawville, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Mount Vernon.  
 Olney, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Budde.  
 Paderborn, St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Claus.  
 Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Stick.  
 Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Masterson.  
 Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. W. Merscher.  
 Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. W. Krug.  
 Piopolis, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. J. N. Enzberger.  
 Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.  
 Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Highland.  
 Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.  
 Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Berlage.  
 Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Krewet.  
 Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Revs. Theodor Brüner, C. Hoffmans.  
     St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr.  
     St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Andrew Butzküben, O.S.F.  
     Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Mirbach.  
     St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Still.  
     St. Joseph's (colored), attended from St. Boniface's Church.  
     St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.  
     St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.  
     Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Francis' Church.  
 Radom, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Urban Stanowski, O.S.F.  
 Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.  
 Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. B. Hasse.  
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. A. Brümleve.  
 Ridgway, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Rensmann.  
 Riverton, Sangamon Co., St. James', attended from Springfield.  
 Robinson, Crawford Co., St. Leo's, attended from Marshall.  
 Roodhouse, Greene Co., St. Athanasius', attended from White Hall.  
 Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.  
 Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.  
     Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Neuhaus.  
 St. Anthony, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Quincy.  
 St. Elmo, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier.  
 St. John, Richland Co., St. John's, attended from St. Wendel.  
 St. Joseph (Meppen P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthaut.  
 St. Libory, St. Clair Co., St. Libory's, Rev. A. Brefeld.  
 St. Michael (Kampsville P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. Sommer.  
 Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. J. Virnich.  
 St. Rose, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.  
 St. Wendel (Wakefield P.O.), Richland Co., Holy Cross, Rev. H. Ader.  
 Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Flora.  
 Saline (Grant Fork P.O.), Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, Rev. H. Becker, D.D.  
 Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.  
 Santa Fe, Clinton Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Germantown.  
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Postner.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Hoven.  
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis', Rev. T. Cusack.  
 Shumway, Effingham Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Teutopolis.  
 Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Smithton, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. B. Rosmoeller.  
 South Fork, Christian Co., St. Michael's, attended from Auburn.  
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. P. Brady, T. O'Reilly.  
     SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. M. Weis.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. D. J. Ryan.  
     Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. C. Krenenberg.  
     St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. J. B. Diepenbrock.  
     St. John's Chapel, Rev. F. Reinhart.  
 Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Raymond.  
 Stonerfort, Saline Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mound City.  
 Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.  
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.  
 Sugar Creek, Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Auburn.  
 Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Schulze.  
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis', Rev. Paulus Teroerde, O.S.F.  
 Tiptown (New Design P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Eckerle.  
 Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Pinckneyville.



Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. F. Bonsel.  
 Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.  
 Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs, attended from Arcola.  
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. C. Geier.  
 Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from Mitchell.  
 Versailles, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. P. O'Reilly.  
 Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, Rev. M. Ryan.  
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher.  
 Waverly, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Virden.  
 Westwoods, Jersey Co., St. Mary's, attended from Jerseyville.  
 Wetang, Pulaski Co., Rev. Engelbert Leist, O.S.B.  
 White Hall, Greene Co., All Saints', Rev. J. Dietrich.  
 Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. Turmel.  
 Priests absent or infirm: Revs. P. Dee, J. Herlitz, J. Sullivan.  
 The following priests have retired: Revs. B. Bartels, H. Frohboese; res. Quincy, Ill.

## STATIONS.

Ashly, Washington Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Radom.  
 Benton, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Du Quoin.  
 Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier's.  
 Chandlerville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Virginia.  
 Chapin, Morgan Co., Presentation B.V.M., attended from Winchester.  
 Delhi, Jersey Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Jerseyville.  
 De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Du Quoin.  
 Dudley, Edgar Co., Transfiguration of Our Lord, attended from Paris.  
 Greenview, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.  
 Kansas, Edgar Co., St. Pius', attended from Paris.  
 Massac, Massac Co., St. Rose's, attended from Mound City.  
 O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's.  
 Patoka, Marion Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Vandalia.  
 Reynoldsburg, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales.  
 Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's.  
 St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's.  
 Sparta, Randolph Co., attended from Red Bud.  
 Unity, Alexander Co., St. Leo's, attended from Mound City.  
 Williamsville, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.

## COLLEGES.

*St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College*, for Catholic boys only, Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill.—Franciscan Fathers. Revs. Michael Richardt, O.S.F. (rector), Clement Moormann, O.S.F. (v.-rector). 8 professors. Students, 140.  
*St. Francis' College*, Quincy, Adams Co., Ill.—Franciscan Fathers. Revs. Anselm Müller, O.S.F. (rector), Nicholas Leonard, O.S.F. (v.-rector). 8 professors. Students, 90.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Convent of Franciscan Fathers*, Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill.—Revs. Paulus Teroerde, O.S.F. (guardian and rector), Eustace Brueggemann, O.S.F. (vicar), Ludgerus Glauber, O.S.F. (instructor of novices), Sebastian Cebulla, O.S.F., Quirinus Stuecker, O.S.F., Norbert Wilhelm, O.S.F., Richard Van Heck, O.S.F., Florentius Kurzer, O.S.F., Godefridus Hoelters, O.S.F., Alexius Bernard, O.S.F. 6 clerics, 17 lay Brothers.  
*St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College*, Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill.—Revs. Michael Richardt, O.S.F. (rector), Clement Moormann, O.S.F., Francis Haase, O.S.F., Hugolin Storff, O.S.F., Floribert Jaspers, O.S.F., Maurus Brink, O.S.F. 9 lay Brothers.  
*St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, Quincy, Adams Co., Ill.—Revs. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F. (guardian), Maximilian Neumann, O.S.F. (vicar), Andrew Butzkueben, O.S.F. (rector), Mauritius Bauckholdt, O.S.F., Solanus Hilchenbach, O.S.F., Suitbertus Albersmann, O.S.F., Jacobus Nolte, O.S.F. 8 clerics, 11 lay Brothers.  
*St. Francis' College*, Quincy, Adams Co., Ill.—Revs. Anselm Mueller, O.S.F. (rector), Nicholas Leonard, O.S.F., Meinulph Schmitz, O.S.F., Engelbert Gey, O.S.F., Samuel Macke, O.S.F., Peter Wallischeck, O.S.F., Cornelius Schoenwaelder, O.S.F., Raphael Fuhr, O.S.F. 2 lay Brothers.  
*St. Michael's Residence of Franciscan Fathers*, Radom, Washington Co., Ill.—Revs. Urban Stanowski, O.S.F. (rector), Damian Koziolk, O.S.F. 2 lay Brothers.  
*House of Brothers of the Holy Cross*, attached to the Cathedral, Alton.—Bro. Benjamin, director. 2 Brothers.  
*House of Brothers of the Holy Cross*, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Springfield.—Bro. Remedius, director. 4 Brothers.  
*Convent of Ursuline Sisters*. Mother-house, Alton.—Mother Teresa Gillespie, supr.  
 Branch houses at Litchfield, Decatur, Springfield, and Collinsville. Sisters in diocese, 54.  
*Convent of Ursuline Sisters*. Mother-house, Springfield.—Mother Teresa Laux, supr.  
 Total number, 20.

- Ursuline Sisters*, attached to the churches at Columbia and Mascoutah.—Total number, 6.
- Sisters of Notre Dame*, Belleville, Quincy, Alton, Springfield, Highland, Breese, Teutopolis, Effingham, Radium, and St. Anthony.—Sisters in diocese, 108.
- Mother-house of Sisters of the Precious Blood*, Ruma, Randolph Co.—Mother Clementina Zerr, *supr.* Branch houses at Evansville, Chester, Madonnville, Piopolis, Mt. Carmel, St. Rose, O'Fallon, Edwardsville, Altamont, Alton, Ridgway, Murphysboro, Venice, and Millstadt. Sisters in diocese, 50.
- Mother-house of Sisters of St. Dominic*, Jacksonville.—Sister Josephine Meagher, *supr.* Branch houses at Carrollton, Jerseyville, Mt. Sterling, and Beardstown.—Sisters in diocese, 25.
- Sisters of St. Dominic*, attached to the churches at Mattoon and Marshall.—Total number, 6.
- House of the Sisters of Loretto*, Cairo.—Sister M. Sophronia, *supr.*—Total number, 13.
- Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Houses, Waterloo, Brussels, and Newton.—Total number, 12.
- Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ*, Germantown, Carlyle, Trenton, Quincy, and St. Libory.—Sisters in diocese, 25.
- House of Sisters of Charity*, Alton.—Total number, 3.
- House of Sisters of the Holy Cross*, Cairo.—Total number, 8.
- House of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, Quincy.—Total number, 18.
- Mother-house of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis*, Springfield.—Mother Ulrica, *supr.* Branch houses at Belleville, Highland, Effingham, Decatur, Litchfield, Ste. Marie, Aviston, and Lincoln.—Sisters in diocese, 101.
- House of Sisters of St. Francis*, Sigel.—Total number, 3.

## ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy*, Springfield.—Mother Teresa Laux, *supr.* Pupils, 52.
- Ursuline Academy of the Holy Family*, Alton.—Mother Teresa Gillespie, *supr.* Pupils, 75.
- Institute of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Belleville.—Sister Magdalena, *supr.* Pupils, 58.
- St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, Cairo.—Sister Sophronia, *supr.* Pupils, 100.
- St. Mary's Institute of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Quincy.—Sister Boniface, *supr.* Pupils, 180.
- St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Waterloo.—Sister Mary Victor, *supr.* Pupils, 31.
- St. Scholastica's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Highland.—Sister Ivo, *supr.*
- St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy*, Litchfield.—Mother Ursula, *supr.*
- St. Teresa's Ursuline Academy*, Decatur.—Mother De Pazzi, *supr.*

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Alton, *Cathedral Schools*.—Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters. 250 pupils.
- St. Mary's*.—Secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.
- Altamont.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 40 pupils.
- Anna.—Secular teacher. 35 pupils.
- Aviston.—Secular teachers. 225 pupils.
- Beardstown.—Sisters of St. Dominic. 60 pupils.
- Belleville, *St. Peter's*.—Secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame. 650 pupils.
- St. Luke's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 80 pupils.
- Big Spring Township.—Secular teacher. 40 pupils.
- Bishop's Creek.—Secular teacher. 64 pupils.
- Black Jack.—Secular teacher. 25 pupils.
- Bonpas Precinct.—Secular teacher. 32 pupils.
- Breese.—Secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame. 180 pupils.
- Brussels.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 85 pupils.
- Bunker Hill.—Secular teacher. 40 pupils.
- Cairo, *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Loretto. 80 pupils.
- St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Loretto. 80 pupils.
- Carlinville, *St. Mary's*.—Secular teacher. 65 pupils.
- St. Joseph's*.—Secular teacher. 80 pupils.
- Carlyle.—Poor Handmaids of Christ. 160 pupils.
- Carmi.—Secular teacher. 32 pupils.
- Carrollton.—Sisters of St. Dominic. 120 pupils.
- Centralia.—Secular teacher. 64 pupils.
- Chester.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 95 pupils.
- Collinsville.—Ursuline Sisters. 110 pupils.
- Columbia.—Ursuline Sisters. 120 pupils.
- Columbus Road.—Secular teacher. 24 pupils.
- Damiansville.—Secular teacher. 100 pupils.
- Decatur, *St. Patrick's*.—Ursuline Sisters. 256 pupils.
- St. James'*.—Secular teacher. 90 pupils.
- Dubois.—Secular teachers. 120 pupils.
- Du Quoin.—Secular teacher. 70 pupils.



- East St. Louis, *St. Patrick's*.—Secular teachers. 375 pupils.  
*St. Henry's*.—Secular teachers. 200 pupils.  
 Edwardsville, *St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 95 pupils.  
 Effingham.—Sisters of Notre Dame and secular teacher. 225 pupils.  
 Evansville.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 50 pupils.  
 Fayetteville.—Secular teacher. 55 pupils.  
 Freeburg.—Secular teacher. 60 pupils.  
 Germantown.—Poor Handmaids of Christ and secular teachers. 150 pupils.  
 Green Creek.—Secular teacher. 40 pupils.  
 Highland.—Secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame. 140 pupils.  
 Island Grove.—Secular teacher. 10 pupils.  
 Jacksonville.—Dominican Sisters. 300 pupils.  
 Jerseyville.—Dominican Sisters. 130 pupils.  
 Kaskaskia.—Secular teacher. 60 pupils.  
 Lillyville.—Secular teacher. 25 pupils.  
 Litchfield.—Ursuline Sisters. 250 pupils.  
 Lively Grove.—Secular teacher. 30 pupils.  
 Madonnville.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 46 pupils.  
 Marine.—Secular teacher. 30 pupils.  
 Marshall.—Dominican Sisters. 95 pupils.  
 Mascoutah.—Ursuline Sisters. 110 pupils.  
 Mattoon.—Dominican Sisters. 140 pupils.  
 Millstadt.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 62 pupils.  
 Mount Carmel.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 40 pupils.  
 Mount Sterling, *St. Mary's*.—Dominican Sisters. 100 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Secular teacher. 60 pupils.  
 Murphysboro.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 50 pupils.  
 New Berlin.—Secular teacher. 70 pupils.  
 Newton.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 50 pupils.  
 O'Fallon.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 68 pupils.  
 Paderborn.—Secular teacher. 80 pupils.  
 Paris.—Secular teacher. 65 pupils.  
 Petersburg.—Secular teacher. 30 pupils.  
 Piopolis.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 65 pupils.  
 Pittsfield.—Secular teacher. 40 pupils.  
 Pocahontas.—Secular teacher. 20 pupils.  
 Prairie du Long.—Secular teacher. 28 pupils.  
 Prairie du Rocher.—Secular teachers. 150 pupils.  
 Prairie du Rocher (colored).—Secular teacher. 30 pupils.  
 Quincy, *St. Boniface's*.—Secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame. 400 pupils.  
*St. Peter's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 250 pupils.  
*St. Francis's*.—Secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame. 250 pupils.  
*St. Mary's*.—Secular teachers. 165 pupils.  
*St. John Baptist's*.—Poor Handmaids of Christ. 200 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's* (colored).—Sisters of Notre Dame. 30 pupils.  
*St. Aloysius's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 26 pupils.  
 Radom.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 140 pupils.  
 Red Bud.—Secular teacher. 50 pupils.  
 Ridgway.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 50 pupils.  
 Ruma.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 40 pupils.  
 St. Anthony.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 45 pupils.  
 St. Joseph, Calhoun Co.—Secular teacher. 52 pupils.  
 St. Libory.—Secular teacher and Poor Handmaids of Christ. 180 pupils.  
 St. Michael.—Secular teacher. 30 pupils.  
 St. Rose.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 80 pupils.  
 Ste. Marie.—Secular teacher. 70 pupils.  
 St. Wendel.—Secular teacher. 40 pupils.  
 Saline.—Secular teacher. 50 pupils.  
 Sigel.—Sisters of St. Francis. 75 pupils.  
 Smithton.—Secular teacher. 60 pupils.  
 Springfield, *Immaculate Conception*.—Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame. 630 pupils.  
*SS. Peter and Paul*.—Secular teacher and Ursuline Sisters. 175 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Secular teacher and Ursuline Sisters. 210 pupils.  
*Church of the Sacred Heart*.—Secular teacher. 100 pupils.  
 Stringtown.—Secular teacher. 35 pupils.  
 Teatopolis.—Secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.  
 Trenton.—Poor Handmaids of Christ. 82 pupils.  
 Vandalia.—Secular teacher. 35 pupils.  
 Venice.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 40 pupils.  
 Waterloo.—Secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.  
 Westwoods.—Secular teacher. 33 pupils.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Joseph's Hospital*, Alton.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister servant. 3 religious.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Quincy.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Emerentia, supr. 18 religious.  
*St. Mary's Infirmary* (Hospital), Cairo.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Anthony, supr. 8 religious.  
*St. John's Hospital*, Springfield.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Ulrica, supr. 39 religious.  
*St. Luke's Hospital*, Springfield.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Crispina, supr. 5 religious.  
*St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, Belleville.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Zosima, supr. 8 religious.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Highland.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Gerburgis, supr. 7 religious.  
*St. Anthony's Hospital*, Effingham.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Cyrilla, supr. 7 religious.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, Decatur.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Cassiana, supr. 9 religious.  
*St. Francis' Hospital*, Litchfield.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Macaria, supr. 5 religious.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, Ste. Marie.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Basilia, supr. 5 religious.  
*The Sacred Heart Hospital*, Aviston.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Augustina, supr. 7 religious.  
*St. Agnes' Orphan Asylum*, Belleville.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Fridolina, supr. 7 religious.  
*St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum*, Quincy.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Eusebia, supr. 5 religious.  
*Catholic Orphan Asylum*, Alton.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cecilia, supr. 4 religious.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop.....	1	
Priests : <i>a.</i> Secular.....	131	
<i>b.</i> Regular.....	33	
Religious (including novices and postulants) : <i>a.</i> Men.....	98	
<i>b.</i> Women.....	413	
Ecclesiastical students.....	25	
Churches.....	201	
Stations visited.....	12	
Monasteries.....	2	
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys).....	2	
Academies (young ladies).....	9	
Parochial schools.....	100	11,000
Orphanage schools.....	2	
	Number.	
Orphanages.....	3	
Hospitals.....	12	
Baptisms in the year 1883.....	4,632	
Marriages.....	900	
Burials, " ".....	17,770	

## DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, cons. Oct. 30, 1853.  
*Vicars-General*—V. REVS. MICHAEL MAY and WILLIAM KEEGAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF BROOKLYN.

Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay and Chapel sts., Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Revs. James J. Woods, Jas. H. Mitchell, Jas. F. Mealia. Res. 250 Jay st.  
 St. Paul's, Court and Congress sts., Revs. William J. Hill, Jas. J. Doherty, Peter Plunkett, and Ed. M. Gannon. Res. 223 Congress st.  
 Assumption of the B. V. Mary, York and Jay sts., V. Rev. Wm. Keegan, V. G., Rev. Charles Gallagher. Res. 104 York st.



- St. Patrick's, Kent and Willoughby avs., Revs. Thos. Taaffe, Jas. Taaffe, E. McGolrick, and Thomas McCaffrey. Res. 235 Willoughby av.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, 2d st., bt. S. 2d and S. 3d sts., Revs. Sylvester Malone, Henry A. Gallagher, Hugh B. Ward. Res. 69 S. 3d st.
- St. Charles Borromeo's, Sydney pl. and Livingston st., Revs. Thomas F. Ward, J. J. Loughran, D.D., and M. Hickey. Res. 21 Sydney place.
- Holy Trinity (German), Montrose av., V. Rev. Michael May, V.G., Revs. Geo. Kaupert, John Koeberle, Geo. M. Hanselman. Res. 138 Montrose av.
- St. Joseph's, Pacific st., near Vanderbilt av., Revs. Edward Corcoran, Patrick J. McGlinchey, John Goubeaud. Res. 852 Pacific st.
- St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Court and Luqueer sts., Revs. Henry O'Loughlin, Jos. Kilpatrick, J. O'Boyle, and J. J. Canmer. Res. 467 Court st.
- St. Peter's, Hicks and Warren sts., Revs. Joseph Fransioli, Maurice Galvin, Matthew J. O'Connell, T. J. Fitzgerald. Res. 117 Warren st.
- St. John's, 21st st., near 5th av., Revs. James O'Beirne, P. Mulligan, and Rev. M. A. Naughton. Res. 250 21st st.
- Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, Leonard and Maujer sts., Revs. M. F. Murray, A. J. O'Rourke. Res. 72 Maujer st.
- St. Boniface (German), Duffield st., near Willoughby, Rev. J. B. Willman. Res. 109 Willoughby st.
- St. Benedict's (German), Fulton st., near Ralph av., Revs. Ignatius Zeller, Albert Sork. Res. 931 Herkimer st.
- St. Francis' (German), Putnam av., near Bedford av., Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.
- Visitation of B. V. Mary, Verona st., Revs. Wm. J. Lane, Hugh Hand, William Sherman. Res. 77 Verona st.
- Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise pl., near De Kalb av., Revs. P. J. McNamara, S.T.B., Felix O'Callaghan, M. Nevin. Res. 30 Debevoise pl.
- St. Anthony's, Manhattan av. opposite Milton, Revs. P. F. O'Hare, John Baxter, and Wm. J. Hamilton. Res. 340 Manhattan av.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, N. 6th st., Revs. Martin Carroll, E. McCabe, and Jno. T. Woods. Res. 166 N. 6th st.
- St. Anne's, Front and Gold sts., Revs. J. McMeel and James Durick. Res. 251 Front st.
- Annunciation of the B. V. Mary (German), N. 5th and 7th sts., Rev. John Hauptman. Res. 259 N. 5th st.
- St. Nicholas' (German), Oliver and Power sts., Revs. John P. Hoffmann and Math. Michel. Res. 308 Devoe st.
- St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks sts., Revs. Edward O'Rielly, Nicholas Doran. Res. 108 Carroll st.
- St. John the Baptist, Willoughby av., bet. Lewis and Stuyvesant avs., Rev. J. A. Hartnett, C.M., and other priests of St. John's College.
- Our Lady of Victory, Throop av., bet. Macon and McDonough sts., Revs. P. Creighton and Jeremiah Brosnan. Res. 149 McDonough st.
- All Saints (German), Throop av. and Thornton st., Revs. Anthony Arnold and Bernard F. Kurtz. Res. 31 Thornton st.
- St. Louis' (French), Marshall st., E.D., Rev. Jules Jollon. Res. 57 Siegel st.
- St. Augustine's, 5th av. and Bergen st., Revs. Ed. W. McCarty, David J. Hickey, and J. F. Crowley. Res. 7 St. Mark's av.
- St. Cecilia's, Herbert and N. Henry sts., Rev. Michael J. Malone. Res. 56 Herbert st.
- Sacred Heart, Clermont av., Revs. John A. McCullum, John Nash, Thos. McGivern, and C. Wightman. Res. 41 Adelphi st.
- Nativity, Classon av. and Madison st., Revs. Michael J. Moran, William Maguire, and P. Kenny. Res. 495 Classon av.
- St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), Hamburg av. and Jefferson st., Revs. John J. Raber and John Henn.
- St. Francis de Sales, 1575 Broadway, Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., pastor; Revs. Wm. Smith, S.P.M., and Wm. Sheehy, S.P.M.
- St. Bernard's (German), Rapelyea st., near Hicks st., Rev. John Ammann. Res. 651 Hicks st.
- St. Alphonsus' Church (German), Kent st., near Union pl., Revs. Wendelin Guhl, Michael Wagner, S.T.L. Res. 177 Kent st.
- St. Teresa's, Classon av., cor. Butler, Revs. Jos. McNamee, Lawrence Guerin. Res. 739 Butler st.
- St. Michael's, 4th av. and 42d st., Revs. Jos. P. O'Connell, D.D., Jas. J. McCusker.
- Transfiguration, Hooper, near Marcy av., Revs. J. M. Kiely and Wm. Ed. Dullea. Res. 65 Marcy av.
- St. Casimir (Polish), Lawrence and Tillary sts., Rev. S. Marcinkowski. Res. 96 Johnson st.
- The Holy Name, 9th and Prospect avs., Revs. Thos. S. Reilly and Myles O'Reilly. Res. 245 9th av.
- St. Agnes', Hoyt and Sackett sts., Revs. James S. Duffy, Michael Denison, Michael Killahy. Res. 417 Sackett st.
- The Holy Family (German), 13th st., bet. 4th and 5th avs., Rev. James J. Hanselman.
- St. Bridget's, Linden and Grove sts., Rev. Jno. McCloskey. Res. Linden st., near St. Nicholas av.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary (Italian), President and Van Brunt sts., Rev. Pasquale de Nisco. Res. 30 President st.  
 St. Ambrose, Tompkins and De Kalb avs., Revs. D. J. Sheehy and J. Flannery. Res. 194 Kosciusko st.  
 St. Thomas Aquinas, 4th av. and 9th st., Rev. James Donohoe. Res. 358 9th st.

## CHAPELS.

St. John's, Clermont av., near Greene, Revs. J. J. Mallon and M. J. Loftus. Res. 101 Greene av.  
 St. Catherine's, Bushwick av. and Ten Eyck st., Rev. John M. Hanselman.  
 St. Vincent's, 7 Poplar st.  
 St. Francis', 37-45 Butler st., Rev. C. Farrelly.  
 Sacred Heart, Clinton and Willoughby avs., attended by reverend clergy of Sacred Heart Church.  
 Sacred Heart, Villa de Sales, attended from Bath.  
 Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge, Sag Harbor, attended by the reverend clergyman of St. Andrew's.  
 St. Francis of Assisium, Willoughby and Classon avs., attended by the reverend clergy of St. Patrick's.  
 St. Joseph's, Flushing, attended by the reverend clergy of St. Michael's.  
 St. Joseph's, Hicks and Congress sts., attended by reverend clergy of St. Peter's.  
 Good Shepherd, Hopkins av. and Pacific st., att. by the reverend Fathers of Mercy.  
 St. Mary's Hospital, 155 Dean st., Rev. J. J. Marrin.  
 St. John's, Albany and St. Mark's avs., Rev. E. Mahony.  
 Immaculate Conception, Bushwick and De Kalb avs., Rev. M. J. Hatton.  
 Immaculate Conception, 8th av. and 16th st., att. by reverend clergy of St. John's.  
 Mortuary Chapel, Holy Cross Cemetery, Flatbush, attended by reverend clergy of Holy Cross Church.

## COUNTRY CHURCHES.

## KINGS COUNTY.

Bath, St. Finbar's, Rev. Richard S. Boyce.  
 Canarsie, Holy Family, attended by reverend Fathers of Mercy.  
 Coney Island, Guardian Angel, attended from Star of the Sea.  
 East New York, St. Malachy's, Rev. Andrew O'Connell.  
 St. Michael's (German), Revs. Augustin Marie Niemann and Aloysius Steffen.  
 Flatbush, Holy Cross, Revs. B. McHugh and Wm. J. Doherty.  
 Flatlands, St. Thomas of Aquinas, attended from Flatbush.  
 Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.  
 Parkville, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jas. Mcilverkin.  
 Sheepshead Bay, St. Mark's, attended from Parkville.

## QUEENS COUNTY.

Bayside, Sacred Heart, Rev. John J. Cullen.  
 College Point, St. Fidelis, Rev. Jos. Huber.  
 Corona, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. P. Kennedy.  
 Far Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer.  
 Flushing, St. Michael's, Revs. John MacKenna and Eugene Donnelly.  
 Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface (German), Rev. Jos. Hauber.  
 Glen Cove, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. McEnroe.  
 Great Neck, St. Aloysius', Rev. Edward Smith.  
 Hempstead, Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. —.  
 Hicksville, St. Ignatius, Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.  
 Hewlett's Station, St. Joseph's, attended from Far Rockaway.  
 Jamaica, St. Monica, Rev. Anthony Farley, Sr.  
 Long Island City (Hunter's Point), St. Mary's, Rev. John McGuire.  
 (Astoria) B.V.M. of Mount Carmel, Rev. P. A. Walsh.  
 (Astoria) St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Cy. Eisele.  
 (Dutch Kills) St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Toner.  
 (Blissville) St. Raphael's, Rev. M. J. Farrelly.  
 Manhasset, St. Mary's, attended from Roslyn.  
 Maspeth, St. Stanislaus', Rev. F. X. Pauletigi.  
 Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Henry A. Zimmer.  
 Roslyn, St. Mary's, Rev. Mortimer Brennan.  
 Westbury, St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.  
 Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. Wm. Connolly.  
 Willett's Point, Military Post, attended from Bayside.  
 Winfield, B.V.M., Help of Christians, Rev. P. Dauffenbach.  
 Woodhaven, Rev. A. Farley, Jr.

## SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Amityville, B.V.M., Queen of the Rosary, Rev. Peter Schwarz.  
 Babylon, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. J. Blake.



Bayshore, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Bobier.  
 Bellport, attended from Patchogue.  
 Breslau City, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Geo. Feser.  
 Cutchogue, Sacred Heart, attended from Southold.  
 Easthampton, attended from Sag Harbor.  
 Greenport, St. Agnes, attended from Southold.  
 Huntington, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.  
 Islip, St. Mary's, attended from Bayshore.  
 Mattituck and neighboring stations, attended from Southold.  
 Moriches, attended from Patchogue.  
 Northport, attended from Huntington.  
 Orient and Shelter Island, attended from Southold.  
 Patchogue, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Dowd.  
 Port Jefferson, attended from Patchogue.  
 Quogue, attended from Riverhead.  
 Riverhead, St. John's, Rev. Nicholas J. McNulty.  
 Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. Heffernan.  
 Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended from Patchogue.  
 Southold, St. Patrick's, Revs. Richard S. Foley and P. McKenna.  
 Southampton, Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, attended from Sag Harbor.  
 Yaphank, attended from Riverhead.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary and College of St. John the Baptist*, Lewis and Willoughby avs.—Revs. J. A. Hartnett, C.M. (pres.), M. Cavanaugh, C.M. (treas.), Aloysius Krabler, C.M., Patrick Carroll, C.M., Charles F. Eckles, C.M., Richard F. Walters, C.M., James O. Hayden, C.M., John M. Barry, C.M., H. G. Dockery, C.M. Students, 185.  
*House and Novitiate of the Fathers of Mercy*, 1575 Broadway, E. D.—Revs. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M. (supr. and master of novices), Am. Gallaud, S.P.M., and Wm. Smith, S.P.M.  
*St. Francis' College*, for boarders and day scholars, Baltic, near Court st.—Franciscan Brothers. Bro. Jerome, O.S.F. (pres.) Students, 260.  
*Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi*, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler st.—Bro. Jerome, supr. Professed Brothers, 41; novices, 7; postulants, 18.  
*Convent of the Visitation*, Clinton and Willoughby avs.—Mother M. de Sales Callanen, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 25; professed domestic Sisters, 7; out-Sisters, 5; novices, 3; postulant, 1.  
*Convent of the Visitation*, Villa de Sales, near Parkville, L. I.—Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Clotilda Smith, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 16; professed lay Sisters, 7; novices, 2.  
*Convent du Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge*, Sag Harbor.—Mother St. Basile, supr. Community, 12; pupils, 36.  
*St. Francis of Assisi Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, 273 Willoughby cor. Classon av.—Mother Mary Bonaventure Dillon, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 18; novices, 3; postulant, 1; lay Sisters, 12.  
*Convent of the Order of St. Dominic*, Montrose and Graham avs.—Mother Seraphina Stainer, supr. Novitiate at Amityville, Suffolk Co., L. I. Professed Sisters, 209; novices, 27; postulants, 17.  
*Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Flushing, L. I.—Mother M. Teresa, supr. Professed Sisters, 190; novices, 21; postulants, 10.  
*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Hopkinson av. and Pacific st.—Religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. Sister M. Loretto, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 20; professed lay Sisters, 18; out-door Sisters, 10.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, Hicks and Congress sts.—Sister Blanca, supr. 31 Sisters and 22 poor children.

## ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

*Visitation Academy*, Clinton and Willoughby avs.—Sisters of the Visitation. 150 pupils.  
*Villa de Sales Academy*, Villa de Sales, near Parkville. Boarding academy for young ladies.—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 50.  
*Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge Academy*, Sag Harbor. Boarding academy for girls.—Sisters of the Sacré Cœur de Marie. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Leonard's Academy*, 133-140 South 4th st.—Franciscan Brothers. Brother Fidelis, O.S.F., director. Boys, 135.  
*All Saints' Academy* (German), Throop av. and Thornton st.—Secular teachers. Boys, 100.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, for young ladies, Grand st., near Graham av.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Hortense, supr. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, for young ladies, 61 South 3d st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, for young ladies, Flushing.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 130.  
*Sacred Heart Seminary*, for small boys, Flushing, Bayside.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 40.

*St. Philomena's Institute*, Sydney Pl., near Livingston st.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Agnes' Academy*, for young ladies, 396 Sackett st.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 105.  
*St. Mary's Institute*, Far Rockaway. Boarding-school for girls.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Francis de Sales Institute*, for small boys, Somers st.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Select School*, for young ladies, Pacific st., near St. Joseph's Church.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. de Sales, supr. Pupils, 150. School for small boys attached.  
*South Brooklyn Academy*, 4th av. and 9th st.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 35.  
*Industrial School*, Court and Congress sts.—17 Sisters of Charity. Sister Constantia, supr. Girls, 251.  
*Industrial School*, Willoughby and Classon avs.—Sisters of Mercy. Orphans and destitute children, 350, who are taught the various branches of industry.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

## IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN.

*Cathedral*.—8 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 2 professors; Bro. Tatian, supr.; boys, 627. 10 Sisters of St. Joseph and 2 assistants; Sister M. Borgia, supr.; girls, 545.  
*St. Paul's*, for girls.—5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. Pupils, 665.  
*Assumption of B. V. M.*—3 Sisters of Charity and 9 secular teachers. Boys, 500; girls, 500.  
*St. Patrick's*.—4 Franciscan Brothers and 10 seculars; boys, 850. 9 Sisters of Mercy and 2 seculars; girls, 773.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—9 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 assistant. Girls, 300; boys, 200.  
*Holy Trinity*.—Advanced pupils in boys' school, by secular teachers; others and girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 800; girls, 825.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Franciscan Brothers; boys, 442. Sisters of St. Joseph; girls, over 500.  
*St. Ann's*.—4 Franciscan Brothers and 2 lay teachers; boys, 650. 6 Sisters of St. Joseph and 3 lay teachers; girls, 540.  
*St. Mary's, Star of the Sea*.—Franciscan Brothers; boys, 520. 4 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers; girls, 700.  
*St. Charles Borromeo*.—Franciscan Brothers; boys, 250. Sisters of Charity; girls, 300.  
*St. Peter's*.—2 Franciscan Brothers and 8 assistants; boys, 665. 4 Sisters of Charity and 5 assistants; girls, 675. Sunday-school, 1,930.  
*St. John's*.—Franciscan Brothers; boys, 300. Sisters of St. Joseph; girls, 500.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 100; girls, 320.  
*Our Lady of Mercy*.—Franciscan Brothers; boys, 425. Sisters of St. Joseph; girls, 500.  
*Our Lady of Victory*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 250; boys, 230.  
*St. Stephen's*.—5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. Girls, 479; boys, 327.  
*St. Benedict's*.—3 Sisters of Christian Charity and 1 secular teacher. Children, 250.  
*St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 50; girls, 75.  
*St. Leonard of Port Maurice*.—16 Sisters of St. Dominic. Children, 750.  
*Annunciation of B. V. Mary*.—Secular teacher; boys, 130. Sisters of St. Dominic; small boys, 160; girls, 230.  
*St. Nicholas*.—Sisters of St. Dominic and secular teachers. Girls, 258; boys, 221.  
*All Saints*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 296; girls, 340.  
*St. Alphonsus*.—Secular teachers. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Bernard's*.—Seculars. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Vincent de Paul*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 600.  
*St. John the Baptist*.—3 Sisters of Charity and 3 seculars. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Anthony's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Francis de Sales*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph; girls, 160. Rev. Fathers of Mercy; boys, 200.  
*Holy Family*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Teresa's*.—9 Sisters of St. Joseph and 2 secular teachers. Boys, 273; girls, 312.  
*St. Casimir's* (Polish).—Secular. Pupils, 30.

## IN THE COUNTRY.

*St. Patrick's*, Fort Hamilton.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 50; girls, 45.  
*St. Michael's*, Flushing.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 170; girls, 180.  
*B. V. M., Help of Christians*, Winfield.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 50; girls, 70.  
*St. Malachy's*, East New York.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 120; girls, 138.  
*St. Michael's*, East New York.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 95; girls, 105.  
*St. Joseph's* (German), Astoria.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 125.  
*St. Margaret's* (German), Middle Village.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 30; girls, 40.  
*Holy Cross*, Flatbush.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 90; girls, 180.  
*St. Monica's*, Jamaica.—Sisters of Charity. Boys, 100; girls, 130.  
*St. Andrew's*, Sag Harbor.—Sisters of Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Fidelis*, College Point.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 75; girls, 65.  
*St. Boniface*, Foster's Meadow.—Secular teachers. Pupils, 80.

## ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

*St. John's Home, Male Orphan Asylum*, Albany and St. Mark's avs.—27 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 785, of whom 100 are taught in Kindergarten. Mother M. de Chantal, supr.



- St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, Willoughby av., cor. Sumner—26 Sisters of Charity. Orphan girls, 586. Sister M. Louis, *supr.*  
*Orphan Asylum*, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Orphans, 100.  
*St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum*, Court and Congress sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Constantia, *supr.*  
*St. Francis of Assisium Female Orphan Asylum*, Willoughby and Classon avs.—Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 350.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German), Astoria.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Inmates, 35.  
*St. Leonard's Orphan Asylum*, Jefferson and Hamburg sts.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Inmates, 73.  
*St. Catherine's Hospital and Dispensary*, Bushwick av., bet. Maujer and Ten Eyck sts.—Sisters of St. Dominic. 1,853 patients received medical treatment during the past year, and in the Dispensary 9,500 applicants were attended.  
*St. Malachy's Home*, for orphans and destitute children.—Sisters of St. Joseph attached to St. Malachy's Church, East New York. Sister M. Agatha, *supr.* Inmates, 174. 14 Sisters, an asylum, and schools.  
*St. Mary's Female Hospital, Dispensary, and Nursery* of the city of Brooklyn, 153 and 155 Dean st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister A. Alexis, sister-servant. 3,420 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary during the year; 188 children were cared for.  
*St. Mary's Nursery*.—Sisters of Charity. Children between the ages of 2 and 6 years cared for during the year, 170.  
*St. Peter's Hospital*, Hicks and Congress sts.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Patients attended during the year, 1,465; dispensary patients, 4,869.  
*Home for Invalids*, in connection with St. Peter's Hospital, 370 Henry st.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, St. Mark's av., bet. Rochester and Buffalo avs.—9 Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliana, sister-servant. Rapid transit station at Buffalo av. Patients attended during the year, 570; remaining, 105. Rev. C. J. Curtin, chaplain.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, Hopkinson av. and Pacific st.—Religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. Choir Sisters, 21; lay Sisters, 20; out-Sisters, 10; penitents, 180; preservation children, 75; Magdalens, 43. Sister M. Loreto, *supr.*; Rev. E. M. Porcile, S.P.M., chaplain.  
*The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Bushwick and De Kalb avs.—Mother Mary of St. Peter, *supr.*, and mother-provincial of the houses in the United States. Sisters, 16; inmates, 260.  
*Second Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, South Brooklyn, 8th av. and 16th st.—Mother Mary of St. Edward, *supr.* Sisters, 12; inmates, 125.  
*St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes*, 510 Henry st.—47 girls, taught by 4 lady teachers. Miss A. Ruttie, principal.  
*St. Vincent's Home*, for boys, 7 Poplar and 10 Vine sts.—Average attendance, 50.  
*Rosary Societies* are established in nearly all the churches.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's Society*.—19 conferences in the diocese.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests in the diocese .....	158	Colleges.....	2
Churches.....	90	Academies and select schools .....	16
Chapels and stations.....	37	Parish schools.....	43
Theological seminary.....	1	Asylums.....	16
Ecclesiastical students.....		Hospitals.....	4

## DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., cons. Oct. 17, 1847; d. April 16, 1867.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., cons. Nov. 8, 1868.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—Rev. P. HOELSCHER, D.D.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON, V.G., Revs. H. BEHRENS, S.J., F. N. SESTER, EDWARD KELLY, P. KAVANAGH, C.M., JOSEPH PUTZER, C.S.S.R.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## ERIE COUNTY.

- Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin sts. Res. Franklin and Swan sts. Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D.; Rev. James Quigley, D.D., rector; Revs. George Burns, Thomas Donaghue, D.D., Nicholas Gibbons, assistants; Revs. P. Cronin, P. Hoelscher, D.D., Patrick S. Dunne.
- St. Louis' (German), Main and Edward sts. Res. 35 Edward st. Rev. Joseph M. Sorg, pastor; Rev. George Weber, assistant.
- St. Mary's (German), Broadway and Pine st. Res. 258 Pine st. Rev. Joseph Putzer, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. George Sniel, C.S.S.R., Jacob Nagel, C.S.S.R., Louis Ewald, C.S.S.R., Anthony Scheper, C.S.S.R., Stephen Krein, C.S.S.R., Louis Zinnen, C.S.S.R., and 4 lay Brothers.
- Immaculate Conception, Edward st. Res. 144 Edward st. Rev. James Rogers.
- St. Boniface's (German), Mulberry st. Res. 124 Locust st. Rev. Ferd. Kolb, pastor.
- St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton sts. Res. 399 Washington st. Rev. R. Faure, D.D.
- St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo; German). Res. 157 East st. Rev. Francis X. Kofler.
- St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton sts. Res. 397 Louisiana st. V. Rev. William Gleeson, V.G., pastor; Rev. James O'Laughlin, assistant.
- St. Michael's (German), Washington st., bet. Chippewa and Tupper sts. Res. 651 Washington st. V. Rev. John Lessmann, S.J., sup. of the Mission; Rev. Joseph Kreusch, S.J., pastor; Revs. Henry Behrens, S.J., Jacob Groenings, S.J., John Neustich, S.J., Bern. Henke, S.J., Basil Hafely, S.J., J. Pottgeisser, S.J., Leo Ostrerath, S.J., Theo. Hauser, S.J.
- Holy Angels, Porter av. Res. 4 Porter av. Rev. J. M. Guillard, O.M.I., sup.; Rev. R. M. Barrett, O.M.I.
- St. Patrick's, Seymour and Emslie sts. Res. 138 Seymour st. Rev. Fr. Angelus O'Connor, O.S.F., pastor, and Franciscan Fathers.
- St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy sts. Res. 486 Emslie st. Rev. W. Rother, S.J., sup.; Revs. B. Hogenforst, S.J., George Hieber, S.J., Frederick Suerman, S.J., and 3 lay Brothers.
- St. Vincent's, Main st., near Cold Springs. Rev. Martin Philipps. Res., 1888 Main st.
- St. John the Baptist's (North Buffalo). Res. 64 Hertel av. Rev. Edward Kelly.
- Church of the Seven Dolors (German), Genesee st. Res. Genesee and Rich sts. Rev. A. Heiter, D.D.
- St. Stanislaus (Polish), Townsend and Peckham sts. Rev. John Pitass, pastor; Rev. A. Klawiter, assistant.
- St. Nicholas', attended from St. Louis'.
- St. Stephen's Church, Elk st. Res. 787 Elk st. Rev. E. McDermott.
- Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Seneca st. Rev. Wm. Riszewski. Res. 681 Swan st.
- St. Agnes' Benzinger st. (East Buffalo), Rev. Chas. Schaus. Res. 21 Gold st. (East Buffalo).
- Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, on the Island, attended from the cathedral.
- Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.
- Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the cathedral.
- Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, attended from the cathedral.
- Chapel of the Deaf Mute Asylum, attended from the cathedral.
- Chapel of the Providence Asylum for the Insane.
- Chapel of St. Francis' Asylum, Rev. M. Cunningham.
- Chapel of German Orphan Asylum, Rev. F. S. Uhrich.
- Akron, St. Teresa's, Rev. M. P. Connery.
- Alden, Holy Name, Rev. Innocent Sager.
- Angola, Most Precious Blood, Rev. Patrick J. Grant.
- Boston, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Joseph Fischer.
- Buffalo Plains, St. Joseph's, Rev. Gerard Gysen.
- Crittenden, St. Patrick's, attended from East Pembroke.
- East Aurora, Immaculate Conception, attended from Springbrook.
- East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Joseph Fenger.
- Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. Charles Geppert.
- Grand Island, St. Stephen's, attended from Tonawanda.
- Hamburg, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Anthony Adolph.
- Hubeck, St. Stanislaus Kostka, attended from Dunkirk.
- Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.
- Langford, St. Martin's (German), Rev. Francis Schlee.
- Limestone Hill (West Seneca P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. N. Baker, pastor; Rev. Peter Trauscht, assistant.
- Marilla, SS. Philip and James', attended from Springbrook.
- New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), attended from Langford.
- North Bush, St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.
- North Evans, St. Vincent's, attended from Angola.
- Sardinia, St. Mary's, attended from Boston.



Springbrook, St. Vincent's, Rev. Denis M. Reilly.  
 Springville, St. Aloysius', Rev. Clement Nieman.  
 Swornville, Assumption, Rev. John Soemer.  
 Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. A. Bachmann.  
 Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. George Pax.

## ALLEGANY COUNTY.

Andover, St. John's, Rev. D. Walsh.  
 Angelica, St. James', attended from Belmont.  
 Belfast, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Barlow.  
 Belmont, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Berkery.  
 Birdsall, St. Patrick's, attended from Portageville.  
 Bolivar, St. Mary's, attended from Cuba.  
 Canaseraga, St. Mary's, attended from Portageville.  
 Cuba, St. Bridget's, Rev. Th. Caraher.  
 Fillmore, St. Patrick's, attended from Belfast.  
 Hinsdale, attended from Cuba.  
 Friendship, Sacred Heart's, attended from Belmont.  
 Scio, St. Joseph's, attended from Belmont.  
 Weillsville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Leddy.

## CATTARAUGUS COUNTY.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Arcadius Mogyoróssy, O.S.F., and Franciscan Fathers.  
 Ashford, St. John Baptist's, attended from Springville.  
 Cattaraugus, St. James', attended from Dayton.  
 Chapelsburg, St. Pacificus', attended from Ellicottville.  
 Dayton, St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. James Leddy.  
 Ellicottville, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Phil. Kinsella, pastor; Rev. Thomas Harrick, assistant.  
 Franklinville, St. Philomena, attended from Ellicottville.  
 Limestone, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Biden.  
 Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, Rev. J. J. Hamel, pastor; Rev. Wm. A. Morrison, ass't.  
 Portville, Sacred Heart's, attended from Olean.  
 Randolph, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Ledwith.  
 South Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Randolph.  
 Salamanca, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Byron, who attends Great and Little Valley.

## CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY.

Brocton, St. Patrick's, attended from Westfield.  
 Dunkirk, St. Mary's, Rev. F. Stephen Kealy, C.P., and other Passionist Fathers.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Andrew Frey.  
 St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. Victor Lebiecki.  
 Forestville, St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.  
 French Creek, St. Matthias', attended from Westfield.  
 Jamestown, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Richard Coyle.  
 Silver Creek, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Angola.  
 Sherman, St. Joseph's, attended from Westfield.  
 Sinclairville, St. Paul of the Cross, attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.  
 Gowanda, attended from Dayton.  
 Westfield, St. James', Rev. J. J. Leddy.

## CHEMUNG COUNTY.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Cunningham, pastor; Rev. John J. Gleason, assistant.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.  
 St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. A. Geisenhoff.  
 Horseheads, St. Mary's, Rev. James Griffin.  
 Van Etnenville, attended from Horseheads.

## GENESEE COUNTY.

Batavia, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Brougham, pastor; Rev. James J. Galligan, assistant.  
 Bergen, St. Bridget's, attended from Holly.  
 East Pembroke, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Henry H. Connery.  
 Leroy, St. Peter's, Rev. L. Van de Poel.  
 Pavilion, St. Mary's, attended from Warsaw.

## NIAGARA COUNTY.

Gasport, St. Mary's, attended from Middleport.  
 Lewiston, St. Peter's, Rev. Maurice O'Shea.  
 Lockport, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Matthew Darcy.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Cannon, pastor; Rev. Lawrence Murphy, assistant.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. W. Grill.

Middleport, St. Stephen's, Rev. James Roche.  
 Newfane, St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Long.  
 Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. James A. Lanigan.  
 North Ridge, Immaculate Conception, attended from Newfane.  
 Olcott, St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Newfane.  
 Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), Rev. Chrysost. Wagner.  
 Somerset (Barker's P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. V. O'Donohoe.  
 Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, Rev. Thomas Hines.  
 Youngstown, St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

## ORLEANS COUNTY.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi.  
 Holly, Rev. P. Maloy.  
 Medina, St. Mary's, Revs. William J. McNab, D. J. Daly.

## SCHUYLER COUNTY.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. M. Ryan.

## STEBEN COUNTY.

Addison, St. Catherine's, Rev. Peter Donohoe.  
 Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Baxter.  
 Campbelltown, St. Joseph's, attended from Bath.  
 Canisteo, St. Joachim's, attended from Hornellsville.  
 Corning, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan, pastor; Rev. Peter Boylan, assistant.  
 Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. George Agler.  
 Hornellsville, St. Ann's, Rev. James M. Early, pastor; Rev. John C. O'Reilly, assistant.  
 Liberty (P.O. Cohocton), St. Pius', Rev. George Zürcher.  
 Perkinsville, Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. V. Scheffels.  
 Prattsburg, St. Patrick's, attended from Hammondsport.  
 Rexville, Rev. Francis Clark, pastor; Rev. Patrick Mullaney, assistant.  
 Wayland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Theodore Voss.

## TIOGA COUNTY.

Owego, St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Johnson.  
 Newark, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Owego.  
 Waverly, St. James', Rev. J. Brady.

## WYOMING COUNTY.

Attica, St. Vincent's, Rev. Christopher O'Byrne.  
 Bennington, Help of Christians, attended from Bennington Centre.  
 Bennington Centre, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Peter Theis.  
 East Arcade, St. Mary's, Rev. E. McShane.  
 Gainesville, St. Mary's, attended from Perry.  
 Java Centre (P.O. Ardee), St. Patrick's, Rev. B. B. Grattan.  
 Perry, St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis Sullivan.  
 Portageville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. McGrath.  
 Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. F. X. Fromholzer.  
 Warsaw, St. Michael's, Rev. Maurice Lee.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND CONVENTS.

*Seminary of Our Lady of Angels*, situated near Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., N. Y.  
 —Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. V. Rev. P. V. Kavanaugh, C.M. (pres.), Revs. M. J. Kircher, C.M. (v.-pres.), J. Alizeri, C.M., J. T. Landry, C.M., F. Hannigan, C.M., N. Redmond, C.M. (treas.), E. A. Antill, C.M., L. Grace, C.M., R. Albert, C.M., F. McCauley, C.M., H. Menniges, C.M., F. Donoghoe, C.M., B. Burke, C.M.; Mr. J. O'Neill. Ecclesiastical students, 65; collegians, 163.  
*St. Bonaventura's Franciscan Monastery, Seminary, and College*, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.—V. Rev. Theophilus Pospisilik, O.S.F. (custos prov., pres. of the college); Revs. Arcadius Mogyorossi, O.S.F. (guardian and pastor), Ubaldus a Rieti, O.S.F. (vicar), Michael da Nizza, O.S.F., Joseph Butler, O.S.F. (v.-pres.), Joachim Molloy, O.S.F. (sec.), Francisus Coen, O.S.F., Hieronymus Collins, O.S.F., Joannes Roser, O.S.F. There are 2 professed clerics, 5 professed Brothers, 6 novices, and 15 tertians. Students in college and seminary, about 150.  
*St. Joseph's College*, Buffalo.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Stephen (director). Students, 220.  
 The Brothers also teach the larger boys at the Cathedral par. school. Pupils, 152.  
*Canisius College*, 651 Washington st.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Revs. Theodore Van Rossum, S.J. (pres.), Martin Bischoff, S.J., Fr. X. Delhez, S.J., A. Guggenberger, S.J., Joseph Gaechter, S.J., Herm. Kerckhoff, S.J., John Ming, S.J., Peter J. Müller, S.J., Aem. Perrig, S.J., W. Trümper, S.J., Joseph Müller, S.J., Hubert Hartmann, S.J., Louis Buchholz, S.J., Gust. Rübsaat, S.J., Herm. Kamp, S.J., G. Friderich, S.J. (profs.), with 5 scholastics and several lay teachers. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, 74 Franklin st., Buffalo.—Miss Nardin, supr. Pupils, 200.  
 Ladies from Miss Nardin's academy teach the girls of the Cathedral par. schools, pupils 235, and the smaller boys, 220; St. Nicholas' School, pupils 75; and St. Peter's School, pupils 150.



*Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract*, Niagara Falls.—Same ladies. Pupils, 85; par. school, 170 children. They have besides a residence at Lancaster, Erie Co., and a school of 170 pupils.

*Holy Angels' Academy and Boarding-School*, Porter and Prospect avs., Buffalo.—Gray Nuns. Sister Mary Angela, sup. Academy, pupils 200; 16 teachers. Par. schools of the Holy Angels parish, pupils 400. The Gray Nuns have also an academy and parish schools at Medina, Orleans Co., pupils 250.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Main st. and Forest av., Buffalo.—Sisters of St. Joseph, who also teach St. Vincent's School. Pupils, 70.

*St. Elizabeth's Academy*, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Celso McKenna, sup. 19 Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants, 60 pupils. The Sisters teach the St. Nicholas district school of the village.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Lockport, Niagara Co.—Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emilie, sup. 15 Sisters, 14 novices. Pupils in the Academy, 100; boarders, 25.

The Sisters of St. Mary teach the par. schools of St. John's, 200 pupils; St. Patrick's, 250 pupils, and of St. Mary's, 45 pupils; and from these schools pupils are graded to the above academy, and there taught gratuitously.

The Sisters of St. Mary have besides an academy at Elmira, Chemung Co., with a small number of boarders, from which they teach the par. schools of SS. Peter and Paul, 200 pupils; and St. Mary's, pupils 290; and St. John's, pupils 90. Sister Gonzaga, sup.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*, St. Bridget's parish, Buffalo.—Sister Gertrude, sup. The Sisters of Mercy teach the large par. school attached to St. Bridget's Church, pupils 1,000; and the school of St. Stephen's, pupils 240.

*Convent of St. Clare*, Buffalo.—Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Angelina, sup. 13 Sisters. Pupils in select school, 50. St. Patrick's par. school, pupils 440.

*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, attached to St. Mary's Church, Buffalo.—Sister Falconeria, sup., and 12 Sisters teach a select school, and also St. Mary's par. girls' school, which with boys' school, taught by male teachers, numbers 970 pupils.

*Sacred Heart Convent of Sisters of St. Francis*, 749 Washington st., Buffalo.—Sister Cecilia, sup. 12 professed Sisters, 12 novices, 4 postulants. They teach St. Michael's par. school for girls and the smaller boys. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 600.

The same community has a house in St. Ann's parish, where 20 Sisters teach the par. school, as at St. Michael's. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 950.

*Convent of Polish Sisters of St. Francis*, attached to St. Stanislaus' Church, Buffalo.—Sister Nepomucen, sup. 8 Sisters. They teach St. Stanislaus' par. school, which, with boys taught by male teachers, numbers 600 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Batavia.—Sister M. Gerald, sup. The Sisters teach the par. schools. Pupils, 376.

*St. Mary's Convent of Mercy*, Corning.—Sister Mary Joseph, sup. 11 choir and 3 lay Sisters teach the parish school. Pupils, 342. They have also charge of an orphan asylum.

*Convent of Mercy*, Albion.—Sister Austin, sup. Select school and parish school. Pupils, 187.

*Convent of Mercy*, Hornellsville.—Sister Mary Dolores, sup. High school and parish school. Pupils, 350.

*Convent of Mercy*, Owego, Tioga Co.—Sister M. Philomena, sup. Select and par. schools. Pupils, 240.

*Convent of Mercy*, Wellsville, Allegany Co.—Sister M. Philomena, sup. Select and parish schools. Pupils, 214.

The Sisters of St. Francis from the Mother-house, Pine st., Buffalo, have convents and teach school at the Church of Our Lady of Sorrow, Buffalo, pupils 250; Church of Sacred Heart, Buffalo, pupils 220; at Tonawanda, pupils 200; East Eden, pupils 60; Hamburg, pupils 125; Gardenville, Erie Co., pupils 100; and Springville, Erie Co., pupils 61.

The Sisters of St. Joseph have convents and teach school at St. Boniface's Church, Buffalo, pupils 520; Suspension Bridge, pupils 143; St. Francis Xavier's Church, N. Buffalo, pupils 310; St. John Baptist's, N. Buffalo, pupils 110; Buffalo Plains, Erie Co., pupils 40; Alden, Erie Co., pupils 125; New Oregon, Erie Co., pupils 45; and from their Mother-house on Edward st., Buffalo, they teach St. Louis' girls' school, which, with boys' school taught by male teachers, numbers 500 pupils, and the school of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, pupils 150.

Besides the religious houses of men already mentioned in connection with churches and educational institutions of the diocese, there is the

*Passionist Monastery*, Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co.—Revs. Stephen Kealy, C.P. (rector), John Baudinelli, C.P. (vice-rector), James Hoffzugott, C.P., Liberato Bonelli, C.P., Francis Farley, C.P., Jerome Murphy, C.P., Michael Klinging, C.P., Matthias Brown, C.P. There are also 5 professed clerics and 4 lay Brothers. The Passionist Fathers attend once a month Forestville, Casadaya, Sinclairville, and Stockton.

*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, 133 Seymour st., Buffalo.—Rev. Fathers Angelus, O.S.F. (preses), Jerome, O.S.F., and Louis, O.S.F.; Bros. Felix, O.S.F., Justo, O.S.F. There are likewise schools, taught by secular teachers, at Bennington Centre, Wyoming Co., pupils 57; Pendleton, Niagara Co., pupils 50; Langford, Erie Co., pupils 53; Perkinsville, Steuben Co., pupils 75; Sheldon, Wyoming Co., pupils 115; Williams

ville, Erie Co., pupils, 100; Swormville, Erie Co., pupils 100; and St. Hyacinth's, Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., pupils 120.

### OTHER INSTITUTIONS, ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

- Le Couteux St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf Mutes*, 125 Edward st., Buffalo.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Deaf-mute pupils, 167; Sisters, 40. Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese. The community number 95 professed Sisters and 20 novices. They have several parochial schools and the protectory and asylum at Limestone Hill. Mother Mary Ann Burke, *supr.*
- The Catholic Protectory*, W. Seneca, near Buffalo, under an incorporated "Society for the Protection of destitute Roman Catholic Children."—Rev. N. Baker (superintendent); Rev. Peter Trauscht (assistant-superintendent); Brothers of the Holy Infancy and 12 Sisters of St. Joseph have care of the children. The average number of boys, 120. Various industries, such as chair-making, boot and shoe business, the manufacture of brooms, type-setting, and electrotyping, are taught.
- St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum*, situated near by, under the same spiritual direction.—12 Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the children, who averaged during the year 62.
- St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, 41 Broadway, Buffalo.—9 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Thomas Maynes, sister-servant. Orphans, 68.
- St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants*, 126 Edward st., Buffalo.—10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Clarence Walker, sister-servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 235; widows, 5; patients, 120.
- Magdalen Asylum*—Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Bernard, *supr.* Professed Sisters, 33; novices, 8; tourière Sisters, 7; postulants, 4; penitents, 73; class of preservation, 23. At the same place and under the same direction, the Catholic protectory for girls; number of girls, 13.
- The Providence Lunatic Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, sister-servant. Patients during the year, 250; in the institution, 120. Sisters, 10.
- German Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum*, Best st., Buffalo.—Incorporated 1874. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Ignatia, *supr.* Average number of children, 98. Sisters, 10.
- St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Dunkirk.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Anastasia, *supr.* 23 orphans. The Sisters teach St. Mary's parish school, 222 pupils; and the parish school of the German church, 100 pupils.
- Buffalo Hospital of Sisters of Charity*.—14 Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence, sister-servant. Patients admitted during the year, 750. The hospital can accommodate 180 patients. Every person applying is admitted without distinction of nationality or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and medicines administered from this charitable institution.
- St. Francis' Society and Home*, for aged and destitute persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, Pine st., Buffalo.—Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Gabriella, *supr.* Sisters, 12; novices, 10; postulants, 10. Number of inmates at present, 193; can accommodate about 200.
- Archconfraternities of the Adorable Heart of Jesus, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph, in Buffalo and elsewhere; also Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	107	Female religious houses.....	44
Priests of religious orders.....	72	Colleges for boys.....	4
Total number of priests.....	179	Academies for girls.....	8
Priests engaged in educational institutions.....	40	Charitable institutions.....	11
Churches and chapels.....	145	Baptisms during the year 1883.....	5,678
Clerical students.....	24	Marriages " ".....	1,259
Male religious houses.....	9	Burials " ".....	2,496

## DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the State of Vermont.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first bishop, cons. Oct. 30, 1853.  
*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. THOMAS LYNCH, Z. DRUON, H. GABRIELS, Pres. of St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. Thomas Lynch, rector;  
 Rev. P. Barrett, assistant; Rev. J. Coathuel, chancellor and secretary.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.  
 Alburt, Franklin Co., St. Amadeus', attended from Milton.



Albany, Church of St. John of the Cross, attended from Newport.  
 Arlington, Bennington Co., St. Columban's, attended from East Dorset.  
 Bakersfield, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Fairfield.  
 Barton, Orleans Co., church not dedicated, attended from Newport.  
 Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edward Reynolds.  
 Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. William O'Sullivan.  
 French church, building, attended from E. Rutland.  
 Bennington (North), St. John the Baptist's, attended from East Bennington.  
 Bloomfield, Essex Co., St. Stanislas', attended from Island Pond.  
 Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Revs. John McLoughlin, P. Houlihan.  
 Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Cunningham.  
 Bristol, church building, attended from Middlebury.  
 Canaan, Essex Co., attended from Hereford, Canada.  
 Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from Fairhaven, St. John the Baptist.  
 Castleton (West), St. Joseph, attended from Fairhaven.  
 Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Vergennes.  
 Danby, attended from Dorset, Church of the Holy Trinity.  
 East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Gaffney.  
 Ely, Orange Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from White River Junction.  
 Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Alfred Langevin.  
 Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton, church not yet dedicated.  
 Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McKenna.  
 Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Revs. P. O'Carroll, Antony Glynn.  
 Franklin, Franklin Co., church built, not dedicated; att. from St. Armand, Canada.  
 Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton Falls.  
 Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis', attended from Swanton Falls.  
 Hyde Park, St. Teresa's, attended from Underhill Centre.  
 Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, Rev. Cleophas Trottier.  
 Isle La Motte, St. Joseph's, attended from Milton.  
 Leicester, church building, attended from Brandon.  
 Lowell, Orleans Co., attended from Mansonville, Canada (church not dedicated).  
 Ludlow, Windsor Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from E. Rutland.  
 Lyndonville, St. Martin's, attended from St. Johnsbury.  
 Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. Ed. Moloney.  
 Middletown, church building.  
 Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Yvinec.  
 Montgomery Centre, church building, attended from Enosburg.  
 Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine, Rev. Joseph Duglue.  
 Mount Holly, Mary, Mother of Mercy, attended from Rutland.  
 Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Northfield.  
 Newport, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Norbert Proulx.  
 Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Joseph Brelivet.  
 Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Brandon.  
 Poulney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.  
 Pownal, Bennington Co., attended from Rutland.  
 Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Rutland.  
 Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from East Rutland.  
 Randolph, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Richmond.  
 Richford, Franklin Co., All Saints, attended from Enosburg Falls.  
 Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Andrew Barron.  
 Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, pastor; Rev. H. Lane.  
 Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Revs. J. Gelot, J. Mary Gelot.  
 Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.  
 St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Boissonnault.  
 Shoreham, Addison Co., St. Genovefa, attended from Brandon.  
 Springfield, Windsor Co., Maternity of the B. Virgin, attended from Bellows Falls.  
 St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. Z. Druon.  
 Holy Angels', Canadian, church building, Rev. G. Caissey.  
 Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. J. L. Cam.  
 Sutherland Falls, St. Dominic's, attended from Brandon.  
 Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas', attended from the Cathedral.  
 Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. A. Campeau.  
 Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.  
 Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Northfield.  
 Wells River, church building, attended from White River Junction.  
 White River Junction, Windsor Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Father Whittaker.  
 Windsor, attended from Brattleboro.  
 Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Revs. Fr. Audet and Father Desnoyers.  
 St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Michaud.  
 Woodstock, Holy Mary of the Snow, attended from White River Junction.

## INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, classical and commercial, established in 1884.—Under the patronage of the Bishop of Burlington. Revs. D. J. O'Sullivan (pres.), D. Lynch, D.D., J. A. Clark, and three lay professors. Boarders, 46; day scholars, 29. Total, 75.

*Providence Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. 10 Sisters, 86 orphans, 10 infirm persons. Sister Catherine, sister-servant.  
*St. Patrick's Convent*, Burlington.—Sisters of Mercy. 12 professed Sisters, 6 novices, 1 postulant, 20 boarders, 53 day-pupils in academy. Novitiate for the Order of Mercy in Burlington.  
*Mount St. Joseph's Convent*, East Rutland.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Novitiate for the Burlington Diocese. Mother M. Philip, supr. 19 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 4 lay Sisters, 5 postulants. Boarding-school and academy opened on first Monday in Sept. 37 pupils.  
*St. Alban's*.—Boarding and select school. Sisters of the Congregation. Sister St. Wilfrid, supr. 9 Sisters, 22 boarders; in academy, 130 girls.  
*St. Johnsbury*.—8 Sisters, 15 boarders, 115 day-scholars, 120 boys. Sisters of Notre Dame.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*Cathedral*, Burlington.—Three classes for boys, three classes for girls. Sisters of Mercy. 490 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's Church*, Burlington.—467 pupils. Miss Elizabeth Harvey; 10 assistants.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Church*, Winooski.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary of the Resurrection, sister-servant. 5 Sisters, 2 lay teachers, 335 pupils.  
*East Rutland*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Three classes for boys, three for girls. 143 boys, 175 girls.  
*Brattleboro*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 4 Sisters, 65 boys, 55 girls.  
*East Bennington*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 4 Sisters, 165 pupils. Principal, Sister M. Aquinas.  
*Fairhaven*.—St. Mary's School, for girls. Lay teacher. Average, 55.  
*Montpelier*.—Principal, Miss Honora Egan. 4 teachers, 91 boys, 93 girls.  
*Swanton*.—St. Anne's School. Principal, Miss Susanna Gough. 6 teachers, 190 pupils.  
*St. Alban's*.—For girls, Sisters of the Congregation; 100 pupils, not counting those in academy. 60 boys, by 2 lay teachers.  
*White River Junction*.—Lay teachers. 40 pupils.  
*Albany*.—Lay teacher. 43 pupils.  
*Isle La Motte*.—Lay teacher. 27 children.  
*Lyndonville*.—Lay teachers. 40 pupils.  
*Newport*.—Lay teachers. 85 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishop.....	1	Academies for young ladies.....	4
Priests, secular.....	35	Pupils in academies.....	333
absent.....	3	Parochial schools.....	15
Religious, including novices, but not postulants.....	101	Pupils.....	2,673
Ecclesiastical students.....	18	Orphanage, girls and boys.....	1
Churches and chapels.....	75	Number of orphans.....	86
Convents.....	11	Baptisms in 1883.....	2,235
College.....	1	Marriages ".....	363

Burlington, Vt., Oct. 22, 1884.

## DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

*Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.*

*Deceased Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first bishop, cons. Sept. 21, 1820; d. in 1842. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., coadjutor, made Vicar-Apostolic of British Guiana in 1838; d. 1847. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second bishop, cons. March 19, 1844; d. in 1855. Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., third bishop, cons. March 14, 1858; d. Feb. 26, 1882.  
*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. H. P. NORTHROP, D.D., cons. titular Bishop of Rosalia and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina, Jan. 8, 1882. Transferred to Charleston, South Carolina, by brief dated Jan. 27, 1883.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. D. J. QUIGLEY.  
*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. D. J. QUIGLEY, REVS. F. J. SHADLER, P. L. DUFFY.  
*Secretary and Chancellor*—Rev. P. L. DUFFY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop, REVS. P. L. DUFFY, J. J. WEDENFELLER, WILLIAM J. WRIGHT.  
 St. Mary's, Hasell st., Rev. J. J. Woolahan.  
 St. Patrick's, V. Rev. D. J. Quigley, REVS. F. A. SCHMITZ, WM. LONERGAN.



St. Joseph's, Rev. F. J. Shadler.

St. Peter's (colored), Rev. W. Hooman, rector; Rev. Francis Kervick, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart.

Immaculate Conception (colored), attended by Fathers of St. Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart from St. Peter's.

Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. Mary's, Stella Maris, Rev. J. O. Schachte.

Martin's Point, Wadmalaw Island, attended by V. Rev. D. J. Quigley, V.G.

Bennett's Point,  
Hutchinson's Island, } attended from St. Peter's.

Beaufort, St. Peter's,  
Port Royal,  
Grahamville, } attended from the cathedral.

Walterboro, St. Philip's,

Coosaw,

Sumter, St. Lawrence, Rev. A. J. McNeal.

Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James Fullerton.

Valle Crucis, Convent Chapel, Rev. W. A. Meriwether.

Greenville, St. Mary's,

Anderson, St. Joseph's,

Spartanburg, St. Paul's,

Abbeville, church soon to be erected,

Laurens,

Walhalla, lot for church purchased,

Union,

Newberry,

Seneca,

Pendleton,

Piedmont,

Hodges,

Strothers,

Gaffney's,

Black's,

Westminster,

Pickens C. H.,

Stella Maris, Moultrieville, Rev. J. O. Schachte, res. Sullivan's Island.

Aiken, St. Clare of the Holy Cross,

Barnwell, St. Andrew's,

Bath,

Blackville, church in course of erection,

Edgefield, St. Mary's,

Edisto,

Ellerton,

George's,

Graham's,

Graniteville,

Ridgeville,

Summerville,

Trenton,

Wards,

Williston,

Windsor,

Georgetown,

Florence,

Darlington,

Cheraw, St. Peter's,

Marion,

Chester, St. Peter's,

Winsborough,

Yorkville,

Fort Mills,

Rock Hill,

Lancaster,

Camden,

Fort Motte,

Orangeburg,

Rev. J. J. Monaghan, res. Greenville, S. C.

Rev. P. J. Wilson, res. Aiken, S. C.

attended by Rev. Wm. Wright.

attended from Columbia.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy* at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C.—Madame M. B. Lynch, mother-supr. 15 professed religious, 5 lay Sisters, and 3 novices. Rev. William A. Meriwether, chaplain. These religious have also a large day-school in Columbia.

*Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*.—Mother Teresa, supr. Mother-house, Queen st., Charleston. 35 professed Sisters and 8 novices. They attend to about 70 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen st.; and they have a free school, in which they teach the Catholic girls of the city.

*The Sisters' Boarding and Day Academy*, Meeting st., Charleston.—5 Sisters, teachers. Boarders and day-scholars, 120. Sister M. Agatha, directress.

*The Boys' Orphan Asylum*, 173 Calhoun st.—Sisters of Mercy. 45 boys cared for and taught.

*Catholic Central School* for boys.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Bro. Aloysius (principal). Pupils, 380.

*St. Peter's Par. School* (colored), attached to St. Peter's Church, Wentworth st.—Rev. W. Hooman (principal). Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

*St. Peter's Par. School*, Columbia, S. C.—Ursulines. Pupils, 60.

*Free School* for girls, Society st.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 250. Sister Francis, directress.

*Sumter, S. C.*—The Sisters of Mercy have a boarding and day academy. 7 professed Sisters. Sister Isidore, directress. This is a branch from the mother-house in Charleston.

*Infirmary of St. Francis Xavier*, Calhoun and Ashley sts., Charleston, S. C.—Sisters of Mercy. Wards and private rooms fitted up with every convenience. Sister M. de Chantal, sister-supr. in charge. Rev. F. A. Schmitz, chaplain.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	20	Schools.....	4
Chapels.....	6	Baptisms in 1883: adults 67, infants	
Priests.....	17	352—total.....	419
Infirmary.....	1	Marriages in 1883.....	68
Academies.....	3	Burials in 1883.....	299
Asylums.....	2	Catholic population, about.....	10,000

## DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of the southern limits of Columbiana, Stark, Wayne, Ashland, Richland, Crawford, Wyandot, Hancock, Allen, and Van Wert Counties.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., cons. Oct. 10, 1847; resigned Aug. 22, 1870; d. Sept. 8, 1877.

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. FELIX M. BOFF, Nottingham, Cuyahoga Co., O.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. GEORGE F. HOUCK, episcopal res. Erie and Superior sts.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. F. M. BOFF, Revs. F. WESTERHOLT, T. P. THORPE, K. SCHLOESSER, O.S.F., G. F. HOUCK, sec.

*Commission of Investigation*—Revs. N. A. MOES, S. BAUER, J. P. MOLONY, E. HANNIN, P. J. MCGUIRE.

## CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Superior and Erie, res. Superior st. near Erie, Rev. T. P. Thorpe, pastor; Revs. C. V. Chevaux, John O'Connor, assistants.

St. Augustine's, Jefferson st., res. 32 Tremont, Rev. M. Murphy.

St. Bridget's, Perry near Scovill av., res. 333 Perry, Rev. William McMahon.

St. Colman's, Gordon and W. Madison avs., res. 364 Gordon av., Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan.

\* St. Columbkil's, Superior and Alabama sts., attended from the Cathedral.

St. Edward's (formerly Holy Family), Woodland av. near Geneva, res. 915 Woodland, Rev. M. A. Scanlon.

Holy Name, Broadway, res. 2453 Broadway, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. —.

Holy Trinity (Ger.), Woodland av. near Brown st., res. 966 Woodland av., Rev. P. Baker.

Immaculate Conception, Superior and Lyman, res. 1036 Superior, Rev. A. R. Sidley.

St. Joseph's (Ger.), Woodland av. and Chapel st., res. 25 Hazen st., Rev. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., assistant.

St. Malachy's, Washington st., res. 58 Washington, Rev. J. P. Molony, pastor; Rev. John Hannan, assistant.

St. Mary's of the Annunciation (French), Hurd and Moore sts., res. 53 Hurd st., Rev. A. Gerardin.

St. Mary's of the Assumption (Ger.), Carroll and Jersey sts., res. 47 Jersey, Rev. M. Zoeller, S.J., pastor; Revs. W. von Pakisch and H. Wochner, S.J., assistants.

St. Michael's (Ger.), Scranton and Clark avs., res. 853 Clark av., Rev. J. M. Koudelka.

Our Lady of Lourdes (Bohemian), Hamm st., res. 17 Randolph st., Rev. S. Furdek.

St. Patrick's, Bridge st. near Fulton, res. 137 Bridge st., Rev. T. M. Mahony, pastor; Rev. John Sheridan, assistant.

\* Mission Church.



- St. Peter's (Ger.), Superior and Dodge sts., res. 116 Dodge st., Rev. F. Westerholt, pastor; Rev. F. Sinner, assistant.
- St. Procop's (Bohemian), Burton near Newark st., res. 306 Burton st., Rev. —.
- St. Stanislas' (Polish), Baxter st., res. Tod and Forman sts., Rev. A. F. Kolaszewski.
- St. Stephen's (Ger.), Courtland near Lorain, res. 167 Courtland st., Rev. C. Reichlin.
- St. Wenceslas' (Bohemian), Arch and Burwell, res. 7 Arch st., Rev. Anthony Hynek.
- \*St. — (Bohemian mission chapel and school), Lincoln av., 16th Ward, attended from St. Wenceslas' church.
- Chapel of Franciscan Monastery.
- Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapels of the St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Orphan Asylums, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of Charity Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of Poor Clares, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by Rev. H. Kikuem.
- Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, att. fr. St. Mary's of the Assumption.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Seminary.
- City Workhouse and House of Correction, attended from the Cathedral.
- County Infirmary, attended from Franciscan Monastery.
- Akron, Summit Co., St. Bernard's (Ger.), Rev. J. B. Broun.
- St. Vincent's, res. 404 W. Market, Rev. Thomas F. Mahar, D.D.
- Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James O'Leary.
- Amherst (North), Lorain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Romer.
- Antwerp, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Hamelin.
- Archbold, Fulton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Geo. C. Schoenemann.
- \*Ashland, Ashland Co., St. Edward's, attended from Loudonville.
- Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. J. Conway.
- \*Attica, Seneca Co., Sts. Peter and Paul, attended from Shelby.
- Avon, Lorain Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. N. Pfeil.
- Bellevue, Huron Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. J. Gibbons.
- Berea, Cuyahoga Co., St. Adalbert's (Pol.), Rev. N. Kolasinski.
- St. Mary's, Rev. John T. Carroll.
- Berwick (St. Nicholas P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. P. Gloden.
- Bethlehem*, see Navarre.
- \*Bettsville, Seneca Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Millersville.
- \*Big Ditch, Lucas Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Toussaint.
- Big Springs (New Riegel P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Peter's, Rev. R. Abbrederis, C.P.P.S.
- Bismarck, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. T. Litterst.
- Black River*, see Lorain.
- \*Bluffton, Allen Co., St. Mary's, attended from Findlay.
- \*Bowling Green, Wood Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Providence.
- Brier Hill, Mahoning Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis McGovern.
- \*Brighton, Cuyahoga Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, attended by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., from St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland.
- Brookfield (West), Stark Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. Jos. Hoerstmann.
- \*Bryan, Williams Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Archbold.
- Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. H. Kolopp.
- Canal Fulton, Stark Co., SS. Philip and James', Rev. E. J. Vattmann, pastor; Rev. J. Rouchy, assistant.
- Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. P. J. McGuire.
- St. Peter's (Ger.), res. 100 Poplar, Rev. V. Arnould, pastor; Rev. J. B. Buerkel, assistant.
- \*Carey, Wyandot Co., Our Lady of Consolation, attended from Berwick.
- \*Cecil, Paulding Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Antwerp.
- \*Chicago Junction, Huron Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Shelby.
- Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. E. Manning.
- \*Collinwood, Cuyahoga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Euclid.
- \*Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., St. Mary's, attended from Jefferson.
- \*Convoy, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, attended from Van Wert.
- \*Crawfordsville, Wyandot Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kirby.
- Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. J. Finucan.
- Custar, Wood Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. Sproll.
- \*Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hudson.
- Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John's the Evangelist (Ger.), Rev. J. B. Jung.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. M. P. Kinkead.
- \*Delaware Bend, Defiance Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Antwerp.
- Delphos, Allen Co., St. John's the Evangelist, Rev. A. I. Hoeffel.
- \*Deshler, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Custar.
- Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Seltzer.
- Dungannon, Columbiana Co., St. Philip's, Rev. John G. Vogt.
- East Liverpool, Columbiana Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. P. Carroll.
- Edgerton, Williams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. H. Kleekamp.
- Elmore, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Gustave H. Rieken.
- Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John T. Schaffeld.

- Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Anthony Martin.  
 Findlay, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Doerner.  
 \*Florence, Williams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Edgerton.  
 Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Heidegger.  
 Fostoria, Seneca Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. M. Arnoldi.  
 Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. D. Bowles.  
     St. Joseph's (Ger.), Rev. S. Bauer.  
 French Creek (Avon P.O.), Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. S. Falk.  
 \*French Settlement, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Gallon, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's (Ger.), { Rev. H. Kaempker.  
     \*St. Patrick's,  
 \*Genoa, Ottawa Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Elmore.  
 Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Nigsch, C.P.P.S., pastor; Rev. K. Schill, C.P.P.S., assistant.  
 Grafton, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Daudet.  
 \*Green Spring, Sandusky Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clyde.  
 Harrisburg (Barryville P.O.), Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. A. Sauvadet.  
 \*Hicksville, Defiance Co., St. Michael's, attended from Antwerp.  
 \*Honey Creek, Crawford Co., Mater Dolorosa, attended from New Washington.  
 Hubbard, Trumbull Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. M. Scullin.  
 Hudson, Summit Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. J. Clarke.  
 \*Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland, by Rev. Thomas Schneider, O.S.F.  
 Jefferson, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph Calasancius', Rev. Gilbert P. Jennings.  
 \*Junction, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, attended from Antwerp.  
 \*Kalida, Putnam Co., St. Michael's, attended from Ottoville.  
 Kelley's Island, Erie Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Mertes.  
 Kent, Portage Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ravenna.  
 Kirby, Wyandot Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John G. Mizer.  
 Landeck, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. B. Heiland.  
 \*La Prairie, Sandusky Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Toussaint.  
 Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. J. Murphy.  
 \*Leipsic, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Cleveland.  
 \*Liberty, Seneca Co., St. Andrew's, attended from St. Patrick's Settlement.  
 Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose's, Rev. F. J. Henry.  
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. S. Rebholz.  
 Lorain, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Eyler.  
 Loudonville, Ashland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Schmitz.  
 Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. L. Hoffer.  
 \*Lowellville, Mahoning Co., Holy Rosary, attended from New Bedford.  
 \*Madison, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from South Thompson.  
 Mansfield, Richland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Magenham.  
 \*Mantua, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Warren.  
 \*Marblehead, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Clinton.  
 \*Marshallville, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. A. Verlet.  
     St. Mary's (Ger.), Rev. J. Kuhn.  
 \*Medina, Medina Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wellington.  
 \*Mentor, Lake Co., St. Mary's, attended from Painesville.  
 Middleton, see Roachton.  
 Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John P. Pütz.  
 Millersville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Maser.  
 \*Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co., St. Mary's, attended from Salem.  
 Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Pütz.  
 \*Mud Creek, Defiance Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Ridge.  
 Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Michael Pütz.  
 Navarre, Stark Co., St. Clement's, Rev. F. Metternich.  
 New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa., St. Mary's chapel, Rev. N. J. Franche.  
 New Bavaria, Henry Co., S. Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. A. Michenfelder.  
 \*New Berlin (Canton P.O.), Stark Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. B. Birkel.  
 New Cleveland (Brickner P.O.), Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. Joseph Rosenberg.  
 \*New London, Huron Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Wellington.  
 New Riegel, Seneca Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Boniface Russ, C.P.P.S., pastor; Rev. M. A. Meier, C.P.P.S., assistant; Rev. P. A. Capeder.  
 New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. L. Heiland.  
 Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. P. Myler, pastor p. t.  
 North Ridge (Defiance P.O.), Defiance Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. H. Muehlenbeck.  
 Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. F. Halley.  
     St. Paul's, Rev. A. Ellert.  
     \*St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.  
 \*Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Elmore.  
 \*Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Berea.  
 Ottawa (Glandorf P.O.), Putnam Co., Sts. Peter and Paul's, Rev. B. Boebner, C.P.P.S.  
 Ottoville, Putnam Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Müller.  
 Painesville, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tracy.  
 \*Palestine (East), Columbiana Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Salem.



- \*Parma, Cuyahoga Co., Church of the Holy Family, attended from Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland, by Rev. Thomas Schneider, O.S.F.
- \*Payne, Paulding Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Antwerp.
- \*Peninsula, Summit Co., Mater Dolorosa, attended from Hudson.
- Perrysburg, Wood Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Charles Griss.
- Peru (Norwalk P.O.), Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. M. Dechant.
- \*Plymouth, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shelby.
- Poplar Ridge*, see New Bavaria.
- Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. A. Harks.
- \*Prout's Station, Erie Co., St. Thomas', attended from Milan.
- Providence (Grand Rapids P.O., Wood Co.), Lucas Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George Leeming.
- \*Put-in-Bay, Ottawa Co., Mater Dolorosa, attended from Kelley's Island.
- Randolph, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Kirch.
- Ravenna, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. T. Cahill.
- Reed (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., Assumption Church, Rev. Florian Hahn, C.P.P.S.
- Ridgeville (North), Lorain Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. D. Best.
- \*Roachton, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburg.
- Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's (Ger.), (Rev. J. F. Kuebler (P.O. 648 [new number] Lorain st., Cleveland).
- \*St. Patrick's,
- \*Rootstown, Portage Co., St. Peter's, attended from Randolph.
- \*Royalton, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from St. Mary's Seminary by Rev. J. A. Te Pas.
- St. Mary's Corners (Swanton P.O.), Fulton Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. T. F. McGuire.
- St. Patrick's Settlement (Bascom P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Christophory.
- St. Stephen's Settlement (St. Stephen's P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Stephen's Church, Rev. Philip Rist, C.P.P.S.
- Salem, Columbiana Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. Treiber.
- Salineville, Columbiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John C. Desmond.
- Sandusky, Erie Co., Holy Angels', res. 1519 Jefferson, Rev. T. M. Smyth.
- St. Mary's (Ger.), Rev. N. Moes, pastor    Rev. A. Dambach, assistant.
- Sts. Peter and Paul, Rev. R. A. Sidley.
- Sheffield (Crandall P.O.), Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. D. Zinsmayer.
- Shelby, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. A. Huthmacher.
- Shelby Settlement (Vernon Junction P.O.), Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Baker.
- Sherman*, see Bismarck.
- Six-Mile Woods (Java P.O.), Lucas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wimar Müller.
- South Thompson, Geauga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Gocke.
- South Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Rupert.
- \*Spencerville, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Van Wert.
- \*Sterling, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canal Fulton.
- \*Strasburg, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Alliance.
- \*Struthers, Mahoning Co., St. Nicholas', attended from New Bedford.
- \*Stryker, Williams Co., St. John's, attended from Archbold.
- Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick Barry.
- \*Sylvania, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, Toledo, by Rev. John B. Kreidler, S.J.
- Thompson (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. X. Griessmayer, C.P.P.S., pastor; Revs. E. Glück, C.P.P.S., and P. Wilhelm, C.P.P.S., assistants.
- Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Joseph's (Ger.), Rev. C. Evrard.
- St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.
- St. Francis' Chapel, Hospital, and Orphan Asylum, Rev. Joseph L. Bihn, sup.
- Chapel of Our Lady of Lourdes, Ursuline Convent, Rev. A. Stiefvater, C.P.P.S., chaplain.
- Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Anthony of Padua (Pol.), Brown st.; res. Nebraska and Junction sts.; Rev. M. F. Orzechowski.
- St. Francis of Sales, Cherry and Superior sts.; res. 91 Cherry st.; Rev. James O'Reilly.
- Good Shepherd, Clark and Nevada sts., Rev. T. P. McCarthy.
- St. Hedwig's (Pol.), Dexter, near Locust; res. Dexter st.; Rev. Vincent Lewandowski.
- Immaculate Conception, Dix and Jervis sts.; res. Maumee and Western avs.; Rev. P. O'Brien.
- St. Joseph's (Fr.), Erie and Locust sts.; res. 630 Erie st.; Rev. L. Braire.
- St. Louis', 6th and Cherry sts.; res. 6th, near E. Cherry st.; Rev. J. B. Primean.
- St. Mary's (Ger.), Cherry and Michigan sts.; res. Michigan, near Orange st.; Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J., pastor; Revs. J. Kreidler, S.J., and L. Kramer, S.J., assistants.
- St. Patrick's, Lafayette and 13th sts.; res. Lafayette st.; Rev. E. Hannin.
- St. Peter's (Ger.), St. Clair and Canal sts.; res. St. Clair st.; Rev. P. Dannenhoffer.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus (Ger.), 6th st., Rev. J. Thein.
- Chapels of Ursuline Sisters and Gray Nuns, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Toussaint (Oak Harbor P.O.), Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. McMahon.
- \*Tremblayville, Wood Co., St. Hyacinth's, attended from Providence.

Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Braschler.  
 Van Wert, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. J. O'Neil.  
 Vermillion, Erie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Matthew S. Smith.  
 \*Vienna, Trumbull Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hubbard.  
 Wakeman, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —.  
 Warren, Trumbull Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. D. O'Brien.  
 \*Wauseon, Fulton Co., St. Caspar's, attended from Archbold.  
 Wellington, Lorain Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. L. Galvin.  
 Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. —.  
 \*Weston, Wood Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Custar.  
 \*Willoughby, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, att. fr. St. Mary's Seminary and Euclid.  
 \*Woodville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Elmore.  
 Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Anky.  
 Youngstown, Mahoning Co., St. Columba's; res. 150 Wood st.; Rev. E. Mears, pastor;  
 Rev. W. F. Murphy, assistant.  
 Immaculate Conception, res. 717 Oak st., Rev. W. J. Manning.  
 St. Joseph's (Ger.), res. 306 Wick av., Rev. J. Klute.

## STATIONS.

Andover, Ashtabula Co., attended from Jefferson.  
 Atwater, Portage Co., attended from Alliance.  
 Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.  
 Austintown, Mahoning Co., attended from Salem.  
 Bascom, Seneca Co., attended from St. Patrick's Settlement.  
 Bass Islands, Ottawa Co., attended from Kelley's Island.  
 Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.  
 Berlin Heights, Erie Co., attended from Milan.  
 Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.  
 Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermillion.  
 Burg Hill, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Camden, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.  
 Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Salem.  
 Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.  
 Chagrin Falls, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.  
 Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painesville.  
 Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.  
 Columbus Grove, Allen Co., attended from Lima.  
 Cortland, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Emerald, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.  
 Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Peru.  
 Fairview, Summit Co., attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Farmington, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Flat Rock, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.  
 Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.  
 Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.  
 Geneva, Ashtabula Co., attended from Jefferson.  
 Genoa, Ashtabula Co., attended from South Thompson.  
 Girard, Trumbull Co., attended from Brier Hill.  
 Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Wellington.  
 Hessville, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.  
 Holgate, Henry Co., attended from Providence.  
 Homeworth, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.  
 Huron, Erie Co., attended from Vermillion.  
 Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Jefferson.  
 Kinsman, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Lafayette, Allen Co., attended from Lima.  
 Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.  
 Latchie, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.  
 Lawrence, Stark Co., attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Leavittsburg, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.  
 Limaville, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.  
 Lindsey, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.  
 Linndale, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Rockport.  
 Millbury, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.  
 Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.  
 New Lisbon, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.  
 New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.  
 Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.  
 Orrville, Wayne Co., attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Akron.  
 Petersburg, Mahoning Co., attended from Salem.  
 Portage, Wood Co., attended from Custar.  
 Republic, Seneca Co., attended from Shelby.  
 Robbin's Station, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.  
 Rochester, Lorain Co., attended from Wellington.



Rocky Ridge, Ottawa Co., attended from Toussaint.  
 Shiloh, Lorain Co., attended from Shelby.  
 Solon, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.  
 Springfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.  
 Talmadge, Summit Co., attended from Akron.  
 Teegardin, Columbiana Co., attended from Lestonia.  
 Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.  
 Thomastown, Summit Co., attended from Akron.  
 Wadsworth, Medina Co., attended from Doylestown.  
 Westville, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.  
 Wickliffe, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.  
 Willshire, Van Wert Co., attended from Landeck.  
 Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Rev. E. J. Lindesmith, Chaplain U. S. Army (P.O. Fort Keogh, Montana). Revs. F.  
 Ladwig, J. Cullen, and J. Quinn, sick.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Theological Seminary*, Lake st., Cleveland.—Revs. N. A. Moes (rector, prof. of moral theol., liturgy, and ascetic theol.), P. F. Quigley, D.D. (canon law, ch. hist., and sacred eloquence), E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L. (prof. of dogm. theol. and Sacred Scripture), J. A. Te Pas, Ph.D. (prof. of philos.) Students, 32. Preparatorians at St. Charles' Seminary, Ellicott, Md., and Buffalo, 12.  
*Ursuline Academy*, 133 Euclid av., Cleveland, for day-scholars.—22 Ursuline Sisters teaching in 7 city par. schools. Mother Mary of Immaculate Conception, supr.  
*Ursuline Academy*, Villa Angela (Nottingham P.O., Cuyahoga Co.)—V. Rev. F. M. Boff, V.G., chaplain. Mother Mary Louis, local supr.  
*Notre Dame Academy*, Superior and Huntington sts., Cleveland.—27 Sisters. Rev. H. Kiknem, chaplain and director. Mother M. Chrysostoma, supr.  
*Ursuline Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Cherry st., Toledo.—12 Sisters teaching, and 17 Sisters teaching par. schools. Mother M. Stanislas, supr.  
*Ursuline Academy*, Tiffin.—10 Sisters. Mother M. Ignatius, supr.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Charity Hospital*, Garden and Perry sts., Cleveland.—Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. Sister M. Agnes, local supr. 13 Sisters.  
*St. Alexis Hospital*, cor. Broadway and Willson av.—Franciscan Sisters. Sister Leonarda, supr. 6 Sisters.  
*House of Maternity* (Lying-in Hospital and Foundling Asylum), Marion st., Cleveland.—40 orphans and foundlings. Sister M. Charles, local supr. 8 Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine.  
*Little Sisters of the Poor*, 346 Perry st., Cleveland.—12 Sisters. Mother M. Noël of St. Louis, supr. 120 aged poor.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, Sibley st. and Sterling av., Cleveland.—Mother M. Baptist, supr. 74 penitents; 53 in preservation class.  
*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Monroe st., Cleveland.—35 Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. Mother M. Alexis, supr. 160 orphans.  
*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, 103 Harmon st., Cleveland.—32 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Miss M. Le Masson, supr. 100 orphans.  
*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, Woodland av., Cleveland.—25 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Miss A. Hogan, local supr. 146 orphans.  
*Mount St. Mary's Protectory*, Woodland Hills, Cleveland.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 21 prof. Sisters; 18 novices. Sister M. Ferreria, loc. supr.  
*St. Vincent's Hospital*, Cherry st., Toledo, for marines and city patients.  
*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Cherry st., Toledo.—121 orphans, boys and girls.  
*St. Vincent's Home for the Aged Poor*, Toledo.—36 aged poor.  
 These three institutions are in charge of 22 Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns of Montreal). Sister Fernand, local supr.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, New Bedford, Pa.—4 Sisters of the Humility of Mary.  
*St. Mary's Orphanage*, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa.—6 Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Mother M. Odile, supr. 36 orphans.  
*St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, Hospital, and Home for Aged Persons*, Tiffin.—Rev. J. L. Bihn, supr. 46 aged persons; 108 orphans.  
*St. Louis' Male Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, Stark Co.—11 Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. Sister M. Louis, local supr. 100 orphans.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Convent of Franciscan Fathers*, 25 Hazen st., Cleveland.—Revs. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F. (guardian), Bonaventura Machny, O.S.F. (vic. conventus), Alardus Andre-scheck, O.S.F. (instr.), Francis Moening, O.S.F., Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F., Anselmus Puetz, O.S.F., Paschalis Nolte, O.S.F., Bonaventura Faulhaber, O.S.F., Thomas Schneider, O.S.F., Camillus Wenzel, O.S.F. 12 Brothers.  
*Convent of Jesuit Fathers*, Cherry st., Toledo.—Revs. Anselm Leiter, S.J., (sup.), W. Kockerols, S.J., F. Breyman, S.J., L. Kramer, S.J., J. B. Kreidler, S.J.

*Brothers of the Society of Mary*, having charge of St. Bridget's, Holy Name, St. Peter's, and St. Mary's schools for boys, Cleveland.—13 Brothers.

*Fathers of the Most Precious Blood*, having charge of the congregations at Big Springs, Glandorf, New Riegel, Ottawa, Reed, St. Stephen's, and Thompson.—10 Fathers, 20 Brothers.

*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*, Cleveland and Nottingham.—75 professed Sisters, 9 novices, 5 postulants. Mother Mary Im. Conception, *supr.*

*Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine*, Cleveland.—58 professed Sisters, 5 novices, 2 postulants. Mother M. Alexis, *supr.*

*Community of Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary*, Cleveland.—43 professed Sisters, 5 novices, 3 postulants. Madame M. Le Masson, *supr.*

*Community of Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary*, Sandusky.—13 members.

*Convent and Mother-House of Sisters of Notre Dame*, Superior and Huntington sts., Cleveland.—46 professed Sisters, 14 novices, 7 postulants. Total professed Sisters in diocese, 153. Mother M. Chrysostoma, *supr.-gen.*

*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Sibley st. and Sterling av., Cleveland.—26 professed Sisters, 1 novice, 1 postulant; Magdalens, 18. Mother M. Baptist, *supr.*

*Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor*, 346 Perry st., Cleveland.—12 professed Sisters. Mother Melania, *supr.*

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, 64 Starkweather av., Cleveland.—15 professed Sisters, 1 novice, 1 postulant. Mother M. George, *supr.*

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Clara*, 323 Perry st., Cleveland.—10 professed Sisters, 3 lay Sisters, 3 novices. Mother M. Veronica, *supr.*

*Convent of Franciscan Sisters*, 1507 Broadway, Cleveland.—6 Sisters. Mother Leonarda, *supr.*

*Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary*, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa. This community is attached, by special agreement, to the Diocese of Cleveland.—71 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 1 postulant. Rev. N. J. Franche, chaplain and spiritual director. Mother M. Odile, *supr.*

*Convent of Gray Nuns*, Toledo.—22 professed Sisters. Sister Fernand, *loc. supr.*

*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*, Toledo.—46 professed Sisters, 1 novice, 1 postulant. Mother M. Stanislas, *supr.*

*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*, Tiffin.—26 professed Sisters, 5 novices, 1 postulant. Mother M. Ignatius, *supr.*

*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*, Youngstown.—9 professed Sisters, 5 novices. Mother M. Lawrence, *supr.*

*Convent of the Franciscan Sisters* (Third Order of St. Francis), Tiffin.—36 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 3 postulants. Mother Mary, *supr.*

*Convent of Sisters of the Most Precious Blood*, Glandorf, Putnam Co.—29 professed Sisters, 4 novices, 2 postulants. Mother M. Ludovica, *supr.*

*Convent of the same Community*, New Riegel, Seneca Co.—40 Sisters. Mother M. Adelaide, *supr.*

*Convent of the same Community*, Thompson, Seneca Co.—37 professed Sisters, 1 novice, 1 postulant. Mother Eugenia Cleopha, *supr.*

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

(From Diocesan Report, January, 1894.)

Cleveland, *St. John's Cathedral*.—7 Ursuline Sisters, 7 lay teachers. Pupils, 996.

*St. Augustine's*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 349.

*St. Bridget's*.—2 Brothers of Mary, 2 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 290.

*St. Colman's*.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 182.

*Holy Family*.—2 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 196.

*Holy Name*.—5 Brothers of Mary, 3 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 650.

*Holy Trinity*.—4 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 267.

*Immaculate Conception*.—2 Ursuline Sisters, 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 427.

*Our Lady of Lourdes*.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 361.

*St. Joseph's*.—1 Franciscan Brother, 4 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 375.

*St. Malachy's*.—4 Ursuline Sisters, 6 lay teachers. Pupils, 800.

*St. Mary's (Annunciation)*.—4 Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Pupils, 183.

*St. Mary's (Assumption)*.—4 Brothers of Mary, 3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 507.

*St. Michael's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 276.

*St. Patrick's*.—5 Brothers of Mary, 4 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 791.

*St. Peter's*.—3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 481.

*St. Procop's*.

*St. Stanislas*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn. Pupils, 260.

*St. Stephen's*.—6 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 464.

*St. Wenceslas*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 365.

Akron, *St. Bernard's*.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 297.

*St. Vincent's*.—4 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 272.

Alliance.—3 Sisters of the Humility B. V. M. Pupils, 102.

Amherst.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 45.

Ashtabula.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 165.

Avon.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 69.



- Bellevue.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 115.  
 Berea, *St. Adalbert's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 151.  
*St. Mary's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 118.  
 Berwick.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 84.  
 Big Spring.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Bismarck.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 122.  
 Brier Hill.—2 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 140.  
 Bucyrus.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 79.  
 Canal Fulton.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 155.  
 Canton, *St. John's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 180.  
*St. Peter's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 405.  
 Carey.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 20.  
 Collinwood.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Crawfordsville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 45.  
 Crestline.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 155.  
 Custar.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Defiance, *St. John's*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes, Fond du Lac. Pupils, 161.  
 Delphos.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 440.  
 Doylestown.—3 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 110.  
 East Liverpool.—3 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 108.  
 Elyria.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 149.  
 Euclid.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Findlay.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 75.  
 Fort Jennings.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 85.  
 Fostoria.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 82.  
 Fremont, *St. Ann's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 157.  
*\* St. Joseph's*.—6 Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 French Creek.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 126.  
 Galion, *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet. Pupils, 91.  
*St. Patrick's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet. Pupils, 79.  
 Glandorf.—2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood, 5 lay teachers. Pupils, 343.  
 Grafton.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 45.  
 Honey Creek.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 38.  
 Hubbard.—3 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 170.  
 Independence.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 59.  
 Kelley's Island.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 76.  
 Kent.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 136.  
 Kirby.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 95.  
 Landeck.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 131.  
 Leetonia.—4 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 278.  
 Lima.—5 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet. Pupils, 364.  
 Liverpool.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 71.  
 Louisville.—2 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 195.  
 Mansfield.—3 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet. Pupils, 165.  
 Massillon, *St. Joseph's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Mary's*.—7 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin. Pupils, 466.  
 Milan.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 45.  
 Millersville.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 30.  
 Monroeville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 89.  
 Napoleon.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 85.  
 Navarre.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 103.  
 New Cleveland.—3 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin. Pupils, 161.  
 New Riegel.—2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 135.  
 New Washington.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 123.  
 Niles.—4 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 140.  
 North Ridge.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 72.  
 Norwalk.—*St. Mary's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 110.  
*St. Paul's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 208.  
*St. Peter's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 Ottawa.—2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 142.  
 Ottoville.—6 lay teachers (Catholic district school). Pupils, 345.  
 Painesville.—4 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 159.  
 Perrysburg.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 76.  
 Peru.—Pupils, 121.  
 Randolph.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 105.  
 Ravenna.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 73.  
 Reed.—1 Sister of Most Precious Blood. Pupils, 63.  
 Ridgeville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 65.  
 Rockport, *St. Mary's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 27.  
*St. Patrick's*.—3 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 36.  
 Rootstown.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 24.  
 St. Patrick's Settlement.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 45.  
 St. Stephen's Settlement.—1 Sister of Most Precious Blood. Pupils, 41.

- Sandusky, *Holy Angels'*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 115.  
*St. Mary's*.—7 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 621.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—3 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary, 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 253.  
 Sheffield.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 65.  
 Shelby Settlement.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 95.  
 Six-Mile Woods.—2 lay teachers (Catholic district school). Pupils, 123.  
 South Toledo.—2 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin. Pupils, 98.  
 Thompson.—2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood. Pupils, 120.  
 Tiffin, *St. Joseph's*.—7 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 372.  
*St. Mary's*.—2 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 120.  
 Toledo, *St. Anthony's*.—3 Felician Sisters of Detroit. Pupils, 166.  
*St. Francis'*.—5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 298.  
*Good Shepherd's*.—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 128.  
*St. Hedwig's*.—2 Felician Sisters of Detroit. Pupils, 122.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—3 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 436.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 110.  
*St. Louis'*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 86.  
*St. Mary's*.—8 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 626.  
*St. Patrick's*.—3 Ursuline Sisters, 5 lay teachers. Pupils, 446.  
*St. Peter's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis, Fond du Lac. Pupils, 256.  
*Sacred Heart*.—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 76.  
 Upper Sandusky.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 108.  
 Wooster.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 124.  
 Youngstown, *St. Columba's*.—6 Ursuline Sisters, 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 580.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—4 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 430.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 118.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	217	Infant baptisms in 1883.....	7,965
Congregations.....	214	Marriages in 1883.....	1,578
Chapels.....	21	Burials in 1883.....	2,661
Stations (without churches).....	71	Female religious communities.....	23
Seminary.....	1	Secular priests.....	153
Academies for girls.....	5	Regular priests.....	31—
Hospitals.....	5	Total number of priests.....	184
Orphan asylums.....	8	Seminarians.....	44
Protectorcy for girls.....	1	Male religious.....	50
Reformatory for girls.....	1	Female religious.....	798
Inmates in reformatory.....	103	Religious having charge of parochial schools.....	271
Homes for the aged.....	3	Parochial schools.....	123
Orphans.....	764	Children attending parochial schools.....	23,500
Male religious communities.....	6		

## DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

*Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41', and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., cons. titular Bishop of Pompeiopolis, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus March 3, 1868; d. Oct. 21, 1878.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN AMBROSE WATTERSON, D.D., cons. Aug. 8, 1880.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. A. O. WALKER.

*Secretary*—Rev. L. W. MULHANE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Broad and 5th sts., Rt. Rev. J. A. Watterson, D.D., Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, rector; Revs. L. W. Mulhane, J. P. White, and J. M. Gallagher.

St. Patrick's, 7th and Naghten sts., V. Rev. A. O. Walker, Rev. T. F. Delaney.

Holy Cross (German), 5th and Rich sts., Rev. C. R. Rhode.

St. Mary's (German), S. 3d st., Revs. F. X. Specht and J. J. Jessing.

Sacred Heart, 1st av. and Summit st., Rev. J. B. Eis.

Holy Family, 432 W. Broad st., Rev. D. A. Clarke.

Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral and Holy Family.



- Chapel at Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. Francis Linnehan, O.P.  
 Chapel at Ohio State Prison, attended from St. Patrick's by Rev. T. F. Delaney.  
 St. Turibius' Chapel at St. Joseph's Orphans' Home, Revs. J. J. Jessing and H. Schlichter.  
 Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.  
 Chapel at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt.  
 Sacred Heart Chapel at Columbus Catholic College, Rev. John Larkin, Ph.D.  
 Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fulda.  
 Athens, Athens Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. E. McGuirk.  
 Barnesville, Belmont Co., attended from Batesville.  
 Batesville, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Montag.  
 Bellaire, Belmont Co., St. John's, Rev. D. B. Cull.  
 Belpre, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Stephen's, attended by Rev. Walter Ross.  
 Bremen, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.  
 Bridgeport, Belmont Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Martin's Ferry.  
 Buchtel, Athens Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Athens.  
 Buckingham, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Corning.  
 Burr's Mills, Belmont Co., attended from Batesville.  
 Calmoutier, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve's, attended from Millersburg.  
 Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.  
 Canaanville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. H. B. Dues and Walter Ross.  
 Cardington, Morrow Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Delaware.  
 Carbon Hill, Hocking Co., attended from Athens.  
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', attended from Corning.  
 Churchtown, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. F. M. Woesman.  
 Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. M. Meara.  
 Corning, Perry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. B. M. O'Boylan.  
 Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jaquet.  
 Cutler, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, Rev. F. Moitrier.  
 Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Steyle.  
 Dell Roy, Carroll Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Canal Dover.  
 Dennison, Tuscarawas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Campbell.  
 Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.  
 Floodwood, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harrietsville.  
 Fulda, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. L. Fladung.  
 Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis', attended from Pomeroy.  
 Galloway, Franklin Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Columbus by Rev. H. Schlichter.  
 Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Bremen.  
 Groveport, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Columbus by Rev. H. Schlichter.  
 Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Steubenville.  
 Harrietsville, Noble Co., St. Henry's, Rev. John B. Gamber.  
 Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. J. F. Eric.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. W. F. Boden.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Thürheimer.  
 Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William H. O'Sullivan.  
 Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.  
 Lagrange, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.  
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. E. Pilger.  
 Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.  
 Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, attended from Lilly.  
 Lilly, Scioto Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Ritter.  
 Little Hocking, Washington Co., St. Mary's of the River, att. fr. St. John's, Athens Co.  
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. Cady.  
 Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.  
 McArthur Junction, Vinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Zaleski.  
 McCluney, Perry Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. John T. McNally.  
 McConnellsville, Morgan Co., St. James', Rev. S. S. Mattingly.  
 Malvern, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. B. Wismann.  
 Marges, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Malvern.  
 Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Kuehn.  
 Martin's Ferry, Belmont Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Tuohy.  
 Mattingly's Settlement, Muskingum Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.  
 Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from McConnellsville.  
 Millersburg, Holmes Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Bischof.  
 Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Wills Creek.  
 Mineral Point, Tuscarawas Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Canal Dover.  
 Minerton, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Grimmer.  
 Mingo, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.  
 Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. T. J. Lane.  
 Napoleon, Holmes Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Millersburg.  
 Neff's, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.  
 Nelsonville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.

Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. W. F. Hayes.

New Lexington, Perry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. M. Heery.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Rev. J. Hornisch.

Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.

Ozark, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Woodsfield.

Pine Grove (Ironton P.O.), Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Rauck.

Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Bede Hansen.

Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Annunciation, Rev. L. Nonnan.

Holy Redeemer, Rev. J. J. Slevin.

Shawnee, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. S. Hannan.

Sherrodsville, Carroll Co., attended from Canal Dover.

St. Joseph's, Licking Co., attended from Cathedral.

Somerset, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, V. Revs. A. V. Higgins, O.P., S.T.M., S. Byrne, O.P.;

Revs. P. V. Keogh, O.P., J. A. Daly, O.P., P. V. Hartigan, O.P., J. A. Durkin,

O.P., S.T.L., F. A. Spencer, O.P., H. P. Conly, O.P., and J. T. Jarboe, O.P.

Holy Trinity, Rev. J. D. Noon, O.P.

St. John's (Anthony's P.O.), Athens Co., Rev. P. J. Weisenberger.

St. Peter's, Hessian Hills, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.

St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.

Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Revs. M. M. A. Hartnedy and Jas. J. Hartley.

Stewardsville, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.

Stewart's, Athens Co., attended from Athens.

Stockport, Morgan Co., attended from McConnellsville.

Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. S. Weisinger.

South Fork, Perry Co., St. Pius', attended from McCluney.

Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bremen.

Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.

Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.

Taylorville, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from McConnellsville.

Toronto, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.

Tunnel Station, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.

Vincent, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.

Warnock, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.

Washington Furnace, Lawrence Co., attended from Jackson.

Watertown Township, Washington Co., Ave Maria, attended from Churchtown.

Wellston, Jackson Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Jackson.

Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.

St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.

Wills Creek, Monroe Co. (Burkhardt's P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Ign. Sagerer.

Woodsfield, Monroe Co., St. Sylvester's, Rev. J. B. Weisinger.

Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.

Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Sylvester's, Rev. James H. Cotter.

Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Revs. J. C. Kent, O.P., J. H. Lynch, O.P., H.

J. McManus, O.P.

St. Nicholas', Rev. P. M. Meschenmoser.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Catholic College of Columbus*, Northwood, N. High st., Columbus, Ohio.—Rev. John Larkin, Ph.D. (pres.) 4 professors. 20 boarders, 20 day-scholars.

*Dominican Convent*, St. Joseph's, Somerset, Perry Co., O.—V. Revs. A. V. Higgins, O.P., S.T.M. (prior), S. Byrne, O.P. (ex-prov.); Revs. J. A. Daly, O.P. (sub-prior), P. V. Keogh, O.P., J. A. Durkin, O.P., S.T.L., F. A. Spencer, O.P., J. T. Jarboe, O.P., P. V. Hartigan, O.P., H. P. Conly, O.P. 16 theological students, 10 lay Brothers.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, for boys and girls, E. Main st. and Rose av., Columbus, O.—Sisters of St. Francis. 15 Sisters. Sister Euphrasia, supr. 208 orphans. Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt (chaplain and director).

*St. Joseph's Orphans' Home*, for destitute and deserted boys, 721 E. Main st., Columbus, O.—Rev. J. J. Jessing (chaplain and director). 80 orphans. At this institution is published a German weekly newspaper, the *Ohio Waisenfreund*. Circulation, 35,000.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, West Side, Broad and Sandusky sts., Columbus, O.—Mother Gertrude, supr. 26 Sisters. 160 inmates.

*St. Francis' Hospital*, State and 6th sts., Columbus, O.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Agreda, supr. 22 Sisters. 17 destitute girls who assist the Sisters; 1011 patients during the last year.

*St. Mary's of the Springs Academy*, three miles from the city of Columbus.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Frances, supr. 80 Sisters. Pupils, 75. Sisters from this house teach the parochial schools of Zanesville, Steubenville, Newark, and Lancaster.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, Rich st., Columbus, O.—27 Sisters, teaching Holy Cross and St. Patrick's schools, and conducting St. Joseph's Academy. Pupils, 122. Sister Martha, supr.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, New Lexington, O.—Sisters of St. Francis. 17 Sisters. Mother Gonzaga, supr. Pupils, 41.

*St. Mary's Novitiate of the Dominican Sisters*, Somerset, Perry Co., O.



## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Columbus, <i>St. Patrick's and Cathedral</i> .—4 Sisters of Notre Dame and 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 470.	
<i>Holy Cross</i> .—3 Sisters of Notre Dame and 3 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 333.	
<i>St. Mary's</i> .—4 Sisters of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 445.	
<i>Sacred Heart</i> .—10 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 463.	
<i>Holy Family</i> .—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 127.	
Batesville, <i>St. Mary's</i> .—(Catholic District School.) Pupils, 100.	
Bellaire, <i>St. John's</i> .—4 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky. Pupils, 256.	
Buckingham, <i>St. Boniface's</i> .—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 55.	
Canal Dover, <i>St. Joseph's</i> .—2 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 80.	
Delaware, <i>St. Mary's</i> .—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 131.	
Fox Settlement, <i>St. Patrick's</i> .—(Catholic District School.) Pupils, 60.	
Fulda, <i>Immaculate Conception</i> .—(Catholic District School.) Pupils, 144.	
Harrietsville, <i>St. Henry's</i> .—(Catholic District School.) Pupils, 36.	
Ironton, <i>St. Lawrence</i> .—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 230.	
<i>St. Joseph</i> .—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 145.	
Lancaster, <i>St. Mary's</i> .—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.	
Miltonsburg, <i>St. John's</i> .—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 60.	
Mt. Vernon, <i>St. Vincent de Paul</i> .—4 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky. Pupils, 125.	
Newark, <i>St. Francis de Sales</i> .—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 350.	
Pine Grove, <i>St. Mary's</i> .—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 62.	
Pomeroy, <i>Sacred Heart</i> .—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 144.	
Portsmouth, <i>Holy Redeemer</i> .—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 131.	
<i>Annunciation</i> .—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 170.	
Somerset, <i>St. Joseph's</i> .—(Catholic District School.) Pupils, 50.	
Steubenville, <i>St. Peter's</i> .—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 450.	
<i>Holy Name</i> .—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 154.	
Straitsville, <i>St. Augustine's</i> .—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 160.	
Wills Creek, Monroe Co., <i>St. Joseph's</i> .—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 60.	
Woodsfield, <i>St. Sylvester's</i> .—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 105.	
Zanesville, <i>St. Thomas</i> .—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 280.	
<i>St. Nicholas</i> (city).—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 194.	
" " (country).—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 37.	

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	90	Parochial schools.....	32
Chapels and stations.....	37	Children attending.....	5,856
Priests: a. Secular.....	60	Children attending academies and other	
b. Regular.....	13	Catholic schools.....	626
Total number of priests.....	73	Total number of children attending	
Ecclesiastical students.....	17	Catholic schools.....	6,482
Male religious institution.....	1	Children attending Catechism.....	7,908
Female religious institutions.....	5	Baptisms.....	2,291
Orphan asylums.....	2	Marriages.....	378
Hospital.....	1	Burials.....	818
College.....	1	Priests ordained during past year.....	2
Female academies.....	3	" " died " ".....	4

Catholic population, compiled from parish reports of Sept. 1, 1884, 50,500.

## DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, cons. Nov. 1, 1853; d. Sept. 25, 1868.  
 Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, cons. Jan. 9, 1870; d. May 2, 1884.  
 Administrator—V. Rev. E. H. BRANDTS.  
 Councillors—V. Rev. E. H. BRANDTS, REVS. JOHN HICKEY, JAMES SMITH, JOHN B. GLORIEUX, JAMES MCNERNEY, JOHN STEPHANY, FATHER PRIOR, O.S.B., L. YOUNG.  
 Judges *Causarum*—REVS. JOHN HICKEY, JOHN B. GLORIEUX, JOHN STEPHANY, JAMES W. SMITH.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, *St. Mary's Cathedral*, 8th st., bet. Greenup and Scott, V. Rev. E. H. Brandts, rector; REVS. L. M. Lambert, Thomas Kehoe, Jeremiah O'Brien.  
 Church of the Mother of God, 6th st. (German), Rev. William Tappert, rector; Rev. Henry M. Tappert, assistant.

- St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. William Robbers, rector.  
 St. Joseph's, 12th st. (German), Rev. Egidius Christoph, O.S.B., prior and rector ;  
 Revs. P. Gabriel Gürster, O.S.B., Cyrille Rettger, O.S.B.  
 St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. John Stephany, rector; Rev. B. Greifenkamp, as-  
 sistant.  
 St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Lambert Wille, rector.  
 St. Augustine's, Rev. Paul T. Abeln, rector.  
 St. Elizabeth's Hospital Chapel, Rev. —, chaplain.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith, rector.  
 Chapel of the Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended every morning from  
 the cathedral.  
 Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary of the Assumption, Rev. P. Prüllage, rector.  
 Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. L. G. Clermont, rector.  
 Augusta, Bracken Co., St. Augustine, Rev. Caspar Ostlangenberg, rector.  
 Bellevue, Campbell Co., brick church, with school and residence, Rev. F. Heising,  
 rector.  
 Bethel, Bath Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.  
 Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.  
 Brookville, Bracken Co., Rev. John Redmond, rector.  
 Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.  
 Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Stephen Schmid, rector.  
 Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Hunt, rector.  
 Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.  
 Cynthiana, Harrison Co., Rev. J. Merschmann, rector.  
 Dayton, Campbell Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Wm. Cassander, rector.  
 Decourcy's Station, Kenton Co., St. Anthony's, once a month from Sandford Town.  
 Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Augustus Gädker, rector.  
 Flemingsburg, Fleming Co., Rev. Cornelius Loughnan O'Brian, rector.  
 Florence, Boone Co., Rev. Ed. Burke, rector.  
 Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.  
 Four Mile, Campbell Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Joseph Blenke, rector.  
 Frankfort, Franklin Co., Good Shepherd, Rev. Lambert Young, rector.  
 Georgetown, Scott Co., St. John, attended from White Sulphur.  
 Ghent, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.  
 Greenup, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Hunniwell, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Independence, Kenton Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.  
 Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Ferd. Brossart, rector ; Rev. James Kehoe, as-  
 sistant.  
 Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Kramer, rector.  
 Mayslick, Mason Co., North Fork P.O., Rev. John Hickey, rector.  
 Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. Glorieux, rector; Revs. William Gorey,  
 J. P. Reeves, assistants.  
 Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.  
 Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. Jones, rector.  
 Minerva, Mason Co., attended by Rev. John Redmond.  
 Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Jos. Goebbels, rector.  
 Morehead, Rowan Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.  
 Morning View, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, Rev.  
 Jos. Meiwes, rector.  
 Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McNerney, rector; Rev.  
 Edw. Donnelly, assistant.  
 Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. H. Thien, rector; Rev. P. Collopp, assistant.  
 St. Stephen's, Rev. Bernard Baumeister, rector; Rev. Clement Keller, assistant.  
 New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended by Rev. N. N. Gosselin.  
 Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., attended by Rev. Edw. Healy.  
 Owensville, Bath Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.  
 Petersburg, Boone Co., attended by Benedictine Fathers.  
 Paris, Bourbon Co., Annunciation, Rev. James P. Barry, rector.  
 Proctor, Onseley Co., attended by Rev. Edw. Healy.  
 Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.  
 Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. Edw. Healy, rector.  
 Rogersville, Madison Co., attended by Rev. Edw. Healy.  
 Rush, frame church, attended from Ashland.  
 Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. Jos. Haustermann, rector.  
 Sharpsburg, Bath Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.  
 Sherbourne, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.  
 Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.  
 Station Camp, Estill Co., attended by Rev. F. J. Donnelly.  
 St. John's Church, Kenton Co., attached to the orphan asylum, Rev. Father Gratz,  
 rector.  
 St. Joseph's Church, Blanchet Station, Grant Co., attended once a month from White  
 Sulphur.  
 St. Patrick's Settlement, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Falmouth.  
 Twelve Mile, Gubser P.O., Campbell Co., St. Peter, Rev. Will. Hinssin, rector.  
 Verona, Boone Co., Rev. N. N. Gosselin, rector.



Versailles, Woodford Co., attended from White Sulphur.  
 Warsaw, Gallatin Co., attended by Rev. N. N. Gosselin.  
 White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius', Rev. F. J. Donnelly, rector; Rev. Jas. J. Taaffe, assistant.  
 Williamstown, Grant Co., attended from White Sulphur.  
 Winchester, Clark Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.  
 Walton, Boone Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order*, Bush st., Covington.—Revs. Ægidius Christoph, O.S.B. (prior), Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., P. Gabriel Gurstler, O.S.B., and Cyrille Reitter, O.S.B.  
*Hospital of St. Elizabeth*, 11th st., Covington.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Supr., Sister Afra.  
*Hospital of St. Joseph*, Lexington.—Sisters of Nazareth. Rev. Andrew Byrne.  
*Infant Foundling Asylum*, 11th st., Covington.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.  
*Monte Cassino*.—St. Benedict Institution. Prior, Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B.  
*St. John's Orphan Asylum*, for girls.—Sisters of St. Benedict. On a farm of fifty-five acres, with a fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. Father Gratz, chaplain.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, for boys, Campbell Co.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Rev. F. X. Hunt, chaplain.  
*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Highland, Campbell Co., protectory for girls.—Attended by the priests of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. Supr., Sister Scholastica.  
*Cathedral School-house and Academy*, for boys and girls, on 7th st., Covington.—Fine building. Large boys under lay teachers. Little boys and girls under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.  
*School for Girls at St. Ann's Church*, Economy, or West Covington, with residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.  
*St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School*, Lexington.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Supr., Sister Lucy.  
*St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, 12th st., Covington.—Supr., Mother Alexia Lechner, prioress O.S.B.  
*St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding-School*, 12th st., Covington.  
*Academy of La Salette*, 7th st., Covington.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. A boarding and select day school. Sister Lorreta, supr.  
*Academy of Notre Dame*, 5th st., Covington.—Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*Boarding and Day School*, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.  
*Boarding and Day School*, Maysville, Ky.—Sisters of the Visitation.  
*Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation*, Maysville, Ky.—Mother Mary Dolores Smith, supr.  
*Academy and Day-School*, Ashland, Boyd Co.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
*Academy Mount Admirabilis*, Sisters of the Visitation, White Sulphur P.O., Scott Co. Ky.—Mother Mary Aloysius.  
*Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception*, Newport, Ky.—Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Blanche, supr.  
*Academy and Day-School*, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky.—Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*Select Academy and Day-School*, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport.—Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*Academy of St. Joseph*, Paris, Bourbon Co.—Sisters of the Visitation. Supr., Mother Gonzaga. Rev. A. Lambelin, chaplain.  
*St. John's Academy*, for boys, Short st., near Broadway, Lexington, Ky.—Lay teachers.  
*Rev. — Day-School*, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburg, Covington.—Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*Day-School*, for boys and girls, Mother of God's Church, Sixth st., Covington.  
*Day-School*, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth st., Covington.  
*Day-School and Academy*, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh st., Covington.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
*Day-School*, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school.—Ursuline Nuns.  
*Day-School*, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.  
*Day-School*, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Jamestown.—Ursuline Nuns.  
*Day-School*, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.  
*Classical School*, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, 12th st., Covington.—Benedictine Fathers.  
*Day-School*, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.  
*Day-School*, for boys and girls, at the churches of Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Florence.  
*Day-School*, for boys and girls, at Alexandria, Campbell Co.—Sisters of Notre Dame.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Covington, Cathedral, *St. Mary's*.—Attendance, 550 children.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Attendance, 500 children.  
*Mother of God's*.—Attendance, 500 children.  
*St. Aloysius's*.—Attendance, 360 children.  
*St. John the Evangelist's*.—Attendance, 270 children.  
*St. Ann's*.—Attendance, 75 children.  
*St. Augustine's*.—Attendance, 160 children.  
 Newport, *Immaculate Conception*.—Attendance, 400 children.  
*Corpus Christi's*.—Attendance, 325 children.  
*St. Stephen's*.—Attendance, 425 children.  
 Alexandria, Campbell Co.—Attendance, 75 children.  
 Ashland, Boyd Co.—Attendance, 130 children.  
 Augusta, Bracken Co.—Attendance, 103 children.  
 Bellevue, Campbell Co.—Attendance, 100 children.  
 Brookville, Campbell Co.—Attendance, 40 children.  
 Carrollton, Carroll Co.—Attendance, 100 children.  
 Cold Spring, Campbell Co.—Attendance, 80 children.  
 Cynthiana, Harrison Co.—Attendance, 100 children.  
 Decourcy's Station, Kenton Co.—Attendance, 30 children.  
 Flemingsburg, Fleming Co.—Attendance, 30 children.  
 Florence, Boone Co.—Attendance, 50 children.  
 Four Mile, Campbell Co.—Attendance, 70 children.  
 Frankfort, Franklin Co.—Attendance, 225 children.  
 Georgetown, Scott Co.—Attendance, 30 children.  
 Jamestown, Campbell Co.—Attendance, 150 children.  
 Lexington, Fayette Co.—Attendance, 450 children.  
 Ludlow, Kenton Co.—Attendance, 50 children.  
 Maysville, Mason Co.—Attendance, 275 children.  
 Mt. St. John, Campbell Co.—Attendance, 50 children.  
 Paris, Bourbon Co.—Attendance, 160 children.  
 Sandford Town, Kenton Co.—Attendance, 35 children.  
 Twelve Mile, Campbell Co.—Attendance, 70 children.  
 White Sulphur, Scott Co.—Attendance, 60 children.  
*St. John's Asylum*.—Attendance, 50 children.  
*Girls' Protectory*.—Attendance, 80 children.  
 Total attendance, 6,125.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop.....	1	
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....	4	
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	51	
Religious (including novices and postulants): Men.....	15	
Ecclesiastical students.....	25	
Churches.....	52	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	23	
Stations visited.....	30	
Monastery.....	1	
Convents.....	18	
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies and select schools.....	27	
Parochial schools.....	35	
Average of children in parochial schools.....		6,125
		Number.
Orphanages and asylums.....	3	
Hospitals.....	2	

## DIOCESE OF DAVENPORT.

ERECTED 1881.

*Comprising that part of Iowa bounded on the east by the Mississippi River, on the west by the Missouri River, on the south by the State of Missouri, and on the north by the northern bounds of the counties of Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Poweshiek, Iowa, Johnson, Cedar, and Scott.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN McMULLEN, D.D., cons. July 25, 1881; d. July 4, 1883.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. HENRY COSGROVE, D.D., cons. Sept. 14, 1884.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. A. B. TREVIS.

*Council of the Bishop*—V. Revs. N. GREISCH, S.J., STEPHEN LYONS, O.S.B.; Revs. Ph. LAURENT, THOS. O'REILLY, A. NIERMANN, PATRICK SMYTH.

*Judices Causarum*—Revs. B. P. McMENOMY, JOHN O'FARRELL, M. FLAVIN, JOHN KEMPKER, P. SMYTH.



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- City of Davenport, St. Margaret's Cathedral, Le Claire and 10th sts., Rt. Rev. H. Cosgrove, V. Rev. A. Trevis, Revs. A. J. Schulte, James P. Ryan, T. J. Mullin.  
 St. Anthony's, Rev. D. J. Flannery.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. M. Flavin.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Niermann.  
 Atlantic, Cass Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. Ed. Gaule. Exira and Reno, attended from Atlantic.  
 Aurora, Keswick P.O., Keokuk Co., Rev. Francis Walsh. Millersburg, attended from Aurora.  
 Baden, Keokuk Co., St. Elizabeth, Harper P.O., Rev. P. Kern. Clear Creek, attended from Baden.  
 Bevington, Madison Co., Rev. John Murphy. Stations attended: Churchville and Winterset.  
 Brooklyn, Poweshiek Co., Rev. John O'Farrell. Searsboro, Poweshiek Co.; Victor, Iowa Co.; and Grimmell, Poweshiek Co., attended from Brooklyn.  
 Buffalo, attended from Muscatine.  
 Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. Lowrey.  
 St. John's Church (German), V. Rev. N. Greisch, S.J., supr., Revs. H. Boehmer, Aloys. Suter, assistants. The Revs. Father X. Neubrand, P. Hagg, and G. De Pakisch, S.J., engaged in giving missions. St. Joseph's, Montrose, Lee Co., and Augusta and Dodgeville, attended from St. John's.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kirkpatrick.  
 Centreville, Appanoose Co., Rev. J. Daley. Stations attended: Moulton, Floris, Belknap, Unionville, Allerton, Lineville, Elden, Albia, Grainville, Corydon, and Humeston.  
 Chariton, Lucas Co., Rev. B. J. Sheriden. Woodburn and Osceola, attended from Chariton.  
 Corning, Adams Co., Rev. James McAleese. Red Oak and Villiska, Montgomery Co., attended from Corning.  
 Creston, Union Co., St. Malachy's Church and Priory, V. Rev. Stephen Lyons, O.S.B., prior; Revs. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B., P. Alban, O.S.B. Stations attended from Creston: Murray, Clarke Co.; Afton, Kent, and Thayer, Union Co.; Lenox, Conway, and Bedford, Taylor Co.  
 Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. B. McMenomy. Weston and Pacific Junction, Mills Co., attended from Council Bluffs.  
 Dallas Centre, Dallas Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. P. Harney. Stations attended: Perry, Dallas Co.; Beaver, Adil, and Bayard.  
 Des Moines, Polk Co., Rev. John F. Brazill; Rev. J. Hallinan, assistant.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Winfried Schmidt, O.S.B.  
 Des Moines, East, Rev. J. F. Nugent.  
 Dodgeville, Des Moines Co., attended from St. John's, Burlington.  
 Dunlap, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Lynch. Defiance, Shelby Co., attended from Dunlap.  
 Fairfield, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Schiffmacher. Germanville and Polishville attended from Fairfield.  
 Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. De Cailly.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. A. Meis.  
 Farmington, Van Buren Co., Rev. —. Stations attended: String Prairie, Belfast, Bonaparte, Bentonsport, Summit, Independence, Cantril, Milton.  
 Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Hayes.  
 Irish Settlement, Bevington P.O., St. Patrick's, Madison Co., Rev. A. Moynehan. Churchville, Warren Co.  
 Iowa City, Johnson Co., St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. W. Emmonds.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Smyth.  
 Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, pastor.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. John Kempker.  
 St. Francis de Sales', Rev. M. Howard.  
 Lytle City, Iowa Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. A. McManus.  
 Melrose, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cadden. Church of the Immaculate Conception, Weller, Monroe Co., attended from Melrose.  
 Mechanicsville, Cedar Co., Rev. P. Daly. Stations attended: Tipton, Clarence, and Lisbon.  
 Morse, Johnson Co., Rev. P. Burke.  
 Mount Ayer, Ringgold Co., Rev. P. Feeley. Leon, St. Mary's, Ringgold Co., attended from Mount Ayer.  
 Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. John Bassler. Rome, attended from Mount Pleasant.  
 Mitchellville, Polk Co., Rev. J. O'Reilly. Stations attended: Munroe, North Skunk, and Newton, Jasper Co.  
 Marengo, Iowa Co., Rev. J. C. White.  
 Missouri Valley, Pottawattamie Co., Rev. P. Morrin. Honey Creek and Medall, attended from Missouri Valley.  
 Magnolia, Harrison Co., Rev. W. McCormick. Plumer Settlement, attended from Magnolia.

Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Matthias', Rev. Ph. Laurent.

(German), St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Grieser.

Nichols, Muscatine Co., Rev. W. Purcell. Lone Tree and Seventy-six, attended from Nichols.

Neola, Pottawattamie Co., Rev. J. J. Moron.

Newbern, Bauer P.O., Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Fedler. Milo and Rosemond, Warren Co., attended from Newbern.

Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. O'Carroll. Eddyville, Wapello Co.; Pella, Marion Co.; Knoxville and Settlement, attended from Oskaloosa.

Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B. V. M., Rev. John Krekel.

Church of the Humility of Mary, Rev. Francis Ward, who also attends Chillicothe, Dudley's Side-Track, Wapello Co.

Oxford, Johnson Co., Revs. James Davis and J. Quinn.

Richmond, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fred. Hoppmann.

Riverside, Washington Co., Rev. P. Brommenshenkel.

Solon, Johnson Co., and Bohemian settlement, attended from Morse.

Shenandoah, Page Co., Rev. P. H. Clarke. Hamburg, Imogene, and Malvern, attended from Shenandoah.

St. Mary's, Warren Co., Rev. G. H. Schumacher.

St. Paul, Lee Co., St. James', Rev. S. F. Wieland.

Stuart, Guthrie Co., Rev. James Foley. Guthrie Centre and Adair, Adair Co., attended from Stuart.

Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. O'Brien. Columbus, Columbus Junction, Louisa Co., attended from Washington.

Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Duggan. West Liberty, attended from Wilton Junction.

Walnut Grove, Scott Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Thomas Smith, Long Grove P.O.

Westphalia, Shelby Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. John A. Cook. Earling, Harlan, Kirksman, and Panama, attended from Westphalia.

West Point, Lee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. J. W. Jacoby.

What Cheer, Keokuk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. King. Liberty, St. Patrick's, attended from What Cheer.

Windham, Johnson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Gaffney.

Walnut, Pottawattamie Co., Rev. Richard Dollard. Avoca, attended from Walnut.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Malachy's Benedictine Priory*, Creston, Union Co., Iowa.—This institution was founded in 1873 by V. Rev. Augustine Burns, O.S.B., for English-speaking subjects. The Benedictine Fathers attend to the spiritual wants of the Catholics in neighboring counties. They have several young men preparing for the ministry in the novitiate and college at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kansas; and intend to erect new monastery and college buildings.

#### HOSPITALS.

*Mercy Hospital*, Davenport, Iowa.—Sisters of Mercy. This institution was founded in 1869. Has accommodation for 200 patients. It is attended by the best physicians of Davenport.

*Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc.*, Davenport, Iowa.—Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Inmates, 130.

*The Hospital of St. John of God* is intended for the accommodation of cholera and small-pox patients.—The building was erected at the expense of the city of Davenport, and for the special use of that class of patients, and then turned over, under special contract, to the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, with the understanding that such patients would be cared for by them.

*St. Francis' Hospital*, Burlington.—Sisters of St. Francis.

*Asylum for the Insane*, Ottumwa.—Sisters of the Humility of Mary.

#### CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

##### CONVENTS.

*Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V. M.*, Ottumwa.—21 nuns. Boarders, —; day-scholars, 100.

*Mother-house of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary*, Ottumwa.

*Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy*, Mitchell Building, Scott Co., Davenport, Iowa.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 120.

*Sacred Heart Convent of the Benedictine Sisters*, Creston.—Mother Paula O'Reilly, prioress. 8 professed Sisters, who conduct St. Malachy's Parochial School.

*Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy*, Davenport.—Mother Mary Francis, supr.



## ACADEMIES.

- St. Ambrose Preparatory Seminary*, Davenport.—Established Sept. 4, 1882, for the education of the Catholic youth of the diocese. The course embraces the classical and commercial. Rev. A. J. Schulte, pres.
- Academy of St. Francis*, Council Bluffs.—Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M. 20 Sisters. Sister Mary Damian, supr. Boarders, 45; day-scholars, 175.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, for boys, Council Bluffs.—Prof. J. J. Slattery, principal; Mr. B. Kelly, assistant. Boys, 100.
- Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Davenport.—Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M. Sister M. Gonzaga, supr. Pupils, 75 boarders and 125 day-scholars.
- St. Agathy's Academy*, Iowa City.—Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M. Sister M. Agnes, supr. Pupils, 156.
- Academy of the Visitation*, Ottumwa.—Sisters of the Visitation. Boarders, 25; day-scholars, 100.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- St. Margaret's*, Davenport.—6 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 324.
- St. Anthony's*, Davenport.—4 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 140.
- St. Mary's*, Davenport.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 125.
- St. Joseph's*, Davenport.—4 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 130.
- St. Francis Xavier's*, Council Bluffs.—4 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 275.
- St. Elizabeth's*, Baden.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 95.
- St. Clement's*, Burlington.—6 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 175.
- St. John's*, Burlington.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 layman. Pupils, 250.
- St. Patrick's*, Burlington.—6 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 180.
- St. Malachy's*, Creston.—4 Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 160.
- St. Ambrose*, Des Moines.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 150.
- St. Mary's*, Des Moines.—4 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.
- St. Mary's* (German), Des Moines.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Euphrosina, supr. Pupils, 120.
- East Des Moines.—5 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 175.
- St. Joseph's*, Fort Madison.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 75.
- St. Mary's*, Fort Madison.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 275.
- St. James's*, Washington.—3 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 75.
- St. Mary's*, West Point.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 175.
- St. Mary's*, Muscatine.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 127.
- St. Matthias's*, Muscatine.—5 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 145.
- SS. Peter and Paul's*, Clear Creek.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.
- St. James's*, St. Paul.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 122.
- St. Agatha's*, Iowa City.—4 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 159.
- St. Patrick's*, Iowa City.—2 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 73.
- Holy Trinity*, Richmond.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.
- St. Joseph's*, Iowa City.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 150.
- St. Peter's*, Keokuk.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 100.
- St. Vincent's*, Keokuk.—7 Sisters of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 200.
- St. Vincent's*, Washington Co.—2 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.
- St. Joseph's*, Ottumwa.—2 Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Pupils, 75.
- St. Boniface's*, Westphalia.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.
- St. Mary's*, Keokuk.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 45.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Priests: a. Regular.....	7	
b. Secular.....	69	
c. Retired.....	3	
Brothers.....	5	
Sisters.....	165	
Ecclesiastical students.....	14	
Churches.....	134	
Stations visited.....	2	
Convents.....	5	
		Number. Pupils.
Academies.....	6	930
Parochial schools.....	32	4,590
		Number.
Baptisms in 1883.....	1,658	
Marriages in 1883.....	340	
Burials in 1883.....	267	
Catholic population in 1883.....	45,690	

## DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

*Comprises the counties of the Lower Peninsular of the State of Michigan south of the counties of Ottawa, Kent, Montcalm, Gratiot, and Saginaw, and east of the counties of Saginaw and Bay.*

*Deceased Prelates*—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RESÉ, D.D., cons. Oct. 6, 1833; d. Dec. 27, 1871.  
Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVRE, D.D., cons. Bishop of Zela, and Coadjutor of Detroit,  
Nov. 21, 1841; d. March 4, 1869.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., cons. April 24, 1870.

*Vicar-General and Chancellor*—V. Rev. PETER HENNAERT, Detroit.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. EDW. JOOS, Monroe.

*Secretary*—Rev. CAMILLUS P. MAES. Episcopal res. 31 Washington av.

*Commission of Investigation*—Revs. JOHN F. FRIEDLAND, CHAS. G. BOLTE, M. O'DONOVAN, JAS. SAVAGE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF DETROIT.

Pro-Cathedral, St. Aloysius', Rev. Ernest Van Dyke, Washington av.

Holy Trinity, Revs. R. F. M. Doman and Matthew Meath. Res. Porter and 6th sts.

Our Lady of Help, Revs. James Savage and P. Loughran. Res. Elmwood av., bet. Congress and Larned sts.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Revs. J. G. Walshe, S.J., J. P. Frieden, S.J., M. P. Dowling, S.J., D. Niederkorn, S.J., Edwin Kelly, S.J., and Chas. Bill, S.J., Jefferson av. and St. Antoine st.

St. Albert's, Rev. D. Kolasinski, St. Aubin av.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux, Bates and Larned sts.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André, Gratiot av.

St. Boniface's, Rev. Bernard J. Werners, 12th and High sts.

St. Joseph's, Revs. John F. Friedland and Ant. Swenson, Orleans and Jay sts.

St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F., supr.; Revs. Augustin Bayer, O.S.F., Eberhard

Heulsmann, O.S.F., and Joseph Roesl, O.S.F., St. Antoine and Croghan sts.

St. Patrick's, Revs. Charles Reilly, D.D., and T. J. Slattery, Adelaide and John R. sts.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Revs. Michael O'Donovan and Jas. Landers, 14th st., bet. Dazelle and Marentette sts.

St. Wenceslaus', Rev. W. Koerner, St. Antoine and Leland sts.

Sacred Heart, Rev. David Kersting, O.S.F., supr. and pastor; Rev. Martin Bauer, O.S.F. Res. Prospect and Grove sts.

St. Joachim, Rev. Max Laporte, Fort st., bet. Chene and Campeau sts.

Holy Redeemer, Dix road and Grand Junction av., Revs. Terence J. Clarke, C.SS.R., Chas. Kern, C.SS.R., and C. Lafineur, C.SS.R.

St. Casimir, Rev. P. Gutowski, 23d and Myrtle sts.

## COUNTRY PARISHES.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter Wallace.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Casimir Rohowski, C.P.P.S.

Anchorville, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (New Baltimore P.O.), Macomb Co., Rev. H. Meuffels.

Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Wm. Fierle.

Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. Philip's, Rev. M. J. P. Dempsey.

Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James G. Doherty.

Bronson, Branch Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Kroll.

Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, Rev. William Hendrickx.

Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Dahig.

Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.

Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den Driesche.

Dearbornville, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Reichenbach.

Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. L. J. Van Straelen.

Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. I. Simmons.

Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's (North Dorr P.O.), Rev. Anthony Buchsenmann.

Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. J. F. Van Gennip.

Erie, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.

Fentonville, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. William Kilroy.

Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Tim. Murphy.

Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. Francis' (Manchester P.O.), Rev. Jos. Stauss.

Gagetown, Tuscola Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. C. T. B. Krebs.

Greenfield, Wayne Co. (West End P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. Capuchin Fathers.

Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis A. Van Antwerp.



Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter Slane.  
 Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, Rev. Jas. Ronayne.  
 Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. F. Elsen.  
 Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buysse.  
 St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. W. Malaney.  
 Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine's, Revs. F. A. O'Brien and J. McManus.  
 Kenosha, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel (Emmet P.O.), Rev. J. Lynch.  
 Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Vandriess.  
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Busche.  
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., St. Denis', Rev. C. Denissen.  
 Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. Meder.  
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Revs. P. A. Baart and Hugh O'Hare.  
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. P. Leavy.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. B. G. Soffers and F. J. De Broux.  
 St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmittiel.  
 Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Revs. Chas. Ryckaert and A. Vanhoomissen.  
 Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Dan. Coyle.  
 New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Lambert.  
 Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles', Rev. George Laugel.  
 Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Cappon.  
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. P. Considine.  
 Otisco, Ionia Co., Our Lady of Help (Miriam P.O.), Rev. Theo. Muer.  
 Owosso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James Wheeler.  
 Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wernert.  
 Parisville, Huron Co., St. Mary's (Ruth P.O.), Rev. Constantine Domagalski.  
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Frid. T. Baumgartner.  
 Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. N. L. Maschine.  
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edw. Van Lauwe, S.T.B.  
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's (Greenfield P.O.), Rev. F. Gauthier, D.D.  
 Roseville, Macomb Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. —.  
 Sherman, Huron Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (Minden P.O., Sanilac Co.), Rev. R. L. Marker.  
 Silver Creek, Cass Co., Sacred Heart of Mary (Dowagiac P.O.), Rev. F. J. Brogger.  
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. M. B. Schenkelberg.  
 St. John's, Clinton Co., St. John's, Rev. B. H. Holthaus.  
 St. Joseph, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Theisen.  
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's (Athlone P.O.), Rev. F. J. Brockmann.  
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Herwig.  
 Williamstown, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Ordng.  
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. Jos. Roeper.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. —.  
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. Wm. De Bever.

## MISSIONS.

Albion, Calhoun Co., St. John's, attended from Marshall.  
 Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Marine City.  
 Antrim, Shiawassee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Owosso.  
 Bainbridge, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from St. Joseph.  
 Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.  
 Bluebush, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stony Creek.  
 Bridge Hampton, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.  
 Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., SS. Cyprian and Cornelius, attended from Williamstown.  
 Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freedom.  
 Caro, Tuscola Co., attended from Gageton.  
 Casco, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from Anchorville.  
 Caseville, Huron Co., St. Roche, attended from Port Austin.  
 Charlotte, Eaton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.  
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. John's, attended from Hillsdale.  
 Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti's, attended from Kenosha.  
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Owosso.  
 County Line, Genesee Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mount Morris.  
 Dayton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.  
 Decatur, Van Buren Co., Holy Family, attended from Paw-Paw.  
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Fentonville.  
 Dowagiac, Cass Co., Holy Maternity B.V.M., attended from Silver Creek.  
 Elbridge, Oceana Co. (Hart P. O.), Indian Mission, attended by Rev. P. S. Zorn.  
 Flushing, Genesee Co., St. Robert's, attended from Flint.  
 Fowler, Clinton Co., attended from St. John's.  
 Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Lexington.  
 Grant, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.  
 Grosse Isle, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Ecorse.  
 Hastings, Barry Co., St. Rose's, attended from Jackson.  
 Ida, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Monroe.  
 Imlay, Lapeer Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Lapeer.

L'Anse Creuse, Macomb Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Roseville.  
 Leighton, Allegan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Dorr.  
 Leslie, Ingham Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jackson.  
 Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freedom.  
 Marysville, St. Clair Co., St. Rose's, attended from St. Clair.  
 Milan, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Ypsilanti.  
 Milford, Oakland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pontiac.  
 Mendon, St. Joseph Co., St. Martin's, attended from Coldwater.  
 Minden, Sanilac Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sherman.  
 Nashville, Barry Co., attended from Jackson.  
 New Boston, Wayne Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Monroe.  
 New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.  
 New Salem, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dorr.  
 North Branch, Lapeer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lapeer.  
 Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Brighton.  
 Paris, Huron Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Sherman.  
 Pinnapog, Huron Co., St. Felix's, attended from Port Austin.  
 Pinckney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chelsea.  
 Plainwell, Allegan Co., St. Agnes', attended from Battle Creek.  
 Portland, Ionia Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John's.  
 Richfield, Genesee Co., St. John's, attended from Lapeer.  
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.  
 Rockwood, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Monroe.  
 Royal Oak, Oakland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Centre Line.  
 Rush Lake, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.  
 Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.  
 Sabewaing, Huron Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Gagetown.  
 Sheridan, Huron Co., St. Columbkil, attended from Gagetown.  
 Sherr Haven, Van Buren Co., St. Basil, attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Speaker, Sanilac Co., Seven Dolors of B.V.M., attended from Lexington.  
 Sturgis, St. Joseph Co., Holy Angels, attended from Bronson.  
 Trenton, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ecorse.  
 Utica, Macomb Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Roseville.  
 Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.  
 Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dearborn.  
 White Pigeon, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bronson.  
 Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Williamstown.

## STATIONS.

Arlington, Van Buren Co., attended from Paw-Paw.  
 Austin, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.  
 Beachville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenoske.  
 Brooklyn, Jackson Co., attended from Freedom.  
 Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.  
 Cochoctah, Livingston Co., attended from Fentonville.  
 Columbiaville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Dallas, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.  
 Dayton, Tuscola Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Elba, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.  
 Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.  
 Fowlerville, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.  
 Gallien, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.  
 Geneva, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.  
 Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fentonville.  
 Howell, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.  
 Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Marathon, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Marion, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.  
 Marlette, Sanilac Co., attended from Lexington.  
 Muir, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Norrisville, Wayne Co., attended from Centre Line.  
 Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Owosso.  
 Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.  
 Pewamo, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.  
 Pine Grove, Kalamazoo Co., attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Plymouth, Wayne Co., attended from Dearbornville.  
 Port Hope, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.  
 Reese, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.  
 Rives Junction, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Rock Falls, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.  
 Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.



Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from North Dorr.  
 Three Oaks, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.  
 Three Rivers, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.  
 Unionville, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.  
 Vassar, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.  
 Waterloo, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Watervliet, Berrien Co., attended from Silver Creek.  
 White Oak, Ingham Co., attended from Pinckney.  
 White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 White Rock, Huron Co., attended from Sherman.  
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Dorr.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Detroit College*, Jefferson ave.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Revs. J. G. Walshe, S.J., (pres.), P. J. Frieden, S.J. (pref. of studies), Michael P. Dowling, S.J., Edwin D. Kelly, S.J.; Messrs. J. A. Doyle, S.J., Bernard J. Otting, S.J., H. J. Meuffels, S.J., John J. Donohoe, S.J., Thomas F. Brown, S.J., Michael T. Eichler, S.J., Michael A. Owens, S.J.

*St. Bonaventure Monastery*, mother-house and scholasticate of the Capuchin Fathers, Mount Elliott av.—V. Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O.M.Cap. (provincial), Revs. Ignatius Ulrich, O.M.Cap. (guardian); Jerome Henkel, O.M.Cap., Anastasius Duckgeischel, O.M.Cap., Stephen Sack, O.M.Cap., Lawrence Henn, O.M.Cap., Peter Damian Stark, O.M.Cap. 7 clerical novices, 2 professed Brothers, 3 lay novices.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Jefferson av., bet. Beaubien and St. Antoine sts., Detroit.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Addie Grugan, supr.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Elm av., Monroe, Mich.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Mother Mary Justina, supr.

*St. Mary's Academy*, St. Antoine st., Detroit.—Sisters of Notre Dame. — supr.

*Academy for Boys*, Macomb st., Detroit.—Franciscan Brothers.

*Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, mother-house and novitiate, at Monroe.

*St. Joseph's Home*, Scott st., Detroit.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Mother Mary Clare, supr. Inmates, 105.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Clinton st., Detroit.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, sister-servant.

*House of Providence, Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital*, 187 Elizabeth st., Detroit.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Martin, sister-servant.

*St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum*, MacDougal av., bet. Congress and Larned sts., Detroit.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Stella, sister-servant.

*The Retreat, or Catholic Insane Asylum*, Michigan av., near city limits, Detroit.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary de Sales, sister-servant. Rev. N. L. Siefrath (chaplain).

*Monastery of the Good Shepherd*, Fort and 19th sts., Detroit.—Mother M. of St. Francis Patrick, supr.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Elm av., Monroe, Mich.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Apollonia, supr.

*St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum*, Gratiot av., Detroit.—Brothers of Charity. Bro. Eusebius, supr. 6 Brothers.

*Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum*, Jefferson av., Detroit.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Addie Grugan, supr.

*Mother-House and Convent of the Felician Sisters*, Polish Franciscans of the Third Order, St. Aubin av. Academy and orphan asylum.—Mother M. Monica, supr.

The Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary from Monroe conduct the par. schools in the following parishes: Holy Trinity, Detroit; Our Lady of Help, Detroit; St. Joseph's, Detroit; St. Vincent's, Detroit; St. Boniface's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Monroe; St. John's, Monroe; St. Michael's, Monroe; St. Thomas', Ann Arbor; St. John's, Jackson; Holy Cross, Marine City; St. Peter's, Mount Clemens; St. Michael's, Flint; St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo; St. Mary's, Marshall; St. Philip's, Battle Creek; and a free school at the convent at Monroe.

The Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio, conduct the par. school in St. Mary's, Lansing.

The Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind., conduct the par. school in St. Stephen's, Port Huron, and St. John's, Ypsilanti.

The Sisters of Notre Dame from Milwaukee conduct the par. schools at St. Mary's, Detroit; Sacred Heart, Detroit.

The Sisters of Christian Charity conduct the par. schools at St. Mary's parish, Westphalia, and St. Peter's, Ionia.

The Dominican Sisters conduct the par. schools of St. Mary's, Adrian; St. Joseph's, Adrian; St. Michael's, Port Austin.

The Polish Franciscan Sisters conduct the par. schools of St. Albert's and St. Casimir's, Detroit, and St. Mary's, Parisville.

The Sisters of St. Agnes conduct the par. school of Greenfield.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*Holy Trinity*, Detroit.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

*Our Lady of Help*, Detroit.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

*SS. Peter and Paul*, Detroit.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Albert's*, Detroit.—Franciscan Sisters, teachers.  
*St. Ann's*, Detroit.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Anna's*, Detroit.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart, teachers.  
*St. Anthony's*, Detroit.—Franciscan Brothers, teachers.  
*St. Boniface*, Detroit.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Casimir's*, Detroit.—Franciscan Sisters.  
*St. Joseph's*, Detroit.—Sisters I. H. M. and Brothers Christian Schools.  
*St. Mary's*, Detroit.—Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.  
*St. Vincent's*, Detroit.—Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.  
*Sacred Heart*, Detroit.—Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.  
*St. Joachim*, Detroit.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Joseph's*, Adrian.—Dominican Sisters, teachers.  
*St. Mary's*, Adrian.—Dominican Sisters, teachers.  
*St. Thomas's*, Ann Harbor.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Philip's*, Battle Creek.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Mary's*, Casco.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Clement's*, Centre Line.—Lay teachers.  
*Assumption B. V. M.*, Conner's Creek.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Michael's*, Flint.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Robert's*, Flushing.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Alphonsus's*, Greenfield.—Sisters of St. Agnes, teachers.  
*Sacred Heart*, Hudson.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Peter's*, Ionia.—Sisters of Christian Charity.  
*St. John's*, Jackson.—Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.  
*St. Augustine's*, Kalamazoo.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Mary's*, Lansing.—Sisters of Charity, teachers.  
*Holy Cross*, Marine City.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Joseph's*, near Marine City.—Lay teachers.  
*Immaculate Conception B. V. M.*, Marshall.—Sisters I. M. H., teachers.  
*St. John's*, Monroe.—Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.  
*St. Mary's*, Monroe.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Michael's*, Monroe.—Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.  
*St. Peter's*, Mount Clemens.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*Immaculate Conception B. V. M.*, Niles.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Mary's*, Parisville.—Franciscan Sisters.  
*St. Michael's*, Port Austin.—Sisters of St. Dominic, teachers.  
*St. Stephen's*, Port Huron.—Sisters of Providence, teachers.  
*St. Patrick's*, Stony Creek.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Mary's*, Westphalia.—Sisters of Christian Charity, teachers.  
*St. Joseph's*, Wyandotte.—Lay teachers.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests in actual service.....	90	Orphan asylums.....	4
Regular priests in actual service.....	24	Home for aged poor.....	1
Priests unable to attend to duties..	4—118	Insane asylum.....	1
Priests ordained during the year....	4	Hospital.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	28	Monastery of the Good Shepherd...	1
Churches with resident priests.....	79	College of Jesuit Fathers.....	3
Number of Catholic families.....	20,533	Academies.....	45
Catholic population.....	102,655	Parochial schools.....	
Baptisms of adults.....	212	Male teachers (religious).....	10
Baptisms of children.....	5,346	Male teachers (lay).....	14
Marriages.....	980	Female teachers (religious).....	126
Deaths.....	2,008	Female teachers (lay).....	16—166
Infants' asylum (House of Providence).....	1	Pupils (enrolled).....	10,393
		Pupils attending (average).....	9,540

## DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises all that part of the State of Iowa north of the counties of Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Poweshiek, Iowa, Johnson, Cedar, and Scott.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., cons. Sept. 30, 1866.  
*Deceased Prelates*—Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., cons. July 23, 1837; d. Feb. 19, 1853.  
 Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., cons. May 3, 1857; d. Sept. 22, 1865.  
*Vicar-General and Chancellor*—V. Rev. R. RYAN.  
*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. R. RYAN, Revs. C. JOHANNES, P. BURKE.



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Dubuque City and County, St. Raphael's Cathedral, Bluff and 2d sts., Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. P. Burke, rector; Rev. J. McCormack, assistant.  
 St. Patrick's, V. Rev. R. Ryan, V.G., rector; Rev. J. Phelan, assistant.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes, rector; Rev. F. Schulte, assistant.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart (new German church), Rev. John Bauman.  
 St. Joseph's, Key West P.O., Rev. Jas. Ward.  
 St. Teresa's, Duke P.O., Rev. L. English.  
 St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.  
 St. Francis' Convent, Rev. B. A. Cannon.  
 St. Catherine's, Rev. Jos. Schlueter, King's P.O.  
 St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Rev. Father David.  
 St. Martin's, Cascade P.O., Rev. L. Roche.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Fuerstein.  
 St. Joseph's, Farley P.O., Rev. D. Slattery.  
 St. Clement's, Bankston Settlement, Tivoli P.O., Rev. M. Nicholls.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound P.O., Rev. G. Ignatius Rottler.  
 Pleasant Grove, Epworth P.O., Dubuque Co., Rev. James Comerford.  
 Epworth, Dubuque Co., attended from Pleasant Grove.  
 St. Boniface's, New Vienna P.O., Rev. F. W. Pape.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville P.O., Rev. A. Kortenkamp.  
 St. Paul's, Worthington, Rev. George Heer.  
 Holy Trinity, Luxemburg, Luxemburg P.O., Rev. F. W. Oberbrokling.  
 St. John's, Centralia, Rev. Joseph Kuemper.  
 Church of the Annunciation, Lattenville, attended from Centralia.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Petersburg, Petersburg P.O., Delaware Co., Rev. Stephen Maasjost.  
 Holy Cross Church, Pin Oak P.O., Rev. P. Farrelly.  
 St. Joseph's, Rickardville P.O., Rev. J. Brady.  
 St. Ambrose, West Dubuque, Rev. P. Kenny, who also attends St. Philomene's.  
 Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Revs. D. H. Murphy and Laurence Burns. Stations attended from Ackley: Aplington, Eldora, Hampton.  
 Algona, Kossuth Co., Rev. D. McCaffrey.  
 Britt, Church of —, Whittemore, Wesley, Bancroft, and Luverne, att. from Algona.  
 Alton, Sioux Co., Rev. H. Leurshman.  
 Arcadia, Carroll Co., Rev. John Fendricks.  
 Anamosa, Jones Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. McCormick. St. Joseph's, Buffalo, Linn Co., attended from Anamosa.  
 Bavaria, Wesley P.O., Kossuth Co., Rev. P. E. Y. Gahr, O.S.B.  
 Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Bies.  
 Belmond, Wright Co., Rev. John Toohill. Garner and Clarion, attended from Belmond.  
 Breda, Carroll Co., Rev. Conrad Schulte.  
 Britt, Hancock Co., Rev. L. O'Carroll.  
 Boone, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Smith.  
 Buffalo, Monti P.O., Buchanan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles J. McGauran.  
 Burns Settlement, Jackson Co., St. Lawrence, Otter Creek P.O., Rev. P. Clabby.  
 Castle Grove, Monticello P.O., Jones Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Power.  
 Carroll, Carroll Co., Rev. Philip O'Connor.  
 Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles McCabe. New Hartford, Parkerburg, Murphy Settlement, Grundy Co., attended from Cedar Falls.  
 Centre Grove, Clinton Co., Charlotte P.O., Rev. J. J. Garland.  
 Clermont, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Hackett. Postville, attended from Clermont.  
 Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gunn, rector; Rev. W. Darcy, assistant.  
 St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Rev. Francis Chmelar, who also attends Solon (new church), Johnson Co., and Fremont.  
 Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. McGrath. Brownsville, Mitchell Co.; Nashua (new church), Chickasaw Co.; Floyd Creek (new church), Floyd Co., attended from Charles City.  
 Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. McLaughlin.  
 Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael McCarthy.  
 Charlotte P.O., Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. O'Dowd, rector; Rev. Thos. Mulvihill, assistant.  
 Danbury, Woodbury Co., Rev. Timothy Maher, rector.  
 Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Peter Garrahan. Bluffton, St. Agnes', attended from Decorah.  
 Dennison, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Vail.  
 Dorchester, Alamaake Co., Rev. D. Murphy.  
 De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. P. Meagher. Church of SS. Philip and Early, Rev. W. J. Halpin, rector. Sac City, attended from Early.  
 El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Quigley, rector, and Rev. F. McCulloch, assistant. Clayton Town, Clayton Co., attended from El Kader.  
 Elkport, Clayton Co., Rev. P. Corbett. Littleport and Colesburg, Clayton Co., attended from Elkport.

Emmitsburg, Palo Alto Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. John Smith.  
 Fairfax, Rev. T. F. Richardson, rector. Marion, attended from Fairfax.  
 Fonda, Rev. P. Carroll, Fonda P.O., Pocahontas Co.  
 Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi Church, Rev. Thomas M. Lenihan; Rev. D. Kelly, assistant. Pomeroy, Calhoun Co., Manson and Coalville, att. from Fort Dodge.  
 Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek Co., attended from Spillville.  
 Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Murtagh. Le Roy, St. Bridget's, Bremer Co.; St. Patrick's, Delwene, Fayette Co., att. from Fair Banks.  
 Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. Augustine Sauter, rector; Rev. H. Geling, assistant.  
 Garnavilla, Clayton Co., Rev. J. Hellrigl.  
 Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Kelly.  
 Grand Junction, Rev. M. Quirk, who attends New Jefferson and Cedar Creek, Greene Co.  
 Guttenberg, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Albers. St. Michael's, Clayton Co., attended from Guttenberg.  
 Gilbertsville, Black Hawk Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Nemers. St. Francis Regis, Barclay, Black Hawk Co., attended from Gilbertsville.  
 Harper's Ferry P.O., Alamahee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fogarty. Cherry Mount, Alamahee Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.  
 Hazel Greene, Ryan P.O., Delaware Co., Rev. P. H. Ryan.  
 Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. P. O'Dowd, rector; Rev. F. Quigley, chaplain to Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy.  
 St. Joseph's Church, Rev. J. Drexler, rector. Olevine, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Keystone, Benton Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. M. Gleeson, C.S.C.  
 Lansing, Alamahee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Hoxmire. St. Joseph's, New Albion, Alamahee Co., attended from Lansing.  
 Lansing Ridge, Alamahee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Walsh, Lycurgus P.O.  
 Le Mars, Plymouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Meiss. Rev. James Baron, rector of new English-speaking church in process of erection. St. Pius', Rosbach, Plymouth Co., and St. Antonius', Hopers, Sioux Co., attended from Le Mars.  
 Lawlor, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Chickasaw Co., Rev. R. A. Byrne.  
 Lizard, Manson P.O., Webster Co., Rev. Matthew Norton.  
 Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Ireneus, Rev. P. Leahy, rector.  
 St. Boniface's, Rev. Joseph A. Schulte. St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, attended from St. Boniface's, Lyons.  
 Lourdes, Lourdes P.O., Howard Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Nellson.  
 Manchester P.O., Delaware Co., Rev. M. Farley.  
 Maquoketa, Jackson Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. T. Treacy, who also attends Hughes' Settlement and Delmar Junction.  
 Mason City, St. Joseph's, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. M. Carolan. Stations attended: Bristol, Plymouth, Grafton, North Wood, Forest City, and Monly Junction.  
 Masonville, Buchanan Co., Rev. D. S. Heelan. Winthrop, attended from Masonville.  
 Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Murphy. St. Mary's, Jefferson, Marshall Co., attended from Marshalltown.  
 Miller's Creek, Black Hawk Co., St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, Eagle Centre P.O., Rev. T. F. O'Brien, who also attends Lincoln.  
 Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Tobin. Sand Springs, Delaware Co., attended from Monticello.  
 McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Rielly.  
 Monona, Rev. M. Hennessy, rector.  
 Mount Carmel, Mt. Carmel P.O., Carroll Co., Rev. Jos. Anler.  
 Nevada, Colo P.O., Story Co., Rev. Matthew Murphy.  
 New Hampton, Chickasaw Co., Rev. J. Rielly.  
 New Haven, Mitchell Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James Saunders, who attends also Riceville, Howard Co.  
 Norway, Florence P.O., Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. L. Mikota. St. Anthony's, Chelsea, Tama Co.; Holy Trinity, Fremont, Jackson Co., attended from Norway.  
 North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Probst.  
 Odebolt, Sac Co., Rev. P. Pechong.  
 Old Mission P.O., Winneshiek Co., St. Luke's, Rev. F. X. Boeding.  
 Osage, Mitchell Co., vacant at present. Head Wapsie, Mitchell, Orchard, attended from Osage.  
 Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. P. A. Tierney. Calmar, attended from Ossian.  
 Preston, Jackson Co., Rev. James Corbitt. Sabula, Green Island, and Prairie Church, attended from Preston.  
 Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., St. Agnes', Rev. John Brogan. St. Kern's, Howard Co., attended from Plymouth Rock.  
 Protovin P.O., Howard Co., vacant.  
 Reilly Settlement, Lawlor P.O., St. Ignatius', vacant at present.  
 Rockwell, Cerro Gordo Co., St. Columbkille's, Rev. James Kelly. Sheffield, Franklin Co.; Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co.; Gainer, Hancock Co.; Nora Springs, Floyd Co., attended from Rockwell.  
 Roselle, Carroll Co., Holy Angels, Rev. Theodore Wegmann



Sioux City, Woodbury Co., St. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. B. C. Lenehan, rector;  
 Rev. J. Gerlemann, assistant.  
 Salix, Rev. M. Daly, rector.  
 Spencer, Clay Co., Rev. M. K. Norton.  
 Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Fr. Ehrenberger. St. Clement's, at-  
 tended from St. Wenceslaus'.  
 State Centre, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Brune.  
 St. Joseph's P.O., Kossuth Co., Rev. J. Zigrang. Humboldt, Humboldt Co.; Elling-  
 ton, Palo Alto Co., attended from St. Joseph's.  
 St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Rev. F. X. Frey.  
 Sheldon, O'Brien Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. J. Sullivan. Sibley, Osceola Co.; Hospers,  
 Patersonville, Sioux Co.; Sanborn, O'Brien Co., attended from Sheldon.  
 Spring Brook P.O., Jackson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Knapstein.  
 Spruce Creek, Bellevue, P.O. Jackson Co., Rev. Joseph Knappe.  
 Staceyville, Mitchell Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. J. C. Nacke.  
 Storm Lake, Buena Vista Co., Rev. M. Gaffney. Cherokee and Marius, Cherokee Co.,  
 attended from Storm Lake.  
 Strawberry Point, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Rowe. Cox Creek, Clayton  
 Co.; Greeley, Delaware Co., attended from Strawberry Point.  
 Tama City, Tama Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Meagher. Blairstown, Benton Co.; Bell-  
 plaine and Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.  
 Templehill, Cascade P.O., Jones Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Edmund O'Farrell.  
 Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.  
 Templeton, Carroll Co., Rev. B. A. Schulte.  
 Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. P. McNamara. Big Rock, Scott Co., attended  
 from Toronto.  
 Vail, Crawford Co., Rev. Mathias C. Lenihan.  
 Vinton, Benton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Hanley. Dysart, Trayer, Tama Co.; Grundy  
 Centre, Grundy Co., attended from Vinton.  
 Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Nagle.  
 West Union, Fayette Co., Wadina, and Fayette, Rev. John Hogan.  
 Waucoma P.O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. M. J. Hennessey.  
 Waukon, Alamahee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Hawe. St. John the Baptist, West  
 Ridge, attended from Waukon.  
 Waupsie, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Gunn, Cecilia P.O.  
 Waverly, St. Mary's, Rev. B. Coyle, who also attends St. Patrick's, Cold Water, and St.  
 Mary's, Greene, Butler Co.  
 Webster City, Rev. James Brennan.  
 Wexford, Alamahee Co., Harper's Ferry P.O., Rev. Thomas Kiernan.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*New Melleray Abbey*, situated about 12 miles from Dubuque.—Rev. Father Alberick,  
 sup., with other priests of the monastery. The spiritual wants of the neighboring  
 Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the monastery.

## HOSPITALS.

*Mercy Hospital*, Dubuque, Iowa.—Sisters of Mercy, a branch of the order from Daven-  
 port, established a house in 1879 in Dubuque, Iowa. A magnificent building for  
 their use was erected in one of the most healthful and agreeable sites in the city.  
 The institution comprises 3 departments: an infirmary for the sick and the aged, an  
 orphanage for the education of destitute children, and a House of Providence where  
 homeless and unemployed girls are provided with all the comforts of the boarding-  
 house, apart from the evils incidental to a residence therein. Inmates, 60.  
*The Marine Hospital* of the city is also in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Dubuque (German), founded during the past year on the  
 grant of a deceased benefactor for the maintenance of the orphaned and friendless  
 children of the German-speaking portion of the population of Dubuque.—Sisters of  
 St. Francis. Inmates, 50.

## CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

## COLLEGE.

*St. Joseph's College*, Dubuque, established Sept. 1, 1873. This institution is under the  
 immediate supervision of Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessey. It is designed to prepare stu-  
 dents for the priesthood, as well as to impart a thorough and practical business educa-  
 tion. The course of studies embraces moral and dogmatic theology, Scripture, Church  
 history, philosophy, elocution, composition, mathematics, the classics, Hebrew,  
 French, German, etc.—V. Rev. R. Ryan, V.G. (pres.), Rev. P. McMahon (v.-pres.);  
 Profs., Revs. J. Mortel, M. Cooney, C. M. Carroll, S.T.D., R. Slattry, B. Kramolis.

## CONVENTS.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.,  
 about 8 miles from Dubuque.—Mother Mary Francis Clarke, sup. Inmates, 100.  
*Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M.*, boarding and select day-school,

- Julien ave. (removed from Bluff and 3d sts.), Dubuque, Iowa.—Sisters of the Visitation, 18 Sisters. Pupils, 100. Mother M. Xavier Conlin, supr.
- Convent of the Nuns of the Presentation of the B.V.M.*, novitiate and mother-house, Rush and Cherry sts. Young ladies' academy.—14 Sisters. Pupils, 120. Mother M. Patricia Reade, supr.
- St. Francis'*, Dubuque (German), novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis. Boarding and day school.—62 Sisters.
- St. Joseph's Convent*, Key West, about 4 miles from Dubuque.—Pupils, 80.
- Convent of the Presentation*, West Dubuque.—Pupils, 60.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Donatus, boarding and day school.—Mother Basilia, supr. Pupils, about 200.
- Convent of Our Lady of Mercy and Seminary of Notre Dame*, Independence, Buchanan Co., Iowa.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart of the Sisters of Mercy*, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.—Sister Mary Agatha, supr. Pupils, 120.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Fort Dodge.—Sister M. Catherine, supr. 11 Sisters.—Boarders, 23; day-scholars, 140.

## ACADEMIES.

- New Mt. St. Joseph's Academy*, boarding-school for young ladies, situated on a beautiful eminence close to the city of Dubuque.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. 20 Sisters.—Pupils, 90. Sister Josephine, supr.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, Main and 13th sts., Dubuque.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 140. Sister M. Matilda, supr.
- St. Mary's Academy*, Bluff and 2d sts.—Same Sisters. Sister M. Olympia, supr. Pupils, 120.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Cedar Rapids.—Sister Mary Agatha, supr. Pupils, 120.
- Holy Family Academy*, Clinton, Clinton Co.—Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 500.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- St. Raphael's*, Dubuque.—This school since its foundation conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 240.
- St. Patrick's*, Dubuque, for boys.—Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 100.
- St. Mary's*, Dubuque (German), for boys and girls.—1 lay teacher and 8 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 654.
- St. Philomene's*, near Dubuque.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.
- St. Malachy's*, West Dubuque.—Sisters of the Presentation of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Josephine Howley, supr. Pupils, 80.
- St. Teresa's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.
- St. Joseph's*.—Directed by Father Hattenberger. Pupils, 30.
- SS. Peter and Paul's*, Sherrill's Mound.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 125.
- St. Martin's*, Cascade.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 90.
- St. Boniface*, near Vienna.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 314.
- St. Donatus*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 225.
- Holy Trinity*, Luxemburg.—Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 150.
- Holy Cross*, Dubuque Co.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.
- St. Francis Xavier's*, Dyersville.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.
- St. Joseph's*, Bellevue.—Sisters of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 140.
- St. Lawrence's*, Burns Settlement, Jackson Co.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.
- St. Mary's*, Marshalltown, Marshall Co.—Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Pupils, 77.
- St. Joseph's*, El Kader, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.
- Our Lady of Lourdes*, Fort Dodge, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.
- Our Lady of Lourdes*, Lourdes, Howard Co.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.
- Lattnerville*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 20.
- Immaculate Conception*, Gilbertsville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 38.
- Mount Carmel*, Carroll Co.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.
- St. Catherine's Parochial School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 60.
- St. Mary's Holy Family Academy*, Clinton, Clinton Co.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. 9 teachers. Pupils, 300.
- St. Mary's*, Cascade (German).—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 64.
- St. Patrick's*, Anamosa.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.
- St. Mary's*, Buffalo.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 23.
- Immaculate Conception*, Lansing.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.
- St. Boniface's*, Lyons.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.
- St. Joseph's*, Sugar Creek, Clinton Co.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 35.
- St. Joseph's*, Le Mars.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 87.
- Immaculate Conception*, Castle Grove, Jones Co.—School-house recently built.
- St. Mary's*, Festina.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 130.
- St. Patrick's*, Garryowen, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 60.
- St. Paul's*, Worthington.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 87.
- St. Mary's*, Guttenberg.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 90.
- St. Michael's*, Elkport, Clayton Co.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 50.
- St. John's*, Centralia.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.
- St. Mary's*, McGregor.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 104.
- St. Joseph's*, McGregor.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 60.



*Our Lady of Angels*, Lyons.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.  
*Immaculate Conception*, North Washington.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 105.  
*St. Francis of Sales*, Ossian.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
*St. Wenceslaus*, Spillville.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 56.  
*St. Luke's* (Old Mission P.O.)—Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 110.  
*St. Patrick's*, Centre Grove, for boys and girls.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Joseph's*, Waterloo.—Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Mary's*, Sioux City.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.  
*Our Lady of Mt. Carmel*, Lawlor.—Presentation Sisters. Pupils, 250.  
*The Assumption*, Cresco, Howard Co.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Catherine's*—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Patrick's*, Waukon.—Nuns of the Presentation of the B.V.M. Pupils, 105.  
*Carroll School*—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 200.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop.....	1
Prjests : <i>a.</i> Regular.....	7
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	140
<i>c.</i> Retired.....	3
Religious (including novices and postulants) : <i>a.</i> Men.....	60
<i>b.</i> Women.....	370
Ecclesiastical students.....	40
Churches.....	145
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	90
Monastery.....	1
Convents.....	20
Seminary.....	1
	Number. Pupils.
College (boys).....	1 75
Academies (young ladies).....	8 1,080
Parochial schools : <i>a.</i> Boys.....	2 340
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	2 420
Parochial schools for boys and girls.....	50 5,916
Totals.....	63 7,831
	Number. Inmates.
Orphanages.....	2 90
Hospitals.....	2 60
Asylum.....	1 50
	Number.
Baptisms in 1883.....	4,531
Marriages ".....	762
Burials ".....	975

## DIOCESE OF ERIE.

*This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.*

*Previous Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh 1854. Rt. Rev. JOSUE M. YOUNG, cons. April 23, 1854; d. Sept. 18, 1866.  
*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, cons. Aug. 2, 1868.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.  
*Secretary*—Rev. WILLIAM F. DWYER.  
*Bishop's Council*—V. Revs. THOS. A. CASEY, V.G., JOHN D. COADY; Revs. M. A. DELAROCQUE, CELESTINE ENGELBRECHT, O.S.B., THOS. LONERGAN, J. L. MADIGAN, JOHN KOCH.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, 4th st., V. Rev. Thomas A. Casey, V.G., rector; Rev. William F. Dwyer, assistant.  
 St. Mary's, 9th st., Rev. P. Suithbert Demarteau, O.S.B., prior; Revs. P. Boniface, O.S.B., P. Emerin, O.S.B.  
 St. Joseph's, 24th st., Revs. J. A. Oberhofer, F. J. Hartman.  
 St. John's, 26th st., Rev. M. J. Decker.  
 St. Andrew's, Raspberry st., Rev. J. A. McCabe.  
 St. Michael's, 17th st., Rev. —.  
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish church), 13th and Wallace sts., Rev. —.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.  
 St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St. Mary's Church.  
 St. Vincent's Chapel, St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.  
 Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.  
 Alton, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.  
 Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface's and St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Hasse, Hamet P.O., Erie Co.  
 Benazette, Elk Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Driftwood.  
 Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, Revs. W. Coonan, John Smith.  
 Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. C. Wienker.  
 Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.  
 Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from Ridgway.  
 Centreville, Elk Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. John Link (Kersey P.O.)  
 Clermont, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.  
 Clarendon, Warren Co., St. Clara's, attended from Warren.  
 Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Deckenbrock.  
 Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. P. J. Sheridan.  
 Coalport, Clearfield Co., attended from Houtzdale.  
 Coshanton, Crawford Co., St. Clement's, attended from Frenchtown.  
 Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.  
 Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union City.  
 Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Ruddy.  
 Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Lonergan.  
 St. Elizabeth's, Rev. P. Isidore, O.S.B.  
 Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, attended from Shannondale.  
 Coudersport, Potter Co., St. Eulalia's, Rev. J. L. Madigan.  
 Cranberry, Venango Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Petroleum Centre.  
 Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.  
 Cooper's Settlement, St. Severinus, Rev. E. Franck (Drain Lick P.O.)  
 Dubois, Clearfield Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. James Brennan.  
 Duke Centre, St. John of Sahagunda, attended from Bradford.  
 Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas Brennan, D.D.  
 Eagle Rock, Venango Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Tidioute.  
 East Brady, Clarion Co., St. Eusebius', Rev. P. Brady.  
 Edenburg, St. Scholastica's, Clarion Co., attended from Emlenton.  
 Emlenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. J. Smith.  
 Emporium, Cameron Co., St. Mark's, attended from Ridgway.  
 Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Brookville.  
 Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.  
 Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville (P.O. Meadville).  
 Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Hugh Mullen and W. A. Norton (Leconte's Mills P.O.)  
 Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George Meyer.  
 Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.  
 Genessee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Flood (Orebed P.O.)  
 Germania, Potter Co., St. Germanus', attended from Driftwood.  
 Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Northeast.  
 Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Clearfield.  
 Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Bernard Donohoe.  
 Hehney's Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Freyburg.  
 Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose's, Rev. A. Skopez.  
 Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., St. Lawrence M., Revs. Martin Meagher and P. McGovern.  
 Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Warren.  
 Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.  
 Jamestown, Mercer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneboro.  
 Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Houtzdale.  
 Kane, McKean Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Bernard Klöcker.  
 Lepanto, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cosgrove (Tylersburg P.O.)  
 Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended from Conneautville.  
 McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Beechwood.  
 Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. Francis Winter.  
 St. Bridget's, Rev. J. J. Dunn.  
 Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. John Donnelly.  
 Mill Village, Erie Co., attended from Union City.  
 Morgan Land, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Houtzdale.  
 New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., St. Charles', Rev. B. McGivney.  
 Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Patterson (Sartwell P.O.)  
 Nishinock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Sharpsville.  
 Northeast, Erie Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. Farrell Briody.  
 Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Carroll.  
 Oil Creek Township, St. Stephen's, attended from Titusville.  
 Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Lynch.  
 Pennfield, Clearfield Co., attended from Driftwood.  
 Petersburg, Clarion Co., St. John's, attended from Emlenton.



- Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Thomas Clarke.  
 Pine Grove, Warren Co., attended from Warren.  
 Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Petroleum Centre.  
 Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.  
 Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.  
 Port Alleghany, St. Gabriel Archang., McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.  
 Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.  
 Quaker Hill, Warren Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Warren.  
 Raymilton, Mercer Co., attended from Stoneboro.  
 Reno, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.  
 Reynoldsville, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Terence Brady.  
 Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Titusville.  
 Ronseville, St. Venantius', attended from Petroleum Centre.  
 Ridgway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Michael Meagher.  
 St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. P. Alto Heer, O.S.B., Rev. Fidelis Busam, O.S.B.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. P. Severin Laufenberg, O.S.B.  
 Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.  
 Shamburg, Venango Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Petroleum Centre.  
 Shannondale, St. Nicholas Tolentino, Rev. J. P. McCloskey.  
 Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. K. O'Branigan.  
 Sharpsville, Mercer Co., St. Bartholomew, Rev. J. C. McEntee.  
 Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.  
 Sheffield, St. Anthony of Padua, Warren Co., attended from Warren.  
 Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from New Bethlehem.  
 Smethport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. John Galligan.  
 Spartansburg, Crawford Co., attended from Corry.  
 Sterling, Cameron Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Driftwood.  
 Stoneboro, Mercer Co., St. Columbkille, Rev. James H. McAdam.  
 Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.  
 Tidioute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James A. Lavery.  
 Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tidioute.  
 Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', V. Rev. J. D. Coady, Rev. E. J. McGinley.  
 St. Walburg's, Rev. James Lachernaier.  
 Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.  
 Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch (Lucinda Furnace P.O.).  
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. Delarocque and Rev. J. Berbigier.  
 Waterford, Erie Co., St. Cyprian's, attended from Union City.  
 Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended from Sharpsville.  
 Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from Kane.  
 Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from Kane.  
 Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

## RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- Preparatory College of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, under the title of "Our Lady of Perpetual Help," at Northeast, Erie Co., Pa.—Revs. Jos. M. Schwarz, C.S.S.R., George Dusold, C.S.S.R., John Klang, C.S.S.R., Benedict Kolb, C.S.S.R., Thomas Ott, C.S.S.R., Patrick H. Barrett, C.S.S.R., Caspar Ritter, C.S.S.R. Pupils, about 120. The studies embrace all the classical branches, Latin, Greek, English, German, French, history and geography, mathematics and rhetoric, Gregorian music, and all preparatory branches necessary for the ecclesiastical vocation.  
*Benedictine Priory*, St. Mary's, Elk Co.—Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B. (prior).  
*Benedictine Priory*, St. Mary's, Erie.—Rev. Suitbert Demarieu, O.S.B. (prior).  
*St. Benedict's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns*, Erie.—Mother Dominica Riederer, O.S.B., prioress.  
*St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies*, 9th st., Erie.—Benedictine Sisters.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Erie.—Mother Clotilda Weinheimer, supr.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, St. Mary's, Elk Co.—Mother Isidore Pilz, prioress.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Meadville.—Sister Emelina Ellis, supr.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, Titusville.—M. Evangelist Milligan, supr.  
*St. Thomas' Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Corry.  
*St. Teresa's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Union City.  
*St. Michael's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Freyburg.  
*St. Thomas' Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Corry.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Convent of Sisters of Humility of Mary*, Sharon, Mercer Co.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Oil City.  
*St. John's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Tidioute.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Vogelbacher.  
*Immaculate Conception Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Clarion Co.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Warren.  
*St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Union City.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, St. Mary's, Elk Co.—Benedictine Sisters.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Erie.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Bridget's Academy*, Meadville.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies*, Erie.—Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Placida, O.S.B., directress.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, Oil City.—Benedictine Nuns.  
*St. John's Academy*, Tidioute.—Benedictine Nuns.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, Lepanto.—Benedictine Nuns.  
*St. Bernard's Academy*, Bradford.—Sisters of St. Joseph.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*Cathedral Schools*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 600.  
*St. Mary's School*, Erie.—Benedictine Nuns. Children, 600.  
*St. Joseph's School*, Erie.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 400.  
*St. John's School*, Erie.—Religious and secular teachers. Children, 145.  
*St. Titus' School*, Titusville.—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 300.  
*St. Walburg's School*, Titusville.—Benedictine Sisters. Children, 80.  
*St. Agatha's School*, Meadville.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 225.  
*St. Bridget's School*, Meadville.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 250.  
*St. Michael's School*, Freyburg.—Benedictine Nuns. Children, 150.  
*St. Thomas' School*, Corry.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 300.  
*St. Joseph's School*, Oil City.—Benedictine Nuns. Children, 200.  
*Sacred Heart School*, Sharon.—Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Children, 250.  
*St. Rose's School*, Hermitage.—Secular teachers. Children, 40.  
*St. Teresa's School*, Union.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 175.  
*St. Mary's School*, Frenchtown.—Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Children, 80.  
*St. Mary's School*, Genessee Township.—Secular teachers. Children, 150.  
*St. Mary's Schools*, Elk Co.—Benedictine Nuns. Children, 600.  
*Immaculate Conception School*, Clarion.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Children, 82.  
*Immaculate Conception Schools*, Brookville.—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 75.  
*St. Joseph's School*, Vogelbacher.—Benedictine Nuns. Children, 95.  
*St. Elizabeth's School*, Corry.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 55.  
*St. Bernard's Schools*, Bradford.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 300.  
*St. Thomas' Schools*, Kane.—Benedictine Nuns. Children, 60.  
*St. Nicholas' Schools*, Clarion Co.—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 65.  
*St. Mary's Schools*, Lepanto.—Benedictine Sisters. Children, 70.  
*St. Boniface's Schools*, Beechwood.—Secular teachers. Children, 60.  
*St. Joseph's Schools*, Warren.—Benedictine Sisters. Children, 100.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Erie.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Clotilda Weirheimer, supr. Orphans, 135.  
*St. Vincent's Hospital*, 24th st., Erie.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Jerome, supr.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Meadville.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Emelina Ellis, supr.  
*Old Folks' Home*, 26th st., Erie.—Sisters of St. Joseph.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop . . . . .	1	
Priests : <i>a.</i> Regular . . . . .	7	
<i>b.</i> Secular . . . . .	61	
Ecclesiastical students . . . . .	10	
Churches . . . . .	84	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said . . . . .	11	
Stations visited . . . . .	31	
Monasteries . . . . .	2	
Convents . . . . .	14	
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies) . . . . .	4	125
Parochial schools : <i>a.</i> Boys . . . . .	28	2,770
<i>b.</i> Girls . . . . .	30	2,917
Orphanage schools : <i>a.</i> Boys . . . . .	1	70
<i>b.</i> Girls . . . . .	1	65
	Number.	Inmates.
Hospitals . . . . .	2	28

At the request of the Bishop of Erie, the Holy Father, on the 5th of July, 1874, granted a plenary indulgence to the faithful of the diocese of Erie who on the Feast of St. Patrick, or the day to which the celebration of that feast might happen to be transferred, should, after confession and communion, visit a church dedicated to St. Patrick, or any other church in places where no St. Patrick's church exists, and there pray some time for the propagation of the faith, and according to the intention of the Sovereign Pontiff.



## DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857.

*Comprises that part of Indiana north of the southern boundary of Warren, Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, and Randolph counties.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. H. LUERS, D.D., cons. Jan. 10, 1858; d. June 29, 1871.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. MONSIGNOR JULIAN BENOIT.

*Secretary*—Rev. JOHN F. LANG.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Calhoun, bet. Lewis and Jefferson sts., res. 172 Clinton st., Cathedral sq., Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., Rt. Rev. Monsignor Julian Benoit, V.G., Revs. J. H. Brammer, J. F. Lang, H. A. Boeckelman.

Mother of God (German), E. Jefferson and Lafayette sts., res. 134 E. Jefferson, Revs. J. H. Oechtering and Charles Romer.

St. Paul's (German), W. Washington and Griffith sts., res. No. 95 Griffith st., Rev. E. Koenig.

St. Peter's, res. De Wald and Warsaw sts., Rev. A. Messman.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Broadway and Main st., Rev. Theodore Hibbelen.

Albion, Noble Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Girardot.

Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. C. Wiechman.

Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Auburn.

Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Hartmann.

Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. Charles Lemper.

Auburn, De Kalb Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Young.

Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Revs. D. Duehmig, B. T. Borg.

Besancon (New Haven P.O.), Allen Co., St. Louis', Rev. F. Veniard, C.S.C.

Bluffton Road, Allen Co. (Sheldon P.O.), St. Aloysius', Rev. Ferdinand Koerdt.

Bluffton City, Wells Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bluffton Road.

Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Warsaw.

Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from Reynolds.

Bremen, St. Dominic's, attended from Avilla.

Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Elkhart.

Brookston, White Co., attended from St. Boniface's, Lafayette.

Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.

Bunker Hill, Miami Co., St. Michael's, attended from Marion.

Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Auburn.

Carlisle, St. Joseph Co., attended from Otis.

Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Hanover Centre P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. C. Steurer.

Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Joseph Kroll.

Clark's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lebanon.

Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. H. A. Hellhake.

Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., St. George's, attended from Lebanon.

Covington, Fountain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. M. Plaster.

Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Dinnen.

Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Kaeder, O.S.B.

Crum's Point, St. Joseph Co., attended from South Bend.

Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. T. Wilken.

Dyer, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bleckmann.

Earl Park, Benton Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Fowler.

Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. William Kroeger.

Elwood, Madison Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Anderson.

Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.

Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.

Fowler, Benton Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Constantine Maujay.

Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from St. Boniface's, Lafayette.

Frankfort, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kokomo.

Fulton, Fulton Co. (Kewanna P.O.), St. Anne's, Rev. M. F. Kelly.

Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.

Garrett City, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from Auburn.

Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.

Girardot Settlement (Swan P.O.), Noble Co., Rev. F. X. Ege.

Goodlot, Newton Co., attended from Kentland.

Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Kroeger.

Hammond, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Baumgartner.

Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.

Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Fulton.  
 Hartford, Blackford Co. (church being built), attended from Marion.  
 Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Crown Point.  
 Hesse Cassel, Allen Co. (Fort Wayne P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Mark.  
 Hobart, Porter Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hammond.  
 Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. H. Hueser, D.D.  
 Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.  
 Indian Creek, Pulaski Co. (Pulaski P.O.), Assumption, Revs. John Frericks, C.P.P.S.  
 and Francis Buechle, C.P.P.S.  
 Jefferson Township, Pulaski Co., Annunciation, attended from Winamac.  
 Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Marion.  
 Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Benzinger.  
 Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William C. Miller.  
 Klaasville, Lake Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Charles A. Ganser.  
 Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Lordemann.  
 Koutt's Station, Porter Co. (new church building), attended from Valparaiso.  
 La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from Indian Creek.  
 Ladoga, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Crawfordsville.  
 Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Revs. E. P. Walters, J. A. Twigg.  
 St. Boniface's, Revs. Daniel Heile, O.S.F., Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F., Philip  
 Rothmann, O.S.F.  
 St. Anne's, Rev. Jno. Dempsy.  
 St. Joseph's Orphanage, Rev. J. H. Guendling.  
 La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. Roche.  
 Lake Station, Porter Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Hammond.  
 Lakeville, St. Joseph Co., attended from South Bend.  
 Langton (Ambia P.O.), Benton Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. A. J. Strueder.  
 Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. B. Crawly.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Nusbaum.  
 Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. D. J. Mulcahy.  
 Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, Rev. F. Vagnier, C.S.C.  
 Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Goshen.  
 Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. M. E. Champion.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Koehne.  
 St. Bridget's, Rev. B. Kroeger.  
 Lowell, Lake Co., attended from Klaasville.  
 Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Jno. Grogan.  
 Marshfield, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Attica.  
 Medaryville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from St. Boniface's, Lafayette.  
 Miami, Miami Co., attended from Kokomo.  
 Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. J. Becks, Joseph Flach.  
 Mier, Grant Co., attended from Marion.  
 Millersburg, Elkhart Co., St. Henry's, attended from Goshen.  
 Miller's, Porter Co., attended from Chesterton.  
 Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. B. Oechtering.  
 Monroeville, Allen Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jno. Hoss.  
 Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, att. from Winamac by Rev. George Fleisch, C.P.P.S.  
 Monticello, White Co., St. Mary's, attended from Remington.  
 Montpelier, Blackford Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Muncie.  
 Moriarty Settlement, Clinton Co., attended from Tipton.  
 Mullin's Settlement, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton.  
 Muncie, Delaware Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. W. Schmidt.  
 New Carlisle, St. Stanislaus' (Polish), attended from South Bend.  
 New France (Academy P.O.), St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. B. Roche, C.S.C.  
 New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Bernard Wiedau.  
 Nix Settlement (Laud P.O.), Whitley Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Philip Guethoff.  
 North Manchester, Wabash Co., attended from Wabash.  
 North Judson, Stark Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius, att. from Winamac.  
 Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, V. Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C.  
 Noblesville, Hamilton Co., attended from Tipton.  
 Otis, Laporte Co., St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. U. Raskiewicz.  
 Oxford, Benton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Crosson.  
 Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. H. Meissner.  
 Piercetown, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Warsaw.  
 Pierr's Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from Leo.  
 Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Louis A. Moench.  
 Portland, Immaculate Conception, attended from Fort Recovery.  
 Pulaski, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from Indian Creek.  
 Reynolds, White Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Boniface's Church, Lafayette.  
 Remington, Jasper Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. A. Werdein.  
 Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Zumbulte.  
 Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.  
 Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Nix Settlement.  
 Rochester, Fulton Co., attended from Plymouth.



Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.  
 Royal Centre, Cass Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Winamac.  
 Royalton, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.  
 San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, attended from Winamac.  
 St. Anthony's (Earl Park P.O.), Benton Co., Rev. F. J. Lambert.  
 St. Bridget's, Benton Co., attended from Oxford.  
 St. John's, Lake Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Heitmann.  
 St. Mary's Home (New Corydon P.O.), Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Revs. Joseph Uphaus, C.P.P.S., Ferdinand Walser, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Mary's, Jefferson Township, Adams Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.  
 St. Patrick's Church (New Corydon P.O.), Jay Co., Rev. Joseph Uphaus, C.P.P.S., pastor.  
 Schererville, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Berg.  
 Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.  
 South Bend, St. Joseph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. Hagerty, C.S.C.  
 St. Hedwig's (Polish), Revs. V. Czyzewski, C.S.C., Michael Lauth, C.S.C.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Fallize, C.S.C.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. P. Johannes, C.S.C.  
 Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.  
 Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.  
 Stilwell, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.  
 Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Summit, De Kalb Co., St. Michael's, attended from Kendallville.  
 Swan, Immaculate Conception, attended from Girardot.  
 Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Terre Coupée, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.  
 Thorntown, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.  
 Tipton, Tipton Co., St. John's, Rev. F. G. Lentz.  
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co. (Merrillsville P.O.), SS. Peter and Paul, att. fr. Crown Point.  
 Union City, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quinlan.  
 Union Mills, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.  
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. O'Reilly.  
 Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. H. Bathe.  
 Walkerton, St. Joseph Co., attended from Chesterton.  
 Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Ellering.  
 West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.  
 Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Chesterton.  
 Winamac, Pulaski Co., St. Peter's, Revs. Christopher Nigsch, C.P.P.S., George Fleisch, C.P.P.S.  
 Winchester, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Union City.  
 Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Wolcott, White Co., attended from Remington.  
 Rev. M. Joy, absent on vacation.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Congregation of the Holy Cross.* Mother-House, Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co.—Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C. (supr. gen.); Revs. J. Rezé, C.S.C., and A. Granger, C.S.C. (assistants to the supr. gen.), R. Shortis, C.S.C., E. Saulnier, C.S.C., J. Maher, C.S.C., J. Gleeson, C.S.C., P. P. Cooney, C.S.C., F. Fitte, C.S.C., A. M. Kirsch, C.S.C., J. Frere, C.S.C., T. E. Walsh, C.S.C., J. M. Toohy, C.S.C., J. O'Connell, C.S.C., D. E. Hudson, C.S.C., J. A. Zahm, C.S.C., and N. Stoffel, C.S.C. 7 scholastics, 160 lay Brothers.  
*St. Joseph's Novitiate*, Notre Dame P.O.—Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C. (supr.) 19 novices.  
*Industrial School*.—Rev. —, C.S.C.; Brother Francis de Sales (director).  
*Congregation of the Most Precious Blood*, St. Mary's Home (New Corydon P.O.)—Rev. Joseph Uphaus, C.P.P.S. (supr.)  
*Congregation of the Most Precious Blood*, Winamac.—Rev. C. Nigsch, C.P.P.S. (supr.)  
*Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.* Mother-House and General Novitiate, St. Mary's, Notre Dame P.O., Indiana.—Mother M. of St. Augusta, supr. The Congregation numbers about 450 members; professed, 380; novices, 45; postulants, 20. Branch houses, engaged in teaching, having care of orphan asylums and hospitals, are established in many localities. In the diocese of Fort Wayne there are 15 branch houses; in other dioceses 22.  
*St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Convent*, Hartford st., bet. 14th and 15th sts., Lafayette.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother-house of this community in America. Sister —, supr. Sisters in the community, 89; novices, 36; postulants, 13. The hospital Sisters attend the sick in private houses likewise.  
*Community of the Poor Handmaids of Christ*, Fort Wayne.—These Sisters have charge of hospitals, schools, orphan asylums, and attend works of charity in general. Mother-house of this community in America. Sister M. Prudentia, supr.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Fort Wayne.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Christ. Rev. T. Hibelen, chaplain.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Mishawaka.—Poor Handmaids.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, South Bend.—Sisters of the Holy Cross.  
*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, Avilla.—Direct schools in Avilla, Hesse Cassel, Girardot, Crown Point, and Dyer. Sister Anastasia, *supr.* 35 Sisters, 7 novices, 17 postulants. Rev. B. T. Borg, chaplain.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*, St. Mary's Home (New Corydon P.O.), Jay Co.—35 Sisters. Sister Rufina, *supr.*  
*Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood*, Winamac, Pulaski Co., Ind.—14 Sisters. Sister Amalia, *supr.*  
*Sisters of Notre Dame*, from Milwaukee, direct schools at Fort Wayne, Huntington, and Logansport. 6 Sisters. Sister Aloysia, *supr.*  
*Sisters of St. Agnes*, from Calvary, Wis., direct schools at Decatur, New Haven, Columbia City, Bluffton Road, and Crown Point.  
*Convent of Franciscan Fathers*, Lafayette.—Rev. Daniel Heile, O.S.F. (*supr.*)

## COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

*University of Notre Dame*, Notre Dame P.O.—Revs. T. E. Walsh, C.S.C. (pres.), J. M. Toohey (v.-pres.)  
*St. Mary's Academy*, Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Ind.—In charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother M. Augusta, *supr.* Rev. R. Shortis, C.S.C., chaplain.  
*St. Augustine's Academy*, Fort Wayne.—Sisters of Providence. 12 Sisters. Sister Mary John, *supr.*  
*St. Ignatius' Academy*, Lafayette.—Sisters of Providence. 9 Sisters. Sister Mary Cyril, *supr.*  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, South Bend.—Sisters of the Holy Cross.  
*Academy of the Holy Angels*, Logansport.—Sisters of the Holy Cross.  
*St. Paul's Academy*, Valparaiso.—Sisters of Providence.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Fort Wayne, *Cathedral*, for boys.—5 departments. Pupils, 380.  
*Cathedral*, for girls.—5 departments. Pupils, 390.  
*St. Mary's*, for boys.—3 departments. Pupils, 74.  
*St. Mary's*, for girls.—3 departments. Pupils, 348.  
*St. Paul's*.—3 departments. Pupils, 213.  
*St. Peter's*.—3 departments. Pupils, 193.  
Anderson.—1 department. Pupils, 107.  
Arcola.—1 department. Pupils, 42.  
Avilla.—2 departments. Pupils, 95.  
Bluffton Road (Sisters of St. Agnes).—1 department. Pupils, 64.  
Crawfordsville.—Pupils, 212.  
Crown Point.—Pupils, 50.  
Columbia City.—1 department. Pupils, 45.  
Delphi.—3 departments. Pupils, 150.  
Decatur (Sisters of St. Agnes).—4 departments. Pupils, 186.  
Dyer.—2 departments. Pupils, 96.  
Earl Park.—Pupils, 140.  
Elkhart.—2 departments. Pupils, 127.  
Girardot.—Pupils, 58.  
Goshen.—2 departments. Pupils, 120.  
Huntington.—3 departments. Pupils, 232.  
Hesse Cassel.—1 department. Pupils, 57.  
Kokomo.—1 department. Pupils, 54.  
Klaasville.—1 department. Pupils, 39.  
Lafayette, *St. Mary's*, for boys.—3 departments. Pupils, 164.  
*St. Mary's*, for girls.—4 departments. Pupils, 250.  
*Orphan Asylum*, for boys.—2 departments. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Ann's*.—  
*St. Boniface's*.—4 departments. Pupils, 375.  
Logansport, *St. Vincent's*.—1 department. Pupils, 75.  
*St. Joseph's*.—3 departments. Pupils, 230.  
*St. Bridget's*.—2 departments. Pupils, 94.  
*Holy Angels' Academy*.—4 departments. Pupils, 160.  
Laporte, *St. Joseph's*.—1 department. Pupils, 88.  
*St. Rose's Academy*.—Pupils, 70.  
Muncie.—2 departments. Pupils, 101.  
Mishawaka.—4 departments. Pupils, 205.  
Michigan City, *St. Ambrose's Academy*.—3 departments. Pupils, 55.  
*St. Mary's*.—2 departments. Pupils, 122.  
Mary's Home.—Pupils, 80.  
New Haven.—4 departments. Pupils, 164.  
Notre Dame, *District School*.—Pupils, 40.  
Otis.—1 department. Pupils, 97.  
Peru.—4 departments. Pupils, 273.  
Plymouth.—3 departments. Pupils, 120.  
Rensselaer.—1 department. Pupils, 37.  
Reynolds, *St. Joseph's*.—1 department. Pupils, 37.  
St. John's, Lake Co.—1 department. Pupils, 80.



South Bend, *St. Hedwig's*.—2 departments. Pupils, 178.  
*St. Patrick's*.—1 department. Pupils, 40.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 204.  
*St. Vincent's*.—Pupils, 30.  
*Sacred Heart Academy*.—Pupils, 25.  
Schererville.—2 departments. Pupils, 90.  
Union City.—3 departments. Pupils, 114.  
Valparaiso, *St. Paul's Academy*.—4 departments. Pupils, 245.  
*Grammar School*.—2 departments. Pupils, 43.  
Winamac.—1 department. Pupils, 60.  
Total.—60 departments. Pupils, 8,000.

## ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum and Manual-Labor School* (boys), Lafayette.—3 Brothers and 10 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Orphan boys, 110. Rev. John H. Guendling (chaplain and director).  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (girls), Rensselaer, Jasper Co.—5 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. M. Zumbuelte (chaplain and director).

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	70	Schools.....	60
Regular priests.....	39	Pupils.....	8,000
Total number of priests.....	109	Orphanages.....	2
Seminarians.....	24	Orphans.....	150
Churches.....	120	Hospitals.....	3
Churches being built.....	2	Baptisms in 1883.....	2,534
Chapels.....	17	Marriages in 1883.....	515
University.....	1	Burials in 1883.....	854
Academies (young ladies).....	7		

## DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises that part of Texas east of the Colorado River.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847; promoted to New Orleans in 1851; d. in Amblerie, France, May 25, 1870.  
*Titular Bishop*—Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., cons. Nov. 23, 1852; resigned 1881.  
*Coadjutor-Bishop*—Rt. Rev. P. DUFAL, D.D., cons. Nov. 25, 1860, Bishop of Delcon, and Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern Bengal; transferred to Galveston as Coadjutor of Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, *cum jure successionis*, May 14, 1873; resigned 1880.  
Rt. Rev. N. A. GALLAGHER, D.D., cons. April 30, 1882, Bishop of Canopus and bishop-administrator of Galveston.

## CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. N. A. Gallagher, D.D., V. Revs. L. Chaland (in France), J. Querat, Revs. A. M. Truchard, A. Maury, P. Garvey.  
St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. L. Bassant.  
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jacob Lauth, C.S.C.  
Sacred Heart Church, V. Rev. J. F. O'Connor, S.J., supr.; Revs. F. Gautrelet, S.J., J. B. Quinlan, S.J., J. Pont, S.J., A. Hugh, S.J.  
Ursuline Convent, Chapel of the Presentation, Rev. Francis Gautrelet, chaplain.  
St. Mary's Infirmary, Rev. J. Adelaar.  
Orphan Asylum, Rev. R. F. Neale.  
Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from Bernard.  
Anderson, Grimes Co., Rev. A. Laski.  
Austin City, St. Mary's (new church building), V. Rev. P. Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C.  
Bastrop and Pin Oak, Bastrop Co.; Giddings, Lee Co. (no church), attended from Austin.  
Beaumont, Jefferson Co., Rev. Jeremiah Lehane.  
Belton, Bell Co., Rockdale, and Taylor, attended from Austin.  
Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. John Weimer.  
Brazoria, attended from Houston.  
Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. A. Laski.  
Brenham, Washington Co., attended from Fayetteville.  
Bremont, Robertson Co., Rev. C. Polyanski.  
Calvert, Robertson Co., attended from Corsicana.  
Clarksville, Red River Co., attended from Sherman.  
Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. C. M. Thions.

Dallas, Sacred Heart Church, Revs. J. Martinière and F. Derue.

St. Patrick's Church, Rev. V. Quinon.

Denison, Grayson Co., V. Rev. Th. Buffard.

Ennis, Ellis Co., attended from Corsicana.

Ellinger, Fayette Co., Rev. F. Simonick.

Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Chromcick.

Fort Worth, Tarrant Co., Revs. J. M. Guyot and T. K. Crowley.

Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. V. Gury.

Gainesville, Cooke Co., Rev. P. Levy.

Harrisburg, Harris Co., attended from Houston.

Hearne, Robertson Co., attended from Corsicana.

Hempstead, Waller Co., attended from Houston.

Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Annunciation, Revs. Thomas Hennessy, Jno. Moore.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Grabinger.

St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's.

Huntsville, Walker Co., attended from Palestine.

Industry, Austin Co., attended from Fayetteville.

Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. P. Chandy.

Liberty, Liberty Co., attended from Beaumont.

Marlin, Falls Co., vacant.

Marshall, Harrison Co., Rev. L. Granger.

Millican, attended from Bryan.

Nacogdoches, Rev. T. Loughrey.

Orange, attended from Beaumont.

Palestine, Anderson Co., Rev. James S. Chaland.

Paris, attended from Sherman.

Plantersville, Waller Co., attended from Anderson.

Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Houston.

Rounddale, Milan Co., and Round Rock, Williamson Co., attended from Austin.

Sherman, Grayson Co., Rev. J. Blum.

St. Paul's, Collin Co., attended from Dallas.

Taylor, Williamson Co., attended from Austin.

Texarkana, Bowie Co., Rev. A. Barbin.

Terrell, Kauffman Co., vacant.

Taylor's Bayou, attended from Beaumont.

Waco, McLennan Co., Rev. A. Badelon.

Waverly, Walker Co., Rev. V. Willimowicz.

Waxahachie, Ellis Co., attended from Corsicana.

Weatherford, Parker Co., Rev. T. K. Crowley.

### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's University*, Galveston.—V. Rev. J. F. O'Connor, S.J. (pres.), with a full corps of professors. 150 day-scholars in the classical, commercial, and preparatory courses.

*Ursuline Convent*, Galveston.—Madame St. Augustine, supr. 75 boarders, 75 day-scholars.

*Sacred Heart Par. School*, Dallas.—150 pupils.

*Ursuline Convent*, Dallas.—Madame St. Joseph, supr. 12 Sisters, 50 boarders.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Waco.—Sisters of St. Mary. Madame Marie Angela, supr. 40 boarders, 100 day-scholars.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Galveston.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Agnes, supr. 20 Sisters, who teach the cathedral school. 200 pupils.

*Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary*, Denison.—Madame Anastasie. 250 scholars.

*Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary*, Sherman.—50 boarders, 200 day-scholars.

*Academy of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, Texarkana.—7 Sisters, 150 scholars.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Austin City.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Mildred, supr. 50 boarders, 150 day-scholars.

*Academy of the Sisters of Providence*, Palestine, Anderson Co.—3 Sisters, 75 pupils.

*St. Mary's Boys' School*, Austin.—Bro. Bernardine, C.S.C.

*St. Patrick's Par. School*.—Ursuline Nuns. 250 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Par. School*.—Sisters of Providence. Mother St. Arsene, supr. 10 Sisters, 300 pupils.

*Convent of the Incarnate Word*, Houston.—Madame St. Gabriel, supr., with 3 parochial schools, 300 scholars.

*St. Mary's Infirmary*, Galveston.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Augustine, supr. 20 Sisters, 200 patients.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Galveston.—Mother St. Anthony, supr. 15 Sisters, 130 orphans.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	40	Academies for young ladies.....	12
Churches and chapels.....	50	College.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	4	Charitable institutions.....	2
Catholic population, 38,000.			

✠ N. A. GALLAGHER, Galveston, Texas, Nov. 3, 1884.



## DIOCESE OF GRAND RAPIDS.

ESTABLISHED MAY 19, 1882.

*Comprises the counties of the Lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan north of the southern line of the counties of Ottawa, Kent, Montcalm, Gratiot, and Saginaw, and west of the eastern line of the counties of Saginaw and Bay, and adjacent islands.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. HENRY JOSEPH RICHTER, D.D., cons. 22d April, 1883.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. C. J. ROCHE.

*Commission of Investigation*—Revs. H. J. H. SCHUTJES, J. G. EHRENSTRASSER, P. J. McMANUS, JAS. C. PULCHER, THOS. RAFTER.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- City of Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew, Rt. Rev. Henry Joseph Richter, D.D., V.  
 Rev. C. J. Roche, V.G., Revs. P. J. McManus, Thomas Whalen.  
 St. Adalbert (Polish), Rev. Marianus Matkowski.  
 St. James, Rev. Jas. C. Pulcher.  
 St. Mary (German), Rev. J. G. Ehrenstrasser.  
 Immaculate Conception, Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor.  
 Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard, Rev. Thos. D. Flannery.  
 Immaculate Conception (Polish), Rev. —  
 St. Ann (French), Rev. M. Letellier.  
 Au Sable, Iosco Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Revs. P. Chas. Alph. Winter, H. J. Bernier.  
 Bay City, Bay Co., St. Boniface (German), Rev. Jos. Ebert, C.P.P.S.  
 St. James, Revs. Thomas Rafter, James Byrne.  
 St. Joseph (French), Rev. M. U. Thibodeau.  
 St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Aug. Sklorzik.  
 Beaver Island, Manitou Co. (St. James P.O.), Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.  
 Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary, Rev. H. W. Grimme.  
 Immaculate Conception, Chapel of the Mercy Hospital, Rev. Jos. Brueck.  
 Cadillac, Wexford Co., St. Ann, Rev. M. P. Willigan.  
 Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary, Rev. P. J. Desmedt.  
 Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis of Assisi (Indian mission), Revs. J.  
 B. Weikamp, Bernardine Abbink, Anthony Baumgarten.  
 Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary (Indian), Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, Bishop of Antioch.  
 East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph, Rev. R. Sweeney.  
 St. Mary, Rev. F. Th. Vander Bom.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Joseph Reis.  
 East Tawas, Iosco Co., St. Joseph, Rev. W. A. Nevih.  
 Elbridge, Oceana Co. (Indian mission), Rev. S. P. Zorn.  
 Essexville, Bay Co., St. Mary, Rev. —  
 Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick, Rev. D. Dalton.  
 Grattan, Kent Co. (Cannonsburg P.O.), St. Patrick, Rev. James Crumley.  
 Greenville, Montcalm Co., St. Charles, Rev. Jos. Seybold.  
 Harbor Springs, Emmet Co., Holy Infancy of Jesus (Indian mission), Revs. Servatius  
 Altmicks, O.S.F., Pius Niermann, O.S.F.  
 Ludington, Mason Co., St. Simon, Rev. L. P. Paquin.  
 Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary, Rev. D. Callaert.  
 St. Joseph (Polish), not dedicated.  
 Maple Grove, Saginaw Co. (Layton Corner P.O.), St. Michael (German), Rev. Nicolaus J.  
 Irmén.  
 Midland, Midland Co., St. Bridget, Rev. Thos. McNamara.  
 Montague, Muskegon Co., St. James, Rev. E. Lefevre.  
 Mount Pleasant, Isabella Co., St. Charles, Rev. Jas. J. McCarthy.  
 Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. John Baptist (French), Revs. Joseph R. Magnan, L.  
 Baroux.  
 St. Joseph (German), Rev. Jos. M. Benning.  
 St. Mary, Rev. Edward Vanpaemmel.  
 Petoskey, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. G. Graf.  
 Provemont, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary, Rev. —  
 Posen, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir (Polish), Rev. A. Bogacki.  
 Reed City, Osceola Co., St. Philip, Rev. M. Theoph. Nyssen.  
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Mary, Rev. R. Vander Heyden.  
 St. Louis, Gratiot Co., St. —, Rev. J. F. Lovett.  
 Traverse City, Traverse Co., St. Francis, Rev. G. Ziegler.  
 West Bay City, Bay Co., St. Mary, Revs. H. J. H. Schutjes, L. D. Guérin.  
 Wright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph (German), Rev. Leander Schaffer.

## MISSIONS HAVING MASS SOME SUNDAYS.

Alabaster, Iosco Co., attended from East Tawas.  
 Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Wright.  
 Bluffton, Muskegon Co., St. Ann, attended from St. John Baptist, Muskegon.  
 Bowne, Kent Co., St. Patrick, attended from St. Andrew, Grand Rapids.  
 Burt Lake, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary (Indian mission), attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary, attended from St. Andrew, Grand Rapids.  
 Centerville, Leelenaw Co., St. — (Polish), attended from Provement.  
 Dennison, Ottawa Co., St. —, attended from Grand Haven.  
 Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. Philip, attended from Provement.  
 Evart, Osceola Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Reed City.  
 Gaylord, Otsego Co., Mt. Carmel, attended from West Bay City.  
 Harrisville, Alcona Co., St. Ann, attended from Au Sable.  
 Leland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Provement.  
 Lowell, Kent Co., St. Mary, attended from St. Andrew, Grand Rapids.  
 Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Clara, attended from Greenville.  
 Mapleton, Grand Traverse Co., St. —, attended from Traverse City.  
 Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius (Indian mission), attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Mount Haley, Midland Co., St. Patrick, attended from St. Louis.  
 Oakley, Saginaw Co., St. Michael, attended from Maple Grove.  
 Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent, attended from Montague.  
 Rogers City, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir, attended from Posen.  
 St. Charles, Saginaw Co., St. Mary, attended from Maple Grove.  
 Standish, Bay Co., St. —, attended from West Bay City.  
 Sutton's Bay, St. —, attended from Provement.  
 Wheatland, Mecosta Co., St. Gabriel, attended from Reed City.  
 Williamston, Bay Co., St. Peter, attended from Midland.

## MISSIONS HAVING A CHURCH ATTENDED ONLY ON WEEK-DAYS.

Barker's Creek, Kalkaska Co., St. —, attended from Traverse City.  
 Beaver Islands, Manitou Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Holy Cross.  
 Black River, Cheboygan Co., St. Joseph, attended from Cheboygan.  
 Byron, Kent Co., St. Sebastian, attended from Dorr.  
 Clay Banks, Oceana Co., St. John, attended from Montague.  
 Croton, Newaygo Co., St. Mary, attended from Big Rapids.  
 Elk Rapids, Antrim Co., St. —, attended from Petoskey.  
 Ensley, Newaygo Co., St. Mary, attended from Greenville.  
 Morley, Mecosta Co., St. Apollonia, attended from Greenville.  
 Nottawa, Isabella Co., St. —, attended from Mt. Pleasant.  
 Stanton, Montcalm Co., St. —, attended from Greenville.  
 Wear, Oceana Co., St. —, attended from Montague.  
 West Branch, Ogemaw Co., St. —, attended from West Bay City.  
 Williamstown, Bay Co., St. Gabriel, attended from Midland.  
 Zilwaukee, Saginaw Co., St. Matthew, attended from St. Joseph, Bay City.

## • STATIONS.

Alcona, Alcona Co., attended from Au Sable.  
 Au Gres, Bay Co., attended from West Bay City.  
 Bear Lake, Benzie Co., attended from Manistee.  
 Black River, Alcona Co., attended from Au Sable.  
 Bull's Creek, Midland Co., attended from Midland.  
 Charlevoix, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.  
 Chesaning, Saginaw Co., attended from Maple Grove.  
 Crystal Valley, Oceana Co., attended from Montague.  
 Cleon, Manistee Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Custer, Mason Co., attended from Ludington.  
 East Jordan, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.  
 Eden Township, Oceana Co., attended from Montague.  
 Edmore, Montcalm Co., attended from Greenville.  
 Farewell, Clare Co., attended from Mt. Pleasant.  
 Ferris, Montcalm Co., attended from Greenville.  
 Fife Lake, Wexford Co., attended from Cadillac.  
 Frankfort, Benzie Co., attended from Manistee.  
 Fremont Centre, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Good Harbor, Leelenaw Co., attended from Provement.  
 Grayling, Crawford Co., attended from West Bay City.  
 Greenbush, Alcona Co., attended from East Tawas.  
 Holton, Muskegon Co., attended from St. Joseph, Muskegon.  
 Hesperia, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Holland, Ottawa Co., attended from Berlin.  
 Hope, Midland Co., attended from Midland.  
 Indian River, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.  
 Kasson, Leelenaw Co., attended from Provement.



Kalkaska, Kalkaska Co., attended from Cadillac.  
 Lake City, Missaukee Co., attended from Cadillac.  
 Mackinaw City, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.  
 Mancelona, Antrim Co., attended from Petoskey.  
 Mears, Oceana Co., attended from Montague.  
 Mayfield, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Mount Bliss (Bohemian settlement), Antrim Co., attended from Petoskey.  
 Newaygo, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Norwood, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.  
 Northport, Leelenaw Co., attended from Provemont.  
 Ogemaw, Ogemaw Co., attended from West Bay City.  
 Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Berlin.  
 Pinconning, Bay Co., attended from West Bay City.  
 Porcupine Ridge, Charlevoix Co., attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Riggsville, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.  
 Roscommon, Roscommon Co., attended from West Bay City.  
 Saganing, Bay Co., attended from West Bay City.  
 Sand Lake, Kent Co., attended from Greenville, Montcalm Co.  
 Sandford, Midland Co., attended from Midland.  
 South Ann, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.  
 Spencer Creek, Antrim Co., attended from Petoskey.  
 St. Helen, Roscommon Co., attended from West Bay City.  
 Vernon, Isabella Co., attended from Mt. Pleasant.  
 White Cloud, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis*, Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich.—Rev. J. B. Weikamp (director).  
*Mercy Hospital*, Big Rapids.—Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, E. Saginaw.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Lauretta, sister-servant.  
*The Sisters of Charity* from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio, conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids; St. James', Bay City; St. Bernard's, Alpena; Sacred Heart, Au Sable.  
*The Sisters of Providence* from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind., conduct the parochial schools of St. Andrew, Saginaw City, and of St. Mary, East Saginaw.  
*The Sisters of Notre Dame* from Milwaukee conduct the parochial school of St. Mary, Grand Rapids.  
*The Sisters of the I.H.M.* from Monroe conduct the parochial school of St. Mary, Cheboygan.  
*The Franciscan Brothers* conduct the Indian school at Cross Village.  
*The Franciscan Sisters* conduct St. Mary's parochial school at Manistee.  
*The Dominican Sisters* conduct the parochial schools of St. Francis, Traverse City; St. Mary and St. Joseph, Muskegon; St. Boniface and St. Joseph, Bay City.  
*The Polish Franciscan Sisters* conduct the parochial school of St. Adalbert, Grand Rapids, and of St. Stanislaus, Bay City.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Grand Rapids, *St. Andrew*.—8 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 360.  
*St. Adalbert*.—3 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Mary*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 250.  
 Alpena, *St. Bernard*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 390.  
 Alpine, *Holy Trinity*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 Au Sable, *Sacred Heart*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 314.  
 Bay City, *St. Boniface*.—3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 102.  
*St. James*.—9 Sisters of Charity, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 633.  
*St. Joseph*.—4 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Stanislas Kostka*.—5 Franciscan Sisters, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 483.  
 Big Rapids, *St. Mary*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.  
 Cheboygan, *St. Mary*.—5 Sisters I.H.M. Pupils, 399.  
 Cross Village, *St. Francis*.—1 Franciscan. Pupils, 63.  
 East Saginaw, *Sacred Heart*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Joseph*.—  
*St. Mary*.—5 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 229.  
 Manistee, *St. Mary*.—4 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 321.  
 Maple Grove, *St. Michael*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 75.  
 Muskegon, *St. Joseph*.—3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 85.  
*St. Mary*.—4 Dominican Sisters, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 313.  
 Petoskey, *St. Francis Xavier*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Saginaw City, *St. Andrew*.—5 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 300.  
 Traverse City, *St. Francis*.—3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 83.  
 Wright, *St. Joseph*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishops.....	2	Orphan asylum.....	1
Priests.....	52	Hospitals.....	2
Churches with resident priests.....	46	Religious institution, male.....	1
Mission churches—services on Sunday.....	28	Religious institutions, female.....	11
Mission churches—services on week-day.....	16	Pupils in parochial schools, about.....	5,280
Total number of churches.....	130	Baptisms in 1883.....	3,856
Stations without churches.....	51	Marriages “.....	629
Parochial schools.....	20	Burials “.....	1,017
		Catholic population, nearly.....	70,000

## DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., ON THE 22D MARCH, 1868.

*Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. Latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the Eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.*

*Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. MANOGUE, D.D., cons. Jan. 16, 1881; succeeded March, 1884.*

*First Bishop—Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, cons. Feb. 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis; trans. to Grass Valley March 22, 1868; resigned 1884; now Bishop of Joppa.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. J. Tanham, rector; Rev. — McCabe.

Immaculate Conception (German), attended from St. Joseph's.

Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.

Allegany Town, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.

Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.

Arcata, Humboldt Co., Rev. Thomas Nugent, rector.

Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.

Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Birchville, Nevada Co., attended every month from Cherokee.

Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, occasionally from Marysville.

Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.

Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.

Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Kiely, rector.

Cherokee Flat, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended from Chico.

Chico, Butte Co., Rev. J. J. Hynes, rector.

Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church, once a month from Truckee, Cal.

Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.

Columbia Hill, attended from Cherokee.

Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, rector; Rev. Francis Reynolds, assistant.

Crescent City, Del Norte Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. C. McGrath, rector.

Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Claire, rector; divine services once a month in summer, every Sunday in winter.

Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church, attended from Forest Hill.

Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. J. D. Sheridan, rector; Rev. P. Clyne, assistant.

Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Nevada City.

Ferndale, Humboldt Co., Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.

Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.

Forest City, Sierra Co., church, once a month from Downieville.

Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. O'Reilly, rector.

Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.

French Corral, Nevada Co., every second month from Cherokee.

French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, once a month from Weaverville.

George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.

Grand Island, Colusa Co., attended from Colusa.

Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, rector; Rev. — McDonnell, assistant.

Hamilton, attended from Cherry Creek.

Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Red Bluff.

Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.



Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.  
 Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.  
 La Porte, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.  
 Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., every second month from Forest Hill.  
 Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Ferndale.  
 Maxwell, Colusa Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Colusa.  
 Mendocino City, Mendocino Co., Rev. D. O'Sullivan, rector; Rev. P. O'Kane, assistant.  
 Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church, attended once a month from Forest Hill.  
 Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', once a month from Cherokee.  
 Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.  
 Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.  
 Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. Daniel Meagher, rector.  
 North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Cherokee.  
 Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.  
 Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, every month from Weaverville.  
 Orland, Colusa Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Colusa.  
 Oroville, Butte Co., attended every fortnight from Chico.  
 Paker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.  
 Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. James Hunt, rector.  
 Redding, Shasta Co., Rev. B. McFeely, rector.  
 Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, att. from Ferndale.  
 Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co. One hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language, visited by Rev. Father Governo.  
 Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.  
 San Juan, attended from Cherokee.  
 Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's, monthly from Yreka.  
 Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.  
 Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Matthew Coleman, rector.  
 Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.  
 St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Reno.  
 Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ferndale.  
 Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Trinidad, Humboldt Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Crescent City.  
 Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
 Washington, Nevada Co., every second month from Nevada City.  
 Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Dillon, rector.  
 Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., once a month from Downieville.  
 Willows, Colusa Co., St. Monica's, attended from Colusa.  
 Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.  
 Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. L. Haupts, rector.

## NEVADA STATE.

Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph Phelan, pastor.  
 Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.  
 Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, rector.  
 Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.  
 Eureka, Lander Co., Rev. D. Monteverde, pastor; Rev. M. Kiely, assistant, at present pro-pastor.  
 Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.  
 Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.  
 Genoa, Douglas Co., attended from Carson City.  
 Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. O'Donnell, rector.  
 Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.  
 Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.  
 Reno, Rev. William Moloney, rector; Rev. M. Walsh, assistant.  
 Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.  
 Six-mile Canyon, Storey Co., twice a month from Virginia City.  
 Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Reno.  
 Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended from Reno.  
 Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's; V. Rev. C. M. Lynch, V.G., pastor; Revs. John Nulty, — Tubman, assistants.  
 Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.  
 Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

## RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Notre Dame, Marysville.—Sisters, 11. Sister Aloysius, supr. Pupils, 150.  
 Convent of Sisters of Charity, Virginia City, Nev.—Sisters, 12. Sister Frederica, supr. Pupils, 170.

- Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, Grass Valley, Cal.—Sisters, 15. Rev. Mother Gabriel, supr. Pupils, 140.  
*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, Eureka, Humboldt Bay, Cal.—Sisters, 4. Rev. Mother Gertrude, supr. Pupils, 120.  
*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, Ukiah, Mendocino Co., Cal.—Sisters, 4. Rev. Mother Josephine, supr. Pupils, 80.  
*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, Red Bluff, Cal.—Sisters, 10. Rev. Mother Helena, supr. Pupils, 100.  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Dominic*, Reno, Nev.—Sisters, 5. Rev. Mother Dolores, supr. Pupils, 102.  
*School for Boys*, Marysville, Cal.—Brothers of Mary. Brothers, 4. Bro. John (supr.) Pupils, 100.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- Orphan Asylums*, Grass Valley.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 90; girls, 100.  
*Orphan Asylum*, for girls, Virginia City, Nev.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 90.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, Virginia City, Nev.—3 Sisters of Charity.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	35	Female religious institutions.....	11
Churches.....	37	Male religious institution.....	1
Stations.....	75	Asylums.....	3
Clerical students.....	5	Hospital.....	1

Catholic population, about 10,000.

## DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin which is situated north of Fox and Manitowoc Rivers and east of Wisconsin River.*

- First Bishop*—The Rt. Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., cons. 12th of July, 1868; d. 20th of Dec., 1873.  
*Present Bishop*—The Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER KRAUTBAUER, D.D., cons. 29th of June, 1875.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. F. KATZER.  
*Chancellor*—Rev. N. KERSTEN.  
*Conciliarii Synodales*—The V. Rev. V.G., REVS. AND. SEUBERT, J. SCHWEBACH, W. TAKKEN.  
*Council of the Bishop*—V. Rev. F. KATZER, REVS. N. JULY, J. O'MALLEY, J. MALY, F. HAAS, O.M.Op.; Foreign, AUG. ROHLING, D.D., Prof. of the University of Prague, and Rev. INNOCENZ WAPELHORST, O.S.F., St. Louis.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## BROWN COUNTY.

- Green Bay, St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer; V. Rev. Frederic Katzer, rector; Rev. C. Saile, assistant.  
 St. Willibrord's (Hollandish and Flemish), Rev. Norb. Kersten.  
 St. John's (French and English), Rev. J. Geissler.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Bay Settlement, Holy Cross (French, Hollandish, English, German), Rev. W. Takken.  
 De Pere, St. Francis Xavier (English), Rev. J. Ryan, Sr.  
 Immaculate Conception (Hollandish and German), Rev. J. Verstegen.  
 Duck Creek, Velp P.O., St. John Baptist's (French, Flemish, German, English), Rev. Ed. Fr. Van Hootegeem; Rev. Ch. Hoogstoel, assistant.  
 Eaton, St. Joseph's (English), attended from SS. Cyrillus and Methodius'.  
 SS. Cyrillus and Methodius' (Polish), Rev. —.  
 Flintville, SS. Edward and Isidor's (French, English), attended from Duck Creek.  
 Fort Howard, St. Patrick's (English), Rev. J. Brown.  
 Glenmore, St. Mary's, attended from Morrison.  
 Hollandtown, St. Francis Seraph (Hollandish, English, German), Rev. C. De Louw.  
 East, Askeaton P.O. (English), Rev. Arthur O'Connor.  
 Humboldt, St. Hubert's (Walloon), attended from Immaculate Conception.  
 Schiller P.O., Immaculate Conception (Walloon and Flemish), Rev. — Cauterels (com-morandus).  
 Morrison, St. John Ev. (English), Rev. E. Blume.  
 New Denmark, Holy Trinity (Polish), attended from Eaton.  
 New Franken, St. Kilian's (German, French), Rev. F. X. Pfaller.



Nicolet, St. Joseph's (French), Rev. James Gauché.  
 St. Boniface's (Hollandish, German), Rev. A. M. Smitz.  
 Preble, Holy Martyrs of Gorcum (Flemish), Rev. Theod. Knegt.  
 Robinsonville, St. Joseph's (Walloon), Rev. J. Selbach.  
 Wrightstown, St. Paul's (Hollandish, English, German, French), Rev. Elzear De Wilt.  
 East, Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (German), attended from Morrison.

## ADAMS COUNTY.

Friendship, } stations attended from La Crosse Diocese.  
 Pilot Knob, }

## CALUMET COUNTY.

Brillion, St. Mary's (German and English), attended from Reedsville, Manitowoc Co.  
 Brothertown, Holy Trinity (German), Rev. L. Spitzelberger (commorant).  
 Chilton, St. Augustine's (English), Rev. Ed. P. Lorigan.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. G. Noever.  
 Harrison, St. Antony's (German and English), attended from Stockbridge.  
 St. John's, St. John Baptist's (German), Rev. Ig. Ritter.  
 Stockbridge, St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English and German), Rev. Cl. Alten.  
 St. Elizabeth's (German), attended from Brothertown.

## COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Kilbourn City, St. Cecilia's (English and German), Rev. Martin Gysbert Smits.  
 Portage City, Immaculate Conception (English), Rev. G. Brady.  
 St. Francis Xavier's (German), attended from Briggsville, Marquette Co.

## DOOR COUNTY.

Bailey's Harbor, St. Mary's of the Lake (English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.  
 Brussels, St. Francis Xavier's (Walloon), attended from Grandlez.  
 St. Michael's, attended from Grandlez.  
 Delwiche, St. Mary's (Walloon), attended from Rosière.  
 Egg Harbor, St. John's in the Desert (French and English), att. from Sturgeon Bay.  
 Forestville, Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin (English, German, Bohemian),  
 attended from Ahnapee.  
 Jacksonport, St. Michael's (English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.  
 Little Sturgeon Bay, St. Joseph's (French, English, German, Bohemian), attended from  
 Rosière.  
 Marchand (Walloon), attended from Grandlez.  
 Sturgeon Bay, St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. Gr. Pellegrin.  
 Sisters Bay, St. Wenzeslawa (German Bohemians), attended from Sturgeon Bay.

## FLORENCE COUNTY.

Florence and Commonwealth, Immaculate Conception (French, English, and German),  
 Rev. Erasmus Leccia.

## GREEN LAKE COUNTY.

Princeton, St. John's (Polish), Rev. E. J. Slowikowski.  
 St. Patrick's (English and German), attended from St. John's.

## KEWAUNEE COUNTY.

Ahnapee, St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), Rev. Ad. Cipin.  
 Alaska, St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), attended from Slovan.  
 Carlton, St. Joseph's (Bohemian and German), Rev. Jo. Kirpál.  
 Dykesville, St. Louis' (Walloon), attended from Robinsonville, Brown Co.  
 Franklin, St. Lawrence's (Bohemian), Rev. Ad. Kristan.  
 Grandlez, Lincoln P.O., St. Peter's (Walloon and German), Rev. —.  
 Kewaunee, Holy Rosary (Bohemian and German), Rev. G. Brunner.  
 (West), St. John Nepomucene's (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.  
 (West), St. Hedwig's (Polish), attended from Kewaunee.  
 Luxemburg, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Drees.  
 Martinville, Robinson P.O., St. Martin's (Flemish and Walloon), Rev. Am.  
 Maschelein.  
 Montpelier, St. Wenzeslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Eaton, Brown Co.  
 St. Mary's (Bohemian), attended from Franklin.  
 Rosière, St. Hubert's (Walloon), attended from Martinville.  
 Piot P.O., Sacred Heart (French), attended from Luxemburg.  
 Slovan, Holy Trinity (Bohemian and English), Rev. Ig. Lager.  
 Walhain, St. Amandus' (Walloon), attended from Martinville.

## LANGLADE COUNTY.

Antigo, St. John's (English, German, and Bohemian), attended from Clintonville, Wau-  
 paca Co.  
 Phlox (French and English), Rev. Ph. St. Louis, O.S.S.

## LINCOLN COUNTY.

Merrill, attended from Wausau, Marathon Co.

## MANITOWOC COUNTY.

Clark's Mills, Immaculate Conception (German and English), Rev. Jos. Rhode.  
Cooperstown, St. James' (English and German), Rev. J. Deuermeyer.

St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), attended from Kellnersville.

Francis Creek, St. Ann's (German and Bohemian), Rev. Ferd. Stern.

Kasson, Holy Trinity (German), attended from Reedsville.

Kellnersville, St. Joseph's (Bohemian and German), Rev. Jos. Maly.

Kossuth, St. Augustine's (German and Bohemian), attended from Kellnersville.

Maple Grove, St. Patrick's (English), Rev. W. Rice.

Mishicotte, Holy Cross (German and French), Rev. F. Sal. Beck.

St. Mary's (Bohemian), attended from Carlton, Kewanee Co.

Pine Grove, St. Michael's (German), attended from Clark's Mills.

Reedsville, Assumption of B.V.M. (Bohemian and German), Rev. J. N. Videnka.

Two Rivers, St. Luke's (German, Polish, French), Rev. M. Welbes.

## MARATHON COUNTY.

Knowlton, St. Mary's (German), attended from Wausau.

Pike Lake, station (Polish), attended from Polonia, Portage Co.

Wausau, St. Mary's (English, French, German, Polish), Rev. Theod. Richard.

## MARINETTE COUNTY.

Marinette, Our Lady of Lourdes (English, French, German, Indian), Revs. Jos. Fox, J. Ryan, jun.

Peshigo, St. Mary's (English, German, French), Rev. H. Rinkes, assistant.

Coleman City (French), attended from Duck Creek, Brown Co.

## MARQUETTE COUNTY.

Briggsville, St. — (English), Rev. J. Schwarzmeyer.

Montello, St. John's (English), Rev. J. Larmer.

Neshkoro, station (English), attended from Montello.

## OCOnton COUNTY.

Little Suamico, station, attended from Duck Creek, Brown Co.

Maple Valley, attended from Duck Creek.

Oconto, St. Peter's (French), Rev. F. S. Vaillant.

St. Joseph's (English and German), Rev. M. Schwebach.

Stiles, St. Patrick's (English), attended from Duck Creek, Brown Co.

## OUTAGAMIE COUNTY.

Appleton, St. Joseph's (German), the Capuchin Fathers.

St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English and French), Rev. Ferd. Tanguay.

St. Francis Xavier's, church in course of erection (German and English).

Black Creek (German and English), attended from Seymour.

Buchanan, Holy Guardian Angels (German, Hollandish), Rev. Mich. Schoell.

Centre, St. Edward's (English and German), attended from St. Joseph's, Appleton.

Freedom, Sagola P.O., St. Nicholas' (Hollandish, English, German), Rev. P. Lochman.

St. Mary's (English, German), attended from Seymour.

Greenville, Becker P.O., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Cl. Lau.

Hortonville, St. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from New London, Waupacca Co.

Kaukauna, Holy Cross (English, German, Hollandish), Rev. J. Rohde.

Little Chute, St. John Nepomucenus' (Hollandish), Rev. A. Verberk.

Seymour (German, English, French), Rev. L. Preszinski.

Stevensville, St. Patrick's (English, German), attended from Greenville.

## PORTAGE COUNTY.

Buena Vista (English), attended from St. Stephen's, Stevens' Point.

Hull, St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. Jan. Czarnowski.

Lenark, St. Patrick's (English), attended from Stevens' Point.

Polonia, Sacred Heart of Jesus (Polish), Rev. Lad. Grabowski.

Sharon, St. Martin's (German), attended from Stevens' Point.

Stevens' Point, St. Stephen's (English, French), Rev. Nic. July, rural dean; Rev. John

Abb, assistant.

St. Peter's (Polish), Rev. Ant. Lex.

St. Joseph's (German Hungarians), church in course of erection.

Stockton, Immaculate Conception (English), attended from Stevens' Point.

St. John Cantius (Polish), attended from St. Peter's, Stevens' Point.

## SHAWANO COUNTY.

Gillet, station (English), attended from Keshina.

Herman, station (German), attended from Keshina.

Hofpark, St. Adalbert's (Polish), attended from Seymour, Outagamie Co.

Keshina, St. Michael's,

St. Mary's of the Woods, } (Indian reservation), Franciscan Fathers.

St. Joseph's of the Lake, }

Leopolis, station, attended from Keshina.



Shawano, Sacred Heart of Jesus (German, English), attended from Keshina.  
 Tigerton, station, attended from Clintonville, Waupacca Co.  
 Wauchegon (Bohemian), attended from Keshina.

## WASHARA COUNTY.

East Oasis (English), attended from Stevens' Point.  
 (German) church in course of erection.

## WAUPACCA COUNTY.

Aniwa, station, attended from Clintonville.  
 Bear Creek (German, English, and French), attended from Clintonville.  
 Clintonville, St. Rosa's (German and English), Rev. J. Seubert.  
 Lebanon (Northport P.O.), St. Patrick's (English), Rev. P. Gasper.  
 Monawa, station, attended from Lebanon.  
 New London, Most Precious Blood (German, English, and French), Rev. F. X. Scholz.  
 Northport, St. Bridget's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.  
 Tustin, station, attended from Winneconne, Winnebago Co.  
 Wallace, station, attended from Lebanon.

## WINNEBAGO COUNTY.

Menasha, St. Patrick's (English and French), Rev. W. De Kelter.  
 St. Mary's (German and Polish), Rev. A. Seubert.  
 Omro, St. Mary's (English and German), attended from Winneconne.  
 Oshkosh, St. Peter's (English), Rev. James O'Malley.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Rom. Scholter.  
 Poygan, St. Thomas' (English), Rev. P. Honeyman.  
 Winneconne (English), Rev. J. Holzknecht.

## RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Capuchin Convent*, Appleton.—Revs. Francis Haas (guardian), Solanus Fedderman, Philippus Spies (vicarius), Petrus Ernstorff, and 2 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Franciscan Fathers of the Teutopolis Province*, Keshina, Menominee Reservation.—Revs. Zephyrin Engelhard (rector), Hugo Fessler, Blasius Krake, and 2 lay Brothers.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Green Bay.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Melania, supr. 6 Sisters. Orphans and half-orphans, 83.  
*Alexian Hospital*, Oshkosh.—Alexian Brothers, or Cellites. Bro. Clement (rector). Brothers, 6. They are building also an insane asylum. At present the Provincial, Bro. Stanislaus, resides there also.  
*Convent of St. Clare, and Orphan Asylum* for Polish children, Polonia, Portage Co.—Polish Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. Wenzeslawa, supr. 4 professed Sisters, 4 novices. Orphans, 33.  
*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Green Bay.—Sister Jerome, supr. 11 Sisters and novices. Pupils in guardian angels' class, 15.  
*Sisters of St. Francis*, attending the bishop's house.—Sister Gerharda, supr. 3 Sisters.  
*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis* (secular), Robinsonville, Brown Co.—They keep a day and boarding school, together with an orphanage for Belgian children. Sister Adele, supr.  
*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis* (secular), Bay Settlement, Brown Co.—Sister Pius, supr. 8 Sisters.

## PARISH SCHOOLS.

Green Bay, *Cathedral Parish and Select School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Willibrord's School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.  
*St. John's School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 80.  
*Orphanage School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 70.  
 Ahnapee.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 50.  
 Appleton, *St. Joseph's School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.  
 Bay Settlement.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.  
 Brothertown.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 41.  
 Buchanan.—Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 105.  
 Centre.—A lady teacher. Pupils, 55.  
 Chilton, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 123.  
*St. Augustine's*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
 Clintonville.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.  
 Cooperstown.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.  
 De Pere, *St. Francis'*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 80.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.  
 Francis Creek.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 57.  
 Freedom.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 175.  
 Hollandtown.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
 Kaukauna.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 166.  
 Kellnersville, in course of erection.  
 Keshina.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 107.

Kewaunee.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 80.  
 Lebanon.—A lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Luxemburg.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.  
 Maple Grove.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 107.  
 Marinette (including High-School).—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
 Menasha, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 230.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.  
 New London.—Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 90.  
 Oconto, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
 Oshkosh, *St. Peter's*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 128.  
*St. Mary's*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 200.  
 Pesthigo.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.  
 Polonia.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
 Portage.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 200.  
 Pine Grove.—A lady teacher. Pupils, 69.  
 Robinsonville.—Sisters of St. Francis (secular). Pupils, 100.  
 Seymour.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 40.  
 Shawano.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 49.  
 Stevens' Point.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
 St. John's.—Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 100.  
 Two Rivers.—A lay teacher. Pupils, 120.  
 Wausau.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop .....	1	
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular .....	8	
<i>b.</i> Secular .....	77	
<i>c.</i> Retired .....	1	
Religious (including novices and postulants): <i>a.</i> Men .....	18	
<i>b.</i> Women .....	160	
Ecclesiastical students .....	10	
	Number.	Pupils.
Catholic schools .....	44	5,292
Orphan asylums .....	2	115
Baptisms .....	4,297	
Marriages .....	835	

## DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., cons. July 12, 1868.

*Chancellor*—Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.

*Secretary*—Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE.

*Council*—Revs. THOMAS MCGOVERN, J. J. RUSSELL, C. A. KOPPERNAGEL, M. J. MCBRIDE, P. FORHAN, S.J.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.; Rev. M. J. McBride, rector; Rev. Gilbert L. Benton.

Bishop's res. Silvan Heights, Harrisburg. Revs. Massimo Casini, F. Bomford.

St. James', Steelton, attended from Pro-Cathedral.

St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel, pastor.

Lykens, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill, pastor; Rev. Thos. J. Crotty.

Williamstown, Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Lykens.

Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolours, attended from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

## LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. Adam Christ, pastor.

Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

## LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. P. J. McCullagh, D.D., pastor.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Louis Grottemeyer, pastor.

St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, pastor.

St. Joseph's Hospital, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis, Rev. Mathias J. Meurer, chaplain.



Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. M. J. O'Reilly, pastor.  
 Holy Trinity (German), Rev. William Pieper, pastor.  
 Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended from St. Peter's, Columbia.  
 Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. Julius A. Foin, pastor; Rev. Charles McMonigle.  
 Drumore, St. Catharine's, Rev. C. McMonigle.

## YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Shanahan, pastor.  
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, pastor.  
 New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Jos. Huber, pastor.  
 Marysville, attended from New Freedom.  
 Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from New Freedom.  
 Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended from Conewago,  
 Adams Co.  
 Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended from Conewago.

## ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Revs. P. Forhan, S.J., J. B. Emig,  
 S.J., Peter Manns, S.J., John B. Archambault, S.J., McSherrystown P.O.  
 Oxford, Immaculate Conception, attended from Conewago.  
 Littlestown, St. Aloysius', attended from Bonneauville.  
 McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.  
 Irishtown, attended from Conewago.  
 Bonneauville, St. Joseph's, Rev. James J. Gormley, pastor.  
 Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, pastor.  
 Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburg.  
 Fairfield, Immaculate Conception, attended every 4th Sunday from Gettysburg.

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburg, Corpus Christi, Rev. Clement A. Schleuter, pastor; Rev. Joseph Kaelin.  
 Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited from Chambersburg.  
 Doylesburg, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburg.

## CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis J. McKenna.

## MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, Sacred Heart, Rev. Timothy F. Kennedy, pastor.

## CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Patrick A. McArdle, pastor.  
 Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, Rev. William F. McIlhenny, pastor.  
 Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul and Missions, Rev. Louis P. Kumerant, pastor.  
 Howard, St. Bernard's, Rev. William F. McIlhenny.

## CLINTON COUNTY.

Lock Haven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Power, pastor.  
 St. Agnes' (German), Rev. Charles Koch, pastor.  
 Renovo and missions, Rev. James Igoo, pastor.

## UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburg, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry G. Ganss, pastor.  
 Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Milton.  
 Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, pastor.  
 St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish), Rev. Florian Klonowski, pastor; Rev. Jerome  
 Klonowski.  
 Trevorton, St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Relt, pastor.  
 Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Reilly, pastor.  
 St. Joseph's Church (Polish), attended from Shamokin.  
 Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas J. Fleming, pastor.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor.  
 St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, pastor.

## COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius, Rev. James J. Russell, pastor.  
 Bloomsburg, St. Columbkille's, attended from Danville.

## ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

- Pro-Cathedral*, Harrisburg, convent and academy.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, supr. Sisters, 8. Par. school, pupils 270.
- St. Joseph's Convent and Academy* for boarders, McSherrystown.—Mother Ignatius, supr. Sisters, 29. Pupils, 34.
- Par. Schools*, McSherrystown.—Pupils, 390.
- St. Joseph's*, Hanover.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 5. Pupils, 120.
- Oxford.—School taught by Sisters, McSherrystown. Pupils, 100.
- Paradise.—Pupils, 40.
- St. Lawrence's*, Harrisburg.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Attala, supr. Sisters, 4. Pupils, 130.
- St. Mary's*, Lancaster, academy and school.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Lucina, supr. Sisters, 6. *St. Mary's Academy*, pupils 60. Par. school, 160.
- St. Joseph's*, Lancaster.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Alcantara, supr. Sisters, 7. Pupils, 350.
- St. Anthony's*, Lancaster.—Sisters of Holy Cross. Sacred Heart Academy—boarding-school. Sister M. Stanislaus, supr. Sisters, 8. Pupils in Academy, 40; in parochial school, 125.
- Holy Trinity*, Columbia.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Aloysia, supr. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 335.
- St. Peter's Convent and Academy*, Columbia.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Flavia, supr. Sisters, 5. Boarders in Academy, 10; pupils in par. school, 92.
- St. Mary's*, Marietta.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 18.
- St. Mary's*, Wrightsville.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 7.
- St. Mary's*, Lebanon.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Academy and school. Sister M. Aloysius, supr. Sisters, 7. Pupils, 245.
- St. Edward's*, Shamokin.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sylvester, supr. Sisters, 7. Pupils, 348. High-school, free for advanced pupils from par. school; attendance, 26.
- Immaculate Conception*, Lock Haven.—Sisters of Mercy. Academy and school. Sisters, 4. Pupils, 140.
- Immaculate Conception*, York.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Jacobe, supr. Sisters, 3. Pupils, 140.
- St. Patrick's*, York, academy, 20. Sisters of Charity. Sister Neri, supr. School: Sisters, 4. Pupils, 130.
- St. Hubert's*, Danville.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Catharine, supr. Sisters, 3. Pupils, 67.
- St. Joseph's*, Renovo.—Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 330.
- St. Francis Xavier's*, Gettysburg.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 100.
- St. Joseph's*, Bonneauville.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 124.
- St. Agnes'*, Lock Haven.—Sisters of St. Francis, 3. Pupils, 57.
- St. Aloysius' Par. School*, Littlestown.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 55.
- St. Peter's*, Elizabethtown.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sisters, 2. Pupils, 30.
- Middletown.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sisters, 3. Pupils, 51.
- St. Stanislaus'*, Shamokin (Polish).—St. Felician Sisters, 4. Pupils, 180.
- St. Joseph's*, Mt. Carmel (Polish).—Lay teacher. Pupils, 108.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	45	Par. schools.....	29
Ecclesiastical students.....	9	Pupils, about.....	4,252
Churches built.....	51	Orphan asylums.....	3
Chapels and stations.....	24	Hospitals.....	1
Academies.....	7	Catholic population, about.....	35,000

## DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprises the State of Connecticut.*

*Deceased Bishops*—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first bishop, cons. March 17, 1844; d. June 18, 1849. Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second bishop, cons. Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, Jan., 1853. Rt. Rev. F. P. MCFARLAND, third bishop, cons. March 14, 1858; d. Oct. 12, 1874. Rt. Rev. THOMAS GALBERRY, O.S.A., fourth bishop, cons. March 19, 1876; d. Oct. 10, 1878.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. LAWRENCE S. McMAHON, D.D., cons. Aug. 10, 1879.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JAMES HUGHES.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. T. J. SHAHAN, D.D.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Revs. JAMES HUGHES, V.G., Fr. LEO, O.S.F., Rev. W. A. HARTY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Hartford, *St. Joseph's Cathedral*, Rev. P. J. McCabe, rector; Revs. T. J. Shahan, D.D. E. J. O'Brien, J. S. Fitzpatrick, G. J. O'Farrell.



- St. Patrick's, V. Rev. James Hughes, V.G., pastor; Revs. William J. Dullard, John Corcoran.
- St. Peter's, Rev. T. W. Broderick, pastor; Revs. M. Crowley, C. J. McElroy.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Rev. J. F. Lenehan, pastor.
- Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, pastor; Revs. P. Skelly, Terence Hanavan.
- Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Van den Noort, pastor; Rev. J. Synnott.
- Ballowville, Church of the Five Wounds, attended from Dayville.
- Bethel, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick O'Connell, pastor.
- Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. M. F. Kelly, pastor; Revs. John Synnott, J. J. Smith, J. T. McMahon.
- St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Rogers, pastor; Rev. J. O'Connell.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus (church building), Rev. D. J. Cremin, pastor.
- St. Joseph's (German), attended from New Haven.
- Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.
- Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. M. Kennedy, pastor; Revs. Thomas Shelly, James Nihill.
- Bloomfield, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Tariffville.
- Bozrahville, St. Mary's, attended from Colchester.
- Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Martin, pastor.
- Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden, pastor; Rev. Charles E. McGowan.
- Broadbrook, St. Catherine's, attended from Rockville.
- Brookfield, attended from New Milford.
- Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Southington.
- Chester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Synnott.
- Clinton, attended from Chester.
- Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Bray, pastor.
- Coldbrook, attended from Winsted.
- Collinsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly Sheridan, pastor.
- Cornwall Bridge, St. Bridget's, Rev. W. O'E. Sheridan, pastor.
- Coventry, St. Mary's, attended from Stafford Springs.
- Cromwell, St. John's, Rev. J. F. Murphy, pastor.
- Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. Lynch, pastor; Rev. Thos. Dunn, assistant; Rev. Edward O'Donnell.
- Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. T. J. Preston, pastor; Rev. Arthur O'Keeffe.
- Dayville, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Ariens, pastor.
- East Hampton, St. Patrick's, attended from Portland.
- East Hartford, St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Gleeson, pastor.
- Fairfield, St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas J. Coleman, pastor.
- Falls Village, St. Patrick's, attended from Lakeville.
- Farmington, St. Patrick's, attended from Bristol.
- Fitchville, attended from Colchester.
- Georgetown, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Ridgefield.
- Glastonbury, St. Augustine's, attended from East Hartford.
- Goshen, St. Thomas a Villanova, attended from Litchfield.
- Greenwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Smyth, pastor.
- Grosvenor-Dale, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Cooney, pastor; Rev. J. H. Fitzmaurice, ass't.
- Guilford, St. George's, attended from Branford.
- Haddam, attended from Chester.
- Hamden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
- Hampton, Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Danielsonville.
- Hazardville, St. Bernard's, attended from Thompsonville.
- Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. F. P. O'Keeffe, pastor.
- Kent, attended from Cornwall Bridge; church building.
- Kensington, St. Paul's, attended from Plainville.
- Lakeville, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry J. Lynch, pastor; Rev. P. Fox.
- Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. Joseph Gleeson, pastor.
- Lyme, attended from New London.
- Madison, attended from Branford.
- Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor; Rev. D. Haggerty.
- South Manchester, St. James', attended from North Manchester.
- Mechanicsville, Sacred Heart, attended from Grosvenor-Dale.
- Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. M. P. Lawlor, pastor; Revs. W. J. Doolan, Timothy M. O'Brien.
- St. Laurent's, Rev. A. Van Oppen, pastor.
- Merwinsville, New Preston, Roxbury, Sherman, and Washington, attended from New Milford.
- Middletown, St. John's, Rev. D. Desmond, pastor; Revs. J. H. Carrol, D. Lawlor.
- Milford, St. Mary's, attended from Birmingham.
- Moodus, St. Bridget's, attended from Colchester.
- Moosup, All-Hallows', Rev. J. A. Creedon, pastor; Rev. Terence Dunn, assistant.
- Montville, St. John's, attended from New London.
- Mystic, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Dougherty, pastor.
- Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. James Fagan, pastor.
- New Boston, St. Stephen's, attended from Grosvenor-Dale.

- New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Tierney, pastor; Revs. R. Gragan, J. H. Dolan, M. O. Schneider.
- New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended from Norwalk.
- New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Joynt, pastor; Rev. J. W. Lancaster.
- New Hartford, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Luke Fitzsimmons, pastor.
- New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Lawlor, pastor; Rev. M. Murray.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. John Russell, pastor; Revs. J. P. Ryle, M. F. Rigney.
- St. John's, Rev. John Cooney, pastor; Revs. James Larkin, Thos. J. Maloney.
- St. Francis', Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor; Rev. M. J. Lynch, assistant.
- St. Boniface (German), Rev. Joseph Schale, pastor.
- Sacred Heart, Rev. J. A. Mulcahy, pastor; Rev. W. Gibbons.
- St. Joseph's, attended from St. John's.
- New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.
- New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. C. O'Brien.
- Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James McCarten, pastor; Rev. Michael Cray, ass't.
- Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended from Winsted.
- North Canaan, St. Joseph's, attended from Lakeville.
- Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. William J. Slocum, pastor; Revs. Hugh Treanor, Timothy Crowley.
- Norwich, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. P. Shahan, pastor; Revs. T. Sweeney, John Winters, James Degnan.
- St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Sacred Heart, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Occum, St. Joseph's, attended from Baltic.
- Oneco, attended from Moosup.
- Plainville, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. P. McAlenney, pastor.
- Portland, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flemming, pastor; Rev. P. Byron.
- Poquonnoc, St. Joseph's, attended from Windsor Locks.
- Putnam, St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen, pastor; Rev. William Flannigan.
- Reading Ridge, St. Paul's, attended from Bethel.
- Ridgefield, St. Mary's, Rev. T. P. Walsh, pastor.
- Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Furlong, pastor; Rev. J. Curtin, assistant.
- Rocky Hill, St. James', attended from Cromwell.
- Saybrook, St. John's, attended from Chester.
- Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia.
- Sharon, attended from Cornwall Bridge.
- Southbury, attended from New Milford; church building.
- Stafford Springs, St. Edward's, Rev. M. McKeown, pastor; Rev. John D. Coyle.
- Staffordville, St. Joseph's, attended from Stafford Springs.
- Stamford, St. John's, Rev. Wm. H. Rogers, pastor; Rev. Henry Walsh.
- Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.
- Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.
- Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. M. A. Hunt, pastor; Rev. R. F. Moore.
- Suffield, attended from Windsor Locks.
- Taftville, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Thompson, pastor.
- Thomaston, St. Thomas', Rev. M. J. McGivney, pastor.
- Tariffville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Quinn, pastor.
- Terryville, Immaculate Conception, attended from Watertown.
- Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Donohoe, pastor; Rev. William Redding.
- Torrington, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Patrick Duggan, pastor.
- Unionville, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Collinsville.
- Volantown, St. Thomas', attended from Jewett City.
- Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor; Rev. J. Connolly.
- Warren, attended from Cornwall Bridge.
- Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. A. Harty, pastor; Revs. P. Finnigan, M. Donohoe, J. O'Donnell, J. Walsh.
- St. Patrick's (church building), Rev. J. H. Duggan, pastor; Rev. J. Curtin.
- Watertown, St. John's, Rev. J. W. Fones, pastor.
- Wauregan, Sacred Heart, attended from Moosup.
- Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. A. Briscoe, pastor; Rev. M. Daley, assistant.
- Westbrook, attended from Branford.
- Westport, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Patrick Keating, pastor.
- Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, V. Rev. Fr. Leo, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Fathers Bernardine, O.S.F., Louis Stanton, O.S.F.
- Windsor, St. Gabriel's, attended from Windsor Locks.
- Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. J. O'R. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. Edward O'Sullivan.
- Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor; Rev. J. J. Quinn.
- Woodbury, attended from New Milford.
- Wethersfield, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Hartford.

## CONVENTS.

- St. Joseph's Franciscan Monastery*, Winsted, Conn., V. Rev. Fr. Leo, O.S.F. (guardian), Rev. Fathers Bernardine, O.S.F., Louis Stanton, O.S.F., Bro. Michael Costello.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Hartford, Conn.—Bro. Benjamin, director.



- Mount St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*, Hartford, Conn. Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy.—Mother M. Agnes Walsh, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 14; novices, 8; postulants, 4; lay Sisters, 4.
- St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy*, Hartford, Conn.—Sister M. Mechtilde, supr.; 5 professed choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters, 1 postulant.
- St. Peter's Convent of Mercy*, Hartford, Conn.—Mother M. Vincent O'Sullivan, supr. 13 religious, 1 novice, 1 postulant.
- Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy*, New Haven, Conn.—Sister M. Sylveria Flynn, supr. Professed Sisters, 13; lay Sisters, 2.
- St. Elizabeth's Convent*, Sisters of Charity, New Haven, Conn.—Sister Sarah Joseph, supr. Sisters, 12.
- St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*, East Bridgeport, Conn.—Sister M. Agatha Boland, supr. Religious, 9.
- St. Thomas' Convent of Mercy*, New Britain, Conn.—Sister M. Alacoque Waldron, supr. Religious, 17.
- Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy*, Thompsonville, Conn.—Mother M. Xavier Quinn, supr. Religious, 8.
- Immaculate Conception Convent of Mercy*, Norwich, Conn.—Sister M. Andrea, supr. Religious, 14.
- Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy*, Westerly, R. I.—Sister M. de Sales Fitzgerald, supr. Religious, 4.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Succor Convent of Mercy*, Putnam, Conn.—Sister M. Paula Van de Pitte, supr. Religious, 12.
- Our Lady of Lourdes Convent of Mercy*, Stamford, Conn.—Sister M. Nolasco Sherman, supr. Religious, 9.
- St. Mary's Convent of Mercy*, Stafford Springs, Conn.—Sister M. Bernard, supr. Religious, 4.
- St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Middletown, Conn.—Mother Mary Agnes Healy, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 8; novices, 5; postulants, 2; lay Sisters, 3.
- St. Bridget's Convent of Mercy*, Meriden, Conn.—Mother Mary Teresa Perry, supr. Professed Sisters, 14; postulants, 5; novices, 7; lay Sisters, 3.
- Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, Waterbury, Conn.—Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Gabriel, supr. Sisters, 12.
- Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona*, Winsted, Conn.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Leo. Sisters, 7.
- Convent of the Holy Family*, Baltic, Conn.—Sisters of Charity of Our Lady, Mother of Mercy. Mother M. Carola, supr. Professed Sisters, 10; novices, 6.
- St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Norwalk, Conn.—Sister Mary Evangelist, supr. Religious, 10.
- Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul*, Willimantic.—Sister Mary Leocratia, supr. Sisters, 11.
- St. Joseph's Convent*, Grosvenor-Dale, Conn.—Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister St. Andrew, supr. Sisters, 9.
- Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Fair Haven, Conn.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Josephine Maria Thyne, supr. Sisters, 12.
- St. Xavier's Convent*, Fairfield, Conn.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Monica, supr. Sisters, 4.
- St. Joseph's Convent*, Lakeville, Conn.—Sister M. Joseph Cantwell. Religious, 6.
- St. Agnes' Convent*, Bridgeport, Conn.—Sisters of Mercy. Professed Sisters, 4; novice, 1. Sister Mary James, supr.

## ACADEMIES.

- Mount St. Joseph's Boarding-School and Academy*, Hartford, Conn.—Boarders, 70.
- St. Augustine's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys*.—Sisters of Mercy from Mount St. Joseph. This institution is intended for young boys between the ages of three and twelve. It is situated about two miles from Hartford. Pupils, 30.
- Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception*, Waterbury.—Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Gabriel, supr. Pupils, 153; boarders, 36.
- Academy and Boarding-School of St. Margaret of Cortona*, Winsted.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Leo. Pupils, 30.
- Academy and Boarding-School of the Holy Family*, Baltic.—Sisters of Charity (French, Belgian, and English). Mother Mary Carola, supr. Pupils, 40.
- Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Middletown.—Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 75.
- St. Joseph's Academy and Boarding-School*, Lakeville.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Joseph Cantwell. Boarders, 35.
- Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor*, Putnam.—Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 50.
- St. Agnes' Academy*, Bridgeport.—Sisters of Mercy.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- St. Joseph's Cathedral School*, Hartford.—Pupils, 480. Sisters of Mercy.
- St. Patrick's*, Hartford.—Pupils, 830—350 girls, Sisters of Mercy; 480 boys, Christian Brothers, Bro. Alfred, director.

*St. Peter's*, Hartford.—Pupils, 820—395 girls, 425 boys. Sisters of Mercy and 1 lay teacher.  
*St. Patrick's*, New Haven.—Pupils, 800—350 boys, 440 girls. Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. John's*, New Haven.—Pupils, 622—Boys, 301; girls, 321. Sisters of Charity.  
*St. Joseph's*, Thompsonville.—Pupils, 400. Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Edward's*, Stafford Springs.—Pupils, 173—78 boys, 95 girls. Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Mary's*, New Britain.—Pupils, 1,045. Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. John's*, Middletown.—Pupils, 316. Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. John's*, Stamford.—Pupils, 370. Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Mary's*, Putnam.—Pupils, 500. Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Joseph's*, Baltic.—Pupil, 234—Boys, 140; girls, 114. Sisters of Charity of Our Lady, Mother of Mercy.  
*St. Rose's*, Meriden.—Pupils, 700. Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Michael's*, Westerly.—Pupils, 141—Boys, 60; girls, 81.  
*St. Augustine's*, Bridgeport.—Boys, 235; girls, 325. Lay teachers.  
*St. Andrew's*, Colchester.—Pupils, 110—boys, 50; girls, 60. Lay teachers.  
*St. Anthony of Padua*, Winsted.—Pupils, 250—boys, 125; girls, 125. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.  
*St. Mary's*, Lakeville.—Pupils, 173. Sisters of Mercy.  
*E. Canaan*.—Pupils, 110. Lay teachers, 3.  
*Falls Village*.—Pupils, 65. Lay teacher.  
*St. Joseph's*, Willimantic.—Belgian Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500—260 boys, 240 girls.  
*St. Mary's*, Norwalk.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.  
*Sacred Heart*, Wauregan.—Pupils, 81. Lay teacher.  
*St. Joseph's*, East Bridgeport.—Pupils, 290—boys, 100; girls, 190. Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Patrick's*, Norwich.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 620.  
*St. Joseph's*, Grosvenor-Dale.—Pupils, 570. Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross.  
*St. Francis'*, Fair Haven.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 785—boys, 350; girls, 425.  
*St. Thomas'*, Fairfield.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 190—boys, 104; girls, 86.

## ASYLUMS.

*St. James' Asylum for Boys*, Hartford.—Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 16. Sister Mary Raymond, supr. 3 Sisters.  
*St. Catherine's Asylum for Girls*, Hartford.—Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 7. Sister Aquin, local supr.  
*St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Boys and Girls*, New Haven.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Angela Fitzgerald, supr. Orphans, 309—boys, 174; girls, 135. 11 Sisters. Rev. J. H. Harding, chaplain.  
*Mt. St. Joseph's Protectory* (in course of erection), New Haven.  
*St. Mary's Home for the Destitute and Aged*, Hartford.—Sisters of Mercy. Inmates, 20.  
 Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, benevolent societies, temperance societies, and library societies are connected with most churches in the diocese.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop.....	1	
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....	3	
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	131	
<i>c.</i> Retired.....	2	
Ecclesiastical students.....	55	
Churches.....	116	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	28	
Stations visited.....	32	
	Number.	Pupils.
Preparatory boarding-school for boys.....	1	30
Academies (young ladies).....	7	500
Parochial schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	27	5,569
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	27	6,437
Orphanage schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	2	200
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	2	142
Industrial school and Reformatory.....	1	
Totals.....	67	12,848
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	3	332
Home for the aged and destitute.....	1	20
Asylums.....	3	332
Catholic population, about.....		180,000



## DIOCESE OF HELENA.

*Comprising the Territory of Montana, erected 7th of March, 1881.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., first Bishop, cons. Dec. 14, 1879, at Victoria, V. I.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Helena, Lewis and Clarke Co., Cathedral of the SS. Hearts, Rt. Rev. John Baptist Brondel, D.D., pastor; Revs. C. Imoda, S.J., J. Guidi, S.J., assistants.  
 Stations—Marysville, Gloster, and Silver City, Lewis and Clarke Co.; Boulder Valley, Jefferson Co., St. John; Gallatin Valley, Gallatin Co.; Crow Creek, Jefferson Co.; Missouri Valley, Meagher Co., St. Joseph; White Sulphur Springs, Meagher Co.; Jefferson, Wicks, and Gregory, Jefferson Co.; Bozeman, Gallatin Co.; Forsyth, Custer Co.; and Terry and Glendive, Dawson Co., att. fr. Helena.  
 Fort Shaw, St. Peter's Mission amongst the Blackfeet, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. Damiani, S.J., pastor; Revs. Joseph Bandini and N. Jenna, S.J., assistants.  
 Stations—Fort Shaw, Lewis and Clarke Co.; Sun River, Lewis and Clarke Co., St. Joseph; South Fork, Lewis and Clarke Co.; Old Agency, Chouteau Co.; Birch Creek, Indian Reservation, Holy Family Church; Milk River, Indian Reservation; Judith Basin, Meagher Co.; Shonkin, Chouteau Co.  
 Fort Keogh, Custer Co., St. George, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith, chaplain U. S. A.  
 Stations—Miles City, Custer Co., Church of the Sacred Heart.  
 Benton, Chouteau Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ebersville, S.J., rector.  
 Station—Fort Assiniboine, Indian Reservation.  
 Virginia City, Madison Co., St. Mary, vacant.  
 Stations—Laurin, Madison Co., St. Mary; Sheridan, Madison Co.; Salisbury, Madison Co.; Dillon, Argenta, Horse Prairie, Beaverhead, Darling, Glendale, and Trapper, Beaverhead Co.; Silver Star, Madison Co.  
 Deer Lodge City, county seat of Deer Lodge Co., Immaculate Conception, stone church, Rev. R. De Ryckere, rector. Attended from Deer Lodge: Upper Deer Lodge Valley, Cable City, Philipsburg, Henderson Gulch, Flint and Willow Creek Valleys, Bearmouth, Beartown, Yreka, Lincoln Gulch, Nevada Valley, Washington Gulch, Blackfoot City, Pioneer, Pike's Creek, and Anaconda.  
 Livingston, church in course of construction, Rev. J. Halton. Big Timber, Sweetgrass, Shields River, Cooke City, Gallatin Co.; Stillwater, Billings, and Custer, Yellowstone Co., attended from Livingston.  
 Butte City, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. J. Dols, rector.  
 Pend d'Oreilles Mission, Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. L. B. Paladino, S.J., supr.; Revs. L. Van Gorp, S.J., P. P. Prando, S.J., P. Bandini, S.J.; P.O. St. Ignatius, Montana. Stations attended from St. Ignatius: Flathead Agency, Horseplains, Flathead Lake, etc.  
 Missoula City, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Joseph Menetrey, S.J.  
 Frenchtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. L. G. Tremblay. Belknap and Thompson's Falls, attended from Frenchtown.  
 Flathead Mission, Missoula Co., Church of St. Mary, Rev. J. D'Aste, S.J.; P.O. Stevensville. Stations attended from St. Mary's: Ska talko, Guest-house.  
 Cheyennes' Mission, at the mouth of Otter Creek, Custer Co., St. Labre, Rev. Peter A. Barcelo, S.J., Brandingburg P.O.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Aloysius' College*, day-school for boys, Helena.—C. F. Cameron (principal). Attendance, 70.  
*St. Vincent's Academy*, boarding and day school, Helena.—9 Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth. Attendance, 100.  
*St. John's Hospital*, Helena.—10 Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth. Mother-supr., Sister Johanna. An orphanage is attached to the hospital.  
*Mother-House of the Ursulines*, Miles City.—Mother Mary Amadeus, supr.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Miles City.—Attendance, 40. Sister Sacred Heart, supr.  
*Ursuline Convent at St. Labre's Mission amongst the Cheyennes*.—Sister Ignatius, supr. P.O. Brandingburg, Custer Co.  
*St. Peter's Mission School of Ursulines*, to be established.  
*St. Ignatius' College*, of Pend d'Oreilles Mission, with boarding and day school for boys.—Fathers and Brothers of the Society of Jesus. Attendance, 75.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, of Pend d'Oreilles Mission, with a boarding and day school for Indian girls.—10 Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Providence, of Montreal, Canada. Attendance, 75.  
*Hospital and School at Deer Lodge*.—11 Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house, of Leavenworth, Kansas.

*Hospital, Boarding and Day School, Missoula City*.—10 Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Providence, of Montreal, Canada.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital, Butte, Silver Bow Co.*.—6 Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth.  
*St. Mary's Academy, Butte*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 80 boys, 150 girls.  
*Hospital, Benton, in course of erection.*

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	19	Academies.....	6
Churches and chapels.....	23	Parochial schools .....	6
Hospitals.....	4	Ecclesiastical student.....	1
College.....	1	Estimated Catholic population.....	15,000

## DIOCESES OF KANSAS CITY AND ST. JOSEPH.

*The Diocese of St. Joseph, erected March 3, 1868, comprises that part of the State of Missouri between the Missouri and Chariton Rivers.*

*The Diocese of Kansas City, erected Sept. 10, 1880, comprises that part of the State of Missouri south of the Missouri River, and west of the eastern boundary of the Counties of Moniteau, Miller, Camden, Laclede, Wright, Douglas, and Ozark.*

*Bishop*.—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., cons. Sept. 13, 1868; transferred to Kansas City, and appointed Administrator of St. Joseph, Sept. 10, 1880.

*Vicar-General*.—V. Rev. CHRISTOPHER LINNENKAMP.

*Chancellor*.—Rev. L. M. PORTA, A.M.

*Council*.—Rt. Rev. FROWENUS CONRAD, O.S.B., Revs. E. HAMILL, TH. KUSSMANN, F. W. GRAHAM, JOHN KENNEDY, JOSEPH ASCHERI, M.A.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Kansas City, Jackson Co., Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D., Revs. Francis Curran, James O'Reilly, Daniel Healy, J. J. Glennon, P. O'Donnell.

St. Patrick's, Revs. J. A. Dunn, P. Cooney.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. E. Zechenter.

Annunciation, Rev. W. J. Dalton.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.

St. John's, Rev. James Phelan.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, V. Rev. Joseph Firla, C.S.S.R., and other Redemptorist Fathers.

Chapel of the Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Revs. Ignatius Conrad, O.S.B., A. Newman.

Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. C. Linnenkamp, V.G.

St. Patrick's, Rev. F. W. Graham.

SS. Peter and Paul's (Polish), Rev. W. Krzywonos.

Chapel of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from the Immaculate Conception.

Chapel of St. John's Orphan Asylum, attended from New Hierlingen.

Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Tormey, who also attends Bucklin, in same county.

Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. J. A. Hoffmann.

Cameron, Clinton Co., Rev. Thomas Deneny. From Cameron the following stations are attended: Gallatin, Daviess Co.; Kidder, Caldwell Co.; Hamilton, Caldwell Co.; and Mirabile, Caldwell Co.

California, Moniteau Co., Rev. M. J. Duggan.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., Rev. C. Hurley, who attends Hannavan and White Rock, in same county.

Carthage, Jasper Co., Rev. W. H. Coll. Nevada, in Vernon Co., and Lamar, in Barton Co., attended from Carthage.

Chillicothe, Levingstone Co., St. Columbanus', Revs. Clementinus Dayman, O.S.F., Victor Artker, O.S.F., Patritius Degraa, O.S.F.

From Chillicothe the following stations are attended: Breckenridge, Caldwell Co.; Brunswick, Chariton Co.; Hogan Settlement, Levingstone Co.; Utica, Levingstone Co.; Springhill, Levingstone Co.; Milan, Sullivan Co.; and Unionville, Putnam Co.

Conception, Nodaway Co., Rt. Rev. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B., and other Benedictine Fathers.



From Conception are attended: Stambury, Nodaway Co.; St. Patrick's, Gentry Co., and Dolores, in same county.

Clear Creek, Cooper Co. (Pilot Grove P.O.), St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Conrad, O.S.B., who attends Martinsville and Pilot Grove, in same county.

Deepwater, Henry Co. (Montrose P.O.), St. Ludger's, Rev. Ivo Praas.

Easton, Buchanan Co., attended from New Hierlingen.

Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, and Irish Grove and Phelps, in Atchison Co., temporarily attended from Weston.

Higginsville, Lafayette Co., Rev. R. M. Ryan, who attends Concordia and Odessa, in same county, and Brownsville, in Saline Co.

Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Ascheri.

From Holden are attended: St. Mary's, Warrensburg, Johnson Co.; Knobnoster, Johnson Co.; and St. Bridget's, Pleasant Hill, Cass Co.

Independence, Jackson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald.

Irish Settlement, Saline Co. (Shackelford P.O.), St. John the Baptist, Rev. E. Hamill.

Joplin, Jasper Co., Rev. W. McCormack, who attends Oronogo and Webb City, both in same county.

Lake Creek, Pettis Co. (Bahner P.O.), Rev. A. Geitl, C.P.P.S., who attends Spring Fork, in same county, and Cole Camp, in Henry Co.

Lebanon, Laclede Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. E. Sheehey, who attends Conway, Webster Co.

Lexington, Lafayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lilly.

Sacred Heart of Mary (German), attended from Sedalia.

Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', Rev. P. J. Cullen, who attends Parkville, Platte Co., and Missouri City, Clay Co.

Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. J. O'Dwyre.

Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's (German), Revs. Anselm Ineichen, O.S.B., Martin Kennel, O.S.B. Burlington Junction, in same county, and Savannah, in Andrew Co., attended from St. Mary's.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Pembroke.

Mount St. Mary's, Chariton Co. (Wien P.O.), Our Lady of Angels, Revs. Pacificus Kohnen, O.S.F., Fidelis Kaercher, O.S.F. Hurricane Branch, St. Joseph's Church, and New Cambria, St. Peter's, attended from Mount St. Mary's, and also Kelly Settlement, Immaculate Conception, all in Chariton Co.

Montrose, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. Jakobs, who also attends Clinton, in same county.

New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., St. Martin's, Rev. C. Schaaff.

Norborne, Carroll Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. D. P. Connelly, who attends Lexington Junction and Richmond, both in Ray Co.

North Springfield, Green Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Francis O'Neil.

Pierce City, Lawrence Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. M. J. Hynes.

St. Mary's Church (German), Rev. Thomas Lustenberger, O.S.B.

Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. D. J. Kiley, who also attends Lathrop, in same county, and Lawson, in Ray Co.

Rich Hill, Bates Co., Rev. Thomas Hanley, who also attends Butler, in same county.

Sarcoixie, Newton Co., St. Agnes' (Talmage P.O.), Rev. J. J. Shea.

Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. T. D. Murphy.

Sacred Heart of Jesus, Revs. B. Dickmann, C.P.P.S., F. Schalk, C.P.P.S.

Slater, Saline Co., Rev. J. Ryan.

Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Theodore Kussmann, who also attends Marshfield, Webster Co.

St. Elizabeth's, Miller Co., Rev. Cosmas Seeburger, C.P.P.S. Charlestown, Gravis, Tuscumbia, and Bend's Mines are attended from St. Elizabeth's.

Trenton, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Mulvey.

The following missions are attended from Trenton: St. John's Church, Bancroft, Daviess Co.; St. Mary's, Bancroft, Harrison Co.; Eagleville and Bethany, Harrison Co.; Princeton, Mercer Co.; and Jamesport, Daviess Co.

Tipton, Moniteau Co., Rev. Francis Kuper.

Verona, Lawrence Co., Rev. Joseph Beck.

Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis C. Becker.

Platte City, Waldron, and East Leavenworth, in same county, are attended from Weston.

Westport, Jackson Co., attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.

Rev. and Venerable James D. Powers, superannuated and retired; res. Conception, Nodaway Co.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Novitiate and Preparatory College of the Redemptorist Fathers of the Western Province* (P. O. Box 875), Kansas City.—Revs. Joseph Firle, C.S.S.R. (rector, master of novices, and director of the Prep. College), Charles Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Timothy Enright, C.S.S.R., John Henry, C.S.S.R., Joseph Beil, C.S.S.R., Joseph Distler, C.S.S.R., George Hild, C.S.S.R., William O'Shea, C.S.S.R. 10 lay Brothers. Pupils in the Preparatory College, 25. The studies embrace all the classical preparatory branches necessary for the ecclesiastical vocation.

*New Engelberg Abbey, of the Order of St. Benedict*, Conception, Nodaway Co., Mo.—Rt. Rev. Frowennus Conrad, O.S.B. (abbot); V. Rev. Maurus Eckstein, O.S.B. (prior);

Revs. Pius Conrad, O.S.B., Placidus Schmid, O.S.B., Basilius Odermatt, O.S.B., Leo Scherer, O.S.B., Joachim Huyler, O.S.B., Joseph Zundt, O.S.B., Bede Marti, O.S.B. Other priests of this monastery at St. Joseph's Cathedral, Maryville, Clear Creek, and Pierce City. 4 clerics, 4 novices, 10 lay Brothers.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, of the cathedral parish.—Mother Fidella, *supr.* Religious in community, 16; boarders and externs in Academy, 140; in parish school 120 pupils.

*Cathedral School*, for boys and young men.—Under the care of the cathedral clergy. Pupils, 100.

*Annunciation School*.—Sisters of Charity of Blessed Virgin. Sister Mary Philip, *supr.* 6 Sisters. Pupils, about 300.

*St. Patrick's Parish School*, Kansas City, Mo.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Winifred, *supr.* Pupils, 300.

*SS. Peter and Paul's Parish School*, Kansas City, Mo.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 3 Sisters. Pupils, 120.

*St. Joseph's Commercial College*. Brothers of the Christian Schools, 13th and Ridenbaugh sts., St. Joseph, Mo.—This institution has been incorporated by the State of Missouri, and has the power to confer degrees. Bro. Constantius, F.S.C. (pres.); Bro. Baldwin, F.C.S. (secretary); Bro. Finan, F.S.C. (treas.) 5 professed Brothers, 5 novices. Boarders, 26; externs, 185.

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, St. Joseph, Mo.—Mother Keating, *supr.* Religious, 35; boarders, 45; externs, 50; day-scholars in par. school, 100. Mother McDonough, *supr.*

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, St. Joseph, Mo.—Sister Mariano, *supr.* Religious, 5; pupils, 150.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Joseph, Mo.—Immaculate Conception parish school. Pupils, 225. Mother Anastasia, *supr.*

*St. Patrick's Church*, St. Joseph, Mo., *Convent of the Holy Family*.—Sisters of Mary. 6 Sisters. Sister Clare, *supr.* Pupils, 150.

*St. Patrick's Boys' School*, St. Joseph, Mo.—Christian Brothers. Pupils, 100.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Chillicothe.—Mother Wilhelmina, *supr.* Boarders, 20; day-scholars, 80.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Brookfield.—Mother Annunciation, *supr.* Pupils, 130.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Sedalia.—Mother Philip, *supr.* Pupils, 130.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Independence.—Mother M. Jerome, *supr.* Religious, 6; pupils in parish school, 85.

*St. Gertrude Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration*, Maryville.—Mother Mary Gertrude, *supr.* 15 Sisters. Pupils, 80.

*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*, Boonville.—Mother Mary, *supr.* 4 Sisters. Pupils, 105.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, Springfield.—Mother Mary Octavia, *supr.* 5 Sisters. Pupils, 70.

*Convent School of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*, Tipton.—3 Sisters. Pupils, 75.

*Convent and Academy of the Benedictine Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration*, Conception, Mo.—Mother Mary John, *supr.* 24 Sisters. Boarders and externs in academy, 50; in parish school, 120.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, Marshall, Saline Co.—Sister Dolores, *supr.* 6 Sisters. Day-scholars, 105; boarders, 9.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin*, Holden, Johnson Co.—5 Sisters. Day-scholars, 108; boarders, 10.

Besides the foregoing, there are schools also at the following places, namely:

Deepwater, Henry Co.—Pupils, 40.

Martinsville, Cooper Co.—Pupils, 30.

Pilot Grove, Cooper Co.—Pupils, 30.

Joplin, Jasper Co.—Pupils, 50.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Kansas City.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 9 Sisters. Mother Virginia Joseph, *supr.*

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Kansas City.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Octavia, *supr.* Orphan girls, 25.

*St. John's Orphan Asylum*, St. Joseph, Mo.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Clemens, *supr.* Orphan boys, 35.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*, Kansas City.—Mother M. Magdalen, *supr.*

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	80	College.....	1
Churches.....	75	Parochial schools attended by lay	5
Stations.....	60	teachers.....	2
Monasteries.....	2	Orphan asylums.....	1
Convents with female academies and		Hospital.....	
schools.....	18		



## DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

*Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.**Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. KILIAN C. FLASCH, D.D., cons. Aug. 24, 1881.*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., cons. Sept. 6, 1868; created Archbishop of Hadrianople, and appointed coadjutor to the Mt. Rev. Archbishop of Milwaukee, April 9, 1880; succeeded to Milwaukee.*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. J. SCHWEBACH.*Council of the Bishop*—V. Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, REVS. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, L. LAY, CHAS. GOLDSMITH, B.D.*Conciliarii Synodales*—V. Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, REVS. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, J. COLLINS, J. MEURS.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- La Crosse, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. Jos. Wiedmann.  
 St. Mary's, V. Rev. J. Schwebach.  
 St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), Rev. John Al. Blaschke.  
 Chapel of St. Rose's Convent, Rev. F. X. Obermüller.  
 Bishop's residence, Revs. L. Lay, E. Fitzpatrick.  
 Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.  
 Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Fountain City.  
 Amik (Gordonsfarm), Burnett Co. (Indian), attended from Bayfield.  
 Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glencoe.  
 Ashland, Ashland Co. (English, French, Indian), St. Agnes', visited from Bayfield.  
 Anburndale, Wood Co., attended from Marshfield.  
 Augusta, Eau Claire Co., St. Anthony's, visited from Garden Valley.  
 Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mary's Ridge.  
 Bad River, Ashland Co., Indian Mission, attended from Bayfield.  
 Bakerville, Wood Co., attended from Marshfield.  
 Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lavin.  
 Batavia, Crawford Co., S. Wenceslai (Bohemian), visited from La Crosse.  
 Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church (English, Indian), Revs. J. Gafron, O.S.F., Paulinus Folksdorf, O.S.F., Chrysostomus Verweyst, O.S.F.  
 Big River, Pierce Co. (P. O. Prescott), Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. H. Wirtz.  
 Black River Falls, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Neillsville.  
 Bloomer, Chippewa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. E. A. Hanses.  
 Boyd, Chippewa Co., attended from Edson.  
 Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Bloomer.  
 Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Ann's, attended from Fountain City.  
 Cadott, Chippewa Co., attended from Chippewa Falls.  
 Campbelltown, Marathon Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Marathon City.  
 Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua's, Rev. H. Grosse.  
 Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, B.D.  
 St. Charles Borromeo (German), Rev. Th. Hegemann.  
 Clayton (Soldier's Grove P.O.), Richland Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. L. Fitzpatrick.  
 Colby, Marathon Co., visited from Medford.  
 Courtes Oreilles, Chippewa Co. (Indian), attended from Bayfield.  
 Cumberland, Barron Co., St. Mary's, attended from Superior City.  
 Delona (Reedsburg P.O.), Sauk Co., All Saints', Rev. J. B. H. Conroy.  
 Dorchester, Clark Co., attended from Medford.  
 Durand, Pepin Co., Assumption, Rev. Jos. M. Baur.  
 Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Mendl.  
 Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Collins.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Rev. J. Boehm.  
 Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. W. Weckes.  
 Edson, Chippewa Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Herman Untraut.  
 El Paso, Pierce Co., attended from Ellsworth.  
 Ellsworth (Berry), Pierce Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. J. Eisen.  
 El Roy, Juneau Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. A. De Paradis, D.D.  
 Erin Prairie, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Dan. Reddin.  
 Ettrick, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Burns.  
 East Farmington, Polk Co., Rev. Steph. Duren.  
 Flambeaufarm, Chippewa Co. (French, Indian), attended from Superior City.  
 Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Hackner.  
 Franklin (Plain P.O.), Sauk Co., St. Luke's.  
 Garden Valley, Fairchild P.O., Eau Claire Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. L. Guzowski.  
 Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian).  
 Germantown, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, visited from Lyndon.

Glencoe, Buffalo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Klein.  
 Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Union Centre.  
 Hammond, St. Croix Co., Rev. W. White.  
 Honey Creek, Sauk Co., Our Lady of Loretto's, attended from Sauk City.  
 Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Kelly.  
 Independence, Trempealeau Co., Sts. Peter and Paul (Polish), Rev. A. Warnagiris.  
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Michael's, attended from Tomah.  
 Irish Settlement, Marathon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon City.  
 Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Hermon.  
 Junction City, Portage Co., Rev. Aug. Krogulski.  
 Kendall, Juneau Co., attended from El Roy.  
 Keyesville, Richland Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. H. Koenig; Rev. J. Buss, assist.  
 La Pointe, Ashland Co. (on an island), St. Joseph's (Indian, English, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Bayfield.  
 Long Lake, Polk Co., attended from East Farmington.  
 Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.  
 Lyndon P.O., Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Meurs.  
 Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. J. Reisser.  
 Marshfield, Wood Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Ign. Schaller.  
 Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Gilbert Nuonno, O.S.F.  
 Medford, Taylor Co., Rev. J. F. Ritz; Rev. Ign. Harrier, assistant.  
 Melanchthon Creek, Richland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.  
 Menomonee, Dunn Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. V. Droste.  
 Mondovi, Buffalo Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Durand.  
 Montana, Buffalo Co., St. Peter's, attended from Waumandee.  
 Mosinee, Marathon Co., attended from Wausau.  
 Necedah, Juneau Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Mauston.  
 Neillsville, Clark Co., Rev. Jos. F. Volz.  
 New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.  
 New Richmond, St. Croix Co., Rev. Edm. Sturm.  
 North Creek (Arcadia P.O.), Trempealeau Co., St. Michael's (Polish), attended from Independence.  
 Pine Creek, Trempealeau Co. (P.O. Dodge Station), Most S. Heart and St. Wenzel's, Rev. Raphael Tomachewski.  
 Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Sparta.  
 Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.  
 Poniatowski, Marathon Co., St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. John Maczynski.  
 Holy Trinity (German), attended occasionally.  
 Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, attended from Big River.  
 Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. Ign. Koerling, S.J.; Rev. Louis Kaluna, S.J., assistant, assisted by the Rev. Fathers of the College.  
 Chapel of the Convent, attended from the College.  
 Redcliff, Bayfield Co. (Indian), attended from Bayfield.  
 Richardson, Barron Co., attended from New Richmond.  
 Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', attended from Keyesville.  
 Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. Gabr. Momo.  
 River Falls, Pierce Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hudson.  
 Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Ettrick.  
 Rudolf, Wood Co., Rev. A. Van Sever.  
 Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. Strickner.  
 Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Durward.  
 Seneca, Wood Co., attended from Junction City.  
 Sherry Switch, Wood Co., attended from Junction City.  
 Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from East Farmington, pro tem.  
 Spencer, Marathon Co., attended from Medford.  
 Spring Green, Sauk Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Franklin.  
 Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Beau.  
 St. Joseph's (P.O.), La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Geyer.  
 St. Mary's of the Pine, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Tomah.  
 St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Jos. Uiker.  
 Stanton, St. Croix Co., attended from New Richmond.  
 Standfold, Barron Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. J. Dole.  
 Summit, Monroe Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Sparta.  
 Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', Revs. Eust. Vollmer, O.S.F., Odoric Derenthal, O.S.F., Casimir Vogt, O.S.F.  
 Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Metzler.  
 Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Ettrick.  
 Turtle Lake, Barron Co., attended from New Richmond.  
 Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. G. Keller.  
 Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.  
 Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Sebast. Rohr, D.D.  
 Wausean, Crawford Co., attended from Prairie du Chien.  
 Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.  
 Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keyesville.  
 Wilson, St. Croix Co., attended from Hammond.  
 Wiltor, Monroe Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Tomah.



Winfield, Sauk Co., attended from Delona.  
 Wonewoc, Juneau Co., attended from Union Centre.  
 Woodland, Juneau Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Union Centre.

### MISSIONS ATTENDED REGULARLY; CHURCHES IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN MANY OF THEM.

Backerville, Wood Co., attended from Marshville.  
 Bear Creek, Dunn Co., attended from Eau Galla.  
 Bellile Falls, Sawyer Co., attended from Bayfield.  
 Briggs' Mills, Wood Co., attended from Auburndale.  
 Chelsea, Taylor Co., visited from Medford.  
 Clarke Co., Thorpe, attended from Edson.  
 Diamond Bluff, Pierce Co., attended from Big River.  
 Fifield, Pierce Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Gaudier's Farm, Chippewa Co., visited from Superior City.  
 Gordon's, Douglas Co., attended from Superior City.  
 Lake Chetak, Sawyer Co., attended from Bayfield.  
 Lost Creek, Pierce Co., attended from Ellsworth.  
 Loyal, Clark Co., attended from Medford.  
 Merillan, attended from Neillsville.  
 Miladore, Wood Co., attended from Junction City.  
 Mill Creek, Portage Co., attended from Junction City.  
 Molitor Settlement, attended from Medford.  
 Murray's, Chippewa Co., attended from Superior City.  
 Packaway, Sawyer Co., attended from Superior City.  
 Philipp's, Taylor Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Pleasant Valley, St. Croix Co., attended from Hudson.  
 Plum City, Pierce Co., attended from Durand.  
 Polk Co., St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Apple River, attended from East Farmington.  
 Shell Lake, Washburn Co., attended from Superior City.  
 Sigel, Wood Co., attended from Junction City.  
 Springfield, Eau Claire Co., attended from Chippewa Falls.  
 St. Patrick's, Crawford Co., attended from Clayton.  
 Thorpe, Clark Co., attended from Edson.  
 Unity, Clark Co., attended from Medford.  
 Weber's P. O., Marathon Co., attended from Marathon.  
 Westborough, Taylor Co., attended from Medford.  
 Wurzburg, Marathon Co., attended from Medford.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*College of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., reopened by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Sept., 1890.—V. Rev. William Becker, S.J. (pres.), Revs. Aloys. Burch, S.J., Charles de Gudenus, S.J., Edward Steffen, S.J., Florentin Digmann, S.J., Henry Knappmeyer, S.J., James Conway, S.J., John Hagen, S.J., Martin Port, S.J., Nicolaus Simeon, S.J. (profs.), with 4 scholastics and 2 lay gentlemen as profs. of drawing and music. Pupils, 111. The Fathers Fr. Xav. Neubrand, S.J., and Maximilian Karlstaetter, S.J., are engaged in giving missions. Applications for missions and retreats may be made at any time to the pres. of the College.

*St. Rosa de Viterbo's Convent*, mother-house of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration, La Crosse.—134 professed Sisters, 32 novices, 20 candidates. Mother M. Ludovica, supr. In this convent the Perpetual Adoration of our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament is established. The Sisters have 4 branch and 34 mission houses situated in Wisconsin, Iowa, and Illinois.

*St. Mary's Institute*, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co.—School Sisters de N. D. of Milwaukee. Number of Sisters, 23; boarders, 75; day-pupils, 90. Sister Seraphia, supr.

*St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Girls*, Sparta.—Franciscan Sisters. Orphans, 48. Sister Benedicta, supr.

*St. Michael's Orphan Asylum for Boys*, La Crosse.—Sister Brigitta, supr. Orphans, 65.

*Hospital of St. Joseph*, Ashland.—Poor Handmaids of Christ.

*St. Francis' Hospital*, La Crosse.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Sister Rosa, supr. Opened Jan. 1, 1884. Patients admitted the first ten months, 160. Sisters, 9.

*Marine Hospital* of the city is also in charge of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Joseph's Parish School*, La Crosse.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 350.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, La Crosse.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, about 70.

- St. Wenzel's Parish School*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Mary's No. 2, Fifth Ward*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Gabriel's Parish School*, for boys and girls, Prairie du Chien.—School Sisters de Notre Dame. At the parish church, pupils about 200. Connected with the convent, pupils about 150.  
*St. Mary's Parish School*, Fountain City.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 70.  
*St. Boniface's Parish School*, Waumandee.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.  
*St. Anthony's Parish School*, Cazenovia.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, about 60.  
*St. Patrick's Parish School*, Eau Claire.—Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Agnes' Parish School*, Ashland, Ashland Co.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.  
*Sacred Heart Parish School*, Eau Claire.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Mary's Parish School*, on St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Peter's Parish School*, Eagle Point, Chippewa Co.—Sisters of N. D. Pupils, 125.  
*St. Joseph's Parish School*, on the Ridge, La Crosse Co.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 100.  
*Notre Dame Parish School*, Chippewa Falls.—10 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.  
*St. Mary's Parish School*, Keyesville.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 80.  
*St. Aloysius' Parish School*, Sauk City.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 70.  
*St. John Baptist Parish School*, Marshfield, Wood Co.—School Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*St. Francis' Parish School*, Superior City.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Mary's School*, Tomah.—Sisters of Charity of Dubuque, Ia. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Augustine's Parish School*, Sparta.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 40.  
*Parish School*, Humbird.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Mary's School*, Lyndon.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 70.  
*Christ's Parish School* (English, Indian), Bayfield.—Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill. Pupils, 75.  
*St. Joseph's Parish School* (English, Indian), La Pointe.—Franciscan Sisters of Joliet. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Francis' Parish School* (Indian), Redcliff.—Franciscan Sisters of Joliet. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Francis of Assisi Parish School*, Clayton.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Mary's Parish School*, Rice Lake, Barron Co.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90.  
*Nativity of the B. V. M. Parish School*, Big River, Pierce Co.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 80.  
*Bad River*, Ashland Co. (Indian), Parish schools.—Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Priests : <i>a.</i> Regular.....	20
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	58
Religious (including novices and postulants) : <i>a.</i> Men.....	23
<i>b.</i> Women.....	196
Ecclesiastical students.....	18
Churches.....	119
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	5
Stations visited.....	40
Convents.....	2
	Number. Pupils.
Colleges (boys).....	111
Academies (young ladies).....	1
Parochial schools : <i>a.</i> Boys.....	30 about 2,300
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	2,400
Orphanage schools : <i>a.</i> Boys.....	1
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	48
	Number. Inmates.
Hospitals.....	2
Orphanages.....	2
Infant baptisms for the year 1883.....	2,500
Catholic population as estimated in 1883 : <i>a.</i> White.....	53,000
<i>b.</i> Indian.....	1,500
Total estimate.....	54,500



## DIOCESE OF LEAVENWORTH.

ESTABLISHED MAY 22, 1877.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS M. FINK, O.S.B., cons. Bishop of Eucarpia, June 11, 1871; transferred to Leavenworth May 22, 1877.  
*Predecessor*—Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., cons. Bishop of Messenia, Vicar-Apostolic, March 25, 1851; resigned Dec., 1874; d. 1884.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. J. F. CUNNINGHAM.  
*Bishop's Secretary*.—Rev. A. T. ENNIS.  
*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. INNOCENT WOLF, O.S.B., V. Rev. J. F. CUNNINGHAM, V.G., Revs. A. KUHLs, Js. O'REILLY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, 5th and Kiowa sts., Rt. Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D.; V. Rev. J. F. Cunningham, V.G., rector; Rev. A. T. Ennis, secretary; Rev. M. J. Hill.  
 St. Joseph's Church, Broadway and Miami sts., Rev. Bernard Fink, O.C.C., pastor.  
 Church of the Holy Epiphany (colored), Pottawatomie st., Rev. M. Huhn, pastor; res. 618 Pottawatomie st.  
 Mount St. Mary's Academy Chapel, Rev. D. di Monti, chaplain.  
 St. John's Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Alma, Wabaunsee Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. F. Hundhausen, who attends also Newbury, Wabaunsee Co., Church of the Sacred Heart (new church building).  
 Armondale, Wyandotte Co., Church of St. Thomas Apostle, Rev. T. C. Moore, D.D., who visits also Argentine, church building, Wyandotte Co.  
 Atchison, Atchison Co., Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., rector, assisted by the Fathers of St. Benedict's College.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Theodor Schmitt, O.S.B., pastor.  
 From St. Benedict's are visited: Doniphan, Church of St. John the Baptist: Severance, Church of St. Vincent of Paul, all in Doniphan Co.; St. Louis' Church, Atchison Co.  
 Beloit, Mitchell Co., Church of St. John, Rev. A. Malin, C.P.P.S., who visits also Scottsville, Church of St. Thomas, Mitchell Co.  
 Burlington, Coffey Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. B. Fresenborg, who attends also Westphalia, Anderson Co., Church of St. Therese.  
 Blaine P.O., Butler City, Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Thomas Apostle, Rev. B. Hudson, who visits also Coal Creek, Nemaha Co., Church of —, and Onaga, Church of —, Pottawatomie Co.  
 Capioma, Nemaha Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Wm. Rettelle, O.S.B., who also visits Sabetha, Church of St. Timothy, and Wetmore, Church of St. James Apostle, all in Nemaha Co.  
 Cawker City, Mitchell Co., new Church of St. Peter building, Rev. Fred. Schalk, C.P.P.S., who visits also Church of St. Boniface, Tipton P.O., Mitchell Co.  
 Clay Centre, Clay Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. A. Büchler, who attends also St. Mary's Church, near Clifton, Washington Co.; Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Leonardsville, Riley Co. and Wakefield, Clay Co., no church.  
 Chetopa, Labette Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Wieners.  
 From Chetopa the following are visited: Cherryvale, Montgomery Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier; Oswego, Labette Co., Church of the Mother of God; Baxter, Church of St. Joseph; Short Creek, Church of St. Patrick, both in Cherokee Co.  
 Clyde, Cloud Co., Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. N. A. Riviere, who visits Palmer, Washington Co., Church of St. Louis; Zurich, in Rooks Co., church building.  
 Concordia, Cloud Co., Church of Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. J. Perrier.  
 Delphos, Ottawa Co., Church of St. Michael, Rev. C. Withopf, who visits also Glasco, Church of St. Patrick, Cloud Co.; Minneapolis and Ada, Ottawa Co.; and Pipe Creek, Cloud Co., all without churches.  
 Easton, Leavenworth Co., Church of St. Lawrence, Rev. B. Hayden.  
 St. Joseph's Church and Springdale, Church of St. Thomas Aquinas, all in same Co., are visited from Easton.  
 Effingham, Atchison Co., Church of St. Ann, Rev. J. B. Stader, O.S.B., who visits Holton, Jackson Co., Church of St. Dominic; and Larkin, Atchison Co., Church of —.  
 Emerald P.O., Anderson Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Jos. Walsh, O.C.C., who visits also Holy Cross and Waverly, Coffey Co., church building.  
 Ellinwood, Barton Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Epp, who visits also Church of SS. Peter and Paul, near Ellinwood, and Great Bend, Church of St. Rose of Lima, in Barton Co.  
 Ellsworth, Ellsworth Co., Church of St. Bernard, Rev. P. Brocard, who visits also Lincoln, Lincoln Co., Church of St. Patrick; Brookville, Saline Co., Church of St. Joseph; and Wilson, Ellsworth Co., Church of St. Wenzeslaus.

Emporia, Lyon Co., Church of Sacred Heart, Rev. Dominic Meier, O.S.F., supr. and pastor; Revs. Guido Stallo, O.S.F., Angelus Hafertoepe, O.S.F., Mich. Hoffman, O.S.F.

The following missions are visited from Emporia: Hartford, Church of St. Mary's; Eagle Creek, Church of St. Boniface; and Reading, Church of the Assumption, all in Lyon Co.; Council Grove, Morris Co., Church of St. Rose; Strong City, Chase Co., Church of St. Anthony; Eureka, Greenwood Co., no church.

Eudora, Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Elias Mayer, O.C.C.  
 Everest, Brown Co., Church of St. Ann, Rev. Ferd. Wolf, O.S.B., who attends also to Marak, Church of All Saints; Church of St. Peter, on Indian Reserve, and Hiawatha, Church of St. Ann, all in Brown Co.

Florence, Marion Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. N. Fowler.

The following places are visited from Florence: Spring Branch, Church of —; Burns, Church of the Immaculate Conception, both in Marion Co.; McPherson, McPherson Co., Church of —; also Cedar Point, Chase Co., no church, and Lyons, Rice Co., no church.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary, Queen of Angels, Rev. F. J. Watton, who attends also Fulton, Church of St. Patrick, and Xenia, no church, all in Bourbon Co.  
 Fort Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co., Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. T. H. Kinsella, who resides at the Bishop's residence, and visits Church of St. Francis de Sales, near Leavenworth City, and Kickapoo, Leavenworth Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, also the Military Prison at Fort Leavenworth, the State Penitentiary at Lansing, and Poor-house, all in Leavenworth Co.

Greenbush P.O., Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. F. M. Verdan, who attends also Walnut, new Church of St. Ann building, and St. Michael's Church, Girard, all in Crawford Co.

Hanover, Washington Co., Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. J. Pichler, who visits also Washington, Washington Co., Church of the Assumption.

Hoge P.O., Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angels, Rev. M. Browne.

Reno, Church of St. Stephen, Leavenworth Co., is visited from Hoge P.O.

Holy Cross, Pottawatomie Co., Church of the Holy Cross (building), Rev. T. J. Downey.  
 Howe P.O., Rush Co., Rev. Jos. Harges, Church of St. Joseph of Liebenthal; Church of St. Anthony at Schoengen, and Church of the Holy Cross, Pfeifer, both in Ellis Co., and several other stations without churches in Rush and Ness counties.

Hutchinson, Reno Co., Church of St. Terese, Rev. Jos. Hartman.

Castleton, Reno Co., Church of —; Sterling, Rice Co., and Nickerson, Reno Co., without church; and Corral, church building, are visited from Hutchinson.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. C. L. Kearful.

Chanute, Neosho Co., Church of St. Lawrence; Defiance P.O., Woodson Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception; and Piqua, Woodson Co., Church of —, are visited from Humboldt.

Jewell City, Jewell Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. J. Riordan, who visits also: Jamestown, Cloud Co., Church of St. James; Burr Oak, Church of St. James; and Ibaton, Church of St. Elizabeth, all in Jewell Co.

Independence, Montgomery Co., Church of St. Andrew, Revs. P. Scholl, J. Schmickler, who attend the following places: Coffeyville, Montgomery Co., Church of the Holy Name; Howard City and Longton, no church, Elk Co.; Cedarvale, Elgin, Peru, and Sedan, no church, Chautauqua Co.; Fridonia and Neodisha, no church, Wilson Co.

Junction City, Davis Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. D. J. Hurley.

Chapman, Dickinson Co., Church of St. Michael; Skiddy and Fort Riley, without churches, both in Davis Co., are visited from Junction City.

Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., Church of St. Bridget, Rev. F. M. Hayden.

Kimeo P.O., Washington Co., Church of St. Michael, Rev. A. Haffmans.

Coon Creek, Church of St. Boniface; Greenleaf, Church of Mary, Queen of the Holy Rosary, all in Washington Co., are visited from Kimeo.

Lawrence, Douglas Co., Church of St. John Evangelist, Rev. M. C. Duggan.

Manhattan, Riley Co., Church of the Seven Dolors, Rev. C. Curtin.

McDowell's Creek, Davis Co., Church of St. Joseph, and Ogden, Riley Co., Church of the Annunciation, are visited from Manhattan.

Marysville, Washington Co., Church of St. Gregory the Great, Rev. A. M. Meili.

Beattie, Marshall Co., Church of St. Malachy, is visited from Marysville.

Mooney Creek, Winchester P.O., Jefferson Co., Corpus Christi, Rev. Eugene Bodé, O.S.B.

Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., Church of St. Boniface, is visited from Mooney Creek.

Mount Pleasant P.O., Atchison Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Urban Tracy, O.S.B.

Nelson P.O., Cloud Co., Church of St. Peter at Elm Grove, Rev. Peter Fortier.

New Almalo, Norton Co., Lenora P.O., Church of St. Joseph building, Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.P.P.S.

The following missions without churches are visited from New Almalo: Logan, Big Timber, and Norton Centre, Norton Co.; Big Timber, Oberlin, St. John, Shibley, Decatur Co.; Pesh, Herndon P.O., Attwood, Fleming, Rawlins Co.; Keaneth, Sheridan Co.

Newman, Jefferson Co., Church of the Purification, Rev. B. Disselkamp.  
 Meriden, Church of St. Aloysius, and Perryville, Church of St. Cecilia, both in Jefferson Co., are visited from Newman.

Newton, Harvey Co., Church of Help of Christians, Rev. B. Schmichausen.  
 Sedgwick, Burton, and Halstead, without churches, are visited from Newton.



- Odin P.O., Barton Co., Church of St. Mary's, Rev. W. Emmerick.  
 Olmütz P.O., Church of St. Anthony, and Dubuque, no church, both in Barton Co.;  
 St. Dominic's Colony and Raymond, Rice Co., no churches, are visited by Rev.  
 W. Emmerick.  
 Olathe, Johnson Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. M. J. Casey.  
 Edgerton, Church of the Assumption, and Gardiner, Church of St. Columbkil, both  
 in Johnson Co., are attended from Olathe.  
 Osage City, Osage Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. B. McKune.  
 Scranton, Church of St. Patrick, Burlingame, and Carbondale, no churches, are at-  
 tended from Osage City.  
 Osage Mission, Neosho Co., Church of St. Francis de Hieronymo, Revs. J. T. Kuhl-  
 mann, S.J., Joseph F. Rimmele, S.J., William Van-der-Hagan, S.J., Paul M. Pon-  
 ziglione, S.J.  
 Ottawa, Franklin Co., Church of the Holy Angels Guardian, Rev. F. Herberichs.  
 Prairie City, Church of the Annunciation, and Twin Mounds, Church of St. Henry,  
 both in Douglas Co., are visited from Ottawa; Colony, Anderson Co., is occa-  
 sionally visited from the same place.  
 Paola, Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Carinus.  
 Sugar Creek, Burns Settlement, and Ossawatomie are occasionally visited from  
 Paola.  
 Parsons, Labette Co., Church of St. Patrick, Revs. — Hayden, S.J., and — Hoecken, S.J.  
 Ladore, Labette Co., is visited from Parsons.  
 Pittsburgh, Crawford Co., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Rob. Loehrer.  
 Arcadia, Crawford Co., Church of St. Francis Assisi, is visited from Pittsburgh.  
 Rock Creek, Myers Valley P.O., Pottawatomie Co., Rev. A. M. Weikmann.  
 Wamego, same county, Church of St. Bernard, is visited from Rock Creek.  
 St. Benedict's P.O., Nemaha Co., Church of St. Mary's, Rev. Tim. M. Luber, O.S.B.  
 Scipio P.O., Anderson Co., Church of St. Boniface, Rev. Cyrill Knoll, O.C.C., rector;  
 Revs. Anselm Duell, O.C.C., Alph. Brandstaeter, O.C.C.  
 Greely, Church of St. John the Baptist, and Garnett, Church of Holy Angels, both  
 in Anderson Co., are visited from Scipio.  
 St. Benedict's Settlement, Severance P.O., Doniphan Co., Church of St. Benedict, Rev.  
 Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B.  
 From St. Benedict's is visited St. Mary's Church, Brown Co.  
 St. Bridget's P.O., Marshall Co., Church of St. Bridget, Rev. John A. Hurley.  
 From St. Bridget's is visited Axtell, Church of St. Michael.  
 St. Joseph's P.O., Cloud Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Mollier.  
 St. Joseph's, Frankfort P.O., Marshall Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. Ward.  
 Frankfort, Church of the Annunciation, is visited from St. Joseph's.  
 St. Mark's P.O., Sedgwick Co., Church of St. Mark, Rev. F. X. Kraus, who attends also  
 Afton P.O., Church of St. John, Sedgwick Co.; St. Joseph's Church, Reno Co.; and  
 Waterloo, Kingman Co., Church of —.  
 St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Mary, Rev. H. Erley, S.J., assisted by  
 the Fathers of St. Mary's College.  
 Silverlake, Shawnee Co., no church, is visited by the Fathers from St. Mary's.  
 Salina, Saline Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Prosp. Maurer, who visits also  
 Lindsborg, in McPherson Co., no church.  
 Scammonville P.O., St. Bridget's Church, Rev. E. Bononcini, D.D., who visits also  
 Columbus, Cherokee Co., no church; Weir City, Cherokee Co., Church of St. Anthony.  
 Seneca, Nemaha Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas M. Bartl, O.S.B.  
 Shawnee, Johnson Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. — Shellberg.  
 Rosedale, Wyandotte Co., Church of St. James; and Lenexa, Johnson Co., Church  
 of St. Stephen, are visited from Shawnee.  
 Solomon City, Saline Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. F. Leary, who  
 visits also Abilene, Church of St. Andrew, and Hope P.O., Church of St. Philip, both  
 in Dickinson Co.; Turkey Creek, no church.  
 Stockton, Rooks Co., Church of St. Thomas; Kirwin and Phillipsburg, Phillips Co.;  
 Cedarville and Germantown, Smith Co.; Bulls City, Osborn Co.; Twin Mounds and  
 Plainville, in Rooks Co., all without churches; besides these several places in Graham  
 Co., are visited from New Almaloo.  
 Strawberry, Washington Co., Church of St. Bernard. Cuba, Church of SS. Isidore Agr.  
 and Josaphat (Polish), near Bellevue, both in Republic Co., visited from Strawberry.  
 Topeka, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James O'Reilly; Rev. J.  
 Loevenich, assistant, who also attends Big Springs, Church of St. Peter, Douglas Co.  
 Victoria, Ellis Co., Church of St. Fidelis, Revs. Anthony Mary, O.M.C., Maurus, O.M.C.,  
 Anastasius, O.M.C., Frances Charles, O.M.C.  
 The following stations are visited from Victoria: Catharinenstadt, Ellis Co.,  
 church building; Hays City, Church of St. Joseph; Munjor, Church of St. Francis,  
 all in Ellis Co.; Collyer, Trego Co., Church of St. Michael; Grinnell, church  
 building; Wallace, Wallace Co., no church; Russell and Paradise, Russell Co.,  
 without churches.  
 Wathena, Doniphan Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. H. Timphaus, who also visits the  
 following missions: Fanning, Church of St. James; Troy, Church of St. Charles  
 Borromeo; and White Cloud, church building, all in Doniphan Co.  
 Wea, Miami Co., Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. John Redecker.  
 Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Church of St. Aloysius, new church building, Rev. Gr. M.



Kelly; St. Henry's Church at Augusta, and Douglass, without church, in Butler Co.; Deroz, church building, in Sedgwick Co., are visited from Wichita.

Winfield, Cowley Co., Church of the Holy Name, Rev. J. H. Kelly.

Missions attended from Winfield are: Red Bud, Atto, Burden, Arkansas City, without churches, in Cowley Co.; Chikaskia, Church of St. Patrick; Swedonia, Church of St. Michael; Caldwell and Wellington, church building; Oxford, Salt City, and Belle Claim, Sumner Co., without churches; Harper Centre, church built; Anthony Centre, Harper Co., no church; Moline, Elk Co., Church of —.

Windthorst, Ford Co. (Spearville P.O.), Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. B. Vanderlage.

Missions attended from Windthorst: St. Joseph's Church, Ford Co.; Larned and Brown's Grove, Pawnee Co.; Kinsley, Edwards Co., Church of St. Nicholas; Dodge City, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Cimarron, Ford Co.; Sherlock and Lakin, Sequoyah Co., without churches.

White Church, Wyandotte Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Thos. J. McCaul.

Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.

### RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Abbey of St. Benedict*, Atchison.—Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B. (abbot); V. Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B. (prior); Revs. Adalbert Mueller, O.S.B., Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., Adolph Wesseling, O.S.B., Theodore Schmitt, O.S.B., Matthew Bradley, O.S.B., Alexis Grass, O.S.B., William Rettele, O.S.B., Charles Stoeckle, O.S.B., Herman Mengwasser, O.S.B. There are also in the abbey 1 subdeacon, 13 clerics in minor orders, 21 scholastics, and 12 lay Brothers. There are 8 Fathers of the abbey occupied in missionary work in this and other States; 2 novices are in the general novitiate in St. Vincent's Abbey, Penn.

*St. Benedict's College*, Atchison.—Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B. (pres.), Revs. Matthew Bradley, O.S.B. (v-pres.), Adalbert Mueller, O.S.B., Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., Charles Stoeckle, O.S.B., Alexis Grass, O.S.B., Herman Mengwasser, O.S.B.; Bros. Dennis Murphy, O.S.B., Bede Durham, O.S.B., Suithbert Rank, O.S.B., Columban Meany, O.S.B., Gerard Heinz, O.S.B., Louis Flick, O.S.B., Leo Aaron, O.S.B., Winfried Burke, O.S.B., Bernard Ulric, O.S.B., Malachy McLaughlin, O.S.B., Edwin Kassens, O.S.B., Placidus Baker, O.S.B. (profs. and assistants). Students, about 100.

*St. Mary's College*, St. Mary's.—Revs. D. McErlane, S.J. (pres.), John F. X. Tehan, S.J. (v-pres.), Patrick J. Ward, S.J. (treas.), C. J. Leib, S.J. (minister), Thos. H. Miles, S.J. (chaplain), Wm. T. Kinsella, S.J. (prof. of philos.), Jno. J. Stephens; Messrs. F. Bechtel, John J. Kuhlman, John C. Burke, M. A. Kavanaugh, Fr. J. Finn, M. J. O'Reilly, Jos. Gillick, F. H. Luersmann, Ed. P. Hannon (profs.). Students, about 250.

*St. Francis' Institution*, Osage Mission.—Jesuit Fathers. Revs. J. T. Kuhlmann, S.J. (pres.), J. F. Rimmelle, S.J. (v-pres.), W. Van-der-Hagan, S.J. (treas.), Paul M. Ponziglione, S.J. (secretary), and several clerics and lay Brothers. Students: boarders, 105; day-scholars, 90.

*Carmelite Fathers*, Scipio P.O., Mt. Carmel.—Revs. Cyrill Knoll, O.C.C. (prior), Anselm Duell, O.C.C., Alphonse Brandstaeter, O.C.C.; at Leavenworth, Rev. Bernard Fink, O.C.C., and several lay Brothers at Mt. Carmel.

*Franciscan Fathers*, Emporia.—Revs. Dominic Meier, O.S.F. (supr.), Guido Stallo, O.S.F., Angelus Hafertoepe, O.S.F., and Michael Hoffmann, O.S.F.

*Capuchin Fathers*, Victoria.—Rev. Anthony Mary, O.M.C. (supr.); Revs. Maurus, O.M.C., Anastasius, O.M.C., Frances Charles, O.M.C.

*Fathers of the Precious Blood*.—Revs. Fred. Schalk, C.P.P.S., A. Malin, C.P.P.S., and Aug. Reichert, C.P.P.S.

*Sisters of Charity*, Mt. St. Mary's, Leavenworth.—Mother Josephine, sister-servant. 152 Sisters. St. John's Hospital, for the sick and aged, Leavenworth; Sister Modesta, supr. St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Leavenworth; Sister Mary Catherine, supr. The following are directed by the same Sisters: St. Mary's Industrial School, Sister Hildegard; the Cathedral Parish School, St. Joseph's (German) School, the Topeka Leavenworth School. They also conduct schools at Salina, at St. Mary's, at Topeka, also a colored school; a select and a parish school at Wyandotte.

*Benedictine Sisters*, St. Scholastica's Convent.—Mother Evangelista, prioress. 60 Sisters. An academy is attached to the convent. Pupils, about 90. The Sisters have charge of the parochial schools at Atchison, Seneca, St. Benedict's, and Hanover.

*Sisters of Loretto*, Osage Mission, Neosho Co.—Mother Bridget, supr. An academy conducted by the Sisters of this community. Sisters, 25.

*Franciscan Sisters*, Emporia.—St. Mary's Hospital and School. Mother Baptista, supr. Sisters, 8. Hospital.

*Sisters of St. Agnes*, Victoria.—Sister Agatha, supr. 3 Sisters.

*Sisters of St. Agnes*, Hays City. 3 Sisters.

*Sisters of St. Joseph*, Concordia, Sister Stanislaus, supr. 10 Sisters who conduct parish schools at Concordia and Newton.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools.—Pupils, about 600.

St. Joseph's, Leavenworth.—Pupils, about 175.



Epiphany (colored), Leavenworth.—Pupils, about 80.  
 Alma.—Pupils, about 30.  
 Atchison.—Pupils, about 230.  
 Beloit.—Pupils, about 50.  
 Clay Centre.—Pupils, about 30.  
 Concordia.—Pupils, about 75.  
 Hays City.—Pupils, about 70.  
 Independence.—Pupils, about 75.  
 Junction City.—Pupils, 60.  
 Lawrence.—Pupils, 60.  
 Newton.—Pupils, 100.  
 Osage Mission.—Pupils, 275.  
 Osage City.—Pupils, 30.  
 Scranton.—Pupils, 65.  
 Salina.—Pupils, 75.  
 Shawnee.—Pupils, 30.  
 Seneca.—Pupils, 50.  
 St. Joseph's, Cloud Co.—Pupils, 75.  
 Mt. Carmel.—Pupils, 40.  
 Emerald, St. Patrick's.—Pupils, about 70.  
 West Atchison.—Pupils, about 50.  
 Burlington.—Pupils, about 40.  
 Holy Cross.—Pupils, about 60.  
 Ellinwood.—Pupils, 40.  
 SS. Peter and Paul, near Ellinwood.—Pupils, 40.  
 Emporia.—Pupils, about 100.  
 Fort Leavenworth.—Pupils, about 60.  
 Eudora.—Pupils, about 80.  
 Hanover.—Pupils, 140.  
 Kimeo.—Pupils, 30.  
 St. Mark's.—Pupils, 60.  
 Rosedale.—Pupils, 40.  
 Rock Creek.—Pupils, 50.  
 Kansas City.—Pupils, 130.  
 St. Bridget's.—Pupils, 60.  
 St. Mary's, S.J.—Pupils, 150.  
 Scammonville.—Pupils, 80.  
 Strong City.—Pupils, 50.  
 Odin P.O.—Pupils, 60.  
 Topeka.—Pupils, 200.  
 " (colored).—Pupils, 40.  
 Tipton P.O.—Pupils, 30.  
 Victoria.—Pupils, about 280.  
 Westphalia.—Pupils, 50.  
 Wichita.—Pupils, 50.  
 Wyandotte.—Pupils, 150.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

**SODALITIES AND CHURCH SOCIETIES.**—In most churches Altar Societies and Sodalties of the Blessed Virgin are established. In some larger congregations benevolent or educational societies are established.

The Association of the Holy Childhood of Jesus has been introduced in quite a number of parish schools or Sunday-schools. The Diocesan Secretary of the Holy Childhood is Rev. James O'Reilly, to whom all the collections are to be sent.

The Association of the Propagation of Faith has been established. Rev. E. Bononcini is the General Secretary.

**INDIAN MISSIONS.**—There are about 250 Catholic Indians still living on their lands at St. Mary's Mission; the others have removed to the Indian Territory.

**NEGROES.**—Schools for the colored children have been established at Leavenworth and Topeka.

**IMMIGRATION.**—As large numbers of immigrants have poured into our State during the past twelve months, and a larger number even is expected during this fall and next year on account of the immense crops with which God has blessed us during 1884, the Bishop desires to give the addresses of several of the Rev. Pastors in whose districts there are some fine openings for Catholic immigrants: Revs. J. Pichler, Hanover; P. Maurer, Salina; J. F. Leary, Solomon City; E. Bononcini, Scammonville; Dominic Meier, O.S.F., Emporia; Thomas M. Bartl, Seneca; T. M. Luber, St. Benedict's P.O.; J. F. Kelly, Winfield; W. Emmerick, Dubuque P.O.; R. Loehrer, Pittsburgh; Fr. Schalk, Cawker City; A. Büchler, Clay Centre; A. Haffmans, Kimeo P.O.; G. M. Kelly, Wichita; J. Perrier, Concordia; F. X. Kraus, St. Mark's P.O.; C. L. Kearful, Humboldt; J. O'Reilly, Topeka. By addressing any of these Rev. Pastors reliable information can be obtained.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishop.....	1	Colleges.....	3
Priests, secular.....	63	Academies.....	4
“ regular.....	49	Parochial schools.....	48
Ecclesiastical students.....	25	Pupils, over.....	4,000
Churches.....	180	Orphanage.....	1
“ finished since last report.....	14	Hospitals.....	2
“ under construction.....	14	Catholic population, about.....	80,000

## DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED IN 1843.

*Comprises the whole State of Arkansas.**First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., cons. March 10, 1844; d. in Helena June 10, 1892.*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., cons. Feb. 3, 1867.*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. M. M. HALLINAN, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., V. Rev. M. M. Hallinan, Rev. Felix Rumpf, O.S.B.  
 Alexander, station without church, visited four times a year from Argenta.  
 Altus, Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Rev. B. Ziswyler.  
 Argenta, Holy Cross, twice a month, Rev. Meinrad McCarthy, O.S.B.  
 Arkadelphia, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.  
 Arkansas City, station without church, visited from Pine Bluff.  
 Arkansas Post, station without church, visited from Pine Bluff.  
 Atkins, St. Fidelis', attended twice a month by the Fathers of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost.  
 Beebe, station without church, occasionally visited from Argenta.  
 Boughton, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.  
 Brinkley, St. John Baptist's, attended once a month from Argenta.  
 Camden, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Hot Springs.  
 Carlisle, station without church, occasionally visited from Argenta.  
 Cauksville, St. Anthony's, attended twice a month by the Benedictine Fathers of St. Benedict's Priory, Logan Co.  
 Charleston, Sacred Heart's, Benedictine Fathers.  
 Clarksville, occasionally visited from Altus.  
 Conway, St. Joseph's, Fathers Congregation S.Sp., Revs. Chas. Steurer and A. Jaworski.  
 Corning, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.  
 Dardanelle, station without church, attended from Little Rock.  
 Eureka Springs, station with church, attended twice a month by Rev. J. P. Maurel.  
 Fayetteville, station with church, attended twice a month by Rev. J. J. Maurel.  
 Fisherville, station without church, occasionally visited from Helena.  
 Forrest City, Assumption, attended once a month from Argenta.  
 Fort Smith, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Revs. Lawrence Smyth, M. Smyth.  
 Gurden, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.  
 Hall's Station, station without church, visited from Pine Bluff.  
 Hartman's Station, Sacred Heart, visited from Altus.  
 Helena, Rev. John B. Boetzkes.  
 Hope, St. Mary's, occasionally visited from Hot Springs.  
 Hot Springs, Church of Our Lady of the Springs, Rev. P. H. Garaghty.  
 Jamison, station without church, occasionally visited from Marienstatt.  
 Lake Village, station with church, visited by Rev. F. Bohmert (diocese of Natchez).  
 Malvern, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.  
 Marienstatt, Revs. Jos. Bosch, C.S.Sp., F. J. Haas, C.S.Sp., F. G. Otten, C.S.Sp.  
 Morrilton, station with church, regularly attended from Marienstatt by the Fathers of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost.  
 Morrison Bluff, SS. Peter and Paul's, visited twice month by the Benedictine Fathers. Logan Co.  
 New Gascony, Rev. Patrick McGowan.  
 Newport, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.  
 Osceola, station with church, visited from Helena.  
 Ozark, station without church, visited from Altus.  
 Paris, station with church, att. twice a month by the Benedictine Fathers, Logan Co.  
 Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. John M. Lucey.  
 Plum Bayon, station with church, visited from Pine Bluff.  
 Pocahontas, St. Paul's, Rev. V. Wehrli, O.S.B.  
 Rocky Comfort, station with church, visited from Hot Springs.  
 Russellville, station without church, occasionally visited from Marienstatt by the Fathers of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost.





*Secretary*—Rev. LOUIS G. DEPPEN.

*Council of the Bishop*—V. Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Rev. A. J. HARNIST, V. Rev. UBALDUS WEBERSINKE, O.S.F., Revs. M. D. LAWLER, T. J. DISNEY, H. J. BRADY, H. PLAGGENBORG, A. J. MCCONNELL, H. JANSSEN, THOS. F. TIERNEY, LOUIS G. DEPPEN, THOS. F. GAMBON.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Louisville, Cathedral of the Assumption, 549 5th st., Rt. Rev. Wm. George McCloskey, D.D.; V. Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Revs. H. J. Brady, Louis G. Deppen. Masses at 6, 7.30, and 8.30; Solemn High Mass at 10.30 A.M.; Vespers at 3.30 P.M.
- St. Boniface's, Green st., near Jackson. V. Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., pastor; Revs. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F., Nicholas Holtel, O.S.F., Alexius Centner, O.S.F. Res. 519 E. Green st. Masses at 5.30, 7.30, and 8.30; High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, 8th and Grayson sts. Rev. M. L. Brandt, pastor; Rev. John Carmans. High Mass at 10 and 10.30 A.M.; Vespers at 2.30 and 3 P.M.
- St. Martin's, Shelby st., near Broadway. V. Rev. L. Beck, O.S.F., pastor; Revs. Jacob Leimer, O.S.F., Constantin Bohmann, O.S.F., Sigebert Schmetz, O.S.F. Masses at 7 and 8 o'clock; High Mass at 10 o'clock; Vespers at 2.30 o'clock.
- St. Patrick's, 13th and Market sts. Rev. M. D. Lawler, pastor; Rev. Richard Davis. High Mass at 10 and 10.30 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.
- St. Peter's, 16th st., near Kentucky. Rev. Vincent Duimovich, O.M.C., pastor. High Mass at 9 and 9.30 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.
- St. John's, Clay and Walnut sts. Rev. L. Bax, pastor; Rev. T. J. Jenkins. High Mass at 10 and 10.30 A.M.; Vespers at 3 and 3.30 P.M.
- St. Joseph's, Washington and Adams sts. Rev. A. Kurtz, O.S.F., pastor. High Mass at 10 and 10.30 A.M.; Vespers at 2.30 P.M.
- St. Anthony's, Market and 23d sts. Rev. Louis M. Miller, D.D., O.M.C., pastor; Rev. —. High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.
- St. Augustine's, 14th st. and Broadway. Rev. J. Crowley, pastor. High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 8 P.M.
- Church of Our Lady, Portland. Rev. A. J. Harnist, pastor. High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 3.30 P.M.
- St. Michael's, Brook st., near Jefferson. Rev. H. Plaggenborg, pastor. High Mass at 10 and 10.30 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.
- St. Louis Bertrand's, 6th st., near Churchill. V. Rev. M. A. McFeely, O.P., prior; Rev. J. Sheridan, O.P., sub-prior; Revs. C. H. McKenna, O.P., H. J. McMannus, O.P., H. J. Leonard, O.P., J. A. O'Dwyer, O.P. High Mass at 10.30 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.; Rosary at 7 P.M.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, Broadway and 17th st. Rev. J. Disney, pastor. High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 3.30 P.M.
- St. Cecilia's, 25th st. Rev. Alexander J. McConnell, pastor. High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.
- St. Bridget's, Baxter av. Rev. John Creary, pastor. High Mass at 10.30 A.M.; Vespers at 3.30 P.M.
- St. Columba's, Washington and Buchanan sts. Rev. D. O'Sullivan, pastor. High Mass at 10.30 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.
- St. Vincent of Paul, Milk and Shelby sts. Rev. John Heising, pastor. High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.
- Holy Trinity, Gilman's Point, St. Matthew P.O. Rev. Louis C. Ohle, pastor.
- St. Francis of Assisi, Preston Park. V. Rev. George McCloskey, pastor.
- St. Agnes', Jeffersontown, Preston Park. Rev. D. Higgins.
- St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. Rev. P. Faunt.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 8th st., attended from St. Mary's.
- Mount St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, att. fr. Our Lady's.
- St. Joseph's Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, 4th av. Rev. M. Whelan, chaplain.
- City Hospital, attended by Rev. M. Whelan.
- St. Xavier's Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank st., Rev. E. M. Bachman. Res. 25th and Main sts.
- Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 10th st., attended from St. Augustine's.
- St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, 4th av., att. fr. the cathedral.
- Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut st., attended from St. Martin's.
- St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, 2d st., attended from St. Boniface's.
- Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, 9th st., attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.
- The Mary and Elizabeth Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, 12th st., Rev. John F. Reed, chaplain.
- St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Green st., attended from St. Boniface's.
- House of Refuge, Rev. M. Whelan, chaplain.
- Adairsville, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
- Airdrie, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Leitchfield.
- St. Andrew's, Jefferson Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Hardin Co.
- Albany, Clinton Co., attended from Campbellsville.
- Anchorage, Jefferson Co., attended from Pewee Valley.



St. Ann's, Nelson Co., attended from Hodgenville.  
 Auburn, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Bagdad, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Bardstown, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. J. O'Connell, pastor.  
 Bardstown Junction, Bullitt Co., St. Eugene's, attended from Colesburg.  
 Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Bell's Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from Gum Grove.  
 Belmont, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.  
 Beech Grove, St. Benedict's, McLean Co., Rev. James J. Pike, pastor.  
 Benton, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Bethlehem Academy, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. H. Mertens, pastor.  
 St. Bernard's, Casey Co., attended from Campbellsville, Taylor Co.  
 Birmingham, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Blandville, Ballard Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Blandford's Station, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Bonnieville, Hart Co., attended from Nolynn.  
 Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.  
 Bristow, Warren Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. de Vries, pastor.  
 Burkessville, Cumberland Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Calvary, Marion Co., Holy Mary's, Revs. P. J. Lacoste, pastor, and A. A. Aud.  
 Cadiz, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 St. Charles', St. Mary's P.O., Marion Co., Rev. P. Fermont, pastor.  
 St. Charles' Coal Mines, attended from Hopkinsville.  
 St. Catherine's Academy, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose's.  
 Carrsville, Livingston Co., attended from Gum Grove.  
 Cave City, Barren Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Cave Spring, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Campbellsburg, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Campbellsville, Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Wm. P. McCarthy.  
 Cropper's Station, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Chicago, Marion Co., St. Francis', Rev. E. Drury, pastor.  
 Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Grayson Springs.  
 Cloverport, Breckinridge Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. John Sheridan, pastor.  
 Colesburg, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. J. J. Abell, pastor.  
 Columbia, Adair Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Columbus, Hickman Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Hickman.  
 Concordia P.O., Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. M. Oberlinkels, pastor.  
 Crab Orchard Springs, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.  
 Cecilian College, Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.  
 Danville, Boyle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. A. J. Brady, pastor.  
 Deatsville, Nelson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Nazareth.  
 Dickey's Mill, Edmonson Co., attended from Grayson Springs.  
 Drennon's Station, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., attended from Gum Grove, Union Co.  
 Earlington, Hopkins Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Coenan, pastor.  
 East Cairo, attended from Hickman.  
 Eddyville, attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Edmonton, Metcalf Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. J. Cooke, pastor.  
 Elkton, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Florence Station, McCracken Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Flat Rock, attended from Danville.  
 St. Francis', Nelson Co., attended from New Haven.  
 Franklin, Simpson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. T. W. Culleton, pastor.  
 Fancy Farm, Graves Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. L. Ford, pastor.  
 St. Francis de Sales', Taylor Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan, pastor.  
 Fredericktown, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Wm. Buckman.  
 Fulton, Fulton Co., attended from Hickman.  
 Gap-in-Knob, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.  
 Glasgow, Barron Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Glasgow Junction, Barron Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Grissom Landing, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Dom. F. Croghan, pastor.  
 Gum Grove, Union Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. T. Kellenaeers, pastor.  
 Gethsemani, Nelson Co., res. of the Trappist Fathers.  
 Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Fahrenbach, pastor.  
 Greensburg, Green Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Guestville, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Hadenville, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Hiseville, Barron Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Hustonville, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.  
 Hardinsburg, Breckinridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. Henry A. Connolly, pastor.  
 Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Danville.

Hartford, Ohio Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Hawesville, Hancock Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cloverport.  
 Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis', Rev. Thos. F. Tierney, pastor.  
 Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. D. McShane, pastor.  
 Hickman's Station, attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.  
 Hillman's Furnaces, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Hobb's Mill, Ballard Co., attended from Fancy Farm.  
 Hodgenville, La Rue Co., Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. A. Reinhart, pastor.  
 Holy Cross, Loretto P.O., Marion Co., Rev. Edward Lynch, pastor.  
 Hopkinsville, Christian Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Richard Feehan, pastor.  
 Hudsonville, Breckinridge Co., attended from St. Anthony's.  
 St. Ivo's, Washington Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Jamestown, Russell Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Jericho, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 St. John's, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.  
 St. John's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth.  
 St. Joachim's, La Rue Co., attended from Hodgenville.  
 St. John the Evangelist's, Paducah P.O., McCracken Co., Rev. Chas. Haeseley, pastor.  
 St. John the Evangelist's, Edmonson Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Knottsville, Daviess Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. P. J. Rock, pastor.  
 Kuttawa, attended from Princeton.  
 Lagrange, Oldham Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Lastley Station, attended from Hodgenville.  
 Laura Furnace, Trigg Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. de Fraine, pastor; Rev. Wm. P. McCarthy, assistant.  
 Lewisport, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Knottsville.  
 Leitchfield, Grayson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Melody, pastor.  
 Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Danville.  
 Livermore, attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.  
 Lockport, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Long Lick, McDaniel's P.O., Breckinridge Co., St. Anthony's, attended by Rev. P. Raffo.  
 Loretto Academy, Seven Dolers, Marion Co., Rev. F. Wuyts.  
 St. Martin of Tours', Daviess Co., attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.  
 Madisonville, Hopkins Co., attended from Earlington.  
 St. Martin's, Meade Co., Rev. James O'Connor, pastor, Vine Grove P. O., Hardin Co.  
 Manton, Washington Co., Church of the Holy Rosary, attended from Fredericktown.  
 St. Mary's, Breckinridge Co., attended from St. Anthony's.  
 McLeod, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.  
 McHenry Mines, on the C. & O. & S. W. R. R., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Milton, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Monticello, Wayne Co., attended from Danville.  
 Morganfield, Union Co., St. Ann's, attended from Gum Grove.  
 Mount Eden, Spencer Co., attended from Taylorsville.  
 Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.  
 Mount Merino, Webster P.O., Breckinridge Co., Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. Henry Westermann, pastor.  
 Markay's, Livingston Co., attended from Gum Grove.  
 Murray, Calloway Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Nazareth Academy, Bardstown P.O., Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. David Russell, chaplain.  
 New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. A. Viala, pastor.  
 New Hope, Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. F. McSherry.  
 Newcastle, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Grayson Springs.  
 Nolynn, Hardin Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. J. H. Taylor, pastor.  
 Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Thos. F. Gambon, pastor.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Haeseley, pastor.  
 Owensboro Junction, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 St. Patrick's, Stithton P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. Martin O'Connor, pastor.  
 Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. Herman Jansen, pastor.  
 Panther Creek, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Volk, pastor.  
 Paynesville, Meade Co., Rev. John O'Connor.  
 Pewee Valley, Oldham Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. P. J. Walsh, pastor.  
 Pigeon Mills, Ballard Co., attended from Hickman.  
 Pitt's Point, Bullitt Co., St. Margaret of Cortona's, attended from Colesburg.  
 Princeton, Caldwell Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Raywick, Marion Co., St. Xavier's, Rev. P. Raoux, pastor.  
 Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Nolynn.  
 Red River, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.  
 St. Raphael's, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., Rev. G. A. Vantroostenberghe, pastor.  
 Rich Pond, Warren Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Rockfield, " " "  
 Rockport, McHenry Co., attended from Leitchfield.



Russellville, Logan Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Franklin.  
 St. Rose's, Springfield P.O., Washington Co., V. Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., and Rev. C. A. Splinter, O.P.  
 St. Vincent P.O., Union Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Wm. P. Hogarty, pastor.  
 Scottsville, Allen Co., attended from Franklin.  
 St. Sebastian, Calhoun, McLean Co., attended from St. Benedict's.  
 Section Houses, 4 on the P. and E'town R. R., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Hugh Daly, pastor.  
 Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.  
 Simpsonville, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.  
 Sinking Creek, Simpson Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Smith's Grove, Warren Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Smithfield, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Smithland, Livingston Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Somerset, Pulaski Co., attended from Danville.  
 Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. McHenry, pastor; Rev. Joseph Hogarty, assistant.  
 Stanford, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.  
 Sulphur, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Summerville, Green Co., attended from Holy Mary's.  
 Sunfish, Edmonson Co., St. John's, attended from Leitchfield.  
 Taylorsville, Spencer Co., Church of All Saints, Rev. Joseph O'Grady, pastor.  
 St. Thomas', Bardstown P.O., Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan, pastor.  
 Thompsonville, Washington Co., Church of the Assumption, attended from Springfield.  
 Three Springs, Hart Co., attended from Franklin.  
 Tompkinsville, Monroe Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Uniontown, Union Co., St. Agnes', Rev. M. Dillon, pastor.  
 West Point, Hardin Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Hardin Co.  
 Westport, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Whitesville, Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Kyran King, pastor.  
 Williamson Station, on the Shelby R. R., attended from Shelbyville.

## SEMINARIES, COLLEGES, AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

*Preston Park Theological Seminary*, Louisville.—V. Rev. Geo. McCloskey, V.G. (pres.), Revs. Emil Sele, D.D. (prof. of theol. and Sacred Scripture) and Edward Kelly, Thomas Hayes.  
*St. Joseph's College*, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Ky.—Revs. Wm. P. Mackin (pres.), H. J. Civill (v.-pres.), J. A. Barrett (prof.), Wm. Bourke (prof.), D. Crane (prof.), P. Mc-Nicholas, Mr. P. A. Shadler, A.M. (prof.), Mr. John Persivall (music-teacher), Mr. M. Gunn and P. M. Coghlan (prefs.), Mr. Jos. L. Gallagher (assist. pref.), Dr. A. Smith (attending physician).  
*St. Mary's College*, St. Mary's, Marion Co.—Ecclesiastics of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Revs. D. Fennessy, C.R. (pres. and prof.), V. T. Lanciotti, C.R. (v.-pres. and prof.), J. Schweitzer, C.R. (procurator and prof.), E. Crane, J. A. Timmons, A.M., Ch. W. Burnett, A.B., Thos. W. Mattingly, Geo. Thompson (prefs.), Col. D. S. A. Mahony (teacher of military science, calisthenics, drawing, and painting), Mr. Thos. Walsh (teacher of elocution and editor of *St. Mary's Sentinel*), W. H. Slaven and H. O. Grady (disciplinarians over senior department), Mr. Wm. Kelly (disciplinarian of junior department), Prof. Jas. Hollywood (music-teacher and band-master). Pupils, 93.  
*Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe*, House of the Trappist Fathers, Gethsemani, Nelson Co.—Rt. Rev. M. Benedict (abbot); Revs. M. Edward (prior), Emmanuel, Benoit, Stanislaus, William, Henry, Maurus. 11 professed choir religious, 2 novices, 2 oblates; 22 lay Brothers, 3 novices, 2 oblates. Revs. L. Hoste, E. M. Gahan, and Wm. Wingerter.  
*Convent of St. Rose of the Order of Preachers*, Springfield, Washington Co.—V. Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P. (prior), Revs. C. A. Splinter, O.P. (sub-prior and novice-master), G. A. Wilson, O.P. (ex-provincial), J. M. Heany, O.P., J. F. Colbert, O.P., G. A. Carr, O.P., M. B. Fortune, O.P. 10 lay Brothers. Applications for Fathers to give Missions to be addressed to Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Louisville.  
*Convent and House of Studies of the Franciscan Fathers*, Green st., near Jackson, Louisville.—V. Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F. (guardian), Revs. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F. (vicar), Nicholas Hottel, O.S.F. (lector of theol.), M. Centner, O.S.F., Alexius M. Centner, O.S.F. Professed students, 7; 3 lay Brothers.  
*Franciscan Convent at St. Martin's*.—P. Ludgerus Beck, O.S.F. (guardian), P. Jacobus Leitner, O.S.F. (vicar), Revs. Constantin Bahmann, O.S.F., Sigebert Schmetz, O.S.F., 2 clerics, 2 lay Brothers.  
*Sacred Heart Retreat, Chapel of the Sacred Heart*, Passionist Fathers, Newburg road, Louisville.—V. Rev. Chas. Lang, C.P. (rector), Revs. F. Ward (v.-rector), Timothy Pacitti, C.P., Jas. Ryan, C.P., Nicholas Ward, C.P., Jerome Murphy, C.P., Francis Farley, C.P., Leo Harrigan, C.P. 5 lay Brothers.  
*St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers*, No. 721 4th av., Louisville.—Bro. Paul (supr.) Community, 17. Pupils, 150. Novitiate at Carroll, Baltimore Co., Maryland. Bro. Alexius, provincial.  
*Gethsemani Boarding-School*.—Under the Trappist Fathers. Rt. Rev. Benedict, abbot (superior), Revs. Fr. Maurus (oblate), Wm. Riney (sub-deacon), Bro. Amadeus (oblate, prefect). Pupils, 17.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity*, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co.—Mother Helena Torney, supr. 352 members in the society, 21 novices, 20 postulants.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of Loretto*, Loretto, Marion Co.—Mother Ann Joseph, supr. 430 members, 30 novices, 6 postulants.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Convent of St. Catherine of Siena*, Springfield, Washington Co.—Sister Regina O'Meara, prioress. Members in the society, 54; novices, 7; postulants, 3.

*House of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Agnes' Convent*, Bank st., Louisville.—Mother Mary of St. Anselm Wells, provincial. 27 novices, 4 postulants, 1 choir-Sister. Rev. Engelbert M. Bachman, chaplain; res. 23d and Bank sts.

*Mother-House of the Ursuline Sisters*, Chestnut and Shelby sts., Louisville.—Mother Pia, supr. Sisters, 30; Sisters in the community, 109; novices, 25; postulants, 12.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, Shelbyville, Shelby Co.—Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, supr. Professed Sisters, 16; novices, 9; postulants, 5.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Catherine's Convent*, No. 535 2d st., Louisville.—Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, supr. Professed Sisters, 23; novices, 7.

*House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, 10th and Magazine sts., Louisville.—Sisters, 13. Can accommodate 140 old people.

#### ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

*Nazareth Academy* of the Sisters of Charity, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co.—Sisters, 87; boarders, 125. Mother Helena Torney, supr.

*Loretto Academy* of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto P.O., Marion Co.—Sisters, 55; novices, 30; pupils, 49. Mother Ann Joseph, supr.

*St. Catherine's Academy* of the Dominican Sisters, Springfield P.O., Washington Co.—Professed Sisters, 39; novices, 7; postulants, 3; pupils, 80. Sister Regina O'Meara, supr.

*Ursuline Convent*, Chestnut and Shelby sts., Louisville.—Sisters, 30; boarders, 16; day-scholars, 35. Mother M. Pia Schoenhofer, supr. Ursuline Academy, boarders 30; day-scholars, 60.

*Academy of Our Lady of Angels* of the Franciscan Sisters, Shelbyville, Shelby Co.—Professed Sisters, 16; novices, 2; pupils, 30. Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, supr.; chaplain, Rev. E. J. Durbin.

*Mount St. Agnes' Academy* of the Sisters of Mercy, Barrett av., Preston Park.—Sisters, 4; postulants, 3; pupils, 78. Sisters Mary Columba, supr.

*St. Vincent's Academy* of the Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent, Union Co.—Sisters, 22; boarders, 87. Sister Augustine, sister-servant.

*Presentation Academy* of the Sisters of Charity, 5th st., Louisville.—Sisters, 5; pupils, 70. Sister Sophia, sister-servant.

*Calvary Academy* of the Sisters of Loretto, near Lebanon, Marion Co.—Sisters, 26; pupils, 40. Mother Liberata Pike, supr.

*Bethlehem Academy* of the Sisters of Loretto, St. John's, Hardin Co.—Sisters, 30; teachers, 8; pupils, 50. Mother Bertha, supr.

*Mt. St. Benedict's Academy* of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, Louisville.—Sisters, 24; pupils, 70. Mother M. Catherine, supr.

*St. Catherine's Academy* of the Sisters of Mercy, 2d st., Louisville.—Pupils, 30. Mother Ignatius Walker, supr.

*St. Clare's Academy* of the Franciscan Sisters, Chicago, Marion Co.

*St. Joseph's Academy* of the Ursuline Sisters, West Louisville, Daviess Co.—Sisters, 10; boarders, 35. Sister Leandra, supr.

*Academy of the Holy Rosary* of the Dominican Sisters, 9th and Kentucky sts., Louisville.—Sisters, 9; pupils, 70. Sister Vincentia Maguire, supr.

*St. Frances' Academy* of the Sisters of Charity, Owensboro, Daviess Co.—Sisters, 6; pupils, 146. Sister Eulalia, sister-servant.

*St. Columba's Academy* of the Sisters of Charity, Bowling Green, Warren Co.—Sisters, 8; pupils, 153. Sister Angelica, sister-servant.

*St. Mary's Academy* of the Sisters of Charity, Paducah, McCracken Co.—Sisters, 5; pupils, 75. Sister Mary Regina, sister-servant.

*St. Augustine's Academy* of the Sisters of Loretto, Lebanon, Marion Co.—Sisters, 4; pupils, 86.

*St. Mary's Academy* of the Sisters of Loretto, Elizabethtown, Hardin Co.—Pupils, 160. *Gethsemani Free Day-School*, for boys of all creeds.—Trappist Fathers. Pupils, 15.

*Bethlehem School*, Bardstown.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 74. Sister Flavia, sister-servant.

*St. Louis' School*, Henderson.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 90. Sister Charlotte, sister-servant.

*St. Rose's School*, Uniontown.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 95. Sister Virginia, sister-servant.

*St. Romuald's School*, Hardinsburg.—Sisters, 3; pupils, 50. Sister Coralie, sister-servant.

*Cathedral Par. Schools*, Louisville.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

*St. Boniface's Par. School*, for boys, Louisville.—1 lay and 3 Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 350. Bro. Placidus, O.S.F., supr.

*St. Boniface's Par. School*, for girls, Louisville.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 6; pupils, 400.



- Par. School of the Immaculate Conception*, for boys, Louisville.—Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 2; pupils, 145.
- Par. School of the Immaculate Conception*, for girls, Louisville.—Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 3; pupils, 142.
- St. Martin's Par. School*, for boys, Louisville.—4 secular teachers. Boys, 234.
- St. Martin's Par. Schools*, for girls, Louisville.—Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 6; pupils, 402.
- St. Patrick's Par. School*, for boys, Louisville.—4 Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 260.
- St. Patrick's Par. School*, for girls, Louisville.—Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 4; pupils, 250.
- St. Peter's Par. Schools*, Louisville.—Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 190—100 boys, 90 girls.
- St. John's Par. School*, for boys, Louisville.—Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 102.
- St. John's Par. School*, for girls, Louisville.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 91.
- St. Joseph's Par. School*, for boys, Louisville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 125.
- St. Joseph's Par. School*, for girls, Louisville.—Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 145.
- St. Anthony's Par. School*, Louisville.—5 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Lucy. Pupils, 370.
- St. Augustine's Par. Schools*, for colored children, Louisville.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 120.
- Our Lady's Par. Schools*, Louisville.—Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 2; pupils, 117.
- St. Michael's Par. Schools*, Louisville.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 200.
- Holy Cross Par. School*, Church of the Holy Cross, Marion Co.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 45.
- St. Louis Bertrand's Par. School*, for boys, Louisville.—Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 200.
- St. Louis Bertrand's Par. School*, for girls, Louisville.—Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 160.
- Sacred Heart Par. Schools*, Louisville.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 249.
- St. Cecilia's Par. Schools*, Louisville.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 135—61 boys, 74 girls.
- St. Bridget's Par. Schools*, Louisville.—Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 5; pupils, 235.
- St. Columba's Par. Schools*, Louisville.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 78.
- St. Vincent of Paul's Par. Schools*, Louisville.—Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 179.
- Bennettville, Breckinridge Co.*—Lay teacher. Pupils, 20.
- St. Monica's School*, for colored children, Bardstown.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 75.
- St. Catherine's School*, New Haven.—4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 65.
- St. Martha's School*, Raywick.—Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 3; pupils, 96.
- School for Colored Children*, New Haven.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 25.
- St. Augustine's Par. School*, Lebanon.—4 Sisters of Loretto. 55 boys and 51 girls.
- School for Colored Children*, Lebanon.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 37.
- Night School*, for young ladies.—Sisters of Mercy, Convent of Mercy, Louisville.
- St. Stanislaus' School*, for small boys, 2d st., Louisville.—Sisters of Mercy.
- St. Agnes' Day-School*, Barrett av., Louisville.—4 Sisters of Mercy. 54 boys and 26 girls.
- St. Dominic's School*, for colored children, Springfield.—Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 33 boys and 22 girls.
- St. Joseph's Par. School*, for boys, Bowling Green, Warren Co.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.
- St. Rose's Par. School*, Washington Co.—7 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 130.
- St. Charles' School*, Marion Co.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 103.
- St. Charles' School for Colored Children*, Marion Co.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 35.
- St. James' Par. School*, Elizabethtown.—Sisters of Loretto. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 28 boys and 32 girls.
- St. Francis' Par. School*, Chicago, Marion Co.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.
- St. Vincent's School*, New Hope, Marion Co.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 77.
- St. Vincent's School*, near New Hope, Marion Co.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 20.
- St. Dominic's Schools for White Children*, Springfield, Washington Co.—3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 57 boys and 51 girls.
- St. Aloysius' Par. School*, Rollington, Oldham Co.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 15 boys and 12 girls.
- St. Alphonsus' Par. Schools*, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., including 5 district schools.—5 lay teachers. Pupils, 235.
- St. Raphael's Par. School*, West Louisville.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.
- St. Martin's Par. School*, Meade Co.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 33 boys and 24 girls.
- St. Malachi's School*, Cloverport.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 22.
- St. John's Par. School*, Hardin Co.—2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 40 boys and 41 girls.
- St. Joseph's Par. School*, Owensboro.—2 Sisters. Pupils, 85.
- St. Bernard's Par. School*, Earlington, Hopkins Co.—4 Sisters. Pupils, 22 boys and 40 girls.
- St. Mary's Par. School*, Marion Co.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 103.
- St. Mary's School for Colored Children*, St. Mary's, Marion Co.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 35.
- St. Agnes' School*, Washington Co.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 60.
- St. Francis de Sales' Par. School*, Paducah.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 70.
- St. Lawrence's Par. School*, Knottsville, Daviess Co.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 135.
- St. Jerome's Par. School*, Fancy Farm, Graves Co.—3 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 65.

## ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

- St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum for Boys*, near Bardstown, Neison Co.—Rev. N. Ryan, *supr.* The Sisters of Charity have charge of the domestic department and of the boys under ten years of age. Orphans, 200.
- St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Girls*, Jefferson st., Louisville.—Sisters of Charity. 13 Sisters. Orphans, 200. Sister Charlsetta, sister-servant.
- St. Vincent's Infant and Foundling Asylum*, in connection with *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*.—Sister Charlsetta, sister-servant. Foundlings, 57.
- St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum*, Green st., Louisville.—Attended from *St. Boniface's*. Sisters of Notre Dame. 9 Sisters. Orphans, 85. Mother Mary Valentine, *supr.*
- Home for the Aged Poor*, Tenth st., Louisville.—Little Sisters of the Poor. 13 Sisters. Inmates, 95.
- Penitent Asylum for the Reformation of Fallen Women*, Bank and 24th sts., Louisville.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Penitents, 95. Mother Mary of St. Anselm Wells, provincial. Professed Sisters, 30; postulants, 4.
- St. Joseph's Protectory for Girls, and Convent of the Good Shepherd*, 8th st., Louisville.—16 Sisters. Magdalens, 28; children in Protectory, 35. Mother Mary of St. Martin Doyle, *supr.*
- Charity Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth*, Magnolia av., Louisville.—Sisters of Charity. 12 Sisters. Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant.
- St. Joseph's Infirmary*, 4th av., Louisville.—Sisters of Charity. 10 Sisters. Sister Martha, sister-servant.
- Home for Young Ladies engaged in business in the city, also a night-school*, 535 2d st., Louisville.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, *supr.*
- Absent, Revs. J. J. Crowley, Thos. F. White, J. P. Kelleher.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishop.....	1	Colleges (boys).....	2
Priests: <i>a.</i> Secular.....	92	Institutes (boys).....	2
<i>b.</i> Regular.....	46	Academies (young ladies).....	25
Ecclesiastical students.....	16	Parochial schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	65
Churches.....	107	<i>b.</i> Girls.....	63
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	22	Industrial schools and reformatories.....	3
Stations visited.....	109	Orphanages.....	3
Seminaries, theological and preparatory.....	2	Hospitals.....	2
		Asylums.....	2

## DIOCESE OF MANCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1884.

*Comprises the State of New Hampshire.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. DENIS M. BRADLEY, D.D., cons. first Bishop of Manchester, June 11, 1884.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOHN E. BARRY.

*Chancellor*—Rev. THOMAS J. REILLY.

*Council of the Bishop*—V. Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Revs. WILLIAM McDONALD, DANIEL W. MURPHY, JOSEPH A. CHEVALIER, EUGENE M. O'CALLAGHAN, PETER HEVEY, JOHN B. MILETTE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Manchester, *St. Joseph's Cathedral*, Rt. Rev. Denis M. Bradley, D.D., Revs. Thomas J. Reilly, Francis X. Burke, Robert F. Lee.
- Missions attended: State Reform School, Candia.
- St. Ann's*, Revs. William McDonald, John J. Lyons, Matthew Creamer.
- Missions: Goff's Falls, Derry.
- Chapels attended: Convent of Mercy, *St. Patrick's Orphanage*.
- St. Augustine's*, Revs. Joseph A. Chevalier, J. Monge.
- Chapel attended: Convent of Jesus and Mary.
- St. Mary's*, Revs. Peter Hevey, Augustine Bouthier.
- Ashuelot, *St. Michael's*, attended from Hinsdale.
- Berlin Falls, *St. Ann's*, attended from Gorham.
- Charlestown, *St. Catherine's*, attended from Walpole.
- Claremont, *St. Mary's*, Rev. Patrick J. Finnegan.
- Concord, *St. John's*, V. Rev. John E. Barry, V.G., Rev. Francis J. Finn.
- Dover, *St. Mary's*, Revs. Daniel W. Murphy, P. J. McEvoy.



- Chapel attended: Chapel of the Sacred Heart.  
 Exeter, St. Michael's, Rev. John Canning.  
 Mission: Epping.  
 Franklin Falls, Rev. Maurice A. Galvin.  
 Mission: Tilton.  
 Gorham, Holy Family, Rev. Edward J. Walsh.  
 Missions: Bethel, Greenwood.  
 Great Falls, Holy Trinity, Rev. John Duddy.  
 Canadian congregation, church not dedicated, Rev. C. Demers.  
 Hinsdale, church building, Rev. John J. Holahan.  
 Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Power.  
 Laconia, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Lambert.  
 Mission: Ashland.  
 Lancaster, All Saints, Rev. Henry A. Lesard.  
 Missions: Columbia, Colebrook, Fabyan's, Groveton, North Stratford, Starkwater,  
 New Zealand, Twin Mountains, White Mountain District, Whitefield.  
 Lebanon, Sacred Heart, Rev. C. Moïse Laplante.  
 Grafton Co. Missions.  
 Littleton, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. I. H. Noiseux.  
 Mission: Bath.  
 Milford, St. Paul's, attended from Wilton.  
 Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Revs. Patrick Holahan, W. F. Higgins.  
 St. Aloysius', Revs. John B. Milette, George H. Feeny.  
 Chapel attended: Chapel of the Sacred Heart.  
 Newmarket, St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis A. Ryan.  
 Newport, St. Patrick's, attended from Claremont.  
 North Walpole, St. Peter's, Rev. Narcissus Cournoyer.  
 Penacook, St. John Baptist's, Rev. John T. McDonnell, O.S.D.  
 Peterborough, St. Peter's, attended from Wilton.  
 Portsmouth, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene M. O'Callaghan.  
 Rochester, St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Mutsaers Wilde.  
 Mission: Acton.  
 Canadian congregation, church not dedicated, Rev. Urban Lamy.  
 Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Revs. James Doherty, C. Lafortune.  
 South Newmarket, Sacred Heart, attended from Exeter.  
 Suncook, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Isidore C. Davignon.  
 Missions: Hooksett and Pittsfield.  
 Wilton, Sacred Heart, Rev. Edmund Buckle.

## SCHOOLS AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

- Manchester: *Mount St. Mary's Convent*.—Mother-house of Sisters of Mercy. Rev. Mother M. Francis, supr. 72 Sisters.  
*Mount St. Mary's Boarding-School and Academy*.—Pupils, 75.  
*Cathedral Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 240; girls, 260.  
*St. Anne's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 350; girls, 425.  
*Convent of Jesus and Mary*.—Sisters of the Holy Name. Sister Ste. Croix, supr. 9 Sisters.  
*St. Augustine's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of the Holy Name. Boys, 220; girls, 245.  
Dover: *Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Catherine, supr. 12 Sisters.  
*St. Mary's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 212; girls, 220.  
Laconia: *St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Elizabeth, supr. 4 Sisters.  
*St. Joseph's Par. School*.—Boys, 76; girls, 80.  
Nashua: *St. Aloysius' Convent*.—Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Raphael, supr. 8 Sisters.  
*St. Aloysius' Par. School*.—Sisters of Holy Cross. Boys, 225; girls, 300.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- Manchester: *St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Liguori, supr. 6 Sisters. Orphans, 70.  
*St. Patrick's Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Liguori, supr. Patients in Hospital, 20.  
*Home for Aged Women*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Aloysius, supr. Inmates, 13.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches	36	Parish schools for boys and girls	6
Priests on the mission	41	Pupils in schools	2,980
Seminarians	12	Orphan asylum	1
Convents	5	Hospital	1
Academies for young ladies	2	Home for aged women	1

Population, about 60,000.

## DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE.

## DIOCESE OF SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE AND MARQUETTE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

*Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.**Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN VERTIN, D.D., cons. Sept. 14, 1879.*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first bishop, cons. Nov. 1, 1853; d. Jan. 19, 1868. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., cons. Feb. 7, 1869; resigned 1878; transferred to Antinoë 1881.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, St. Peter's Cathedral, the edifice under roof; services held in the basement of the Cathedral (English, German, Polish, and others), Rt. Rev. John Vertin, Revs. Jos. Barron, William Wingerter.

St. John the Baptist's (French-Canadian), Rev. E. J. Martel.

Sacred Heart (in St. Joseph's Convent), attended from the bishop's house.

Assumption Church, Cooper Co., Rev. Anthony Dick, C.P.P.S. (P.O. Prairie Home, Cooper Co.)

Baraga, Baraga Co., Holy Name (Indian and English), Rev. Gerhard Terhorst.

Calumet, Houghton Co., Sacred Heart (English, German, and Sclavonian), Rev. William A. Geers.

(Red Jacket) St. Anthony's of Padua (Poles and Italians), Rev. Joseph Horbaczewski.

St. Louis, French, church not dedicated, Rev. Anthony Vermare.

Clarksburg, Marquette Co. (French, English, and German), attended from Republic by Rev. J. H. Reynaert.

Champion, Marquette Co., Sacred Heart (French, English, and German), Rev. Thomas J. Atfield.

Clifton (Cliff Mine), The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary (German, English, and French), attended from Eagle Harbor by V. Rev. Edward Jacker, rural dean for Copper Districts.

Detour (new church), Sacred Heart (French and English), attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.

Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer (German and English), V. Rev. E. Jacker. Central (Central Mine), regularly attended by V. Rev. Ed. Jacker. Copper Harbor and Lac La Bel, visited occasionally.

Escanaba, Delta Co., St. Joseph's (French, English, and German), Rev. Eugene Buttermann, O.S.F., supr.; Rev. Benedict Haupt, O.S.F., assistant.

Fayette, St. Peter's (French, Bohem., and English), Delta Co., Rev. Edward Bordas.

Garden, St. John the Baptist (French, English, etc.), Delta Co., visited regularly by Rev. E. Bordas.

Hancock, Houghton Co., St. Ann's (English, German, French, and Italian), Revs. Chrs. Langner, F. H. Becker.

Houghton, Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola (English, German, and French), Rev. James W. Kelly.

Iron Mountain (new church) (French, English, Italian, and others), Rev. M. Faust.

Iron River (Polish, French, English, and German) and Crystal Falls (French and English), vacant.

Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. I. F. Chambon, S.J., from Garden River.

Ishpiming, Marquette Co., St. John the Evangelist's (English, French, and others), Rev. H. J. Rousseau.

L'Anse, Baraga Co., St. Joseph's (French, English, and German), attended every Sunday from Baraga by Rev. G. Terhorst.

Lake Linden, Houghton Co., St. Joseph's (French, German, and English), Rev. Peter C. Ménard.

Mackinac (Mackinac Island), St. Ann's (English, French, and others), Rev. Wm. Dwyer.

Manistique, Schoolcraft Co. (new church) (French, English, and Sclavonians), vacant; attended occasionally from Garden.

Menominee, Menominee Co., St. John the Baptist (French, German, English, Polish, and others), Rev. Fabian Pawlar.

Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (English, German, and French), attended from Rockland by Rev. A. O. Pelisson.

Michigamme, Marquette Co., Mater Dolorosa (English, French, and German), attended regularly by Rev. Thomas J. Atfield, of Champion.

Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's (English, French, German, Italian), Rev. Fr. Eis.

Norway, Menominee Co., St. Mary's (French, English, German, and Italian), Rev. Martin Kehoe.

Vulcan, East and West (Italian, French, German, and English), attended from Norway by the Rev. M. Kehoe.



Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's (English, French, and Indian), attended from Rockland by Rev. Joseph Haas.  
 Quinnesec, Menominee Co., The Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary (French, English, and others), attended by Rev. Melchior Faust.  
 Republic, Marquette Co., St. Augustine's (French, English, Flemish, and German), Rev. John Hubert Reynaert.  
 Rockland, Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's (German, English, and French), Rev. A. O. Pelisson.  
 Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's (new brick church) (French, Indian, English), Rev. R. Chartier, S.J., supr.; Rev. —, assistant.  
 Spalding, Menominee Co., St. Francis Xavier's (French, English, and others), Rev. M. Orth.  
 Stephenson, Menominee Co. (French and English), Rev. F. H. L. de Langie.  
 St. Ignace, Mackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola (French, English, and Indian), Rev. John Cebul.  
 Sugar Island (opposite Garden River, Canada), Our Saviour, Friend of Children (French and Indian), attended by Rev. Father Ouellette, S.J., from Canada side.

## STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Grand Island, including Onota and Munishing, White Fish River, Dearton, Au Train, Chocolay, visited by Rev. E. J. Martel, of St. John the Baptist's Church at Marquette.  
 Siney, Newbury Palms, Dutch Settlement, visited by Rev. John Cebul, of St. Ignace.  
 Cascade, visited by Rev. Frederic Eis, of Negaunee.  
 Goose Lake, " " "  
 Smith Mine, " " "  
 Eagle Mills, " " "  
 Baldwin Kilns, " " "  
 Iron Kilns, " " "  
 Deer Lake.  
 Saginaw.  
 Fridrich's Kilns, attended from Ishpeming.  
 Latrop, attended from Escanaba.  
 Maple Ridge, " "  
 Perkins, " "  
 Day's River, " "  
 Flat Rock, " "  
 Ford River, " "  
 Bark River, visited by Rev. F. H. Becker.  
 Section 49, " " "  
 Nadeau, " " "  
 Kloman, " " "  
 Wallace, " " "  
 Carney, " " "  
 Bagley, " " "  
 Hermansville, " " "  
 Waucedah, visited from Norway by Rev. M. Kehoe.  
 Ruprech's Mill, " " "  
 Green Wood, visited from Republic by Rev. J. H. Reynaert.  
 Little Lake Mill, " " "  
 Atlantic, attended from Houghton every third Sunday by Rev. James W. Kelly.  
 Sturgeon River, attended from Houghton by Rev. James W. Kelly.  
 Entry, attended from Houghton by Rev. James W. Kelly.  
 Allouez and Seneca Mines, attended from Red Jacket by Rev. Emil Goch.  
 Boot Jack, attended by Rev. P. C. Ménard.  
 Eagle River, attended from Eagle Harbor.  
 Isle Royal, attended from Prince Arthur's Landing, Canada, by a Jesuit Father.  
 Saut-Sainte-Marie proper, and the neighboring missions, Revs. R. Chartier, S.J., —, Chambon, S.J.  
 Waiskey Bay, attended and visited regularly by Rev. — Chambon, S.J.  
 White Fish Point, Grand Marais, and other places on the Lake Superior shore, attended by Rev. Fr. Chambon, S.J. Gros Cap, Epoufette, Scot's Point, Seul Choix, Malaccia, visited occasionally by Rev. J. Cebul.  
 Collinsville and Forestville, attended by Rev. E. J. Martel.  
 Nonesuch and Iron River, visited by Rev. Joseph Haas, of Ontonagon.  
 Lake Agogebic District, visited by Rev. A. O. Pelisson, of Rockland.

## LITERARY, RELIGIOUS, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Marquette, *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Sacred Heart Chapel.—Boarding and day school, Mother Mary de Pazzi, supr. 13 Sisters.  
 Baraga, *Sisters of St. Joseph*, Chapel of F. Xavier.—Boarding and day school. Mother M. Silvester, supr. 7 Sisters.  
 Saut-Sainte-Marie, *Convent of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Miss Emily White, supr. 4 Sisters.  
 Menominee, *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*.—Sister Isabella, supr. 4 Sisters.

Hancock, *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Pupils, between 300 and 400. Mother Angela, *supr.* 7 Sisters.  
 Negaunee, *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Pupils, about 200. Mother Constance, *supr.* 7 Sisters.  
 Escanaba.—School taught by the Sisters of N. D. from Milwaukee. M. Liguoria, *supr.* 8 Sisters. Pupils, 380.  
 Ishpeming, *Convent and School of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—M. Matilda, *supr.* 8 Sisters. Pupils, 250.  
 Lake Linden, *Catholic School*.—Taught by a French lady. Girls, 40. Boys 45, taught by Mr. Pinten.  
 Marquette, a private French-Canadian School. Taught by a lady. Pupils, 20.  
 Emilianum, Marquette, *Orphan Asylum*, for girls.—Orphans, 45. Attended by Sisters of St. Joseph from the convent. Mother M. De Pazzi, *supr.*  
 Baraga, *St. Joseph's Home*, for boys.—Orphans, 15. Rev. G. Terhorst, director.  
 Escanaba, Dexter Co., *Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Francis, sister-servant.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	{ Secular..... 25	Academies (for young ladies)..... 4
	{ Regular..... 6—31	
Ecclesiastical student..... 1	Parochial schools { <i>a.</i> Boys..... 400	
Churches..... 36		{ <i>b.</i> Girls..... 800
Chapels, oratories, etc., where Mass is occasionally said..... 6	Orphanage school, { <i>a.</i> Boys..... 15	
Stations visited..... 68		{ <i>b.</i> Girls..... 45
Convents of religious women..... 8	Asylums..... 2	
Houses of Regulars..... 2	Baptisms in the year 1883..... 2,575	
	Marriages " "..... 401	
	Burials " "..... 580	

## DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

*Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.*

*Deceased Prelates*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first bishop, cons. Nov. 5, 1826; d. May 14, 1859. Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., cons. Dec. 4, 1859; d. March 9, 1883.

*Administrator*—Rt. Rev. DOMINIC MANUCY.

*Chancellor*—Rev. J. T. CASSIDY.

*Council of the Bishop*—V. Revs. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, D. McKINIRY, S.J., J. J. BROWNE, J. B. BAASEN.

*Judices Causarum*—Revs. D. SAVAGE, EDWARD KIRWAN, W. LANE, and JAMES MCCORMICK.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. D. Manucy, pastor; Revs. James McCormick, T. Murphy.

St. Vincent de Paul's, V. Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan, pastor; Rev. J. P. McCafferty.

St. Joseph's (German, English, French, and Spanish), Revs. Jos. Winkelried, S.J., V. Jouannet, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kirwan.

St. Mary's, V. Rev. Wm. McDonough.

Athens, attended from Tusculumbia.

Attala, Etowah Co., attended from Birmingham.

Auburn, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.

Bayou le Batre, St. Michael's, Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.

Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.

Birmingham, Jefferson Co., St. Paul's, V. Rev. J. J. Browne, Rev. Michl. Filan.

Bridgeport, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.

Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.

Cedar Point, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.

Chastang's Bluff, St. Peter's Church, Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.

Cherokee Co. Missions, attended from Tusculumbia.

Courtland, Lawrence Co., attended from Tusculumbia.

Cullman, Blount Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. James Meurer.

Cottage Hill, Mobile Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jesuit Fathers of Spring Hill College.

Decatur, Morgan Co., Church of St. Ann, attended from Tusculumbia.

Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.

Dickson Station, Colbert Co., attended from Tusculumbia.

Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. R. Fullerton.

Eutaw, Greene Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.

Fish River, Baldwin Co., attended from Mobile.



Florence, Lauderdale Co., attended from St. Florian.  
 Gadsden, Etowah Co., St. James' Church, attended from Birmingham.  
 Gainesville, Sumter Co., attended from Meridian, Miss.  
 Georgiana, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Glennville, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.  
 Greenville, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Grand Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.  
 Greensboro, Hale Co., attended from Selma.  
 Hayneville, Lowndes Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Hanceville, Cullman Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Cullman.  
 Helena, Shelby Co., attended from Birmingham once a month.  
 Huntsville, Madison Co., Our Lady of Visitation, Rev. Benedict Menges, O.S.B.  
 Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., attended from Selma.  
 Lochepoke, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Macon Station, Hale Co., attended from Selma.  
 Murphy's Bluff, Hale Co., attended from Selma.  
 McDonald's Station, Limestone Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Savage.  
 Mount Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.  
 Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., attended by Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.  
 Montrose, Baldwin Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Mobile.  
 Monte Vallo, Bibb Co., attended from Selma.  
 Navy Cove, Baldwin Co., attended from Mobile.  
 Opelika, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Mobile.  
 Portland, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.  
 Pratt Mines, St. Catherine of Sienna, att. fr. Birmingham two Sundays a month.  
 Russellville, Franklin Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Selma, Dallas Co., Our Lady of the Assumption, Rev. J. O'Shannahan, pastor; Rev. R. Holand, S.J.  
 Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Jesuit Fathers.  
 Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (convent), Rev. J. Roduit, S.J.  
 Stevenson, Jackson Co., attended from Huntsville.  
 St. Florian, Lauderdale Co., Church of St. Florian, Rev. — Henry, O.S.B.  
 Toulminville, Mobile Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended by Rev. P. A. O'Reilly.  
 Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Cassidy.  
 Tuscumbia, Colbert Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Revs. Athanasius Hintonach, O.S.B., *supr.*, and Polycarp Scherer, O.S.B.  
 Troy, Pike Co., attended from Eufaula.  
 Union Springs, Bullock Co., attended from Eufaula.  
 Wetumpka, Coosa Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. A. O'Reilly.  
 Warrior Mines, St. Joseph's Church, Jefferson Co., attended from Birmingham.  
 Warrenton, Marshall Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Wheeling, Jefferson Co., attended from Birmingham.

## WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis J. Tobin.  
 Bagdad, attended from Pensacola.  
 Gonzala, attended from Pensacola.  
 Gabaroon, attended from Pensacola.  
 Mariana, attended from Apalachicola.  
 Milton, attended from Pensacola.  
 Molino, attended from Pensacola.  
 Oakfield, attended from Pensacola.  
 Pensacola, St. Michael the Archangel's, V. Rev. J. B. Baasen, Rev. M. Gardiner.  
 Perdido, attended from Pensacola.  
 Warrington, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Wm. Lane.  
 Rev. J. F. Treacy is relieved from duty through illness.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's College*, Spring Hill, near Mobile.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Revs. David McKinry, S.J. (pres.), James Lonergan, S.J. (v-pres.), Henry Semple, S.J. (sec.), Joseph Roduit, S.J. (chap.), Aloysius Curioz, S.J., John Hogan, S.J., Gratian Jourdan, S.J., Dominick Yenni, S.J., Albert Wagner, S.J., Charles Klein, S.J., J. B. Serra, S.J., Fabian Garbely, S.J., Henry Rignes, S.J., Pastor Molina, S.J.; Messrs. Michael Moynihan, S.J., Albert Biever, S.J., Augustine Porta, S.J., Marcel Janin, S.J., Thomas O'Connor, S.J.  
*St. Vincent's Parish School*, for boys.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart.  
*Convent of the Visitation*, Summerville.—Nuns, 40. Mother Mary Stanislaus Campbell, *supr.*  
*Academy of the Visitation*.—Pupils, 50. Day-school attached. Sister Stanislaus Campbell, directress of the academy.

*Holy Angels' Academy*, Birmingham.—5 Sisters of Loretto, who also teach St. Paul's Parish Schools.  
*Convent and Academy of St. Mary of Loretto*, Montgomery.—11 Sisters. Mother M. Symphorosa, *supr.* The Sisters also teach the parish schools.  
*St. Vincent's Girls' School*, Mobile.—6 Sisters of Charity.  
*St. Patrick's Convent*, Mobile.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Parish schools taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Joseph's Parish School*, Mobile, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Mercy.  
*Cathedral, Boys' School*.—Rev. James McCormick, director. Lay teacher.  
*St. Mary's Select School*, Mobile.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Juliana, sister-servant.  
*Cathedral Parish School*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Pensacola, Fla.—The Sisters conduct parish schools.  
*St. Mary's School*, Pensacola, for colored children.—Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. John's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Warrington, Fla.  
*St. John's Parish School*, for boys.—Sisters of Mercy.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Selma.—6 Ladies of the Sacred Heart.  
*St. Florian's Parish School*.—In charge of the Rev. Pastor.  
*Mount Scholastica's Academy*, Tuscumbia.—5 Benedictine nuns.  
*Parish School*.—Benedictine nuns.  
*Sacred Heart Academy*, Cullman.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Parochial schools taught by the Sisters :  
*St. Peter's Parochial School*, Chastang's Bluff.—Lay teacher.  
*St. Anne's Parochial School*, Decatur.—Lay teacher.  
*Our Lady of the Visitation Parochial School*, Huntsville.—Under the supervision of the Rev. Pastor.  
*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, Apalachicola, Fla.—Under the supervision of the Rev. Pastor.  
*Catholic Male Orphan Asylum*, Mobile.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 50.  
*Catholic Female Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 50.  
*Providence Infirmary*, Mobile.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Clara, sister-servant.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular.....	20	College.....	1
“ regular.....	23	Average attendance at academies and	
Ecclesiastical students.....	2	parish schools.....	1,200
Churches.....	36	Orphanages.....	2
Convents and academies.....	13	Infirmary.....	1
Parochial schools.....	18		

## DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first bishop, cons. June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 29, 1853.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., cons. Mar. 12, 1854; d. May 12, 1878.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, D.D., cons. Aug. 3, 1873, Bishop of Mossynopolis, and Coadjutor, *cum jure successionis*; succeeded May 12, 1878.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOACHIM ADAM.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Revs. JAMES VILA, V.F., ANGEL D. CASANOVA, V.F.; Revs. CYPRIAN RUBIO, M.Ap., PETER VERDAGUER, THOMAS HUDSON, V. Rev. L. J. MAYER, C.M.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Cathedral of St. Vibiana, Main st., near 2d, Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., V. Rev. Joachim Adam, V.G., rector; Revs. Michael Duran, J. P. Kelleher, Patrick Hartnett, and C. Scannell, assistants. Rev. F. Grace.  
 Church of Our Lady of Angels, near Plaza, Rev. Peter Verdaguer, rector; Revs. John Pujol and Louis Gaudon, assistants.  
 San Fernando, Los Angeles Co., attended from Our Lady of Angels, Los Angeles.  
 Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co., St. Monica's, attended from the Cathedral.  
 La Ballona, attended from the Cathedral.  
 San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joaquin Bot, rector.  
 Pomona, Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.  
 Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Victor Foran, rector.  
 San Antonio de Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, att. fr. Anaheim.  
 San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joseph Mut, rector.  
 Ravenna, Los Angeles Co., attended from Our Lady of Angels.



- Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles Co., attended from the same.
- San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., } attended from San Juan Capistrano.
- Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, }
- Pauma, San Diego Co., St. James Apostle, }
- North San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from San Diego.
- San Diego, San Diego Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Anthony Ubach, rector; Rev. P. Fisher, assistant.
- Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), } attended from San Diego.
- Julian, San Diego Co. (station), }
- San Pascual, San Diego Co. (chapel), }
- Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona City.
- San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardine of Sienna, Rev. Polydore J. Stockman, rector; Rev. P. Hawe.
- San Timoteo, St. Timothy, Chapel, } attended from San Bernardino.
- Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, }
- San Jacinto, San Bernardino Co. (station), }
- Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. Peter Carrasco, rector.
- King's River, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
- Handford, Tulare Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Visalia.
- Laguna, Tulare Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Visalia.
- Tulare, Tulare Co., attended from Visalia. Church in progress.
- Havilah City, Kern Co. (station), attended from Bakersfield.
- Bakersfield, Kern Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. P. Bannon, rector.
- Independence, Inhio Co. (station), attended from Bakersfield.
- Millerton, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Fresno.
- Fresno, Fresno Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. V. Aquilera, rector.
- Firebaugh Ferry, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Fresno.
- Borden, Fresno Co., Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Fresno.
- Madera, Fresno Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Fresno.
- Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, V. Rev. José Maria Romo, guardian; Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F.
- Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of Sorrows), V. Rev. James Vila, vicar-foraneo, pastor; Rev. P. Lennon, assistant.
- Monterey, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel (chapel), attended from Santa Barbara.
- Le Patera (station), attended from Santa Barbara.
- Carpentaria, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Barbara.
- San Buenaventura, Ventura Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Mis. Ap., rector.
- Camulos, Ventura Co. (station), } attended from San Buenaventura.
- Rio de Santa Clara, Ventura Co., St. Clare, }
- Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. Michael Lynch, rector.
- Lompoc, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Santa Inez.
- Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., San Ramon, attended from Santa Inez.
- Guadalupe, St. Isidore of Madrid, attended from Santa Inez.
- San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Apollinarius Roussell, rector; Rev. P. Stoeters, assistant.
- San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Philip Farrelly, pro-rector.
- Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., St. Rose of Lima (chapel), } attended from San Miguel.
- San José Valley, San Luis Obispo Co. (station), }
- Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, V. Rev. Angel Casanova, vicar-foraneo, rector.
- Carmelo, Church of San Carlos (restored), Monterey Co., attended from Monterey.
- San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), attended from San Miguel mission.
- San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co. (mission), Rev. Valentin Closa, rector.
- Panocha, New Idria Mines, Fresno Co., attended from Hollister.
- Hollister, San Benito Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mich'l W. Mahoney, rector.
- Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran, rector.
- Salinas City, Monterey Co., Sacred Hearts, Rev. G. Sorrentini, M.Ap., rector; Rev. Patrick Smith, assistant.
- Soledad (station), attended from Salinas.
- Gonzales (station), attended from Salinas.
- Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Hugh McNamee, pastor; Rev. Bernard Smith, assistant.
- Aptos, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Cruz.
- Felton, Santa Cruz Co. (station), attended from Santa Cruz.
- Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., rector.
- Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. J. F. Hudson, rector.
- Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Marron, rector; Rev. P. F. Farrelly, assistant.
- Santa Isabel, Pala, Pauma, San Pascual, San Jacinto, Agua Caliente, and Laguna are Indian settlements regularly attended.

## LITERARY, BENEVOLENT, AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Vincent's College*, Los Angeles.—Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission. V.

Rev. Louis J. Mayer, C.M. (pres.); Revs. Martin Dyer, C.M., L. P. Landry, C.M., J. V. W. Cooney, C.M., Patrick Delaney, C.M., — J. Murray, C.M., J. V. Antill, C.M. Boarders, 40; day-scholars, 50.

*Franciscan College of Our Lady of Sorrows, and Novitiate of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, Mission Santa Barbara.—V. Rev. Fr. Joseph Maria Romo, O.S.F. (guardian); Revs. Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F., Joseph Godiol, O.S.F., B. Fox, O.S.F., F. Andine, O.S.F. 3 Brothers.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co.—Franciscan Fathers. Orphans, 90. Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F. (director).

Establishments under the Daughters of Charity:

*School of the Immaculate Conception, and Orphan Asylum*, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.—Orphans, 80; boarders, 25; pupils, 200. Sister Josephine, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

*St. Vincent's School and Orphan Asylum*, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co.—Orphans, 50; boarders, 20; pupils, 150. Sister Phelita McCarty, sister-servant, and 8 Sisters.

*School of the Holy Cross, and Orphan Asylum*, Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co.—Orphans, 50; boarders, 20; pupils, 100. Sister Rose Phellen, sister-servant, and 7 Sisters.

*Los Angeles Infirmary*, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.—Sister Emily, manager, and 6 Sisters.

Establishments under the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary:

*Convent and School of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co.—Sister Raymunda Cremadell, mother-prioress. Pupils, 70. This house is the novitiate of the order. 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants.

*School and Convent of Mary Immaculate*, Gilroy, Santa Clara Co.—Pupils, 50. Sister Mary de Sales Pierce, supr., and 6 Sisters. To this establishment is attached a parochial school for small boys; attendance, 30.

*St. John's School, Orphan Asylum, and Convent*, San Juan, San Benito Co.—Pupils, 50; orphans, 50. Sister Carmen Argelaga, supr., and 6 Sisters.

*St. Catherine's School and Convent*, San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co.—Pupils, 120. Sister Concepcion Compta, supr., and 7 Sisters.

*Par. Schools*, for boys, attached to Convent of Mary Immaculate, Gilroy.

*Parochial School*, for boys, attached to the Church of Our Lady of Angels, Los Angeles.—Sisters of Charity. Scholars, 80.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	34	Female religious communities.....	2
Chapels.....	16	Male religious communities.....	2
Stations.....	36	Male parochial and free schools.....	2
Secular priests in parishes.....	33	Female parochial and free schools.....	7
Regular priests.....	12	Clerical students in All Hallows.....	2
Literary institutions for young men.....	2	Clerical students at Louvani.....	2
Male orphan asylum.....	1	Hospital.....	1
Female orphanages.....	4	Number of orphans.....	300
Female convent schools.....	7		

## DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Tennessee.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH RADEMACHER, D.D., cons. June 24, 1833.

*Predecessors*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, cons. Sept. 16, 1833; d. Feb. 1, 1860. Rt. Rev. JAMES WHELAN, cons. May, 1859; resigned May, 1863; d. 1878. Rt. Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, cons. Nov. 1, 1865; created first Archbishop of Chicago, 1880.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Jos. Rademacher, Revs. Richard Scannell, J. P. Farrelly, D.D., A. Vaghi, M. Ryan.

Church of the Assumption (German), Revs. Clemens Roessner, C.P.P.S., Seraphim Kunkler, C.P.P.S.

St. Columba's, Rev. E. Gazzo.

Memphis, St. Peter's, V. Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P., Revs. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., R. M.

Bloomer, O.P., J. P. Moran, O.P.

St. Patrick's, Rev. John Veale.

St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Walsh.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Luiselli.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Fathers Aloysius, O.S.F., Eustachius, O.S.F.

Clarks ville, Montgomery Co., Rev. P. J. Gleeson.

State Line, St. Patrick's Church, " "

Robertson Co., St. Michael's Church, " "

Cedar Hill, " "

Goodlettsville, " "

Paris, Henry Co., " "

Stewart Co., " "



Jackson, Madison Co., Rev. T. C. Abbott.  
 Humboldt, Gibson Co., " " "  
 Grand Junction, St. Catherine's, Rev. T. C. Abbott.  
 Purdy, McNairy Co., attended by " " "  
 Brownsville, Haywood Co., Church of St. Rose, attended from Memphis.  
 Covington, Tipton Co., attended from Memphis.  
 Bolivar, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.  
 McEwen, Humphreys Co., Rev. J. Mouglin.  
 Newsom Station, attended from McEwen.  
 Waverly, " " "  
 Johnsonville, " " "  
 Union City, attended from Hickman, Ky.  
 Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, attended from Nashville.  
 Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's Church, attended from Nashville.  
 Franklin, Williamson Co., St. Philip's, " " "  
 Gallatin, St. Peter's Church, " " "  
 Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's Church, " " "  
 Lawrenceburg, Lawrence Co. (German Settlement), St. Joseph's Church, Revs. Rochus Schuele, C.P.P.S., Engelbert Ruff, C.P.P.S.  
 Loretto, Lawrence Co., Revs. B. Austermann, C.P.P.S., Paul Rojans, C.P.P.S.  
 Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co., Rev. John Wittmer, C.P.P.S.  
 Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. F. Marron.  
 McMillan, Knox Co., attended from Knoxville.  
 Morristown, Jefferson Co., " " "  
 Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " " "  
 Greenville, Green Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended from Knoxville.  
 Jonesboro, Washington Co., " " "  
 Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Revs. B. J. McNally, J. M. Buerkler.  
 Etna, Marion Co., Rev. J. M. Buerkler.  
 Alpine, Miles Co., " " "  
 Cleveland, Bradley Co., Rev. J. M. Buerkler.  
 Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. J. M. Buerkler.  
 Murfreesboro, " " "  
 Tracy City, " " "  
 Winchester, " " "

## SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

*St. Cecilia's Academy*, Nashville.—Dominican Sisters. Mother Ursula, *supr.*  
*St. Bernard's Academy*, Nashville.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Berchmans, *supr.*  
*St. Mary's Par. School*, Nashville.—Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Joseph's School*, West Nashville.—Sisters of Mercy.  
*School of the Church of the Assumption*, Nashville.—Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.  
*St. Columba's School*, Edgefield.—Dominican Sisters.  
*St. Agnes' Academy*, Memphis.—Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Frances, *supr.*  
*Notre Dame de la Salette Academy*, Memphis.—Dominican Sisters.  
*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Memphis.—Mother M. of Mt. Carmel, *supr.*  
*St. Peter's Par. School*, Memphis.—Dominican Sisters.  
*St. Mary's Par. School*, Memphis.—Ursuline Sisters.  
*St. Bridget's Par. School*, Memphis.—Sisters of Charity (from Nazareth, Ky.)  
*St. Patrick's Select and Par. Schools*, Memphis.—Sisters of Charity (from Nazareth, Ky.)  
*Jackson Select and Par. Schools*—Dominican Sisters. Sister M. Vincentia, *supr.*  
*Notre Dame de Lourdes Academy and Par. School*, Chattanooga.—Dominican Sisters.  
 Sister Mary Gertrude, *supr.*  
*St. Joseph's Academy and Par. School*, Knoxville.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Paul, *supr.*  
*Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Charity* (from Nazareth), Clarksville.  
*Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood*, Lawrenceburg.—Sister Tobia, *supr.*  
*Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood*, Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co.—Sister Wilbrodia, *supr.*  
*Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood*, Loretto.—Sister Milburgis, *supr.*  
*College of the Christian Brothers*, Memphis.—Brother Maurilian, *pres.*  
*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Nashville.—Dominican Sisters.  
*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, Memphis.—Dominican Sisters.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission.....	25	College.....	1
Priest absent on account of sickness..	1	Children attending academies and par-	
Churches.....	30	ish schools.....	2150
Orphan asylums.....	2	Orphans.....	150
Female religious institutions.....	15	Baptisms, year ending Sept. 1, 1884....	650
Parish schools taught by religious.....	15	Marriages, year ending Sept. 1, 1884....	150
Academies.....	6	Burials, year ending Sept. 1, '84 (about).	270

## DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

SEE ERECTED JULY 23, 1837.

*Comprises the State of Mississippi.**Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS JANSSENS, cons. May 1, 1881.*Predecessors*—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., cons. March 14, 1841; d. July 22, 1852.

Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July 29, 1853; d. Nov. 13, 1855. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., cons. May 3, 1857; transferred to Cincinnati, 1880.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Adams Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. F. Janssens, V. Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Revs. Theophile Meerschaeert, John H. Wood.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. H. Hahn first Sundays of every month.

Austin, Tunica Co., St. Mary's, attended occasionally from Helena, Ark.

Attala Co., families visited every three months from Sulphur Springs.

Back Bay, Harrison Co., Sacred Heart, attended every week from Biloxi.

Bay St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, V. Rev. Henry Leduc, dean.

Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., St. Henry's, attended monthly from Jordan River.

Bayou Lacroix, Hancock Co., Church of the Holy Cross, attended every month from Jordan River.

Bayou Poteau, Jackson Co., attended every month from Biloxi.

Big Biloxi, Harrison Co., St. Francis', attended once a month from Jordan River.

Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Chevalier.

Birmingham, Lee Co., attended twice a year from Aberdeen.

Blackland, Lee Co., attended four times a year from Aberdeen.

Bolton, Hinds Co., attended occasionally from Vicksburg.

Brandon, Rankin Co., attended occasionally from Jackson.

Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. H. Moormans. Mass first, second, and third Sundays.

Camargo, attended three times a year from Aberdeen.

Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Louis Dutto.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Water Valley.

Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Henry Georget.

Chester, Choctaw Co., attended every third Sunday from Louisville.

Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, Rev. Patrick Hayden, attended second and fourth Sundays of the month.

Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist's, attended six times a year from Aberdeen.

Covington Co., attended three times a year from Paulding.

Cuevas Settlement, Harrison Co., attended once a month from Jordan River.

De Kalb, Kemper Co., attended from Louisville every two months.

Edwards Station, Warren Co., attended one Sunday in the month from Vicksburg.

Egypt, Monroe Co., attended six times a year from Aberdeen.

Enterprise, Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, att. from Paulding second Sunday of the month.

Fayette, Jefferson Co., attended from Natchez every two months.

Forest, Scott Co., attended from Meridian four times a year.

Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., attended from Natchez four times a year.

French Camps, Choctaw Co., attended six times a year from Louisville.

Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., St. Cecilia's, attended occasionally from Helena, Ark.

Fulton, Lee Co., attended twice a year from Aberdeen.

Gainesville, Hancock Co., attended from Bay St. Louis.

Grenada, Grenada Co., attended from Water Valley occasionally.

Greenville, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Christopher Bohmert.

Greenwood, Leflore Co., attended occasionally from Water Valley.

Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, attended weekly from Ocean Springs.

Hargon's, Madison Co., attended once a month from Sulphur Springs.

Hazel Dell, Itawamba Co., attended three times a year from Aberdeen.

Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., St. Martin's, attended fifth Sundays from Brookhaven.

Hernando, De Soto Co., attended occasionally from Water Valley.

Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. A. Oliver.

Holmes Co., families visited six times a year from Sulphur Springs.

Houston, Chickasaw Co., attended four times a year from Aberdeen.

Iuka, Lee Co., attended twice a year from Aberdeen.

Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Herman Oberfeld.

Jones Co., attended twice a year from Paulding.



- Jordan River, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Van Waesberghe.  
 Kiln, Hancock Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended monthly from Jordan River.  
 Kosciusko, Attala Co., attended from Sulphur Springs occasionally.  
 Ladner's Settlement, Harrison Co., attended once a month from Bay St. Louis.  
 Lauderdale Springs, attended from Meridian three times a year.  
 Lawrence Co., attended twice a year from Paulding.  
 Leake Co., St. Anne's, attended two Sundays in the month from Sulphur Springs.  
 Lexington, Holmes Co., attended the fifth Sundays from Sulphur Springs.  
 Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Van Houver, attended first Sunday of the month.  
 Lubritsha, Winston Co., attended four times a year from Louisville.  
 Macon, Noxubee Co., Church of Corpus Christi, attended second Sunday of the month from Columbus.  
 Magnolia, Pike Co., St. James', attended from McComb City.  
 Marion, Lauderdale Co., attended from Paulding twice a year.  
 McComb City, Pike Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Thomas Finn.  
 Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally.  
 Mooresville, Lee Co., attended four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Morton, Scott Co., attended from Meridian four times a year.  
 Moss Point, Jackson Co., attended occasionally from Scranton.  
 Napoleon, Hancock Co., attended from Jordan River.  
 Newport, Attala Co., attended four times a year from Sulphur Springs.  
 New Prospect, Pontotoc Co., attended four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Newton Co., attended twice a year from Paulding.  
 Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. A. Peters.  
 Okolona, Chickasaw Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended one Sunday in the month from Aberdeen.  
 O'Rourke's, Covington Co., attended four times a year from Paulding.  
 Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, attended first Sunday from Brookhaven.  
 Oxford, La Fayette Co., attended from Holly Springs occasionally.  
 Palmetto, Lee Co., attended four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, attended from Scranton.  
 Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Flor. Blanc.  
 Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Alphonsus Baur three Sundays in the month.  
 Pearlington, Hancock Co., St. Vincent's, attended once a month from Jordan River.  
 Perry Co., attended every six months from Paulding.  
 Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, from Louisville second Sunday of every month.  
 Pine Bluff, Colfax Co., attended from Aberdeen three times a year.  
 Point Clear, Hancock Co., St. Clare, attended once a month from Bay St. Louis.  
 Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., attended twice a year from Aberdeen.  
 Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, att. one Sunday in the month from Rodney.  
 Prairie Station, Monroe Co., attended from Aberdeen three times a year.  
 Raleigh, Smith Co., attended every three months from Paulding.  
 Rankin Co., attended every two months from Canton.  
 Raymond, Hinds Co., attended one Sunday of the month from Vicksburg.  
 Red Lick, Jefferson Co., attended one Sunday in the month.  
 Richmond, Lee Co., attended from Aberdeen three times a year.  
 Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis G. Lennon first Sunday in the month.  
 Saltito, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, attended fourth Sunday of the month from Aberdeen.  
 Sardis, Panola Co., St. John the Baptist's, att. from Water Valley four times a year.  
 Scott Co., attended twice a year from Paulding.  
 Scott Station, Harrison Co., attended several times a year from Biloxi.  
 Scranton, Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Foppe.  
 Sharon, Madison Co., attended every month from Sulphur Springs.  
 Shubuta, Clarke Co., attended every three months from Paulding.  
 Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., attended from Louisville every fourth Sunday.  
 St. Cyr's Place, Harrison Co., attended several times a year from Biloxi.  
 Smith Co., attended three times a year from Paulding.  
 Sparta, Chickasaw Co., attended four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Spring Cottage, Marion Co., attended four times a year from Paulding.  
 Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Ocean Springs.  
 Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas A. Lonergan.  
 Mass two Sundays in each month.  
 Summerville, Noxubee Co., attended from Louisville six times a year.  
 Summit, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from McComb City.  
 Summit Station, Lauderdale Co., attended six times a year from Meridian.  
 Temperance Hill, Monroe Co., attended twice a year from Aberdeen.  
 Tucker, Neshoba Co., Our Lady of the H. Rosary for the Choctaw Indians, Rev. B. J. Bekkers.  
 Tupelo, Lee Co., attended four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Vaiden, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Sulphur Springs.  
 Vicksburg, Warren Co., St. Paul's, V. Rev. Henry Picherit, dean; Revs. Philip Huber and P. Korstenbroek.  
 Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Victor Bally three Sundays of the month.

Webster, Choctaw Co., attended four times a year from Louisville.  
 Wesson, Copiah Co., attended one Sunday a month from Brookhaven.  
 West Point, Colfax Co., attended four times a year from Columbus.  
 West Station, Holmes Co., attended occasionally from Sulphur Springs.  
 Williamsburg, Covington Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Paulding every three months.  
 Williamsville, Leake Co., attended every third month from Louisville.  
 Winchester, Wayne Co., attended four times a year from Meridian.  
 Winona, Montgomery Co., attended occasionally from Sulphur Springs.  
 Winstonville, Kemper Co., attended every two months from Louisville.  
 Wolf Town, Harrison Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, once a month from Jordan River.  
 Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, from Rodney the third Sunday of the month.  
 Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Rev. Joseph L. Wise.  
 Yazoo Station, attended occasionally from Canton.

## SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS.

*Natchez*, St. Joseph's Cathedral School, for boys. Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 90.—St. Joseph's School, for girls. Sisters of Charity from Emmitsburg. Sister Clotilda, sister-servant. Pupils, 125.—School for colored children. A lay teacher. Pupils, 25.  
*Bay St. Louis*, St. Stanislaus' Commercial College. Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Bro. Justin (director). Pupils, 80.—Parish school, for boys. Same Brothers. Pupils, 61.—St. Joseph's Boarding-School. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Alpee, sup. Pupils, 40.—Parish school, for girls. Same Sisters. Pupils, 56.—School for colored children. Lay teachers. Pupils, 62.  
*Bayou Lacroix*, for Choctaw Indians. Lay teacher. Pupils, 32.  
*Biloxi*, Convent of Our Lady, Star of the Sea, parish school for boys and girls. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 91.—School for colored children. Pupils, 20.  
*Brookhaven*.—Parish school. Pupils, 30.  
*Canton*, parish school for boys and girls.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 66.  
*Chatawa*, Pike Co., St. Mary Teresa's Institute and Day-School. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Apollinaire (directress). 9 Sisters. Pupils, 40.—Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Help. Same Sisters. Sister Josephine, sup. Boarders, 16.  
*Holly Springs*, Bethlehem Boarding-School. Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Ky. Sister Scholastica, sup. Boarders, 24; day-scholars, 17.—Boys' school, 15.  
*Jackson*, St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys and girls. Sisters of Mercy. Sister Vincent, sup. Pupils, 63.—School for larger boys under professor. Pupils, 35.  
*McComb City*, parish school, 45.  
*Meridian*, parish school for boys and girls. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 57.  
*Pass Christian*, parish school for boys and girls. Sisters of Mercy. Sister Scholastica, sup. Pupils, 45.—For colored children. Pupils, 32.  
*Rodney*, school for boys and girls. Pupils, 13.  
*Scranton*, Corpus Christi Convent of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Sister M. Hilda, sup.—Holy Angels' Academy for boarders.—St. Mary's Parochial School. Pupils, 40.—For colored children, 45.  
*Tucker*, for Choctaw Indians. Lay teacher. Just opened.  
*Vicksburg*, parish school for boys. Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 220.—Parish school for girls. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 140.  
*Water Valley*. Parochial school. Pupils, 22.  
*Yazoo City*, St. Clara's School for boys and girls. Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Ky. Sister Emerentia, sup. Pupils, 80.  
*Natchez*, D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys. Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Bro. Gontran (director). Orphans, 44.—St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for girls. Sisters of Charity from Emmitsburg. Sister Tharcilla, sister-servant. Orphans, 70.  
*Vicksburg*, St. Catherine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. de Sales, sup. 31 Sisters.  
 Four of the Sisters attend to the City Hospital.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on duty.....	29	Parochial schools for boys and girls in	
Churches.....	53	17 congregations.....	
Religious houses of men.....	4	Schools for colored.....	5
"          women.....	13	"          Indians.....	2
Clerical students.....	4	Number of pupils in schools.....	1,858
Orphan asylums.....	2	Baptisms in 1883, children.....	659
Academy (male).....	1	"          adults.....	86
Academies (female).....	3	Marriages in 1883.....	117



## DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

*Comprises the northern part of Louisiana.*

SEE VACANT.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, cons. Nov. 30, 1853; d. Sept. 29, 1875.  
*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER LERAY, cons. Bishop of Natchitoches April 22, 1877. Named Bishop of Janopolis, Coadjutor of New Orleans, and Administrator. Apostolic of Natchitoches, Oct. 23, 1879.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D., Rev. A. Andries.  
 Stations: Tiger Island, Church of St. Rose of Lima; Bayou Rouge, Bayou Dollé, Côtés D'Afrique.  
 Alexandria, parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. L. Menard, rector; Rev. J. M. Ledreux, assistant. Stations:  
 Little River, Sicily Island, Jena, without church or chapel.  
 Spring Creek, St. Paul's Chapel.  
 Kanomie, St. Martin's Church.  
 Bastrop, Morehouse Parish, St. Joseph's Church, attended from Monroe.  
 Bayou Cie, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, attended from Many. Stations: Las Hormigas, Chapel of the Sacred Heart; Grandes Cannes, att. from Many.  
 Bayou Pierre, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, att. from Shreveport and Natchitoches.  
 Campté, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Aug. Poullain, rector. Stations: Black Lake, Lac Clair.  
 Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, rector. Station: Bayou Pierre.  
 Fairfield, near Shreveport, St. Vincent's Chapel, Rev. N. J. Rouleaux, chaplain. Stations: Keatchie, Les Presles, Gloster, Kingston, Spanish Town, Prairie River, Mansfield.  
 Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, Rev. A. Dupré, rector. Station: St. Ann's Chapel, Old River.  
 Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. C. Mahé, rector. Stations: Milliken's Bend, Church of the Immaculate Conception; Delta, St. Joseph, Waterproof, Vidalia.  
 Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, rector. Station: Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Spanish Lake, St. Joseph's Church.  
 Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, V. Rev. E. Chauvin, R.B., rector. Station: Grandes Côtés.  
 Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. O. Bré. Stations: Pointe maigre Iles des Côtés, Rev. P. Cooney.  
 Monroe, Washita Parish, St. Matthew's Church, V. Rev. L. Enaut, V.F., rector. Stations: 1. Logtown, Cuba, Eureka, Barry's Settlement, Prairie du Lait, Columbia, Boeuf River, Winnsboro, Rayville, Forksville. 2. Delhi, Richland Parish, Church of the Sacred Heart.  
 Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. E. Simon. Stations: Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.  
 Pineville, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Alexandria. Stations: Big Island, St. John's Church; Plaisance, St. Aloysius' Church; Harrisonburg, St. Peter's Church; Colfax.  
 Plauchéville, Avoyelles Parish, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. L. Gallop, rector; two stations.  
 Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Jos. Gentile, rector. Stations: Minden, Homer, Bellevue, Coleville.  
 Rev. N. Pellouin, lately assistant pastor of Monroe, now absent for his health in France.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross*, founded by St. Francis of Sales. Mother-house and Novitiate at Fairfield, near Shreveport, Caddo Parish.—Supr.-gen., Mother Anna of Jesus.  
 Establishments under the charge of the Daughters of the Cross:  
*St. Vincent's Academy*, Fairfield, near Shreveport.—Boarding and day school. Pupils, 35. Mother Anna, supr.  
*St. Mary's Convent*, Shreveport.—Day-school. Pupils, 50. Sister St. Bernard, supr.  
*Presentation Convent*, Avoyelles Parish, Marksville.—Boarding and day school. Pupils, 35. Sister Angelica, supr.  
*St. Hyacinth's Convent*, Monroe, Ouachita Parish.—Boarding and day school for girls. Day-school for boys. Pupils: girls, 55; boys, 20. Sister Mary Seraphina, supr.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	18	Chapels .....	4
Churches .....	22	Stations visited .....	36
Convents, 4.			

## DIOCESE OF NESQUALLY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

*Embraces Washington Territory.**Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ÆGIDIUS JUNGER, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1879.*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, cons. Bishop of Walla Walla, Sept. 27, 1846; trans. to Nesqually May 31, 1850; resigned, 1879; made Bishop of Iborá.

## MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, Cathedral of St. Augustine and St. James, Rt. Rev. Æ. Junger, D.D., Revs. L. Schram, A. F. Becker, and A. Meuwese.

Lewis River, St. Mary's, attended from Vancouver.

Salmon Creek, St. John's, attended from Vancouver.

Battle Ground, Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Vancouver.

Cascades, Cedar Creek, Cape Horn, Washougal, Lacamas (St. Thomas of Aquin), attended from Vancouver.

Cowlitz Prairie, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. Kauten.

Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, attended from Olympia.

Olympia, St. Michael's, Rev. Charles Claessens.

Gray's Harbor, attended from Olympia.

New Tacoma, St. Leo the Great, Rev. P. F. Hylebos.

Wilkinson and Carbonado Coal Mines, attended from New Tacoma.

Old Tacoma, attended from New Tacoma.

Cathlamet (St. Charles'), Alpha, Newakum, Kalama (church building), Cape Disappointment, Oysterville, Chinook Point, Chehalis Station, Brookville, Bruceport, attended from Cowlitz Prairie.

Seattle, Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. F. K. Préfontaine; Rev. L. Kusters, assistant.

Madison, Blakeley, White River (St. Bernard's), New Castle Mines, Renton and Talbot Mines, Squin Prairie, attended from Seattle.

Port Townsend, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. R. Maniouloux.

Port Gamble, Port Ludlow, Port Discovery, Seabeck, San Juan Island, Orcas Island, Lopez Island, Irondale, attended from Port Townsend.

La Conner (Sacred Heart of Jesus), Snohomish City, Whatcom, Sehome, and Bellingham Bay, attended from Tulalip.

Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Duffy; Revs. M. Flohr, M. Cesari.

French Town, St. Rose, from Walla Walla.

Dayton, attended from Pomeroy.

Uniontown, St. Boniface, Rev. N. Frei.

Union Flat, Colfax, Garfield, attended from Uniontown.

Pomeroy (church erected), Rev. Father P. Poaps, residing.

Pataha, Toocañon, attended from Pomeroy.

Spokane Falls, St. Michael, V. Rev. J. M. Cataldo, S.J., supr. of Missions on the Rocky Mountains; Rev. L. Jacquet, S.J., and 1 Brother.

Ainsworth, Cheney, Medical Lake, Sprague, Fairview, Willow Springs, and Big Bend, attended from Spokane Falls.

Colville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philip Canestrelli, S.J.

Chewelah, Rev. A. M. Folchi, S.J.

Yakima City, Klickitas, and Ellensburg (white missions), attended from St. Joseph Mission.

## INDIAN MISSIONS.

Colville Mission, St. Francis Regis, Revs. Philip Canestrelli, S.J., U. Grassi, S.J., and 2 Brothers.

Pendoreilles, Kallispells, Snaiclyti, Okinagan, Chewelah, attended from Colville Mission.

Immaculate Conception Chapel, attended from Colville.

St. Joseph Mission (near Yakima City), St. Joseph's, Revs. J. M. Caruana, S.J., J. B. Raiberti, S.J., J. Parodi, S.J., and 1 Brother.

Natchis, Sinpskneusi, Chilen, Kickitass, Knassatas, Winatchee, attended from St. Joseph Mission.

Tulalip, St. Ann's, Rev. J. B. Boulet; Rev. J. Simons, assistant.

Madison, Ind. Res., St. Peter, attended from Seattle.



White and Black River Indians, St. Louis, and Muckelshute, St. Clare, attended from Seattle.  
 Lummis, St. Joachim's, attended from Tulalip.  
 Swinomish, church erected, attended from Tulalip.  
 Port Gamble, Clallam Indians, St. Ambrose, attended from Port Townsend.  
 Puyallip, St. John Baptist, attended from New Tacoma.  
 St. Michael Mission, for Spokane Indians, Rev. A. Robaut, S.J., and 1 Brother.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Holy Angels' College*, Vancouver.—Revs. L. Schram (director), A. F. Becker, A. Menwese (teachers). Scholars, 90.  
*St. Patrick's College*, Walla Walla.—Rev. Thomas Duffy, Mr. Fitzgerald (teacher). Pupils, 60.  
*Boarding and Day School*, Vancouver.—Pref., Rev. A. F. Becker.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence*, Vancouver.—Mother John of the Cross, sup.  
*Providence School*, Vancouver.—Sisters of Providence. Boarders and day-scholars, 100.  
*Par. School for Boys*, Seattle.—Rev. E. Demanez (pref.), Mr. Pepper (teacher). Scholars, 40.  
*St. Aimable Academy*, Olympia.—Sisters of Providence. Boarders and day-scholars, 60.  
*Academy of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, Seattle.—Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Boarders and day-scholars, 80.  
*St. Vincent's Academy*, Walla Walla.—Sisters of Providence. Boarders and day-scholars, 100.  
*Academy and Day-School*, Cowlitz.—Sisters of Providence. Scholars, 65.  
*Academy and Day-School*, Attanam Mission.—Sisters of Providence. Scholars, 40.  
*School for Female Indians*, Tulalip.—Sisters of Providence. Scholars, 50.  
*School for Male Indians*, Tulalip.—Rev. J. B. Boulet, E. Verbrugge (teacher). Scholars, 55.  
*Boarding and Day School for Indian Girls*, Fort Colville.—Sisters of Providence. Scholars, 50.  
*Day-School for Boys*, Olympia.—Under the direction of Rev. Chs. Claessens.  
*Indian School*, Lummis.—Teacher, Ambrose, an Indian. Pupils, 30.  
*Indian School*, Madison, Indian Reservation.—Teacher, Alexis, an Indian. Pupils, 20.  
*Indian School*, Muckelshute.—Indian teacher.  
*Boarding and Day School for White and Indian Boys*, Colville Indian Mission.—Jesuit Fathers. Scholars, 45.  
*St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum*, Vancouver.—Sisters of Providence. Inmates, 60.  
*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Vancouver.—Sisters of Providence. Inmates, 65.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Vancouver.—Sisters of Providence.  
*City and County Hospital*, Seattle.—Sisters of Providence. Rev. E. Demanez (chaplain).  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, Walla Walla.—Sisters of Providence.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy.....	16	Colleges.....	2
Regular clergy.....	11	Literary institutions for boys.....	7
Churches and chapels.....	20	“ “ “ girls.....	8
Stations.....	64	Charitable institutions.....	6
Novices and postulants.....	10		

## DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ERECTED 1853.

*Comprises seven counties in the State of New Jersey—viz., Hudson, Passaic, Bergen, Essex, Union, Morris, and Sussex.*

*First Bishop*—Mt. Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., cons. Oct. 30, 1853; promoted to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

*Second Bishop*—Mt. Rev. MICHAEL AUGUSTINE CORRIGAN, D.D., cons. May 4, 1873; promoted to the Archiepiscopal See of Petra Sept. 26, 1880, and appointed Coadjutor of the Archdiocese of New York.

*Third Bishop*—Rt. Rev. WINAND MICHAEL WIGGER, D.D., cons. Oct. 18, 1881. Res. Seton Hall College, South Orange.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. DENIS MCCARTIE, Seton Hall College, South Orange.

*Bishop's Council*—Revs. L. D. SENEZ, W. McNULTY, P. HENNESSY, J. DE CONCILIO, Rt. Rev. Mgr. SETON, D.D., Revs. P. LEONARD, G. PRIETH, J. McQUAID, S.J., S. B. SMITH, D.D., P. E. SMYTH, L. G. THEBAUD, DENIS MCCARTIE, secretary.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Washington st. and Central av., Rt. Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D., res. Seton Hall, South Orange; Rt. Rev. George H. Doane, Revs. Michael J. White, Thomas J. Kernan, Thomas A. Wallace. Pastoral residence, 35 Bleecker st.
- St. John's, 22 Mulberry st., Rev. Louis Gambosville.
- Immaculate Conception (German), 523 High st., V. Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., Revs. Julian Kilger, O.S.B., Alexander Reger, O.S.B.
- St. James', 143 Madison st., Revs. Patrick Cody, James J. McKeever, John F. Dowd.
- St. Peter's (German), 44 Belmont av., Rev. Godfried Prieth.
- St. Joseph's, Warren st. and Wallace pl., Revs. Thomas J. Toomey, Patrick J. Connolly. Res. 230 Warren st.
- St. Columba's, 17 Thomas st., Revs. Michael J. Holland, James J. Smith.
- St. Benedict's (German), 67 Barbara st., Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.
- St. Augustine's (German), 170 Sussex av., cor. Jay, Rev. Charles A. Vogl.
- St. Antoninus', 337 S. Orange av., cor. S. 10th, V. Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P., Revs. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P., William Quinn, O.P., Jeremiah C. O'Mahoney, O.P., J. P. Devereux, O.P.
- St. Michael's, Belleville av., near 4th av., Revs. Patrick Leonard, Michael F. Downes.
- St. Aloysius', Bowery and Freeman sts., Revs. Walter M. A. Fleming, Charles J. Kelly. Res. 66 Bowery st.
- St. Pius', East Newark, 319 Harrison av., Revs. M. P. O'Connor, Augustine M. Brady.
- Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Franklin Furnace.
- Avondale, Essex Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. John P. Morris.
- Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William H. Dornin.
- Bergen Point, Hudson Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Revs. Thomas M. Killeen, Andrew M. Egan.
- Berkeley Heights, Union Co., attended from Stony Hill.
- Bloomfield, Essex Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Nardiello.
- Bloomington, Morris Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended by Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F., from St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson.
- Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. James P. Poels.
- Branchville, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
- Brookside, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.
- Caldwell, Essex Co., attended from Montclair.
- Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Gerard Funcke.
- Carrieville, Bergen Co., attended from Englewood.
- Chatham, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Summit.
- Chester, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.
- Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's, Rev. William J. Wiseman, S.T.L.
- Deckertown, Sussex Co., St. Monica's, attended from Franklin Furnace.
- Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Hens.
- East Orange, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Mulberry and Main sts., Rev. Pierce McCarthy.
- Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Washington av., Revs. Leo G. Thebaud, William F. Wahl. Res. 152 Race st.
- St. Michael's (German), 52 Smith st., Rev. Albert von Schilgen.
- St. Patrick's, Court and 2d sts., Revs. Martin Gessner, Isaac P. Whelan.
- Sacred Heart, Spring st. and Magnolia av., Rev. P. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B.
- Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia's, V. Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C., prior; Revs. A. J. Feehan, O.C.C., Gabriel R. Browne, O.C.C., Aloysius Brady, O.C.C.
- Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Revs. Dominic Merzmann, O.M.Cap., Philip Spies, O.M.Cap.
- Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph M. Hill.
- Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis O'Neill.
- Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.
- Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John P. Callahan.
- Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Willow st., cor. 5th, Revs. Patrick Corrigan, Joseph J. Cunneely, John F. Boylan.
- St. Joseph's Church, Monroe st., Revs. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C., Bonaventure Zoeller, O.M.C.
- Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from West Paterson.
- Hurdtown, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
- Irvington, Essex Co., St. Leo's, Rev. Ambrose Huebner, O.S.B.
- Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, 107 Grand st., cor. Van Vorst, Revs. J. McQuaid, S.J., F. McAttee, S.J., Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J.
- St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), 2d st., cor. Erie, Revs. Louis D. Senez, P. M. Corr, L. C. Carroll.
- St. Joseph's, Pavonia av., near Baldwin av., Rt. Rev. Robert Seton, D.D., Prot. Ap.; Revs. James J. Hall, John A. Sullivan.
- St. Boniface (German), 262 1st st., Rev. Dominic Kraus.
- St. Michael's, 9th st. and Hamilton sq., Revs. Januarius de Concilio, Daniel O'Toole, D.D., John J. Boylan. Res. 177 Erie st.



- St. Bridget's, 372 Montgomery st., cor. Brunswick, Revs. James Hanly, Patrick McGahan, Thomas E. Butler.
- St. Patrick's, Ocean and Bramhall avs., Revs. Patrick Hennessy, James J. Sheehan.
- St. Paul of the Cross, Hancock av., near Bowers st., Revs. James P. Smyth, Gerard Huygens.
- St. Paul's, Greenville and Bergen avs., Rev. John J. Schandel. P.O. address, 6 Greenville av.
- St. Lucy's, 15th and Grove sts., Rev. A. M. Kammer, res. 615 Grove st.
- St. John the Baptist's, Marion, Rev. Bernard H. Ter Woert.
- Little Falls, Our Lady of the Holy Angels, attended from West Paterson.
- Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Carlstadt.
- Macopin, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson.
- Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Joseph Rolando.
- Convent Chapel, Holy Family, Rev. Michael Riordan.
- Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Baxter.
- Millburn, Essex Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. G. W. Corrigan. P.O. address, Short Hills, Essex Co.
- Montague, Sussex Co., attended from Franklin Furnace.
- Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph F. Mendl.
- Morris Plains, Morris Co., St. Virgilus, attended from Whippany.
- Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Madison st., Revs. Jos. M. Flynn, Eugene A. Farrell.
- Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. C. P. Gillin.
- Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. McManus.
- Ogdensburg, Sussex Co., St. Thomas of Aquin, attended from Franklin Furnace.
- Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Revs. Hugh P. Fleming, Peter O'Donnell, Joseph W. McDowel.
- Orange Valley, Our Lady of the Valley, Rev. William R. Callan.
- Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas, Pennington av. and Gregory st., Rev. Jno. A. Sheppard.
- Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Main and Grand sts., Rev. William McNulty, Daniel McCarthy, Thomas Quinn.
- St. Boniface (German), cor. Jackson and Slater sts., Rev. Eugene Dikovitch, O.S.F.
- St. Joseph's, Market and Carroll sts., Revs. Sebastian B. Smith, D.D., Mathew S. Callan.
- St. Mary's (Auxilium Christianorum), Wayne av., Rev. Samuel J. Walsh.
- St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's Church.
- St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson, Revs. Pius Manz, O.S.F., Denis Schuler, O.S.F.
- Our Lady of Lourdes, River st., Rev. Alphonsus M. Schaeken.
- St. Agnes', 71 Mary st., Rev. Patrick F. Downes.
- Our Lady of Victory (French and Italian), Fair and Bridge sts., Revs. Theophile Wücher, S.P.M., W. J. Madden, S.P.M., Alphonse Germain, S.P.M., res. 78 Bridge st.
- Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick E. Smyth.
- Pompton, Passaic Co., attended from Bloomingdale.
- Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Central av. and Campbell st., Rev. Edward McCosker.
- St. Mark's (German), Allen and Grand sts., attended from St. Mary's, Newark.
- Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson.
- Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Hibernia.
- Scofield Mine, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
- Secaucus, Hudson Co., attended from St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken.
- Shadyside, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Guttenberg.
- South Orange, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Salaun.
- Stanhope, Morris Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. W. H. Orem, Hacketstown, Warren Co.
- Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, Revs. John A. Vassallo, John J. Tighe.
- Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Aloysius Brady, O.C.C.
- Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, 30 Jefferson pl., Rev. J. N. Grief.
- Verona, Essex Co., attended from Montclair.
- Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Franklin Furnace.
- West Hoboken, Hudson Co., St. Michael's, V. Rev. Constantine Colclough, C.P., Rev. Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P., Rev. Laurence Moslein, C.P.
- Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Cranford.
- Westwood, Bergen Co., attended from Hackensack.
- Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. J. J. Brennan.
- Revs. John J. Murphy and Michael J. Tallon absent on vacation.

## EDUCATIONAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

- Seton Hall College*, South Orange.—V. Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M. (pres. and prof. of English literature), Revs. William F. Marshall, A.M. (v.-pres., treas., and prof. of Greek), Walter A. Purcell, A.M. (pref. of studies), V. Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M. (prof. of chem. and political economy), Revs. Sebastian Messmer (prof. of logic and metaphysics), John J. O'Connor (prof. of Latin); General E. Parker Scammon, A.M. (prof. of math. and hist.), Mr. Henry Towle, A.B. (adjunct prof. of Greek and hist.), Mr. John J. Mularkey (adjunct prof. of Latin and French), Mr. Alexander J. Driscoll (prof. of commercial branches), Mr. Julius Fehr (prof. of German), Mr. Philip G. Lyons (adjunct prof. of English), Mr. John Buckley (prof. of music), Dr. T. O'Connor Sloane (lecturer on natural science), with 4 prefects of discipline. Students, 80.

*Diocesan Seminary of the Immaculate Conception*, South Orange.—V. Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M. (director and prof. of eccles. hist.), Revs. D. McCartie (prof. of Sacred Scripture and canon law), Sebastian Messmer (prof. of moral theol. and liturgy), John J. O'Connor, A.M. (prof. of dogm. theol. and plain chant). Students, 30.

*St. Benedict's College*, 522 High st., Newark.—Benedictine Fathers. Revs. Frederick Hoessel, O.S.B. (pres.), Aloysius O'Gorman, O.S.B., Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Anthony Wirtner, O.S.B., Bonaventure Ostendarp, O.S.B., Julian Kilger, O.S.B., Fridolin Meyer, O.S.B. (profs.) Students, 119.

*St. Peter's College*, Grand st., Jersey City.—Revs. John McQuaid, S.J. (pres.), J. M. Jerge, S.J. (v.-pres. and pref. of schools), F. McAtee (chaplain), Francis De Sales Fullerton, S.J., James B. Becker, S.J., and 6 scholastics. Students, 125, including 8 scholarships.

*Catholic Institute*, 76 and 78 New st., Newark.—For the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rt. Rev. G. H. Doane (pres.) It comprises a library, lecture-hall, reading-room, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

*Catholic Institute*, with lecture-hall, reading-room, etc., attached to St. Michael's Church, Newark.

*Catholic Institute*, attached to St. Pius' Church, Jersey st., East Newark.

*Catholic Institute*, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. It contains reading and billiard-room, a lecture-hall, etc.

*Catholic Institute*, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City.

*Catholic Institute*, attached to St. John's Church, Orange.

*Catholic Institute*, Church and Ellison sts., Paterson.

*Young Men's Catholic Associations* attached to St. Patrick's, St. Michael's, St. Aloysius', Newark; St. John's, Paterson; to church of Our Lady, Orange Valley; St. Michael's and St. Bridget's, Jersey City; St. John's, Orange; St. Nicholas', Passaic; St. Peter's, Belleville; St. Mary's, Elizabeth; The Assumption B.V.M., Morristown.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Benedictine Priory of St. Mary*, 526 High st., Newark.—V. Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B. (prior), Revs. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Aloysius O'Gorman, O.S.B., Ambrose Huebner, O.S.B., Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Anthony Wirtner, O.S.B., Frederick Hoessel, O.S.B., Bonaventure Ostendarp, O.S.B., Julian Kilger, O.S.B., Fridolin Meyer, O.S.B., Alexander Reger, O.S.B. 6 lay Brothers.

*St. Michael's Passionist Monastery*, West Hoboken, Hudson Co.—V. Revs. Thomas Stefanini, C.P. (provincial), Benedict Murnane, C.P., 1st, and Charles Lang, C.P., 2d (provincial consultors), Constantine Colclough, C.P. (rector); Revs. Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P. (v.-rector), Albinus Magno, C.P., John Philip Baudinelli, C.P., Andrew McGurgan, C.P., Philip Birk, C.P., Laurence Moslein, C.P., F. Alexis Birney, C.P., Mark Moslein, C.P. (prof. of theol.), Simon Herdrick, C.P. Besides the Rev. Fathers there is a class of theology, composed of 17 students, including 4 priests. There are 8 lay Brothers. Applications for missions and retreats should be made to the V. Rev. Provincial. Applications for other purposes to the V. Rev. Rector.

*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, 107 Grand st., Jersey City.—Revs. John McQuaid (supr.), Fr. McAtee, S.J., Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J., F. DeS. Fullerton, S.J., J. M. Jerge, S.J., James B. Becker, S.J., and 6 scholastics.

*House of Dominican Fathers*, 337 S. Orange av., Newark.—V. Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P. (preacher-general and vicar), Revs. William Quinn, O.P., Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P., Jeremiah Clement O'Mahoney, O.P., J. P. Devereux, O.P.

*House of Minor Conventuals of St. Francis*, Monroe st., Hoboken.—Revs. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C. (custos), and Bonaventure Zoeller, O.M.C.

*Convent of St. Bonaventure of Franciscan Recollects of the Strict Observance*, West Paterson.—V. Revs. P. Damasus Rüsing, O.S.F. (provincial), Ferdinand Müller, O.S.F. (guardian), Justin Hilterman (lector jubilatus); Revs. Leonardus Malkmus, O.S.F., Bonaventura Jahn, O.S.F., Dionysius Schuler, O.S.F., Francisus Koch, O.S.F., Pius Manz, O.S.F., Hugo Kummer, O.S.F. 4 students. 9 lay Brothers.

*House of the Capuchin Fathers*, Fort Lee.—Revs. Dominic Merzmann, O.M.Cap. (supr.), Philip Spies, O.M.Cap. (assistant), with 6 students and 2 lay Brothers.

*House of Carmelite Fathers*, Englewood.—Revs. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C., J. C. Feehan, O.C.C., Aloysius Brady, O.C.C., Gabriel R. Browne, O.C.C., and 2 lay Brothers.

*House of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, 70 Central av., Newark, attached to the Cathedral.—Bro. Bothian (director) and 5 Brothers.

*House of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, St. Mary's Church, 2d st., Jersey City.—Bro. Justinian (director) and 4 Brothers.

*House of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, West Hoboken.—Bro. Gustavus (director) and 4 Brothers.

*House of Brothers of Mary*, West Paterson.—Bro. Litz (director) and 5 Brothers engaged in agriculture. Rev. P. Dionysius (chaplain).

*House of Brothers of Mary*, Cedar Hill, Paterson.—Bro. Cooney (director).

*House of Brothers of Mary*, St. John Baptist's Church, 51 Church st.—Bro. Julius Butzen (director).

*House of Brothers of Mary*, St. Boniface's Church, 46 Jackson st.—Bro. George Debes (director). 12 Brothers in diocese.

*Sisters of Charity*, Mother-house Convent Station, Morris Co.—Mother M. Xavier, supr. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 425. The Sisters have charge of St.



- Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, 3 orphan asylums, 51 select or parochial schools, and the Catholic Protectory, Arlington.
- Sisters of Charity* from Mount St. Vincent's, New York, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City.—Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant, and 18 Sisters.
- Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict* established at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, Mother Dolorosa, prioress; at St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, Mother Walburga, prioress; at St. Benedict's Church, Newark, Sister M. Florentina, sup.; and at St. Joseph's, Carlstadt, Mother M. Paulina, prioress. Total number in the diocese, 62.
- Sisters of Notre Dame*, established at St. Peter's Church, Newark.—Sister Severina, sup.; at The Madonna, Fort Lee, Sister M. Frances, sup.; and at Holy Angels, Fort Lee, Sister M. Nonna, sup. Total number in the diocese, 35.
- Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, established at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark, Sister Desideria, sup.; St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken, Sister Perpetua, sup.; St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City, Sister Gonsalva, sup. Total number in diocese, 84.
- Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, Province of Syracuse, St. Joseph's, Monroe st., Hoboken.—Mother M. Thecla, sup. Total number in diocese, 6.
- Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis*, attached to the Church of the Holy Family, Union Hill, Sister M. Ignatius, sup.; St. Joseph's Church, Guttenberg, Sister M. Martine, sup.; St. Bonaventure's Church, West Paterson, Sister M. Rose, sup.; St. Anthony's Church, Bloomingdale, Sister M. Angelina, sup.; Sacred Heart, Shady-side, attended from Guttenberg. Total number, 17.
- Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, St. Dominic's Convent, 1st st., Jersey City.—Mother-house. 16 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants, 5 lay Sisters. Sister M. Catherine, prioress. Total number in diocese, 33.
- Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, St. Boniface's Church, Paterson, Sister M. Pia, sup.; Our Lady, Help of Christians, Paterson, Sister Magdalena, sup.; at St. Paul's, Greenville, Sister M. Aquinata, sup.; at St. Joseph's Academy, Elizabethport, Sister M. Innocent, sup.; Our Lady of Lourdes, River st., Paterson, Sister Jordana, sup. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 35.
- Sisters of St. Joseph*, attached to St. John's Church, Newark, Mother M. Celeste, sup.; Our Lady, Star of the Sea, Bergen Point, Mother M. Mount Carmel, sup.; and to Our Lady's Church, Orange Valley, Mother M. Raphael, sup. Total number in the diocese, 19.
- Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, convent 13th av., S. 8th and 9th sts.—Mother Mary of St. Anselm, sup. 28 Sisters.
- Sisters of Christian Charity*, St. Augustine's Church, Newark, Sister Wenceslas, sup.; St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth, Sister Adelgunde, sup. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 11.
- Little Sisters of the Poor*, Warren st., bet. S. 8th and 9th sts., Newark.—Mother Archangel of Mary, sup. 12 Sisters and 1 postulant.
- Sisters of St. Dominic*, St. Dominic's Convent, 13th av., bet. 9th and 10th sts., Newark.—Sister Mary of Jesus, prioress. 24 in number—8 choir nuns, of whom 7 are professed and one choir novice, 6 choir postulants, 5 lay Sisters professed, 2 lay postulants, and 3 out-door Sisters. The Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament has been established in this convent. Rev. Jeremiah Clement O'Mahony, O.P., chaplain.

## ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- St. Elizabeth's*, Convent Station, Morris Co.—Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Xavier, sup. 18 Sisters and 5 lay teachers. Pupils, 155.
- St. Mary's Academy*, 98 Washington st., Newark.—Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant. Pupils, 100. 7 Sisters and 3 lay teachers.
- St. Vincent's Academy*, 42 Wallace pl., Newark.—Sister M. Justina, sister-servant. Pupils, 115. 5 teachers.
- St. Aloysius' Academy*, 110 Grand st., Jersey City.—Sister M. Zita, sister-servant. Pupils, 135. 7 Sisters and 3 lay teachers.
- St. Mary's Academy*, Jersey av. and 2d st., Jersey City.—Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant, and 5 teachers. Pupils, 135.
- St. Walburga's Academy*, Magnolia av., Elizabeth.—Mother Walburga, sup. Pupils, 28. 2 teachers.
- St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School*, for boys, Convent Station, Morris Co.—Sister M. Madeleine, sister-servant. Pupils, 89. 9 Sisters and 3 lay teachers.
- St. John's*, 30 Mulberry st., Newark.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Celeste, sup. Pupils, 92. 2 teachers.
- St. Bride's*, 195 Mercer st., Jersey City.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Rita. Pupils, 103. 5 teachers.
- Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary*, 175 Erie st., Jersey City.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Thais. Pupils, 56. 2 teachers.
- Sacred Heart*, 233 Washington st., Hoboken.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100. Sister Theresa Vincent, sister-servant. 6 Sisters and 3 lay teachers.
- Seton Academy*, Orange.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cecilia. Pupils, 85. 5 Sisters and 1 lay teacher.
- St. Dominic's*, 1st st., Jersey City.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Catherine, sup. Pupils, 165. 10 teachers.
- St. Rose*, 54 Jackson st., Paterson.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Pius, sup. Pupils, 18. 1 teacher.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Elizabethport, cor. Wall and 1st sts.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Innocent, supr. Pupils, 66. 4 teachers.  
*Holy Angels*, Fort Lee, Bergen Co.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Nonna, supr. Pupils, 30. 6 teachers.  
*Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Greenville.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 15.  
*Mount St. Dominic's Academy*, Caldwell, Essex Co.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Thomasine, supr.  
*French Select School*, 78 Bridge st., Paterson.—Rev. W. H. Malloy, S.P.M.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Newark, *St. Patrick's Catholic Schools*.—6 Brothers of Christian Schools, 6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 753.  
*St. John's*.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 320.  
*St. Mary's*.—6 Sisters of St. Benedict, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 462.  
*St. James'*.—9 Sisters of Charity, 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 1010.  
*St. Aloysius'*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 340.  
*St. Peter's*.—11 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 766.  
*St. Joseph's*.—7 Sisters of Charity, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 603.  
*St. Benedict's*.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Columba's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 134.  
*St. Augustine's*.—4 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 170.  
*St. Antoninus'*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 195.  
*St. Michael's*.—7 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 525.  
*St. Pius'*.—7 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 430.  
*St. Peter's*, Belleville.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 240.  
*St. Mary's*, Bergen Point.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 489.  
*Sacred Heart*, Bloomfield.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Anthony's*, Bloomingdale.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 76.  
*St. Joseph's*, Carlstadt.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 107.  
*St. Patrick's*, Chatham.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 70.  
*St. Mary's*, Dover.—3 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 175.  
*Help of Christians*, East Orange.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 90.  
*St. Mary's*, Elizabeth.—5 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 325.  
*St. Michael's*, Elizabeth.—3 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 222.  
*St. Patrick's*, Elizabeth.—12 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 1,000.  
*Sacred Heart*, Elizabeth.—5 Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 186.  
*St. Cecilia's*, Englewood.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 220.  
*The Madonna*, Fort Lee.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Joseph's*, Guttenberg.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 110.  
*Our Lady of Grace*, Hoboken.—8 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 700.  
*St. Joseph's*, Hoboken.—5 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 265.  
*St. Peter's*, Jersey City.—5 Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 857.  
*St. Mary's*, Jersey City.—5 Brothers Christian Schools and 19 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 1,400.  
*St. Joseph's*, Jersey City.—6 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Boniface's*, Jersey City.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 170.  
*St. Michael's*, Jersey City.—10 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.  
*St. Bridget's*, Jersey City.—8 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 557.  
*St. Paul of the Cross*, Jersey City.—5 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Paul's*, Greenville av., Jersey City.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 315.  
*St. Vincent's*, Madison.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 130.  
*St. Rose's*, Millburn.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 65.  
*Immaculate Conception*, Montclair.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 243.  
*Assumption B. V.M.*, Morristown.—4 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 275.  
*St. Bernard's*, Mount Hope.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 242.  
*St. Joseph's*, Newton.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
*St. John's*, Orange.—7 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 680.  
*Our Lady*, Orange Valley.—7 Sisters of St. Joseph and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 354.  
*St. Nicholas'*, Passaic.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.  
*St. John Baptist's*, Paterson.—11 Sisters of Charity, 2 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 832.  
*St. Agnes'*, Paterson.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 317.  
*St. Joseph's*, Paterson.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 290.  
*St. Mary's*, Totawa, Paterson.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 230.  
*St. Boniface's*, Paterson.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic and 2 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 325.  
*St. Bonaventure's*, Paterson.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 130.  
*Our Lady of Lourdes*, Paterson.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Mary's*, Rahway.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 110.  
*St. Mark's*, Rahway.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 40.  
*Sacred Heart*, Shadyside.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.  
*Our Lady*, South Orange.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 140.  
*St. Teresa's*, Summit.—2 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 160.  
*Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, Tenafly.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 82.  
*Holy Family*, Union Hill.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 200.  
*Our Lady*, West Hoboken.—3 Sisters of Charity and 4 Christian Brothers. Pupils, 390.



## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, South Orange.—Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant, and 13 Sisters. Orphans, 201.
- St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, 19 Livingston st. attached to St. Peter's Church, Newark.—Sister Severina, supr., and 6 Sisters. Orphans, 90.
- St. Peter's Kindergarten*, 21 Livingston st.—1 Sister and an assistant. Children, 130.
- St. Mary's Girls' Orphan Asylum*, Jersey City, attached to St. Mary's Church. Sister Assisium, sister-servant. 127 orphans and 3 Sisters.
- St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum*, Totawa, Paterson, attached to St. John's Church. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant, and 4 Sisters. Orphans, 75.
- St. Michael's Orphan Asylum*, Pavonia av., attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City.—Sister Thais, sister-servant, and 16 Sisters. Orphans, 120.
- St. Vincent's Industrial School*, 42 Wallace pl., Newark.—Sister Justina, sister-servant. 90 boarders, 40 pupils, and 4 teachers.
- St. Joseph's Industrial School*, South Orange.—Sisters of Charity. Girls, 42. Sister M. Austin.
- St. Michael's Hospital*, High st. and Central av., Newark.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Desideria, supr. 33 religious; 191 beds. A woman's hospital is attached with 25 beds. Patients treated last year, 1,371. Attended from Cathedral.
- St. Mary's Hospital*, 4th and Willow sts., Hoboken.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Perpetua, supr. 26 religious; 150 beds. Patients treated last year, 948. Rev. F. X. Huber.
- St. Francis' Hospital*, East Hamilton pl., Jersey City.—Same Sisters. Sister Gonsalva, supr. 27 religious; 155 beds; 1,339 cases treated during the year, besides several hundred outdoor patients. Rev. John Hoelzer, S.J., chaplain.
- St. Joseph's Hospital*, Main st., Paterson.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Clare, sister-servant. 10 Sisters; 103 beds; 557 cases treated last year; 100 outdoor patients. Over 1,000 received casual aid. Attended from St. Agnes' Church.
- Sacred Heart Industrial School and Protectory for Boys*, Arlington, Hudson Co.—Revs. James J. Curran (director), James H. Brady (assistant). One hundred boys in this institution are employed in printing, carpentry, chair-caning, tailoring, and other industries. The domestic arrangements are under the care of the Sisters of Charity.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, 13th av. and 8th st., Newark.—Mother Mary of St. Anselm, supr. 28 religious; 100 penitents; 17 Magdalens; 57 children in preservation class. Rev. John Schmitt, chaplain, S. 6th st. and 11th av.
- Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Warren st., bet. S. 8th and 9th sts., Newark.—Inmates, 138. 12 Sisters. Mother Archangel of Mary, supr.
- St. Bridget's Home for Girls*, attached to St. Bridget's Church, 193 Mercer st., Jersey City.—Girls out of employment can board and remain here until a situation is obtained. Average inmates, 20.
- A Crèche, at which children from 1 to 6 years of age are cared for and taught during the day, is attached to the Convent of the Sisters of Charity of St. John's Church, Orange.
- Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. James', and St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and St. Pius', East Newark; at the Churches of St. Peter, St. Joseph, St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City; at St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken; St. Mary's, St. John's, Paterson; St. John's, Orange; and St. Mary's, Rahway; and many other pious confraternities and associations in the different parishes of the diocese.
- Lodging-House for Homeless Boys*, 90 Bleecker st., Newark.—Society of St. Vincent de Paul.
- Sacred Heart Union*, established March 1, 1880, having as its principal object the support of the Industrial School and Catholic Protectory, Arlington.—Revs. J. Curran (director), James H. Brady (assistant), Arlington, Hudson Co., N. J. Associate-members, 80,000.
- The Penitentiary and Alms-House at Snake Hill, Hudson Co., attended from St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken; the State Lunatic Asylum at Morris Plains attended from the Assumption Church, Morristown; the Essex Co. Lunatic Asylum and City Jail, Newark, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Newark; the Newark City Home, Verona, attended from Seton Hall College, and the alms-houses and public hospitals in various districts attended by the local clergy.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Priests : <i>a.</i> Regular .....	55 }
<i>b.</i> Secular .....	100 }
Brothers .....	28 }
Sisters .....	766 }
Ecclesiastical students in seminary .....	25
Churches .....	88
Stations visited .....	20
Monasteries .....	3
Convents .....	8
Seminary .....	1

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys).....	3	324
Academies (young ladies).....	18	1,575
Parochial schools.....	62	21,134
Industrial schools and reformatories.....	3	182
Total.....		23,294
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	5	613
Hospitals, cases treated during the year.....	4	4,265
Asylums.....	4	388
Total.....		5,266
Catholic population by recent census, about.....		150,000

## DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

*The Diocese of Ogdensburg was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., Feb. 15, 1872. It comprises that part of Herkimer and Hamilton Counties north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire Counties of Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, and Essex, in the State of New York.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D., cons. May 5, 1872.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. MICHAEL R. BURNS.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH, V.G.; Revs. E. M. DE PAUW, A. A. AMYOT, O.M.I., WILLIAM ROSSITER.

### CHURCHES WITH RESIDENT PASTORS.

Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D.,

Revs. Joseph H. Conroy, Jeremiah T. O'Brien, Michael R. Burns, sec.

St. Jean Baptiste, Revs. P. O. La Rose, Ubald La Rose.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Bishop's house.

Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. Denis Nolan.

Black Brook, Clinton Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. M. Charbonneau.

Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. B. Nyhan.

Brushton, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Normandeau.

Burke, Franklin Co., St. George's, Rev. James Sherry.

Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James, Rev. James McGowan.

Canton, St. Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Driscoll.

Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. L. Lynch, O.S.A.

Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. Francis X. Chagnon.

Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. de Pauw.

Cherubusco, Clinton Co., St. Philomen's, Revs. Jeremiah P. Murphy, P. F. Cody.

Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward G. Brice.

Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Plunkett.

Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. McKenna.

Coopersville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. A. Thomas.

Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. J. A. Hagarty.

Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Revs. Gregory Schlitt, O.S.F., F. Kircher O.S.F.

A. Strobele, O.S.F.

Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Bellanger.

Elizabethtown, Essex Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Michael A. Hallahan.

Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles J. MacMorrough.

Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., St. James', Rev. Edward Charles Larrame.

Hogansburg, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. Michael J. Brown.

Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Rev. Peter J. Devlin.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Damase Guilbeault.

Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Michael O'Neil.

Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Rossiter.

Notre Dame, Revs. Edward Blanchard, Mr. Morris.

Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Florence McCarthy.

Massena, St. Lawrence Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas J. Kelleher.

Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Revs. Venantius Eder, O.S.F. Joseph Weiland,

O.S.F.

Moore's Forks, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. X. La Chance.

Norwood, St. Lawrence Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Olmsteadville, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Le Grand.

Port Leyden, Lewis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. Connors.



Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist's, V. Rev. Thomas E. Walsh, V.G.  
 St. Pierre, Revs. A. A. Amyot, O.M.I., — Petit, O.M.I.  
 Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John H. O'Rourke.  
 Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Marron.  
 Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. N. Beaudry.  
 Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Jeremiah Manning.  
 Rogersfield, Clinton Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. L. B. Demers.  
 Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. William S. Kelly.  
 Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. G. Fitzgerald.  
 Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Talbot Smith.  
 St. Regis Falls, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. J. Ouellette.  
 Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Butler.  
 Titus, Franklin Co., St. Helen's, Rev. E. C. Perrin.  
 Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Charles F. Turgeon.  
 Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. H. J. Ryan.  
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. T. Glenn, Bernard Caraher.  
 Notre Dame, Revs. C. Ramot, M.S.H., B. Groom, M.S.H., M. V. F. Hartzer, M.S.H.,  
 Thomas Tierney, M.S.H.  
 West Charzy, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. A. Brosseau.

## STATIONS WITH CHURCHES.

Altona, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mooer's Forks.  
 Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael, attended from Rossie.  
 Belfort, Lewis Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Croghan.  
 Belleville, Jefferson Co., St. John, attended from Watertown.  
 Brownville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Watertown.  
 Clintonville, Essex Co., St. Catharine of Sienna, attended from Keeseville.  
 Constable, Franklin Co., St. Francois d'Assise, attended from Burke.  
 Crown Point, attended from Ticonderoga.  
 Dayneville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.  
 Ellenburg, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, attended from Cherubusco.  
 Essex Village, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elizabethtown.  
 Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Watertown.  
 Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Mohawk Hill.  
 French Settlement, Lewis Co., St. Anthony's Church, attended from Port Leyden.  
 Greig, Lewis Co., St. Thomas', attended from Constableville.  
 Hammondville, Essex Co., St. Frederick's, attended from Port Henry.  
 Harrisburg, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Copenhagen.  
 Harrisville, Lewis Co., St. Francis Solanus (new church), attended from Gouverneur.  
 Heuvelton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Cathedral.  
 Highmarket, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Constableville.  
 Keene, Ore Beds, St. Lawrence Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Gouverneur.  
 Keene, Essex Co., St. Brandon's, attended from Elizabethtown.  
 Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.  
 Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., SS. Philip and James', attended from the Cathedral.  
 Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Massena.  
 Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Waddington.  
 Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's.  
 Martinsburg, Lewis Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Copenhagen.  
 Morrisonville, Clinton Co., St. Alexander's.  
 Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., St. John's, attended from Cathedral.  
 Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Visitation of the B. V. Mary, attended from Massena.  
 North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Brasher Falls.  
 Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cadyville.  
 Pern, Essex Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Keeseville.  
 Pinckney, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Copenhagen.  
 Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., attended from Mohawk Hill.  
 Rand Hill, Clinton Co., St. Alexis', attended from —.  
 Sandford's Corners, St. —, attended from Sacred Heart Church, Watertown.  
 Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis', attended from West Charzy.  
 Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. Thomas', attended from Redwood.  
 Sterlingbush, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Redwood.  
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Black Brook.  
 Westport, St. Philip Neri's, attended from Elizabethtown.

## STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Adams, Jefferson Co. (Church Incorporation of St. Cecilia), attended from Watertown.  
 Bangor, Franklin Co., attended from Brushton.  
 Branch Pond, Franklin Co., attended from Titus.  
 Bear Town, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.  
 Belmont, Franklin Co. (Incorporation of St. Agnes), attended from Chateaugay.  
 Bloomingdale, Essex Co., attended from Black Brook.  
 Bochford's Tannery, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.

Bombay, Franklin Co., attended from Fort Covington.  
 Brandy Brook, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.  
 Brasher Iron-Works, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Hogansburg.  
 Chaumont, Jefferson Co., attended from Rosiere.  
 Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Coopersville.  
 Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.  
 Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.  
 Dannetburg, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.  
 Dekalb Junction, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.  
 Duane, Franklin Co., attended from Titus.  
 Dickinson Centre, Franklin Co., attended from Brushton.  
 Felt's Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Watertown.  
 Fine, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Michael), attended from Gouverneur.  
 Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.  
 Fullerville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Gouverneur.  
 Harriestown, { Clinton Co., attended from Black Brook.  
 Paul Smith's, {  
 Irish Settlement, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.  
 Irona, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.  
 Jay (Upper), Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.  
 Jordan's Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.  
 Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.  
 Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Elizabethtown.  
 Lorraine, Jefferson Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Watertown.  
 Lyons Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.  
 Meacham Lake, Franklin Co., attended from Titus.  
 Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.  
 Mooer's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.  
 Moose River, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.  
 North Woods, Hamilton Co., attended from Johnstown, Albany Diocese.  
 Osceola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Albany Diocese.  
 Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.  
 Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.  
 Richville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Gouverneur.  
 Santa Clara, Franklin Co., attended from St. Regis Falls.  
 Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.  
 Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from —.  
 South Bombay, Franklin Co., attended from Brushton.  
 Schroom Lake, {  
 North Hudson, { Essex Co., attended from Olmsteadville.  
 Indian Lake, {  
 Blue Mountain Lake, {  
 Theresa, Jefferson Co., attended from Redwood.  
 Upper Kilns, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.  
 Watson, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.  
 Whallonsburg, {  
 Willsborough, { Essex Co., attended from Elizabethtown.  
 New Russia, {  
 Wood's Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

## MEN.

*Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate*, Plattsburg.—Rev. A. A. Amryot (supr.) 3 Fathers.  
*Augustinian Fathers*, Carthage.—Rev. Lawrence Lynch (supr.)  
*Franciscan Fathers*, Croghan.—Rev. Gregory Schlitt (supr.) 3 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.  
*Franciscan Fathers*, Mohawk Hill.—Rev. Venantius Eder (supr.) 2 Fathers, 1 lay Brother.  
*Missionary Fathers of Sacred Heart*, Watertown.—Rev. C. Ramot (supr.) 4 Fathers.

## WOMEN.

*Gray Nuns*, Ogdensburg.—Sister Ann, supr. 9 Sisters.  
*Gray Nuns*, Plattsburg.—Sister M. Nativity, supr. 15 Sisters.  
*Franciscan Sisters*, Croghan.—Sister Ludovic, supr. 6 Sisters.  
*Franciscan Sisters*, Redford.—Sister Mary, supr. 4 Sisters.  
*Sisters of Mercy*, Hogansburg.—Sister Mary Stanislaus, supr. 8 Sisters.  
*Sisters of Mercy*, Brasher Falls.—Sister Mary Francis, supr. 5 Sisters.  
*Sisters of Charity*, Mohawk Hill.—Sister Angeline, supr. 4 Sisters.  
*Sisters of St. Joseph*, Watertown.—Sister Margaret Mary, supr. 6 Sisters.

## BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

*Gray Nuns*, Plattsburg.—150 pupils.  
*Franciscan Sisters*, Croghan.—20 pupils.  
*Sisters of Mercy*, Hogansburg.—95 pupils.



*Sisters of Mercy*, Brasher Falls.—110 pupils.  
*Sisters of St. Joseph*, Watertown.—40 pupils.  
*Franciscan Sisters*, Redford.  
*Sisters of Christian Charity*, Mohawk Hill.—30 pupils.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Ogdensburg, *Cathedral*.—170 pupils, boys, conducted by Profs. Barnett, O'Sullivan, Miss Meehan, and a Sister. 180 pupils, girls, Gray Nuns.  
*St. Jean Baptiste*.—100 pupils, boys, conducted by Prof. Sabourin and assistant. 120 pupils, girls, Gray Nuns.  
Plattsburg, *St. Peter's*.—364 pupils, boys and girls. Gray Nuns.  
Croghan.—125 pupils, boys and girls. Franciscan Sisters.  
Redford.—70 pupils, boys and girls. Franciscan Sisters.  
Mohawk Hill.—60 pupils, boys and girls. Sisters of Christian Charity.  
Hogansburg.—92 pupils, boys and girls. Sisters of Mercy.  
Brasher Falls.—68 pupils, boys and girls. Sisters of Mercy.  
Champlain.—70 pupils, boys and girls. Lay teacher and assistant.  
Watertown.—105 pupils, boys and girls. Sisters of St. Joseph.  
Rogersfield.—40 pupils, boys and girls. Lay teachers.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches with pastors.....	55	Religious communities of women.....	8
Churches without resident pastors...	42	Convents.....	8
Stations where Mass is celebrated and catechism taught.....	58	Parochial schools.....	14
Chapels.....	8	Boys and girls attending Catholic schools in the diocese.....	1,890
Secular priests.....	60	Religious women engaged in teaching.....	50
Regular priests.....	13	Priests ordained.....	3
Total.....	73	Priests died.....	4
Priest absent on account of sickness..	1	Entire population of the diocese.....	296,198
Clerical students.....	4	Catholic population.....	63,000
Religious communities of men.....	4		

## DIOCESE OF PEORIA.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

*Comprises Illinois south of the counties of Whiteside, Lee, De Kalb, Grundy, and Kan-  
 kakee, and north of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie,  
 Douglas, and Edgar Counties.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN LANCASTER SPALDING, D.D., cons. May 1, 1877.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. M. HURLEY.

*Chancellor*—Rev. B. J. SPALDING.

*Secretary*—Rev. M. A. QUIRK.

*Committee of Investigation*—V. Rev. M. HURLEY, Revs. C. ROTTER, J. MOYNIHAN,  
 JAMES RYAN, JOSEPH COSTA.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Peoria, St. Mary's Church, Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D., Revs. B. J. Spalding, M. A. Quirk.  
 St. Patrick's, V. Rev. M. Hurley, Rev. J. F. Lockney.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. C. Rotter.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart, V. Rev. P. Joseph Anthony, O.M.C., guardian; Revs. Maurus Strobels, O.M.C., Angelus Baumgartner, O.M.C., Joseph a Leonissa Becker O.M.C.  
 St. Boniface, Rev. F. Von Schwedler.  
 Chapel, Bradley Hospital, attended from Sacred Heart.  
 Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Arlington, Bureau Co., Rev. P. Sheedy.  
 Atkinson, Henry Co., Rev. H. Tholen.  
 Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Revs. M. Weldon, J. J. Quinn.  
 German Catholic church, Revs. Hilarius Hoelscher, O.S.F., Bruno Huber, O.S.F.  
 Bradford, Stark Co., Rev. H. Delbaer.  
 Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. B. Moore.  
 Carthage, Hancock Co., Rev. W. M. McKenna.  
 Chebanse, Iroquois Co., SS. Mary and Joseph's, Rev. Charles Gonant.  
 Campus, Livingston Co., Rev. John Quinn.  
 Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.  
 Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Revs. T. S. Keating, J. T. Mulgrew.  
 German church, St. John's, attended from Danville.

Chatsworth, Livingston Co., Revs. Wm. Vander Hagen, J. O'Donovan.

Chenoa, McLean Co., Rev. J. Scheuren.

Danville, Vermillion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. O'Reilly.

German church, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Schurz.

Delavan, Tazewell Co., Rev. James O'Rorke.

Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. F. Recouvreur.

Eagle, La Salle Co., Rev. M. J. Egan.

Elkhart, Logan Co., Rev. C. Rimmels.

El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Byrne.

Fairbury, Livingston Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Owens.

Galesburg, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. Joseph Costa, Louis Selva.

Geneseo, Henry Co., Rev. M. F. Fallihee.

Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. E. McCartney, Thos. Devenney.

Havana, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Schreiber.

Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. O'Reilly.

German, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Hout.

Hennepin, Putnam Co., Rev. Wm. Kuchenbuch.

Ivesdale, Champaign Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. O'Dwyer.

Keithsburg, Mercer Co., Rev. B. Corley.

Kewanee, Henry Co., Rev. J. Reardon.

Kickapoo, Peoria Co., St. Patrick's and St. Mary's (German), Rev. Anthony Schmitz.

Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Brien.

La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. F. Guidry, C.M., F. Higgins, C.M., Dennis

Dowling, C.M.

St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. Stanislaus Baranowski.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. P. Schmal.

L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. J. Rouquié, C.S.S.

Lewistown, Fulton Co., Rev. S. Thiébes.

Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Tnohy.

(German) Church of the Maternity, Rev. B. Baak.

Loda, Iroquois Co., Revs. Louis Heideman, M. J. Flynn.

Macomb, McDonough Co., Rev. J. Ryan.

Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, V. Rev. Joseph Calsans Miershofer, O.M.C., Revs.

Anthony Berger, O.M.C., Andrew Eisenhut, O.M.C.

Mendota, La Salle Co., Rev. M. Heafy.

(German) Rev. J. Cronauer.

Minonk, St. Patrick's, Revs. Ignatius Wilkens, O.S.F., Peter Paul Gundermann, O.S.F.

Moline, Rock Island Co., Rev. H. Greve.

Monmouth, Warren Co., Epiphany, Revs. F. C. Duffy, M. O'Connor.

Nauvoo, Hancock Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Henry Reimbold.

Odell, Livingston Co., Rev. J. Halpin.

Ohio, Bureau Co., Rev. J. A. Fanning.

Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Revs. James Ryan, C. F. X. O'Neill, J. Grogan.

St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. F. A. Poettken.

Pekin, Tazewell Co., Rev. P. Lyons.

Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. P. J. Gerhardy.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Power.

Pesotum, Rev. A. Bergmann.

Pontiac, Livingston Co., Rev. H. W. Finch.

Princeville, Peoria Co., Rev. P. McGair.

Rapids City, Rock Island Co., Rev. H. Boers.

Richland, Tonica P.O., La Salle Co., Rev. A. Schüttelhofer.

Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Mackin.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. H. Liermann.

Seneca, La Salle Co., Rev. J. F. O'Donovan.

Sheffield, Bureau Co., Rev. M. F. Kelly.

Streator, La Salle Co., Revs. H. A. O'Kelly, S. Hedges.

St. Anthony of Padua (German church), Rev. Fulgentius Hansen, O.S.F.

Hungarian church, Rev. Joseph Kossalko.

St. Augustine, Knox Co., Rev. T. Dunne.

St. Marie, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Langlais.

St. Mary's (Metamora P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. F. Eckert.

Tolono, Champaign Co., Rev. A. J. Wagner.

Troy Grove, Mendota P.O., La Salle Co., Rev. B. Wenning.

Uniontown, Livingston Co., Rev. P. L. Heider.

Utica, Rev. J. Moynihan.

Wapella, De Witt Co., Rev. T. J. O'Callaghan.

Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Zumbuhl.

Wenona, Marshall Co., Rev. J. J. Smith.

#### OUT-MISSIONS HAVING CHURCHES.

Alexis, attended from Monmouth twice a month.

Ashkum, attended from Gilman.

Atlanta, Logan Co., attended from Elkhart.

Avon, attended from St. Augustine twice a month.



Bement, attended from Ivesdale twice a month.  
 Benson, attended from Minonk twice a month.  
 Broadlands, attended twice a month from Pesotum.  
 Bushnell, attended once a month from Lewiston.  
 Camp Grove, attended from Lacon twice a month.  
 Coal Valley, Rock Island Co., attended from Moline.  
 Colona, Henry Co., attended from Geneseo.  
 Cornell, Livingston Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Crescent City, attended from Watseka.  
 Clifton, attended from Chebanse twice a month.  
 Clinton, once a month from Wapella.  
 Colfax, Champaign Co., attended from Danville.  
 Callom, attended twice a month from Chatsworth.  
 Delande, attended from Ivesdale.  
 Dunlap, twice a month from Princeville.  
 Earlville, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.  
 Edgington, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.  
 Elmwood, attended from Canton twice a month.  
 Farmer City, attended from Bloomington.  
 Galva, attended from Kewanee.  
 Gibson City, once a month from Loda.  
 Gidding's Mound, attended from Warsaw once a month.  
 Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.  
 Hamilton, once a month from Carthage.  
 Hampton, Rock Island Co., attended from Rapids City.  
 Hanley, attended twice a month from Bloomington.  
 Hoopeston, attended from Gilman.  
 Hooppole, Henry Co., attended from Atkinson.  
 Kirkwood, once a month from Monmouth.  
 La Harpe, attended once a month from Carthage.  
 Leland, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.  
 Lexington, attended from Chenoa.  
 Lostant, attended twice a month from Wenona.  
 Manito, attended twice a month from Pekin.  
 Marseilles, La Salle Co., attended from Seneca.  
 Melvin, attended from Gilman.  
 Mooney's Settlement, attended twice a month from Henry.  
 Mt. Palatine, Putnam Co., attended from Hennepin.  
 Mt. Pulaski, once a month from Lincoln.  
 Nebraska, twice a month from Pontiac.  
 Onarga, attended from Loda.  
 Paradise, attended twice a month from Uniontown.  
 Papineau, attended once in three weeks from St. Marie.  
 Pekin (German), attended from Peoria every Sunday.  
 Pennfield, attended from Champaign.  
 Piper City, Ford Co., attended from Chatsworth.  
 Pre-emption, twice a month from Keithsburg.  
 Princeton, Bureau Co., attended from Arlington.  
 Rankin, once a month from Loda.  
 Rantoul, attended once a month from Champaign.  
 Raritan, once a month from Monmouth.  
 Ransom, attended from Streator.  
 Rushville, attended once a month from Lewistown.  
 Rutland, twice a month from Minonk.  
 Sagetown, Henderson Co., attended from Monmouth.  
 Sheldon, attended from Watseka.  
 Strawn, Livingston Co., attended from Fairbury.  
 Sunbury, attended twice a month from Dwight.  
 Tennessee, attended once a month from Macomb.  
 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended from Sheffield.  
 Toulon, twice a month from Brimfield.  
 Tremont, attended twice a month from Pekin.  
 Washington, attended twice a month from Metamora.  
 Washburn, attended twice a month from Metamora.  
 Wataga, Knox Co., attended twice a month from Galesburg.  
 Watseka, attended from Gilman.  
 West Point, once a month from Carthage.  
 Woodhull, Henry Co., attended from Kewanee.  
 Wyoming, Stark Co., attended from Bradford.  
 Rev. P. Toner and Rev. E. Smith retired on account of ill-health.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Monastery of the Sacred Heart, Peoria.*—V. Rev. Joseph Anthony, O.M.C. (guardian),  
 Revs. Maurus Strobel, O.M.C., Angelus Baumgartner, O.M.C., Joseph a Leonissa  
 Becker, O.M.C.

*St. Francis' Monastery*, Metamora, Woodford Co.—Revs. Joseph Calasanz Miershofer, O.M.C., Anthony Berger, O.M.C., Andrew Elsenhut, O.M.C.  
*Academy of St. Francis Xavier*, Ottawa.—Sisters of Mercy.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Peoria.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mechtilda, *supr.*  
*St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Bloomington.—Sister Imelda, *supr.*  
*St. Mary's Academy, Sisters Third Order of St. Dominic*, El Paso.—Sister M. Angela, *supr.*  
*Academy of the Ursuline Sisters* (German), Bloomington.  
*Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Peru, Ill.  
*Academy of the Sisters of St. Benedict*, Nauvoo.  
*Academy of St. Vincent*, La Salle.—Sisters of Charity.  
*Bradley Hospital*, Peoria.—Sisters of St. Francis, who also have charge of the City Hospital.  
*St. Francis' Hospital*, Bloomington.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
*St. Francis' Hospital*, Lincoln.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
*Wabash Railway Hospital*, Danville.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
*St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, Danville.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
*Diocesan Orphan Asylum*, Metamora.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
*St. Casimir's Asylum*, for Polish and Bohemian children, La Salle.—Sisters of St. Francis.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Peoria: *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.  
*Sacred Heart*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Boniface*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 140.  
Black Partridge.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.  
Bloomington: *Holy Trinity*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 620.  
*German church*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 75.  
Champaign.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
Chatsworth.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 90.  
Danville: *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 130.  
*German church*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.  
El Paso.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
Galesburg: *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 350.  
Hennepin.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 40.  
Henry: *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.  
Kickapoo: Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.  
Lacon: *Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.  
La Salle: *Boys' school*.—Brothers of Mary. Bro. Michael Donnelly (director). Pupils, 225.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Hyacinth's*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Polish). Pupils, 250.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
Lincoln: *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 120.  
*Church of the Maternity*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.  
Loda.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 75.  
Mendota.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.  
*Irish church*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.  
Metamora.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
Minonk.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
Moline.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 120.  
Nauvoo.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 100.  
Ottawa: *St. Columba's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Francis'*.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.  
Pekin: *German church*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 50.  
Peru: *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
Richland.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.  
Rock Island: *St. Joseph's Church*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.  
St. Augustine.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 85.  
Streator.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.  
Troy Grove.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.  
Warsaw.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches .....	159	Orphan asylum .....	1
Priests .....	109	Children in parochial schools .....	6,650
Clerical students .....	12	Hospitals .....	5
Religious institutions .....	16	Baptisms in 1883 .....	3,574
Academies .....	8	Marriages " " .....	604
Parochial schools .....	41	Burials " " .....	857



## DIOCESSES OF PITTSBURGH AND ALLEGHENY.

*The Diocese of Pittsburgh, erected 1843, comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Ohio and south of the Ohio and Allegheny rivers, together with Lawrence, Beaver, Washington, Greene, Fayette, and Somerset Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

*The Diocese of Allegheny, erected Jan. 11, 1876, reunited to Pittsburgh Aug. 3, 1877, comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Allegheny river, together with Butler, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

*First Bishop of Pittsburgh*—Rt. Rev. M. O'CONNOR, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1843; translated to Erie, and then to Pittsburgh; resigned May, 1860; died a member of the Society of Jesus at Woodstock College, Md., Oct. 18, 1872.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., cons. Dec. 9, 1860; translated to Allegheny Jan. 11, 1876; resigned July 29, 1877; d. at Tarragona, Spain, Jan. 5, 1878.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. TUIGG, D.D., cons. Bishop of Pittsburgh March 19, 1876; appointed administrator of Allegheny Aug. 3, 1877.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. R. PHELAN.

*Chancellor*—Rev. DENIS KEARNEY.

*Secretary pro Tem.*—Rev. T. F. BRILEY.

*Secretary for the Germans*—Rev. JOSEPH SUHR.

*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. BONIFACE WIMMER, O.S.B., V. Rev. R. PHELAN, V.G., V. Rev. Superiors of the Redemptorists, Passionists, Capuchins, and Carmelites, Revs.

A. P. GIBBS, W. POLLARD, D. KEARNEY, F. L. TOBIN, S. WALL, E. A. BUSH.

*Judices Causarum*—Revs. A. P. GIBBS, W. POLLARD, M. CARROLL, F. L. TOBIN.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### PITTSBURGH.

St. Paul's Cathedral, 5th av. and Grant st., Rt. Rev. J. Tuigg, D.D., Rev. Denis Kearney, v.-rector; Revs. Francis P. Ward, Regis Canevin, Wm. Graham.

St. Patrick's, 17th st. and Liberty av., Rev. S. Wall, rector; Rev. Daniel Walsh, assistant.

St. Philomena's Church (German), 14th st. and Liberty av., Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. C. Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Frederic Brandstaetter, C.S.S.R., Jas. Keitz, C.S.S.R., Fr. Bollman.

St. Bridget's, Enoch st., Rev. Jerome Kearney, rector; Rev. J. Martin.

Holy Trinity (German), Fulton st. and Centre av., V. Rev. Pius R. Mayer, O.C.C., prior; Revs. Albert Heimann, A. J. Kreidt, O.C.C., Otto Wiedemann, O.C.C.

St. Mary of Mercy, Ferry st. and 3d av., Rev. A. A. Lambing, res. No. 48 3d av.

St. Agnes', 5th av., 14th ward, Rev. James P. Tahaney.

St. Mary's, 45th st., Rev. A. P. Gibbs, rector; Rev. John Quigley, assistant.

St. Augustine's (German), Butler and 37th sts., Rev. Felix Maria Lex, O.M. Cap., guardian, and 5 assistants.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), No. 600 Penn av., Revs. Hyacinth Lanz, O.S.B., Ephrem Hetzinger, O.S.B.

St. Joseph's (German), 16th ward, Rev. Geo. Allman, rector; Rev. H. Freeling, assistant.

Sacred Heart, East Liberty, Rev. Francis Keane.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Rev. Joseph Suhr.

St. Stephen's, 23d ward, Rev. Daniel Devlin.

St. John the Baptist's, 32d st. and Liberty av., Rev. C. V. Neeson, rector; Rev. W. Kittell, assistant.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson st., Rev. Jno. Ward, chaplain.

St. Francis' Hospital, 44th st., attended from St. Augustine's.

St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Tannehill st., Rev. Martin Murphy, chaplain.

#### PITTSBURGH—SOUTH SIDE.

St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Pollard, rector; Rev. J. J. McDonnell, assistant.

Church of Holy Cross, 31st st. and Carson, Rev. Thomas Devlin.

St. Michael's (German), Revs. Bernard Hehl, C.P., Christopher Schiesl, C.P., George Basel, C.P.

St. Paul of the Cross, Retreat of, V. Rev. Thos. O'Connor, rector; V. Rev. Aloysius, C.P., master of novices; Revs. Stanislaus Parezyk, C.P., P. Alexander, C.P., P. Leo, C.P., P. Pius, C.P., and P. Andrew, C.P.

St. Joseph's (German), Mt. Oliver, Rev. P. Ignatius, C.P.

Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's.

St. James', 36th ward, Rev. F. L. Tobin.

St. Martin's (German), 36th ward, Rev. H. Goebel.

St. Malachy's, 32d ward, Revs. Thos. Neville, Thos. Walsh.

St. Mary's of the Mount, Mount Washington, Rev. James F. Tobin.  
 St. Peter's (German), 24th ward, Revs. J. Duffner, Jos. Bauer.

## ALLEGHENY CITY.

St. Peter's, Ohio st. and Sherman av., V. Rev. R. Phelan, V.G., rector; Rev. J. W. O'Connell, assistant; res. 41 Sherman av.  
 St. Mary's (German), North and Liberty sts., Revs. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., Aemilian Wendel, O.S.B., Pirmin Leverman, O.S.B., Remigius Buergermeister, O.S.B., Clemens Stratmann, O.S.B., Eustachius Sonntag, O.S.B.; res. 87 Washington st.  
 St. Wencoslaus' (Bohemian), Main st., Rev. Nepomucene Jaeger, O.S.B.  
 Most Holy Name of Jesus, Troy Hill, Rev. S. G. Mollinger.  
 St. Andrew's, Brady st. and Beaver av., Rev. M. Carroll, rector; Rev. F. Brady, assistant; res. 432 Beaver av.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Fulton and Franklin sts., Rev. P. Kaufmann; Rev. Joseph Fleckinger, assistant; res. 210 Franklin st.  
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.  
 St. Ann's Convent, 27 Washington st., attended from St. Peter's.  
 House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 30 Washington st., attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.  
 Sacred Heart Convent, Benedictine Nuns, Fulton st., attended from St. Joseph's.

## ALLEGHENY COUNTY.

Alpsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Connery.  
 Baldwir Township (Carrick P.O.), Rev. James Rosswog.  
 Braddock's Field, St. Thomas', V. Rev. J. Hickey, rector; Rev. B. Kenna, assistant.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Fischer.  
 Brodhead, St. Philip's, Rev. James Keenoy.  
 Chartier's, St. Mary's (German), Rev. D. Zwickert.  
 Elizabeth, St. Michael's, Rev. Francis McCourt.  
 Glendale, St. Mary's (German), attended from Pittsburgh Catholic College.  
 Homestead, St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Jno. Bullian.  
 Mansfield, St. Luke's, Rev. Ed. Brennan.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Keunzer.  
 McKeesport, St. Peter's, Rev. James Nolan; Rev. Peter Rigler, assistant.  
 Millvale, St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's, Sharpsburg.  
 Natrona, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jno. Price.  
 Noblestown, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Nash.  
 Perrysville, St. Teresa's, attended from Wexford.  
 Pine Creek, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Steger.  
 Sewickley, St. James', Rev. Charles Coyne.  
 Sharpsburg, St. Joseph's, Rev. George S. Grace.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Francis Schwab, C.S.Sp., rector; Revs. Theophile Meyer, C.S.Sp., Matthew Heizmann, C.S.Sp., assistants.  
 Thompson's Run (Stone P.O.), St. Agnes', Rev. J. Lingle.  
 Turtle Creek, St. Colman's, Rev. Wm. A. Cunningham.  
 Verona, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Hegerich.  
 Wexford, St. Alphonsus', Rev. William Holtappel.  
 Wilkinsburg, St. James', Rev. Walter Burke.

## ARMSTRONG COUNTY.

Brady's Bend, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. May.  
 St. Mary's (German).  
 Freeport, St. Mary's, Rev. James J. McTighe, rector.  
 Kittanning, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Brady.  
 Nickelson's Run (Kittanning P.O.), Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Kittanning.  
 Parker's Landing, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Maladey.  
 Sugar Creek (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Quilter, rector.

## BEAVER COUNTY.

Beaver, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rochester.  
 Baden, St. John Baptist's, attended from Sewickley.  
 Cannelton, St. Rose's, Rev. M. Sheedy.  
 Clinton, St. Teresa's, attended from Cannelton.  
 New Brighton, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Bigham.  
 Rochester, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Jas. A. Canevin.

## BEDFORD COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Thomas', Rev. D. O'Connell.  
 Bean's Cove, St. —, attended from Cumberland, Md.

## BLAIR COUNTY.

Altoona, St. John's, Rev. —, rector; Revs. Thomas Briley, Thomas Smith, and Nicholas O'Reilly, assistants.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.  
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Schell, rector; Rev. Lawrence Boell, assistant.



Holidaysburg, St. Mary's, Rev. John E. Reardon.  
 St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. Francis J. Kaib.  
 Newry, St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Kittell.  
 Sinking Valley, attended from Tyrone.  
 Tyrone, St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.  
 Williamsburg, St. Joseph's, attended from Holidaysburg.

## BUTLER COUNTY.

Butler, St. Paul's, Rev. William A. Nolan.  
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Romelfanger.  
 St. Peter's Convent, attended from St. Peter's.  
 Clearfield (Coyleville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. P. Brown.  
 Millerstown, Mater Dolorosa, attended from Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co.  
 Murrinsville, St. Alphonsus', Rev. H. Haggerty.  
 North Oakland, St. Joseph's (English), Rev. Robert Waters.  
 St. Joseph's (German), attended from Summit.  
 Petrolia, St. James', attended from Parker's Landing.  
 Summit (Herman P.O.), Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. Joseph, O.M.Cap., vicar.

## CAMBRIA COUNTY.

Cambria City, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Edward Trautwein.  
 Carrolltown, St. Benedict's, Revs. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B.,  
 Pius Preisser, O.S.B., Anselm Soehner, O.S.B., Edwin Pierron, O.S.B., Max Herr,  
 O.S.B.  
 Chest Springs, St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine.  
 Ebensburg, Holy Name, Rev. Thomas Walsh.  
 Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy Name.  
 Gallitzin, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Boyle.  
 Johnstown, St. John Gualbert's, Rev. O. P. Gallagher, rector; Rev. Thomas Corcoran,  
 assistant.  
 St. John's Convent, attended from St. John's.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Revs. Bernard Manser, O.S.B., Denys Stolz, O.S.B.,  
 Vincent Abbey.  
 Lilly's, St. Rose, Rev. R. Browne.  
 Loretto, St. Michael's, Rev. E. A. Bush, rector.  
 St. Francis' Monastery and College, Rev. F. J. O'Shea, chaplain.  
 St. Aloysius' Convent and Academy, Rev. H. S. Bowen, chaplain.  
 New Germany, Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 St. Augustine, St. Augustine's, Rev. Martin Ryan, rector; Rev. H. McEvoy, assistant.  
 St. Boniface, St. Boniface's, attended from Carrolltown.  
 St. Joseph's, attended from Carrolltown.  
 St. Lawrence's, attended from Carrolltown.  
 St. Nicholas (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', attended from Carrolltown.  
 Summit, St. Aloysius', Rev. Thomas Davin.  
 Wilmore, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. H. McHugh.

## FAYETTE COUNTY.

Brownsville, St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas McEnrue.  
 Connellsville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Dignam; Rev. P. Molyneux, assistant.  
 Dunbar, St. Aloysius', Rev. A. Devlin.  
 Uniontown, St. John's, Rev. Cornelius McDermott.  
 Lemont, St. —, attended from Uniontown.

## GREENE COUNTY.

Waynesburg, St. Ann's, Rev. P. S. Herman.

## HUNTINGDON COUNTY.

Broad Top (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. John T. Burns.  
 Huntingdon, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. J. M. J. Woelfel.  
 Shade Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Huntingdon.

## INDIANA COUNTY.

Blairsville, SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. E. McKeever, rector.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from SS. Simon and Jude's.  
 Cameron's Bottoms, St. Patrick's, attended from Carrolltown, Cambria Co.  
 Indiana, St. Bernard's, Rev. A. J. M. Brown.  
 Saltsburg, St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey, Westmoreland Co.  
 Strongstown, Seven Dolors, attended from Carrolltown, Cambria Co.

## LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher.  
 Stonerstown, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Newcastle.

## SOMERSET COUNTY.

Meyersdale, SS. Philip and James', Rev. Denis F. Gallagher.  
 New Baltimore, St. John's, Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C.; Rev. A. Murphy, O.C.C., as  
 sistant.

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Cannonsburg, attended from Washington.  
 Claysville, "  
 Monongahela City, Transfiguration, attended from Elizabeth, Allegheny Co.  
 Washington, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Doyle.

## WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

Chestnut Ridge, St. Boniface's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.  
 Derry Station, P. R. R., St. Joseph's, attended from New Derry.  
 Florence, St. Mary's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.  
 Greensburg, Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Agatho Stuebinger, O.S.B.  
 Irwintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Murphy.  
 Latrobe, Holy Family, Rev. James A. Cosgrave.  
 Ligonier, Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.  
 New Derry, St. Martin's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan.  
 Penn Station, St. Boniface's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.  
 Scottdale, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Michael Lambing; Rev. Stephen J. Shram, as  
 sistant.  
 Sutter's Station, St. —, attended from Alpsville, Allegheny Co.  
 St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Rhabanus Gutman.  
 St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.  
 Youngstown, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.  
 Rev. E. F. Garland retired from the sacred ministry on account of his age and in  
 firmity.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Vincent's Seminary and College*.—Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. This college is attached to St. Vincent Abbey. Director, Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., O.S.B. Secular students, about 200; professors, 18; volumes in library, about 16,000, to which seminarians have access.
- St. Francis' College*, Loretto, Cambria Co. (1845).—Franciscan Brothers. Buildings to accommodate 300 students. Rev. Bro. Lawrence O'Donnell (pres.), Rev. H. S. Bowen (prof. of music), Bro. Clement (prof. of Latin and English literature), Bro. Christopher (prof. of higher math., geog., natural philos., and general literature), Bro. De Sales (prof. of drawing, higher math., and German literature), Bro. Ambrose (prof. of book-keeping, commercial law, stenography, surveying, and engineering), Bro. Anthony (prof. of ancient and modern hist., book-keeping, and mathematics).
- Pittsburgh Catholic College*, 98 Wylie av.—Opened as a day-college Oct. 1, 1878, and incorporated July 7, 1882. Rev. W. P. Power, C.S.Sp. (pres.); Fathers, 12, and several lay professors.
- Mount Gallitzin Seminary*, for small boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys received between the ages of four and fourteen years. Mother Mary Joseph, *supr.*
- St. Xavier's Academy*, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), Pa.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Mechtildes O'Connell, *supr.*; Sister M. Liguori McCaffrey, directress. Teachers, 14; pupils, 95.
- St. Mary's Day Academy*, for young ladies, Webster av. and Chatham st., Pittsburgh.—Sisters of Mercy. The course of studies embraces all the branches of a refined education, so that young ladies of the city and vicinity who do not find it convenient to go to boarding-school have here the same advantages. Special attention is paid to all departments of vocal and instrumental music. Mother M. Evangelist Kinsella, directress. Teachers, 6; pupils, 130.
- St. Aloysius' Academy*, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, *supr.*; Sister M. Gertrude Cosgrave, directress. Teachers, 10; pupils, 50.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, Seton Hill, Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa.—Sisters of Charity. Beautifully situated in a high and healthy location on the Pennsylvania Central, about thirty miles east of Pittsburgh, and ten minutes' walk from Greensburg Depot. For terms, etc., apply to the Directress of the Academy, Seton Hill, Greensburg, Pa., or to Mother Aloysia, Altoona, Pa.
- Preparatory School*, for boys, Blairsville, Indiana Co., Pa.—Sisters of Charity. The object of the school is to provide for boys between the ages of four and twelve years a place where they may enjoy all the comforts of home, together with the benefits of salutary discipline and careful teaching in the usual English branches.
- St. Ursula's Academy*, Cliff st., Pittsburgh.—Ursuline Nuns, who came from France in 1870 and opened a select school for young ladies. Mother Marie Alphonse, *supr.* Teachers, 9; lay Sisters, 11; pupils, 65.



## RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

## BENEDICTINE FATHERS.

*St. Vincent Abbey* of the Order of St. Benedict, Beatty P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Members at present residing in the Abbey: Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer (arch-abbot, pres. of the Americ. Cassinese Congregation of Benedictines), Revs. Michael Hofmayr (prior), Sebastian Arnold (sub-prior, manager of printing-office), Chilian Bernetzeder, Alphonse Heimler, Paulinus Wenkmann (proctor), Andrew Hintenach (master of novices), John Sommer (prof.), Augustine Schneider, O.S.B. (director of scholastics), Hilary Pfraengle, D.D. (director of students and prof.), James Zilliox, O.S.B. (director of seminary), Raymund Daniel (prof.), Leo Haid (prof. and chaplain of students), Theodosius Goth, O.S.B., Rhabanus Gutmann (curate of St. Vinc. parish), Cornelius Eckl (prof.), Bede Hipelius (prof.), Sigfried Klima (prof.), Casimir Elssesser (prof.), Lewis Haas (prof.), Timothy Blasius (prof.), Mathew Stueremburg, Anastasius Maier (prof.), Philipp Kretz (prof.), Rupert Trageser (curate), Mark Kirchner (prefect of discipline and prof.), Vincents Huber (prof.), Leonard Walter (prof.), Jerome Schmitt (prof.), Chrysostomus Lochsmidt (prof.), Francis Rothkegel, Gallus Hoch (prof.), Conrad Ebert (prof.), Ernest Helmstaetter (prof.), Robert Monroe, Ph. Dr. (prof.), Hugo Paff, Ph. Dr. (prof.). Besides the Rev. Fathers, 2 deacons, 34 clerics with minor orders, 16 novices, 75 lay Brothers, about 100 scholastics (students for the order).

*St. Benedict's Priory*, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa.—Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B. (prior).  
*St. Mary's*, North and Liberty sts., Allegheny City.—Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B. (supr.)

*St. Wenceslaus* (Bohemian).—Rev. N. Jaeger, O.S.B.

*St. Joseph's*, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa.—Rev. Bernard Manser, O.S.B. (supr.)

*St. Benedict's*, Carrolltown.—Rev. O. Kopf, O.S.B.

*Most Holy Sacrament*, Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa.—Rev. Agatho Stuebinger.

## CAPUCHIN FATHERS.

*St. Augustine's*, Butler and 37th sts., Pittsburgh.—Revs. Felix Maria Lex, O.M.Cap. (guardian), P. Gregory Maria, O.M.Cap. (vicar), P. Philipp, O.M.Cap., P. Martin, O.M.Cap., P. Godheard, O.M.Cap., P. Gregorius. Fathers, 6, with several Brothers.

*St. Mary's*, Summit, Herman Station, Butler Co., Pa.—Revs. P. Joseph, O.M.Cap. (guardian), P. Mauritius, O.M.Cap. (vicar), P. Pius, O.M.Cap., P. Gabriel, O.M.Cap. (master of novices), P. Dominicus, O.M.Cap., P. Boniface, O.M.Cap., P. Anselm, O.M.Cap. (prefect of St. Fidelis' College). Fathers, 7, together with several professed students, novices, and lay Brothers.

*Ecclesiastical College of St. Fidelis*.—Capuchin Fathers of St. Mary's Convent, Herman Station, Butler Co., Pa. Revs. P. Francis (rector), P. Patritius (prefect). Classics and modern branches taught. Address letters to the Rev. P. Rector.

## CARMELITE FATHERS.

*Holy Trinity*, Fulton st. and Centre av., Pittsburgh.—V. Rev. Pius R. Mayer, O.C.C. (prior). Fathers, 4.

*St. John's*, New Baltimore, Somerset Co., Pa.—Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C.; Rev. A. Murphy, O.C.C., assistant.

## FATHERS OF THE HOLY GHOST AND THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.

*Pittsburgh Catholic College*, Bluff st.—V. Rev. Jos. Strub, C.S.Sp. (provincial), Revs. Eugene Phelan, C.S.Sp. (prefect of scholastics), W. P. Power, C.S.Sp. (pres. of the college), Michael Dangelze, C.S.Sp., John Willms, C.S.Sp., John McCabe, C.S.Sp., John Quinn, C.S.Sp., Eugene Schmitt, C.S.Sp., John Griffin, C.S.Sp., Paul Gross, C.S.Sp., Martin Hehir, C.S.Sp., Patrick Carey, C.S.Sp. (profs.) Scholastics, 6; lay Brothers, 10.

*St. Mary's*, Sharpsburg.—Rev. Frs. Schwab, C.S.Sp. (supr.) 3 Fathers; 2 lay Brothers.

## FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

*St. Francis' Monastery*, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa.—Bro. Angelus (supr.) Professed Brothers, 34; candidates, 6.

*St. John's Male Schools*, Altoona, Blair Co.—Bro. Athanasius (supr.) Professed Brothers, 6.

## PASSIONIST FATHERS.

*St. Paul's Monastery*, South Side, Pittsburgh.—V. Rev. Thomas O'Connor, C.P. (rector). Fathers, 7; lay Brothers, 4; novices, 9.

*St. Michael's*, South Side, Pittsburgh.—Rev. P. Bernard, C.P. (supr.) Fathers, 3.

## REDEMPTORIST FATHERS.

*St. Philomena's*, 14th st. and Liberty av., Pittsburgh.—V. Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R. (rector). Fathers, 5; lay Brothers, 4.

## BENEDICTINE SISTERS.

*St. Scholastica's Convent*, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa.—Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Ven. Mother Hildegardis, prioress. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 34; novices, 3; postulants, 4.

*St. Joseph's*, Fulton and Franklin sts., Allegheny City.—Sister M. Aloysia, supr. Sisters, 10.  
*St. Mary's*, Liberty st., Allegheny City.—Sister M. Scholastica, supr. Sisters, 13.

## LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

*House*, No. 30 Washington st., Allegheny City.—Mother Lambertine of *St. Joseph*, supr. Sisters, 12.

## SCHOOL-SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Troy Hill, Allegheny City.—Mother M. Rosamunda, supr. Sisters, 8.  
*St. Philomena's*, 14th st. and Penn av., Pittsburgh.—Sister M. Petronilla, supr. Sisters, 5.  
*Holy Name*, Troy Hill, Allegheny City.—Sister M. Zita, supr. Sisters, 5.

## SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Larimer av., East End, Pittsburgh.—Mother Francis, supr. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 20; novices, 7.  
*Holy Trinity*, Fulton st. and Centre av.—Sister Adelheid, supr. Sisters, 7.  
*St. Martin's*, 36th ward.—Sister Ignatius, supr. Sisters, 4.  
*St. Joseph's, Braddock*.—Sister Theresa, supr. Sisters, 2.  
*St. Francis*, St. Louis, Mo.—Sister Dorothea, supr. Sisters, 5.

## SISTERS OF CHARITY.

*St. John's Convent*, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa. Mother-house and novitiate of the order in the diocese.—Mother Aloysia, supr.; Sister Ann Regina, assistant-supr.; Sister Vincent, procuratress. Sisters in the diocese, 110.  
*St. John's*, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa.—Sister M. Blanche, sister-servant. Sisters, 15.  
*SS. Simon and Jude's*, Blairsville, Indiana Co.—Sister M. Xavier, sister-servant. Sisters, 7.  
*Sacred Heart*, Centre av., East End, Pittsburgh.—Sister M. Francesca, sister-servant. Sisters, 8.  
*St. John's*, 14th st., South Side, Pittsburgh.—Sister M. Alphonse, sister-servant. Sisters, 11.  
*St. Joseph's*, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa.—Sister M. Francis, sister-servant. Sisters, 8.  
*St. John the Baptist*, Penn av., 13th st., Pittsburgh.—Sister M. Gertrude, sister-servant. Sisters, 7.  
*Immaculate Conception*, Irwin, Pa.—Sister M. Cecilia, sister-servant. Sisters, 6.  
*St. Agnes'*, 5th av., Pittsburgh.—Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. Sisters, 5.  
*St. Joseph's*, Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa.

## SISTERS OF MERCY.

*St. Mary's*, Webster av., Pittsburgh, established in 1843, the first foundation of the order in the United States.—Mother M. Regina Cosgrave, supr. Professed Sisters, 203; novices, 12; postulants, 10.  
*Mercy Hospital*, Stevenson st., Pittsburgh.—Sister M. Sebastian Gillespie, supr. Sisters, 14.  
*St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum*, Tannehill st., Pittsburgh.—Sister M. Bernardine Kittell, supr. Sisters, 21.  
*St. Patrick's*, Liberty st., Pittsburgh.—Sister M. Laurentia McCullough, supr. Sisters, 12.  
*St. Mary's*, 46th st., Pittsburgh.—Sister M. Josephine McCaffrey, supr. Sisters, 15.  
*St. Anne's*, No. 27 Washington st., Allegheny City.—Sister M. Borgia Doherty, supr. Sisters, 13.  
*St. Andrew's*, Manchester.—Sister M. Rosalia Phelan, supr. Sisters, 9.  
*St. Catherine's*, McKeesport, Allegheny Co., Pa.—Sister M. Paula Christy, supr. Sisters, 9.  
*St. Thomas'*, Braddock.—Sister M. Agnes McCaffrey, supr. Sisters, 9.  
*St. Xavier's*, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.—Sister M. Mechthildes O'Connell, supr. Sisters, 40.  
*Holy Family*, Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Pa.—Sister M. Hilda Gallagher, supr. Sisters, 6.  
*St. Aloysius'*, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. A separate Mother-house.—Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, supr. Sisters, 26; novices, 4.  
 Professed Sisters in diocese, 206; novices, 18; postulants, 6.

## SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.

*St. Agnes' Convent*, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa.—Sister M. Constantia, supr. Professed Sisters, 3.  
*Immaculate Conception*, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa.—Sister Alberta, supr. Professed Sisters, 7.



SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

*St. Joseph's*, Pius st., South Side, Pittsburgh. Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese.—Mother M. Agnes Rose, supr.; Sister M. Clementine, mistress of novices. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 67; novices, 20; postulants, 10.  
*St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum*, Pius st., South Side, Pittsburgh.—Sister M. Angela, supr. Sisters, 3.  
*St. Agnes*, Johnstown.—Sister M. Juliana, supr. Sisters, 7.  
*St. Anthony's*, Butler st., Pittsburgh.—Sister M. Paschala, supr. Sisters, 11; postulant, 1.  
*St. Francis' German Hospital*, 44th st., Pittsburgh.—Sister M. Seraphine, supr. Sisters, 17; postulant, 1.  
*St. Clara's*, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa.—Sister M. Frances, supr. Sisters, 5; postulants, 2.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Butler, Butler Co., Pa.—Sister M. Stanislaus, supr. Sisters, 4.  
*Sacred Heart of Mary*, 34th ward.—Sister M. Baptist, supr. Sisters, 7; postulants, 2.  
*Holy Angels*, Mt. Oliver, Pittsburgh.—Sister Bernardina, supr. Sisters, 3; postulant, 1.  
*St. Louis*, Cambria City.—Sister M. Cæcilia, supr. Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

*Mt. Gallitzin Seminary*, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.—Mother M. Joseph, supr. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 37; novices, 5; postulants, 2.  
*St. Mary's*, Newcastle, Lawrence Co., Pa.—Sister Teresa, supr. Sisters, 6.  
*St. Mary's*, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa.—Sister M. Paul, supr. Sisters, 5.  
*St. Patrick's*, Gallitzin, Cambria Co.—Sister Stanislaus, supr. Sisters, 9.  
Two houses in the diocese of Columbus, containing 9 Sisters, 405 pupils, are subject to the Mother-house at Ebensburg.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

Troy Hill, Allegheny City.—Mother May of St. Casimir Cahill, supr. Sisters, 24; novices, 5; postulant, 1.

URSULINE NUNS.

*St. Ursula's Academy*, Cliff st., Pittsburgh.—Mother M. Marie Alphonse, supr. Sisters, 18; novices, 5; postulants, 2.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum*, Tannehill st., Pittsburgh.—Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 300.  
*St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum*, Troy Hill, Allegheny City.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Orphans, 125.  
*St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum*, South Side, Pittsburgh.—Sisters of St. Francis. Orphans, 19.  
*Mercy Hospital*, Stevenson st., Pittsburgh.—Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Francis' German Hospital*, 44th st., Pittsburgh.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, Troy Hill, Allegheny City.—Penitents, 90; children in the Class of Preservation, 25.  
*House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, No. 30 Washington st., Allegheny City. Home for destitute old men and women.—Inmates, 94.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

TAUGHT BY SISTERS OF MERCY.

Pittsburgh, *St. Paul's Cathedral*.—16 teachers. Pupils, 998.  
*St. Bridget's*.—5 teachers. Pupils, 450.  
*St. Mary's of Mercy*.—2 teachers. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Malachy's*.—4 teachers. Pupils, 271.  
*St. Mary's*.—10 teachers. Pupils, 700.  
*St. Patrick's*.—7 teachers. Pupils, 575.  
*St. Joseph's*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Paul's Orphan Asylum*.—4 teachers. Pupils, 220.  
Allegheny, *St. Peter's*.—8 teachers. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Andrew's*.—6 teachers. Pupils, 450.  
Braddock, *St. Thomas*.—5 teachers. Pupils, 500.  
Latrobe, *Holy Family*.—3 teachers. Pupils, 180.  
McKeesport, *St. Peter's*.—6 teachers. Pupils, 500.  
Attached to *St. Xavier's*, 1 teacher. Pupils, 95.  
Total: 87 teachers. Pupils, 5,709.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Pittsburgh, *Sacred Heart*.—7 teachers. Pupils, 275.  
*St. John Baptist's*.—5 teachers. Pupils, 360.

*St. John Evangelist's*.—8 teachers. Pupils, 495.  
*St. Agnes'*.—5 teachers. Pupils, 375.  
 Altoona, *St. John's*.—10 teachers. Pupils, 580.  
 Blairsville, *SS. Simon and Jude's*.—2 teachers. Pupils, 100.  
 Johnstown, *St. John's*.—10 teachers. Pupils, 695.  
 Sharpsburg, *St. Joseph's*.—5 teachers. Pupils, 400.  
 Irwin, *Immaculate Conception*.—4 teachers. Pupils, 257.  
 Greensburg, *Most Holy Sacrament*.—2 teachers. Pupils, 98.  
 Total: 58 teachers. Pupils, 3,635.

## SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

Pittsburgh, *St. Michael's*.—11 teachers. Pupils, 419 boys, 433 girls.  
*St. Peter's*.—5 teachers. Pupils, 410.  
*St. Joseph's* (Mt. Oliver).—2 teachers. Pupils, 145.  
*St. Joseph's* (16th Ward).—2 teachers. Pupils, 155.  
*St. Augustine's*.—6 teachers. Pupils, 485.  
 Butler, *St. Peter's*.—2 teachers. Pupils, 120.  
 Sharpsburg, *St. Mary's*.—4 teachers. Pupils, 345.  
 Freeport, *St. Mary's*.—2 teachers. Pupils, 107.  
 Total: 34 teachers. Pupils, 2,667.

## BENEDICTINE SISTERS.

Allegheny, *St. Mary's*.—5 teachers. Pupils, 475.  
*St. Joseph's*.—5 teachers. Pupils, 315.  
*St. Wenceslaus'*.—2 teachers. Pupils, 145.  
 Carrolltown, Cambria Co., *St. Benedict's*.—3 teachers. Pupils, 145.  
 Total: 15 teachers. Pupils, 1,080.

## SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

Pittsburgh, *SS. Peter and Paul's*.—3 teachers. Pupils, 185.  
*Holy Trinity*.—6 teachers. Pupils, 320.  
*St. Martin's*.—3 teachers. Pupils, 220.  
 Braddock, *St. Joseph's*.—2 teachers. Pupils, 130.  
 St. Louis, Mo., *St. Francis'*.—4 teachers. Pupils, 280.  
 Total: 18 teachers. Pupils, 1,135.

## SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

Pittsburgh, *St. Philomena's*.—4 teachers. Pupils, 240.  
 Allegheny, *Holy Name*.—4 teachers. Pupils, 275.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—2 teachers. Pupils, 85.  
 Total: 10 teachers. Pupils, 600.

## SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Ebensburg, *Holy Name*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 45.  
 Hollidaysburg, *St. Mary's*.—4 teachers. Pupils, 175.  
 Newcastle, *St. Mary's*.—4 teachers. Pupils, 375.  
 Gallitzin, *St. Patrick's*.—7 teachers. Pupils, 400.  
 Total: 16 teachers. Pupils, 995.

## SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.

Altoona, *Immaculate Conception*.—6 teachers. Pupils, 400.  
 Hollidaysburg, *St. Michael's*.—2 teachers. Pupils, 115.  
 Total: 8 teachers. Pupils, 515.

## BROTHERS OF MARY.

Pittsburgh, *St. Philomena's*.—3 teachers. Pupils, 240.  
 Allegheny, *St. Mary's*.—7 teachers. Pupils, 520.  
 Total: 10 teachers. Pupils, 760.

## FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

Altoona, *St. John's*.—5 teachers. Pupils, 250.

## LAY TEACHERS.

Bull's Run, *St. Agnes'*.—2 teachers. Pupils, 93.  
 Cambria City, *Immaculate Conception*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 95.  
 Carrick P.O., Allegheny Co., *St. Wendelin's*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 70.  
 Connellsville, *Immaculate Conception*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 82.  
 Johnstown, *St. Joseph's*.—2 teachers. Pupils, 285.  
 Millvale, *St. Ann's*.—2 teachers. Pupils, 115.  
 Pittsburgh, *St. James'*.—3 teachers. Pupils, 250.  
 Summit, Butler Co., *Assumption B. V. M.*—1 teacher. Pupils, 68.  
 Carney's Station, Westmoreland Co.—1 teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 Crabtree, Westmoreland Co.—1 teacher. Pupils, 45.  
 Youngstown, Westmoreland Co.—1 teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Total: 16 teachers. Pupils, 1,193.



## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop.....	1	
Priests : <i>a.</i> Regular.....	84	
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	108	
Priests ordained during the year.....	9	
Religious (including novices and postulants): <i>a.</i> Men.....	130	
<i>b.</i> Women.....	526	
Ecclesiastical students.....	14	
Churches.....	132	
Chapels.....	44	
Monasteries.....	8	
Convents.....	37	
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys).....	3	570
Academies (young ladies).....	6	400
Parochial Schools.....	65	18,470
Industrial School and Reformatory.....	1	100
Totals.....	75	19,540
		Number.
Orphanages.....		3
Hospitals.....		2
Totals.....		5

## DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

*Comprising the State of Maine.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES AUGUSTINE HEALY, D.D., cons. June 2, 1875.  
*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D.D., cons. April 22, 1855; d. Nov. 5, 1874.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOHN W. MURPHY.  
*Chancellor*—Rev. JOHN M. HARRINGTON.  
*Episcopal Council*—V. Rev. JOHN W. MURPHY, REVS. ALEXIUS D. DECELLES, TIMOTHY P. LINEHAN, EDWARD MCSWEENEY, CHARLES SWÉRON, THOMAS H. WALLACE.

## CHURCHES, STATIONS, CLERGY.

## MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. James Augustine Healy, D.D., Rev. Timothy P. Linehan, rector; Revs. John M. Harrington, J. J. Stourton, M. C. McDonough.  
 Missions attended: St. Joseph's, Deering; Yarmouth, Sacred Heart; State Reform School, Mass once a month; City Jail, Mass once a month.  
 St. Dominic's, Revs. Charles W. Doherty, C. O'Callaghan.  
 Chapels attended: Cemetery Chapel, St. Joseph's; Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.  
 Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. John W. Murphy.  
 Mission attended: Hallowell, Sacred Heart.  
 Bangor, St. John's, Revs. Edward McSweeney, Michael F. Walsh.  
 Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Xavier's Chapel.  
 Stations visited: Veazie, Brewer.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. Michael C. O'Brien, John Casey.  
 Station visited: Carmel.  
 Bath, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Brien.  
 Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. James Cairnes.  
 Station visited: Moluncus.  
 Biddeford, St. Mary's, Revs. John Brady, Henry J. McGill.  
 St. Joseph's, Revs. Pierre E. Dupont, Arthur A. Hamel, Edward Hurley.  
 Station visited: Kennebunk.  
 Brunswick, St. John Baptist's, and new church building, Revs. James P. Gorman, W. O'Donnell.  
 Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Conlan.  
 Missions attended: Louis Island (Indian), St. Anne's; Robbinstown chapel.  
 Caribou, Sacred Heart, and North Lyndon, Sacred Heart, Rev. Ferdinand Pineau.  
 Station visited: Presque Isle.  
 Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Dowd.  
 Missions attended: Pembroke, St. John the Evangelist's; Pleasant Point, St. Anne's.

Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas F. Butler.

Missions attended: Cherryfield, St. Michael's; Bar Harbor, St. Sylvia.  
Fort Fairfield, St. Denis, Rev. J. Ferdinand Audet.

Stations visited: Limestone, Ashland, Presqu'Isle.

Fort Kent, St. Louis', Rev. F. X. Burke.

Missions attended: Wallagras, St. Joseph's; St. Francis' Plantation, St. Charles'.  
Stations visited: Ashton, Small Black River, Big Black River, Carton Quay.

Frenchville, St. Luce's, Rev. Charles Swéron.

Gardiner, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.

Stations visited: Leeds Junction, Monmouth, Readfield, Richmond, Winthrop;  
Soldiers' Home, Togus.

Grande Isle, Notre Dame, Rev. J. B. Richer.

Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius O'Sullivan.

Mission attended: Fort Fairfield, St. Denis' church and St. Mary's chapel.

Lewiston, St. Joseph's, Revs. Thomas H. Wallace, James G. Hickey, Peter Bradley.

Missions attended: Farmington, St. Joseph's; Winthrop, Lisbon, Lisbon Falls.  
St. Peter's, V. Rev. Emile C. C. Adam, prior; Revs. A. Toutain, H. Gadbois, O.P.,  
P. Duchaussoy, A. Dallaire. Missions given to French-Canadian Congregations  
by the Fathers of St. Peter's.

Chapel attended: Convent of the Sisters of Charity.

Machias, Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. William Lonergan.

Mission attended: Trescott, St. Patrick's.

Madawaska, St. David's, Rev. Edw. Bernard.

North Lyndon—See Caribou.

Oldtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis X. Trudel.

Missions attended: Indian Village, St. Anne's.

Orono, St. John's, Rev. H. H. Haymacker.

Rockland, St. David's, Revs. James Peterson, James O'Reilly.

Missions attended: Thomastown, St. James'; Damariscotta, St. Patrick's.

Stations visited: Dix Island, Hurricane Island, Vinal Haven.

Saccarappa, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Alexis D. Decelles.

Skowhegan, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Edmund Gagnéux.

Missions attended: Dexter, St. Anne's.

Van Buren, St. Bruno's, Rev. Etienne Artaud, S.M.

Waterville, St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Narcisse Charland; N. Vassalboro, St. Bridget's.

Stations visited: Parkman Hill; Kendall's Mills, church building.

Whitefield, St. Denis', Rev. Anthony Siniscalchi.

Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Joseph's Chapel.

Winn, Sacred Heart, Rev. T. G. Plante.

Stations visited: Danforth, Kingman, Lincoln, Medway.

Winterport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Richard W. Phelan.

Stations visited: Belfast and Bucksport, chapels; Frankfort.

## SCHOOLS AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

### MAINE.

#### Schools.

Portland: *Mother-House of Sisters of Mercy*.—Rev. Mother M. Theresa. 32 Sisters.  
*Academy*.—Pupils, 80.

*Cathedral, Kavanagh School*.—Girls, 510; boys, 62.

*St. Dominic's*.—Girls, 320; boys, 44.

Deering: *Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy*.

*St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School*.—Mother M. Petronilla, directress. 9 Sisters  
of Mercy. Pupils, 23.

Lewiston, Me.: *St. Joseph's Schools*, for girls. 8 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre  
Dame. Pupils, 380.

*St. Peter's School*, for boys and girls.—11 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 760, male and  
female.

North Whitefield: *District School*.—Pupils, 27. { 11 Sisters of Mercy.  
*Orphanage*.—Boys, 29; girls, 26.

Bangor: *St. Xavier's Academy*.—11 Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 75.

*St. John's Parish School*.—Girls, 190.

Biddeford.—9 Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 500, male and female.

Saccarappa: *Catholic School*.—Pupils, 85.

Brunswick: *Catholic School*.—Pupils, 90.

#### Schools for Indians.

Oldtown.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Day-school, 68; evening-school, 30 pupils.

Pleasant Point.—Pupils, 75. { 3 Sisters of Mercy.  
Louis Island.—Pupils, 31.

#### Charitable Institutions.

Portland: *Orphanage*.—Orphans, 12.

North Whitefield.—Orphans, 55.



*Canadian Orphanage of Our Lady of Lourdes*, at Lewiston.—Girls, 16.  
*Deering: Hospital*.—Aged women, 10.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....		Parochial schools.....	9
Chapels.....		Schools for Indian children.....	3
Priests, secular.....	46	Pupils.....	3,201
“ regular.....	5	Orphanages.....	3
Sisters of Mercy.....	70	Home for aged women.....	1
“ Charity.....	11	Baptisms in Maine in 1883.....	2,690
“ Cong. Notre Dame.....	8	Marriages “ “.....	729
“ Good Shepherd.....	9	Burials “ “.....	1,424
Convent academies for girls.....	3	Indian Catholic population.....	1,100

## DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

*Embracing the State of Rhode Island, and Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth Counties, Massachusetts, together with Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and adjacent islands.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., cons. first Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. MICHAEL McCABE.

*Chancellor*—Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D.

*Secretary*—Rev. JOS. F. McDONOUGH.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. MICHAEL McCABE, V.G.; Rev. PHILIP GRACE, D.D.; Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D., chancellor; Revs. E. MURPHY, J. P. GIBSON, FREDERICK WILLIAM GOCKELN, S.J.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., Revs. Jos. F. McDonough, James Coyle, William Stang, Michael Hickey, Wm. Simmons.

St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, pastor; Revs. H. Conboy, William Kelly.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor; Rev. William Galvin.

St. Joseph's, Revs. Frederick William Gockeln, S.J., John B. Nagle, S.J., J. Hamilton, S.J.

St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, pastor; Revs. James Fogarty, W. Kennedy.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Maguire, pastor; Rev. John McCarthy.

St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor; Rev. Thomas E. Kenny.

Assumption, Rev. M. M. Clune, pastor; Rev. D. A. Quinn.

St. Edward's, Rev. James A. Finnegan, pastor.

St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. C. P. Gaboury, adm.

Holy Name, Rev. James C. Walsh, pastor.

St. Teresa's, Manton av., Rev. James Murphy, pastor.

Sacred Heart, East Providence, Rev. Farrell O'Reilly, pastor.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.

St. Catherine's, attended from the Cathedral.

Convent of Mercy, Bayview, Rev. J. O'Keefe, chaplain.

Sacred Heart Chapel, Elmhurst, Rev. G. Dougherty, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Home for Aged, Little Sisters of the Poor, Rev. William B. Meenan, chaplain.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Providence Co., attended from Ashton.

Allendale, attended from Georgiaville.

Ashton, Rev. James A. Fitzsimons, pastor.

Apponaug, St. Catherine's, attended from Greenwich once a month.

Birch Hill, St. James', attended from Crompton.

Bristol, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Carrigan, pastor.

Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Fitzgerald, pastor; Rev. J. Murphy.

Notre Dame church (French), Rev. Geo. Mahoney, adm.

Cranston, St. Ann's, Rev. John S. Flynn, pastor.

Carolina, attended from Wakefield.

Coal Mines, attended from Newport.

Crompton, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor.

Centreville, Rev. James L. Smith, pastor.

Georgiaville, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas F. Carroll, pastor; Rev. Charles E. Burns.

Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Wm. Hines, pastor.  
 Greenville, St. Philip's, attended from Georgiaville.  
 Hope Village, attended from Phenix.  
 Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Cooke, pastor.  
 Hebronville, attended from East Pawtucket.  
 Lonsdale, attended from Valley Falls.  
 Manton, St. Theresa's, attended from Georgiaville.  
 Manville, St. James', Rev. A. D. Bernard, adm.  
 Natick, Rev. James Gleeson, adm.  
 Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, D.D., pastor; Revs. Thomas P. Grace, Thomas Doran.  
 Pascoag, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Driscoll, adm.  
 Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Halligan, pastor; Rev. Bernard McCahill.  
 (East) St. Joseph's, Rev. H. F. Kinnerny, pastor; Rev. John C. Tennion.  
 Phenix, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John Harty.  
 Pontiac, attended from Natick.  
 Shady Lee, attended from Greenwich.  
 Slatersville, St. John's, Rev. James F. Clark, pastor.  
 Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor; Rev. P. McCabe.  
 Wakefield, St. Francis', Rev. Francis Tuite.  
 Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor.  
 St. Ann's (French), Rev. N. Nobert, adm.  
 Westerly, attended from Wakefield.  
 Wickford, attended from Greenwich.  
 Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, V. Rev. Michael McCabe, V.G., pastor; Rev. P. Farrelly.  
 Church of the Precious Blood (French), Rev. C. Dauray, pastor; Rev. P. McLaughlin.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN MASSACHUSETTS ATTACHED TO THE DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

Attleboro (North), St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Mungan, pastor; Rev. Bernard Boylan.  
 Attleboro (East), Rev. John O'Connell, pastor.  
 Dighton, attended from Taunton.  
 Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.  
 Easton (North), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. J. McCombe, pastor.  
 Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, pastor; Revs. Louis J. Deady, Wm. Pine.  
 St. Ann's (French-Canadian), Rev. Thomas Briscoe, pastor; Rev. Owen Clarke.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew J. Brady, pastor; Revs. M. Cassidy, Thomas P. Elliott.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mathias McCabe, pastor; Rev. Michael O'Hare.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. John Kelly, pastor.  
 Our Lady of Lourdes (French-Canadian), Rev. Samuel P. McGee, adm.; Rev. F. Bachaud.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Kiernan, adm.  
 SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. P. Doyle, pastor.  
 Falmouth, attended from Wood's Hole.  
 Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.  
 Hardwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Wood's Hole.  
 Hyannis, attended from Wood's Hole.  
 Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.  
 Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford.  
 New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Rev. H. J. Smyth, pastor; Revs. J. W. Conlan, James Brady.  
 St. Mary's, attended from St. Lawrence's.  
 St. John Baptist (Portuguese), Rev. A. M. Freitas, pastor; Rev. Gomez de Silva Nivez.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. J. Prevost, adm.  
 Hospital Chapel, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.  
 Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Wood's Hole.  
 Norton, St. Mary's, attended from East Attleboro.  
 Orleans, attended from Sandwich.  
 Provincetown, St. Peter's (Portuguese), Rev. James A. Ward, adm.  
 Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas F. Clinton, pastor.  
 Somerset, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Masterson.  
 Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. James Mahan.  
 New Parish, Rev. James F. Roach.  
 (East) Church of the Holy Family, attended from Weir.  
 Weir Village, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. James K. Beavens, pastor.  
 Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.  
 Truro, attended from Provincetown.  
 Wellfleet, attended from Provincetown.  
 Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.



Wood's Hole, Rev. Cornelius McSweeney, adm.  
Westport, attended from Fall River.  
Yarmouth, attended from Wood's Hole.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

- Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Elmhurst, Providence.—Established in 1872. 28 members. Madame Edwards, supr.  
*Convent of the Ursulines*, Broadway, near St. Mary's Church. Rev. Mother Gonzaga, supr. Religious, 13.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy*, Providence.—Mother Mary Bernard Read, supr. Sisters, 40; novices, 21; postulants, 4.  
*Convent of Mercy*, Fall River, Mass.—Sister Mary Camillus, supr. Sisters, 12.  
*Convent of Mercy*, St. Patrick's Church, Providence.—Sister M. Evangelist, supr. Sisters, 10.  
*Convent of Mercy*, Newport, R. I.—Sister M. Borromeo, supr. Sisters, 10.  
*Convent of Mercy*, Pawtucket, R. I.—Sister M. Stanislaus, supr. Sisters, 7.  
*Convent of Mercy*, Woonsocket, R. I.—Sister M. Chrysostom, supr. Sisters, 12.  
*Convent of Mercy*, Valley Falls, R. I.—Sister Borgia, supr. Sisters, 7.  
*Convent of Mercy*, Bayview.—Sister M. Leo, supr. Sisters, 15.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Providence, R. I.—Sister Aloysius, supr. Sisters, 9.  
*Sisters of Jesus and Mary*, Fall River.—Madame Joseph, supr. Sisters, 10.  
*Homes for the Aged, of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Main st., Pawtucket.—Mother Donatienne Marie, supr. Sisters, 3; inmates, 160.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, Fall River.—Sister M. St. Jerome, supr. Sisters, 7.  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brother James, director. Brothers, 7.  
*Orphan Asylum*, South Providence.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Cecilia, supr. Sisters, 15; orphans, 225.  
*Convent of Mercy*, New Bedford.—Sister M. De Pazzi, supr. Sisters, 11.  
*Convent of Jesus and Mary*, Woonsocket. 8 Sisters.

## ACADEMIES.

- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, for boarders and day-scholars, at Elmhurst, a suburb of Providence.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Edwards, supr. Pupils, 50.  
*Young Ladies' Seminary*, Bayview, on the Narraganset.—Country-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Leo, supr. Boarders, 62.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, Broad and Claverick sts., Providence, R. I.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Bernard, supr. Pupils, 100.  
*Academy of the Ursuline Convent*, Broadway.—Pupils, 53.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, Newport, R. I.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Patrick's Academy*, Pawtucket, R. I.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 70.  
*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Providence, R. I.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Bernard's Academy*, Woonsocket.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Catharine's Academy*, Fall River.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.  
*Academy of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary*, Fall River, Mass.—Pupils, 179.  
*Lasalle Academy*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Fabrician, director. Course includes Latin, Greek, and French. Pupils, 217.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Cathedral Schools*, Lime and South st. schools.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 650, girls and small boys.  
*St. Patrick's School*, Providence.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 700.  
*St. Mary's Par. School*, Providence.—Ladies of the Ursuline Convent. Boys, 320; girls, 350.  
*St. Mary's Par. School*, Fall River, Mass.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 800.  
*School of the Immaculate Conception Parish*, Providence.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.  
*St. Mary's Par. School*, Pawtucket.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 460.  
*St. Mary's*, Newport.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 700.  
*St. Charles'*, Woonsocket.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Michael's*, Woonsocket.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 450.  
*St. Patrick's Par. School*, Valley Falls, R. I.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 450.  
*St. Joseph's School*, Providence.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 425.  
*St. Edward's Par. School*, Providence.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 175.  
*Convent of Jesus and Mary Par. Schools*, Fall River, Mass.—Pupils, 170.  
*St. Ann's Par. School*, Fall River.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 400.  
*Precious Blood Par. School*, Woonsocket.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 300.  
*Sacred Heart*, Central Falls.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 180.  
*St. Joseph's Par. School*, New Bedford.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 475.





Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, monthly from Alexandria.  
 Falls Church, Fairfax Co., St. James', attended monthly from Alexandria.  
 Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. T. O'Farrell, pastor.  
 Front Royal, Warren Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Winchester.  
 Gordonsville, St. Mark's, visited monthly from Warrenton.  
 Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. J. Wilson, pastor.  
 Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended bi-monthly from Staunton.  
 Jarratt's Station, Sussex Co., St. Francis of Assisium, attended from Petersburg.  
 Keyser, Mineral Co., W. Va., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Joseph Frioli, pastor.  
 Lexington, Rockbridge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. W. Lynch, pastor.  
 Liberty, Bedford Co., St. Mary, Mother of God, attended monthly from Lynchburg.  
 Leesburg, Loudon Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited monthly from Harper's Ferry.  
 Lowmoor, Alleghany Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Lexington.  
 Lynchburg, Campbell Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. James J. McGurk, pastor; Rev. F. X. McCarty, assistant.  
 Manasses, Prince William Co., All Saints, monthly from Warrenton.  
 Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. McKee, pastor.  
 Middleburg, Loudon Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.  
 Midlothian, Chesterfield Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.  
 Mt. Jackson, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.  
 Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor; Rev. H. J. Cutler, assistant.  
 Northumberland Co., attended fr. Fredericksburg. A new church about to be erected.  
 Old Point Comfort, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Thomas J. Murray, pastor.  
 Pawpaw, Morgan Co., W. Va., St. Charles', attended from Keyser.  
 Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. B. Hanley, pastor. Res. and church Market and Washington sts.  
 Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas J. Brady, pastor. Res. adjoining the church.  
 Roanoke, Roanoke Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Lexington.  
 Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVerry, pastor; Rev. Chas. Donohoe.  
 Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. P. Donohoe, pastor.  
 Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. James B. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Thomas J. Mercer, assistant.  
 Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester. A new church to be erected.  
 Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Old Point.  
 Hardy, Hampshire, Grant, and Mineral Counties, attended from Keyser.

## LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Peter's Cathedral Male Academy and Par. School*, 9th and Marshall sts., Richmond.—Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Philip (director). Pupils, 270.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, Richmond.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Rose, sister-servant. Pupils, 125.  
*St. Peter's Cathedral Par. School*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.  
*Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria*, Richmond.—Visitation Nuns. Boarders, 30; day-scholars, 60.  
*St. Mary's (German) Par. School*, for boys, Richmond.—Pupils, 88.  
*St. Mary's (German) Female Academy and Par. School*, Richmond.—Nuns of St. Benedict, under the supervision of pastor. Pupils, 125.  
*St. Patrick's Academy and Par. School*, for girls, Richmond.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 110.  
*St. Patrick's Par. School*, for boys.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 95.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, Fairfax st., Alexandria, Va.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Compassion, supr. Sisters, 8; boarders, 15; select day-school pupils, 75; parish school, 165.  
*Boys' Par. School*, Alexandria.—Pupils, 75.  
*St. John's Academy*, Norfolk, Va.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 4 Brothers. Bro. Denis (supr.) Students, 100.  
*St. Mary's Academy and Par. School*, for girls, Norfolk.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Louise, sister-servant. Pupils, 122.  
*Par. School*, for boys, Norfolk.—Pupils, 91.  
*Par. School*, Harrisonburg.—Pupils, 20.  
*Par. School*, for boys and girls, Keyser.—Pupils, 79.  
*Par. School*, for boys and girls, Harper's Ferry.—Pupils, 53.  
*Par. School*, for boys and girls, Fortress Monroe.—Pupils, 37.  
*Par. School*, for boys and girls, Martinsburg.—Pupils, 134.  
*Par. School*, for boys, Portsmouth.—Pupils, 96.  
*Par. School*, for girls, Portsmouth.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 97.  
*Par. Schools*, for boys and girls, Petersburg.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 116.  
*Par. Schools*, for boys and girls, Staunton.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 94.  
*Par. School*, for boys and girls, Lynchburg.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 125.  
*Par. School*, for boys and girls, Old Point.—Pupils, 37.

*Par. School*, for boys and girls, Winchester.—Pupils, 48.  
*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, Richmond.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 50.  
*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Norfolk.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, about 30.  
*St. Vincent's Hospital*, Norfolk.—Sister Isidore, sister-servant. Rev. L. P. O'Connell.  
*St. Sophia's Home for Old People*, Harvie and Main sts., Richmond.—Little Sisters of the Poor. 10 Sisters. Inmates, 60.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop.....	1	
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....	4	
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	23	
Ecclesiastical students.....	11	
Churches.....	35	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said .....	24	
Convents.....	2	
	Number.	Pupils.
Academy (boys).....	1	40
Academies (young ladies).....	3	226
Parochial schools: <i>a.</i> Boys.....	15	993
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	17	1,000
Orphanage schools: Girls.....	2	107
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages.....	2	80
Hospital.....	1	varies.
Asylum (Little Sisters).....	1	60
Baptisms, year ending Dec. 1, 1883.....		697
Marriages.....		154
Funerals, " " " ".....		343

## DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. McQUAID, D.D., cons. July 12, 1868.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JAMES T. McMANUS.

*Chancellor*—Rev. H. DE REGGE.

*Secretary*—Rev. FRANCIS X. SINCLAIR, D.D.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. J. T. McMANUS, V.G., Revs. H. DE REGGE, D. ENGLISH, JAS. F. O'HARE, JOS. FRÖLICH, C.S.S.R., F. SINCLAIR, D.D., secretary.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, D.D.; Rev. H. De Regge, chancellor and private secretary of the Bishop; Revs. Joseph Magin, Augustine O'Neil.  
 St. Patrick's Cathedral, V. Rev. James F. O'Hare, rector; Revs. James G. Kiernan, James E. Hartley.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jos. Frölich, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Joseph Hovestadt, C.S.S.R., minister; Revs. August Pingel, C.S.S.R., John Saftig, C.S.S.R., Philip Rossbach, C.S.S.R.

St. Mary's, Revs. John P. Stewart, J. J. Gleason.

Immaculate Conception, Revs. Michael M. Meagher, John P. Hopkins.

St. Bridget's, Rev. James O'Connor.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Revs. F. Sinclair, D.D., Aloysius Weisssteiner.

St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Herman Renker.

Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Alphonse Notebaert.

Holy Family (German), Rev. Diederick Laurenzis.

Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Fridolin Pascalar.

Church of the Holy Apostles, Rev. T. C. Murphy.

## CHAPELS.

Nazareth Convent, { attended from the Bishop's House.

House of Refuge, {

All Souls' Chapel, in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, attended by Rev. J. FitzGerald.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, { attended from Cathedral.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, {

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Alphonse Notebaert.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from St. Joseph's.

Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Mary's.



Brockport, Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. Richard J. Story.  
 Spencerport, St. John Evangelist, Rev. James A. Hickey.  
 Fairport, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. John Codyre.  
 Pittsford, St. Louis', Rev. John Codyre.  
 Lady Hill (Mt. Read P.O.), Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.  
 Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. John M. FitzGerald.  
 Ridge (Greece P.O.), St. John Evangelist's, Rev. M. J. Hargather.  
 Cold Water, Holy Ghost, Rev. M. J. Hargather.  
 Scottsville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. George Eisler.  
 Mumfordsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. George Eisler.  
 Chili, St. Pechan's, attended from Churchville.  
 Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, Rev. James Leary.  
 Webster, Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Netzel.  
 Churchville, St. Vincent's, Rev. Dennis J. Curran.  
 Penfield, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from St. Joseph's, Rochester.

## LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes', Rev. Martin Hendrick.  
 Rush, St. Joseph's, attended from Honeoye Falls.  
 Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. S. FitzSimons.  
 Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph W. Hendrick.  
 Conesus, St. William's, Rev. Joseph W. Hendrick.  
 Dansville, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Day.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Frederic Rauber.  
 Mt. Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. Chs. Flaherty.  
 Geneseo, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Mussmaecher.  
 Nunda, Holy Angels', Rev. Chs. Flaherty.  
 Springwater, St. Simon's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dansville.

## ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.  
 Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', V. Rev. J. T. McManus, V.G., Rev. Thomas Hickey.  
 Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.  
 Phelps, St. Francis', Rev. P. Lee.  
 Shortsville, St. Dominic's, Rev. P. Lee.  
 East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. William Hughes.  
 West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, attended from Lima.  
 Victor, St. Patrick's, Rev. Angelo Lugero.  
 Stanley, St. Theresa's, Rev. Daniel Kavanaugh.  
 Naples, St. Jannarius', attended from Rochester.  
 Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.

## WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. William Casey.  
 Macedon, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Holmes.  
 Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Edw. McGowan.  
 Savannah, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edw. McGowan.  
 Lyons, St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Hickey.  
 Newark, St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Hickey.  
 Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Webster.  
 Red Creek, St. Thomas', attended from Cato.

## SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. George J. Osborne.  
 Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.  
 Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.  
 Romulus, Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.  
 Farmerville, St. Francis Solanus', attended from Trumansburg.

## CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Revs. William Seymour, John Nelligan  
 St. Mary's, Revs. William Mulheron, John Donnelly.  
 St. Alphonsus', Rev. C. Ulrich.  
 Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas A. Hendrick.  
 Aurora, St. Patrick's, " " "  
 Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " " "  
 Scipio, St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.  
 Northville, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.  
 Moravia, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.  
 Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. D. O'Donohoe.  
 Port Byron, St. John's, " " "  
 Montezuma, St. Michael's, " " "  
 Cato, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Morrin.

## YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.  
 Dundee, St. Andrew's,  
 Rushville, St. Mary's, Rev. D. Kavanaugh.

## TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Alfred Evans.  
 Trumansburg, St. James', Rev. Michael Madden.  
 Groton, St. Anthony's, Rev. Patrick McManus.  
 McLean, St. Patrick's, " " " "

Rev. W. A. McDonald, director and prof. of liturgy at St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary of Troy, N. Y.  
 Revs. Th. Rossiter, Joseph Ruby, and James McCarthy absent on account of sickness.

## SEMINARY.

*St. Andrew's Preparatory Seminary*, Rochester, N. Y., only for boys who desire to study for the priesthood. Established in Sept., 1870, by Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, after his return from the Vatican Council.—Revs. H. De Regge (pres. and spiritual director), Augustine O'Neil (v.-pres. and prof. of Latin and English), Joseph Magin (prof. of Latin); Mr. Mulholland (prof. and prefect of studies). Students, 13.

## CONVENTS.

*Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Joseph's Church* (German), Revs. Joseph Frölich, C.S.S.R. (rector), Joseph Hovestadt, C.S.S.R. (minister), August Pingel, C.S.S.R., John Saffig, C.S.S.R., Philip Rossbach, C.S.S.R.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Prince st.—Madame Pardow, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, South st.—Mother Francis, supr.  
*Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Frank and Jay sts.—Mother Agnes, supr.

## HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

*St. Mary's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Ella Rose, supr. Average number of patients, 200.  
*St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister De Chantal, supr. Orphans, 80.  
*St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, supr. Orphans, 130.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German).—School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Paula, supr. Orphans, boys, 53; girls, 56.  
*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Canandaigua.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 15.  
*Rochester Home of Industry*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Hieronymo, supr. Inmates, 75.

## ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

*Academy*, Rochester.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 60.  
*Academy*, Rochester.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.  
*Academy*, Rochester.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 95.  
*Cathedral Free Schools*.—Boys, 359, Sisters of St. Joseph; girls, 337, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Mary's Free Schools*.—8 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 150; girls, 200.  
*Immaculate Conception Free School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 201; girls, 234.  
*St. Bridge's Free School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 154; girls, 194.  
*Free School*, on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart.—Girls, 80.  
*St. Joseph's Par. Schools*.—Boys, 275, Brothers of Mary; girls, 276, Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*St. Peter's Par. Schools*.—Boys, 275, Brothers of Mary; girls, 257, Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*St. Boniface's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 135; girls, 139.  
*Holy Family Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 220; girls, 200.  
*Holy Redeemer Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 239; girls, 253.  
*St. Michael's Par. Schools*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 214; girls, 215.  
*Geneva Free School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 350 pupils.  
*Seneca Falls Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 160; girls, 190.  
*Par. Schools*, Canandaigua.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 120; girls, 120.  
*Holy Family Par. Schools*, Auburn.—Sisters of Mercy. About 500 pupils.  
*St. Mary's Par. Schools*, Auburn.—9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 230; girls, 250.  
*Par. Schools*, Ithaca.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 340 scholars.  
*St. Rose's Par. School*, Lima.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 90 pupils.  
*St. Agnes' Par. School*, Avon.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 75; girls, 80.  
*Nativity of B. V. M. Par. School*, Brockport.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 50; girls, 60.  
*St. Mary's*, Dansville.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 67; girls, 53.  
*St. Patrick's*, Dansville.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 80; girls, 70.



*St. Michael's*, Penn Yan.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 84; girls, 79.  
*Par. School*, Webster.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 23; girls, 32.  
 There are Catholic schools, secular teachers, at Cold Water, on the Ridge, and in Penfield.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	67	Hospital.....	1
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer.....	5	Orphan asylums.....	4
Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminaries.....	34	Children in parochial schools, about.....	8,000
Preparatory seminary.....	1	Baptisms in 1883.....	2,803
Academies for young ladies.....	3	Burials in 1883.....	1,315
Churches.....	82	Marriages in 1883.....	683
		Confirmations in 1883.....	3,125

## DIOCESE OF SAN ANTONIO.

ERECTED SEPTEMBER 3, 1874.

*Comprises that portion of Texas lying between the Colorado and the Rio Grande Rivers, except that portion south of the Arroyo de los Hermanos on the Rio Grande, and the counties of Live Oak, Bee, Goliad, Refugio.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANTHONY DOMINIC PELLICER, D.D., cons. Dec. 8, 1874; d. April 14, 1880.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. C. NERAZ, cons. May 8, 1881.

*Chancellor*—V. Rev. E. M. BUFFARD.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. E. M. BUFFARD, REVS. H. PEFFERKORN, L. GENOLIN, R. MOLONEY, O.M.I., J. DUMOULIN, FELIX ZWIARDOWSKI.

*Judices Causarum*—V. Rev. A. GARDET, præses; Rev. L. WYER, secretary; V. Revs. P. TARRILLON, J. A. FOREST, REVS. LADISLAS TYSZKIEWICZ, F. BOUCHU.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

San Antonio, Cathedral of San Fernando, Rt. Rev. J. C. Neraz, D.D.; Revs. L. Genolin, J. Dumoulin, Th. J. Johnston, L. Wicart.

St. Mary's (English), Rev. R. Moloney, O.M.I., rector; Rev. G. Cahill, O.M.I.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Pefferkorn, rector.

St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. A. Peletzar.

St. Mary's College, Rev. F. Feith (Brother of Mary), director; Rev. E. Beyrer, chaplain.

Ursuline Convent, V. Rev. E. M. Buffard, chaplain.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from cathedral.

Chapel of Santa Rosa Hospital, attended from the cathedral.

Bandera, Bandera Co., St. Stanislas, Rev. Romualdus Magot.

Ben Fickling, Tom Green Co., attended from San Angelo.

Blanco, Blanco Co., attended from New Braunfels.

Blas Herrera, Bexar Co., attended from Medina.

Bluff, Fayette Co., Rev. Jos. Fabian.

Boerne, Kendall Co., attended from San Antonio.

Brackettville, Kinney Co., attended from Eagle Pass.

Brush Creek, attended from Red Rock.

Brushy, Lavaca Co., attended from Hallettsville.

Calaveras, Bexar Co., at present attended from Floresville.

Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. H. Japes.

Carrizo, Demmitt Co., attended from Eagle Pass.

Chupadero, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.

Cistern, Fayette Co., attended from Snake Prairie.

Coletto, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.

Columbus, Colorado Co., Rev. T. Major.

Conception, Bexar Co. (old mission), attended from San Antonio.

Concho (Fort), Tom Green Co., Rev. M. Pairier.

Cotulla, La Salle Co., Rev. H. Milmo.

Czestonowa, Karnes Co., Rev. L. Tyszkiewicz, rector; Rev. Mat Grochowski, assistant.

Caero, De Witt Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jos. Ferra.

Davis (Fort), Presidio Co., Rev. Joseph Hoban, rector.

D'hanis, Medina Co., Rev. Geo. Lagleder.

Dolores Rancho, attended from Brackettville.

Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Revs. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Jos. A. Rieux, O.M.I., L. Salva, O.M.I.

Elm Creek, Medina Co., attended from Gallinas.

Floresville, Wilson Co., Rev. H. Dayne.

Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., V. Rev. P. Tarrillion, rector.  
 Gallinas, Atascosa Co., St. Augustin, Rev. L. F. Ballay.  
 Garcita, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Gonzales, Gonzales Co., attended by Rev. T. Major.  
 Graytown, Wilson Co., Rev. Em. Chapolard.  
 Haby Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.  
 Hallettsville, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forest, rector; Rev. Jos. Wack, assistant.  
 High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. Val. M. Schmeltzer.  
 Honey Creek, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.  
 Indianola, Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Victoria.  
 Indio Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 Klein Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 La Cien Station, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 La Mota Station, Pecos Co., attended from Davis.  
 Leaton (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 Los Arroyos, Wilson Co., attended from Graytown.  
 Luling, Caldwell Co., attended by Rev. T. Major.  
 Marienfield, Martin Co., Revs. A. Peters, C. Peters, P. Boniface.  
 Martinez, or St. Hedwige, Bexar Co., Rev. Felix Zwiardowski.  
 Mason (Fort), Mason Co., Rev. P. McMahon.  
 McKavett (Fort), Menard Co., attended from Mason.  
 Medina, Bexar Co., Blessed Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. J. B. Rigaud.  
 Menardsville, Menard Co., attended from Mason.  
 Meyersville, De Witt Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John Kohsbiel.  
 Mud Creek, attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Mulberry, Fayette Co., Rev. F. Shea.  
 Navarro, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 Navidad, Fayette Co., Rev. Ed. Brücklen.  
 New Braunfels, Comal Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John Kirch.  
 Ojo de Veranda, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 Panna Maria, Karnes Co., Rev. L. Tyszkiewicz.  
 Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Quemado, Maverick Co., attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Quihi, Medina Co., attended from D'Hanis.  
 Rodriguez, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 Red Rock, Bastrop Co., attended from Snake Prairie.  
 Russell's Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 San Angelo, Tom Green Co., Rev. M. Pairier.  
 Sandy Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from Snake Prairie.  
 San Esteban, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 San Felipe, or Del Rio, Kinney Co., attended from Eagle Pass.  
 San José (old mission), Bexar Co., visited by Rev. F. Bouchu.  
 San Juan (old mission), Bexar Co., visited by Rev. F. Bouchu.  
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. F. Bouchu.  
 San Lucas, Wilson Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 San Marcos, Hays Co., attended from Seguin.  
 San Saba, attended from Mason.  
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., Rev. F. Smyth.  
 Spencer's Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 Snake Prairie P.O., Bastrop Co., Rev. Jer. Lagleder.  
 Stockdale, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.  
 Stockton (Fort), Pecos Co., attended from Fort Davis.  
 Texana, Jackson Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Tilden, McMullen Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 Ulm Creek, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Uvalde, Uvalde Co., attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Valzen's and Venzel's, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.  
 Victoria, Victoria Co., B. V. of Guadalupe (English), V. Rev. A. Gardet, V.F., rector;  
 Rev. F. Weyr. For the German congregation, Rev. J. Teitien.  
 Walnut Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from Snake Prairie.  
 Yellow Bank, Lavaca Co., attended from Hallettsville.  
 Yorktown, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.

#### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's College and Diocesan Seminary*, Victoria, Victoria Co.—Rev. F. Weyr (pres.)  
*St. Mary's College*, San Antonio.—Brothers of Mary. Revs. F. Feith (director), E. Beyer (chaplain). 23 Brothers, 130 boarders, 300 day-scholars.  
*St. Edward's Academy*, Travis Co.—Revs. J. Robinson, S.S.C., Franciscus, S.S.C. 8 Brothers, 35 boarders.  
*Ursuline Convent*, San Antonio.—Madam St. Magdeleine, supr. 29 Sisters, 50 boarders, 250 day-scholars.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, San Antonio.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.  
 Mother St. Pierre, supr. 38 Sisters, 69 novices.  
*Santa Rosa Hospital*, San Antonio.—Same Sisters.



*San Fernando* (Cathedral) *Par. School*, San Antonio.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.  
*Par. Schools* of Seguin, Meyersville, Panna Maria, Czestohowa, St. Hedwige's, Bandera, and Eagle Pass, all under Sisters of the same order.  
*St. Joseph's* (German) *Par. School*, San Antonio.—Sisters of Divine Providence.  
*Nazareth Convent*, of the Nuns of the Incarnate Word, Victoria.—Mother St. Claire, supr. 29 Sisters, 55 boarders, 150 day-scholars.  
*Sisters of Divine Providence*, Castroville.—Mother St. André, supr. 45 Sisters, 65 novices.  
*Schools* at Fredericksburg, New Braunfels, Haby's Station, High Hill, D'Hanis, and Schulemburg, all under Sisters of Divine Providence.  
*Incarnate Word Convent*, Hallettsville, Lavaca Co.—Mother St. Marie Louise, supr. 5 Sisters, 18 boarders, 80 day-scholars.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	47	Academies for young ladies. ....	3
Churches .....	50	Colleges .....	2
Chapels .....	8	Parochial schools .....	25
Ecclesiastical students.....	7	Charitable institutions .....	3

## DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the State of Georgia.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, C.S.S.R., D.D., cons. April 27, 1873.  
*Former Prelates*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first bishop, cons. Nov. 10, 1850 ; d. Sept. 20, 1854. Rt. Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second bishop, cons. Aug. 2, 1857 ; d. Nov. 21, 1859. Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., translated to St. Augustine March 11, 1870. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., translated to this see March 11, 1870 ; resigned 1872.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. E. CAFFERTY. V. Rev. C. C. PRENDERGAST, 2d V.G.  
*Chancellor*—V. Rev. L. BAZIN.  
*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. E. CAFFERTY, V.G., Rev. OSWALD MOOSMÜLLER, O.S.B., Rev. T. O'HARA.

## PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. II. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. This diocese solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart May 7, 1872.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, Cathedral of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Abercorn and Harris sts.; res. of the bishop, Perry and Drayton sts. Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D. ; V. Rev. E. Cafferty, V.G., rector ; Revs. M. T. Reilly, S.T.L., J. S. McCarthy, H. F. McNally.  
 St. Patrick's Church, Liberty and West Broad sts., Rev. Thos. O'Hara.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Habersham and St. Paul sts., Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B.  
 St. Mary's Home for Female Orphans, Habersham st.  
 Augusta, St. Patrick's Church, Jackson and Telfair sts., Revs. Wm. Quinlan, R. J. O'Brien.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Ellis and McKinne sts., Rev. Fathers Begley, S.J., Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J.  
 Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Revs. J. Kirsch and Joseph Hennessy.  
 Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Marietta and Alexander sts., Rev. P. H. McMahon, pastor.  
 Waynesboro', Thomson, and other places on the Ga. R. R. and C. R. R., attended once a month from Augusta.  
 Macon, St. Joseph's Church, Revs. J. Colbert, W. A. McCarthy.  
 Hawkinsville, Pulaski Co., attended from Macon.  
 Milledgeville, Baldwin Co., Rev. T. A. McConville, res. Sharon.  
 Gordon, Wilkinson Co., attended from Macon.  
 Louisville, Jefferson Co., attended from Augusta.  
 Sparta, Hancock Co.,  
 Eatonton, Putnam Co., } Rev. T. A. McConville, res. Sharon.  
 Sharon, Taliaferro Co., }

Americus, Sumter Co., }  
 Dawson, Terrell Co., }  
 Cuthbert, Randolph Co., } V. Rev. C. C. Prendergast, res. Albany.  
 Albany, Dougherty Co., }  
 Camilla, Mitchell Co., }  
 Thomasville, Thomas Co., }  
 Bainbridge, Decatur Co., and Alapaha, Berrien Co., with a church and 250 Catholics, V.  
 Rev. C. C. Prendergast, res. Albany.  
 Griffin, Jonesboro, Newnan, Clarkesville, Gainesville, attended monthly from Atlanta.  
 Columbus, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. H. Schlenke.  
 Brunswick, Glynn Co., }  
 Darien, McIntosh Co., } Rev. J. S. McKendrick, res. Brunswick; Rev. J. Shea,  
 St. Mary's, Camden Co., } assistant.  
 Doboy, Glynn Co., }  
 Dalton, Whitfield Co., }  
 Rome, Floyd Co., } Rev. M. J. Clifford.  
 Marietta, Cobb Co., }  
 Washington, Wilkes Co., } Rev. J. M. O'Brien, res. in Washington.  
 Locust Grove, }  
 Athens, Clarke Co., } attended by Rev. T. A. McConville, res. at Sharon.

### INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Jesuit Mission in Augusta*.—Revs. H. Begley, S.J. (supr.), Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J.  
*Benedictine Mission*, Skidaway Island, near Savannah, for colored boys.—Rev. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B., and several novices and Brothers. Boys, about 50.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*, Savannah, Liberty and Abercorn sts.—Mother Aloysius, supr. Boarders and day-pupils, 80.  
*Male Orphan Asylum*, Washington.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphan boys, 65.  
*St. Mary's Home for Female Orphans*, Habersham st., Savannah.—Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister M. de Sales, local supr. Orphans, 35.  
*St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Taylor and Habersham sts., Savannah.—Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister M. Eulalia, local supr.  
*Society of Our Lady of Perpetual Help of Christians*, for the relief of the poor, Augusta.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's Society*, Augusta.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*, Augusta, Telfair st.—Sister M. Peter, local supr. The Sisters are also in charge of the City Hospital and of the Female Orphanage.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Lucky st., Atlanta.—Sisters of Mercy. Conduct parish school of SS. Peter and Paul Church.  
*Sacred Heart Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*, Ellis and McKinne sts.—Sister M. Genevieve, local supr.  
*Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception*, near Augusta, for colored children.—Mother Mary Ignatius of Jesus, supr. Pupils, 25.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*, Atlanta.—Sister Regis, local supr. Boarders, 20; day and free school and boys' school.  
*City Hospital*, Collins and Baker sts., Atlanta.—Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister Mary Cecilia, local supr.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*, Columbus, Ga.—Mother M. Bonaventure Doyle, supr. 5 professed choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters.  
*Mount de Sales Convent of Mercy*, Macon, Ga.—Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Genevieve Gibbs, supr. 14 professed choir Sisters, 3 novices, 6 postulants, 4 lay Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Washington.—Mother St. John, supr.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Pio Nono College*, Macon.—V. Rev. L. D. Bazin (pres.); Revs. Alexander J. Semmes, M.A., M.D. (v.-pres. and prof. of hist. and literature), G. Schadwell, Geo. S. O'Brien, and several lay professors. Boarders, 40; day-scholars, 30.  
*Catholic School for Boys*, Savannah.—Average attendance, 800.  
*Catholic School for Boys*, Augusta.—Brothers of Sacred Heart. Bro. Francis (director).  
*Academy of St. Vincent de Paul*, Savannah.—Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, Augusta.—Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Boarders, 30; day-scholars, 250; free scholars, 60.  
*Par. School*, for girls of the Sacred Heart Parish, Augusta.—Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, Columbus, Ga.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 65. Also a select school for small boys.  
*Mount de Sales Academy and Boarding-School*.—Pupils, 75; boarders, 40.  
*Free School*, under Board of Education.—Pupils, 125 (boys and girls); teachers, 3.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, Washington.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, about 40.  
*Sacred Heart Academy*, Sharon.—Sisters of St. Joseph.

### SCHOOLS FOR THE COLORED PEOPLE.

*Benedictine Mission*, Skidaway Island, near Savannah, for the education of colored boys.—Rev. Benedictine Fathers. Rev. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B. (supr.) Boys, about 50.



*Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception*, near Augusta, for colored girls.—Mother M. Ignatius, *supr.*  
*Cathedral Parish School for Colored Children*.—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 125.  
*Sacred Heart Parish School*, Savannah, for colored children.—Sisters of Mercy. Children, about 150.  
*School for Colored Children*, Washington, Ga.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, about 30.  
*School for Colored Children*, Sharon.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, about 25.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches .....	30	Female religious institutions.....	9
Chapels and stations.....	40	Female academies.....	8
Priests .....	27	Orphan asylums.....	3
Clerical students .....	3	Number of orphans ..	110
Male religious institutions.....	3	Benevolent and charitable institutions.	4
Priest ordained.....	1	Catholic population .....	25,000

## DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Lackawanna, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, cons. July 12, 1868.

*Vicars-General*—V. REVS. JOHN FINNEN, V.G., MOSES WHITTY, V.G.

*Secretary*—Rev. THOMAS F. COFFEE.

*Council of the Bishop*—V. REVS. JOHN FINNEN, V.G., MOSES WHITTY, V.G.; REVS. DENNIS O'HARAN, PETER C. NAGLE, FRANCIS CAREW.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## LACKAWANNA COUNTY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D.; Revs. Thos. Coffee, Richard McAndrews, Patrick F. Broderick, A. McManus, D.D.  
 Providence, St. Mary, Holy Rosary, V. Rev. Moses Whitty, V.G.; Rev. Thos. F. Kernan.  
 Dunmore, St. Mary of Mount Carmel, Revs. Gerald McMurray, Daniel Cusick.  
 Hyde Park, St. Patrick's, attended by Revs. James B. Whelan, William A. Nealon.  
 Minooka, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Loughran.  
 Carbon Hill, St. Laurence O'Toole, attended monthly from St. Joseph's, Minooka.  
 Scranton, St. Mary's (German), Rev. Peter C. Crist.  
 Keiser Valley, St. Bridget's Mission, attended from Scranton.  
 Archbald, St. Thomas Aquin, Revs. Nathaniel J. McManus, John Moylan.  
 Jermynt, St. Mary's (Sacred Heart), att. fr. St. Thomas', Archbald, twice in the month.  
 Oliphant, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Melley.  
 Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Revs. F. Carew, John McGrath.

## LUZERNE COUNTY.

Pittston, St. John Evangelist, V. Rev. John Finnen, V.G.; Revs. John Bergan, Michael J. Hoban. Upper Pittston, St. Mary, Help of Christians, att. fr. Pittston every Sunday.  
 Pleasant Valley, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Crane.  
 Pittston, St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Forve.  
 Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Revs. Dennis O'Haran, Thomas Commerford, James Moffitt.  
 St. Nicholas' (German), Revs. Peter C. Nagle, George Stopper.  
 Plainsville, Sacred Heart, Revs. John Dunn, D.D., Francis P. McNally.  
 Parsons, St. Dominick, Rev. Patrick Roach.  
 Plymouth, St. Vincent (a new church being built), Rev. Timothy Donoghue.  
 Nanticoke, St. Francis', Rev. John C. McDermott.  
 St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Benvenuto Gramlewitich.  
 Newport, mission, attended from Nanticoke.  
 Sugar Notch, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Thomas Rea.  
 Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Brehony.  
 Drifton, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael J. Fallhee, P.O. Freeland.  
 Sandy Run, attended from Drifton.  
 White Haven, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Bergrath.  
 Gouldsboro, St. Mark's, attended from Dunmore.  
 Moscow, St. Catherine's, attended from Dunmore.  
 Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Revs. James Cumiskey, Edmund Fitzmaurice, Edward S. Phillips. Rev. Ignatius Jaskovits attends the Hungarians in Hazleton and neighboring districts.

Black Creek, St. Gabriel, attended from Hazleton.  
 Frenchtown, St. Mary's, attended from Hazleton.

## WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Revs. J. J. Doherty, Michael Joseph Manley.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Dassel.  
 Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended from Honesdale.  
 Dyberry Tannery, visited 4 times a year from Honesdale.  
 Damascus, St. Joseph's, attended from Rock Lake.  
 Hawley, St. Philomena, Revs. John P. O'Malley, Patrick Hurst.  
 Rock Lake, St. Juliana, Rev. John J. Judge (Rock Lake P.O.)  
 South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia's, attended once a month from Rock Lake.  
 Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant, and Lebanon,  
 visited occasionally from Rock Lake.  
 White Mills, St. Joseph's, visited monthly from Hawley.  
 Waymart, visited 4 times a year from Carbondale.

## PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended monthly from Hawley.  
 Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.  
 Ledgedale, St. Mary's, visited monthly from Hawley.  
 Milford, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Hawley.

## MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from Dunmore.  
 Stroudsburg, St. Matthew's, attended monthly from Dunmore.  
 Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap, attended occasionally from Dunmore.

## BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Revs. Charles Kelley, John Ruddy.  
 Ridgeberry, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.  
 Athens, Holy Ghost, Rev. John Costello.  
 Waverly Mission, attended from Athens.  
 Barclay Mines, St. Patrick's, visited every Sunday from Towanda.  
 Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, att. every 6 weeks from Towanda.  
 Windham, attended from Athens.  
 Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. Michael H. Dunn.  
 Canton, St. Michael's, attended from Troy.  
 Sagar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', attended monthly from Dushore.  
 Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.  
 Wilmot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.  
 Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.  
 Browntown, visited every 2d month from Dushore.

## TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Murphy.  
 St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. Laurence Spryszynski.  
 Tioga, St. Lewis', visited every 3d Sunday from Wellsborough.  
 Union, Church of Holy Cross, visited monthly.  
 Antrim Mines, St. John Baptist, visited every 2d Sunday from Wellsborough.  
 Wellsborough, St. Peter's, Rev. Michael E. Lynott.  
 Osceola, Westfield, Gurnee, Gaines, Blackwell's, Leetonia, are out-missions, attended monthly on week-days from Wellsborough.  
 Fall Brook (St. John's), Morris (Sacred Heart of Jesus), Arnot (St. Matthew's), Frost Settlement, and Narvough, visited occasionally from Blossburg.

## LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. E. A. Garvey.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John Koeper.  
 Bastress, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Lenfert.  
 Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

## SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Revs. Xavier Al. Kaier, Richard Walsh.

## SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's Church (St. Joseph's P.O.), Rev. John Lally.  
 Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's.  
 Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Felix McGucken.  
 Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended from Friendsville.  
 Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Edward J. Lafferty.  
 Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended from Auburn.  
 Susquehanna, St. John Evangelist, Revs. John Slattery, Lawrence O'Loughlin.  
 Starucca, St. Paul's, attended from Susquehanna.



Great Bend, St. Lawrence, Rev. Patrick J. McManus.  
New Milford, St. John's, attended monthly from Great Bend.  
Herrick Centre, attended 4 times a year from Rock Lake.

## WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended monthly from Dushore.  
Meshoppen, St. Joachim's, attended monthly from Auburn.  
Tunkhannock, Nativity of the B. V. M., and Brier Ridge, attended from Auburn monthly.  
Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every 2d Sunday from Great Bend.

## CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

*Novitiate of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Carbondale.—8 Sisters, 16 novices.  
Sister Pius, mistress of novices.  
*St. Cecilia's Convent*, Scranton, Lackawanna Co.—Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Francis, supr.  
*Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Susquehanna.—Sister Mary Boniface, supr.  
*St. John's Convent*, Pittston.—Sister Mary Hyacinthe, supr.  
*Convent of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Williamsport, Lycoming Co.—Sister Mary Anastasia, supr.  
*Mallinckrodt Convent*, Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co.—Sisters of Christian Charity.  
*Novitiate of Sisters of Christian Charity*, Wilkesbarre.—This religious community was founded by Paulina von Mallinckrodt, the late supr.-general, in Paderborn, Westphalia, Germany. Sister Mary Matilda, supr. in the United States.  
*Convent of St. Mary's*, of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilkesbarre.—Sister de Chantal, supr.  
*Convent of St. Gabriel*, of the Sisters of Mercy, Hazleton.—Sister Mary Agnes, mother-supr.  
*Convent at Dushore*.—Sister Mary Benedict, supr.  
*Convent of Holy Rosary*, Providence.—Sister Mary Philomena, supr.  
*Convent at Plymouth*.—Sister Alberta, supr.  
*Convent at Plains, Sacred Heart*.—Sister Pancratius, mother-supr.

## SELECT SCHOOLS.

*St. Cecilia's Academy*, Scranton.—350 scholars. Sister Mary Francis, supr.  
*St. Rose of Lima's Academy*, Carbondale.—120 scholars. Sister Mary, supr.  
*St. John's Academy*, Pittston.—100 scholars. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, supr.  
*Laurel Hill Academy*, Susquehanna.—75 pupils. Sister Mary Boniface, supr.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, Wilkesbarre.—65 pupils. Sister de Chantal, supr.  
*Select School at Providence*.—Sister Mary Philomena, supr.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Mary's*, Scranton, Lackawanna Co.—Sisters of Christian Charity. 160 pupils.  
Sister Rose, supr.  
*St. Nicholas*, Wilkesbarre.—Sisters of Christian Charity. 490 scholars.  
*Dushore*, Sullivan Co.—Academy and school. 100 pupils. Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Benedict, supr.  
*Bastross*, Lycoming Co.—Convent and school of Sisters of Christian Charity. 120 pupils. Sister Barbara, supr.  
*Williamsport*, Lycoming Co.—Convent school of Sisters of Christian Charity. 125 pupils.  
*St. Mary Magdalen's*, Honesdale.—Sisters of Christian Charity. 130 pupils.  
*White Haven*, Luzerne Co.—School under Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. 160 pupils, 5 Sisters. Sister Mary Seraphine, supr.  
*St. Mary's Par. School*, Wilkesbarre.—Sisters of Mercy. 500 pupils.  
*Par. School*, Towanda.—Sisters of Mercy. 210 scholars. Sister Mary Clement, supr.  
*St. John's Par. School*, Susquehanna.—Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. 170 pupils.  
*Par. School*, Williamsport, Lycoming Co.—Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. 300 pupils. Mother Anastasia, supr.  
*St. John's Par. School*, Pittston.—Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. 350 pupils.  
*Sacred Heart Par. School*, Plains.—Sisters of Mercy. 230 pupils. Sister Pancratius, supr.  
*Par. School at Plymouth*.—300 pupils. Sisters of Mercy. Sister Alberta, supr.  
*Par. School at Providence*.—300 pupils. Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Philomena, supr.  
*St. Gabriel's Par. School*, Hazleton.—410 pupils.  
*Par. School*, Harleigh Mission.—Sisters of Mercy from Hazleton. 175 pupils.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum*, for boys and girls, Hyde Park, Scranton.—30 orphans.  
Sister Mary Bonaventure, supr.

## RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests .....	66	Academies .....	9
Churches .....	70	Parochial schools .....	16
Stations .....	46	Number of ecclesiastical students .....	14
Convents .....	12		

## DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

*Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. PATRICK THOMAS O'REILLY, D.D., cons. Sept. 25, 1870.

*Vicars-General*—V. REVS. PATRICK HEALY, JOHN J. POWER, D.D.

*Chancellor*—Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN.

*Bishop's Council*—V. REVS. P. HEALY, V.G., J. J. POWER, D.D., V.G.; REVS. P. CUDDIHY, JAMES QUAN, R. W. BRADY, S.J., A. B. DUFRESNE, THOS. GRIFFIN, Chancellor.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., Revs. William H. Goggin, Garret H. Dolan, and William J. Power.  
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. G. Gagnier.  
 Sacred Heart, Revs. James J. McDermott, M. J. Howard, John J. Fallon.  
 Adams (North), St. Francis', Revs. C. E. Burke, Thomas Murphy, James J. McEvoy.  
 Notre Dame, Revs. C. Crevier, J. Beaudoin.  
 (South) St. Charles', Revs. Denis C. Moran, Ed. Maher.  
 (South) Church of Seven Dolors (French), Rev. J. B. Charboneau.  
 Amherst, St. Patrick's, attended from Northampton.  
 Ashburnham, St. Dennis, attended from Winchendon.  
 Athol, St. Catherine's, Rev. Ed. F. Martin.  
 Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otter River.  
 Becket, attended from Hinsdale.  
 Blackstone, St. Paul's, Revs. William A. Power, Daniel J. O'Sullivan.  
 Boylston (West), St. Luke's, Rev. A. J. Derbuel.  
 Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Revs. Michael Walsh, C. M. Foley.  
 (South) St. Mary's, attended from North Brookfield.  
 Bondsville, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. B. McKeany.  
 Cheshire, Assumption, attended from South Adams.  
 Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, V. Rev. Patrick Healy, V.G., Rev. James Norris.  
 Chicopee Falls, St. Patrick's, Revs. P. D. Stone, Martin Murphy.  
 Clinton, St. John's, Revs. R. J. Patterson, James P. Tuite, and John F. Gavin.  
 Chester, attended from Westfield once a month.  
 Cordaville, St. Matthew's, attended from Westboro.  
 Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.  
 Douglass (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Delphos.  
 Enfield, attended from Ware by Rev. William Moran.  
 East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. Richard F. Walshe.  
 Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Revs. P. J. Garrigan, Daniel F. Feehan.  
 Fitchburg (West), Sacred Heart, Rev. James Donohoe.  
 Florence, Annunciation, Revs. P. Callery, John J. McMahon.  
 Gardner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Michael J. Murphy.  
 Gilbertville, St. Aloysius', att. from Ware by Revs. John T. Sheehan, L. A. Charlebois.  
 Grafton, St. Philip's, Revs. James Boyle, Mr. O'Hara.  
 Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Revs. John Murphy, James McLaughlin.  
 Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. Mark E. Purcell.  
 Hadley (South), St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene Toher.  
 Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Revs. D. F. Cronin, George Fitzgerald.  
 Huntington, St. Thomas', attended from Westfield twice a month.  
 Holden, St. Mary's, Rev. James McCloskey.  
 Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Revs. P. J. Harkins, John R. Murphy, John A. Crowe.  
 Precious Blood (French), Revs. A. B. Dufresne, N. Rainville, Wm. A. Dufresne.  
 Sacred Heart, Revs. P. B. Phelan, Wm. J. Dower.  
 Housatonic, St. Bridget's, attended from Great Barrington.  
 Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Florence.  
 Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, Rev. John Kenny.  
 St. Aloysius' (French), Revs. H. Landry, Ch. L. Ducharme.  
 Lee, St. Mary's, Revs. T. Smith, Thomas Reynolds.  
 Leicester, St. Joseph's, Rev. David F. McGrath.  
 Lennox, St. Anne's, attended from Lee.  
 Leominster, St. Leo's, Rev. Daniel Shiel.  
 Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from Mittineague.  
 Milford, St. Mary's, Revs. P. Cuddihy, James T. Canavan, Charles J. Boylan.  
 Milbury, St. Bridget's, Revs. M. J. Doherty, John McGann.  
 French church, Rev. J. A. Charland.  
 Mittineague, St. Thomas', attended from West Springfield.  
 French church, Rev. M. Pelletier.  
 Monson, St. Patrick's, Revs. James H. Kelly, W. J. Long.  
 Mill River, Immaculate Conception, attended from Great Barrington.



Millville, St. Augustine's, Rev. M. H. Kittredge.  
 Northampton, St. Mary's, Revs. M. E. Barry, Michael J. Carroll.  
 Otter River, —, Rev. Joseph Coyne.  
 Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster, Rev. James Quan.  
 Palmer, St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Sullivan.  
 Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Revs. E. H. Purcell, John McDermott, Thomas Joyce.  
 Notre Dame (French), Rev. Alex. L. Dessaulniers.  
 Rochdale, St. Aloysius', Rev. David F. McGrath.  
 Rutland, attended from Holden.  
 Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.  
 Shelburne Falls, Rev. John F. Lee.  
 Shrewsbury, St. Theresa's, attended from West Boylston.  
 Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. John M. Kremman.  
 Notre Dame (French), Revs. C. Alz. Brochu, David Daignault.  
 Spencer, St. Mary's, Revs. Thomas D. Bevan, B. S. Conaty.  
 Springfield (West), Immaculate Conception, Revs. John J. O'Keefe, Thos. O'Keefe.  
 Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.  
 (West) St. Patrick's, Revs. Michael Carroll, Wm. F. Hart, L. Dervin.  
 Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from Sacred Heart, Worcester.  
 Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Joseph Coyne, Otter River.  
 Thorndyke, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Lynch.  
 Three Rivers (French), Rev. A. Lamy.  
 Turner's Falls, St. Mary's, Revs. P. L. Quaille, John T. Madden.  
 (French) Rev. Edm. Pereault.  
 Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Revs. Henry L. Robinson, T. J. Whelan.  
 Upton, Holy Angels, attended from Grafton.  
 Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.  
 Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (French), Revs. John T. Sheehan, L. A. Charlebois.  
 Warren, St. Bridget's, Revs. David Moyes, Peter S. O'Reilly.  
 Warren (West), St. Thomas', attended from Warren.  
 Webster, St. Louis', Revs. James Quan, John F. Redican.  
 Sacred Heart (French), Rev. A. Landry.  
 Westboro, St. Luke's, Revs. R. S. J. Burke, Thos. Purcell.  
 Westfield, St. Mary's, Revs. Thomas Smyth, John F. Keliher.  
 Wilbraham (North), attended from Monson.  
 (South) attended from Palmer.  
 Winchendon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. John Conway.  
 Whitinsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge.  
 Worcester, St. John's, Revs. Thomas Griffin, John L. Tarpey, John J. McCoy, Ch. F. Grace.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Vernon st., attended from St. John's.  
 St. Paul's, V. Rev. John J. Power, D.D., V.G.; Revs. T. H. Gallen, M. A. O'Sullivan.  
 St. Ann's, Revs. Denis Scannell, John B. Drennan, Ed. D. Casey.  
 Notre Dame (French), Revs. Iph. Brouillet, M. Soly.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Walsh.  
 Sacred Heart, Revs. T. J. Conaty, James Galvin.  
 St. Peter's, Rev. D. H. O'Neill.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of the Holy Cross*, Worcester.—Revs. R. W. Brady, S.J. (pres. and pref. of studies and schools), Albert R. Peters, S.J. (v.-pres. and treas.), Charles H. Stone-street, S.J. (v.-pres. of Board of Trustees), Ulric Heinze, S.J. (prof. of rational philos.), John J. McAuley, S.J. (prof. of rhet.), Michael Flynn, S.J. (prof. of special classics), Denis A. Kelley, S.J. (prof. of discipline), Aloysius Maes, S.J. (prof. of astronomy, physics, and mechanics), Patrick J. Casey, S.J., Aloysius P. Brosnan, S.J., William F. Gannon, S.J., Abraham J. Emerick, S.J., Peter A. Roche, S.J., Patrick T. Kernan, S.J., Peter Bougis, S.J., Francis X. Sadlier, S.J. (profs.)

## CONVENTS.

*Sisters of St. Joseph*, at Cathedral, Springfield.—Mother Cecilia, supr. 16 Sisters, 4 postulants. Pupils, 800.  
*St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy*, High st., Worcester.—The Sisters conduct a select school and a night-school, and superintend the Sunday-school of the parish. 13 Sisters, 8 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 2 postulants. Rev. Mother Cecilia, supr.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, Chicopee.—Sisters of Notre Dame, from Namur, Belgium; mother-house in Cincinnati, Ohio. They have charge of the par. schools. 8 Sisters. Pupils, 350, and Sunday-school.  
*Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame*, Holyoke.—The Sisters have charge of the parish and Sunday-schools. 14 Sisters. Pupils, 600.  
*St. John's Convent of Notre Dame*, Vernon st., Worcester.—24 Sisters from Cincinnati. Pupils, 1,000.  
*Sisters of St. Joseph*, Chicopee Falls, conduct boys' and girls' schools.—7 professed and 1 lay Sisters. Pupils, 500.  
*Convent of Notre Dame*, Milford.—7 Sisters. Pupils, girls' school, 300.

*Orphan Asylum*, Holyoke.—Sisters of Charity from Kingston, Canada. Sister Mary of Providence, Sister in charge. Orphans, 150.  
*Orphan Asylum*, Worcester.—Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 50.  
*Convent of Notre Dame*, at Church of Sacred Heart, Springfield.—11 Sisters conduct a par. school of 450 girls.  
*Sisters of Charity*, Holyoke.—Boys' schools. Pupils, 500.  
*Sisters of St. Ann*, Southbridge, for the French population.—Boys' and girls' schools. 9 Sisters. Pupils, 500.  
*Sisters of St. Ann*, Worcester, for the French population.—Sister Mary of the Angel Guardian, supr. Pupils, 800.  
*Gray Nuns*, Holyoke, for the French population.—Sister M. St. Vincent, directress. Boys and girls, 600. Home for girls out of employment, or for such girls as prefer a quiet home to ordinary boarding-houses.  
*Sisters of St. Joseph*, Webster.—8 Sisters. Pupils, 400.  
*Christian Brothers' School*, Chicopee.—Bro. Michael, supr. Pupils, 280.  
*Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Joseph's Church, Springfield—4 Sisters. Pupils, 250. Two schools taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishop .....	1	Stations visited .....	14
Priests : <i>a.</i> Regular .....	7	Convents .....	12
<i>b.</i> Secular .....	126	College (boys) .....	1
Ecclesiastical students .....	50	Parochial schools .....	21
Churches .....	90	Orphanages .....	2
Hospital, 1.			

## DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED MARCH, 1870.

*Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.*

Florida, east of the Appalachian River, was erected by Pope Pius IX. into a Vicariate-Apostolic in the year 1857, and in 1870 into the Diocese of St. Augustine.

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN MOORE, D.D., cons. May 13, 1877.

*Late Bishop*—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., cons. April 25, 1853, Vicar-Apostolic of Florida; translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861; appointed Bishop of St. Augustine March, 1870; d. June 10, 1876.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Rev. P. J. Lynch, rector; Rev. D. Botolacio, assistant. The congregation of St. Augustine is by far the oldest in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, more than half a century before the Pilgrims landed on Plymouth. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the city of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The site of this chapel has lately been discovered and a new building erected on the old foundations. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, the Franciscan Friar Father Blas Rodriguez de Montes, two hundred and eighty years ago (in 1597) was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; it was restored some years ago by Bishop Verot, but was blown down in a gale of wind.

St. Ambrose's Parish, P.O. Racey Point, St. John's Co., Rev. S. Langlade, rector.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. William J. Kenny, rector. The church, with the parochial residence, was destroyed by fire during the war. The new church was opened on the 16th of Nov., 1873.

Key West (the most southerly point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix Ghione, rector; Rev. A. Spandonari, assistant. The church has received large additions and embellishments, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. L. Hugon.

Lake City, Church of the Epiphany, attended from Tallahassee.



Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. Anthony J. F. Kilcoyne, rector. The church of Fernandina is dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Auñon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy in 1597.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Henry Clavreal, rector.

Pilatka, on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. B. O'Reilly, rector.

Church of St. John the Evangelist, Putnam Co., attended from Pilatka.

Tampa, Hillsborough Co., Church of St. Louis—in honor of Father Louis Cancer, O.S.D., who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago—Rev. C. Peterman, rector.

Church of St. Anthony of Padua, San Antonio colony, Hernando Co., Rev. J. F. O'Boyle, rector.

## COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine, where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association*, the patron saint of the society being St. Benedict the Moor, a colored man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine: *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Francis' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The young colored boys here have lately been organized into a *Society of St. Joseph*. The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine is large enough to require for their accommodation an enlargement of the cathedral; this has been executed, and two new chapels of *St. Monica* and *St. Benedict the Moor* have been added to the time-honored building.

In Fernandina the colored people have a flourishing congregation. The Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored people not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, in Jacksonville, in Fernandina, and in Pilatka. In other places the church has not made any gain among the colored population. The very limited number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary resources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Northern fanatics, well salaried by their societies, have put up in many places meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people are drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in the name of liberty, singing, shouting, clapping of hands, dancing, confused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which they fancifully call *religious worship*.

## MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Mill Creek, St. John's Co., Church of St. Leopold, attended from St. Ambrose's every second Sunday of the month.

Picolata, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlement, attended from St. Ambrose's.

Green Cove, Orange Park, Baldwin, Sanderson, St. John's Bar, attended from Jacksonville.

Samson, Diego, Plummer's Settlement, attended from Mandarin.

Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, the Island of Chocolaski, attended from Key West.

Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chattahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.

Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina.

New Smyrna, Volusia, Mellonville, Enterprise, Orange Springs, Orange Mills, San Matteo, Crescent City, Welaka, Georgetown, Orlando, Port Orange, Daytona, Mosquito Ragoon, Dummitt's Grove, Sand Point, Fort Mason, Pine Island, Lake Stella, and Manhattan, attended from Pilatka.

Ocala, Marion Co., Church of St. Philip Neri, attended monthly from Pilatka.

De Land, Volusia Co., Church of St. Peter, attended monthly from Pilatka.

Maitland, Orange Co., Church of Mary of the Nativity, attended from Pilatka.

Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cieca, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tampa, Bayport, Brooksville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended from Tampa.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Sisters of St. Joseph*.—The Sisters of St. Joseph have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, in Fernandina, in Pilatka, and in Moccasin Branch.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, St. Augustine.—Rev. Mother Lazarus, *supr.* This institution has extensive grounds and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches, per scholastic year, \$150.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Jacksonville.—This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Claverie, *supr.* Board and tuition per year, \$150.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Fernandina.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Antonia, *supr.* Board and tuition per year, \$150.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Mandarin, Fla.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Julia, supr. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. Board and tuition, \$150, which may be paid in the produce of the country at market value.

*St. Joseph's Academy and Day-school*, Pilatka.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Josephine, supr.

*St. Joseph's Academy and Day-school*, St. Ambrose's Parish, St. John's Co.—Mother Stanislaus, supr.

*Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* have schools and a boarding-academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Félicité, supr. The Sisters have here also a flourishing school of colored children.

*The Sisters of the Holy Names* have also a day-school and academy in Tampa. Mother Leonidas, supr.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop.....	1	
Priests: Secular.....	12	
Religious (including novices and postulants): Women.....	75	
Ecclesiastical students.....	7	
Churches.....	10	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said.....	10	
Stations visited.....	70	
Convents.....	8	
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies).....	7	56
Parochial schools: a. Boys.....	8	368
b. Girls.....	8	563
Totals.....	23	987

## DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises that portion of Minnesota lying south of the southern limits of the counties of Chicago, Isanti, Sherburne, Stearns, Pope, Stevens, and Traverse.*

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., cons. Jan. 25, 1851; d. Feb. 22, 1857. Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., cons. July 24, 1859; resigned July 31, 1884; titular Bishop of Mennith.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN IRELAND, D.D., cons. Dec. 21, 1875, Bishop of Maronea, and Coadjuitor; succeeded to the see of St. Paul July 31, 1884.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. A. RAVOUX.

*Council of the Bishop*—V. Rev. A. RAVOUX, REVS. A. OSTER, Js. MCGOLRICK, A. PLUT.

*Secretary*—Rev. J. C. BYRNE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, 6th and St. Peter, Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., V. Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G., Revs. John Shanley, P. Danehy, J. C. Byrne.

Assumption Church (German), Priory, Exchange and 9th, V. Rev. Valentine Stimmler, O.S.B., prior; Revs. Simplicius Wimmer, O.S.B., Bernard Locnikar, O.S.B., Stanislaus Preiser, O.S.B., Ildephonsus Molitor, O.S.B.

St. Mary's Church, 9th and Locust, Revs. L. Caillet, James Keane.

St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. C. Genis, res. 510 Cedar st.

St. Stanislaus (Bohemian), Rev. Hon. Povolny, res. W. 7th st.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. John Nealis, res. 353 Iglehart st.

St. Michael's Church, Rev. Peter Gallagher, res. Gorham av. and St. John, West St. Paul.

St. Adalbert's Church (Polish), Rev. Dominic Majer, 241 Charles st.

Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Chas. Koeberl, res. Arcade and Dawson.

Church of St. Francis de Sales (German), Rev. J. N. Stariha, res. W. 7th st.

Church of St. Patrick, Case and Mississippi sts., Rev. Daniel Reilly.

Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Rev. C. De Ceuninck.

Chapel of the Visitation, attended from the Assumption Church.

Chapel of the Catholic Orphan Asylum, attended from the Good Shepherd.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from the Cathedral.



Little Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. Jos. H. Leonard.  
 White Bear, Church of St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. D. J. Jones.  
 Mounds View, church, attended from White Bear.

## HENNEPIN COUNTY.

Minneapolis, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Revs. F. Tissot, Jas. O'Reilly, Main st. and 9th av., N.E.  
 Church of the Immaculate Conception, Revs. Js. McGolrick, Henry McGolrick, P. O'Neill, res. 216 3d av., N.  
 Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Barth. Rajgeley, O.S.B.  
 Church of St. Joseph (German), Revs. Louis Salzeder, O.S.B., Maurus Bader, O.S.B.  
 Church of Notre Dame (French), Rev. P. Daignault, res. 18 S.E. 2d st.  
 Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. H. Daly, O.P., prior; Revs. T. L. Power, O.P., F. Eagan, O.P., E. P. De Cantillon, O.P., res. 19th av., S., and 5th st.  
 Church of St. Elizabeth (German), Rev. Peter Jeram.  
 Church of St. Clotilde, Rev. L. Nougaret, res. Lyndale and 11th av., N.  
 Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. A. Payette.  
 Osseo, Church of St. Vincent.  
 Medina (Lenz P.O.), Church of St. Ann (French), Rev. T. N. Roy.  
 Church of the Holy Name, Rev. John Schwartz.  
 Medicine Lake, church, attended from Medina.  
 Corcoran, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. William McGolrick.  
 Church of St. Walburga (German), attended from St. Michael's.  
 Church (French), attended from Medina.  
 Maple Plain, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. M. Mayer.  
 St. Boniface, church, attended from Chaska.  
 Cahilltown, church, attended by Rev. Jas. McGolrick.  
 Maple Grove, Church of St. Patrick, attended from Church of St. Thomas, Corcoran.  
 Richfield, church, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Minneapolis.  
 Crystal Lake, church, attended from St. Joseph's, Minneapolis.

## ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, Rev. Wm. Brennan.  
 Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, Rev. Joseph Goiffon.  
 Cedar Creek, Church of St. Patrick, attended from Anoka.

## BIG STONE COUNTY.

Graceville, Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. A. McDonnald.  
 Beardsley, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Edward Hennessey.  
 Ortonville, attended from Graceville.

## BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Revs. Peter Schnitzler, S.J., Aloysius Sigg, S.J., G. Graffweg, S.J., Peter Hagg, S.J., H. Haverman, S.J.  
 Church of —, Rev. John Prior.  
 Winnebago Agency, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Mankato.  
 Good Thunder, church, attended from Mankato.  
 Mapleton, Church of St. Theresa, attended from Minnesota Lake.  
 Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Henry Jajéski.  
 Crystal Lake, station, attended from Mankato.

## BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Revs. A. Berghold, P. Solnce.  
 Sleepy Eye, Church of St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. E. Dekiere.  
 Springfield, church, Rev. Wendelin Stultz.  
 Leavenworth, Church of the Japanese Martyrs, attended from Springfield.

## CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. Clementinus Lohrbacher, O.S.F., præses;  
 Revs. Ambrose Jansen, O.S.F., Dominic Florian, O.S.F., Fulgentius Eick, O.S.F.  
 Waconia, Church of St. Boniface, attended from Chaska.  
 Benton, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Godfrey Brann.  
 Assumption, Church of the Assumption (Norwood P.O.), Rev. W. J. Keul.  
 Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception.  
 Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, attended from Chaska.  
 Chanhassan, Church of St. Hubert, attended from Chaska.  
 Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, attended from Chaska.  
 Norwood, church, attended by Rev. G. Braun.

## CHIPPewa COUNTY.

Montevideo, station, attended from Stewart.  
 Grace, station, attended from De Graff.

## COTTONWOOD COUNTY.

Mountain Lake, station, attended from Madelia.  
 Windom, station, attended from Heron Lake.

## DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. James P. Ryan.  
 St. Boniface's Church (German), Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B.  
 Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Louis Cornelis.  
 Byrnesville (P.O. Hamilton, Scott Co.), Church of St. John, Rev. Patrick Glennon.  
 New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Gregory Koering.  
 Rosemount, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Hurley.  
 Invergrove (Westcott P.O.), Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Edward Duffy.  
 Bellwood, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J. P. Ryan.  
 Fairfield, church, attended from New Market.  
 Farmington, church, attended from Rosemount.  
 Vermillion, Church of St. Agatha, attended from Invergrove.  
 Church of St. John, attended from New Trier.  
 Douglas (Trout Brook P.O.), Church of St. Joseph, Rev. P. Schmid.

## DODGE COUNTY.

Claremount, Church of St. Francis de Sales, attended from Owatonna.  
 Kasson, church, attended from Rochester.

## FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Easton, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Minnesota Lake.  
 Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Theodore Venn.  
 Wells, Church of St. Casimir, attended from Minnesota Lake.

## FILLMORE COUNTY.

Chatfield, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Michael Hanley.  
 Fountain, Church of St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from Chatfield.  
 Lanesboro, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. James Coyne.  
 Preston, church, attended from Lanesboro.  
 Carmonia, Church of St. John, attended from Spring Valley.  
 Rushford, Church of St. Joseph, attended from Lanesboro.  
 Spring Valley, church, Rev. Michael J. Smith.

## FREEBORN COUNTY.

Albert Lea, Church of St. Theodore, Rev. James Fleming.  
 Newry, Church of St. Mary, attended from Blooming Prairie.  
 Bath, church,  
 Twin Lake, station, } attended from Albert Lea.  
 Alden, station,

## GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. John Meier.  
 Bell Creek (Ryan P.O.), Church of St. Columbkil, Rev. Hugh McDavitt.  
 Belvidere (Belle Chester P.O., Wabasha Co.), Church of St. Mary, Rev. John Tori.  
 Pine Island, Church of St. Michael.  
 Cherry Grove, church, attended from Bell Creek.  
 Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., attended from Bell Creek.  
 Zumbrota, attended from Bell Creek.

## HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Shanahan.  
 Church of St. Peter (German), Rev. John Zuzek.  
 Brownsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Michael Quinn.  
 Hokah (village), Church of St. Peter, attended by Rev. P. Pernin.  
 Convent, attended from La Crescent.  
 La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, Rev. P. Pernin.  
 Jefferson, church, attended by Rev. M. Quinn.  
 Freeburg, church, attended by Rev. J. Zuzek.  
 Houston, church, attended by Rev. P. Pernin.  
 Ricefort, church, attended by Rev. P. Shanahan.

## JACKSON COUNTY.

Heron Lake, church, Rev. A. Ogulin.  
 Jackson, station, attended from Heron Lake.

## KANDIYOHI COUNTY.

Willmar, Church of St. Mary, attended from De Graff.  
 Kandiyohi, Church of St. Patrick, attended from De Graff.

## LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY.

Lac qui Parle, station, attended from Stewart.

## LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Kilkenny, Church of St. Canice, Rev. Martin Connelly.  
 Heidelberg, Church of St. Scholastica.  
 Marysburg, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. P. K. Ryan.



Le Sueur, church, Rev. Max. Wurst.  
 Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, attended from Marysburg.  
 Montgomery, church, Rev. F. Pribyl.  
 St. Henry, church, Rev. P. Maly.  
 St. Thomas, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Michael Cauley.  
 Montgomery (township), church, attended from Kilkenny.  
 Waterville, church, attended from Waseca.  
 St. John, church, attended from Jordan, Scott Co.

## LINCOLN COUNTY.

Wilno, Church of St. John Cantius, Rev. —.  
 Lake Benton, attended from Wilno.  
 Tyler, station, attended from Wilno.

## LYON COUNTY.

Minneota, Church of St. Edward, Rev. Edward Lee.  
 Ghent, Church of St. Eloi, Rev. J. Devos.  
 Marshall, church, attended from Ghent.  
 Tracey, church, attended from Minneota.

## MARTIN COUNTY.

Fairmount, church, attended from Blue Earth City.

## M'LEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Rudolph Deusterman.  
 Silver Lake, church, Rev. J. Zawadski.  
 Winsted, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Frederick Ellshorst.  
 Stewart, church, Rev. A. Kober.  
 Bear Creek, church, attended by Rev. J. Zawadski.  
 Hutchinson, Church of St. Anastasia, Rev. Peter Boucher.  
 Rocky Run, church, attended from Hutchinson.

## MEEKER COUNTY.

Litchfield, Church of St. Philip, Rev. Patrick Kenny.  
 Forest City, Church of St. Gertrude, Rev. Jno. McDermott.  
 Greenleaf, Church of St. Columban, attended from Hutchinson.  
 Darwin, church, attended from Forest City.  
 Manannah, church, attended from Litchfield.

## MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, Rev. D. Sullivan.  
 Adams, Church of St. John, Rev. Nicholas Schmitz.  
 Grand Meadow, church, attended from Spring Valley.  
 Le Roy, church, attended from Adams.  
 Rose Creek, station, attended from Adams.

## MURRAY COUNTY.

Avoca, Church of St. Rose of Lima, Rev. John Conway.  
 Iona, Rev. M. McDonnell.  
 Hadley, station, attended from Avoca.  
 Fulda, Church of St. Gabriel, attended from Avoca.  
 Currie, Church of the Im. Heart of Mary, Rev. Martin Mahony.

## NICOLLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Revs. Bernard Sandmeier, Charles Sorensen.  
 West Newton, Church of St. George, Rev. Benedict Beinhardt.  
 Granby, Church of the Visitation, attended from St. Peter.  
 Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, attended from St. Peter.  
 Middle Lake, Church of St. Nicholas, attended from St. Peter.

## NOBLES COUNTY.

Adrian, Church of St. Adrian, Rev. C. J. Knauf.  
 Hersey, station, attended from Heron Lake.  
 Little Rock, station, attended from Adrian.  
 Worthington, station, attended from Heron Lake.  
 Lismore, station, attended from Luverne.  
 St. Kilian, attended from Adrian.

## OLMSTED COUNTY.

Rochester, Church of St. John, Rev. William Riordan.  
 Pleasant Grove (Carrollsville P.O.), Church of St. Bridget, Rev. M. Lynch.  
 Eyota, station, attended from Rochester.  
 High Forest, station, attended from Pleasant Grove.

## PIPESTONE COUNTY.

Edgerton, attended from Iona.  
 Pipestone City, attended from Avoca.  
 Woodstock, attended from Avoca.

## REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, attended from Birch Coolie.  
 Lamberton, attended from Currie.  
 Walnut Grove, attended from Currie.  
 Westline, attended from Ghent.

## RENVILLE COUNTY.

Birch Coolie, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. Andre.  
 Bird Island, church, attended from Stewart.  
 Fairfax, church, attended from Birch Coolie.  
 Henryville, station, attended from Birch Coolie.  
 Emmet, station, attended from Birch Coolie.  
 Hector, station, attended from Stewart.

## RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Revs. Thos. O'Gorman, Patrick Fox.  
 Church of St. Lawrence (German), Rev. John Van Leent.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. John Van Leent.  
 Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Jno. Slevin.  
 Northfield, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. Jno. Paolin.  
 Hazelwood, Church of the Annunciation, attended by Rev. Jno. Paolin.  
 Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, attended by Rev. Jno. Slevin.  
 Richland, church, attended from Faribault.  
 Veseli, Bohemian church, Rev. Liborius Ligdai.

## ROCK COUNTY.

Luverne, church, Rev. —.

## SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. A. Plut.  
 Church of St. Mary, Rev. Michael McIntyre.  
 Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Kennedy.  
 Church of SS. Peter and Paul (German), attended from Jordan.  
 Jordan, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Guido Knepper, O.S.F., præsides; Revs.  
 Casimir Huetpe, O.S.F., Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F., and Fabianus Rechtime, O.S.F.  
 New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. F. Tichy.  
 St. Patrick, Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Patrick Kiernan.  
 Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, Rev. D. Socha.  
 Marystown, Church of Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F.  
 St. Benedict, church, attended from Jordan.  
 St. Joseph, church, attended from Jordan.  
 Credit River, Church of St. Peter, attended by Rev. P. Glennon.

## SIBLEY COUNTY.

Gessen Land, Faxon P.O., Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Edward Coghlan.  
 Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. John Jacobs.  
 St. John's Church, attended from Assumption.  
 Green Isle, church, Rev. John Hand.  
 Arlington, church, attended from Henderson.  
 Winthrop, station, attended from Benton.  
 Gaylord, attended from Benton.

## STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Walter Raleigh.  
 Blooming Prairie, Church of St. Columbanus, Rev. David L. Murray.  
 Deerfield, church, attended from Faribault.  
 Somerset, church, attended from Heidelberg.

## SWIFT COUNTY.

De Graff, Church of St. Bridget, Rev. Lawrence Ryan.  
 Clontarf, Church of St. Malachy, Rev. A. Oster.  
 Benson, Church of St. Francis, attended from Clontarf.  
 Appleton, station, attended from Stewart.  
 Fairfield, Church of St. Agnes, attended from Clontarf.  
 New Posen, attended from Silver Lake, McLeod Co.

## WABASHA COUNTY.

Wabasha, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.  
 Lake City, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Edmund Stack.  
 West Albany, Lakey P.O., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Patrick Boland.  
 Highland (Theilmanton P.O.), church, Rev. Patrick B. Murray.  
 Oakwood, church, attended from Highland.  
 Minneiska, church, attended from Wabasha.  
 Mazeppa, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Belvidere.  
 Plainview, station, attended from Highland.



## WASECA COUNTY.

Waseca, church, Rev. Alex. Christie.  
 St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, Rev. P. McCabe.  
 Isco, Church of St. Jarlath, attended from Janesville.  
 Janesville, Church of St. Anne.  
 Byron, church, attended from St. Mary.  
 Richland, station, attended from Waseca.

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Revs. Maurice Murphy, James Gaughan.  
 Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. Alfonsus Knisle, O.S.B.  
 Church of St. Joseph (French), Rev. Eugene Rey.  
 Oakdale, Church of the Guardian Angels, attended from Assumption Church, St. Paul.  
 Langdon, church, attended from Hastings.

## WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, Church of Mater Dolorosa, attended from St. James.  
 St. James, church, Rev. P. M. Jung.

## WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. J. B. Cotter.  
 Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Al. Heller.  
 Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Romuald Byzewski.  
 Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. J. Gessel.  
 Hart, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Charles.  
 St. Charles, Church of St. Charles, Rev. Casper Schmitt.  
 Elba, Church of St. Aloysius, attended from Rollingstone.  
 Lewiston, Church of St. Rose of Lima, attended from St. Charles.  
 Phillips, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Al. Heller.  
 Ridgeway, St. Patrick's, attended from La Crescent.  
 Oak Ridge, church, attended from Rollingstone.

## WRIGHT COUNTY.

St. Michael's, Church of St. Michael, Rev. J. Shroeder.  
 Delano, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Juo. Rynda.  
 Chatham, Church of St. Charles, Rev. C. Robert.  
 Waverly, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Jos. Guillot.  
 French Lake, Church of St. Ignatius, attended by Rev. C. Robert.  
 Pelican Lake, Church of St. Mark, attended by Rev. J. Shroeder.  
 Maple Lake, Church of St. Timothy, Rev. Mathew Ryan.  
 Clearwater, attended from Maple Lake.

## YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY.

Granite Falls, church, attended from Stewart.  
 St. Leo, station, attended from Minneota.

## SEMINARIES.

The theological students of the diocese are distributed between St. John's College, Minnesota; St. Francis de Sales', Milwaukee; the Propaganda, Rome; Grand Seminary, Montreal; Louvain, Belgium; St. Sulpice, Paris.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

*Benedictine Fathers*, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Hastings, and Stillwater.—10 Fathers.  
*Jesuit Fathers*, Mankato.—5 Fathers. Rev. P. Schnitzler (supr.)  
*Franciscan Fathers*, Jordan, Scott Co., Rev. Guido Knepper (supr.); and Chaska, Carver Co., Rev. C. Lohrbacher (supr.).—8 Fathers.  
*Dominican Fathers*, Minneapolis.—4 Fathers. Rev. H. Daley (supr.), to whom application may be made for Dominican Fathers for missions.  
*Christian Brothers*, St. Paul.—9 Brothers. Bro. Emery (supr.)  
*Franciscan Brothers*, Clontarf.  
*Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Hastings, and Stillwater. Provincial-house and novitiate in St. Paul.—140 Sisters and novices. Sister Seraphine, provincial.  
*Sisters of St. Benedict*, Minneapolis and St. Paul.—7 Sisters.  
*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Faribault, Austin, S. Minneapolis.—19 Sisters.  
*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, St. Paul.—Sister Mary Bernard, supr. 21 Sisters.  
*Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Paul, Mankato, Hokah, Winona, Wabasha, Red Wing, St. Michael, Caledonia, Shakopee, Henderson, Jordan, New Trier, Belvidere, Benton, Le Sueur.—45 Sisters.  
*Sisters of the Visitation*, St. Paul.—Sister Mary Aimée, supr. 9 Sisters.  
*Sisters of Christian Charity*, New Ulm, Minneapolis, Chaska.—21 Sisters.  
*Sisters of St. Francis*, Rochester, Owatonna, Glencoe, St. Peter, Sleepy Eye, and Winsted Lake.—53 Sisters. Mother-house in Rochester. Sister Alfrida, supr.  
*Sisters of St. Francis* (Mother-house, New Castle), Rochester.  
*Ursuline Sisters*, Lake City.—11 Sisters. Sister Liguori, supr.

*Sisters of Mercy*, Minneapolis, Anoka.—8 Sisters. Sister Mary Joseph, supr.  
*Franciscan Sisters*, Waconia, St. Victoria, St. Hubert, Winona, Minneapolis.  
*Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus*, Avoca.—6 Sisters.  
*Little Sisters of the Poor*, St. Paul.—8 Sisters.  
*Handmaids of Our Lord*, New Ulm.—5 Sisters.

## ACADEMIES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, St. Paul.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.  
*Visitation Academy*, St. Paul.—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 50.  
*Belhlehem Academy*, Faribault.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 90.  
*Academy of the Holy Angels*, Minneapolis.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 130.  
*Select School*, St. Anthony.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 49.  
*Select School*, Hastings.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 70.  
*Academy of Lourdes*, Rochester.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.  
*Ursuline Academy*, Lake City.—Ursuline Sisters.  
*Academy of the Holy Child*, Avoca, Murray Co.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, Henderson.—Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*Academy of St. Michael*, New Ulm.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 30.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Paul*: Cathedral, boys' school, Christian Brothers, pupils 250; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, pupils 235.—Assumption Church, boys' school, pupils 300; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, pupils 500.—St. Mary's, Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, pupils 300.—St. Louis', Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher, pupils 175.—St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Joseph, pupils 190.—Sacred Heart, pupils 189.—St. Francis', Sisters of Notre Dame, pupils 180.—St. Michael's, Sisters of St. Joseph, pupils 175.  
*Minneapolis*: St. Anthony, Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher, pupils 370.—Immaculate Conception, Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher, pupils 410.—St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher, pupils 155.—St. Boniface, Sisters of Christian Charity, pupils 175.—Holy Rosary, Sisters of St. Dominic, pupils 380.—St. Elizabeth, Sisters of St. Francis, pupils, 120.  
*Adams*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 75.  
*Austin*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 210.  
*Anoka*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 60.  
*Avoca*.—Sisters of the Holy Child. Pupils, 50.  
*Benton*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 117.  
*Belle Plaine*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.  
*Belgrade*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
*Belvidere*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 70.  
*St. Benedict*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
*St. Boniface*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.  
*Caledonia*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
*Carver*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
*Chaska*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 200.  
*Delano*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 100.  
*Faribault*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 235.  
*Glencoe*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 180.  
*Hart*, Winona Co.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 36.  
*Hastings*.—Guardian Angels, Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Boniface*, Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 140.  
*Heidelberg*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 176.  
*Henderson*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 95.  
*Hokah*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 56.  
*Jordan*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 115.  
*Lake City*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 65.  
*Le Sueur*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140.  
*Mankato*.—Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 330.  
*Marystown*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 130.  
*New Trier*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 50.  
*New Ulm*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 195.  
*New Prague*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
*Owatonna*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.  
*Red Wing*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.  
*Rollingstone*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
*Rochester*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 320.  
*Shakopee*.—Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teacher. Pupils, 150.  
*Sleepy Eye*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 132.  
*Stillwater*.—Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. Pupils, 150.  
*Benedictine Sisters*. Pupils, 40.  
*St. Peter*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Hubert*.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Joseph*, Scott Co.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.  
*St. John*, Scott Co.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
*St. Victoria*, Carver Co.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 40.  
*St. Michael's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 170.



*Veseli*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 180.  
*Waconia*.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 150.  
*West Newton*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
*Winona*.—St. Thomas, Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.  
 St. Joseph, Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
 St. Stanislaus, lay teacher. Pupils, 150.  
*Winsted Lake*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 128.  
*Wabasha*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 175.  
 In most of the country missions, the population being entirely Catholic, no necessity exists for the establishment of special parochial schools.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, St. Paul.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Patients, 75.  
*St. Alexander's Hospital*, New Ulm.—Handmaids of our Lord.  
*Catholic Orphan Asylum*, for girls, St. Paul.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Josephine, supr. Orphans, 60.  
*Catholic Orphan Asylum*, for boys, Minneapolis.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Priscilla, supr. Orphans, 64.  
*German Catholic Orphan Asylum*, St. Paul.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Orphans, 51.  
*Home for Aged Poor*, Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Paul. Inmates, 44.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, St. Paul.—Sister Mary Bernard, supr. 80 penitents, 18 children of preservation.  
*Mater Misericordiæ Hospital*, Minneapolis.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Joseph, supr.  
*St. Paul's Industrial School*, for boys, Clontarf, Swift Co.—Franciscan Brothers. Bro. William (supr.) Boys, 62.  
*Home of the Sacred Heart*, for boys, Iona, Murray Co.—Rev. M. McDonnell.

## SOCIETIES.

*Society of St. Vincent*. Particular Council in St. Paul. Conferences attached to the Cathedral, to St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Louis' Churches, St. Paul; to St. Anthony's and to the Immaculate Conception Churches, Minneapolis; to the Church of the Guardian Angels, Hastings; to St. Michael's, Stillwater; to Church of the Immaculate Conception, Faribault.  
 Catholic total abstinence societies, Rosary societies, sodalities, confraternities of the Sacred Heart and Apostleship of Prayer, etc., etc., attached to nearly all the churches throughout the diocese.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	126	Religious orders of women.....	14
Priests of religious orders.....	27	Hospitals.....	3
Total number of priests.....	153	Asylums and protectorates.....	5
Churches.....	195	Female academies and boarding-schools.....	10
Stations.....	51	Conferences of St. Vincent.....	7
Ecclesiastical students.....	36	Baptisms of 1883.....	6,604
Religious orders of men.....	6		

## DIOCESE OF TRENTON.

ESTABLISHED BY HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII. IN 1881.

*Comprises fourteen Counties in the State of New Jersey—viz., Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Hunterdon, Mercer, Middlesex, Monmouth, Ocean, Salem, Somerset, Warren.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL J. O'FARRELL, D.D., cons. Nov. 1, 1881. First Bishop of the Diocese. Episcopal residence, 151 N. Warren st., Trenton.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. ANTHONY SMITH.

*Secretary*—Rev. JAMES A. MCFARL.

*Council of the Bishop*—V. Rev. ANTHONY SMITH, V.G.; Revs. JOHN ROGERS, JOHN A. KELLY, THADDEUS HOGAN, PETER FITZSIMMONS, PETER JACCHETTI, O.M.C.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Trenton, St. Mary's Cathedral, Warren and Bank sts., Rt. Rev. Michael Joseph O'Farrell, D.D., V. Rev. Anthony Smith, V.G., Revs. Michael Dolan, Joseph Lawler.  
 Sacred Heart, Broad and Centre sts., Revs. Thaddeus Hogan, John J. Griffin.  
 St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Joseph Thurnes.  
 Our Lady of Lourdes (Chambersburg), Rev. Franciscan Fathers.  
 St. Joseph's (Millham), attended from St. Mary's Cathedral.  
 Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, Rev. Stanislaus Danielow.  
 Annandale, Hunterdon Co., attended from High Bridge.  
 Asbury Park, Monmouth Co., Church of the Holy Spirit, Rev. Michael L. Glennon.  
 Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, Revs. John Joseph Fedigan, O.S.A., John Ryan, O.S.A.  
 Atlantic Highlands, Monmouth Co. (new church building), att. from New Monmouth.  
 Aislen, Burlington Co., attended from Egg Harbor.

- Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Mendham.  
 Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Washington.  
 Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., St. Joachim's, attended from New Hampton Junction.  
 Beversly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Gibson.  
 Bloomsbury, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.  
 Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Patk. F. Connolly, Michael J. O'Donnell.  
 Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard J. O'Connell.  
 Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James A. Walsh.  
 Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Secundinus Pattle.  
 Camden, Camden Co., Immaculate Conception, Broadway and Market st., Revs. Peter Fitzsimmons, Joseph F. Flanagan.  
 South Camden, Church of the Sacred Heart, att. fr. the Immaculate Conception.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Division and 4th sts., Rev. Francis M. Neubauer, O.M.C.  
 Cape May, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Theophilus Degen.  
 Cape May Point, Cape May Co., St. Agnes' (new church building), att. from Cape May.  
 Clinton, Hunterdon Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from High Bridge.  
 Colt's Neck, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freehold.  
 Cranbury Station, attended from Perrineville.  
 Dunellen, Middlesex Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from North Plainfield.  
 Eatontown, Monmouth Co., attended from Long Branch.  
 Elberon, Monmouth Co., St. Michael's (church building), attended from Long Branch.  
 Elmer, Salem Co., St. Ann's (new church building), attended by Franciscan Fathers from Camden.  
 Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Joseph Esser.  
 Farmingdale, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.  
 Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from High Bridge.  
 Florence, Burlington Co., St. Clare's, attended from Bordentown.  
 Franklinville, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Frederick Kivelitz.  
 Glassboro, Gloucester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Woodbury.  
 Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Egbert Kars, Wm. C. Lynch.  
 Goshen, Cape May Co., St. Elizabeth of Hungary, attended from Millville.  
 Greensburg, Mercer Co., attended from St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.  
 Hacktstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. William H. Orem.  
 Haddonfield, Camden Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Hammononton, Atlantic Co. (new church building), attended from Egg Harbor City.  
 Helmetta, attended from Jamesburg.  
 Highlands, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help (new church building), attended from Seabright.  
 High Bridge, Hunterdon Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Horan.  
 Hightstown, Mercer Co., attended from Perrineville.  
 Hillsdale, Monmouth Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Freehold.  
 Holmdel, Monmouth Co., attended from New Monmouth.  
 Hopewell, Mercer Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Bound Brook.  
 Jamesburg, Middlesex Co., St. James the Less, Rev. Patrick J. O'Farrell.  
 State Reform School, attended from St. James', Jamesburg.  
 Jobstown, Burlington Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Mount Holly.  
 Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine G. Spierings.  
 Lakewood, Ocean Co., attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.  
 Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John F. Brady.  
 Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., attended from High Bridge.  
 Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. James A. McFaul.  
 Malaga, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Manalapan, Monmouth Co., attended from Perrineville.  
 Manchester, Ocean Co., St. John's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.  
 Manunka Chunk, Warren Co., attended from Oxford Furnace.  
 Marlboro, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.  
 Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', Rev. Thomas J. McCormack.  
 Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Somerville.  
 Millstone, Monmouth Co., attended from Jamesburg.  
 Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Charles J. Giese.  
 Moorestown, Burlington Co., Our Lady and St. Patrick, Rev. Jas. McKernan.  
 Morrisville, Monmouth Co., St. Catharine of Genoa, attended from New Monmouth.  
 Mount Holly, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Denis Duggan.  
 Mullica Hill, Gloucester Co., attended from Swedesboro.  
 Neshanic, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.  
 New Brooklyn, Middlesex Co., attended from Metuchen.  
 New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Somerset st., Revs. John Rogers, John A. O'Grady, William P. Cantwell.  
 St. John the Baptist (German), Neilson and Carman sts., Rev. Henry Th. Martens.  
 Sacred Heart, Throop av. and Suydam st., Rev. Bernard J. Mulligan.  
 New Egypt, Ocean Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Allentown.  
 New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Michael J. Brennan.  
 New Monmouth, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. J. J. F. O'Connor.  
 North Branch, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.



North Plainfield, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. J. O'Haulon.  
 Oceanic, Monmouth Co., attended from Seabright.  
 Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Patrick A. Treacy.  
 Pennington, Mercer Co., attended from St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.  
 Perrineville, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Bartholomew Carey.  
 Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter L. Connolly.  
 Phillipsburg, Warren Co., St. Philip and St. James', Revs. Robert E. Burke, John M. O'Leary.  
 Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., St. Mary's, attended from Egg Harbor City.  
 Point Pleasant, Ocean Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.  
 Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Meran.  
 Prospect Plains, Middlesex Co., attended from Jamesburg.  
 Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph J. Zimmer.  
 Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. Michael E. Kane.  
 Riverside, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.  
 Riverton, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.  
 Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter J. Dernis.  
 Sandy Hook, Monmouth Co., attended from Seabright.  
 Sayreville, Middlesex Co., attended from South Amboy.  
 Seabright, Monmouth Co., Holy Cross (new church building), Rev. John H. Fox.  
 Sea Isle City, Cape May Co. (new church building), attended from Millville.  
 Somerville, Somerset Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Martin A. v. d. Bogaard.  
 Snow Hill, Camden Co., St. James', attended from Woodbury.  
 South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.  
 Spring Lake, Monmouth Co., St. Ann's, attended from Asbury Park.  
 Stony Hill, Somerset Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Schandel.  
 Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Cassese.  
 Tom's River, Ocean Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.  
 Tuckerton, Burlington Co., attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.  
 Vineland, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Fathers of Mercy.  
 Vineland (North), St. Paul of the Cross, attended by Fathers of Mercy from Vineland.  
 Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Donovan.  
 Waterford, Camden Co., Holy Family, attended from Egg Harbor City.  
 White Hill, Burlington Co., attended from Bordentown.  
 White House, Hunterdon Co., attended from Raritan.  
 Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., St. James', Rev. James F. Devine.  
 Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Neal McMenamin.  
 Woodstown, Salem Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.  
 Revs. Wm. Fitzgerald, Michael A. O'Reilly.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Chambersburg, Mercer Co.—V. Rev. Peter Jachetti, O.M.C. (guardian), Revs. Dominicus Reuter, O.M.C. (regent of studies), Angelus Goemann, Fidelis M. Voigt, O.M.C., Francis Sehner, O.M.C. (master of studies). 6 priests; 9 students; 2 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Camden, Camden Co., Division and 4th sts.—Revs. Francis M. Neubaner, O.M.C. (supr.), Peter W. Scharoun, O.M.C. 2 priests. Number in diocese, 8.  
*Society of the Fathers of Mercy*, Vineland, Cumberland Co.—Rev. Thomas L. McTague, S.P.M. (supr.), Revs. Alphonsus Germain, S.P.M., Stephen Weist, S.P.M. 3 priests. Number in diocese, 3.  
*College and Theological Seminary of the Sacred Heart*, Vineland, Cumberland Co.—Fathers of Mercy. (NOTE.—The Novitiate of the Fathers of Mercy is connected with the Institution.) V. Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., A.M. (vicar-provincial, pres., and prof. of canon law), Revs. J. B. Martin, S.P.M. (director of the seminary, and master of novices), F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., S.B. (prof. of moral theol. and philos.), T. L. McTague, S.P.M. (pastor and prof. of eccles. hist.), Eugene T. Kelly, S.P.M., A.M. (prefect of studies, prof. of Latin and Greek), Rev. Messrs. P. J. McCarren and J. F. Byrne (profs. of English branches). Applications for admission to the Society, or for missions, retreats, etc., should be made to V. Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., vice-provincial.  
*The Augustinian Fathers*, Atlantic City, Atlantic Co.—Revs. John Joseph Fedigan, O.S.A., John Ryan, O.S.A. 2 priests. Number in diocese, 2.  
*House of Brothers of the Holy Cross*, at Camden.—Brother Urban (supr.) and 2 Brothers. Number in diocese, 3.  
*Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton, Sister M. Celestine, sister-servant; 8 Sisters.—Sacred Heart, Trenton, Sister M. Blanche, sister-servant; 11 Sisters.—St. Peter's, New Brunswick, Sister Michaela, sister-servant; 8 Sisters.—St. Mary Magdalen, Millville, Sister Annina, sister-servant; 3 Sisters.—St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, New Brunswick, Sister Teresa Angela, sister-servant; 5 Sisters. Number in diocese, 35.  
*Sisters of Notre Dame*, at Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Camden.—Sister M. Columbana, supr. 4 Sisters. Number in diocese, 4.  
*Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, Province of Syracuse, at St. Paul's, Burlington, Mother M. Cecilia, supr.; 3 Sisters.—At St. Francis', Trenton, Mother M. Johanna, supr.; 4 Sisters.—At St. Peter's, Riverside, Mother M. Scholastica; 3 Sisters. Number in diocese, 10.

*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, Province of Philadelphia, attached to St. Francis' Hospital, Trenton, Sister Mary Hyacintha, sup.; 14 Sisters.—To Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton, Sister Mary Basilia, sup.; 5 Sisters.—To St. Rose's, Freehold, Sister Mary De Sales, sup.; 3 Sisters.—St. Mary's, Salem, Sister Mary Apollonia, sup.; 3 Sisters.—St. Joseph's, Keyport, Sister Mary Jerome, sup.; 3 Sisters. Number in diocese, 28.

*Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, St. Mary's, Gloucester.—Sister M. Pia, sup. 10 Sisters. Number in diocese, 10.

*Sisters of St. Joseph*, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Camden.—Sister Ludovica, sup. 7 Sisters. Number in diocese, 7.

*Sisters of Mercy*, St. Mary's, Bordentown, Sister Mary Regis, sup.; 12 Sisters.—St. Paul's, Princeton, Sister Mary Austin, sup.; 11 Sisters.—St. John's, Lambertville, Sister Mary Joseph, sup.; 7 Sisters. Number in diocese, 30.

*Sisters of Christian Charity*, St. John's Church, New Brunswick.—Sister Isabella, sup. 4 Sisters. Number in diocese, 4.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Park av., Atlantic City, Atlantic Co.—Madame Fannie Sullivan, R.S.C., sup. 15 religious. Number in diocese, 15.

## ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

*Sacred Heart*, Trenton.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Veronica, sister-servant. Sisters, 3; pupils, 70.

*St. Mary's*, Bordentown.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Regis, sup. Sisters, 3; pupils, 30.

*St. Mary's*, Camden.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Ludovica, sup. Teachers, 3; pupils, 31.

*Notre Dame*, Camden.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Columbana, sup. Pupils, 20.

*Sacred Heart*, Atlantic City.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Nolan, sup. Sisters, 3; pupils, 25.

*St. Scholastica's Boarding-School*, for young ladies, Princeton.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Austin, sup. Pupils, 15.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Mary's*, Trenton.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 450.

*Sacred Heart*, Trenton.—8 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 520.

*St. Francis'*, Trenton.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.

*Our Lady of Lourdes*, Trenton.—5 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 246.

*St. Joseph's*, Millham, Trenton.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 125.

*St. Mary's*, Bordentown.—8 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 207.

*St. Paul's*, Burlington.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.

*St. Mary's*, Camden.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph, 3 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 383.

*SS. Peter and Paul*, Camden.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 120.

*St. Rose of Lima*, Freehold.—3 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 110.

*St. Mary's*, Gloucester.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 200.

*St. Joseph's*, Keyport.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 127.

*St. John's*, Lambertville.—7 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.

*St. Mary Magdalen's*, Millville.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 80.

*St. Peter's*, New Brunswick.—8 Sisters of Charity, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 750.

*St. John Baptist's*, New Brunswick.—4 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 94.

*St. Ann's*, New Hampton Junction.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.

*St. Rose of Lima*, Oxford Furnace.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

*St. Mary's*, Perth Amboy.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 175.

*St. Paul's*, Princeton.—9 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

*St. James'*, Red Bank.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

*St. Mary's*, Salem.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 72.

*St. Mary's*, South Amboy.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

*St. Peter's*, Riverside.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Francis' Hospital*, Chambersburg.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Hyacintha, sup. 14 religious; 2 postulants; 81 beds; 395 patients. Chaplain, a Father from Franciscan Convent.

"*St. Mary's Union*," established Feb. 2, 1882, for the protection, education, and moral improvement of homeless children, under the direction of Rev. James A. McFaul, Long Branch, N. J.; associate members, 30,000. This pious association, through the annual sums of 25 cents from each member, is the chief support of "St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum, New Brunswick, N. J." Several donations have been received during the past year. It is hoped that these are but an earnest of similar gifts from those whom God has blessed with temporal goods.

*St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum*, New Brunswick.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Teresa Angela, sister-servant. Orphans, 50; Sisters, 5. Attended from St. Peter's, New Brunswick.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Mary's Cathedral; Sacred Heart, Trenton; St. Mary's, Camden; and there are pious confraternities and associations in the different parishes, notably the Society for the Propagation of the Faith at St. Mary's Cathedral.



*Young Men's Catholic Association*, St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.—60 members.  
*Catholic Young Men's Association*, Sacred Heart, Trenton.—90 members.  
*Young Men's Catholic Literary Society*, 153 members; *Young Men's Catholic Union*, 100 members; *Young Men's Athletic Club*, 110 members; *St. Aloysius' Society* (150 boys), St. Peter's, New Brunswick.  
*The Young Men's Literary Union*, St. John's, Lambertville.—70 members.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular.....	13	
<i>b.</i> Secular.....	59	
Brothers.....	5	
Sisters.....	143	
Ecclesiastical students.....	24	
Churches.....	84	
Stations visited.....	33	
Convents.....	4	
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies.....	6	242
Orphan asylum.....	1	50
Parochial schools.....	24	4,879
Hospital.....	1	
Baptisms reported in 1883.....		2,178
Burials “ “.....		1,076
Marriages “ “.....		420

## DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

*Comprises Vancouver's Island and Alaska Territory.*

*Administrator*—V. Rev. J. J. JONCKAU.

*Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1847; d. July 28, 1871. Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., cons. June 29, 1873; promoted to Oregon City.  
 Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., cons. Dec. 14, 1879; transferred to Helena, U. S.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

(See Part II. p. 50.)

## ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

St. Rosa de Lima of Fort Wrangle, attended from Victoria.

Sitka,  
 Sitka,  
 Takou,  
 Hootsnoo,  
 Chilcat,

} Attended from Victoria.

Kodiak, south of Cook Inlet,

Ilelewik, on Unalaska,

St. Michael's, on Behring Strait,

Anvik,

Nulato,

Nuklukayat,

} on Youcon River,

} Attended from Victoria.

## DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

*Comprises Indiana south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren counties.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS SILAS CHATARD, D.D., cons. May 12, 1878. Res. Indianapolis.

*Deceased Prelates*—Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, cons. 1834; d. 1839. Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, cons. 1839; d. in 1882. Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, cons. 1847; d. 1848. Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., cons. Jan. 14, 1849; d. June 28, 1877.

*Vicars-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. AUGUST BESSONIES, St. John's Church, and V. Rev. ANTHONY SCHEIDELER, St. Mary's, Indianapolis.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE.

*Council of the Bishop*—Rt. Revs. FINTAN MUNDWILER, O.S.B., Mgr. A. BESSONIES, V.G., V. Rev. A. SCHEIDELER, V.G., Revs. H. PEYTHIEU, JOHN GUÉGUEN, E. AUDRAN, A. MERZ, FERDINAND BERGMAYER, O.S.F., D. J. McMULLEN, D. O'DONAGHUE, secretary.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rev. H. Peythieu, rector; Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.

St. John the Baptist (German), Revs. Aegidius J. Merz, A. Kaelin.

Chapel of St. Rose, St. Rose's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended daily from the Cathedral.

Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Schoentrup.

Anstin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.

Bainbridge, St. Patrick's, attended from Greencastle.

Batesville, Ripley Co., St. Louis', Rev. Philibert Alstaetter, O.S.F.

Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.

Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. T. X. Logan.

Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. John's.

Bradford, Harrison Co., Rev. F. X. Seegmüller.

Boonville, Warrick Co., St. Clement's, attended from St. John's.

Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of the B.V., Rev. H. Pierrard.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann.

Brownburg, Hendricks Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. E. J. Spelman.

Buena Vista (Six Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James', Rev. C. Schwarz.

Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. A. Oster.

Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.

Carbon, Clay Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brazil.

Cedar Grove, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. H. H. Tegeder.

Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. Jos. A. Fleischmann.

Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Rockport.

Cypress Dale, Vanderburg Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mount Vernon.

Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. A. Schnell.

Connerville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. Fr. Joseph Rudolf.

St. Gabriel's Chapel of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Gabriel's.

Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.

Dover (Kelso P.O.), Dearborn Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Brüggemann.

Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Columbus.

Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. James Pfeiffer.

Evansville, Assumption, Rev. E. F. McBarron.

Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Julius J. Duddenhausen.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Vieffhaus.

St. Boniface's, Rev. W. M. Bultmann.

St. Mary's Chapel, St. Mary's Hospital of Daughters of Charity.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor.

Faux Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.

Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Revs. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., Alex. Burkhard, O.S.B.

Immaculate Conception Chapel, Convent of the Nuns of St. Benedict, attended from St. Ferdinand's.

Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from St. Ferdinand's.

Filmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.

Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. James Stremier.

Fortville, Marion Co., St. Thomas', attended from Indianapolis.

Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Indianapolis.

French Island, Spencer Co., attended from Rockport.

Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, attended from St. Meinrad.

Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. Power.

Greenfield, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Indianapolis.

Greensburg, Decatur Co., St. Mary's, Rev. George S. Steigerwald.

Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clark Co.

Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.

Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. A. Gillig.

Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. Joseph's.

Haubstadt, Gibson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. B. Ewers.

Henryville, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.

Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul's (Vincennes P.O.), Rev. John Dion.

Hintingburg, Dubois Co., Visitation of the B.V., Rev. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.

Indianapolis, St. John's, Rt. Revs. Francis Silas Chatard, D.D., Mgr. Aug. Bessonies, V.G., Revs. D. O'Donaghue, M. Collier.

St. Mary's (German), V. Rev. A. Scheideler, V.G., Rev. William Wach.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Hugh O'Neill.

St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Alerding.

Sacred Heart Church (German) and Convent, Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., supr. and pastor; Revs. Stanislaus Rieman, O.S.F., Raynerius Dickneite, O.S.F.,

Rudolph Hortsmann, O.S.F., Othmar Putthoff, O.S.F.

St. Bridget's, Rev. D. Curran.

St. Francis' (Brightwood), Rev. F. Rudolph Hortsmann, O.S.F.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Institute, attended from St. Patrick's Church.



- Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of St. John's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, att. from St. John's.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Indian Kentucky, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, attended from North Madison.  
 Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.  
 Jeffersonville, Clark Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.  
 St. Anthony's, Rev. Bernard Ettensperger, O.M.C.  
 Knightstown, Henry Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Newcastle.  
 Knightsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.  
 Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.  
 Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Cedar Grove.  
 Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. F. Sondermann.  
 Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. L. Brassart.  
 Lexington, Scott Co., attended from North Vernon.  
 Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jan. M. D'Arco.  
 Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.  
 Madison, St. Michael's, Rev. E. M. Faller.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. B. H. Seepe.  
 North Madison, St. Patrick's, Rev. Geo. Widerin.  
 St. Gabriel's Chapel, St. Gabriel's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Rev. Maurice Wagner, O.S.B.  
 Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Indianapolis.  
 Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Shoals.  
 Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., Rev. —.  
 Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Piers.  
 Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Kaspar Seiler.  
 Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. F. Lubbermann.  
 Millhousen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. W. Peppersack.  
 Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. A. Feigen.  
 Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.  
 New Albany, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. B. Kelly.  
 Annunciation (German), Rev. Francis Ign. Klein.  
 New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.  
 New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Troy.  
 New Middleton, Harrison Co., Rev. A. Peckskamp.  
 Newburg, Warrick Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. C. J. Conrad.  
 Newcastle, Henry Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.  
 New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.  
 North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B.V., Rev. J. M. Missi.  
 Obertsville, Gibson Co., attended from Princeton.  
 Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Revs. Pius Niehaus, O.S.F., Peter B. Englert, O.S.F., Ferd. Heinzmann, O.S.F.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Oldenburg, attended from the Holy Family.  
 Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from Napoleon.  
 Petersburg, Pike Co., attended from Washington.  
 Prescott, Shelby Co. (Shelbyville P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Francis Torbeck.  
 Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, visited from Haubstadt.  
 Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Vincennes.  
 Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryves.  
 St. Andrew's (German), Rev. H. J. Seibert.  
 Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. W. Book.  
 Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Montezuma.  
 Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Jos. Macke.  
 Sabaria, Perry Co., St. Martin, attended from St. Meinrad.  
 Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Shoals.  
 Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from North Vernon.  
 Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. A. A. Schenk.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Prescott.  
 Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis', Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.  
 Schnellville, Dubois Co., Rev. Joseph Villinger, O.S.B.  
 Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.  
 St. Ann's, Jennings Co. (North Vernon P.O.), Rev. A. Danenhoffer.  
 St. Anthony's, Dubois Co., Rev. Cyrine Thomas, O.S.B.  
 St. Bernard's, Harrison Co. (Frenchtown P.O.), Rev. M. Andres.  
 St. Croix, Perry Co., Rev. Charles Bilger.  
 St. Henry's, Dubois Co., attended from St. Meinrad.  
 St. James', Gibson Co., Rev. Jos. Merckl.  
 St. John's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.  
 St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.  
 St. John's, Clark Co., Rev. J. P. Gillig (Scottsville P.O.)  
 St. John's, Warrick Co. (Weltes P.O.), Rev. C. J. Conrad.  
 St. Joseph's, Clark Co., Rev. Joseph Dickmann (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.)  
 St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Bernard.

St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P.O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.  
 St. Joseph's, Martin Co., attended from St. Mary's, Daviess Co.  
 St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., Rev. Joseph Schuck.  
 St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (St. Magdalen's P.O.), Rev. A. Michael.  
 St. Martin's, Martin Co. (Loogootee P.O.), Rev. Chas. Curran.  
 St. Mary's (Tell City P.O.), Rev. P. Hommes.  
 St. Mary, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P.O.), Rev. Timothy O'Donoghue.  
 St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P.O.), Rev. F. X. Giroft.  
 St. Mary of the Woods (P. O. St. Mary's), Vigo Co. Mother-house of Sisters of Providence. Rev. John Guéguen, chaplain; Rev. A. Riehle, pastor of the congregation.  
 St. Maurice's, Decatur Co., St. Francis', Rev. Ferd. Hundt.  
 St. Meinrad, Spencer Co., Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B.  
 St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from New Middleton.  
 St. Nicholas', Ripley Co. (Spades P.O.), Rev. A. Koesters.  
 St. Patrick's, Daviess Co. (Glendale P.O.), Rev. G. M. Ginnisz.  
 St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Greensburg.  
 St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. J. Kemper.  
 St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from New Middleton.  
 St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from St. Mark's.  
 St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. H. John Diestel.  
 St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas'.  
 St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. M. Heck.  
 Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.  
 Taylorsville, Warrick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.  
 Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. N. Wernich.  
 Terre Haute, St. Joseph's, Revs. M. McEvoy, O.M.C., Joseph Frewin, O.M.C.  
 St. Benedict's (German), Rev. Maurice Bierl, O.M.C.  
 St. Ann's, Rev. John McCabe.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. McMullen.  
 Chapel of St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Ann's.  
 Chapel of St. Vincent's Academy of Sisters of Providence, att. from St. Joseph's.  
 Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B.  
 Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Madison.  
 Valley Mills, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. John W. Doyle.  
 • Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. L. M. S. Burkhardt.  
 Wolfscreek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary of the Rocks.  
 Yankee Town, Warrick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Rockport.  
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.  
 Rev. Joseph Matthews not yet located.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey*, St. Meinrad, Ind.—Rt. Rev. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B. (abbot); V. Rev. Benno Gerber, O.S.B. (prior); Revs. Roman Weinzaepfel, O.S.B., Isidorus Hobi, O.S.B. (director of the Seminary and rector of the congregation), Henry Hug, O.S.B., Sigisbert Zarn, O.S.B., Maurus Helferich, O.S.B., Bede Maler, O.S.B., Pius Boehm, O.S.B., Boniface Luebberrmann, O.S.B., Ildephons Zarn, O.S.B., Augustine Falley, O.S.B., Alphonsus Leute, O.S.B., Nazar Werner, O.S.B., Luke Gruwe, O.S.B., Basil Hansler, O.S.B. Several clergymen of the Abbey are absent on missionary work in Arkansas, Illinois, and Dakota.  
*Convent of the Franciscan Fathers* of the Province of the Sacred Heart, Indianapolis, Ind.—V. Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, custos provinciae.  
*Sacred Heart School*, Indianapolis.—Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Bonaventure's School*, Terre Haute.—Rev. Fathers O.M.C.  
*St. Joseph's Institute*, near St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis.—Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Bro. Athanasius (provincial). The Brothers have charge of the following schools in the Diocese of Vincennes:  
*St. John's Boys' Par. Schools*, Indianapolis. Children, 250.  
*St. Joseph's Boys' Par. School*, Indianapolis.  
*St. Patrick's Boys' School*, Indianapolis.  
*Cathedral Boys' Par. School*, Vincennes.—Brothers of the Holy Cross.  
*St. Simon's Boys' Par. School*, Washington.—Lay teacher.  
*St. Mary of the Woods, Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence*, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana, P.O. St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind.—Mother Euphrasie, supr. Members of the community, 419. The Sisters of Providence conduct common and high schools, have charge of the orphan asylum of the diocese, attend the sick in infirmaries and at their homes. The Sisters of Providence direct the following academies and schools in this diocese:  
*St. Mary's Academic Institute*, at St. Mary of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch. This institution ranks with the best in the United States.  
 Sister Anastasie, supr.  
*St. Michael's Boys' Par. School*, Madison.  
*St. Augustine's Boys' Par. School*, Jeffersonville.—Pupils, 70.  
*Cathedral Female Day-School*, Vincennes.  
*St. Rose's Female College*, Vincennes, Indiana.—Sister Doloretta, supr.



- Our Lady of Angels' Academy*, Madison, Indiana.—Sister M. Bernard, supr. Day-scholars, 135.
- St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, near Vincennes.—Sister M. Theodore, supr. Orphans, 130.
- St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum*, Terre Haute.—Sister Cecilia, supr. Orphans, 130.
- St. John's Academy and Day-School*, Indianapolis.—Sister Mary Albertine, supr. Children, 275.
- St. Patrick's Day-School*, Indianapolis.
- St. Joseph's Day-School*, Indianapolis.
- Holy Trinity Day-School*, Evansville.
- Assumption Day-School*, Evansville.—Children, 220.
- St. Simon's Academy and Day-School*, Washington.—Sister Mary James, supr.
- Holy Trinity Church Day-School*, New Albany.
- St. Joseph's Day-School*, Jasper, Dubois Co.—Children, 400.
- St. John's Day-School*, Loogootee, Martin Co.
- St. Vincent's Academy and Day-School*, Terre Haute.
- St. Augustine's Academy and Day-School*, Jeffersonville.—Pupils, 100.
- St. John's Day-School*, Vincennes.—Pupils, 219.
- St. Gabriel's Day-School*, Connersville, Fayette Co.—Children, 125.
- St. Ambrose's Academy and Day-School*, Seymour, Jackson Co.
- St. Mary's Day-School*, Richmond.
- St. Bartholomew's Day-School*, Columbus.—Children, 100.
- St. Patrick's Day-School*, Terre Haute.—Children, 175.
- St. Patrick's Day-School*, North Madison.
- In all the above day-schools girls who wish to come for a quarter or longer, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places letters are addressed to the Sister-supr.
- Sisters of St. Francis*. The mother-house is at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana.—Mother Olivia, supr. 202 Sisters, 38 novices, 18 postulants. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth, and devote their time to various works of charity.
- They have charge of the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:
- Institute of the Immaculate Conception*, Oldenburg.—In addition to the already spacious building, a large and commodious hall, with class-rooms and sleeping apartments, has been constructed. Young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Olivia, O.S.F., supr.
- Holy Family Day-School*, Oldenburg.—Children, 208.
- St. Mary's Select and Day-School*, Indianapolis.—Children, 310
- St. Bridget's Day-School*, Indianapolis.
- St. Mary's Select and Day-School*, New Albany.—Children, 260
- St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School*, Lawrenceburg.
- St. Mary's Day-School*, Evansville.
- St. Vincent's Day-School*, Prescott, Shelby Co.
- St. Michael's Day-School*, Brookville, Franklin Co.—Pupils, 100.
- St. Anthony's Day-School*, Morris, Ripley Co.—Children, 135.
- Immaculate Conception School*, Rushville, Ind.—Children, 130.
- St. John's Day-School*, Dover, Dearborn Co.
- St. Nicholas' Day-School*, Pipe Creek, Franklin Co.
- St. Martin's Day-School*, Yorkville, Dearborn Co.
- St. Mary's Day-School*, Lanesville, Harrison Co.—Children 65
- St. Mary's Day-School*, Aurora.
- St. Maurice's Day-School*, St. Maurice, Ind.
- St. John's Day-School*, Floyd Co. (Scottsville P.O.)
- St. Mary's Day-School*, Greensburg.—Pupils, 72.
- St. Joseph's Day-School*, Shelbyville.
- St. Andrew's Day-School*, Richmond.
- St. Ann's Day-School*, Hamburg.—Children, 100.
- St. Matthew's Day-School*, Mount Vernon, Ind.
- St. Michael's Day-School*, Cannelton, Perry Co.—Children, 100.
- St. Paul's Day-School*, Tell City.—Children, 100.
- St. Joseph's Day-School*, St. Joseph, Dearborn Co.—Children, 150.
- St. John's Day-School*, Enochsburg, Franklin Co.
- St. Joseph's Day-School*, St. Joseph's Hill, Clark Co.—Children, 70.
- Immaculate Conception Day-School*, Millhousen, Decatur Co.
- St. Maurice's Day-School*, Napoleon.
- St. Louis' Day-Schools*, Batesville, Franklin Co.—Children, 90.
- Nativity of the B. V. Day-School*, North Vernon, Jennings Co.
- Annunciation Day-School*, Brazil.—Children, 100.
- St. Wendel's School*, Posey Co.
- St. Joseph's School*, Vanderburg Co.
- St. Peter's School*, Franklin Co.
- Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception* Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana.—Sister M. Agatha, O.S.B., prioress. 64 professed Sisters and postulants. The Benedictine Nuns direct the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana.—The Sisters have built a spacious convent, and have opened an academy for young ladies, who are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. Rev. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., chaplain; Mother M. Agatha, supr.

*St. Boniface's Day-School*, Fulda.

*St. Anthony's Day-School*, St. Anthony.—Children, 75.

*St. Bernard's Academy*, Rockport, Indiana.

*Immaculate Conception Par. School*, Ferdinand, Dubois Co.—Pupils, 403.

*St. Meinrad's Par. School*, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.

*St. Henry's Day-School*, St. Henry, Indiana.

*St. Anthony's Par. School*, St. Anthony, Indiana.

*Help of Christians Par. School*, Mariah Hill, Indiana.

*Sacred Heart Par. School*, Schnellville, Indiana.

*St. Vincent's Infirmary*, Indianapolis.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Teresa, supr.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Evansville, Indiana.—5 Sisters of Charity. Sister —, supr.

*St. Anthony's Hospital*, Terre Haute, Ind.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Raphaela, supr.

*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Indianapolis, Ind.—16 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Ursula Shaw, supr. Inmates, 49.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*, Indianapolis.—9 Sisters. Sister Barbara, supr. Inmates, 75.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*, Evansville.

*German Parochial Schools* for girls at Jeffersonville, Madison, Haubstadt, St. James',

St. Boniface, Evansville.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 175.

*Sisters of St. Joseph*, Sacred Heart Church, Indianapolis.—5 Sisters. Mother Lidwina, supr. Pupils, 130.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests .....	92	Clerical students .....	30
Priests of religious orders .....	35	Male religious orders .....	5
Total number of priests .....	127	Female " .....	8
Churches .....	160	Male religious institutions .....	2
Chapels .....	20	Female " .....	8
Stations in which there are no churches, about .....	20	Orphan asylums .....	2
		Hospitals .....	3
Catholic schools attached to most congregations in the diocese.			
Average number of school-children, about 20,000.			

## DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

*Comprises the State of West Virginia, except the following counties, which are in the Diocese of Richmond, viz.: Pendleton, Grant, Mineral, Hardy, Hampshire, Morgan, Berkeley, and Jefferson; also all that portion of the State of Virginia lying west of the counties of Patrick, Franklin, and Roanoke; also that portion of Craig Co. which in 1850 belonged to the county of Montgomery.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH KAIN, D.D., cons. May 23, 1875.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. JNO. T. SULLIVAN.

*Chancellor*—Rev. JOHN McELLIGOTT.

*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, REVS. JOSEPH W. STENGER, JOS. MULLEN, JOHN McELLIGOTT.

*Committee of Investigation*—V. Rev. H. F. PARKE, pres.; REVS. D. O'CONNER, E. M. HICKEY, A. SCHLEICHER, W. LAMBERT.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., cons. March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850; d. July 7, 1874.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

##### WEST VIRGINIA.

Wheeling, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Eoff and 13th sts., res. in rear of Cathedral on 13th st., Rt. Rev. John Joseph Kain, D.D.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. John T. Sullivan, V.G., rector; REVS. John McElligott, John Deehan.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market st., Centre Wheeling, res. in rear of church. In charge of the Capuchin Fathers. V. Rev. Fr. Hyacinth Epp, rector; REVS. Fr. Angelus, Fr. Irenæus.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (South Wheeling), Rev. A. Schleicher, rector.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily, Rev. John McElligott.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from the Cathedral.

Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. W. Lambert.

Burning Springs, attended occasionally from Volcano.

Benwood (St. John's), Rev. Hugh McMenamin, rector.

Beverley, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.



- Blue Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.  
 Braxton Court-house, attended occasionally from Weston.  
 Belton, attended monthly from Moundsville (chapel lately erected).  
 Brownstown, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.  
 Burton, attended from Fairmont.  
 Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's Church, att. once a month from Moundsville.  
 Cannelton (or Coal Valley), Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Charleston monthly.  
 Charleston, Kanawha Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Stenger, rector ; Rev. G. Toner, assistant.  
 Claysville, Wood Co., attended occasionally from Volcano.  
 Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Conner, rector ; Rev. C. Schilpp.  
 Coalburg, Church of the Good Shepherd, attended monthly from Charleston.  
 Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, att. monthly by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended occasionally by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Cranberry Summit, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended from Rowlesburg on the second Sunday of the month.  
 Davis Settlement, attended by Father Lambert.  
 Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended from Moundsville.  
 Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Farmington, Marion Co., Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, Mass 3d Sunday of the month.  
 Fairmont, Marion Co. (St. Peter's), Mass 1st Sunday of each month. Res. of Rev. Wm. Walsh, rector.  
 Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended from Fairmont.  
 Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Robert Keleher, rector.  
 Green Sulphur Springs, St. Kieran's, attended once a month from Hinton.  
 Guyandotte, Cabell Co., Rev. J. W. Werninger, rector.  
 Hammet's Landing, Wood Co., attended by Father Lambert.  
 Hawk's Nest, Fayette Co., attended every 3 months from Hinton.  
 Hinton, Summers Co., St. Mary's, res. of Rev. David Walsh, rector. Mass 1 Sunday in the month.  
 Huntington, Rev. J. W. Werninger. Mass every Sunday.  
 Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally.  
 Knaw's Creek, Braxton Co., St. Michael's, attended every month from Weston by Rev. Thos. Quirk.  
 Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, att. by Father Lambert.  
 Lewisburg, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Terence Duffy, rector.  
 Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, att. on the 2d Sunday from Fairmont.  
 Long Run, St. Ann's, attended from Clarksburg on the 2d Sunday.  
 Mannington, Marion Co., St. Patrick's Church, att. every 4th Sunday from Fairmont.  
 Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Patrick F. Burke, rector. Mass every Sunday.  
 Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., St. John of God Church, att. monthly from Lewisburg.  
 Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. A. Boutlon, rector. Mass on 1st Sunday of the month.  
 Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended twice a month from Weston by Rev. Thos. Quirk, rector.  
 Newburg, Preston Co., Rev. John McBride, rector.  
 New Martinsville (church building). Mass 1 Sunday in the month. Attended from Moundsville.  
 New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.  
 New Richmond, Raleigh Co., St. Colman's, att. 1 Sunday every month from Hinton.  
 Nuttallburg, Fayette Co., attended 1 Sunday every 2 months from Hinton.  
 Paint Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.  
 Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. M. Hickey, rector ; Rev. Denis Brannon, assistant.  
 Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, att. on the 3d Sunday from Clarksburg.  
 Peytona, attended from Charleston monthly.  
 Quinnimont, Fayette Co., attended from Hinton.  
 Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, res. of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick, rector. P. O. address, Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.  
 Raymond City, Putnam Co., attended once a month from Charleston.  
 Rowlesburg, St. Philomena's, Rev. Patrick Boyce, rector. Mass 1st and 3d Sundays.  
 Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, att. from Rowlesburg on the 4th Sunday of the month.  
 St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., Mass 1st and 3d Sundays of each month. Rev. John A. Reynolds, rector. P. O. address, St. Clare's Colony.  
 St. Boniface's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every 4th Sunday of the month.  
 Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, Mass twice a month. The P. O. address of the rector, Rev. Thos. Quirk, is for the present Weston, Lewis Co.  
 St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every 2d Sunday of the month.  
 Scott Station, Putnam Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended from Charleston.  
 St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), Mass every Sunday. Rev. Ferdinand C. Haimann, rector. P. O. address, St. Joseph's, Marshall Co.  
 Preston Co. (German Settlement), St. Joseph's, att. from Newburg on the 2d and 4th Sundays.

St. Michael's, near Philippi, Barbour Co., attended by Rev. Father Fitzpatrick.  
 St. Mary's, Pleasants Co., attended by Rev. Father Lambert.  
 Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended by Rev. Father Lambert.  
 Stewartown, Monongalia Co., att. from Fairmont. Mass on every 5th Sunday of the month.  
 Sprinkleville, attended from Wellsburg on the 3d Sunday.  
 Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every 3d month from Charleston.  
 Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John the Evangelist, att. from Lewisburg. Mass once a month.  
 Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors. Mass on the 2d, 4th, and 5th Sundays of every month.  
 Tunnelton, Preston Co., St. Michael's, attended once a month from Rowlesburg.  
 Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburg.  
 Upshur Co., St. Lewis, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.  
 Volcano, Wood Co., St. Louis, attended by Rev. W. Lambert, whose P.O. address is Parkersburg, Wood Co.  
 Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, att. monthly by Father Lambert.  
 Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Huber, rector. Mass 2d and 4th Sundays.  
 West Columbia, Mason Co., attended from Mason City.  
 West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburg occasionally.  
 Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Tracy, rector.  
 West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburg.  
 White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., St. John the Baptist, visited monthly from Lewisburg.  
 Williamsburg, St. John of the Cross, att. one Sunday every month from Lewisburg.  
 Williamstown, Wood Co., attended from Volcano.  
 The following places are attended occasionally from Hinton : Raleigh C. H. ; Sewell, Fayette Co. ; Talcott, Summers Co. ; and Fort Spring, Greenbrier Co.  
 Rev. P. Kreuch ; P.O. address, Wheeling, W. Va. Retired on account of ill-health.

## VIRGINIA.

Abingdon, Washington Co., Rev. John Murray, rector.  
 Bristol-on-Tennessee line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Abingdon.  
 Cripple Creek, St. Patrick's, att. from Wytheville every 4th Sunday of the month.  
 Wallace's Switch, Washington Co., attended from Abingdon.  
 Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Joseph Mullen, rector. Mass every Sunday of the month except the 4th.  
 Various points in the counties of Grayson, Smyth, Tazewell, Bland, Pulaski, and Montgomery are occasionally visited from Wytheville ; and the priest resident in Abingdon visits occasionally various places in Washington, Russell, and Scott Counties.

## RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Academy of the Visitation*, near Wheeling, connected with the Convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It stands on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution second to none in point of excellence. Pupils, 79. For circulars address the Rt. Rev. Bishop or Sister Mary Aimée Robertson, directress. Resident chaplain, V. Rev. H. F. Parke.  
*St. Joseph's Female Academy*, Wheeling.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. De Sales, directress. Pupils, about 115.  
*St. Joseph's Cathedral Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 128 ; boys, 90.  
*St. Vincent's Select School*, for boys. Pupils, 89.  
*Hospital*, Wheeling.—Sisters of St. Joseph.—Sister M. Immaculate, supr.  
*Female Orphan Asylum*, North Wheeling.—Orphans, 60.  
*School attached to the Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 50 ; boys, 35.  
*St. Alphonsus' (German) Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 110 ; boys, 70 ; boys under male teacher, about 70.  
*Immaculate Conception Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Fabian, supr. Girls, 80 ; boys, 50.  
*Mt. de Chantal Convent of the Visitation*, distant one and a half miles from Wheeling.—Mother Mary Joseph Waring, supr. Postulant, 1 ; professed Sisters, 23 ; lay Sisters, 16 ; novices, 5 ; out-Sisters, 2 ; total, 47.  
*St. Joseph's Convent*, Eoff and 14th sts. Mother-house and novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph in the Diocese of Wheeling.—Mother M. Vincent Smyth, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 45 ; choir novices, 5 ; professed lay Sisters, 19 ; lay novices, 3 ; total, 72.  
*Convent of the Visitation*, Parkersburg.—Mother Stanislaus Campbell, supr. Professed Sisters, 15 ; novices, 3.  
*Academy of the Visitation*, Parkersburg, connected with the convent.—Sister Mary Agnes, directress. Pupils, 125.  
*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, Abingdon, Washington Co.—Choir Sisters, 10 ; lay Sisters, 6 ; out-Sisters, 2. Mother M. Benedicta Fenwick, supr. Sister M. Bernardine, directress of the academy. Pupils, 40.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, Charleston, Kanawha Co.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Felix, supr. 3 assistants. Pupils, 70.



*St. Augustine's Par. School*, Grafton.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Stanislaus and 4 assistants. Girls, 95; boys, 75.  
*St. Joseph's Academy and Par. School*, Clarksburg.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Rita, supr., and 4 assistants. Pupils, 90.  
*St. John's Par. School*, Benwood, Marshall Co.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Raymond and 2 assistants. Girls, 55; boys, 45.  
*St. Joseph's Par. School*, St. Joseph, Marshall Co.—Boys, 25; girls, 30.  
*Catholic School*, Coal Valley.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 47.  
*Catholic School*, Coalburg.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 56.  
*Catholic School*, Huntington.—Taught by Rev. J. W. Werninger. Pupils, 70.  
*Catholic School for Small Boys*, Parkersburg.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 45.  
*Catholic School*, German Settlement, Marshall Co.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
*Catholic School*, New Martinsville.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
The valley of the Kanawha, now traversed by the Chesapeake and Ohio R. R., offers to capitalists unequalled inducements for investments in coal and timber lands.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Priests : Secular, 31 ; regulars, 3.....	34
Ecclesiastical students.....	2
Churches.....	62
Chapels.....	8
Stations visited.....	40
Convents.....	4
College (boys), select school.....	1
Academies (young ladies).....	6
Parochial schools : <i>a.</i> Boys.....	14 pupils 695
<i>b.</i> Girls.....	14 pupils 758
Orphan asylum.....	1
Hospital.....	1
Catholic population : White, by census taken in 1884.....	20,585

## DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. P. REILLY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, 6th and West sts., Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Revs. B. J. Kelley, Matthew A. McGrane.  
 St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, 6th and Pine sts., V. Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G., Rev. D. J. Flynn.  
 St. Paul's, 4th and Jackson sts., res. of Bishop, Revs. F. J. Rebman and W. J. Scott, assistants.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Benedictine Fathers, Rev. Fathers Corbinian, O.S.B., Dominick, O.S.B., Miletus, O.S.B., Innocent, O.S.B.  
 St. James', Lovering av., Rev. William Dallard.  
 St. Patrick's, 14th and King, Rev. M. X. Fallon.  
 Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly.  
 Ashland, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Donaghy.  
 Hockessin, attended from Ashland.  
 New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. E. L. Brady.  
 Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended from New Castle.  
 Newark, St. John the Baptist (new church), att. fr. Elkton, Md., by Rev. John A. Lyons.  
 Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. T. J. Bermingham.  
 Smyrna, attended from Galena, Md.  
 Magnolia, attended once a week from Dover.  
 Georgetown, attended from Dover.  
 Middletown, Del., St. Joseph's, attended from Bohemia Manor.

## MARYLAND.

## CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J.  
 Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.  
 Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John A. Lyons.  
 Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.  
 Chesapeake City, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J.

## TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills (Cordova P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Henchy.  
 Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John D. Carey.

## QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henchy, rector.  
 Church Hill, Church of the Holy Family, attended from Chestertown.

## KENT COUNTY.

Chestertown, Rev. Geo. S. Bradford.  
 Rock Hall, St. John's Church, attended from Chestertown.  
 Galena, St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. S. Bradford.

## CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Joseph's.

## WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's (church rebuilt, 1878), Rev. T. J. Bermingham, of Dover.  
 Ocean City, Synepuxent Beach, new chapel.

## SOMERSET COUNTY.

Princess Anne, attended from Dover.  
 Westover, attended from Dover.

## DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. John D. Carey, of Easton.  
 Cambridge, St. John's, Rev. John D. Carey, of Easton.

## VIRGINIA.

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk through Rev. M. O'Keefe, of St. Mary's Church.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, 6th and West sts., Wilmington, Del.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 9; orphans, 63. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, sister-servant.  
*Male Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Rosalia, supr. 36 orphans at St. James' Church.  
*Academy of the Visitation B.V.M.*, Delaware av., Wilmington, Del.—Mother M. Clementine O'Connell, supr.  
*Sisters of St. Benedict*, Church of the Sacred Heart.  
*Sisters of St. Francis*, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine, Del.—Sister M. Hilaria, O.S.F., supr.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*High-School*.—Benedictine Fathers.  
*St. Peter's*, Wilmington.—Sisters of Charity. 112 girls.  
*St. Peter's*, male, Wilmington.—Sisters of St. Francis. 134 boys.  
*Sacred Heart Parochial*, Wilmington.  
*St. Joseph's*, Brandywine.—Sisters of St. Francis. 130.  
*St. James'*, Wilmington.—Sisters of St. Francis.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	18	Academies.....	2
Regular priests.....	6	Students in Europe.....	3
Benevolent societies.....	9	Students elsewhere.....	5
Asylums.....	2	Catholic population, about.....	15,000



## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

*Comprises Arizona Territory, the Mesilla Valley in New Mexico, and El Paso County, Texas.**Vicar-Apostolic*—(vacant).*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. FRANCISCO JOUVENCEAU.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## TERRITORY OF ARIZONA.

## PIMA COUNTY.

Tucson, St. Augustine's Church, V. Rev. F. Jouvenceau, Revs. Ant. Jouvenceau, Julius Deraches.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (in course of erection).

San Xavier del Bac, Indian mission, att. from Tucson. Mass said every other Sunday.

Tubac, Calabazas, Nogales, La Noria, Arivac, Oro Blanco, San Pedro Settlements, Fort Lowell, Quijotoa, attended from Tucson.

## GRAHAM COUNTY.

Solomonville (chapel in course of erection).

San Jose, Clifton, Safford, Camps Thomas and Grant, attended from Tucson.

## COCHISE COUNTY.

Tombstone, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Morin.

Charleston, Contention, Bisbee, Benson, Wilcox, Dos Cabezas, Camp Bowie, and Huachuca, attended from Tombstone.

## PINAL COUNTY.

Florence, Church of the Assumption of the B.V., Rev. E. Gérard.

Pinal (church in course of erection).

Silver King, Butte, attended from Florence.

## GILA COUNTY.

Globe, Pioneer District, McMillen, and other mining camps, attended from Florence.

## MARICOPA COUNTY.

Phoenix, Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Joseph Bloise.

Tempe, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Mesa City, Gila Bend, Vulture, Seymour, Wickenburg, Cove Creek, attended from Phoenix.

## YUMA COUNTY.

Yuma, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. M. Chaucot.

Erenberg, Silver Districts, Eureka, Picacho, attended from Yuma.

## YAVAPAI COUNTY.

Prescott, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. V. E. Lebreton.

Gillett, Peck, Tiger, Verde Valley, attended from Prescott.

## MOHAVE COUNTY.

Mineral Park, Hardyville, Cerbat, railroad towns on the A. and P., att. from Prescott.

## APACHE COUNTY.

St. John's, new church, Rev. P. M. Badilla.

Springerville, Round Valley, Fort Apache, Holbrook, attended from St. John's.

## NEW MEXICO.

## GRANT COUNTY.

Silver City, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Bourgade.

Pinos Altos, Central City, Deming, Lordsburg, Fort Bayard, Lake Valley, Kingston,

Hillsboro, attended from Silver City.

San Lorenzo, Church of St. Lawrence.

Georgetown (chapel in course of erection).

San Isidro, chapel, attended from Silver City.

## SOCORRO COUNTY.

Palomas, church, attended from Cañada Alamosa (diocese of Santa Fé).

## DOÑA ANA COUNTY.

Las Cruces, Church of St. Genevieve, Rev. J. P. Lassaigue.

Doña Ana, chapel.

Rincon, chapel, nearly finished.  
 Colorado (chapel in course of erection).  
 Sta. Barbara, chapel.  
 Tularosa, Church of St. Francis de Paul.  
 Nutt, Bosqué Seco, Fort Selden, attended from Las Cruces.  
 Mesilla, Church of St. Albinus, Rev. J. M. Monfort.  
 Mesa, Church of St. Joseph, attended from Mesilla.

## TEXAS.

## EL PASO COUNTY.

Isleta. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. C. Persone, S.J., pastor; Revs. Di Palma, S.J., A. Leone, S.J.  
 El Paso, St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Isleta every other Sunday.  
 Chamberino, St. Louis' Chapel (Doña Ana Co.); El Nombre de Dios Chapel, Doña Ana Co., N. M.; Union, new chapel, attended from Isleta.  
 San Elzeario, Church of St. Michael, Rev. And. Echallier.  
 Socorro, chapel, attended from San Elzeario.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Tucson.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Gonzaga. 12 Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
*Parochial School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Augustine's Parochial School*, for boys.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 160.  
*St. Theresa's Academy*, Florence.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 30; boys, 25.  
*Visitation Academy*, Las Cruces. Sisters of Loretto. Mother M. Praxedes.—Boys' School, same Sisters. Girls, 80; boys, 52.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Mesilla.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Theresa. Girls, 45; boys, 18.  
*St. Vincent's Academy*, Silver City.—Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 60; boys, 20.  
*St. Joseph's School*, San Elzeario.—Sisters of Loretto. Mother Vicenta. Girls, 50.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, Tucson.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Celestia.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Prescott.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Justine.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests : Secular.....	13	Hospitals.....	2
Regular.....	3	Total number of baptisms from Oct., 1883, to Oct., 1884.....	1,366
Ecclesiastical students.....	2	Total number of marriages from Oct., 1883, to Oct., 1884.....	290
Religious women.....	45	Total number of burials from Oct., 1883, to Oct., 1884.....	610
Churches (5 more in course of erection). ..	18	(Returns from two missions not received.)	
Chapels.....	15		
Convents.....	7		
Academies.....	6		
Parochial schools.....	6		

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BROWNSVILLE.

*Comprises the portion of Texas lying between the Rio Grande and the Nueces.*

*Administrator*—Rt. Rev. D. MANUCY, D.D., cons. Bishop of Dulma, and Vicar Apostolic, Dec. 8, 1874; transferred to Mobile March 23, 1884.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., St. Patrick's Church, V. Rev. C. Jaillet, vicar-general, rector; Rev. F. J. Goebbels.  
 Rockport, Fulton, and Lamar, Aransas Co.; Mustang Island, Nueces Co., attended from Corpus Christi.  
 San Diego, Duval Co., Church of St. Francis de Paul, Rev. J. F. Bard, pastor.  
 Two-thirds of Nueces Co., half of Live Oak Co., and the northern strip of Starr and Hidalgo Cos., attended from San Diego.  
 Conception, new chapel, attended from San Diego.  
 San Patricio, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. Smyth.  
 Gussettville, Live Oak Co., Church of Patronage of St. Joseph; San Patricio Co., and Live Oak Co. north of the Nueces, attended from San Patricio.  
 Rio Grande City, Starr Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. M. Marmatel, O.M.I., pastor; Revs. A. De Saules, O.M.I., and L. Pitoye, O.M.I., assistants.  
 Hidalgo, chapel, attended from Rio Grande City.  
 Roma, Rev. J. M. Clos, O.M.I., pastor; Revs. J. Piat, O.M.I., J. M. Gaye, O.M.I., ass'ts.  
 Rendado, chapel, and San Ignacio, chapel, attended from Roma.  
 Laredo, Church of St. Augustine, Rev. A. M. Souchon, pastor; Revs. J. Robert, A. Berthoin, assistants.



Refugio, Refugio Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. A. E. Antoine. La Bahia, chapel; St. Mary, chapel; Lamar, chapel, attended from Refugio.  
 Brownsville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. F. Parisot, O.M.I., supr. and pastor; Rev. J. M. Jaffres, O.M.I., chaplain of the convent; Revs. S. Vignolle, O.M.I., F. Maurel, O.M.I., G. Michel, O.M.I., J. Bretault, O.M.I., E. Repiso, O.M.I.  
 Point Isabel, St. Mary, Star of the Sea; Brazos Santiago, Santa Maria, Cameron Co.; Santa Rosalia, same Co.; Edenburg, Hidalgo Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Brownsville.  
 Aransas Settlement, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Chas. Docherty, P. O. Beeville, Bee Co.  
 Papalote, Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Aransas.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's College*, Brownsville.—Oblate Fathers.  
*Corpus Christi Par. School for Boys*.—A layman. Boys, 35.  
*Convent of the Incarnate Word*, Corpus Christi.—7 professed Sisters, 2 lay Sisters, 1 novice. Boarders, 20; about 70 externs.  
*Convent of the Incarnate Word*, Rio Grande City.—6 Sisters. Sister Mary Francis, supr.  
*Convent of the Incarnate Word*, Brownsville.—21 choir nuns, 6 lay Sisters, 3 novices. Boarders, 38; day-scholars, 195. Rev. J. M. Jaffres, O.M.I., chaplain.  
*Ursuline Convent*, Laredo.—16 choir nuns, 3 lay Sisters. Boarders and half-boarders, 25; day-scholars, 62.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Refugio.—4 choir nuns. Boarders, 12; day-scholars, 42; 18 boys under 12.  
*High School for Boys*, Brownsville.—Pupils, 20; primary school, 30 pupils, under 3 teachers.  
*Par. School*, Rio Grande City.—Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Day-scholars, 100.  
*Par. School for Boys*, Roma.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
*Par. School for Boys*, Laredo.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 26.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	22	Baptisms.....	3,049
Churches and chapels....	26	Catholic population, English-speak- ing.....	1,500 to 1,800
College.....	1	Catholic population, Spanish-speak- ing.....	33,300
Academies.....	4		
Parochial schools.....	3		
Marriages during the year.....	399		

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

*Comprises the State of Colorado.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D., cons. Bishop of Epiphany, Aug. 16, 1868.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## ARAPAHOE COUNTY.

Denver (P.O.), Pro-Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, 380 Stout st., Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., V. Rev. John Bta. Raverdy, V.G. and chancellor; Rev. John F. Quinn, assistant pastor; Revs. Jos. P. Carrigan, L. M. Halton, assistants; Rev. Peter Robinet, missionary priest.  
 East Denver, Church of the Sacred Heart, Larimer and 28th sts., Rev. John B. Guida, S.J., supr. and pastor; Revs. I. F. Holland, S.J., Xav. Gubitosi, S.J., assistants.  
 West Denver, Church of St. Elizabeth, Curtis and 11th sts., Rev. F. Bender, pastor.  
 North Denver, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Stephen Keegan, pastor; Rev. J. J. Ruby, assistant.  
 Northeast Denver, Church of St. Ann, Rev. M. J. Carmody, pastor.  
 South Denver, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. P. A. Phillips, pastor.

## BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City (P.O.), Church of the Sacred Heart (vacant), attended from Fort Collins.  
 Longmont, Church of St. John, { attended from Fort Collins.  
 Erie, Caribou,  
 Louisville (P.O.), Church of St. Louis, Rev. G. Raeber, pastor.  
 South Boulder, Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, { attended from Louisville.  
 Marshall,

## LARIMER COUNTY.

Fort Collins (P.O.), Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick J. Gleeson, pastor.  
Loveland, Laport, Stout, attended from Fort Collins.

## WELD COUNTY.

Greely (P.O.), Church of St. Peter, attended from Fort Collins.  
Evans, Platteville, attended from Fort Collins.

## JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City (P.O.), Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ant. J. Abel, pastor.  
Morrison (P.O.), Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. D. Pantanella, S.J., pastor.

## GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City (P.O.), Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Wm. J. Howlett, pastor.  
Black Hawk, Nevada, and Middle Park missions, attended from Central City.

## CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown (P.O.), Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. N. Matz, pastor.  
Silver Plume, chapel, attended from Georgetown.  
Idaho Springs (P.O.), Church of St. Paul, Rev. J. M. Beangelin, pastor.  
Bear Creek, Lawson, Mill City, attended from Idaho Springs.

## EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado Springs (P.O.), Church of St. Ann, Rev. R. F. Byrne, pastor.  
Manitou, Chapel of Our Lady of Help, attended from Colorado Springs.

## FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City (P.O.), church vacant, attended from Silver Cliff.  
Williamsburg, attended from Silver Cliff.

## CUSTER COUNTY.

Silver Cliff (P.O.), Church of the Assumption, Rev. James Smith, pastor.  
Rosita, chapel, Bassickville, attended from Silver Cliff.

## LAKE COUNTY.

Leadville (P.O.), Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Henry Robinson, pastor ; Rev. J. W. Cummings, assistant.  
Red Cliff, Grand Valley, attended from the Annunciation parish.  
Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. F. Ponsardin, pastor.  
Malta, attended from the Sacred Heart parish.

## SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckenridge (P.O.), Church of St. Mary, Rev. J. E. Chapuis, pastor.  
Robinson, Church of Our Lady of the Snow, { attended from Breckenridge.  
Montezuma, Chapel of St. Edward, }

## PARK COUNTY.

Fairplay, Church of St. Joseph, {  
Alma, Church of St. Patrick, { attended from Breckenridge.  
Como (church building), }

## CHAFFEE COUNTY.

Buena Vista (P.O.), Church of St. Rose, Rev. M. C. Brennan, pastor.  
Salida, Granite, Riverside, Nathrop, Alpine, St. Elmo, Monarch, Garfield, Maysville,  
Poncha, Mears, attended from Buena Vista.

## PUEBLO COUNTY.

North Pueblo (P.O.), Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. C. Polino, S.J., supr. and pastor ;  
Revs. Aloy. Montenarelli, S.J., F. Holland, S.J., F. X. Tomassini, S.J., assistants.  
Chapel of St. Joseph, for Mexicans, {  
South Pueblo (P.O.), Church of St. Patrick, { attended from North Pueblo.  
San Carlos, }

## BENT COUNTY.

West Las Animas, Church of St. Mary, { attended from North Pueblo.  
Fort Lyons, Red Rocks, }

## HUERFANO COUNTY.

Huerfano, attended from North Pueblo.  
Walsenburg (P.O.), Church of Our Lady of Seven Dolours, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, pastor.  
Badito, Chapel of San Jose, {  
Los Chavez, Chapel of San Jose, { attended from Walsenburg.  
Los Crestones, Chapel of Na. Sra. de Guadalupe, }  
Rito de las gallinas, Chapel of San Jose, }



Crux Warango, St. Mary,  
Los Garcias,  
Arenoso, La Veta,  
Rito del Oso, Whajatoya, } Stations without chapels, attended from Walsenburg.

## LAS ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad (P.O.), Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. C. M. Pinto, S.J., supr. and pastor;  
Revs. J. M. Montenarelli, S.J., G. Ravel, S.J., assistants.  
El Moro, Chapel of St. Joseph,  
Chilicito, Chapel of St. Joseph,  
Suazos, Chapel of the Blessed Virgin,  
Tijeras, Chapel of the Infant Jesus,  
Varos, Chapel of St. Ignatius,  
Guadalupe, Chapel of Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe,  
Olgunes, Chapel of Ntra. Sra. del Carmen,  
Stonewall, Chapel of San Isidro,  
Valle de Rancheros, Chapel of San Francisco,  
Rinconehos, Chapel of San Acasio,  
Barela, Chapel of San Francisco,  
Apishipa, Church of San Antonio,  
Upper Apishipa, Chapel of St. Joseph,  
Trujillos, Chapel of Ntra. Sra. del Carmen, } attended from Trinidad.

## COSTILLA COUNTY.

San Luis (P.O.), Church of La Sangre de Cristo, Rev. I. B. Pitaval, pastor.  
San Pedro, Church of SS. Apost. Peter and Paul,  
San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco,  
Chama, Chapel of Ntra. Sra. del Rosario,  
San Acasio, Chapel of San Acasio,  
Zapato, Chapel of San Jose,  
Ojito de la Trinchera, Chapel of San Rafael,  
Trinchera, Sierra Blanca,  
Cordillera de la Culebra,  
Rito de los Indios, Placer, } attended from San Luis.

## CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos (P.O.), Church of Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. P. Tomassini, S.J., supr. and pastor;  
Revs. John D'Aponte, S.J., F. X. Maffei, S.J., assistants.  
Pinos, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno,  
Jara, Chapel of St. Joseph,  
Cenicero, Chapel of the Holy Family,  
Cerritos, Chapel of San Francisco,  
Sauces, Chapel of San Antonio,  
Mesitas, Chapel of San Isidro,  
San Antonito, Chapel of San Antonito,  
Alamosa City, Cat Creek, Pagosa Springs, Sublette, Osier, } attended from Conejos.  
Cumbres,

## RIO GRANDE COUNTY.

Del Norte, attended from Carnero.

## SAGUACHE COUNTY.

Carnero (P.O.), Rev. J. H. Brinker, pastor; Rev. C. M. Lapalne, assistant.  
Saguache, church,  
Bonanza, Villa Grove, } attended from Carnero.

## SAN JUAN COUNTY.

Silverton (P.O.), church, Rev. Edmund Ley, pastor.  
Howardville, attended from Silverton.

## DOLORES COUNTY.

Rico, attended from Silverton.

## SAN MIGUEL COUNTY.

Telluride, San Miguel, Ophir, Red Mountain, attended from Silverton.

## LA PLATA COUNTY.

Durango (P.O.), Church of St. Columba, Rev. L. Harney, pastor.  
Fort Lewis, Military Post, attended from Durango.

## PITKIN COUNTY.

Aspen (P.O.), Church of St. Paul, Rev. Ed. Downey, pastor.  
Ashcroft, attended from Aspen.

## OURAY COUNTY.

Ouray (P.O.), Church of St. Patrick, vacant; Rev. B. Quinn, adm.

## GUNNISON COUNTY.

Gunnison (P.O.), Church of St. Peter, vacant, } attended from Ouray.  
Crested Butte, Pitkin, Irwin,

## HINSDALE COUNTY.

Lake City (P.O.), Church of St. Rose of Lima, attended from Ouray.

## MESA COUNTY.

Grand Junction (P.O.), church, Rev. Robert Servant, pastor.

## DELTA COUNTY.

Delta, attended from Grand Junction.

## MONTROSE COUNTY.

Montrose (church building), Uncompahgre Cantonment, attended from Grand Junction.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of the Sacred Heart*, Morrison (near Denver).—Jesuit Fathers. Intended for boarders and day-scholars. Besides the ordinary classical and commercial courses, the study of modern languages is cultivated with especial care. Revs. D. Pantanella, S.J. (pres. and treas.), Charles Chapuis, S.J. (v.-pres.), Joseph Arthuis, S.J. (pref. of discipline), Inigo Dean, S.J. (pref. of studies), with regular staff of professors belonging to the Society of Jesus, with 3 lay Brothers.

*St. Mary's Convent and Academy*, Denver.—30 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Pancratia, supr. Boarders, 80; and select day-pupils, 150. Parents in the Eastern States who are obliged to suspend the education of their daughters by reason of their delicate health will find it to their advantage to send them to St. Mary's Academy for the healthiness of its location, the motherly care given to the pupils, and its superior educational merits.

*Parish School of the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception*, Denver.—4 Sisters of Loretto. Scholars, 200.

*Parish School of St. Elizabeth*, Denver.—2 Sisters of Loretto. Scholars, 80.

*Parish School of the Sacred Heart and Select Day-School*, Denver.—5 Sisters of Charity. Scholars, 250.

*Parish School of St. Patrick*, Denver.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Scholars, 150.

*Loretto Academy*, Pueblo.—8 Sisters of Loretto. Sister M. Devina, supr. Boarders, 19; day-scholars, 40.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, Central City.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 120.

*Parish School of Our Lady of Lourdes*, Georgetown.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 140.

*Parish School of the Annunciation*, Leadville.—8 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Trinidad.—12 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 160.

*Sacred Heart Academy*, Conejos.—5 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 40.

*St. Joseph's Home for Invalids*, Denver.—8 Sisters of Charity. Rev. Francis Duroc, chaplain.

*St. Columba's Parish School*, Durango.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 75.

*St. Patrick's Parish School*, South Pueblo.—3 Sisters of Charity.

*Parish School of Grand Junction*.—5 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 50.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Denver.—9 Sisters of Charity. Children, 80. Rev. A. Chorin, chaplain.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, Denver.—8 Sisters, 3 novices, 1 postulant, 1 Magdalen, 13 penitents. Children, 25.

*St. Joseph's Home for Invalids*, Denver.—8 Sisters of Charity. Rev. S. Duroc, chaplain.

*Union Pacific Railroad Hospital*, Denver.—8 Sisters of St. Francis. Rev. — Murphy, chaplain.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Georgetown.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, South Pueblo.—6 Sisters of Charity.

*St. Vincent's Hospital*, Leadville.—10 Sisters of Charity. Attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Annunciation.

*Mercy Hospital*, Durango.—4 Sisters of Mercy.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop.....	1
Priests: regular, 16; secular, 35.....	51
Religious: women.....	140
Ecclesiastical students.....	4
Churches.....	44
Chapels where Mass is said monthly.....	52
Stations visited.....	74
College.....	1
Convents.....	8
Academies for young ladies.....	7





White Lake, Aurora Co., St. Peter, Rev. Peter Wilhelm.  
 Yankton, Yankton Co., S. Heart of Jesus, V. Rev. George L. Willard, V.G.

## STATIONS WITH CHURCHES.

Ardock, Walsh Co., St. Melchior, attended from Manvel.  
 Aurora, Brookings Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Elkton.  
 Bathgate, Pembina Co., St. Anthony, attended from Pembina.  
 Badus, Lake Co., St. Ann, attended from Madison.  
 Bonhomme, Bonhomme Co., SS. Hearts, attended from Springfield.  
 Casselton, Cass Co., St. Leo, attended from Valley City.  
 Castlewood, Hamlin Co., St. John, attended from Elkton.  
 Cavalier, Pembina Co., St. Bridgid, attended from Olga.  
 Central City, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Lead City.  
 Childstown, Turner Co., St. Boniface, attended from Walshtown.  
 Conception, Yankton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Tabor.  
 Emery, Hanson Co., St. Martin, attended from Alexandria.  
 Franklin, Charles Mix Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Kimball.  
 Galena, Lawrence Co., St. Basil, attended from Deadwood.  
 Hartford, Minnehaha Co., St. George, attended from Montrose.  
 Lakeport, Yankton Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Tabor.  
 Lennox, Lincoln Co., St. Magdalen, attended from Marion Junction.  
 Mayfield, Yankton Co., St. Kyran, attended from Walshtown.  
 Menno, Hutchinson Co., St. Theresa, attended from Marion Junction.  
 Millbank, Grant Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Big Stone City.  
 Neche, Pembina Co., SS. Nereus and Achilleus, attended from St. Joseph.  
 Ployd, Brulé Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius, attended from Kimball.  
 Rome, Hutchinson Co., St. Peter, attended from White Lake.  
 Running Water, Bonhomme Co., St. Bernard, attended from Springfield.  
 St. Boniface, Richland Co., attended from Wahpeton.  
 St. Claude, Rolette Co., attended from St. John.  
 St. Joseph, Richland Co., attended from Wahpeton.  
 Salem, McCook Co., Purification, attended from Montrose.  
 Scotland, Bonhomme Co., St. Joseph, attended from Marion Junction.  
 Star Corners, Clay Co., St. Columbkil, attended from Lodi.  
 Sturgis, Lawrence Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Deadwood.  
 Swan Lake, Turner Co., St. Gertrude, attended from Walshtown.  
 Vermillion, Clay Co., St. Agnes, attended from Elk Point.  
 Vesely, Walsh Co., Assumption, attended from Pulaski.  
 Walthalla, Pembina Co., St. Boniface, attended from Olga.  
 Wheeler, Charles Mix Co., St. Ann, attended from Kimball.

## STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Altamont, Deuel Co., attended from Kranzburg.  
 Andover, Day Co., attended from Webster.  
 Arvila, Grand Forks Co., attended from Larimore.  
 Athol, Spink Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Beresford, Union Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Emmet.  
 Blunt, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Bristol, Day Co., attended from Webster.  
 Brookings, Brookings Co., attended from Elkton.  
 Burnt Creek, Burleigh Co., attended from Bismarck.  
 Buxton, Traill Co., attended from Grand Forks.  
 Canning, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Canton, Lincoln Co., attended from Sioux Falls.  
 Carthage, Miner Co., attended from Diana.  
 Cavour, Beadle Co., attended from Huron.  
 Chamberlain, Brulé Co., attended from Kimball.  
 Clark, Clark Co., attended from Frankfort.  
 Columbia, Brown Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Crandon, Spink Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Crystal, Pembina Co., attended from Grafton.  
 Custer, Pennington Co., attended from Rapid City.  
 Dawson, Kidder Co., attended from Bismarck.  
 Dickinson, Stark Co., attended from Mandan.  
 Elm River, Traill Co., attended from Fargo.  
 Fairbank, Sully Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Forest City, Miner Co., attended from Bridgewater.  
 Fort Bennett, Stanley Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Fort Buford, Buford Co., attended from Mandan.  
 Fort Lincoln, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.  
 Fort Meade, Lawrence Co., attended from Deadwood.  
 Fort Randall, Todd Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Fort Ransom, Ransom Co., attended from Lisbon.  
 Fort Sisseton, Day Co., attended from Webster.  
 Fort Stevenson, Stevens Co., attended from Bismarck.  
 Fort Sully, Sully Co., attended from Pierre.



Frederick, Brown Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Gettysburg, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Glen Ullin, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.  
 Grandia, Cass Co., attended from Fargo.  
 Gross, Clark Co., attended from Frankfort.  
 Harold, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Harrisburg, Nelson Co., attended from Larimore.  
 Highmore, Hyde Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Hillsboro, Traill Co., attended from Grand Forks.  
 Howard City, Miner Co., attended from Diana.  
 Ipswich, Edmunds Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Iroquois, Kingsbury Co., attended from De Smet.  
 La Grace, Campbell Co., attended from Fort Yates.  
 Lake Doyle, Cavalier Co., attended from Olga.  
 Lamoure, Lamoure Co., attended from Lisbon.  
 Le Beau, Walworth Co., attended from Fort Yates.  
 Leonard, Cass Co., attended from Valley City.  
 Mansfield, Brown Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Maryville, Brown Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Miller, Hand Co., attended from Huron.  
 Minisella, Pennington Co., attended from Rapid City.  
 Minto, Walsh Co., attended from Manvel.  
 New Buffalo, Traill Co., attended from Fargo.  
 Painted Woods, Burleigh Co., attended from Bismarck.  
 Plankinton, Aurora Co., attended from White Lake.  
 Oriska, Barnes Co., attended from Valley City.  
 Raymond, Clark Co., attended from Frankfort.  
 Redfield, Spink Co., attended from Frankfort.  
 Ree Heights, Hand Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Rousseau, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.  
 St. Anthony, Richland Co., attended from Wahpeton.  
 St. Henry, Codington Co., attended from Kranzburg.  
 St. Lawrence, Hand Co., attended from Pierre.  
 St. Maurice, Codington Co., attended from Kranzburg.  
 St. Paul, Spink Co., attended from Frankfort.  
 Sanborn, Barnes Co., attended from Valley City.  
 Sheldon, Ransom Co., attended from Lisbon.  
 Sumner, Clark Co., attended from Frankfort.  
 Taylor, Stark Co., attended from Mandan.  
 Theodore, Potter Co., attended from Fort Yates.  
 Villard, McHenry Co., attended from Tarsus.  
 Vanderbilt, Campbell Co., attended from Fort Yates.  
 Volga, Kingsbury Co., attended from De Smet.  
 Wahbay, Day Co., attended from Webster.  
 Williamsport, Emmons Co., attended from Bismarck.  
 Wilmot, Roberts Co., attended from Big Stone City.  
 Winona, Emmons Co., attended from Fort Yates.  
 Woonsocket, Sanborn Co., attended from Diana.

## INDIAN MISSIONS.

Cheyenne River Agency (3,215): Sans Arc, Two Kettle, Minneconjoux, Blackfeet-Dakota, attended from Standing Rock.  
 Crow Creek Agency (2,370), Yanktonai-Dakota, attended from Pierre.  
 Devil's Lake Agency (Fort Totten P.O.) (918): Sisseton, Wahpeton, Cuthead-Dakota.  
 Rev. Jerome Hunt, O.S.B., and two Brothers teaching boys' school (20). Sisters of Charity (Sœurs Grises) of Montreal teaching girls' school (70). Church Mater Dolorosa.  
 Pine Ridge Agency (8,000), Ogalalla-Dakota, attended from Rosebud.  
 Rosebud Agency (7,728), Brulé, Dakota, Revs. J. A. Bushman, C. Hospenthal. St. Ann's Church.  
 Sisseton Agency (1,479), Wahpeton-Dakota, attended from Wahpeton.  
 Standing Rock Agency (Fort Yates P.O.) (4,472): Blackfeet, Unkpapa, Upper and Lower Yanktonai-Dakota. St. Peter's Church, Rev. Claude Ebner, O.S.B. Girls' school, taught by Benedictine Sisters. St. Benedict's Church, Revs. Martin Kennel, O.S.B., and Beda Marty, O.S.B. Boys' school taught by Benedictine Sisters. St. Francis Mission, Rev. Francis M. Craft.  
 Yankton Agency (1,950), Yankton-Dakota, attended from Springfield.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of Presentation Nuns*, Fargo.—Mother M. John Hughes.  
*Convent and Academy St. Bernard's*, Grand Forks.—Mother M. Stanislaus Rafter.  
*Academy St. Mary's*, Bismarck.—Benedictine Sisters.  
*Academy of St. Ambrose*, Deadwood.—Sisters of Holy Cross.  
*Dakota Indian Industrial School*, Yankton.—V. Rev. Geo. L. Willard, Rev. William A. Kennealy, with 3 lay teachers; 75 Indian boys all in attendance.  
*Par. Schools* at Badus, Bismarck, Deadwood, Fargo, Grandforks, Mariazell, Park River, Rome, St. John's, St. Joseph's, Wahpeton, Yankton White Lake.

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Comprises the Territory of Idaho.*

*First Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., cons. Bishop of Castabala, Ang. 9, 1868; resigned 1876.

*Administrators*—Mt. Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, D.D., Mt. Rev. CHARLES J. SEGHERS, Archbishops of Oregon City.

*Vicar-Apostolic Elect.*—Rt. Rev. A. J. GLORIEUX, appointed Oct. 7, 1884.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## DISTRICT OF NORTH IDAHO.

De Smet Mission at De Smet, Kootenai Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Revs. P. Tosi, S.J., Filibert Tornielli, S.J. Station attended from the De Smet Mission: Farmington. Nez Percés Mission, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Morvillo, S.J.  
Lewiston, county seat of Nez Percés Co., Church of St. Stanislaus, Rev. Alexander Diomed, S.J. Stations attended from Lewiston: Fort Lapwai, Pierce City; Mount Idaho, county seat of Idaho Co.; Florence, Warren, Moscow, Genesee, Potlatch, etc.

## SOUTH IDAHO.

Boise City, capital of Idaho Territory, and county seat of Ada Co., St. John Evangelist's Church, Rev. Francis Hartleib, rector. Attended from Boise City: Silver City, Church of Our Lady of Tears; Idaho City, St. Joseph's Church; Centreville, Granite Creek, St. Patrick's Church; Pioneerville, St. Francis de Sales' Church; Garden Valley, Jerusalem, Weiser, Salubria, Caldwell, and other new places through the counties of Ada, Owyhee, Boise, and Washington.

Hailey, county seat of Alturas Co., St. Charles' Church, Rev. E. M. Nattini, rector. Attended from Hailey: Bellevue, St. Francis Xavier's Church; Bullion, Ketchum, Challis, Bonanza, Sawtooth, Atlanta, Rocky Bar, Shoshone, Pocatello, and other places in the counties of Alturas, Cassia, Oneida, Bear Lake, Custer, and Lemhi.  
Old Cœur d'Alene Mission, Father Joseph Joset, S.J.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Boys' School*, De Smet Mission.—Under the Rev. Filibert Tornielli, S.J. Pupils, 68.  
*St. Mary's Academy and Day-School*, for Indian boys and girls, De Smet Mission.—5 Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Vancouver, W. T.  
*St. Aloysius' Academy*, Lewiston. Boarding and day school for young ladies.—5 Sisters of St. Francis, O.S.F., of the Mother-house, New Cassel, Wis.  
*Day-School* for Nez Percés Indians of Lapwai, Idaho.

## RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	5	Convent.....	1
Secular priests.....	2	School.....	1
Churches and chapels.....	10		

Catholic population, white: Idaho, 1,500. Indians: Nez Percés, Idaho, 300; Cœur d'Alène, Idaho, 500. Total population, 2,300.

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

ESTABLISHED JAN. 6, 1857.

*Comprises the State of Nebraska and the Territory of Wyoming.*

*Vicars-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. JAS. O'GORMAN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Raphanea, and appointed Vicar-Apostolic of Nebraska May 8, 1859; d. July 4, 1874.

*Present Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR, D.D., cons. titular Bishop of Dibona Aug. 20, 1876. Res. "Park Place," Omaha, Neb.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. R. A. SHAFFEL. Res. 18th and Izard sts., Omaha, Neb.

*Secretary*—Rev. A. M. COLANERI. Res. "Park Place," Omaha, Neb.

*Commission of Investigation*—Revs. P. LYNCH, J. JENNETTE, G. J. GLAUBER, T. W. O'CONNOR.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Revs. R. A. SHAFFEL, V.G., W. KELLY; Revs. P. LYNCH, J. JENNETTE, G. J. GLAUBER, T. W. O'CONNOR, A. M. COLANERI, secretary.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## NEBRASKA.

Omaha, Douglas Co., St. Philomena's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.; V. Rev. W. Kelly; Rev. T. W. O'Connor, rector; Rev. P. F. McCarthy, assistant.  
Res. 414 S. 9th st.



- St. Mary Magdalene, Rev. G. J. Glauber, pastor.  
 Holy Family, V. Rev. R. A. Shaffel, S.J., pastor; Rev. P. Koopmans, S.J., assistant. Res. 18th and Izard sts. Stations—Fort Omaha and McArdle Settlement, Douglas Co.
- St. Wenceslaus, attended from Pilsen, Saunders Co.  
 St. Patrick, 14th and Castellar sts., Rev. J. Jennette, pastor.  
 Able, Butler Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Hovorka, pastor. Station—Appleton, Butler Co., St. Mary's.
- Bow Valley, Cedar Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. F. Uhing, pastor; Rev. F. Schraffill, assistant. Stations—Hartington, Holy Trinity Church; East Bow, Norris, Centre Bow, all in Cedar Co.
- Blair, Washington Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. J. Daxacher, pastor. Station—Calhoun, Washington Co., St. John Baptist.
- Columbus, Platte Co., St. Bonaventure, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of St. Bonaventure Monastery, Columbus.  
 St. John, Rev. J. M. Ryan, pastor.
- Crete, Saline Co., St. James, Rev. W. Wolf, pastor; Rev. A. Havestadt, assistant. Stations—Friend, Saline Co., St. Ludgerus; Turkey Creek, Filmore Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help.
- Central City, Merrick Co., St. Michael, Rev. E. Geary, pastor. Stations—Aurora, Hamilton Co., St. Francis; Clarksville, Merrick Co., St. Peter; St. Genevieve Settlement, Hamilton Co.; St. Joseph Settlement, Hamilton Co.
- Chognice, Howard Co., Our Lady of Carmel, Rev. F. Stuer, S.J., pastor. Stations—Loup City, Sherman Co.; Lee Park, Custer Co.
- Duncan, Platte Co., St. Stanislaus, attended from the Monastery at Columbus. Stations—Tarnow, Platte Co., St. Michael; St. Anthony, Platte Co., St. Anthony; Genoa, Nance Co.; Ewing, Holt Co.
- David City, Butler Co., Presentation of B.V.M., Rev. J. Muller, pastor. Stations—Luxemburg, Butler Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M.; Holland, Butler Co., St. Francis of Assisi.
- Exeter, Filmore Co., St. Stephen, Rev. J. E. English, pastor; Rev. J. M. K. Martin, assistant. Stations—Frimont, Filmore Co., St. James; Grafton, Filmore Co., St. Helena; Sutton, Clay Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M.
- Falls City, Richardson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. T. Lee, pastor; Rev. W. McDonald, assistant. Stations—Dawson, Richardson Co., St. Mary's; Barada, Richardson Co., St. John.
- Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick, Rev. P. J. Boyle, pastor; Rev. J. J. Hannan, assistant. Stations—Ryan's, Colfax Co. (new church); Mead, Saunders Co., St. James; Elkhorn, Douglas Co., St. Patrick; Pleasant Valley, Dodge Co. (new church); Sand Creek, Saunders Co., Our Lady of Rosary; Malloy's, Saunders Co., St. Augustine.
- Forest City, Sarpy Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. V. Wallace, pastor. Station—Papillion, Sarpy Co., St. Columbkille.
- Grand Island, Hall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Lynch, pastor.
- Hastings, Adams Co., St. Cecilia, Rev. J. Simeon, pastor; Rev. O. N. Turgeon, assistant. Stations—Hartwell, Kearney Co., Holy Family; Harward, Clay Co., St. Joseph; Hazel Dell, Adams Co., Assumption B.V.M.; Fairfield, Clay Co., St. Aloysius; Hansen, Glenville, Inland, and Kenesaw.
- Hebron, Thayer Co., Sacred Heart. Stations—Alexandria, Thayer Co., St. Mary; Fairbury, Jefferson Co.; Carleton and Davenport, Thayer Co.
- Humphrey, Platte Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from the Franciscan Monastery of Columbus.
- Jackson, Dakota Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. Lawless, pastor. Stations—Elk Creek, Dakota Co., St. John; Hubbard, Dakota Co. (church building).
- Kearney, Buffalo Co., St. James, Rev. J. F. Hayes, pastor. Stations—Elm Creek, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M.; Plum Creek, Dawson Co., St. Ann; Minden, Kearney Co., St. John; Oconto, Dale, and Broken Bow, Custer Co.; Shelton and Berg, Buffalo Co.; Overton, Dawson Co.; Paris, Sherman Co.
- Lincoln, Lancaster Co., St. Theresa, Rev. M. A. Kennedy, pastor; Rev. J. Sheil, assistant. Station—Enterprise, Lancaster Co., St. Patrick.
- Lyons, Burt Co., St. Joseph, Rev. D. W. Moriarty, pastor. Stations—Decatur, Burt Co., St. Michael; Bancroft, Cumming Co., Holy Cross; Emerson, Dakota Co., St. Francis Xavier; Oakland, Burt Co.; Tekamah, Burt Co.
- Menominee, Cedar Co., St. Boniface, Rev. H. Reuter, pastor.
- Monterey, Cumming Co., St. Boniface, Rev. F. Lechleitner, pastor. Station—St. Charles, Cumming Co., St. Anthony.
- Madison, Madison Co., St. Leonard, attended from St. Bernard, Platte Co. Stations—Shell Creek, Platte Co., St. John; Raeville, Boone Co., St. Bonaventure.
- Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Benedict, Rev. E. Hartig, O.S.B., pastor. Stations—Rock Creek, Otoe Co., St. Joseph; Straub, Otoe Co.
- St. Mary, Rev. E. Cusson, pastor; Rev. C. Clement, assistant. Stations—Palmyra, Otoe Co., St. Athanasius; Dunbar and Syracuse, Otoe Co.
- Norfolk, Madison Co., St. Patrick, Rev. —, attended from West Point and O'Neil. Stations—Battle Creek, Madison Co., St. James; French Town, Antelope Co., St. Louis; Creighton, Knox Co.; Oakdale, Antelope Co.
- North Platte, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick, Rev. T. M. Conway, pastor; Rev. M. J. Barrett, assistant. Stations—Sidney, Cheyenne Co., St. Patrick; Maxwell, Brady Island, War-

ren, and Cottonwood Spring, Lincoln Co.; Big Spring, Potter, and Bushnell, Cheyenne Co.; Willow Island, Dawson Co.; Ogalalla, Keith Co.; Port Robinson, Sioux Co. New Posen, Kelso P.O., Howard Co.; St. Anthony, Rev. L. Sebastyanski, S.J., pastor. Stations—Warsaw, Howard Co.; St. Wenceslaus; Nadolice, Valley Co.; St. Wenceslaus; Sedlow, Valley Co.

New Castle, Dixon Co., St. Peter, Rev. M. O'Toole, pastor. Stations—Tara, Dixon Co.; St. Patrick; South Creek, Dixon Co., St. Paul.

O'Connor, Greeley Co., Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. J. M. J. Smyth, pastor. Stations—Spaulding, Greeley Co., St. Michael; Erina, Wheeler Co.

Olean, Colfax Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. F. Turk, S.J., pastor. Stations—Tabor, Colfax Co., St. Mary; Dodge, Cuming Co., St. Wenceslaus.

O'Neil, Holt Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. T. Smith, pastor; Rev. T. Cullen, assistant. Stations—Atkinson, Holt Co.; St. Joseph; Long Pine, Brown Co.; Valentine, Cherry Co.; Fort Niobrara.

Oreans, Harlan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. J. Clery, pastor; Rev. P. Brophy, assistant. Stations—Cambridge, Furnas Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help; Riverton, Franklin Co., St. Brendan; Red Cloud, Webster Co., St. Juliana Falconeri; Indianola, Red Willow Co., St. Virginus; Arapahoe, Furnas Co., St. Killian; Bloomington, Franklin Co.; McCook, Red Willow Co.

Platte Centre, Platte Co., St. Patrick, attended from the Franciscan Monastery, Columbus. Stations—Albion, Boone Co., St. Michael; Bellwood, Butler Co.

Plattsmouth, Cass Co., Rev. T. J. Carney, pastor; Rev. J. Stutz, assistant. Stations—Louisville, Cass Co., St. Patrick; Greenwood, Cass Co., St. Joseph.

Pilsen, Saunders Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius, Rev. W. Kocarnick, O.S.B., pastor. Stations—Wahoo, Saunders Co., St. Wenceslaus; Cedar Hill, Saunders Co., Church of the Sacred Heart.

Praha, Colfax Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. F. Pold, S.J., pastor. Stations—Schuyler, Colfax Co., St. Paul; Wilson, Colfax Co., Our Lady Help of Christians; Dry Creek, Colfax Co., Nativity B.V.M.

Ridgeley, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. —, att. fr. West Point.

Rulo, Richardson Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. H. M. Roth, pastor. Station—Arago, Richardson Co., St. Mary.

St. Libory, Howard Co., St. Libory, Rev. J. N. Kilian, pastor. Station—St. Paul, Howard Co. (church building).

St. Stephen, Nuckolls Co., St. Stephen, Rev. B. Kuppenbender, pastor. Stations—Blue Hill and Guide Rock, Webster Co.; Superior, Nuckolls Co.

St. Mary's, Platte Co., St. Mary, attended from the Franciscan Monastery of Columbus.

St. Helena, Cedar Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. H. Schoof, pastor.

St. Bernard, Platte Co., St. Bernard, Rev. P. Schulte, O.S.F., pastor.

South Auburn, Nemaha Co., St. Joseph, Rev. J. B. Fitzgerald, pastor. Stations—Julian, Nemaha Co., St. Bernard; Brownville, Nemaha Co., St. John.

Seward, Seward Co., St. Vincent, Rev. P. A. Lysaght, pastor. Stations—Ulysses, Butler Co., St. Mary; York, York Co., St. Joseph; Utica, Seward Co., St. Patrick.

Wheatland, Webster Co., St. Anne, Rev. —, attended from Hastings. Station—Macon, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist.

West Point, Cuming Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. J. Ruising, pastor; Rev. J. Jungers. Station—Wisner, Cuming Co., St. Joseph.

Tecumseh, Johnson Co., St. Andrew, attended from Crete. Stations—Beatrice, Gage Co., St. Joseph; Courtlandt, Gage Co., St. James.

Wilber, Saline Co., St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Ph. Maly, S.J., pastor.

Wood River, Hall Co., St. Mary, attended from Grand Island.

Wymore, Gage Co., St. Mary, Rev. A. Rausch, pastor. Stations—Burchard, Pawnee Co., Sacred Heart; Table Rock, Pawnee Co., St. Wenceslaus; Humboldt, Richardson Co.; Odell and Barnston, Gage Co.; Turkey Creek, Pawnee Co.

Rev. J. Flood, chaplain, res. James and Hamilton sts., Omaha, Neb.

## WYOMING.

Cheyenne, Laramie Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. J. Nugent, pastor; Rev. H. Bex, assistant. Stations—Fort Russell, Fort Laramie, Archer, Atkins, Egbert, Hillsdale, Pine Bluffs, Muddy, Sherman, Buford, Granite Canon, Otto, Hazard, and Sabile.

Evanston, Uinta Co., St. Mary Magdalene, Rev. C. Fitzgerald, pastor.

Laramie, Albany Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. H. Cumisky, pastor. Station—Carbon, Carbon Co.

Lander, Fremont Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. J. Brenner, S.J., pastor. Stations—Shoshone, Fort Washakie, Miner's Delight, Atlantic City, South Pass City, all in Fremont Co.

St. Stephen Indian Mission, Rev. J. Jutz, S.J., missionary, P.O. Lander, Wyoming. There are two tribes with about 6,000 Indians. A church and school are nearly built.

Rawlins, Carbon Co., St. James, Rev. M. J. Cassidy, pastor. Stations—Green River, Sweet Water Co., St. Joseph; Rock Spring, Sweet Water Co.; Fort McKinney and Fort Bridger, Johnson Co.

## INSTITUTIONS.

Creighton College, Omaha, Neb. Day college, established 1879.—Students, 180. Revs. H. M. Finnegan, S.J. (pres.), P. A. Murphy, S.J. (v.-pres.), J. O'Meara, S.J. (prof. of rhetoric), A. A. Lambert, S.J. (prof. of natural history); Messrs. P. Mulcahy, S.J. (prof. of physics), H. D. Garland, S.J. (prof. of chemistry), besides 4 lay teachers.



*Monastery of St. Bonaventure*, Columbus, Platte Co., Neb.—V. Rev. Seraphinus Lamp, O.S.F. (supr.); Revs. Theodore Arentz, O.S.F., Servatius Rasche, O.S.F., Anastasius Czech, O.S.F., Bonifacius Depman, O.S.F., and 4 lay Brothers.

*Monastery of St. Bernard*, St. Bernard, Platte Co., Neb.—V. Rev. Pancrace Schulte, O.S.F. (supr.); Rev. Maximilianus Klein, O.S.F., and 2 lay Brothers.

*Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, St. Mary's av., Omaha, Neb.—Rev. Mother Mary Joseph Jennings, supr. Community, 42. Sisters of Mercy.

*Convent of St. Clare*, Eden Hill, Hamilton st., Omaha, Neb.—Mother Mary Magdalene Bentivoglio, supr. Community, 15. Poor Clares.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, 12th and Mason sts., Omaha, Neb.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Alphonsa, supr. Community, 19.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Columbus, Platte Co., Neb.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Cecilia, supr. Community, 5.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Laramie, Wyoming.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Alberta, supr. Community, 4.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Michael Deavy, supr. Orphans, 22.

## ACADEMIES AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Catherine's Academy*, 18th and Cass sts., Omaha, Neb.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Berchmans Whelan, directress. It is a select day-academy. Pupils, 71.

*Sacred Heart Academy*, Park Place, Omaha, Neb.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madam M. J. Dunne, supr. Community, 22. Pupils, 51. It is a boarding-academy.

*Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*, Lincoln, Neb.—Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Mother Agatha, supr. Community, 8. Pupils, 140. It is a day-academy.

*Academy of the Annunciation*, Nebraska City, Neb.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Mother Emerana, supr. Community, 15. Pupils, 18. It is a boarding-school.

*St. Francis' Academy*, Columbus, Neb.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Joseph, supr. Community, 11. Pupils, 121. It is day and boarding-academy.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Laramie, Wyoming.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Alberta, supr. Community, 5. Pupils, 65. It is a day and boarding academy.

*Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*, Cheyenne, Wyoming.—Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Mother St. Michael, supr. Community, 5. Pupils, 140. It is a select day-academy.

*St. Philomena's Par. School* (Cathedral), Omaha, Neb.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 240.

*St. Mary's Par. School* (Cathedral), Omaha, Neb.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 67.

*Holy Family Par. School* (Holy Family), Omaha, Neb.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

*St. Patrick's Par. School* (St. Patrick), Omaha, Neb.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 103.

*St. Wenceslaus Par. School* (St. Wenceslaus), Omaha, Neb.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 87.

*St. Mary Magdalene Par. School* (St. Mary Magdalene), Omaha, Neb.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Community, 6. Pupils, 170.

*St. Mary's Par. School* (St. Mary's), Nebraska City, Neb.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 45.

*St. Benedict's Par. School* (St. Benedict), Nebraska City, Neb.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 80.

*St. Bernard's Par. School*, St. Bernard, Platte Co., Neb. Sisters of St. Francis. Community, 3. Pupils, 60.

*St. Mary's Par. School*, Humphrey, Platte Co., Neb.—Sisters of St. Francis. Community, 3. Pupils, 90.

*Par. School of the Immaculate Conception*, St. Helena, Cedar Co., Neb.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 38.

*St. Anthony's Par. School*, St. Anthony, Platte Co., Neb.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

*St. Mary's Par. School*, Chognice, Howard Co., Neb.—Pupils, 40.

*St. Stephen's Par. School*, St. Stephen, Nuckolls Co., Neb.—Pupils, 40.

*St. Peter's Par. School*, Bow Valley, Cedar Co., Neb.—Pupils, 60.

*SS. Peter and Paul's Par. School*, Abie, Butler Co., Neb.—Pupils, 200.

*St. Mary's Par. School*, St. Mary's, Platte Co., Neb.—Pupils, 94.

*St. Boniface's Par. School*, Menominee, Cedar Co., Neb.—Pupils, 40.

*St. Mary's Par. School*, Alexandria, Thayer Co., Neb.—Pupils, 97.

*St. Anthony's Par. School*, New Posen, Howard Co., Neb.—Pupils, 50.

*Sacred Heart Par. School*, Olean, Colfax Co., Neb.—Pupils, 40.

*St. John's Par. School*, Plattsmouth, Cass Co., Neb.—Pupils, 40.

## RECAPITULATION.

					Number.
Bishop					1
Priests	{	Secular			59
		Regular			22
		Total			81
Religious communities	{	Men	3	{ Members }	41
		Women	8		163
Ecclesiastical students					25
Parishes					64
Missions with churches					147
Missions without churches					88
		Total			235

Chapels.....	12	
Monasteries.....	2	
Convents.....	2	
Hospitals.....	3	
Orphan asylum.....	1	Orphans. 22
Academies.....	7	Pupils. 606
College.....	1	180
Parochial schools.....	22	1,911
Total.....		2,719
Marriages.....		486
Baptisms.....		2,881
Families.....		10,179
Catholic population.....		58,395

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

*Comprises the State of North Carolina.*

*Former Bishops*—Mt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868, Titular Bishop of Adramyttum, first Vicar-Apostolic, transferred to Richmond, subsequently promoted to the See of Baltimore. Rt. Rev. Dr. JOHN J. KEANE, cons. Bishop of Richmond and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina, Aug. 25, 1878.  
*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. Dr. H. P. NORTROP, Bishop of Charleston, S. C., and administrator of North Carolina, cons. Jan. 8, 1882, transferred to Charleston Jan. 27, 1883.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. MARK S. GROSS.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, St. Thomas', Rev. P. Moore, rector.  
 Mount Olive, Duplin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, attended occasionally from New Berne.  
 Laurinburg, Richmond Co., Church of St. Augustine, visited occasionally from Charlotte.  
 Lumberton, attended from Charlotte.  
 Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.  
 Smithville, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.  
 Newton Grove, Sampson Co., St. Mark's Church, attended one Sunday every month from New Berne.  
 St. Paul's Church, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 St. Peter's Mission, St. Peter's Chapel, South Washington, Pender Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 Chinquepin, Duplin Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Raleigh.  
 New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. J. Reilly, rector.  
 Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended monthly from New Berne; church in contemplation.  
 Wilson, Wilson Co., attended occasionally from New Berne.  
 Tarboro, Edgecombe Co.,  
 Greenville, Pitt Co.,  
 Kinston, Lenoir Co.,  
 Halifax, Halifax Co.,  
 Beaufort, Cartaret Co.,  
 Edenton, Chowan Co.,  
 Plymouth, Washington Co.,  
 Windsor, Bertie Co.,  
 Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co.,  
 Raleigh, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. James B. White, rector.  
 Littleton, Halifax Co.,  
 Hillsboro, Orange Co.,  
 Henderson, Granville Co.,  
 Haw River, Orange Co.,  
 Company Shops, Alamance Co., every two months from Raleigh.  
 Smithfield, Johnston Co., attended every three months from Raleigh.  
 Wilson Mills, attended from Raleigh.  
 Charlotte, St. Peter's, attended from Hickory.  
 St. Joseph's Mission, Hickory, Catawba Co., V. Rev. M. S. Gross, V.G., rector; Rev. E. J. McGinety, assistant.



Salisbury, Rowan Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Hickory; monthly Sunday service.  
 Greensboro, St. Agnes', attended from Hickory; monthly Sunday service.  
 Statesville, Iredell Co., attended from Hickory.  
 Asheville, St. Lawrence, attended from Hickory.  
 Winston, attended from Hickory.  
 Boone, Watauga Co., attended from Hickory.  
 St. Mary of Perpetual Help (Garibaldi P.O.), Gaston Co. A Benedictine Monastery has been here established on a fine farm, the gift of the Rev. Dr. J. J. O'Connell. The Fathers conduct St. Mary's College for boys.  
 Woodlawn, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph's, attended from Benedictine Monastery, Rev. Cyprian Creagh, O.S.B.  
 Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', attended from Benedictine Monastery, Rev. Rudesind, O.S.B.  
 Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., attended from Benedictine Monastery.  
 Hendersonville, Henderson Co., attended from Benedictine Monastery.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Priory*, Gaston Co.—Revs. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B. (prior), Julius Pohl, O.S.B., Rudesind, O.S.B., Cyprian Creagh, O.S.B., and 7 lay Brothers. Rev. J. J. O'Connell, D.D.  
*St. Mary's College* (Garibaldi P.O.), Gaston Co.—This college is attached to St. Mary's Priory. Rev. Julius Pohl, O.S.B. (director). 5 professors, 20 students.  
*Academy of the Incarnation and St. Mary's Female Par. School*, Wilmington.—Sisters of Mercy. Directress of schools, Sister Mary Charles.  
*Mount St. Joseph's Female Academy of the Blue Ridge*, Hickory, Catawaba Co.—Sisters of Mercy. Board and tuition in this mountain school, \$13 per month. Mother Mary Augustine, supr. Directress of schools, Sister Mary Baptist. Pupils, 20.  
*St. Thomas' Par. School*, Wilmington, Hanover Co.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission.....	9	Parochial schools.....	2
Churches and chapels.....	20	Male college.....	1
Monastery.....	1	Stations.....	25
Female academies.....	2	Clerical students.....	5
Female religious institution.....	1	Catholic population, about.....	2,200

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA.

Erected by Papal Brief the 12th of February, 1875.

*Comprises the northern part of Minnesota lying north of the southern line of Traverse, Stevens, Pope, Stearns, Sherburne, Isanti, and Chisago Counties.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. RUPERT SEIDENBUSH, D.D., O.S.B., cons. Bishop of Halia, May 30, 1875.

*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. ALEXIUS EDELBROCK, O.S.B., abbot; Revs. SEVERIN GROSS, O.S.B., V.G., JOSEPH BUE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Cathedral of the Holy Guardian Angels, Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B.; Rev. Francis X. Aug. Stemper, secretary.  
 Church of the Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. Severin Gross, O.S.B., V.G.; Rev. Leo Winter, O.S.B.  
 St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Revs. Clement Staub, O.S.B., Bede Northman, O.S.B.  
 Richmond, Torah P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Ignatius Wesseling, O.S.B.  
 Farming, Church of St. Catherine, Rev. Anthony Kapser, O.S.B.  
 New Munich, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Augustine Brockmeyer, O.S.B.  
 St. Augusta, Church of Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B.  
 Luxemburg, Church of St. Wendel, Rev. Benedict Haindel, O.S.B.  
 Cold Spring, Church of St. Boniface, Rev. Ambrose Lethert, O.S.B.  
 St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas, Rev. Conrad Glatzmeyer, O.S.B.  
 Logering P.O., Church of St. Anne, attended from St. John's Abbey.  
 Leedstone P.O., Church of St. Martin, Rev. Ludger Ehrens, O.S.B.  
 Meier's Grove, Church of St. John, Rev. Meinulf Stukenkemper, O.S.B.  
 Lake Henry, Spring Hill P.O., Church of St. Margaret, attended from Farming.  
 Spring Hill P.O., Church of St. Michael, Rev. Louis Salzeder, O.S.B.  
 Melrose, Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. William Eversmann, O.S.B.  
 St. Patrick's (English).  
 Sank Centre, St. Paul's Church (German), }  
 Our Lady of the Angels (English church), } Rev. William Lange.

Raymond, St. Rupert's Church, attended from Melrose (English church).  
 Albany, Church of the Seven Dolors,  
 Avon, Church of St. Benedict,  
 St. Stephen, church,  
 Krain, Church of St. Anthony,  
 St. James, church,  
 Eden Lake, Church of the Assumption B.V.M.,  
 Maples, Church of St. Columbkille,  
 Freeport, Church of the Sacred Heart,  
 Holding, Church of the Sacred Heart,  
 St. Anne, church, Kimmel Prairie, attended from Luxemburg.

} attended from St. John's Abbey.

## BECKER COUNTY.

Frazee City, Rev. C. A. Gunkel.  
 Detroit, church building, Audubon, Lake Park, Pelican Lake, stations, attended from Frazee City.

## BENTON COUNTY.

Gilmantown, Church of St. John Baptist, { Duellm P.O., Rev. William Wilkens.  
 St. Lawrence, church,  
 St. Wenceslaus, church, Rev. Henry Cichocki.

## CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, station, }  
 Junction, " } attended from Duluth.  
 Moose Lake, "  
 Cloquet, Church of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. A. Dugal.

## CHISAGO COUNTY.

Rush City, Church Sacred Heart,  
 Taylor's Fall, church, and other stations, } Revs. Gregory Goebel and Sebastian Schels.  
 Wyoming, church,

## CLAY COUNTY.

Moorehead, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ottmar Erren, O.S.B.  
 Glyndon and Hawley, stations, attended from Moorehead.  
 Georgetown, Church of St. George, building.  
 Barnesville, church, attended from Fergus Falls.

## CROW WING COUNTY.

Brainerd, Church of St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Peter M. Teutenberg.

## DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Millerville, Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. Edward Ginther, O.S.B.  
 Osakis, station,  
 Belle River, Church of St. Nicholas,  
 Alexandria, Church of the Visitation B.V.M., } attended from St. John's Abbey.

## KITTSOON COUNTY.

Hallock, St. Patrick's, church building, attended from East Grand Forks.

## MARSHALL COUNTY.

Argyle, Church of St. Rose, attended from Crookston.  
 Stephen, church building, attended from East Grand Forks.

## MILLE LAC COUNTY.

Princeton, church.

## MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, Church of the Holy Family.  
 Little Falls, Church of St. Salvator, Rev. J. Fertier.  
 Rich Prairie, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Pancratius Maehren, O.S.B.  
 North Prairie P.O., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Nagle.  
 Motley, station, attended from Frazee City.  
 Buckmanntown, Church of St. Michael, attended from Rich Prairie, Rev. Joseph Vill,  
 O.S.B.  
 Elmdale, Church of St. Edward C., attended from North Prairie.

## NORMAN COUNTY.

Ada, Wild Rice, stations, attended from Frazee City.

## OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

St. Joseph's Church, Perham P.O., Rev. Joseph Buh.  
 Perham, Church of St. Henry, Rev. Nicolaus Flammang.  
 Pelican Rapids, station, attended from Perham.  
 Elizabeth City, Church of the Sacred Heart, { Rev. Jos. B. Boever.  
 Fergus Falls, church,  
 Otter Tail City, Church of St. Peter's, New York Mills, Hobart, stations, attended from Frazee City.



## PINE COUNTY.

Hinckley, Church of St. Patrick,  
 Pine City, Church of Immaculate Conception, } attended from Rush City.

## POPE COUNTY.

Lake Reno, church (Bohemian), attended from College.  
 Villard, Church of Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Sauk Centre.

## POLK COUNTY.

Red Lake Falls P.O., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. A. Lemay.  
 Gentilly P.O., St. Peter's Church (building), Rev. Clement Gamache.  
 Crookston, St. Anne's Church, Rev. S. Arth. Sicard de Carafel.  
 Fisher's Landing, Church of St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Edward Lawlor.  
 Louisville, chapel, Rev. Alex. Bouchard.  
 St. Anthony, } Rev. T. A. Vaudry.  
 St. Eugene, }  
 Our Lady of Lourdes, }  
 East Grand Forks, church building, Rev. James Schirra.

## ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Christopher Murphy.  
 Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea (Polish), } Rev. Clement Gruenholz.  
 Fond du Lac and Oneata, stations, }

## SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Pleasant Valley, station, attended from Belle Prairie.

## STEVENS COUNTY.

Morris, Church of the Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Francis Watry.

## TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie, church, St. Mary of Mt. Carmel; also Browersville (church building),  
 Ward, Reynolds, stations, Rev. Ignatius Tomazina.  
 St. Alexius Priory, Rev. Placidus Wingerter, O.S.B.

## TRAVERSE COUNTY.

Churches building at Leonardsville and Tarah, Rev. George Gaskell.

## WADENA COUNTY.

Aldrich, church, and Wadena, church, attended from Frazee City.

## WILKIN COUNTY.

McCauleyville, church building, } Rev. — Hepperle, of Wahpeton, Dakota Ter.  
 Breckenridge, station, }

## INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth Reservation, Becker Co., Minn.  
 Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Aloysius Hermanuz, O.S.B.  
 Red Lake (church), Leech Lake, Case Lake, Winnibigoshish, White Oak Point, Sandy  
 Lake, Pakeg, attended from White Earth.  
 Mission of Fond du Lac, Minn., attended by Franciscan Fathers of Superior City, Wis.  
 Mission on North Shore of Lake Superior, visited by the Jesuit Fathers of Fort Wil-  
 liam, Canada.  
 St. Louis River, Indian Reserve, Chapel of the Holy Family, attended by Franciscan  
 Fathers.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

*St. John's Abbey* (formerly Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake), of the Order of St. Bene-  
 dict, Collegeville P.O., Stearns Co., Minn.—Rt. Rev. Alexis Edelbrock, O.S.B. (ab-  
 bot); V. Revs. Norbert Hofbauer, O.S.B., D.D. (prior), Peter Engel, O.S.B., Ph.D. (sub-  
 prior); Revs. Ulric Northman, O.S.B., Vincent Schifferer, O.S.B., Francis Mersman,  
 O.S.B., D.D., Gregory Steil, O.S.B., Xavier White, O.S.B., John Katzner, O.S.B., Al-  
 fred Mayer, O.S.B., Urban Fischer, O.S.B., Thomas Borgerding, O.S.B., Jerome Hei-  
 der, O.S.B., Chrysostom Schreiner, O.S.B., Wolfgang Hainkogler, O.S.B. (deacon),  
 Alexis Hoffmann, O.S.B. (sub-deacon). To the abbey belong 49 priests, 9 clerics, 10  
 novices, 16 scholastics, 45 lay Brothers, and 7 lay novices.  
*St. Alexius' Priory*, West Union, Todd Co., Minn., dependent upon St. John's Abbey.  
 Rev. Placidus Wingerter, O.S.B.

## COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

*St. John's University*, connected with St. John's Abbey.—Rt. Rev. Alexis Edelbrock,  
 abbot (pres.); Rev. Ulric Northman (v-pres.) 23 professors; seminarians, 6. Stu-  
 dents, 153.  
*St. Benedict's Convent and Academy*, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn.—Rev. Mother  
 Scholastica, prioress. 68 solemn professed members, 49 simple professed members, 20  
 novices, 11 postulants, 7 aspirants. The following houses depend upon the mother-  
 house at St. Joseph:

## 344 PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY.

*St. Agnes' Convent*, St. Cloud, Stearns Co., Minn.  
*St. Scholastica's Convent*, Rich Prairie, Morrison Co., Minn.  
*\* Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., Minn.  
*\* St. Mary's Convent*, Bismarck, D. T.  
*\* St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, St. Paul, Minn.  
*St. Benedict's Mission*, White Earth Indian Reservation, Becker Co., Minn.  
*St. Rupert's Convent*, Moorehead, Clay Co., Minn.  
*Convent of the Holy Angels*, New Munich, Stearns Co., Minn.  
*St. Mary's Convent*, Long Prairie, Todd Co., Minn.  
*St. Benedict's Orphan Asylum*, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn.  
*St. Cecilia's Convent*, Luxemburg P.O., Stearns Co., Minn.  
*\* St. Mary's Convent*, Stillwater, Washington Co., Minn.  
*Convent of the Seven Dolors*, Millerville, Douglas Co., Minn. Parish School. Pupils, 88.  
*Convent of the Assumption B.V.M.*, Morris, Stevens Co., Minn.  
*St. Boniface Convent*, Melrose, Stearns Co., Minn.  
*St. Gertrude's Convent*, Perham, Otter Tail Co., Minn.  
The Sisters conduct one academy, two select schools, nine parochial schools, eleven district schools; about 2,000 children attending the schools.  
The schools are partly in St. Paul Diocese, Vicariate Apostolic of Dakota, and North Minnesota, but the mother-house of all is in St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn.  
*Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception*, Belle Prairie.—Mother Mary Francis, supr. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Mary's School*, Stearns Prairie, Platte Co.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Philomena, supr.  
*St. Bernard's School*, St. Bernard, Platte Co.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Rufina, supr.  
*Orphan Asylum*, 45 orphans, and *Industrial School* for Indian children, 30 pupils, connected with St. Benedict's Convent.

### RECAPITULATION.

Bishop .....	1	Convents .....	8
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular .....	36	Seminary .....	1
<i>b.</i> Secular .....	25	College (boys) .....	1
Ecclesiastical students .....	5	Academy (young ladies) .....	1
Churches .....	80	Catholic population: White .....	33,000
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said .....	6	Indian .....	2,100
Stations visited .....	34	Total estimate .....	35,100
Monastery .....	1		

## PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY.

*Erected by a decree of the 14th of May, 1876, and, the same day, entrusted to the care of the Benedictine Fathers of the French province of the Congregation Casinese of the Primitive Observance, the principal monastery of which is Sainte Marie de la Pierre qui Vire, diocese of Sens, France.*

*Comprises the Indian Territory in its actual limits.*

*Prefect-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. ISIDORE ROBOT, O.S.B., Abbot of the Sacred Heart.

### PRINCIPAL STATIONS.

Abbey of the Sacred Heart.  
Atoka, Caddo, MacAllister, etc., for the Choctaw Nation.  
Fort Reno, Fort Sill, Cherokee town, Briar Creek, etc., etc., attended by the Benedictine Fathers.  
Osage Reservation, Osages, Quapaws, Kaws, Cherokees, Creeks, etc., attended by Rev. Father Paul Ponziglione, S.J., of Osage Mission, in Kansas.  
Ottawas, Peorias, Miamis, etc., attended by Father F. Hospenthal.  
Camp Supply, attended by Rev. F. F. Wolf, O.S.B.  
Shawnee Station, and other Indian settlements, attended by Rev. Father Henne, of Missouri.  
Poncas, Nez Percés, attended by Fr. Kelly.

### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*The Abbey of the Sacred Heart*, with Canonical Novitiate, erected into a monastery the 24th of June, 1877, by His Holiness Pius IX., and into an abbey by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.

*Monastery of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, of the Sisters of Mercy.  
*Sacred Heart Institute*.—Boarding-school. Benedictine Fathers.

*St. Mary's Academy*.—Boarding-school for girls. Sisters of Mercy.

Catholic population: Indians, 3,180; whites, about 600.

NOTE.—Address all correspondence to Sacred Heart Mission P.O., Indian Territory.



ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES.

DIOCESES, VICARIATES, PREFECTURE.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Ecclesiastical Students.	Churches.	Chapels.	Stations.	Dioc. Sem. and Houses of Study for Regulars.	Colleges.	Academies.	Parochial Schools.	Pupils in Parochial Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.
BALTIMORE.....	1	..	269	246	139	..	35	4	8	19	87	14,000	17	6
Charleston.....	..	1	17	..	20	6	..	..	..	3	4	840	2	..
Richmond.....	..	1	27	11	35	24	..	..	..	4	32	1,993	3	1
Savannah.....	..	1	27	3	10	40	..	..	1	3	4	1,275	3	2
St. Augustine..	..	1	12	7	10	10	70	..	..	7	16	941	..	..
Wheeling.....	..	1	34	2	62	8	40	..	1	7	28	1,453	1	1
Wilmington.....	..	1	24	8	..	..	..	..	1	7	28	376	..	2
North Carolina.....	..	..	9	5	20	..	25	..	1	2	2	..	..	..
BOSTON.....	1	..	300	80	165	..	15	1	1	4	50	20,000	10	7
Burlington.....	..	1	38	18	75	..	..	..	2	4	15	2,673	1	..
Hartford.....	..	1	136	55	116	28	32	..	1	8	54	11,006	7	..
Manchester.....	..	1	41	12	36	..	..	..	..	2	6	2,980	2	1
Portland.....	..	1	51	..	55	11	32	..	..	3	12	3,201	4	..
Providence.....	..	1	93	32	55	16	..	..	..	11	17	9,000	1	1
Springfield.....	..	1	133	50	90	..	14	..	1	1	21	7,100	2	1
CHICAGO.....	1	..	298	56	184	..	..	..	2	19	96	27,300	13	3
Alton.....	..	1	169	25	201	..	12	1	2	9	100	11,000	3	12
Peoria.....	..	1	109	12	159	..	..	..	..	8	41	6,650	1	5
CINCINNATI.....	1	..	216	..	163	32	23	2	3	11	91	20,587	4	3
Cleveland.....	..	1	184	44	217	21	71	1	..	5	123	23,500	13	5
Columbus.....	..	1	73	17	90	37	..	..	1	3	32	5,856	2	1
Covington.....	..	1	55	25	52	23	30	..	..	27	35	6,125	3	2
Detroit.....	..	1	118	23	79	..	..	..	1	3	45	9,540	7	1
Fort Wayne.....	..	1	169	24	122	17	..	1	1	7	60	8,000	2	3
Grand Rapids.....	..	2	52	..	93	..	51	..	..	2	20	5,280	1	2
Louisville.....	..	1	138	16	107	22	109	2	2	27	128	7,742	8	2
Vincennes.....	..	1	127	30	160	20	20	1	..	14	100	20,000	2	3
MILWAUKEE.....	1	..	238	149	264	18	25	3	1	10	26	15,000	8	3
Green Bay.....	..	1	86	10	125	1	20	..	..	2	42	5,292	2	2
La Crosse.....	..	1	78	18	119	5	40	..	1	1	30	4,700	2	2
Marquette.....	..	1	31	1	36	6	68	..	..	4	5	1,200	2	..
St. Paul.....	..	2	153	36	195	..	51	..	..	10	69	10,340	7	3
N. Minnesota.....	..	1	61	5	80	6	34	1	1	1	2	..	..	..
NEW ORLEANS.....	1	..	162	10	94	..	34	..	5	..	7	1,200	1	1
Galveston.....	..	2	40	4	50	..	..	..	1	12	7	1,143	..	..
Little Rock.....	..	1	23	2	33	..	..	..	..	..	16	1,000	2	1
Mobile.....	..	1	43	2	36	..	..	..	1	13	18	1,853	2	1
Natchez.....	..	1	29	4	53	..	78	..	..	4	24	..	1	..
Natchitoches.....	..	1	18	..	22	4	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
San Antonio.....	..	1	47	7	50	8	..	1	2	3	25	..	1	1
Brownsville.....	..	..	22	..	26	..	..	..	1	4	3	..	..	..
NEW YORK.....	2	..	383	76	173	54	38	2	4	28	15	84,888	23	10
Albany.....	..	1	197	45	184	30	118	..	..	17	41	12,519	14	4
Brooklyn.....	..	1	158	..	90	37	..	1	..	2	16	22,901	16	4
Buffalo.....	..	1	179	24	145	..	..	2	3	8	58	13,127	10	1
Newark.....	..	1	155	25	88	..	20	1	3	18	62	21,134	9	4
Ogdensburg.....	..	1	73	4	97	8	58	..	..	7	14	1,890	..	..
Rochester.....	..	1	72	34	82	..	..	1	..	3	26	8,000	4	1
Trenton.....	..	1	74	24	84	..	83	..	..	6	24	4,879	1	1
OREGON.....	..	1	29	..	25	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	1	2
Helena.....	..	1	19	1	23	..	..	..	1	6	6	305	..	4
Nesqueally.....	..	2	27	..	30	..	64	..	2	7	8	295	2	3
Idaho.....	..	1	7	..	10	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..
PHILADELPHIA.....	1	..	263	106	137	54	22	3	3	35	59	20,327	9	4
Erie.....	..	1	68	10	84	11	31	..	..	4	58	5,637	2	2
Harrisburg.....	..	1	45	9	51	..	24	..	..	7	29	4,252	3	1
Pittsburgh.....	..	1	192	14	132	44	..	..	3	6	65	18,470	4	2
Scranton.....	..	1	66	14	70	..	46	..	..	9	16	4,280	..	..
ST. LOUIS.....	1	..	254	40	193	23	12	1	4	15	88	17,180	18	6
Davenport.....	..	1	79	14	134	..	2	..	..	6	32	4,590	..	5
Dubuque.....	..	1	150	40	145	..	90	1	1	8	54	6,676	3	2
Kansas City.....	..	1	80	..	75	..	60	2	1	18	10	640	2	1
Leavenworth.....	..	1	112	25	194	..	..	..	3	4	48	4,000	1	2
Nashville.....	..	1	26	..	30	..	..	..	1	6	15	2,000	2	..
Dakota.....	..	1	51	..	94	..	88	..	..	4	17	..	..	..
Nebraska.....	..	1	81	25	235	12	..	..	1	7	22	1,911	1	3
SAN FRANCISCO.....	2	..	182	22	131	25	..	1	6	18	18	5,536	5	4
Grass Valley.....	..	2	35	5	37	..	75	..	..	8	..	962	3	1
Monterey.....	..	1	45	4	34	16	36	1	2	1	9	750	5	1
SANTA FE.....	2	..	55	6	34	203	..	..	2	4	8*	1,125	1	1
Arizona.....	..	..	16	2	23	15	..	..	..	6	6	310	..	2
Colorado.....	..	1	51	4	44	52	74	..	1	7	21	1,550	..	7
Indian Territory.....	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Total.....	14	63	7043	1597	6626	907	1895	35	83	581	2464	490531	272	154

## CATHOLIC VITAL STATISTICS

AS A BASIS FOR ESTIMATING CATHOLIC POPULATION.

	Census 1880. Population.	Cath. Mar- riages, 1883.	1880. Living Births.	Cath. Bap- tisms, 1883.	1880. At all ages, total Deaths.	Cath. Burials, 1883.
Total United States.....	50,155,783	....	1,577,173	....	756,893	....
Alabama.....	1,262,505	....	47,776	....	17,929	....
Arizona.....	40,440	294	779	1,366	291	610
Arkansas.....	802,525	86	34,258	388	14,812	184
California.....	864,694	....	20,512	....	11,530	....
Colorado.....	194,327	409	4,212	1,883	2,547	425
Connecticut.....	622,700	....	14,037	....	9,179	....
Dakota.....	125,177	....	4,513	....	1,204	....
Delaware.....	146,608	....	4,209	....	2,212	....
District of Columbia.....	177,624	....	5,454	....	4,192	....
Florida.....	269,493	....	9,379	....	3,159	....
Georgia.....	1,542,180	....	57,533	....	21,549	....
Idaho.....	32,610	....	930	....	323	....
Illinois.....	3,077,871	....	96,042	....	45,017	....
Indiana.....	1,978,301	....	60,460	....	31,213	....
Iowa.....	1,624,615	1,102	50,887	6,189	19,377	1,242
Kansas.....	996,096	....	35,105	....	15,160	....
Kentucky.....	1,648,690	....	57,491	....	23,718	....
Louisiana.....	939,946	....	33,513	....	14,514	....
Maine.....	648,936	....	13,586	....	9,523	....
Maryland.....	934,943	....	29,575	....	16,919	....
Massachusetts.....	1,783,085	....	42,735	....	33,149	....
Michigan.....	1,636,937	2,010	45,843	11,867	19,743	3,605
Minnesota.....	980,773	....	26,428	....	9,037	....
Mississippi.....	1,131,597	117	43,273	650	14,583	....
Missouri.....	2,168,380	....	71,858	....	36,615	....
Montana.....	39,159	....	884	....	336	....
Nebraska.....	452,402	486	16,709	2,881	5,930	....
Nevada.....	62,266	....	1,385	....	728	....
New Hampshire.....	346,991	....	6,638	....	5,584	....
New Jersey.....	1,131,116	....	31,109	....	18,474	....
New Mexico.....	119,565	....	4,015	....	2,436	....
New York.....	5,082,871	....	130,622	....	88,332	....
North Carolina.....	1,399,750	....	52,003	....	21,547	....
Ohio.....	3,198,062	4,936	90,983	23,738	42,610	10,121
Oregon.....	174,768	....	5,035	....	1,864	....
Pennsylvania.....	4,282,891	....	126,004	....	63,881	....
Rhode Island.....	276,531	857	6,708	3,602	4,702	....
South Carolina.....	995,577	68	37,997	352	15,728	299
Tennessee.....	1,542,359	150	58,534	625	25,919	270
Texas.....	1,591,749	....	65,694	....	24,735	....
Utah.....	143,963	....	6,031	....	2,414	....
Vermont.....	322,286	363	7,350	2,235	5,024	....
Virginia.....	1,512,565	154	53,594	697	24,681	343
Washington.....	75,116	....	2,233	....	755	....
West Virginia.....	618,457	....	22,474	....	7,418	....
Wisconsin.....	1,315,497	....	40,239	....	16,011	....
Wyoming.....	20,789	....	564	....	189	....

Besides the above, returns from dioceses which embrace only a part of a State give the following :

State.	Diocese.	Marr.	Bapt.	Bur.	State.	Diocese.	Marr.	Bapt.	Bur.
California..	Monterey...	..	1,718	..	New York..	Buffalo....	1,259	5,678	2,496
Illinois....	Alton.....	900	4,632	1,770	" "	Ogdensburg	..	3,154*	1,011*
" "	Peoria.....	604	3,574	857	" "	Rochester..	383	2,803	1,315
Indiana....	Fort Wayne	515	2,584	854	Penn.....	Erie.....	..	2,512*	..
Mass.....	Providence.	544	2,500	..	Texas.....	Brownsville	399	3,049	..
Minnesota..	St. Paul...	..	6,604	..	Wisconsin..	Green Bay .	835	4,297	..
New Jersey.	Trenton....	420	2,178	1,070					

\* Report in 1883.

It is to be hoped that in future years these items can be furnished by all dioceses, so as to present some absolute Catholic statistics. When these are accessible, the questions arising from them can be settled without any wild or designing invention of figures.



# ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

## Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators,

ABBOTS, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN THE UNITED STATES.

### CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S.....	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Baltes, P. J.....	Alton, Illinois.
Becker, Thomas A.....	Wilmington, Delaware.
Blanchet, A. M. A.....	Vancouver, Washington Territory.
Borgess, Caspar H.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Bradley, Denis M.....	Manchester, New Hampshire.
Brondel, John B.....	Helena, Montana.
Chatard, F. S.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Conroy, J. J.....	New York.
Mt. Rev. Corrigan, M. A.....	New York.
Rt. Rev. Cosgrove, Henry.....	Davenport, Iowa.
De Goesbriand, Louis.....	Burlington, Vermont.
Dubuis, C. M.....	in France.
Durier, A.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Dwenger, Joseph.....	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Mt. Rev. Elder, W. H.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Feehan, P. A.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Rt. Rev. Fink, Louis M.....	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Fitzgerald, E.....	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Flasch, Kilian C.....	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Gallagher, N. A.....	Galveston, Texas.
Mt. Rev. Gibbons, James.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rt. Rev. Gilmour, Richard.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Glorieux, A. J.....	— Idaho.
Grace, Thomas L.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Gross, William H.....	Savannah, Georgia.
Healy, James A.....	Portland, Maine.
Mt. Rev. Heiss, Michael.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rt. Rev. Hendricksen, Thomas F.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Hennessy, John.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Hogan, John Joseph.....	Kansas City, Missouri.
Ireland, John.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Janssens, Francis.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
Junger, Egidius.....	Vancouver, Washington Territory.
Kain, John J.....	Wheeling, West Virginia.
Keane, John J.....	Richmond, Virginia.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Peter R.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Krautbauer, F. X.....	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev. Lamy, John B.....	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Leray, F. X.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.

Rt. Rev. Loughlin, John.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Lootens, Louis.....	Victoria, Vanc. Isl.
His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey.....	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev. McCloskey, William G.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
McMahon, Lawrence S.....	Hartford, Connecticut.
McNeirny, Francis.....	Albany, New York.
McQuaid, Bernard J.....	Rochester, New York.
Machebeuf, J. Projectus.....	Denver City, Colorado.
Maes, Camillus P.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Manogue, Patrick.....	Marysville, California.
Manucy, D.....	Mobile, Ala.
Marty, Martin.....	Yankton, Dakota.
Moore, John.....	St. Augustine, Florida.
Mora, Francis.....	Los Angeles, California.
Mrak, Ignatius.....	Eagle Town, Michigan.
Mullen, Tobias.....	Erie, Pennsylvania.
Neraz, J. C.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Northrop, H. P.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
O'Connell, Eugene.....	Marysville, California.
O'Connor, James.....	Omaha, Nebraska.
O'Farrell, M. J.....	Trenton, New Jersey.
O'Hara, William.....	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
O'Reilly, Patrick T.....	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Rademacher, Joseph.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
Richter, Henry J.....	Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Mt. Rev. Riordan, Patrick W.....	San Francisco, California.
Ryan, Patrick John.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Rt. Rev. Ryan, Stephen V.....	Buffalo, New York.
Salpointe, John B.....	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Seidenbush, Rupert.....	St. Cloud, Minnesota.
Shanahan, Jeremiah F.....	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Spalding, John L.....	Peoria, Illinois.
Tuigg, John.....	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Vertin, John.....	Marquette, Michigan.
Wadhams, Edgar P.....	Ogdensburg, New York.
Watterson, John A.....	Columbus, Ohio.
Wigger, Winandus M.....	Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.
Mt. Rev. Williams, John F.....	Boston, Massachusetts.

## PREFECT-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. Robot, Isidore, Abbot.....	Abbey of the Sacred Heart, Pottawatomie Nation, Indian Territory.
-------------------------------------	---

## MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict, Trappist.....	Gethsemani, Kentucky.
Frowenus Conrad, Benedictine.....	Conception, Missouri.
Alexis Edelbrock.....	Collegeville P.O., Minnesota.
Fintan Mundwiler.....	St. Meinrad's, Indiana.
Boniface Wimmer.....	St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.
Innocent Wolf.....	Atchison, Kansas.

## PRIESTS.

(The letters in parentheses designate the diocese.)

Abb, John (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.	Ader, Hy. (A), Wakefield P.O., Ill.
Abbadie, J. F. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.	Adolph, A. (Buff), Hamburg, N. Y.
Abbelen, P. M. (La C), Milwaukee, Wis.	Aerden, J. N. (S F), Martinez, Cal.
Abbink, B. (D), Cross Village, Mich.	Aertker, H. S. (St L), Crevecoeur, Mo.
Abbott, T. J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.	Agler, Geo. (Buff), Hammondsport, N. Y.
— T. C. (N), Jackson, Tenn.	Agnew, P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Abbrederis, Rudolph (Cl), New Riegel, O.	Ahearn, Philip (N Y), Port Ewen, N. Y.
Abel, Ant. J. (Col), Golden City, Col.	Ahern, John C. (Dak), Diana, Dak.
Abell, J. J. (Louis), Colesburg, Ky.	— John A. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Abeln, P. T. (Cov), Covington, Ky.	— Mich. (Cin), Baltimore, Md.
Accorsini, Jos. A. (S F), Springer, N. M.	— Patk. (Alby), Saratoga, N. Y.
Acker, A. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.	Ahne, B. W. (D), Grand Forks, Dak.
Ackerman, Conrad (Vinc), Troy, Ind.	Aigneperse, V. Rev. F. A. (N Y), New York.
Adam, E. C. C. (P), Lewiston, Me.	Alban, P. (Day), Creston, Iowa.
— V. Rev. Joachim (M), Santa Cruz, Cal.	Alberick, — (Dub), New Melleray Abbey, near Dubuque, Iowa.
Adams, John Q. (E), Franklin, Pa.	
Adelaar, J. L. (G), Galveston, Tex.	



- Albers, Aug. (Mil), Richfield, Wis.  
 — Bernard (D), Guttenburg, Iowa.  
 — Fr. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.  
 — H. J. (M), Racine, Wis.  
 Albersmann, S. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Albert, R. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Albinger, J. (N Y), Mt. Vernon, N. Y.  
 Albrecht, P. S. (Dak), Kranzburg, Dak.  
 Albrinck, John C. (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Alerding, H. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Alexander, — (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Alf, Paul (Cin), Corryville, Cincinnati, O.  
 Alson, Jas. W. (B), Canton, Mass.  
 Alizeri, Jos. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Allen, E. P. (Bstn), Emmitsburg, Md.  
 — Mgr. Patrick (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Allman, Geo. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Allstaetter, P. (F. W), Batesville, Ind.  
 Aloysius, F. (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
 — (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Alten, Clement (G B), Stockbridge, Wis.  
 Altmicks, S. (G R), Harbor Springs, Mich.  
 Ambauen, And. (Mil), Grafton, Wis.  
 Ammann, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Amrhein, Joseph (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.  
 Amyot, A. A. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.  
 Anastasius, — (Lav), Victoria, Kans.  
 Anciaux, Theophilus (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Andelfinger, Innocent (W), Wilmington, Del.  
 Anderson, Hy. (Cin), Cumminsville, Cincinnati, O.  
 Andine, F. (Mont), Mission Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 André, Gab. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — J. A. (S P), Birch Coolie, Minn.  
 — J. B. (N O), St. Nicholas' Church, La.  
 — Peter (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Andreis, J. L. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Andres, M. (V), Frenchtown P.O., Ind.  
 Andrescheck, Alardus (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Andrew, — (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Andries, A. (N), Natchitoches, La.  
 Andrieux, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Angelus, — (W), Wheeling, W. Va.  
 — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Angenendt, W. J. (S L), Maxville, Mo.  
 Anky, F. (Cl), Wooster, O.  
 Anler, J. (Dub), Mt. Carmel, Iowa.  
 Anselm, P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.  
 Antonioz, Joseph (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 — R. A. (N O), Pointe-au-Loup, La.  
 Anthony, Jos. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.  
 — Mary (L), Victoria, Kans.  
 Antill, E. A. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 — J. V. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Antle, F. (Chic), Savanna, Ill.  
 Antoine, A. E. (B), Refugio, Texas.  
 Antoni, C. (N Y), New York.  
 Antonucci, Gregory (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Anwander, Thad. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Aquarone, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Aquilera, V. (M), Fresno, Cal.  
 Arant, B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Archambault, John B. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 Ardia, Joseph M. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Arentz, Theodore (Neb), Columbus, Neb.  
 Ariens, J. (H), Dayville, Killingly P.O., Conn.  
 a Rieti, Ubaldo (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.  
 Armstrong, M. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Arnold, A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Seb. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Arnoldi, Matthias (Cl), Fostoria, O.  
 Arnould, V. (Cl), Canton, O.  
 Arqué, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Artaud, Etienne (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 — Etienne (P), Van Buren, Maine.  
 Arthuis, Joseph (Col), Morrison, Col.  
 Artker, Victor (K), Chillicothe, Mo.  
 Ascheri, Joseph (K), Holden, Mo.  
 Asmuth, A. H. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Atfield, T. J. (M), Champion, Mich.  
 Aubrée, Jos. (N), Many, La.  
 Aud, A. A. (L), Calvary, Ky.  
 Audet, Fr. (Burl), Winoski Falls, Vt.  
 — J. F. (P), Fort Fairfield, Maine.  
 Andran, E. (V), Jeffersonville, Ind.  
 Auger, J. J. (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.  
 Augustinsky, C. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Auling, Ans. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 Austermann, B. (N), Loretto, Tenn.  
 Aveilhé, E. (N O), Covington, La.  
 Averbek, A. (St L), Linn, Mo.  
 Aylward, M. V. (N Y), New York.  
 Baak, B. (Peo), Lincoln, Ill.  
 Baart, Peter A. (D), Marshall, Mich.  
 Baasen, V. Rev. J. B. (M), Pensacola, Fla.  
 Bachand, F. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 Bachman, A. (Buff), Tonawanda, N. Y.  
 — E. M. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 Backes, Ch. (Ch), Waukegan, Ill.  
 Badde, Henry (Ph), Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Badelon, A. (G), Waco, Tex.  
 Bader, Maurus (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Badilla, P. M. (A), St. John, Arizona.  
 Badoil, E. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.  
 Baeumle, A. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.  
 Baker, Nelson (Buff), West Seneca, N. Y.  
 — Mich. (Cl), Vernon Junction P.O., O.  
 — P. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Baldassarre, R. A. (San Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.  
 Ballay, L. F. (S A), Gallinas, Tex.  
 Balleis, N. (Bk), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Bally, Wm., diocese Chicago.  
 — Victor (N), Water Valley, Miss.  
 Bandini, P. (Hel), St. Ignatius P.O., Mont.  
 — J. (Hel), Fort Shaw, Mont.  
 Bangen, H. (Ch), N. E. Aurora, Ill.  
 Bankholdt, M. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Bannon, Pat. (M), Bakersfield, Cal.  
 Banscheid, C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Bapst, John (B), Frederick, Md.  
 Baranowski, St. (P), La Salle, Ill.  
 Barbin, A. (G), Texarkana, Tex.  
 Barcelo, Peter A. (Hel), Brandingburg P.O., Mont.  
 Barchi, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Bard, John F. (V A Br), San Diego, Tex.  
 Bardi, M. (N O), Port Barré, La.  
 Barlow, A. (Buff), Belfast, N. Y.  
 Baron, Jas. (Dub), Le Mars, Iowa.  
 Baroux, L. (G R), Muskegon, Mich.  
 Barr, Hugh (Cin), Mount Adams, O.  
 Barrett, J. A. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.  
 — M. J. (Neb), North Platte, Neb.  
 — P. (Burl), Burlington, Vt.  
 — P. H. (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 — R. M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — S. M. A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Barron, Andrew (Burl), Richmond, Vt.  
 — Jos. (M), Marquette, Mich.  
 Barry, V. Rev. J. E. (F), Concord, N. H.

- Barry, Garret (B), Cambridge, Mass.  
 — Henry A. (Bn), Hyde Park, Mass.  
 — John M. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Jas. P. (Cov), Paris, Ky.  
 — Jas. T. (N Y), New York.  
 — John (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.  
 — John E. (Man), Concord, N. H.  
 — Joseph (Wil), Conowingo, Md.  
 — Michael (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.  
 — M. E. (S), Northampton, Mass.  
 — Patrick (Clev), Summitville, O.  
 — R. J. (B), Hyde Park, Mass.  
 — Thomas (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bartels, B. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Barth, Mathias W. (C), South Chicago, Ill.  
 — L. (Mil), Waterloo, Wis.  
 Bartl, Thos. M. (Lea), Seneca, Kans.  
 Bartlett, W. E. (B), York Road, Baltimore, Md.  
 Barzynski, Vincent (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Basel, Geo. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Baselmans, Hy. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Basler, J. (Dav), Mount Pleasant, Iowa.  
 Bathe, J. H. (Ft W), Wabash, Ind.  
 Batz, Rt. Rev. Mgr. L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Baudinelli, J. P. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 — John (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Bauer, Joseph (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Martin (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 — — (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — S. (Cl), Fremont, O.  
 Bauhans, J. A. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Bauman, John (D), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Baumeister, B. (C), Newport, Ky.  
 Baumgarten, Ant. (D), Cross Village, Mich.  
 Baumgartner, Angelus (P), Peoria, Ill.  
 — F. X. (Ft W), Hammond, Ind.  
 — F. T. (Det), Pontiac, Mich.  
 — G. (Dak), Mariavale, Dak.  
 — W. (R), Richmond, Va.  
 Baur, Alphonsus (N), Paulding, Miss.  
 — Jos. M. (L C), Durand, Wis.  
 Bausch, Norb. (Pitts), New Baltimore, Pa.  
 — Peter (N Y), New York, N. Y.  
 Bax, L. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Baxter, H. P. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.  
 — John (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — John (N), Mendham, N. J.  
 — J. (Buff), Bath, N. Y.  
 Bayer, Augustine (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Bazin, Louis D. (Sav), Macon, Ga.  
 — V. Rev. L. (S), Savannah, Ga.  
 Bean, Th. (La C), Sparta, Wis.  
 Beaudequin, D. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Beaudoin, J. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.  
 — Peter (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 Beandry, J. N. (O), Redford, N. Y.  
 Beangelin, J. M. (Col), Idaho Springs, Col.  
 Beaulieu, J. M. (N), Cloutierville, La.  
 Beavens, Jas. K. (Prov), Weir Village, Mass.  
 Becher, Chas., diocese Chicago.  
 — G. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.  
 Beck, Bernard (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — F. Sal. (G B), Mishicotte, Wis.  
 — Joseph (K), Verona, Mo.  
 — Ludgerus (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Becker, A. F. (N), Vancouver, W. T.  
 — Chas. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 — F. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 — F. C. (K), Weston, Mo.  
 — F. H. (Marq), Hancock, Mich.  
 — Gerardus (Ch), Joliet, Ill.  
 — H. (Alt), Grant Fork, Ill.  
 — James B. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Becker, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Jos. à L. (P), Peoria, Ill.  
 — N. (M), Pewaukee, Wis.  
 — P. J. (A), Centralia, Ill.  
 — R. (San F), Placerville, Cal.  
 — V. Rev. Wm. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Becks, Julius F. (Ft W), Michigan City, Ind.  
 Bedel, N. (N O), Parish of Plaquemine, La.  
 Beecham, P. H. (Alby), Camden, N. Y.  
 Begley, H. (S), Augusta, Ga.  
 — M. (B), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.  
 Behrens, Paul (Alt), Anna, Ill.  
 — H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Beil, Jos. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Beine, A. (Cin), Hamilton, O.  
 Beineke, J. (Ch), Excelsior Mills P.O., Ill.  
 Beinhart, Benedict (St P), West Newton, Minn.  
 Bekkers, B. J. (N), Tucker, Miss.  
 Bellanger, G. (O), Dannemora, N. Y.  
 Bellwalder, Ig. (N Y), West Park, N. Y.  
 Bender, F. (V A Col), W. Denver, Col.  
 Bene, F. H. (C), Troy, O.  
 Benedict, — (B), Carroll, Md.  
 Bennett, Jas. J. (Chic), Braidwood, Ill.  
 Benning, Joseph M. (G R), Muskegon, Mich.  
 Benoit, Rt. Rev. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 — M. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Benton, Gilbert (H), Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Benzing, M. (F W), Kendallville, Ind.  
 Beranek, G. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Berberich, Henry (C), Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Berbigier, J. (E), Warren, Pa.  
 Berding, Clement (Cin), Springfield, Ohio.  
 Berresford, Philip F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Berg, Wm. (Ft W), Schererville, Ind.  
 Bergan, John J. (S), Pittston, Pa.  
 Bergen, J. (M), Benton, Wis.  
 Berger, Anthony (Peo), Metamora, Ill.  
 Bergeron, A. L. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Berghold, A. (St P), New Ulm, Minn.  
 Bergmann, A. (P), Pesotum, Ill.  
 — Fred. (Alt), Murphysboro, Ill.  
 Bergmeyer, Ferd. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Bergrath, Michael J. (S), Whitehaven, Pa.  
 Berkery, P. (Buff), Belmont, N. Y.  
 Berlage, J. (Alt), Hecker, Ill.  
 Berlemann, Pacificus (N Y), New York.  
 Bermingham, Peter (S F), San Mateo, Cal.  
 — T. J. (W), Dover, Del.  
 Bernard, Antoine D. (Prov), Manville, R. I.  
 — Alexius (Alt), Tentopolis, Ill.  
 — Edward (P), Madawaska, Me.  
 Bernardine, F. (H), Winsted, Conn.  
 Bernetzeder, Ch. (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.  
 Bernier, A. F. (D), Jefferson, Dakota.  
 — H. J. (G R), Au Sable, Mich.  
 Berronet, J. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Berry, E. (St L), Catawissa, Mo.  
 Bertens, J. (S L), Dutzow, Mo.  
 Berthet, J. B. (N O), Pointe Coupée, La.  
 Berthoin, A. (Br), Laredo, Tex.  
 Bertholin, Julius (N O), Anse aux Jesuites, La.  
 Bertram, A. (M), New Cassel, Wis.  
 Berubé, J. F. (Ch), E. Dubuque, Ill.  
 Bessonies, Mgr. A. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Best, H. D. (Cl), North Ridgeville, O.  
 Bettels, F. (St L), Laffin P.O., Mo.  
 Bevan, Thos. D. (Spfd), Spencer, Mass.  
 Bex, H. (Neb), Cheyenne, Wyo.  
 Beyrer, E. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.



- Bickmayer, A. (N O), Carrollton, La.  
 Biden, John (Buff), Limestone, N. Y.  
 Bierl, Maurice (V), Terre Haute, Ind.  
 Bies, N. (Dub), Bellevue, Iowa.  
 Bigham, John C. (P), New Brighton, Pa.  
 Bigley, Jos. H. (N Y), New York.  
 Bigot, V. Rev. J. B. (N O), Jefferson College, St. James' Parish, La.  
 — W. Y. (Cin), Loramie, O.  
 Bihn, Joseph L. (Cl), Tiffin, O.  
 Bilger, C. (V), St. Croix, Ind.  
 Bill, Charles (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Billings, P. H. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Binziger, Bonav. (L R), St. Benedict's, Ark.  
 Birch, Jos. S. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 Birk, Philip (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 Birkhaeuser, J. Ad. (M), Racine, Wis.  
 Birney, Alexis (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.,  
 — (and Cin) Mount Adams, O.  
 Bischof, Peter (Col), Millersburg, O.  
 Bischoff, Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Bixio, Jos. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.  
 Blake, F. J. (B), Babylon, N. Y.  
 — J. J. (Ph), Haverford, Pa.  
 — P. (San F), Park City, Utah.  
 — Thos. (Cin), Xenia, O.  
 Blakeley, Aloysius (P), Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Blanc, Flor. (N), Pass Christian, Miss.  
 Blanchard, E. (O), Malone, N. Y.  
 Blanche, John B. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Blanchet, F. X. (O), Jacksonville, Oregon.  
 Blaschke, J. A. (L C), La Crosse, Wis.  
 Blaser, J. (Cl), Millersville, O.  
 Blasius, Tim. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Blatter, Alf. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Bleckmann, John (F W), Delphi, Ind.  
 Blenke, Joseph (C), Four Mile, Ky.  
 Blenkinsop, P. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — W. A. (Bost), Boston, Mass.  
 Bleyler, Idephons. (B), Cumberland, Md.  
 Bloise, Joseph (A), Phenix, Arizona.  
 Bloomer, J. J. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (Alby), Canajoharie, N. Y.  
 — R. M. (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
 Blum, J. (Gal), Sherman, Tex.  
 — J. W. (M), New Münster, Wis.  
 — L. (Milw), St. Kilian, Wis.  
 Blume, Engelb. (G Bay), Morrison, Wis.  
 Blumensaat, Herman (N Y), New York.  
 Bobal, Frs. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Bobier, James (Bklyn), Bay Shore, Suffolk Co., N. Y.  
 Boddy, Wm. J. (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.  
 Bodé, Eugene (Leav), Mooney Creek, Kans.  
 Boden, W. F. (Col), Ironton, O.  
 Bodfish, J. P. (Bost), Boston, Mass.  
 Boehner, B. (Cl), Glandorf, O.  
 Boeckelmann, H. A. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Boeding, F. X. (Dub), Old Mission, Iowa.  
 Boehm, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — J. (L), Eau Claire, Wis.  
 — Pius (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Boehmer, H. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa.  
 Boell, Lawrence (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.  
 Boers, Hy. (Peo), Rapids City, Ill.  
 Boetzkes, J. B. (L R), Helena, Ark.  
 Boever, Jos. Bern. (N M), Elizabeth City, Minn.  
 Boex, W. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Boff, V. Rev. F. M. (Cl), Nottingham P.O., Cayuga Co., O.  
 Bogacki, Ant. (G R), Posen, Mich.  
 Bogaerts, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Bogard, Martin A. v. d. (T), Somerville, N. J.  
 Bohmann, C. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Bohmert, C. (N), Greenville, Miss.  
 Bohn, Matt. (N Y), New York.  
 Boissonault, J. A. (B), St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
 Bokel, J. A. (N Y), New York.  
 Boland, Leo P. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — John D. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — P. (St P), Lakey P.O., Minn.  
 Boll, Jos. A. (H), Gettysburg, Pa.  
 Bollman, Frs. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Jos. (Ch), Sag Bridge, Ill.  
 Bolte, C. G. (D), Ionia, Mich.  
 Bomford, Wm. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 — F. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Bonacum, T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Bonaventure, F. (B), Carroll, Md.  
 Bonelli, Liberatus (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Boniface, F. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — P. (E), Erie, Pa.  
 — P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.  
 — P. (S A), Marienfeld, Tex.  
 Bonin, L. (D), Bay Centre, Dakota.  
 Bonner, J. H. M. (Cin), Hamilton, O.  
 Bononcini, E. (Leav), Scammonville, Kan.  
 Bonsel, Fr. (A), Trenton, Ill.  
 Book, J. W. (Vinc), Rockport, Ind.  
 Boone, Edward D. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bordas, E. (M), Fayette, Mich.  
 Borg, B. T. (F W), Avilla, Ind.  
 Borgerding, Thos. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Borgialli, V. (Bost), Peabody, Mass.  
 Borias, Ant. (N O), Bruly Landing, La.  
 Bornemann, George (Ph), Reading, Pa.  
 Bosch, Jos. (L R), Marienstatt, Ark.  
 Bosche, Al. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Bot, Joachim (Mon), San Gabriel, Cal.  
 Bott, Ferdinand (Balt), Ilchester, Md.  
 Bottolacio, D. (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.  
 Bouchard, Alex. (N M), Louisville, Minn.  
 Boucher, Olivier (B), diocese Boston.  
 — Charles (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 — Peter (St P), Hutchinson, Minn.  
 Bouchet, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.  
 — V. Rev. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Bouchu, F. (S A), San Francisco de la Espada, Tex.  
 Boudard, Victor (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Boudreaux, I. J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 — F. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Boulet, J. B. (Nesq), Tulalip, Wash. Ter.  
 Bourdier, Louis (S Fe), Mansano, N. M.  
 Bourgade, P. (V A Ariz), Silver City, N. M.  
 Bourion, A. N. (Cin), Versailles, O.  
 — H. C. F. (Cin), Bellefontaine, O.  
 Bourke, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — P. M. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.  
 — W. J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 — W. (L), Bardstown, Ky.  
 Boursaud, Edw. V. (Bost), Boston, Mass.  
 Bouthier, Ang. (Man), Manchester, N. H.  
 Boutlon, A. (W), Moundsville, W. Va.  
 Bové, Hubert (N Y), New York.  
 Boven, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Bowe, J. (Mil), Edgerton, Wis.  
 — John (Cin), Fayetteville, O.  
 Bowen, H. S. (P), Loretto, Pa.  
 Bowles, John J. (Alby), Lansingburg, N. Y.  
 — J. D. (Clev), Fremont, O.  
 Boyce, Patk. (Wheel), Rowlesburg, W. Va.  
 — P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Richard S. (Br), Bath, N. Y.  
 Boyer, A. (B), Baltimore, Md.

- Boylan, B. (Pr), N. Attleboro, Mass.  
 — Charles (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.  
 — Charles J. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.  
 — John F. (N), Hoboken, N. J.  
 — John J. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 — Matt. T. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.  
 — Peter (Buff), Corning, N. Y.  
 Boyle, Jas. (S), Grafton, Mass.  
 — John (Pitts), Gallitzin, Pa.  
 — John J. (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.  
 — J. J. (Alt), Dublin, Ill.  
 — P. F. (B), Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 — P. J. (Neb), Fremont, Neb.  
 Bradford, Geo. S. (Wilm), Chestertown, Md.  
 Bradley, Peter (P), Lewiston, Me.  
 — M. (L), Atchison, Kan.  
 Brady, Aloysius (N), Englewood, N. J.  
 — Aloysius J. (N Y), New York.  
 — Augustine M. (N), E. Newark, N. J.  
 — A. J. (L), Danville, Ky.  
 — And. J. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 — Eugene (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — E. L. (W), Newcastle, Del.  
 — Edward B. (N Y), New York.  
 — Eugene (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — F. (P), Allegheny, Pa.  
 — Geo. (G B), Portage City, Wis.  
 — H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — Hugh T. (H), Ansonia, Conn.  
 — J. (Dub), Rickardville, Iowa.  
 — James (Pr), New Bedford, Mass.  
 — John (Bos), Amesbury, Mass.  
 — John F. (T), Lambertville, N. J.  
 — John (Port), Biddeford, Me.  
 — J. (Buff), Waverley, N. Y.  
 — P. (E), East Brady, Pa.  
 — P. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.  
 — P. (Pitts), Kittanning, Pa.  
 — Ph. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Patk. (N Y), Montgomery, N. Y.  
 — Patk. J. (A), Crescent, N. Y.  
 — Peter (S F), Menlo Park, Cal.  
 — R. W. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 — Terence (E), Reynoldsville, Pa.  
 — Thos. J. (R), Portsmouth, Va.  
 — Wm. (N Y), New York.  
 Braire, L. (Clev), Toledo, O.  
 Brambring, F. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Brammer, J. Henry (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Branche, B. (N O), Chataignier, La.  
 Brands, Leo (Bst), Boston, Mass.  
 Brandi, S. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Brandstaeter, Alphonsus (Lea), Scipio, Kan.  
 Brandstaeter, Fred. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Brandt, Joseph (Balt), Ichester, Md.  
 — M. L. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Brandys, Leo (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Brann, H. A. (N Y), Washington Heights, N. Y.  
 Brannan, P. W. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Brannon, Denis (W), Parkersburg, Va.  
 Brantner, Wm. H. (St L), W. St. Louis, Mo.  
 Braschler, Charles (Cl), Upper Sandusky, O.  
 Brassart, J. L. (V), Leopold, Ind.  
 Braun, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Godfrey (St P), Benton, Minn.  
 — Wm. (S Fé), La Cañada Alamosa, N. M.  
 Braxmeier, A. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.  
 Brazill, V. Rev. J. F. (D), Des Moines, Iowa.  
 Bray, B. (H), Colchester, Conn.  
 Braye, Paul J. (Bost), Brighton, Mass.  
 Bré, O. (N), Marksville, La.  
 Brefeld, A. (Alt), St. Libory, Ill.  
 Brehony, Jas. A. (Ph), Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Thos. (S), Eckley, Pa.  
 Breihof, S. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Breinlinger, A. (A), Evansville, Ill.  
 Breitkopf, F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Brelivet, Jos. (B), Northfield, Vt.  
 Bremerich, P. (St L), St. Thomas, Mo.  
 Brennan, Daniel A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Edw. (P), Mansfield, Pa.  
 — Jas. (Dub), Webster City, Iowa.  
 — James (E), Dubois, Pa.  
 — James J. (Newk), Whippany, N. J.  
 — John J. (Alby), Florence, N. Y.  
 — John P. (Bn), Foxboro, Mass.  
 — Joseph P. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.  
 — M. (N Y), Calvary Cemetery, N. Y.  
 — M. C. (Col), Buena Vista, Col.  
 — M. J. (Balt), Westernport, Md.  
 — M. J. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — Mortimer (Br), Roslyn, N. Y.  
 — M. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Michael J. (T), New Hampton Junction, N. J.  
 — P. H. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — Patrick (N Y), New York.  
 — Richard (N Y), New York.  
 — R. P. (S F), Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Cal.  
 — Thos. (E), Driftwood, Pa.  
 — Wm. (San F), Stockton, Cal.  
 — Wm. (St P), Anoka, Minn.  
 Brenner, J. (Neb), Lander, Wyo.  
 Breslin, L. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Bressart, Ferd. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.  
 Breteault, J. (V A Browns), Brownsville, Texas.  
 Breyman, F. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Bric, J. F. (Col), Ironton, O.  
 Brice, Edward G. (O), Clayton, N. Y.  
 Brick, Wm. (B), Annapolis, Md.  
 — Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Briley, Thos. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.  
 Brinckhoff, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Brink, M. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Brinker, J. H. (V A Col), Carnero, Col.  
 Brinkmeyer, Hy. (Cin), Lebanon, O.  
 Briody, F. (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 Briscoe, A. (Htfd), Westerly, Conn.  
 — Thomas F. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 Brocard, P. (L), Ellsworth, Kans.  
 Brochu, C. A. (S), Southbridge, Mass.  
 Brockhagen, H. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo.  
 Brockmann, F. J. (Det), Athlone, Mich.  
 Brockmeyer, Ch. (St L), Bowling Green, Mo.  
 — Augustine (N Minn), New Munich, Minn.  
 Broderick, John F. (B), Cambridge, Mass.  
 — Patrick F. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.  
 — T. W. (H), Hartford, Conn.  
 Broering, Erhard (Cin), Beechwood P.O., Ohio.  
 Brogan, John (Dub), Plymouth Rock, Iowa.  
 — J. (D), Montrose, Dakota.  
 Brögger, F. J. (Det), Dowagiac, Mich.  
 Brommenshenkel, P. (Dav), Riverside, Iowa.  
 Brongeeest, Alph. (Ör), Dalles City, Oregon.  
 Bronsgeest, H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — M. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Brophy, John (N Y), New York.  
 — Martin J. (N Y), New York.  
 — P. (Neb), Orleans, Neb.



- Brosnahan, T. (Bos), Waltham, Mass.  
 Brosnan, Jerm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — John (Alby), Cobleskill, N. Y.  
 Brosseau, L. A. (O), West Chazy, N. Y.  
 Brougham, Thos. (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.  
 Brouillet, Iph. (Spr), Worcester, Mass.  
 Brown, A. J. M. (Pitts), Indiana, Pa.  
 — J. B. (Clev), Akron, O.  
 — J. (G B), Fort Howard, Wis.  
 — Michael J. (Ogd), Hogsburg, N. Y.  
 — Mich. (L), Hoge P.O., Kans.  
 — Mathias (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 — P. (Pitts), Coyleville, Pa.  
 Browne, Charles M. (N Y), Ireland Corner, N. Y.  
 — Gabriel R. (N), Englewood, N. J.  
 — J. J. (M), Birmingham, Ala.  
 — R. (Pitts), Lilly's, Pa.  
 — William A. (A), Kenwood, Albany.  
 Broyderick, T. J. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Brucher, A. P. (B), Frederick, Md.  
 Brücklen, E. (S A), Navidad, Tex.  
 Bruder, G. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Brueck, Jos. (G R), Big Rapids, Mich.  
 Brueggeman, Eustace (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Brügge, John E. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Brüggemann, B. (V), Kelso P.O., Ind.  
 Brümleve, A. (Alt), Red Bud, Ill.  
 Brummer, F. J. (Cin), Greenville, O.  
 Brun, J. B. (S F), San Rafael, N. M.  
 Brune, J. (Dub), State Centre, Iowa.  
 Brunel, Ubald (Dak), Tarsus, Dak.  
 Brüner, Th. (A), Quincy, Ill.  
 Brunet, Bened. (L R), St. Benedict's, Ark.  
 — (L R), Shoal Creek, Ark.  
 Brunner, A. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — George (G B), Kewaunee, Wis.  
 Bruton, M. A. (Ch), Amboy, Ill.  
 Buchard, J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Büchel, Martin (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Buchholz, Louis (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Büchler, A. (L), Clay Centre, Kans.  
 Buckle, E. (Man), Wilton, N. H.  
 Buckley, Daniel, diocese Cincinnati.  
 — J. A. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 — John J. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — J. (Mil), Beaver Dam, Wis.  
 Buckman, Wm. (L), Frederickstown, Ky.  
 Budde, F. (Alt), Olney, Ill.  
 Buechel, Frs. (F W), Pulaski P.O., Ohio.  
 Buerkel, J. B. (Cl), Canton, O.  
 Buergermeister, Remig. (P), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Buerkler, J. M. (M), Shelbyville, Ala.  
 Bueter, Anton (Ch), Shannon, Ill.  
 Buffard, E. M. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 — V. Rev. Theod. (Galv), Denison, Tex.  
 Buh, Joseph (N Minn), Perham, Minn.  
 Bulger, Th. J. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.  
 Bullian, John (P), Homestead, Pa.  
 Bultmann, W. M. (V), Evansville, Ind.  
 Bunce, Michael A. (Ph), Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
 Bunning, B. (D), Pierre, Dakota.  
 Burch, Aloys. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Bürk, Phil. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 Burke, B. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 — Chas. E., N. Adams, Mass.  
 — D. F. X. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 — Ed. (Cov), Florence, Ky.  
 — F. X. (Boston), Manchester, N. H.  
 — (N Y), New York.  
 — John E. (N Y), New York.  
 — Patk. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — P. (Dav), Morse, Iowa.  
 — P. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 — P. F. (Wh), Mason City, W. Va.  
 — R. S. J. (Spr), Westboro, Mass.  
 Burke, R. S. (Bn), Winchester, Mass.  
 — R. E. (T), Phillipsburg, N. J.  
 — Stephen T. (P), Jenkintown, Pa.  
 — Thos. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 — T. A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Thos. M. A. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 — Walter (P), Wilkinsburg, Pa.  
 — Wm. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Bürkel, J. B. (Clev), Canton, O.  
 Burkhardt, A. (V), Ferdinand, Ind.  
 Burkhardt, L. M. S. (V), Washington, Ind.  
 Burnett, C. W. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.  
 Burns, Charles E. (Pr), Georgiaville, R. I.  
 — Geo. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — James (Cin), Marion, O.  
 — John T. (Pitts), Dudley, Pa.  
 — J. (L C), Ettrick, Wis.  
 — Joseph (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 — Lawr. (Dub), Ackley, Iowa.  
 — Mich'l R. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.  
 — Patrick, diocese of New York.  
 Burque, F. X. (P), Fort Kent, Maine.  
 Burtzell, R. L. (N Y), New York.  
 Burwinkel, J. H. (Cin), Norwood, Cincinnati, O.  
 Busam, Jos. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — Fidelis (E), St. Mary's, Pa.  
 Busch, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Busche, John (D), Lapeer, Mich.  
 Buschor, Silvan (L R), St. Scholastica's, Ark.  
 Bush, Ed. A. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.  
 Bushart, V. Rev. Leopold (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Bushman, J. A. (Dak), Rosebud Agency, Dak.  
 Buss, J. (L C), Keyesville, Wis.  
 Bussant, J. L. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.  
 Butler, Francis J. (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.  
 — Jos. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.  
 — Jos. (O), Ticonderoga, N. Y.  
 — P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — V. Rev. Theo. W. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — T. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Thos. E. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 — Thos. (Ch), Rockford, Ill.  
 — T. J. (Ch), Rockford, Ill.  
 — T. F. (P), Ellsworth, Me.  
 Buttermann, Eug. (Marq), Escanaba, Mich.  
 Butzküben, A. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Buyse, Theoph. (D), Jackson, Mich.  
 Byrne, Andrew (Cov), Lexington, Ky.  
 — D. (St L), Centre P.O., Mo.  
 — E. M. (N Y), New York.  
 — Jas. (G R), Bay City, Mich.  
 — J. C. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 — J. F. (T), Vineland, N. J.  
 — John P. (Ph), Frankford, Pa.  
 — M. J. (Peo), El Paso, Ill.  
 — Michael F. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — P. V. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 — Rich. A. (D), Lawlor, Iowa.  
 — R. F. (Col), Colorado Springs, Col.  
 — Stephen (Col), Somerset, O.  
 — Thos. S. (Cin), Cedar Grove, O.  
 — V. Rev. Wm. (Bost), Boston, Mass.  
 — V. Rev. Wm. (B), Emmitsburg, Md.  
 Byrnes, E. J. (N Y), Monroe, N. Y.  
 — Ed. P. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Jas. P. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.  
 — James M. (N Y), New York.  
 — M. J. (Bost), Boston, Mass.  
 Byron, John (Buff), Salamanca, N. Y.

- Byron, Joseph (N Y), New York.  
 — P. (Hfd), Portland, Conn.  
 — William (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Byzewski, Romuald (St P), Winona, Minn.
- Cadden, John (Dav), Melrose, Iowa.  
 Cady, T. J. (Col), Logan, O.  
 Cafferty, Edw. (S), Savannah, Ga.  
 Cahill, G. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 — John T. (Cl), Ravenna, O.  
 — P. B. (St L), Macon City, Mo.  
 — Samuel (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 — Thos. M. (Dak), De Smet, Dak.  
 Cailliet, L. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Cairnes, James (Portl), Benedicta, Me.  
 Caissy, G. (Burl), St. Alban's, Vt.  
 Cajone, H. (N O), Clinton, La.  
 Callaert, D. (G R), Manistee, Mich.  
 Callaghan, J. F. (N Y), Manhattanville, N. Y.  
 — J. P. (N), Hibernia, N. J.  
 — Michael (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.  
 — Patk. (S F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Callan, W. R. (N), Orange Valley, N. J.  
 — Matthew S. (N), Paterson, N. J.  
 Callanan, P. H. (B), Dedham, Mass.  
 Callery, P. (S), Florence, Mass.  
 Calmer, H. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Calzia, F. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.  
 Cam, J. L. (Burl), Swanton Falls, Vt.  
 Camillus, — (Bost), Boston, Mass.  
 Campbell, F. J. (Col), Dennison, O.  
 — James (Bost), Holliston, Mass.  
 — L. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — J. J. (N Y), Port Richmond, N. Y.  
 — Joseph (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — J. F. (H), Manchester, Conn.  
 — T. J. (B), Frederick, Md.  
 Campeau, P. A. (Burl), Vergennes, Vt.  
 Campion, M. E. (F W), Logansport, Ind.  
 Canane, Simon J. (Alby), Oriskany Falls, N. Y.  
 Canavan, J. T. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.  
 Canestrelli, Philp (N), Colville, W. T.  
 Canevin, J. Regis (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — J. A. (Pitts), Rochester, Pa.  
 Canmer, J. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Canning, John (P), Exeter, N. H.  
 Cannon, B. A. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 — P. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.  
 Cantwell, Nich. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Wm. P. (T), New Brunswick, N. J.  
 Capeder, Peter (Cl), Egypt, New Riegel, O.  
 Capelle, Victor (O), Salem, Oregon.  
 Capilupi, C. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Cappon, John (D), Niles, Mich.  
 Caraher, Bernard (O), Watertown, N. Y.  
 — Patk. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Buff), Cuba, N. Y.  
 — T. (S F), San José Mission, Cal.  
 Cardella, Philip (N Y), New York.  
 Carew, F. (Scr), Carbondale, Pa.  
 Carey, John D. (W), Easton, Md.  
 — James (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — J. P. (B), Barton, Md.  
 — Ptk. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Carius, A. (Leav), Paola, Kans.  
 Carmans, John (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Carmody, Mich. J. (V A Col), N. E. Denver, Col.  
 Carney, T. J. (Neb), Plattsmouth, Neb.  
 Carolan, Mich. (Dub), Mason City, Iowa.  
 Carr, A. (Chic), Aurora, Ill.  
 — G. A. (L), Springfield, Ky.  
 — John J. (N Y), Rhinecliff, N. Y.  
 — P. A. (Alby), Mechanicsville, N. Y.
- Carrasco, Pedro (Mont), Visalia, Cal.  
 Carrigan, Edward J. (Prov), Bristol, R. I.  
 — Jos. P. (Col), Denver, Col.  
 Carroll, C. M. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 — John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — J. H. (H), Middletown, Conn.  
 — John T. (Cl), Berea, O.  
 — J. P. (Cl), E. Liverpool, O.  
 — J. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Laurence C. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 — Martin (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Mich. J. (S), Northampton, Mass.  
 — Michael (S), W. Stockbridge, Mass.  
 — M. (P), Allegheny City, Pa.  
 — M. X. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Patk. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — P. J. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — P. (Alt), Litchfield, Ill.  
 — P. (Dub), Fonda, Iowa.  
 — Thos. (E), Oil City, Pa.  
 — Thomas F. (Prov), Georgiaville, R. I.  
 — W. H. (N Y), New York.
- Cartan, Joseph M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Caruana, J. (Nes), St. Joseph Mission, Wash. Terr'y.
- Casanova, Angel. (Mont), Monterey, Cal.  
 Casey, E. D. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 — Francis (A), Troy, N. Y.  
 — J. (B), Frederick, Md.  
 — John (P), Bangor, Me.  
 — John (Milw), Cascade, Wis.  
 — Mich. J. (Leav), Olathe, Kan.  
 — Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — Thos. A. (E), Erie, Pa.  
 — Wm. (R), Palmyra, N. Y.
- Casgraine, Louis A. (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.
- Cashman, Thomas F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Cassander, W. (C), Dayton, Ky.  
 Cassese, A. (T), Sydesboro, N. J.  
 Cassidy, Peter (N Y), New York, N. Y.  
 Cassidy, J. T. (M), Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
 — Joseph H. (B), Elk Ridge Landing, Md.  
 — J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.  
 — M. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 — M. J. (Neb), Rawlins, Wyo. T.  
 — Patrick (D), Jamestown, Dak.  
 — Peter (N Y), New York.
- Cassin, Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — John M. (S F), Lockford, Cal.  
 Cassini, M. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Castaldi, J. (Buff), Albion, N. Y.  
 Cataldo, V. Rev. J. M. (N), Spokane Falls, W. T.
- Caughy, W. S. (Balt), Laurel Factory, Md.  
 Cauley, Michael (St P), St. Thomas, Minn.  
 Cauterels, — (G B), Schiller P.O., Wis.  
 Cavanaugh, Mich. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Cebul, John (Marq), St. Ignace, Mich.  
 Cebulla, Seb. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Centner, A. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Cesari, M. (N), Walla Walla, W. T.  
 Ceuppens, F. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.  
 Chabrier, L. (N O), Royville, La.  
 Chagnon, F. X. (O), Champlain, N. Y.  
 Chaland, Jas. S. (Gal), Palestine, Tex.  
 — L., diocese of Galveston.
- Chambon, J. F. (M), Sault-Ste-Marie, Mich.  
 Chandy, P. (G), Jefferson, Tex.  
 Chapelle, P. L. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 Chapin, M. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Chapolard, Em. (San A), Graytown, Tex.  
 Chapon, P. (Bstn), Brighton, Mass.  
 Chapuis, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — Chas. (Col), Morrison, Col.



- Chapuis, H. M. (B), Ellicott, Md.  
 — J. E. (V A Col), Breckenridge, Col.  
 Charbonneau, M. (O), Black Brook, N. Y.  
 — J. B. (Sp), S. Adams, Mass.  
 Charette, Jos. (A), Troy, N. Y.  
 Charland, Narcisse (Port), Waterville, Me.  
 — J. A. (Spr), Milbury, Mass.  
 Charlebois, L. A. (Spfd), Ware, Mass.  
 Charles, J. (N O), Mermonteau River, La.  
 Charlier, Alph. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Charroppin, C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Chartier, R. (M), Sault-Sainte-Marie, Mich.  
 Chassé, L. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Chassot, P. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Chaucot, J. M. (A), Yuma, Arizona.  
 Chauvin, V. Rev. E. (Natch), Mansura, La.  
 Chevalier, J. A. (Man), Manchester, N. H.  
 — Peter (Natch), Biloxi, Miss.  
 Chevreux, Charles V. (C), Cleveland, O.  
 Chittick, James J. (B), Plymouth, Mass.  
 Chmelar, Frs. (D), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
 Choka, Wm. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Chorin, A. (Col), Denver, Col.  
 Chouinard, F. (Ch), Manteno, Ill.  
 Christ, Adam (H), Lebanon, Pa.  
 — Louis (N Y), New York.  
 Christie, A. (St P), Wauasca, Minn.  
 Christoph, Aeg. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Christophory, J. (C), Bascom, O.  
 Chromcick, J. (G), Fayetteville, Tex.  
 Ciampi, A. F. (B), Frederick, Md.  
 Cicaterri, C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Cichocki, Hy. (N M), St. Wenceslaus, N. Minn.  
 Cipin, Adal. (G B), Ahnapee, Wis.  
 Civill, Hy. J. (L), Bardstown, Ky.  
 Clabby, Patk. (Dub), Otter Creek, Iowa.  
 Claessens, Ch. (N), Olympia, W. T.  
 Claffey, P. F. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Claire, J. J. (G V), Downieville, Cal.  
 Clancy, A. J. (N Y), New York.  
 — Jas. F. (Ch), Essex, Ill.  
 — P. J. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.  
 — R. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Clark, Frs. (Buff), Rexville, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.  
 — Jas. F. (Prov), Slatersville, R. I.  
 — J. A. (Burl), Burlington, Vt.  
 — Stephen J. (B), Piscataway, Md.  
 Clarke, Chas. (N O), New Texas Landing, La.  
 — D. A. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 — John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Joseph J. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 — M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — Owen (P), Fall River, Mass.  
 — P. H. (Dav), Shenandoah, Iowa.  
 — Thos. (E), Petroleum Centre, Pa.  
 — T. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 — W. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Clarkson, S. A. (N Y), New York.  
 Classen, L. (N Y), New York.  
 Claude, Capistranus (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Claus, B. (Alt), Paderborn, Ill.  
 Clavreul, Hy. (St A), Mandarin, Fla.  
 Cleary, Jas. E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — J. M. (Mil), Kenosha, Wis.  
 — Jas. (S F), Petaluma, Cal.  
 — T. (St L), Millwood, Mo.  
 Clement, C. (Neb), Nebraska City, Neb.  
 Clermont, L. G. (C), Ashland, Ky.  
 Clery, J. (Neb), Orleans, Neb.  
 Clifford, M. (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill.  
 — M. J. (S), Rome, Ga.  
 Clinton, Thos. F. (Prov), Sandwich, Mass.  
 Cloarec, Jerome (Burl), Burlington, Vt.  
 Clos, J. M. (V A B), Roma, Texas.  
 Closa, Valent. (M), San Juan Bautista, Cal.  
 Cluever, Mgr. John H. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Clune, M. M. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 — Mich. A. (Alby), E. Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Cluse, W. (Alt), Germantown, Ill.  
 Clyne, P. (G V), Eureka, Cal.  
 Coady, V. Rev. J. D. (E), Titusville, Pa.  
 Coathuel, J. M. (Burl), Burlington, Vt.  
 Codina, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale, Cal.  
 Cody, P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 — Peter F. (O), Cherubusco, N. Y.  
 Codyre, John (Roch), Fairport, N. Y.  
 Coen, Francis P. (N Y), Allegany, N. Y.  
 Coenan, A. M. (L), Earlinton, Ky.  
 Coffee, Thos. F. (S), Scranton, Pa.  
 Coffey, John F. (N Y), Richmond, N. Y.  
 Coghlan, Edw. (St P), Faxon, Minn.  
 — Gerard P. (P), Reading, Pa.  
 — J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Thos. J. (B), Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.  
 Cogneville, Eug. (E), Meadville, Pa.  
 Colaneri, A. M. (Neb), Park Place, Omaha, Neb.  
 Colbert, J. D. J. (B), Lowell, Mass.  
 — J. F. (L), Springfield, Ky.  
 — J. (Sav), Macon, Ga.  
 Colclough, Con. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 Cole, Jas. T. (N Y), Mount Vernon, N. Y.  
 Coleman, Joseph A. (P), Villanova, Pa.  
 — Matt. (G V), Smartsville, Cal.  
 — Thos. J. (Htfd), Fairfield, Conn.  
 Colgan, Peter (Buff), Corning, N. Y.  
 Coll, P. C. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — W. H. (K), Carthage, Mo.  
 Colle de Vita, — (S F), Tiptonville, N. M.  
 Collier, M. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Collins, D. J. (B), Salem, Mass.  
 — D. V. (Dak), Elk Point, Dak.  
 — H. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.  
 — J. (L C), Eau Claire, Wis.  
 — James F. (A), Chittenango, N. Y.  
 — Michael J. (Alby), Lansingburg, N. Y.  
 — T. D. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Collopp, P. (Cov), Newport, Ky.  
 Colonel, Phil. M. (N Y), New York.  
 — Joseph (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Coltelli, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Colton, Chas. H. (N Y), New York.  
 Comerford, Pierce (S F), Berkeley, Cal.  
 — Jas. (Dub), Epworth, Iowa.  
 Commerford, Thos. (Se), Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 Conaghan, James (Dak), Grafton, Dak.  
 Conaty, T. J. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 — B. S. (S), Spencer, Mass.  
 Conboy, H. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 Condon, J. D. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Mat. A. (Mil), Mapleton, Wis.  
 — P. W. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.  
 Congiato, N. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.  
 Conlan, J. W. (P), New Bedford, Mass.  
 — Owen (Port), Calais, Me.  
 Conlin, John A. (B), Bridgewater, Mass.  
 Conlon, John (San F), Mission San José, Cal.  
 Conly, H. P. (Col), Somerset, O.  
 Connell, J. P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Connelly, D. P. (K), Norborne, Mo.  
 — James M. (Balt), Rockville, Md.  
 — James (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (Alby), Green Island, N. Y.  
 Connery, H. P. (Pitts), Alpsville, Pa.

- Connery, Henry H. (Buff), E. Pembroke, N. Y.  
 — M. P. (Buff), Akron, N. Y.  
 Connick, P. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Connolly, A. (B), Roxbury, Mass.  
 — Ed. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 — Henry A. (L), Hardinsburg, Ky.  
 — J. (H), Wallingford, Conn.  
 — J. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Martin (S P), Kilkenny, Minn.  
 — M. D. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — P. F. (T), Bordentown, N. J.  
 — P. L. (T), Perth Amboy, N. J.  
 — P. J. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — Wm. (Bklyn), Whitestone, N. Y.  
 Connors, Jas. (O), Port Leyden, N. Y.  
 Conrad, C. J. (V), Weltes, Ind.  
 — Ignatius (K), St. Joseph, Mo.  
 — John (K), Pilot Grove, Mo.  
 — L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 — Pius (K), Conception, Mo.  
 Conradi, Lambert (O), Umatilla Ind. Res., Oregon.  
 Conroy, E. J. (N Y), New York.  
 — J. B. H. (L C), Reedsburg, Wis.  
 — J. H. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.  
 Considine, John (Dak), Mitchell, Dakota.  
 — W. P. (Det), Northfield, Mich.  
 — Michael J. (N Y), New York.  
 Conway, B. J. (Phil), Laurytown, Buck-  
 mountain P.O., Pa.  
 — E. J. (Cl), Ashtabula, O.  
 — J. A. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 — James (La C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 — John (S P), Avoca, Minn.  
 — John J. (B), Bryantown, Md.  
 — John (Spfd), Winchendon, Mass.  
 — John (San F), Santa Rosa, Cal.  
 — J. M. (B), Mechanicstown, Md.  
 — P. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 — T. M. (N), North Platte, Neb.  
 — Wm. (Cin), Springfield, O.  
 Cook, John A. (Dav), Westphalia, Iowa.  
 — Louis (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Wm. F. (Phil), Ivy Mills, Pa.  
 Cooke, Jas. (L), Elizabethtown, Ky.  
 — Michael J. (Pr), Harrisville, R. I.  
 Coonan, Wm. (Erie), Bradford, Pa.  
 Cooney, John (Hart), New Haven, Conn.  
 — J. W. V. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 — M. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 — P. P. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — P. (Natch), Marksville, La.  
 — P. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 — Thos. (Hart), Grosvenordale, Conn.  
 — Thos. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.  
 Cooper, Jas. (S F), San Mateo, Cal.  
 Coppens, A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — C. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — D. P. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 Corbett, Ml. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — P. (Dub), Elkport, Iowa.  
 Corbitt, James (Dub), Preston, Iowa.  
 Corby, W. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.  
 Corcoran, Edw. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Rt. Rev. James A. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 — John (Htd), Hartford, Conn.  
 — Lawrence A. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Thos. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.  
 — W. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Corkery, D. J. (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.  
 Corley, C. R. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.  
 — B. H. (P), Keithsburg, Ill.  
 Cornelis, Louis (St P), Mendota, Minn.  
 Cornely, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Corr, Patk. M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Corrigan, Geo. W. (Newk), Short Hills, N. J.  
 — Jas. H. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.  
 — O. B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — P. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.  
 Cosgrave, Jas. A. (Pitts), Latrobe, Pa.  
 Cosgrove, J. (St L), Canton, Mo.  
 — F. (Erie), Tylersburg P.O., Pa.  
 Costa, Jos. (Peo), Galesburg, Ill.  
 Costello, John (Scr), Athens, Pa.  
 Coté, James (Ch), Aurora, Ill.  
 Cottelli, A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Cotter, James H. (Col), Zaleski, O.  
 — Joseph B. (St P), Winona, Minn.  
 Cottle, J. E. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Coudert, José M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Coughlan, M. (N O), Fausse Pointe, La.  
 — T. J. (B), Plymouth, Mass.  
 Coughlin, J. A. (Ch), Maple Park, Ill.  
 Courbon, John (Santa Fé), Rito, N. M.  
 Cournoyer, Narcisse (Man), Walpole, N. H.  
 Courtot, G. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Cowardin, W. R. (B), Frederick, Md.  
 Cowen, Ch. F. (B), Newton, Mass.  
 Cox, John (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Coyle, B. (Dub), Waverly, Iowa.  
 — Daniel (Det), Mount Morris, Mich.  
 — E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — James (P), Providence, R. I.  
 — John D. (H), Stafford Springs, Conn.  
 — John (S F), W. Oakland, Cal.  
 — Richard (Buff), Jamestown, N. Y.  
 Coyne, Chas. (P), Sewickley, Pa.  
 — Joseph (S), Otter River, Mass.  
 — James (St P), Lanesboro, Minn.  
 Craft, Francis (Dak), Fort Yates, Dakota.  
 Craig, Wm. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Crane, D. F. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.  
 — E. (Louis), St. Mary's, Ky.  
 — Mich. (Scr), Pleasant Valley, Pa.  
 — Peter (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Cranwell, John (San F), San Rafael, Cal.  
 Crawley, John B. (Ft W), Laporte, Ind.  
 Cray, Michael (Htd), Newtown, Conn.  
 Creagh, Cyp. (N C), Garibaldi P.O., N. C.  
 Creamer, Matthew (Man), Manchester, N. H.  
 Creary, John (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Creeden, John (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Creedon, J. A. (Hart), Moosup, Conn.  
 Creighton, P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Cremin, D. J. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Crespin, D. (N O), Chemin de la Vacherie, La.  
 Crevier, C. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.  
 Crist, Peter C. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.  
 Croghan, Dom. F. (L), Grissom Landing, Ky.  
 Croke, Jas. (S F), San Rafael, Cal.  
 Cronauer, J. (Peo), Mendota, Ill.  
 Cronin, Dan. F. (Spfd), Hinsdale, Mass.  
 — P. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Cronley, John E. (Bn), S. Lawrence, Mass.  
 Croquet, Adrian J. (Oreg), Grand Ronde, Oregon.  
 Crosson, P. J. (Ft W), Oxford, Ind.  
 Crotty, T. J. (H), Lykens, Pa.  
 Crowe, John A. (Bstn), Holyoke, Mass.  
 — J. W. (A), Mattoon, Ill.  
 Crowley, Denis (San F), Dixon, Cal.  
 — J. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — J. L. (Louisville), Ky.  
 — Jere. J. (Bklyn), Huntington, N. Y.  
 — J. J., diocese of Louisville.  
 — J. J. (Cin), Franklin, O.  
 — John T. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.



- Crowley, M. (H), Hartford, Conn.  
 — Timothy (Htfd), Norwalk, Conn.  
 — T. K. (G), Fort Worth and Weatherford, Tex.  
 Crudden, Peter (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 Crumley, James (G R), Cannonsburg, Mich.  
 Cucchiarini, C. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Cuddihy, P. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.  
 Cuenz, Fr. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Cuffe, John P. (Bstn), Quincy, Mass.  
 Cull, D. B. (Col), Bellaire, O.  
 Cullen, Andrew (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — John J. (Bklyn), Bayside, Queens Co., N. Y.  
 — J., diocese Cleveland.  
 — John S. (Bstn), S. Framingham, Mass.  
 — P. J. (K), Liberty, Mo.  
 — Thos. F. (Alb), Norwich, N. Y.  
 — T. (Neb), O'Neill, Neb.  
 Culleton, J. T. W. (Louis), Franklin, Ky.  
 Cullinan, Wm. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 Cummings, J. W. (C), Leadville, Col.  
 Cummins, John F., diocese of Boston.  
 — P. J. (S. F), San Pablo, Cal.  
 Cumiskey, H. (Neb), Laramie, Wyom. T.  
 — J. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 — James J. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.  
 Cunname, J. A. (B), Marlboro', Md.  
 Cunneely, Joseph J. (N), Hoboken, N. J.  
 Cunningham, Francis (N Y), W. Troy, N. Y.  
 — James A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — John J. (Cin), Yellow Springs, O.  
 — John F. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kans.  
 — Mich. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (Bur), Brattleboro, Vt.  
 — Thos. B. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.  
 — W. A. C. (P), Turtle Creek, Pa.  
 Cunnion, M. A. (N Y), New York.  
 Cuny, Chris. (N O), Broussardville, La.  
 Curioz, A. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Curley, James (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Curran, Charles (V), Loogootee, Ind.  
 — D. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 — Dennis J. (R), Churchville, N. Y.  
 — Francis (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 — Francis J. (Bstn), Malden, Mass.  
 — Hugh (Mont), Castroville, Cal.  
 — James T. (N Y), New York.  
 Currier, Chas. (B), Annapolis, Md.  
 Curry, James B. (N Y), New York.  
 Curtin, C. (L), Manhattan, Kans.  
 — Cor. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y., J.  
 — Edward J. (Bstn), Stoughton, Mass.  
 — Daniel (Alby), Port Schuyler, W. Troy, N. Y.  
 — J. (H), Rockville, Conn.  
 — J. (H.), Waterbury, Conn.  
 — Jas. A. (Alby), Port Schuyler, W. Troy, N. Y.  
 Curtis, Alfred A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Cusack, T. (Alt), Shipman, Ill.  
 — P. H. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 — Thos. F. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Cushing, Thos. (San F), Tomales, Cal.  
 Cushnahan, P. M. (S F), Ogden, Utah.  
 Cusick, Danl. (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.  
 Cusson, E. (Neb), Nebraska City, Neb.  
 Cutlar, H. J. (R), Norfolk, Va.  
 Czarnowsky, J. (G B), Hull, Wis.  
 Czech, Anast. (Neb), Columbus, Neb.  
 Czerwewski, Val. (F W), South Bend, Ind.  
 Da Arpino, Julius (N Y), New York.  
 Daignault, David (Spfd), Southbridge, Mass.  
 — P. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Dailey, E. A. (Alby), Waterford, N. Y.  
 — Patk. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Daily, John (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 Daley, J. (Dav), Centerville, Iowa.  
 — M. (Htfd), Westerly, Conn.  
 Dallaire, A. (P), Lewiston, Maine.  
 Dallard, Wm. (Wil), Wilmington, Del.  
 Dalton, D. (G R), Grand Haven, Mich.  
 — V. Rev. Thomas J. (G V), Grass Valley Cal.  
 — W. J. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Daly, D. J. (Buff), Medina, N. Y.  
 — David C. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — H. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 — Hugh (L), Shelbyville, Ky.  
 — J. A. (Col), Somerset, O.  
 — John A. (B), Chelsea, Mass.  
 — John (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 — M. (Dub), Salix, Iowa.  
 — P. J. (Bn), Winchester, Mass.  
 — P. (Ch), Rosecrans, Ill.  
 — P. (Dav), Mechanicsville, Iowa.  
 — Thos. G. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Wm. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — Wm. M. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.  
 Dambach, A. (Cl), Sandusky, O.  
 Damen, Arnold (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Damiani, J. (Hel), Fort Shaw, Montana.  
 Danahy, Tim. J. (B), Quincy, Mass.  
 Danehy, P. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Danenhoffer, A. (V), St. Ann's, N. Vernon P.O., Ind.  
 Dangelze, Michl. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Daniel, J. H. (Cin), Fryburg, O.  
 — Raymond (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.  
 Danielou, S. (T), Allentown, N. J.  
 Daniels, L. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.  
 da Nizza, Mich. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Dannenhoffer, P. (Cle), Toledo, O.  
 D'Aponte, John (V A Col), Conejos, Col.  
 D'Arco, J. M. (Vinc), Liberty, Ind.  
 Darcy, J. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Matt. (B), Lockport, N. Y.  
 — W. (Dub), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
 Da Roccagorga, Anacletus (N Y), New York.  
 Darragh, J. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.  
 Da Sarracena, Leo (H), Winsted, Conn.  
 Dassel, W. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.  
 D'Aste, J. (Hel), Stevensville, Montana.  
 Da Toffia, Daniel (N Y), New York.  
 Daubresse, Is. (N Y), New York.  
 Daudet, J. (Clev), Grafton, O.  
 Dauenhauer, Hy. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Dauffenbach, P. (Bklyn), Winfield, N. X.  
 Daugherty, Jerome (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Dauray, C. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.  
 Dausch, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 David, — (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Davignon, I. C. (P), Suncook, N. H.  
 Davin, T. (Pitts), Summit, Pa.  
 — R. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Daxacher, J. (N), Blair, Neb.  
 Dayman, Clement (K), Chillicothe, Mo.  
 Day, James (R), Dansville, N. Y.  
 — T. (Alt), Carlyle, Ill.  
 Dayne, H. (San A), Lodi, Tex.  
 — H. (San A), Floresville, Tex.  
 Deady, L. J. (P), Fall River, Mass.  
 Dealy, P. F. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 Dean, Inigo (Col), Morrison, Col.  
 De Augustinis, Em. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.  
 de Benedet, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.

- De Bever, William (Det), Ypsilanti, Mich.  
 De Broux, Fr. J. (Det), Monroe, Mich.  
 De Bruycker, Flor. (Htfd), Willimantic, Conn.  
 De Cailly, L. (Dav), Fort Madison, Iowa.  
 De Campos, A. (S F), San Leandro, Cal.  
 De Cantillon, E. P. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 De Carolis, R. (S F), Sutter Creek, Cal.  
 de Carrière, P. H. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 de Carufel, C. A. S. (N Minn), Crookston, Minn.  
 Decelles, A. D. (P), Saccarappa, Me.  
 De Ceuninck, C. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 de Ceunynck, D. L. (St L), Perryville P.O., Mo.  
 Dechant, M. (Clev), Norwalk, O.  
 Dechène, Jos. (A), Litchfield, Ill.  
 Deckenbrock, A. (Er), Clarion, Pa.  
 Decker, A. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 — J. (M), Neno, Wis.  
 — M. J. (E), Erie, Pa.  
 De Concilio, J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Dee, P., diocese of Alton.  
 Deehan, J. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Defouri, James (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.  
 De Fraine, P. (Louisv), Lebanon, Ky.  
 Degen, T. (T), Cape May, N. J.  
 Degenhardt, Hy. (Alt), Collinsville, Ill.  
 Degnan, Jas. (Htfd), Norwich, Conn.  
 — Wm. (N Y), New York.  
 Degni, J. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.  
 Degraa, Patritius (K), Chillicothe, Mo.  
 De Gudenus, Chas. (La C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 de Ham, Alfred (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Deham, Ern. (P), Shenandoah, Pa.  
 Deiters, J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 De Kelter, Wm. (G Bay), Menasha, Wis.  
 Dekiere, E. (S P), St. Peter, Minn.  
 de Kolb, Frs. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Delabays, Jos. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 De la Croix, C. (N O), E. Baton Rouge, La.  
 Delahanty, P. H. (A), Hunter, N. Y.  
 Delahunty, J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Delaney, J. J. (Chic), Bandow P.O., Chicago, Ill.  
 de Langie, F. H. L. (Marq), Stephenson, Mich.  
 Delany, John (Balt), Taneytown, Md.  
 — Mich. F. (Bstn), Ashland, Mass.  
 — T. F. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 De la Porte, W. (Ch), Wheaton, Ill.  
 Delargy, Fran. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 De la Rocque, M. A. (Erie), Warren, Pa.  
 De Latte, Constant (O), Umatilla Ind. Reservation, O.  
 Delbaer, H. (P), Bradford, Pa.  
 Delhez, F. X. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Delihant, J. W. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Delorme, V. Rev. B. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oreg.  
 Delouw, Caj. (G B), Hollandtown, Wis.  
 Delphos, A. (Spfd), E. Douglas, Mass.  
 Delvaux, Ign. (N Y), Fremont Centre, N. Y.  
 Demanez, E. (N), Seattle, W. T.  
 Demarteau, S. (E), Erie, Pa.  
 Demasini, T. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 De Meester, P. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Demers, C. (Man), Great Falls, N. H.  
 — L. B. (O), Rogersfield, N. Y.  
 — P. G. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Demming, A. (Alt), Carlyle, Ill.  
 Dempflin, Wm. (San F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Dempsey, E. J. (S L), Mexico, Mo.  
 — John (F W), Lafayette, Ind.  
 Dempsey, M. J. P. (Det), Battle Creek, Mich.  
 — Th. (Mil), Highland, Wis.  
 Denécé, J. M. (N O), Petit Caillon, La.  
 Denges, John (N Y), New York.  
 Denis, P. P. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 de Nisco, Pasquale (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Denison, Mich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Denissen, C. (Det), Lexington, Mich.  
 Denny, Thos. (K), Cameron, Mo.  
 Denny, Charles H. (N Y), New York.  
 Denoyelle, C. (N O), Arnaudville, La.  
 Denvir, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — W. J. J. (Bstn), Beverly, Mass.  
 De Pakisch, G. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa.  
 De Paradis, P. A. (L C), El Roy, Wis.  
 De Pauw, E. M. (O), Chateaugay, N. Y.  
 Deppen, Louis G. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Depman, Boniface (Neb), Columbus, Neb.  
 Deraches, Julius (A), Tucson, Arizona.  
 Derbuel, A. J. (Spfd), W. Boylston, Mass.  
 De Regge, H. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Derenthal, Odoric (L C), Superior City, Wis.  
 Derham, W. F. (S F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Deribes, Joseph (N Y), New York, N. Y.  
 Dernis, P. J. (T), Salem, N. J.  
 Deroches, Julius (Ariz), Prescott, Arizona.  
 De Romanis, Cherubinus (San F), St. Turibius Mission, Cal.  
 De Roo, Peter (Oreg), Baker City, Oreg.  
 Derue, F. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.  
 De Ruyter, J. A. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 De Ryckere, R. (Hel), Deer Lodge City, Montana.  
 Dervin, Laur. (Spfd), W. Stockbridge, Mass.  
 De Saules, A. (V A Browns), Rio Grande City, Tex.  
 Deshon, Geo. (N Y), New York.  
 Desmiedt, P. J. (G R), Cheboygan, Mich.  
 Desmond, J. C. (Cl), Salineville, O.  
 — Denis (H), Middletown, Conn.  
 Desnoyers, Father (Burl), Winoski Falls, Vt.  
 D'Espinose, G. (N O), Grand Isle, La.  
 Dessaulniers, A. (S), Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Deuermeyer, John (G B), Cooperstown, Wis.  
 Deusterman, Rud. (St P), Glencoe, Minn.  
 Devenney, Thos. (P), Gilman, Ill.  
 Devereux, J. P. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Devine, Geo. W. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — Jas. F. (T), Woodbridge, N. J.  
 — Jas. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.  
 Devir, John H. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 Devitt, E. I. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Devlin, Arthur (Pitts), Dunbar, Pa.  
 — Dan. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Peter J. (O), Keeseeville, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — V. P. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Devos, J. (St P), Ghent, Minn.  
 De Vries, J. (L), Bowling Green, Ky.  
 Dewey, R. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 De Wilt, Elzear (G Bay), Wrightstown, Wis.  
 De Wolf, J. B. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.  
 De Wulf, D. C. (Balt), Pikesville, Md.  
 Dexter, Alfred D. (Cin), Marysville, O.  
 Dicharry, V. Rev. P. F. (Natch), Natchitoches, La.  
 Dick, Anthony (M), Prairie Home, Mich.  
 Dickhaus, J. B. F., diocese Cincinnati.  
 Dickmann, Bern. (K), Sedalia, Mo.  
 — Jos. (V), St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.  
 Dickneite, Rayn. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Didier, E. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Diederich, H. (Phil), Mahanoy City, Pa.



- Diel, Jos. F. M. (St L), Vienna, Mo.  
 Dieleman, L. (Ore), Astoria, Oregon.  
 Diepenbrock, J. B. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.  
 — F. A. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.  
 Dieringer, N. (M), Caledonia, Wis.  
 Diestel, H. J. (V), St. Philip's, Ind.  
 Dietrich, J. (Alt), White Hall, Ill.  
 Digmann, Fl. (La C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Dignam, E. J. (Pitts), Connellsville, Pa.  
 Dikovich, Eugene (N), Paterson, N. J.  
 Dillon, John R. (Ph), Easton, Pa.  
 — John J. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 — M. (Lou), Uniontown, Ky.  
 — M. (G V), Weaverville, Cal.  
 Di Marzo, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Di Monte, D. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kans.  
 Dinahan, P. A. (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
 — P. A. (N Y), New York.  
 Dinnen, John R. (Ft W), Crawfordsville, Ind.  
 Diomedi, A. (I), Lewiston, Idaho.  
 Dion, John (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.  
 Dionysius, P. (N), W. Paterson, N. J.  
 Di Palma, R. (Ariz), Isleta, Texas.  
 Disney, J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 Disselkamp, B. (L), Newman, Kans.  
 Dissez, P. F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Distler, Joseph (Kan), Kansas City, Mo.  
 — Jos. A. M. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Doane, D. J. O. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 — Rt. Rev. G. H. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Docherty, Chas. (V A B), Beeville P.O., Tex.  
 Dockery, H. G. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Dodsworth, Cyril (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Doerner, H. (Clev), Findlay, O.  
 Doherty, Charles W. (P), Portland, Me.  
 — James (Man), Salmon Falls, N. H.  
 — J. J. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.  
 — James G. (Det), Brighton, Mich.  
 — James O. (B), Haverhill, Mass.  
 — James J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — John (Rich), Richmond, Va.  
 — Matt. J. (N Y), New York.  
 — M. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.  
 — M. J. (Spfd), Millbury, Mass.  
 — W. J. (Br), Flatbush, N. Y.  
 Dolan, M. (Bstn), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.  
 — John (A), Troy, N. Y.  
 — J. H. (H), New Britain, Conn.  
 — G. H. (S), Springfield, Mass.  
 — Michl. (T), Trenton, N. J.  
 Dole, J. (L C), Standfold, Wis.  
 Dollard, Rich. (Dav), Walnut, Iowa.  
 Dols, John James (Hel), Butte City, Mont.  
 Dolweck, B. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Domagalski, C. (Det), Ruth, Mich.  
 Doman, Robt. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Dominic, P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.  
 Dominick, — (W), Wilmington, Del.  
 Dompiere, Simon P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Donaghue, Thos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Donaghy, P. (Wilm), Ashland, Del.  
 Donahoe, Rt. Rev. P. J. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 — V. Rev. Mich. (Chic), Evanston, Ill.  
 — P. O. (San F), Ogden, Utah.  
 Donahue, James P. (N Y), Clifton, N. Y.  
 Donegan, James (Bstn), Mariboro, Mass.  
 — P. F. (Ph), Allentown, Pa.  
 Donlin, Geo. T. (N Y), New York.  
 Donnelly, A. J. (N Y), New York.  
 — E. C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Edward (Cov), Newport, Ky.  
 — Eug. (Bklyn), Flushing, N. Y.  
 Donnelly, F. J. (Cov), White Sulphur, Ky.  
 — John (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.  
 — J. V. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 — John (E), Mercer, Pa.  
 — J. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — John A. (B), Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
 — Rich. (Bstn), Medford, Mass.  
 Donoghoe, F. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Donoghue, Tim. (Scr), Plymouth, Pa.  
 Donohoe, B. (E), Greenville, Pa.  
 — Chas. (R), Staunton, Va.  
 — Jas. (S), West Fitchburg, Mass.  
 — Jas. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Jas. F. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — John F. (Alby), Rock City Falls, N. Y.  
 — M. (H), Waterbury, Conn.  
 — P. (H), Thompsonville, Conn.  
 — P. M. (Alt), Arcola, Ill.  
 — Peter (Buff), Addison, N. Y.  
 — P. (Rich), Warrenton, Va.  
 Donovan, C. T. (N Y), New York.  
 — John M. (Bstn), Stoneham, Mass.  
 — Michl. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Wm. (T), Washington, N. J.  
 Doody, M. J. (B), Dedham, Mass.  
 Doogan, Manes (S Fco), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Doolan, W. J. (H), Meriden, Conn.  
 Doonan, Jas. A. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Dooney, D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Dooper, Aug. (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 Doran, Nich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (P), Newport, R. I.  
 Dorney, Maurice J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Dornhege, B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Dornin, W. H. (N), Belleville, N. J.  
 Dottmann, Bern. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Doucet, E. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 Dougherty, Frs. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — G. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 — Jas. J. (N Y), New York.  
 — Jas. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.  
 — J. B. (H), Mystic, Conn.  
 — John (B), Ellicott City, Md.  
 — John J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — Maurice J. (N Y), New York.  
 Doutré, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Dowd, John F. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — Patrick M. (Bklyn), Patchogue, N. Y.  
 Dower, W. J. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.  
 Dowling, D. M. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Dennis (Peo), La Salle, Ill.  
 — M. P. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 — J. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Mat. (N Y), Portchester, N. Y.  
 — Patk. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.  
 Downes, John T. (N Y), New York.  
 — M. F. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — P. F. (N), Paterson, N. J.  
 Downey, J. W. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — Ed. (Col), Aspen P.O., Col.  
 — Thos. J. (L), Holy Cross, Kans.  
 — John A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Downing, J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Doyle, A. P. (N Y), New York.  
 — Fred. B. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (Pitts), Washington, Pa.  
 — John W. (Vinc), Washington, Ind.  
 — P. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 — Rob. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Drees, V. Rev. Henry (Cin), Carthagena, O.  
 — J. (G B), Luxemburg, Wis.  
 Dreis, J. A. (Milw), Potosi, Wis.  
 Drennan, John B. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 Dressmann, H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.

- Drexel, Leop. (M), Cassville, Wis.  
 Drexler, Jos. (D), Independence, Iowa.  
 Driessen, J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Driscoll, Chs. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — Daniel (Prov), Pascoag, R. I.  
 Driscoll, B. V. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — Charles M. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Droste, C. V. (La C), Menomonee, Wis.  
 Drube, W. (Alt), O'Fallon, Ill.  
 Drufer, Albert (Cin), Carthage, O.  
 Drumgoole, John C. (N Y), New York.  
 Druon, V. Rev. Z. (Burl), St. Alban's, Vt.  
 Drury, E. (L), Chicago, Ky.  
 Dubernard, J. H. (N O), Iberville, La.  
 Dubourg, A. J. M. (N O), St. James Parish, La.  
 Ducey, Th. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Ducharme, Charles L. (Spr), Indian Orchard, Mass.  
 Duchaussoy, P. (P), Lewiston, Me.  
 Duckgeischel, A. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Duddenhausen, Julius J. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.  
 Duddy, John (Man), Great Falls, N. H.  
 — P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Dudkewicz, Julius (Mil), Manitowoc, Wis.  
 Duehmig, D. (F W), Avilla, Ind.  
 Duell, A. (L), Scipio, Kans.  
 Duerr, C. (Ch), Niles Centre, Ill.  
 Dues, H. B. (Col), Canal Dover, O.  
 Duffner, Jno. B. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Duffo, J. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Duffy, Bernard (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.  
 — Edw. (St P), Westcott, Minn.  
 — F. C. (Peo), Monmouth, Ill.  
 — John J. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.  
 — Jas. S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Jas. E. (Alby), E. Albany, N. Y.  
 — P. L. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.  
 — P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — Terence (Wheel), Lewisburg, W. Va.  
 — Thos. (Nesq), Walla Walla, Wash. Ter.  
 — Wm. A. (P), New Philadelphia, Silver Creek P.O., Pa.  
 Dufour, Alph. (N Y), New York.  
 — Leon (St L), Perryville P.O., Mo.  
 Dufresne, A. B. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.  
 — Wm. A. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.  
 Dugal, A. (N M), Cloquet, Minn.  
 Dugas, Marcel (A), Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Duggan, Denis (T), Mount Holly, N. J.  
 — F. P. (Balt), Woodbury, Md.  
 — M. C. (L), Lawrence, Kans.  
 — M. J. (K), California, Mo.  
 — Nicholas (Dav), Wilton Junction, Iowa.  
 — Patk. (Hfd), Torrington, Conn.  
 Duglué, J. M. P. (Burl), Montpelier, Vt.  
 Duhig, P. (Det), Chelsea, Mich.  
 Duimovich, V. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Dullard, W. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.  
 Dullea, W. E. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Dumas, T. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Dumbach, Hy. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Dumont, F. M. L. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Dumontier, Jos. Z. (B), Marlboro, Mass.  
 Dumoulin, J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Duncan, Wm. H. (Bton), Boston, Mass.  
 Dunn, J. A. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 — John E. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — J. M. (Erie), Union City, Pa.  
 — J. J. (E), Meadville, Pa.  
 — John (Scr), Plainville, Pa.  
 — Michael H. (Scr), Troy, Pa.  
 — Terence (H), Moosup, Conn.  
 — Thos. (H), Danbury, Conn.  
 Dunne, E. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Dunne, J. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Patk. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.  
 — P. S. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Peo), St. Augustine, Ill.  
 Dunphy, E. A. (N Y), White Plains, N. Y.  
 — T. J. (N Y), White Plains, N. Y.  
 — Wm. A. (N Y), New York.  
 Dupont, P. E. (Port), Biddeford, Me.  
 Dupré, A. (Natchit), Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches, La.  
 Duran, Mich. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 du Ranquet, Hy. (N Y), New York.  
 Durante, F. (San Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.  
 Durbin, E. J. (L), Shelbyville, Ky.  
 Durel, A. (N O), St. Michael, La.  
 Duren, Steph. (La O), E. Farmington, Wis.  
 Durick, Jas. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Durkin, J. A. (Col), Somerset, O.  
 — Jas. V. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Durnin, P. H. (M), Cedarburg, Wis.  
 Duroc, Francis (V A Col), Denver, Col.  
 — S. (V A Col), Denver, Col.  
 Durst, A. (Milw), Nazianz, Wis.  
 Durthaller, Jos. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Durward, J. (L C), Seneca, Wis.  
 Dusold, Geo. (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 Dutto, L. (N), Canton, Miss.  
 Dutton, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Dwyer, W. (M), Mackinac, Mich.  
 — W. F. (E), Erie, Pa.  
 Dyer, E. K. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — M. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Dyson, Aug. (S F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Eagan, E. F. J. (B), Lynn, Mass.  
 — F. (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 — Ignatius P. (Bn), Charlestown, Boston, Mass.  
 Early, Jas. M. (Buff), Hornellsville, N. Y.  
 — Terence J. (N Y), Highland Falls, N. Y.  
 Ebel, Adolph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Eberhardt, Franc. (B), Highlandtown, Baltimore, Md.  
 Ebersville, F. (Hel), Benton, Mont.  
 Ebert, Conrad (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 — Jos. (G R), Bay City, Mich.  
 Ebner, Claude (Dak), Fort Yates, Dak.  
 Eby, A. (N O), Church Point, La.  
 Echallier, And. (V A Ariz), San Elzeario, Tex.  
 Eckerle, J. (Alt), New Design P.O., Ill.  
 Eckert, C. J. (A), Mound City, Ill.  
 — M. F. (Peo), Metamora, Ill.  
 — Wm. M. (N Y), New York.  
 Eckl, Cornel. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Eckles, Chas. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Eckstein, Maurus (K), Conception, Mo.  
 Edelin, J. V. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 Eder, Venantius (O), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.  
 Edward, (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Edwards, John (N Y), New York.  
 Effertz, H. M. (Phil), Bridesburg, Pa.  
 Egan, And. M. (N), Bergen Point, N. J.  
 — D. (Chic), Harvard, Ill.  
 — David P. (Ph), Nicetown, Pa.  
 — Jos. P. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.  
 — M. J. (Peo), Eagle, Ill.  
 — Patk. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.  
 — P. A. L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Ege, F. X. (F W), Swan, Ind.  
 Eggenstein, H. (Alt), Marine, Ill.  
 Eguillon, V. Rev. P. (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.  
 Ehrenberger, F. (Dub), Spillville, Iowa.  
 Ehrens, L. (N M), Leadstone, Minn.  
 Ehrenstrasser, John G. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.



- Eick, Fulgentius (St P), Chaska, Minn.  
 Ellermann, Nic. (Cin), Botkins, O.  
 Ellert, A. (Cl), Norwalk, O.  
 Eis, Fred. (Marq), Neganuee, Mich.  
 — John B. (Colum), Columbus, O.  
 Eisele, Cyp. (Bklyn), Astoria, N. Y.  
 Eisen, J. (La C), Ellsworth (Berry), Wis.  
 Eisenhut, Andrew (Peo), Metamora, Ill.  
 Eisenring, Thos. (Cin), Mariastein, O.  
 Eisler, George (R), Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Elckmann, Bern., diocese of Cincinnati, O.  
 Elcock, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Ellering, A. (Ft W), Warsaw, Ind.  
 Elliott, Thomas (P), Fall River, Mass.  
 — Walter (N Y), New York.  
 Ellshorst, F. (St P), Winsted, Minn.  
 Elsen, J. F. (Det), Hudson, Mich.  
 Elssesser, Casimir (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.  
 Elskamp, B. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Emerin, P. (E), Erie, Pa.  
 Emig, J. B. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.  
 Emmanuel, F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Emmerick, W. (Leav), Odin P.O., Kans.  
 Emmett, J. L. (Ph), Chestnut Hill, Pa.  
 Emmonds, W. (Dav), Iowa City, Iowa.  
 Enault, V. Rev. Ludovic (Natch), Monroe, La.  
 Engbers, B. H. (Cin), Fulton, Cincinnati, O.  
 Engbring, X. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Engel, Peter (N M), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Engelbrecht, Celestine (Erie), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 Engelhard, Z. (G B), Keshina, Wis.  
 Englert, P. B. (F), Oldenburg, Ind.  
 English, Denis (R), Canandaigua, N. Y.  
 — J. E. (N), Exeter, Neb.  
 — L. (D), Duke P.O., Iowa.  
 Ennis, Adolphus T. (Leav), Manhattan, Kans.  
 — Pamphilus (N Y), New York.  
 Enright, Tim. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Enzberger, J. N. (Alt), Piopolis, Ill.  
 Epp, Hyacinth (B), Cumberland, Md.  
 — Hyacinth (W), Wheeling, W. Va.  
 — Leon (Leav), Ellinwood, Kans.  
 Erhard, L. A. R. (Ch), Somanauk, Ill.  
 Erlach, P. J. (Neb), Hebron, Neb.  
 Erley, H. (L), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Erly, Hugo J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Ernst, J. Ch. (St L), Wardsville, Mo.  
 Ernstorff, Peter (G B), Appleton, Wis.  
 Erren, O. (N M), Morehead, Minn.  
 Erz, M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 España, L. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Esser, Hubert (S F), Sonoma, Cal.  
 — Joseph (T), Egg Harbor City, N. J.  
 Essing, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Ethier, J. S. (Alby), Whitehall, N. Y.  
 Etschman, F. X. (Mil), Brighton, Wis.  
 Etten, L. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Eusebius, — (Balt), Carroll, Md.  
 Eustace, And. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Eustachius, F. (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
 Evans, Alfred (R), Ithaca, N. Y.  
 Everett, Wm. (N Y), New York.  
 Evers, Luke J. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.  
 Eversmann, William (N Min), Melrose, Minn.  
 Evrard, Ch. (Clev), Tiffin, O.  
 Ewald, L. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Ewers, B. (Vinc), Haubstadt, Ind.  
 Eyler, J. (Clev), Lorain, O.  
 Faber, D. (O), Portland, Oregon.  
 Fabian, A. (Cin), Ripley, O.  
 — Jos. (San A), Bluff, Tex.  
 Faerber, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Fagan, Gerald (Bstn), Hingham, Mass.  
 — Jas. (Htf), Naugatuck, Conn.  
 — Thos. (Milw), Bay View, Wis.  
 Fahey, J. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Patk. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Fable, Arsen. (St L), Rhineland, Mo.  
 Fahrenbach, E. (L), Grayson Springs, Ky.  
 Fairbanks, H. F. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Faivre, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Falk, Steph. (Clev), Avon, O.  
 Faller, E. M. (V), Madison, Ind.  
 Falley, Aug. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Fallihee, M. J. (Scr), Freedland, Pa.  
 — M. F. (P), Geneseo, Ill.  
 Fallise, M. (F W), South Bend, Ind.  
 Fallon, Ed. (Spr), W. Boylston, Mass.  
 — John J. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.  
 — M. X. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.  
 Fangmann, Greg. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Fanning, G. H. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 — J. A. (P), Ohio, Ill.  
 Farley, A., Jr. (Bklyn), Woodhaven, N. Y.  
 — Anth'y, Sr. (Bklyn), Jamaica, N. Y.  
 — Francis (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 — Francis (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — M. (Dub), Manchester, Iowa.  
 — M. (D), Manchester, Iowa.  
 — V. Rev. John M. (N Y), New York.  
 Farrell, Eugene A. (N), Morristown, N. J.  
 — Peter (N Y), New York.  
 — Wm. A. (N Y), New York.  
 Farrelly, Ch. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — J. P. (N), Nashville, Tenn.  
 — Mathias J. (Bklyn), Blissville, N. Y.  
 — P. (Ch), Galena, Ill.  
 — Patrick F. (M), Watsonville, Cal.  
 — Patrick (Dub), Pin Oak P.O., Iowa.  
 — P. (P), Woonsocket, R. I.  
 — Phil. (M), San Miguel, Cal.  
 Farren, J. C. (Pitts), Tyrone, Pa.  
 Fasanotti, A. (S Fr), Mariposa, Cal.  
 Faulhaber, B. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Faunt, P. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Faure, R. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Faust, Melchior (Marq), Iron Mountain, Mich.  
 Favre, Claude (N O), Thibodeaux, La.  
 Fayet, Jos. (S Fé), San Miguel, N. M.  
 Fechtel, John F. (Phil), Bridesburg, Pa.  
 Feddermann, Solanus (G B), Appleton, Wis.  
 Fede, L. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.  
 Fedigan, J. J. (T), Atlantic City, N. J.  
 Fedler, John (Dav), Bauer P.O., Iowa.  
 Feehan, A. J. (N), Englewood, N. J.  
 — Daniel F. (S), Fitchburg, Mass.  
 — Rich. (L), Hopkinsville, Ky.  
 Feely, Michael J. (N Y), New York.  
 — P. (Dav), Mount Ayer, Iowa.  
 Feeny, Geo. H. (P), Nashua, N. H.  
 Fegers, H. M. (Chic), Sublette, Ill.  
 Fehlings, H. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.  
 Feigen, A. (V), Napoleon, Ind.  
 Feith, F. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Feldmann, J. M. (Cin), Camp Wash'ton, O.  
 Felix, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Feltman, J. T. (St L), Mehlville P.O., Mo.  
 Fendricks, John (Dub), Arcadia, Iowa.  
 Fenger, Jos. (Buff), East Eden, N. Y.  
 Fenlon, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Fenne, M. A. (Balt), Mt. Washington, Md.  
 Fennelly, Wm. (A), Oneida, N. Y.  
 Fennessy, D. (Lou), St. Mary's Col., Marion Co., Ky.  
 Ferland, L. W. (Alt), Kaskaskia, Ill.

- Fermont, P. (Lou), St. Mary's, Ky.  
 Fernandez, E. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Ferneding, H. J. C. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Feron, Peter (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Ferra, Jos. (San A), Cuero, Tex.  
 Ferrari, H. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 — Chas. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.  
 Ferry, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Fertner, J. (N M), Little Falls, Minn.  
 Feser, Geo. (Bklyn), Breslau City, Suffolk Co., N. Y.  
 Fessler, Geo. (Milw), Alverno P.O., Wis.  
 — Chas. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.  
 — Hugo (G B), Keshina, Wis.  
 — Jos. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 Field, T. A. (Alby), Greenwich, N. Y.  
 Fierens, J. F. (Ore), Portland, Oregon.  
 Fierle, Wm. (Det), Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 Filan, Aloysius D. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Michael (Mob), Birmingham, Ala.  
 — Michael (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Filippi, S. (B), Frederick, Md.  
 Finch, H. W. (Peo), Pontiac, Ill.  
 Fink, B. (L), Leavenworth, Kans.  
 Finn, Thomas (Natz), McComb City, Miss.  
 Finnegan, J. H. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 — H. M. P. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.  
 — J. A. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 — Joseph (Alt), Auburn, Ill.  
 — P. J. (Port), Claremont, N. H.  
 Finnen, John (Scr), Pittston, Pa.  
 Finneran, W. T. (A), Catskill, N. Y.  
 Finnerty, Rod. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 Finnigan, P. (H), Waterbury, Conn.  
 Finucan, W. J. (Cl), Crestline, O.  
 Firlie, Joseph (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 — Nich. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Fischer, A. (P), Braddock's, Pa.  
 — August A. (C), Reading, O.  
 — Joseph (Buff), Boston, N. Y.  
 — Peter (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Urban (N M), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Fisher, P. (M), San Diego, Cal.  
 Fitte, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Fitzgerald, C. (Neb), Evanston, Neb.  
 — Geo. (Spr), Hinsdale, Mass.  
 — James J. (B), E. Cambridge, Mass.  
 — James B. (Neb), S. Auburn, Neb.  
 — J. G. (O), Rossie, N. Y.  
 — J. (St L), Edina, Mo.  
 — John (Roch), Charlotte, N. Y.  
 — Joseph A. V. (B), Lowell, Mass.  
 — M. (Prov), Central Falls, R. I.  
 — Richard J. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 — R. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — Thomas (K), Independence, Mo.  
 — T. S. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 — T. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Wm., diocese of Trenton.  
 Fitzgibbon, J. (Milw), Whitewater, Wis.  
 Fitzharris, John (N Y), New York.  
 Fitzhenry, W. J. (Mil), Oak Creek, Wis.  
 Fitzmaurice, Edmund (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.  
 — J. H. (H), Grosvenordale, Conn.  
 — Jas. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — John E. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Fitzpatrick, Corn. (Alby), Fort Edward, N. Y.  
 — E. (L C), La Crosse, Wis.  
 — E. J., diocese of St. Louis.  
 — J. S. (Hfd), Hartford, Conn.  
 — J. L. (L C), Soldier's Grove P.O., Wis.  
 — Mich. Wheel, Talbot, W. Va.  
 — P. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — P. R. (V), Shoals, Ind.  
 Fitzpatrick, Timothy (San F), South San Francisco, Cal.  
 — Wm. H. (Bstn), Milton, Mass.  
 Fitzsimmons, Jas. J. (N Y), Rhinecliff, N. Y.  
 — M. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Peter (T), Camden, N. J.  
 Fitzsimon, Dominic (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 FitzSimons, Jas. A. (Prov), Ashton, R. I.  
 — Luke (H), New Hartford, Conn.  
 — Patk. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.  
 — Simon (Roch), Lima, N. Y.  
 Fizez, Aug. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 Flach, Joseph (F W), Michigan City, Ind.  
 Fladung, Edw. L. (Colum), Fulda, Noble Co., O.  
 Flaherty, Chs. (R), Mt. Morris, N. Y.  
 — J. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Flammang, Nich. (N M), Perham, Minn.  
 Flanagan, J. D. (N O), Jeannerete, La.  
 — P. (D), Larimore, Dak.  
 — Joseph F. (T), Camden, N. J.  
 — J. J. (St L), West St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Peter (Dak), Lodi, Dak.  
 — Thos. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Flannelly, Jos. F. (N Y), New York.  
 Flannery, D. J. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.  
 — J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Thos. D. (G R), Alpena, Mich.  
 Flannigan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — William (H), Putnam, Conn.  
 Flatley, John (Bstn), Canton, Mass.  
 — M. F. (Bstn), Malden, Mass.  
 Flavin, M. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.  
 Fleckinger, Joseph (P), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Fleisch, Geo. (F W), Winamac, Ind.  
 Fleischmann, Jos. A. (V), Celestine, Ind.  
 — Meinrad (V), Brookville, Ind.  
 Fleming, H. A. (Bn), Lawrence, Mass.  
 — Hugh P. (N), Orange, N. J.  
 — Jas. (St P), Albert Lea, Minn.  
 — John H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — T. J. (Har), Locust Gap, Pa.  
 — W. M. A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Flemming, John (H), Portland, Conn.  
 Flohr, M. (N), Walla Walla, W. T.  
 Flood, Jas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — James (Alby), North Creek, N. Y.  
 — James J. (N Y), New York.  
 — James (A), Schenectady, N. Y.  
 — J. (Neb), Wymore, Neb.  
 — M. (E), Orebé P.O., Pa.  
 Florian, Dominic (St P), Chaska, Minn.  
 Flynn, D. J. (W), Wilmington, Del.  
 — E. J. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.  
 — John S. (Prov), Cranston, R. I.  
 — Jos. M. (Newk), Morristown, N. J.  
 — Mich. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 — M. J. (Peo), Loda, Ill.  
 — Thos. A. (D), Madison, Dak.  
 — T. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Foeckler, A. (Milw), Racine, Wis.  
 Foffa, Chrys. (Alt), Belleville, Ill.  
 Fogarty, Jas. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 — John (Dub), Harper's Ferry, Iowa.  
 — M. (Alby), Schaghticoke, N. Y.  
 Foin, Julius A. (H), Elizabethtown, Pa.  
 Folchi, A. M. (N), Chewelah, W. T.  
 Foley, B. A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — C. M. (Spfd), North Brookfield, Mass.  
 — J. J. (B), Salem, Mass.  
 — J. T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — James (St L), Perryville P.O., Mo.  
 — James (Dav), Stuart, Iowa.  
 — John S. (B), Baltimore, Md.



- Foley, M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Mich. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — R. S. (Bklyn), Southold, N. Y.  
 Folksdorf, Paulinus (K), Bayfield, Wis.  
 Fones, J. M. (Htfd), Watertown, Conn.  
 Fonteneau, A. S. (B), Ellicott, Md.  
 Foote, J. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Foppe, J. A. (N), Scranton, Miss.  
 Foran, Victor (A), Anaheim, Cal.  
 Ford, John F. (B), Marlboro, Mass.  
 — L. (L), Fancy Farm, Ky.  
 Forest, J. A. (San A), Hallettsville, Tex.  
 Forges, E. (N O), Vermillionville, La.  
 Forhan, P. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.  
 Forstmann, S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Fortier, Peter (L), Nelson, Kans.  
 Fortune, M. B. (L), Springfield, Ky.  
 Forve, Nich. (Scr), Pittston, Pa.  
 Foster, C. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Fourchegu, A. (S Fé), Sapello, N. M.  
 Fournier, Moses J. (Alby), Chatham, N. Y.  
 — V. Rev. C. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 Fowler, N. (Leav), Florence, Kans.  
 — F. M. (B), Hickory P.O., Md.  
 Fox, B. (M), Mission Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 — John H. (T), Seabright, N. J.  
 — John W. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 — Joseph (G B), Marinette, Wis.  
 — P. (H), Lakeville, Conn.  
 — P. (St P), Faribault, Minn.  
 Foy, Wm. (N Y), Mt. Kisco, N. Y.  
 Fraering, Eugene (N O), Gretna, La.  
 Frain, Mgr. C. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Franche, N. J. (Clev), New Bedford, Pa.  
 Franchi, Chas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Francis, P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.  
 — Charles (Leav), Victoria, Kans.  
 Franciscus, — (S A), St. Edward's Academy, Travis Co., Texas.  
 Frank, E. (E), Cooper's Settlement, Pa.  
 Francolon, J. B. (S Fé), La Cañada, N. M.  
 Frank, Adalbert (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Fransoli, Joseph (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Frantz, Wm. (M), Holy Cross, Wis.  
 Frawley, John (N Y), New York.  
 Frederick, J. A. (Balt), Clermont Mills, Md.  
 Free, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Freeling, H. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Freeman, T. J. E. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 Frei, N. (N), Uniontown, Wash. Ter.  
 Freitas, A. M. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.  
 French, J. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Frensch, C. (Cin), New Richmond, Ohio.  
 Frere, J. (Et W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Frericks, J. (Et W), Pulaski, Ind.  
 Fresenborg, B. (L), Burlington, Kans.  
 Freude, J. G. (Phil), Tacony, Pa.  
 Freund, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Frewin, Joseph (V), Terre Haute, Ind.  
 Frey, Andr. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 — V. Rev. Bonav. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 — F. X. (Dub), St. Donatus, Iowa.  
 Freyling, — (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Friderici, G. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Friedel, J. (Mil), Saukville, Wis.  
 Frieden, J. P. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 — Peter (Milw), Cross Plains, Wis.  
 Friederich, John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Friedland, J. F. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Friedrich, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Friguglietti, Frs. A. (Bstn), Quincy, Mass.  
 Frioli, Joseph (R), Keyser, Va.  
 Frisbee, Sam. H. (N Y), New York.  
 Frischbier, Peter F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Fritz, Aloysius (Phil), Chester, Pa.  
 Frohboese, H. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Fröhmiller, J. B. M. (Cin), Dayton, Ohio.  
 Frölich, Jos. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Fromholzer, F. X. (Buff), Sheldon, N. Y.  
 Fuchs, Laurence (Bklyn), Hicksville, N. Y.  
 Fuerstein, F. X. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Fuesel, Isidore (E), Corry, Pa.  
 Fuhr, Raph. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Fuller, E. M. (V), Madison, Ind.  
 Fullerton, Jas. (Ch), Columbia, S. C.  
 — F. S. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 — R. (M), Eufaula, Ala.  
 Fulton, V. Rev. Robert (N Y), New York.  
 Funcke, Gerard (Newk), Carlstadt, N. J.  
 Furdek, S. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Furlong, J. J. (Htfd), Rockville, Conn.  
 Fusseder, F. (M), Beaver Dam, Wis.  
 Gaboury, C. P. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 Gabriel, J. (Vinc), St. Leon's P.O., Ind.  
 — P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.  
 Gabriels, V. Rev. H. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 Gache, H. L. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Gadbois, H. (P), Lewiston, Me.  
 Gadell, J. L. (St L), Crystal City, Mo.  
 Gädker, Augustus (Cov), Falmouth, Ky.  
 Gaechter, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Gaffney, P. (Dav), Windham, Iowa.  
 Gaffney, John B. (B), Warwick P.O., Md.  
 — Edw. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — M. (Dub), Storm Lake, Iowa.  
 — Thomas (Burl), E. Dorset, Vt.  
 Gafron, John (L O), Bayfield, Wis.  
 Gagnier, L. G. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.  
 Gahan, Richard H. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 — E. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Gahr, P. E. Y. (Dub), Wesley, Iowa.  
 Gaitley, John T. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Gallagher, Alex. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Andrew J. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.  
 — Bernard F. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa.  
 — Ch. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Denis F. (Pitts), Meyersdale, Pa.  
 — F. P. (St L), Glencoe, Mo.  
 — Henry A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Hugh P. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — John M., diocese of Boston, Mass.  
 — John P. (N Y), New York.  
 — Joseph A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — Jos. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 — J. M. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 — Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — Jos. F. (Pitts), Newcastle, Pa.  
 — Joseph F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 — O. P. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.  
 — Peter (G R), St. James P.O., Mich.  
 — Peter (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 — Peter A. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.  
 — P. J. (Ariz), Tombstone, Ariz.  
 Gallaud, A. M. (B), Brooklyn and New York, N. Y.  
 Gallen, Joseph A. (Balt), Cumberland, Md.  
 — J. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — T. H. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 Galliano, C. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Galligan, James M. (N Y), New York.  
 — Jas. J. (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.  
 — John (E), Smethport, Pa.  
 — J. W. (B), S. Framingham, Mass.  
 — Thos. (S F), Silver Reef, Utah.  
 — T. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Gallon, J. B. (Santa F), Chaperito, N. M.  
 Gallop, L. (N), Plancheville, La.  
 Galvin, Jas. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 — J. B. (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.

- Galvin, J. L. (Clev), Wellington, O.  
 — Maur. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Maurice A. (Man), Franklin Falls, N. H.  
 — W. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 Gamache, Clement (N M), Gentilly, Minn.  
 Gamber, John B. (Col), Harrietsville, O.  
 Gambon, Thos. F. (Louis), Owensboro, Ky.  
 Gambosville, L. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Gannon, E. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Ganser, C. A. (F W), Klaasville, Ind.  
 Ganss, Henry G. (H), Milton, Pa.  
 Ganther, Seb. (Cin), Cassella, O.  
 Garaghty, P. H. (L R), Hot Springs, Ark.  
 Garassu, Robt. (V A Col), Costilla, Col.  
 Garbely, F. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Gardet, A. (San A), Victoria, Tex.  
 Gardiner, M. (M), Pensacola, Fla.  
 Gardthaus, A. (Mil), S. Oshkosh, Wis.  
 Gareis, Henry (N Y), New York.  
 Garin, A. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 Garland, J. J. (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.  
 — E. F., diocese Pittsburgh.  
 Garnier, J. M. (S F), Tularosa, N. M.  
 Garrahan, Peter (Dub), Decorah, Iowa.  
 Garriga, Andrew (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Garrigan, P. J. (S), Fitchburg, Mass.  
 Garvey, E. A. (Scr), Williamsport, Pa.  
 — Hugh (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.  
 — Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — P. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.  
 Gaskell, George (NM), Leonardsville, Minn.  
 Gasper, P. (G B), Lebanon, Wis.  
 Gastbihl, C. (W), Wilmington, Del.  
 Gately, Michael J. (Ph), St. Clair, Pa.  
 Gatignol, Frs. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M.  
 Ganché, Jas. (G Bay), Nicolet City, Wis.  
 Gaudon, Louis (M), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Gaughan, James (St P), Stillwater, Minn.  
 Gaule, Ed. (Dav), Atlantic, Iowa.  
 Gauthier, F. (D), Greenfield, Mich.  
 Gautrelet, F. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.  
 Gavin, C. (Ch), Hartland, Ill.  
 — E. W. (Chic), Waukegan, Ill.  
 — John F. (Spfd), Clinton, Mass.  
 — Mich. C. (A), W. Winfield, N. Y.  
 Gaye, J. M. (Br), Roma, Tex.  
 Gazzo, E. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn.  
 Geary, E. (Neb), Central City, Neb.  
 Geers, W. A. (Marq), Calumet, Mich.  
 Gehring, A. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Geier, C. (A), Vandalia, Ill.  
 Geisenhoff, A. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.  
 Geissler, Jos. (G B), Green Bay, Wis.  
 Geitl, A. (K), Bahner P.O., Mo.  
 Gélinas, R. (N Y), New York.  
 Geling, H. (Dub), Festina, Iowa.  
 Gélot, J. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.  
 — J. M. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.  
 Généreux, Ed. (P), Skowhegan, Me.  
 Genis, Cl. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Genolin, Louis (San A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Gentile, A. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Gentile, Jos. (Natchit), Shreveport, La.  
 Georget, Hy. (N), Chatawa, Miss.  
 Geppert, Ch. (Buff), Gardenville, N. Y.  
 Gerard, Ed. (Ariz), Florence, Ariz.  
 Gerardin, A. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Gerber, Benno (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Gerend, M. (Mil), Mendota, Wis.  
 Gerhard, A. J. (Milw), Platteville, Wis.  
 Gerhardy, P. J. (P), Peru, Ill.  
 Gerleman, J. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa.  
 Germain, Alph. (N), Paterson, N. J.  
 — Alph. (T), Vineland, N. J.  
 Gesenhues, H. (A), Hillsboro, Ill.  
 Gessel, J. (St P), Rollingstone, Minn.  
 Gessner, M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Martin (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Gey, Engelbert (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Geyer, A. (San F), San Andres, Cal.  
 — P. (La C), St. Joseph's, Wis.  
 Ghione, Felix (St A), Key West, Fla.  
 Gibbons, John (B), Watertown, Mass.  
 — Nich. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — W. (H), New Haven, Conn.  
 — W. J. (Cl), Bellevue, O.  
 Gibbs, A. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Gibney, J. F. (Ore), Portland, Ore.  
 Gibson, Jas. P. (Prov), Crompton, R. I.  
 — M. (T), Beverly, N. J.  
 Giese, C. J. (T), Millville, N. J.  
 Giesen, C. J. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — H. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Gigault, Fred. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 Gilday, James J. (B), Natick, Mass.  
 — John (B), Lowell, Mass.  
 Gilfeather, Jas. F. (B), Newton, Mass.  
 Gill, P. D. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Gillan, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Gillig, J. P. (Vinc), Scottsville P.O., Ind.  
 — M. A. (Vinc), Hamburg, Ind.  
 Gilligan, Mich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Gillin, C. P. (N), Mount Hope, N. J.  
 Gilmore, J. P. (Alby), Waterford, N. Y.  
 Ginnsz, G. M. (Vinc), Glendale P.O., Ind.  
 Ginther, Ed. (N Minn), Millerville, Douglas Co., Minn.  
 Girardey, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Giraud, J. M. (B), Leonardtown, Md.  
 Girolt, F. X. (Vinc), Haymond P.O., Ind.  
 Girouard, J. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Giustiniani, Joseph (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Gladu, Al. (B), Lowell, Mass.  
 Glahn, Marian (St L), Rhineland, Mo.  
 Glatzmeyer, Conrad (N M), St. Nicholas, Minn.  
 Glauber, Geo. J. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.  
 — Ludger (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Gleason, John J. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.  
 — John J. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.  
 — J. J. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 — Patk. (N Y), West Park (Esopus P.O.), N. Y.  
 Gleeson, D. J. (B), Cambridge, Mass.  
 — J. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — J. J. (Htfd), E. Hartford, Conn.  
 — Jas. (Prov), Natick, R. I.  
 — Joseph (H), Litchfield, Conn.  
 — John A. (N Y), New York.  
 — M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — M. (Dub), Keystone, Iowa.  
 — P. J. (Nash), Clarksville, Tenn.  
 — Patrick J. (Col), Fort Collins, Col.  
 — V. Rev. Wm. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (S F), San Antonio (Brooklyn), Cal.  
 Glenn, Tobias M. (O), Watertown, N. Y.  
 Glennon, Chas. F. (B), Rochester District, Boston, Mass.  
 — J. J. (Kans), Kansas City, Mo.  
 — Mich. L. (T), Atlantic City, N. J.  
 — P. (St P), Hamilton, Minn.  
 Gloden, J. P. (Clev), Berwick, St. Nicholas P.O., O.  
 Glorieux, John B. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.  
 Gloyd, John (Balt), Westminster, Md.  
 Glück, Erhard (Cin), Frank P.O., Ohio.  
 Glynn, Anthony (Burl), Fairhaven, Vt.  
 — F. J. (B), Brockton, Mass.  
 Gmeiner, J. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Gnad, C. (M), Calvary, Wis.  
 Goch, Emil (Marq), Red Jacket, Mich.



- Goch, E. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Gocke, J. J. (Cl), S. Thompson, O.  
 Gockeln, F. W. (Pr), Providence, R. I.  
 Godheard, — (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Godin, Elphège (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 Godiol, Jos. (M), Mission Santa Barbara Co., Cal.  
 Goebels, F. J. (Br), Corpus Christi, Tex.  
 — Joseph (Cov), Mount St. John, Ky.  
 — Wm. (Chic), Buffalo Grove, Ill.  
 Goebel, H. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Greg. (N M), Rush City, Minn.  
 — Wm. (Mil), Ripon, Wis.  
 Goebels, Bor. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Goesman, Angelus (T), Chambersburg, N.J.  
 Goetz, Francis J. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 Goggin, W. H. (S), Springfield, Mass.  
 Goiffon, J. (St P), Centerville, Minn.  
 Goldschmidt, J. C. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 Goldsmith, C. (La C), Chippewa Falls, Wis.  
 Goller, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Gonant, Chas. (Peo), Chebanse, Ill.  
 Gonellaz, H. (N O), Breauz Bridge, La.  
 Gonsler, J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Goodwin, B. A. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y.  
 Gordon, H. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Gore, R. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Gorey, William (Cov), Maysville, Ky.  
 Gorman, James P. (P), Brunswick, Me.  
 Gormley, James J. (H), Bonneauville, Pa.  
 — John, diocese Boston.  
 — P. (Ch) Kinsman P.O., Ill.  
 Gorski, Hyacinth (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Goss, J. (Mil), Calamine, Wis.  
 Gosselin, N. N. (Cov), Verona, Ky.  
 Goth, Theod. (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.  
 Gottbehoede, L. (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Gozbeand, John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Gouesse, F. (Bstn), Walpole, Mass.  
 Gough, J. (Alt), Belleville, Ill.  
 — Walter P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Goulet, A. (Chic), St. Charles, Ill.  
 — A., Jr. (Chic), Galena, Ill.  
 Gourbeyre, A. (S Fé), Socorro, N. M.  
 Gourcy, J. (S Fé), Taos, N. M.  
 Governo, D. E. (S F), San José Mission, Cal.  
 Grabinger, J. (G), Houston, Tex.  
 Grabowski, Ladis. (G B), Polonia, Wis.  
 Grace, C. F. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 — F. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 — G. S. (Pitts), Sharpsburg, Pa.  
 — Gerald C. (C), Eaton, O.  
 — L. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 — Phil. (Prov), Newport, R. I.  
 — T. P. (Prov), Newport, R. I.  
 — Thos. (S F), Sacramento, Cal.  
 Grady, J. M. (N Y), New York.  
 Graetzer, Maurus (Ph), S. Easton, Pa.  
 Graf, Felix J. (Cin), St. Henry's P.O., Mercer Co., O.  
 — G. (G R), Petoskey, Mich.  
 — Joseph (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Graffweg, G. (St P), Mankato, Minn.  
 Gragan, R. (H), New Britain, Conn.  
 Graham, F. W. (K), St. Joseph, Mo.  
 — John Frs. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Wm. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Gramlewitch, Benvenuto (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.  
 Granger, V. Rev. A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — L. (Gal), Marshall, Tex.  
 Grannan, Chas. P. (N Y), Emmittsburg, Md.  
 Grant, Patk. J. (B), Angola, N. Y.  
 — R. (A), East St. Louis, Ill.  
 Grass, Alexius (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Grassi, U. (N), Colville Mission, W. T.  
 Grattan, B. B. (Buff), Ardee P.O., N. Y.  
 Gratz, Father (Cov), St. John's Church, Kenton Co., Ky.  
 Graves, E. A. (Milw), Berlin, Wis.  
 Gray, E. (P), Dixon, Ill.  
 — John J. (B), Salem, Mass.  
 Graziani, N. (T), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Green, J. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — M. M. (B), Newton, Mass.  
 — P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Greene, John (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — Jas. B. (A), Cleveland, N. Y.  
 Gregg, Thos. F. (N Y), New York.  
 Gregorius, — (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Greifenkamp, B. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Grein, Peter (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 Greisch, N. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa.  
 Greve, Her. (P), Moline, Ill.  
 Grey, Peter J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Grief, J. N. (N), Union Hill, N. J.  
 Grieser, J. J. (Day), Muscatine, Iowa.  
 Griessmayer, F. X. (Cl), Frank P.O., O.  
 Griffa, Louis (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.  
 Griffin, E. M. (Chic), Belvidere, Ill.  
 — Hugh F. (B), Ellicott City, Md.  
 — Jas. (Buff), Horseheads, N. Y.  
 — James (Bstn), Franklin, Mass.  
 — Jeremiah J. (N Y), New York.  
 — John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — John J. (T), Trenton, N. J.  
 — Thos. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 Griffith, Michael J. (Alby), Valatie, N. Y.  
 Grignon, V. R. M. F. (N), Natchez, Miss.  
 Grill, W. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.  
 Grimes, J. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Grimm, George A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Grimme, H. W. (G R), Big Rapids, Mich.  
 Grimmer, Louis (Col), Minerton, O.  
 Griss, Ch. (Cleve), Perrysburg, O.  
 Grobschmidt, Chas. (M), Germantown, Wis.  
 Grochowski, Mat. (S A), Czeszohowa, Tex.  
 Groenebaum, O. (Chic), Galena, Ill.  
 Groenings, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Grogan, J. (P), Ottawa, Ill.  
 — John (F W), Marion, Ind.  
 — J. J. (Chic), Lake Forest, Ill.  
 Groll, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Grom, B. (O), Watertown, N. Y.  
 — Ignatius (S Fé), Tierra Amarilla, N. M.  
 Grome, J. (M), Kewaskum, Wis.  
 Grosholz, M. (St L), Neier P.O., Mo.  
 Gross, H. (La C), Cazenovia, Wis.  
 — M. S., V. Rev. (N C), Hickory, N. C.  
 — Paul (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Severin (V A Minn), St. Cloud, Minn.  
 Grossman, Timothy (N Y), New York.  
 Grotmeyer, L. (Har), Lancaster, Pa.  
 Gruender, John (St L), Taos, Mo.  
 Gruenholz, Clement (N M), Duluth, Minn.  
 Grusse, Alphonse (Cin), Glynnwood, O.  
 Grawe, Luke (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Gstach, A. (Milw), E. Bristol, Wis.  
 Gualco, Michael (San F), Folsom, Cal.  
 Gubitosi, F. X. (V A Col), E. Denver, Col.  
 Guéguen, John (Vine), St. Mary's, Ind.  
 — Louis (Vine), Loogootee, Ind.  
 Guendling, John H. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.  
 Guerin, John (Santa F), Mora, N. M.  
 — Lawrence (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Guérin, L. D. (G B), West Bay City, Mich.  
 Guethoff, Philip (F W), Laud, Ind.  
 Guggenberger, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Guhl, W. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Guicheteau, F. (T), Vineland, N. J.  
 Guida, J. B. (C), E. Denver, Col.

- Guidi, J. (Hel), Helena, Mont.  
 Guidry, F. (Peo), La Salle, Ill.  
 Guilbaud, S. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 Guilbeault, D. (J), Keeseville, N. Y.  
 Guilfoyle, Patrick (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Guillard, J. M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Guillemain, A. (N O), Jefferson College, St. James Parish, La.  
 Gillot, Jos. (St P), Waverly, Minn.  
 Guldner, B. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Gulsai, H. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Gundermann, P. P. (P), Minonk, Ill.  
 Guikel, C. A. (N M), Frazee City, Minn.  
 Gunn, F. (D), Cecilia P.O., Iowa.  
 — Thos. (D), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
 Gurster, Gabriel (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Gury, V. (Gal), Frelsburg, Tex.  
 Guthneck, M. L. (V), Cannelton, Ind.  
 Gutman, Rhabanus (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Gutowski, P. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Gutton, P. (N O), Fausse Rivière, La.  
 Guyot, Frs. (S Fé), Peñasco, N. M.  
 — J. M. (G), Fort Worth, Tex.  
 Guzowski, R. L. (La C), Fairchild P.O., Wis.  
 Gysen, Gerard (Buff), Buffalo Plains, N. Y.  
 Haar, J. L. (St L), Montgomery City, Mo.  
 Haas, Fr. (G B), Appleton, Wis.  
 — F. J. (L R), Marienstatt, Ark.  
 — L. (P), Beatty P.O., Pa.  
 Haase, Frs. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Haberstock, W. (M), Darlington, Wis.  
 Hackett, J. (Dub), Clermont, Iowa.  
 Hackner, W. (L C), Fountain City, Wis.  
 Hackspiel, John (N Y), New York.  
 Haeseley, P. J. (L), Owensboro, Ky.  
 — C. A. (L), Paducah P.O., Ky.  
 Hafely, Basil (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Hafertoepe, Aug. (Leav), Emporia, Kans.  
 Haffmans, A. (Leav), Kinco P.O., Kans.  
 Hagan, J. M. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 — J. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Hagarty, J. A. (O), Copenhagen, N. Y.  
 Hageman, Fr. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Hagen, H. (Alt), Mt. Vernon, Ill.  
 — J. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Hagerty, D. J. (F W), South Bend, Ind.  
 Hagg, Peter (St P), Mankato, Minn.  
 — P. (D), Burlington, Iowa.  
 Haggerty, D. (H), Manchester, Conn.  
 — H. (P), Murrinsville, Pa.  
 Hahn, Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Florian (Cl), Frank P.O., O.  
 — H. (N), Aberdeen, Miss.  
 Hahne, Chas., Jr. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — Chas. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 Haid, Leo (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Haider, M. (Milw), Sheboygan, Wis.  
 Haimann, F. C. (W), St. Joseph's, Marshall Co., W. Va.  
 Hainault, F. J. (A), Taberg, N. Y.  
 Haindel, Ben. (N Minn), Luxemburg, Minn.  
 Hainkogler, W. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Haire, R. W. (D), Aberdeen, Dakota.  
 — S. V. (Phil), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Halbenkann, J. E. (Milw), Pine Bluff, Wis.  
 Halbfas, V. Rev. V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Halbmeier, Paul (C), Kankakee, Ill.  
 Hall, James J. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Hallahan, Michael A. (O), Elizabethtown, N. Y.  
 Halley, W. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Halligan, Wm. (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Hallinan, J. (Dav), Des Moines, Iowa.  
 — V. Rev. M. M. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.  
 Halloran, John (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Hally, P. J. (B), Wakefield, Mass.  
 — Wm. (B), Salem, Mass.  
 Halpin, James P. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 — P. A. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 — J. (Peo), Odell, Ill.  
 Halsband, Aegidius (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Halton, L. M. (Col), Denver, Col.  
 — J. (Hel), Livingston, Montana T.  
 Hamel, A. A. (P), Biddeford, Me.  
 — J. J. (Buff), Olean, N. Y.  
 Hamelin, A. (Cl), Antwerp, O.  
 Hamet, Frs. (Dak), Park River, Dak.  
 Hamill, E. (K), Shackelford, Mo.  
 Hamilton, Jas. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — J. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 — W. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hamm, Joseph (Mil), Cadada, Wis.  
 Hammeke, Hubert (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.  
 Hammer, Bonav. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.  
 Hanagan, R. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hanavan, Ter. (H), Ansonia, Conn.  
 Hand, H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — John (St P), Green Isle, Minn.  
 Handtmann, Isidor (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Hanley, J. J. (Dub), Vinton, Iowa.  
 — Michl. (St P), Chatfield, Minn.  
 — P. (Cin), Mount Adams, O.  
 — W. B. (Rich), Petersburg, Va.  
 Hanlon, J. J. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Hanly, Th. (K), Rich Hill, Mo.  
 — James (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Hannan, John (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 — J. S. (Col), Shawnee, O.  
 — J. J. (Neb), Fremont, Neb.  
 Hannett, Wm. B. (Alby), Hamilton, N. Y.  
 Hannigan, F. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 — Francis E. (B), Emmittsburg, Md.  
 Hannin, E. (Clev), Toledo, O.  
 Hannon, M. (Milw), Darlington, Wis.  
 Hanrahan, N. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 Hanselman, Geo. M. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — James J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — John M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hansen, Bede (Col), Pomeroy, O.  
 — Fulgentius (P), Streator, Ill.  
 Hanses, E. A. (La C), Bloomer, Wis.  
 Haran, M. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.  
 Hardes, John (Leav), Howe P.O., Kans.  
 Harding, J. H. (H), New Haven, Conn.  
 Hargather, M. J. (R), Greece P.O., N. Y.  
 Harkins, Matt. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — P. J. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.  
 Harks, Wm. A. (Cl), Port Clinton, O.  
 Harlin, James (Mil), Monches, Wis.  
 Harnais, M. (N O), Plaquemine, La.  
 Harney, L. (Col), Durango, Col.  
 — P. (Dub), Dallas Centre, Iowa.  
 Harnist, A. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Harpes, John (N Y), West Park, N. Y.  
 Harrick, Thos. (Buff), Ellicottville, N. Y.  
 Harrier, Ignatius (L C), Medford, Wis.  
 Harrigan, Leo (L), Louisville, Ky., or Mt. Adams, O.  
 — P. (Alby), W. Troy, N. Y.  
 Harrington, Hyacinth (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — John M. (P), Portland, Me.  
 — J. C. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.  
 — John F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — P. (Alby), W. Troy, N. Y.  
 Hart, John A. (A), Boonville, N. Y.  
 — William F. (S), West Stockbridge, Mass.  
 Hartig, Emmanuel (N), Nebraska City, Neb.



- Hartigan, P. V. (Col), Somerset, O.  
 Hartlieb, Frs. (Id), Boise City, Idaho.  
 Hartley, Jas. E. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 — Jas. J. (Col), Steubenville, O.  
 Hartman, F. J. (Erie), Erie, Pa.  
 Hartmann, B. (F W), Arcola, Ind.  
 — Hubert (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Joseph (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 — Jos. (Leav), Hutchinson, Kans.  
 Hartnedy, M. M. A. (Col), Steubenville, O.  
 Hartnett, J. A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — P. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Harts, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Harty, F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — J. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill.  
 — John (Prov), Phoenix, R. I.  
 — W. A. (H), Watertown, Conn.  
 Hartzer, M. V. F. (O), Watertown, N. Y.  
 Harvey, Peter (Ph), Catasaqua, Pa.  
 Hasse, B. (Alt), Raymond, Ill.  
 — Edward (E), Hamet P.O., Pa.  
 Hasson, Hy. S. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hattenberger, A. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Hatten, M. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hauber, Joseph (Bklyn), Foster's Meadow,  
 L. I.  
 Haüg, Jos. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Haupt, Benedict (Marq), Escanaba, Mich.  
 Hauptman, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Haupts, Leonard (G V), Yreka, Cal.  
 Hauser, Theod. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Hausler, Basil (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Haustermann, Jos. (Cov), Sandford Town,  
 Ky.  
 Haverbeck, Louis (C), Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Haverman, H. (St P), Mankato, Minn.  
 Havermans, Peter (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 Haverstadt, A. (Neb), Crete, Neb.  
 Haviland, A. P. (Phil), Bustleton, Philadel-  
 phia, Pa.  
 Have, Pat. (Mont), Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 — John (Dub), Waukon, Iowa.  
 Hayden, B. (Leav), Easton, Kans.  
 — F. M. (Leav), Kansas City, Kans.  
 — — (Leav), Parsons, Kans.  
 — James O. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — John J. (Alby), Middle Granville, N. Y.  
 — P. (Nz), Columbus, Miss.  
 Hayes, Denis (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Edmund (Dav), Georgetown, Iowa.  
 — J. F. (Neb), Kearney, Neb.  
 — J. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Mich. (Cin), Hillsboro, O.  
 — R. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Thos. A. (S Fe), San Marcial, N. M.  
 — Thos. W. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — Thos. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — Wm. F. (Col), Newark, O.  
 Haymacker, H. (P), Orono, Me.  
 Hayne, Jos. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.  
 Head, J. J. (St L), Montgomery City, Mo.  
 Healy, Mich. (P), Mendota, Ill.  
 Healey, P. (N O), Parish of Plaquemine, La.  
 Healy, Daniel (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 — Daniel S. (Bos), Rockport, Mass.  
 — Edw. (Cov), Richmond, Ky.  
 — Gabriel A. (N Y), New York.  
 — J. J. (Bos), Gloucester, Mass.  
 — Mich. (C), Tiffin, O.  
 — P. J. (N Y), Brewster's, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (S), Chicopee, Mass.  
 — R. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Heany, J. M. P. (L), Springfield, Ky.  
 Hecht, E. (Cin), Cleveland, O.  
 Heck, M. (V), St. Wendel, Ind.  
 Hecker, V. Rev. I. T. (N Y), New York.  
 Hedges, S. (P), Streator, Ill.  
 Heelan, D. S. (Dub), Masonville, Iowa.  
 Heer, Alto (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 — Geo. (Dub), Worthington, Iowa.  
 Heery, P. M. (Col), New Lexington, O.  
 Heffernan, Jer. J. (A), Troy, N. Y.  
 — John J. (Bklyn), Sag Harbor, N. Y.  
 — John F. (B), Lynn, Mass.  
 Hegarty, Jas. (M), Brodhead, Wis.  
 Hegele, Benno (Rich), Richmond, Va.  
 Hegemann, Th. (L C), Chippewa Falls,  
 Wis.  
 — H. (Alt), Chester, Ill.  
 Hegerich, C. (P), Verona, Pa.  
 Hehir, Martin (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Hehl, Bern. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Heichemer, Chas. (B), Frederick, Md.  
 Heidegger, J. (Cl), Fort Jennings, O.  
 Heidekamp, V. (N Y), New York.  
 Heideman, Louis (Peo), Loda, Ill.  
 Heidenkamp, Jos. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.  
 Heidenrich, H. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Heider, Jerome (N M), Collegeville, Minn.  
 — P. L. (Peo), Uniontown, Ill.  
 Heigl, M. (Milw), St. Martin P.O., Wis.  
 Heiland, Law. (Clev), New Washington, O.  
 — J. B. (Cl), Landeck, O.  
 Heile, Danl. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.  
 Heimler, Alph. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Heinekamp, V. (N Y), New York.  
 Heinen, Wm. M. (Ph), East Mauch Chunk,  
 Pa.  
 Heinrich, John (Or), Roseburg, Or.  
 Heinze, U. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 Heinzmann, Ferd. (C), Cincinnati, O., and  
 (V) Oldenburg, Ind.  
 Heising, F. (Cov), Bellevue, Ky.  
 — John (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Heiss, M. (Mil), Jefferson, Wis.  
 Heiter, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Heitman, A. (F W), St. John's, Ind.  
 Heitmann, Capistran (Cin), Hamilton, O.  
 Heitz, Joseph (Cin), Fort Recovery P.O.,  
 Ohio.  
 Heizmann, Matthew (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.  
 Held, Barnabas (O), Mount Angel, Oreg.  
 Heldmann, Geo. D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Helfrich, Maurus (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Heller, Al. (S P), Winona, Minn.  
 — F. X. (Mil), Neosho, Wis.  
 Hellers, Peter (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Hellhake, Jerome (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — H. A. (Ft W), Columbia City, Ind.  
 Hellrigl, J. (Dub), Garnivilla, Iowa.  
 Hellstern, J. H. (Mil), Centerville, Wis.  
 Hellwegger, Julius (M), Malone, Wis.  
 Helmstaetter, Ernest (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Hemlock, John (Ch), Morris, Ill.  
 Henchy, Edward (Wil), Cordova P.O.,  
 Md.  
 Hendrick, J. W. (Roch), Livonia, N. Y.  
 — Martin (R), Avon, N. Y.  
 — Thomas A. (R), Union Springs, N. Y.  
 Hendrickx, Wm. (Det), Centreline, Mich.  
 Hengartner, Isidore (Cin), St. Henry, O.  
 Hengen, Louis (N Y), New York.  
 Henke, Bern. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Henkel, Jerome (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Henn, Fred. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Lawrence (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Hennaert, V. Rev. P. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Henneberry, F. S. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Hennelly, Jas. J. (Ph), Germantown, Phila-  
 delphia, Pa.

- Hennes, John (St L), Pacific City, Mo.  
 Hennessy, Edw. (St P), Beardsley, Minn.  
 — J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Joseph (S), Atlanta, Ga.  
 — M. (Dub), Monona, Iowa.  
 — M. J. (Dub), Waucoma P.O., Iowa.  
 — Patk. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 — T. (Galv), Houston, Tex.  
 — W. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Hennigan, Francis (N Y), Emmitsburg, Md.  
 Henning, Joseph (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Henry, — (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 — — (M), St. Florian, Ala.  
 — F. J. (Clev), Lima, O.  
 — Jas. (Cin), Piqua, O.  
 — John (Kans), Kansas City, Mo.  
 — J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — M. J. (N Y), New York.  
 — Thos. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.  
 Hens, N. (Newk), Dover, N. J.  
 Henseler, Aug. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Hepperle, Geo. (D), Wahpeton, Dakota.  
 Herberichs, F. (L), Ottawa, Kans.  
 Herbst, Jos. H. (A), Morehouseville, N. Y.  
 Herdrick, Simon (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 Herfkens, Henry J. (Alby), Newport, N. Y.  
 Herlihy, D. J. (B), Amesbury, Mass.  
 — F. F. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Herlitz, Jno., diocese Alton.  
 Herman, P. S. (Pitts), Waynesburg, Pa.  
 Hermann, J. Ed. (Or), Cornelius P.O., Oreg.  
 Hermanuz, Aloys. (V A Minn), White Earth Reserv., Minn.  
 Hermeling, J. (Dak), Big Stone City, Dak.  
 Hermon, Jos. (La C), Ironton, Wis.  
 Herr, Max (P), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Herwig, W. (Det), Westphalia, Mich.  
 Herz, Adam (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Heslin, P. (S Fco), Tomales, Cal.  
 — T. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Hespelein, John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hesse, Rph. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 Hessoun, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hetzinger, Eph. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Heulsman, Eberhard (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Heuser, H. J. (P), Overbrook, Pa.  
 Hevey, Pierre (Man), Manchester, N. H.  
 Hewit, Augustine F. (N Y), New York.  
 Hibbelen, T. (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Hickey, David J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — E. M. (Wh), Farkersburg, W. Va.  
 — E. P. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 — James A. (Roch), Spencerport, N. Y.  
 — James W. (B), Lowell, Mass.  
 — James G. (P), Lewiston, Me.  
 — V. Rev. J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 — John (Cov), North Fork P.O., Ky.  
 — John E. (B), Peabody, Mass.  
 — J. (Pitts), Braddock's Field, Pa.  
 — J. J. (R), Lyons, N. Y.  
 — Maurice (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Mich. (Pr), Providence, R. I.  
 — Patrick R. (N Y), New York.  
 — T. (Alt), Jacksonville, Ill.  
 — Thos. (R), Geneva, N. Y.  
 — W. D. (Cin), London, O.  
 Hieber, Geo. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Higgins, V. Rev. A. V. (Col), Somerset, Ohio.  
 — Dominic (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — Edw. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — F. (Peo), La Salle, Ill.  
 — John (Alby), Utica, N. Y.  
 — M. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Higgins, W. F. (Man), Nashua, N. H.  
 Hilchenbach, S. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Hild, Geo. (Kans), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Hilger, Quirin (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Q. (B), Highland, Md.  
 Hill, Jos. M. (N), Franklin Furnace, N. J.  
 — M. J. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kans.  
 — Wm. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Wm. H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Hillmann, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Hiltermann, Ernest O. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Justin (N), West Paterson, N. J.  
 Hines, Thos. F. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (Prov), Greenwich, R. I.  
 Hinssin, Wm. (Cov), Gubser P.O., Ky.  
 Hintenach, And. (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.  
 — Athan. (M), Tuscumbia, Ala.  
 Hipelins, Bede (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 — E. (A), Amsterdam, N. Y.  
 Hishen, D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Hoban, Joseph (S A), Fort Davis, Tex.  
 — M. J. (S), Pittston, Pa.  
 Hobi, Isidore (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Hoch, Gallus (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.  
 Hocter, Isaac J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Hodnett, Thos. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Hoecken (L), Parsons, Kans.  
 Hoeffel, A. J. (Clev), Delphos, O.  
 Hoeffer, J. H. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — Geo. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Hoelscher, H. (P), Bloomington, Ill.  
 — P. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Victor (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Hoelters, Godf. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Hoelzer, John (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Hoerstmann, Jos. (Cl), W. Brookfield, O.  
 Hoessel, Fred. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Hoey, L. (Alt), Carlville, Ill.  
 — Jos. L. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.  
 Hoeynck, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hoffbauer, Norbert (N Minn), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Hofer, Joannes (Mil), Calvary, Wis.  
 Hoffer, L. (Clev), Louisville, O.  
 Hoffmann, Alexius (N M), Collegeville, Minn.  
 — J. A. (K), Boonville, Mo.  
 — John P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Mich. (L), Emporia, Kans.  
 Hoffmans, Corn. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Hoffzugott, James (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Hofmayr, Mich. (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.  
 Hogan, Jas. E. (C), Lemont, Ill.  
 — John (Dub), W. Union, Iowa.  
 — John (Bstn), Brighton, Mass.  
 — John P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — John (M), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 — Thad. (N), Trenton, N. J.  
 Hogarty, Jos. (L), Springfield, Ky.  
 — Wm. P. (L), St. Vincent's P.O., Ky.  
 Hogenforst, B. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Holahan, John J. (Man), Hinsdale, N. H.  
 — Patrick (Man), Nashua, N. H.  
 Holaind, R. (M), Selma, Ala.  
 Holaus, M. (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 Holden, Jas. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Holland, J. F. (Col), Denver, Col.  
 — Michl. J. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 — F. (Col), N. Pueblo, Col.  
 Holmes, M. A. (R), Macedon, N. Y.  
 Holtappel, Wm. (F), Wexford, Pa.  
 Holtel, Nich. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Holthaus, B. H. (Det), St. John's, Mich.  
 Holweck, F. G. (St L), Louisiana, Mo.



- Holzer, John (N Y), New York.  
 Holzhaner, Jos. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Holznacht, J. (G. B), Winneconne, Wis.  
 Holzmillier, Matt. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Hommes, P. (V), Tell City, Ind.  
 Honeyman, P. (G B), Poygan, Wis.  
 Hoog, O. S. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.  
 Hoogstoel, C. (G B), Velp P.O., Wis.  
 Hooman, W. (C), Charleston, S. C.  
 Hopkins, E. M. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 — John P. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Hopper, W. E. (N Y), New York.  
 Hoppmann, Fred. (Dav), Richmond, Iowa.  
 Horan, Ch. (Mil), St. Martin P.O., Wis.  
 — John B. (T), High Bridge, N. J.  
 — W. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Horbaczewski, Jos. (M), Calumet, Mich.  
 Horgan, Mich. (Chic), Brighton Park, Ill.  
 — M. A. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — M. P. (Dak), Emmet, Dakota.  
 Hormisch, J. (Co), New Lexington, O.  
 Hörnschemeyer, H. (Cin), Taylor Creek, O.  
 Horstmann, Ign. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — F. Rudolph (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Hosbach, Felix (St L), Hermann, Mo.  
 Hospenthal, C. (Dak), Rose Bud Agency, Dak.  
 — F. (Ind Ter), Ottawa Nation, Ind. Ter.  
 Hoss, John (F W), Monroeville, Ind.  
 Hoste, L. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Hotz, John B. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Houck, G. F. (C), Cleveland, O.  
 Houlihan, P. (Bur), Brandon, Vt.  
 Hourigan, James F. (Alby), Binghamton, N. Y.  
 Houst, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hout, Ch. (P), Henry, Ill.  
 Hoven, H. J. (Alt), Shelbyville, Ill.  
 Hovestadt, Jos. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Hovorka, Jos. (Neb), Abie, Neb.  
 Howard, John F. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 — J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.  
 — M. (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa.  
 — M. J. (S), Springfield, Mass.  
 — William (Alby), Herkimer, N. Y.  
 Howlett, Wm. J. (Col), Central City, Col.  
 Hoxmire, G. (Dub), Lansing, Iowa.  
 Huber, Bruno (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.  
 — F. X. (N), Hoboken, N. J.  
 — J. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis.  
 — Joseph (Bklyn), College Point, L.I., N. Y.  
 — Jos. (H), New Freedom, Pa.  
 — Paul (N Y), New York.  
 — Philip (Natch), Vicksburg, Miss.  
 — Stephen (Wheel), Wellsburg, W. Va.  
 — Utto (Ch), Washington Heights, Ill.  
 — Vincent (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.  
 — (New), Hoboken, N. J.  
 Huberdeault, Gideon (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 Hubert, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Hudson, B. (L), Blaine P.O., Kans.  
 — D. E. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — Thos. F. T. (Mont), Gilroy, Cal.  
 Huebner, A. (N), Irvington, N. J.  
 Hueppe, Casim. (S P), Jordan, Minn.  
 Hueser, H. (F W), Huntington, Ind.  
 Huettler, A. (St L), St. Genevieve, Mo.  
 Huff, Jacobus (Mil), Calvary, Wis.  
 Hug, Hy. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Huga, Aug. (Gal), Galveston, Texas.  
 Hughes, Christopher (Pr), Providence, R. I.  
 — H. M. B. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — V. Rev. Jas. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.  
 — John J. (N Y), Alexander av., New York City.  
 — Martin J. (Alby), Cooperstown, N. Y.  
 Hughes, Nicholas J. (N Y), New York.  
 — Thomas M. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — Thos. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — Wm. (Roch), E. Bloomfield, N. Y.  
 — Wm. D. (N Y), New York.  
 Hugon, J. L. (St A), Tallahassee, Fla.  
 Huhn, M. (Lea), Leavenworth, Kans.  
 Hukestein, H. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Humbert, V. (N Y), New York.  
 Hundhausen, P. J. (Lea), Alma, Kans.  
 Hundt, F. (Vinc), St. Maurice, Ind.  
 Hunt, James (G V), Red Bluff, Cal.  
 — Jerome (D), Fort Totten, Dakota.  
 — F. X. (Cov), Cold Spring, Ky.  
 — M. A. (H), Southington, Conn.  
 Huntman, Gerard H. (N Y), Callicoon Depot, New York.  
 Hurley, A. (St P), Rosemount, Minn.  
 — C. J. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — C. (Kan), Carrollton, Mo.  
 — D. J. (Leav), Junction City, Kans.  
 — Edward P., Biddeford, Maine.  
 — John A. (N Y), New York.  
 — John A. (L), St. Bridget's P.O., Kans.  
 — Very Rev. M. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.  
 Hurst, P. A. (Scr), Hawley, Pa.  
 Huth, — (Alt), Belleville, Ill.  
 Huthmacher, A. (Cl), Shelby, O.  
 Huygens, Gerard (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Huyler, Joachim (Kans), Conception, Mo.  
 Hyland, John F. (Alby), Ilion, N. Y.  
 Hylebos, P. F. (Nesq), New Tacoma, Wash. Ter.  
 Hynck, Anth. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Hynes, J. J. (Grass V), Chico, Cal.  
 — A. M. J. (K), Pierce City, Mo.  
 Ignatius, — (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Igoo, James (Har), Renovo, Pa.  
 Imoda, C. (Hel), Helena, Mont.  
 Ineichen, Anselm (K), Maryville, Mo.  
 Irenæus, P. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Irmen, Nich. J. (G B), Maple Grove, Mich.  
 Isidore, P. (E), Corry, Pa.  
 Isolabella, J. S. (F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Isoleri, Ant. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Jachetti, V. Rev. Peter (Tr), Chambersburg, N. J.  
 Jacker, V. Rev. Ed. (Marq), Eagle Harbor, Mich.  
 Jackson, J. B. (St L), Central Township, Mo.  
 Jacobs, John (St P), Henderson, Minn.  
 — Theo. (M), Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.  
 Jacoby, J. W. (Dav), West Point, Iowa.  
 Jacquet, J. M. (Col), Coshocton, O.  
 — L. (N), Spokane Falls, W. T.  
 — C. (N O), New Iberia, La.  
 Jaeckel, Nic. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Jaeger, Nepom. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.  
 Jaegering, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Jaffrès, J. M. (V A B), Brownsville, Tex.  
 Jahn, Bonav. (Newk), West Paterson, N. J.  
 Jaillet, V. Rev. C. (B), Corpus Christi, Tex.  
 Jair, Otto (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Jajeski, Hy. (St P), Minnesota Lake, Minn.  
 Jakobs, E. (Kan), Montrose, Mo.  
 Jan, M. (N O), St. Martinville, La.  
 Janietz, W. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.  
 Jansen, Amb. (St P), Chaska, Minn.  
 — G. (Alt), Mt. Carmel, Ill.  
 — Harman (J), Paducah, Ky.  
 — Hubert (Milw), Greenfield P.O., Wis.  
 — John A. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Janssen, V. Rev. J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.

- Japes, H. (S A), Castroville, Texas.  
 Jarboe, Very Rev. J. T. (Col), Somerset, O.  
 Jaskovits, Ign. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.  
 Jaspers, Floribert (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 — Herman (Dak), Valley City, Dak.  
 Jaworski, A. (L R), Conway, Ark.  
 Jaxell, N. (N O), Terre aux Bœufs, La.  
 Jeannotte, G. J. (Boston), Boston Highlands, Mass.  
 Jeggle, Meinrad (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Jele, J. (A), Highland, Ill.  
 Jenkins, Chas. K. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.  
 — T. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Jenna, N. (Hel), Fort Shaw, Mont.  
 Jennette, J. (N), Omaha, Neb.  
 Jennings, Gib. (Clev), Jefferson, O.  
 Jentsch, J. N. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Jeram, Peter (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Jerge, Jos. M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Jerome, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Jessing, Jos. J. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 Jewes, Wm. (Balt), Ichester, Md.  
 Jobart, D. (N O), German Coast, La.  
 Joerger, M. J. (M), Jefferson, Wis.  
 Johannes, P. (F W), South Bend, Ind.  
 — Clement (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Johannung, Herman (Cin), Harrison, O.  
 Johns, Raym. (San F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Johnson, R. J. (Bstn), Dedham, Mass.  
 — T. (Buff), Owego, N. Y.  
 Johnston, V. Rev. Thomas J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Jollon, Jules (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Jones, Frs. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — D. J. (St. P), White Bear, Minn.  
 — J. M. (B), Baldwin, Md.  
 — Pat. M. (Cov), Mt. Sterling, Ky.  
 Joos, V. Rev. Ed. (Det), Monroe, Mich.  
 Jordan, Wm. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — P. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Joseph, P. (P), Herman, Pa.  
 Joset, J. (I), Old Cœur d'Alene Mission, Idaho.  
 Jouan, P. M. (N O), Washington, La.  
 Jouannet, V. (M), Mobile, Ala.  
 Jouin, L. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 Jourdan, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — G. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Jouvenceau, V. Rev. F., Tucson, Arizona.  
 — Antonio, Tucson, Arizona.  
 Joy, M.  
 Joyce, Thos., diocese of New York.  
 — Thos. (S), Pittsfield, Mass.  
 — W. D. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 Joynt, Thos. P. (H), New London, Conn.  
 Judge, C. J. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 — John J. (Scr), Rock Lake, Pa.  
 Juhel, Jos. (N O), Vacherie, La.  
 July, Nich. (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.  
 Jung, J. B. (Cl), Defiance, O.  
 — P. M. (St P), St. James, Minn.  
 Jungers, J. (Neb), West Point, Neb.  
 Jungmann, H. (Alt), Effingham, Ill.  
 Justo, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Jutting, J. H. (Dak), Tabor, Dak.  
 Jutz, J. (Neb), Lander, Wyom. T.  
 Kaeder, Maurit. (F W), Crown Point, Ind.  
 Kacin, A. (V), Vincennes, Ind.  
 — Jos. (Har), Chambersburg, Pa.  
 Kaempker, H. (Cl), Galion, O.  
 Kaenders, P. (A), Long Lake P.O., Ill.  
 Kaercher, Fidelis (K), Wien, Mo.  
 Kalb, F. J. (P), Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
 Kaier, X. A. (Sc), Dushore, Pa.  
 Kalenberg, J. F. (Cin), Miamisburg, O.  
 Kaluna, Louis (La C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Kalvelage, Cl. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.  
 — Ferd. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Kamann, T. (Alt), St. Rose, Ill.  
 Kammer, A. M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Kamp, H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Kampschroer, H. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.  
 Kane, M. E. (Tr), Red Bank, N. J.  
 — P. J. (St L), St. Mary's, St. Genevieve Co., Mo.  
 — Thos. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.  
 Kanzleiter, Jno. B. (Chic), Elmhurst, Ill.  
 Kapser, Anthy. (N M), Farming, Minn.  
 Karel, F. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.  
 Karicher, J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Karlstaetter, M. (La C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Kars, E. (T), Gloucester, N. J.  
 Kassens, V. Rev. Peter (L), Atchison, Kans.  
 Kattein, Emil (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Katzer, V. Rev. Fred. (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.  
 Katzner, John (N Min), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Kauffman, Peter (P), Allegheny City, Pa.  
 Kaul, A. F. (Harrisb), Lancaster, Pa.  
 Kaupert, Geo. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Kauten, E. (Nes), Cowlitz Prairie, Wash. T.  
 Kautz, J. (B), Annapolis, Md.  
 Kavanagh, Henry (B), Frederick, Md.  
 — P. V. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 — Patrick J. (B), Chelsea, Mass.  
 Kavanaugh, Daniel (R), Stanley, N. Y.  
 Kayser, John B. (Cin), Oxford, O.  
 Kealy, Stephen (Buffalo), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Kean, John J. (N Y), New York.  
 Keane, Francis (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — F. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — James (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Kearful, C. L. (Leav), Humboldt, Kans.  
 Kearney, Denis (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Jerome (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — John F. (N Y), New York.  
 — Patrick J. (Alby), Fulton, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Keating, Andrew P. (B), Leonardtown, Md.  
 — Patrick (Htd), Westport, Conn.  
 — Thos. S. (Peo), Champaign, Ill.  
 Keefe, R. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Keegan, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Jas. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — Stephen (Col), N. Denver, Col.  
 — Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Keenan, F. A. (Ch), Amboy, Ill.  
 — Jos. (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 Keenoy, Jas. (P), Brodhead, Pa.  
 Kehoe, Jas. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.  
 — Martin (M), Norway, Mich.  
 — Thos. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Kelley, B. J. (W), Wilmington, Del.  
 — Denis (K), Talmage P.O., Me.  
 Keilty, F. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Keily, James M. (Bstn), Stoughton, Mass.  
 Keitz, Jas. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Keleher, Robert (Wheel), Grafton, W. Va.  
 Kelliher, J. F. (Spfd), Westfield, Mass.  
 Kelleher, Daniel J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — J. P. (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 — John F., diocese Boston.  
 — J. P., diocese Louisville.  
 — Thos. J. (Ogd), Massena, N. Y.  
 Kellenaers, T. (L), Gum Grove, Ky.  
 Keller, Geo. (La C), Union Centre, Wis.  
 — Clement (Cov), Newport, Ky.  
 Kellersmann, H. (St L), Koeltztown, Mo.  
 Kelley, Chas. (S), Towanda, Pa.



- Kelley, Denis A. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 Kellner, John (N Y), New York.  
 Kelly, B. J. (Dak), Springfield, Dak.  
 — Chris. (M), Fox Lake, Wis.  
 — Chas. J. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — D. (Dub), Fort Dodge, Iowa.  
 — E. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Edw. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — Edw. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Edwin (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 — Eugene T. (T), Vineland, N. J.  
 — Fr. X. (N Y), New York.  
 — Geo. J. (Wil), Henry Clay P.O., Del.  
 — Hugh J. (N Y), New York.  
 — James (Dub), Garryowen, Iowa.  
 — Jas. (Dub), Rockwell, Iowa.  
 — J. B. (V), New Albany, Ind.  
 — Jas. W. (N Y), New York.  
 — James A. (Alby), Baldwinville, N. Y.  
 — James J. (B), Randolph, Mass.  
 — James H. (S), Monson, Mass.  
 — J. W. (Mar), Houghton, Mich.  
 — J. A. (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
 — James S. (N Y), New York.  
 — J. P. F. (B), Somerville, Mass.  
 — James F. (Phil), West Grove, Pa.  
 — J. H. (Leav), Winfield, Kans.  
 — John A. (Tr), South Amboy, N. J.  
 — Joseph C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Michael F. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn.  
 — M. F. (F W), Kewanna, Ind.  
 — M. (N O), Calcasieu, La.  
 — M. F. (Peo), Sheffield, Ill.  
 — Martin, diocese Boston.  
 — Owen (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Stephen A. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 — Terence F. (N Y), Hyde Park, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (La C), Hudson, Wis.  
 — W. (N), Omaha, Neb.  
 — William (Pr), Providence, R. I.  
 — W. E. (B), Bridgewater, Mass.  
 — W. S. (O), Rosiere, N. Y.  
 — (Ind Ter), Ponca Nation, Ind. Ter.  
 Kemmerling, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Kemmy, John (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Kempen, F. J. (Alt), Fayetteville, Ill.  
 Kemper, Ch. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 — Herman (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — J. (V), St. Peter's, Ind.  
 Kempker, John (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa.  
 Kempnich, A. (N O), St. Michael, La.  
 Kenk, Mathias (Cin), Minster, O.  
 Kenna, B. (Pitts), Braddock, Pa.  
 — V. Rev. Robt. (S F), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Kennealy, W. A. (Dak), Yankton, Dak.  
 Kennedy, Daniel B. (Bstr), Danvers, Mass.  
 — John E. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — J. J. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 — John J. (Cin), West Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.  
 — J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 — L. (G V), Ferndale, Cal.  
 — L. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — M. A. (Neb), Lincoln, Neb.  
 — P. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 — P. (Br), Corona, N. Y.  
 — Peter M. (Hfd), Birmingham, Conn.  
 — T. C. (S P), Belle Plaine, Minn.  
 — Tim. F. (H), Lewistown, Pa.  
 — Thos. (Brookl).  
 — W. (Pr), Providence, R. I.  
 Kennel, Martin (Dak), Fort Yates, Dak.  
 — Martin (K), Maryville, Mo.  
 Kennelly, M. (S Fé), Santa Rosa, Cal.  
 Kennely, Wm. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Kenny, B. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Kenny, John (Spfd), Indian Orchard, Mass.  
 — Patrick (S P), Litchfield, Minn.  
 — P. N. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 — P. (Dub), W. Dubuque, Iowa.  
 — P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Thos. E. (Pr), Providence, R. I.  
 — W. J. (St A), Jacksonville, Fla.  
 — W. P. (N Y), New York, N. Y.  
 Kenrick, D. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Kent, J. C. (Col), Zanesville, O.  
 Keogan, John (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.  
 Keogh, Jas. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 — James A. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N. Y.  
 — P. V. (Col), Somerset, O.  
 Kerckhoff, Hermann (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Kern, Chas. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 — P. (Dav), Harper, Iowa.  
 Kernan, Th. F. (Sc), Providence, Pa.  
 — L. (St L), Potosi, Mo.  
 — T. J. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Kernion, G. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Kerr, J. P. (Alt), Ellington, Ill.  
 Kersten, Norbert (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.  
 Kersting, David (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Kerston, Geo. S. (Ch), Irwin Station, Ill.  
 Kervick, F. (Charl), Charleston, S. C.  
 — Thos. J. (B), Newport, Md.  
 Kessel, Wm. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.  
 Kesseler, Anthy. (N Y), Manhattanville, New York City.  
 Kessing, Frs. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Kettner, Lamb. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Keul, J. A. (Ph), Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.  
 — W. J. (S P), Norwood P.O., Minn.  
 Keunzer, J. (P), Mansfield, Pa.  
 Keveny, Thos. S. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Keyes, Jos. E. (B), Charlestown, Boston, Mass.  
 Kiely, D. (San F), Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 — Jas. F. (N Y), Croton Falls, N. Y.  
 — J. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — M. (G V), Cherokee, Cal.  
 — M. (G V), Eureka, Nev.  
 Kieran, V. Rev. Wm. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Kiernan, James G. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 — Owen (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 — Patrick (St P), St. Patrick, Minn.  
 — Thos. (D), Harper's Ferry P.O., Iowa.  
 Kieser, A. (Milw), Ashton, Wis.  
 Kiffmeyer, H. (Cin), Vera Cruz, O.  
 Kikuem, H. (C), Cleveland, O.  
 Kilcoyne, A. J. F. (St A), Fernandina, Fla.  
 Kiley, D. J. (Kan), Plattsburg, Mo.  
 Kilgenstein, Jerome (Cin), Bond Hill P.O., Ohio.  
 Kilger, Julian (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Kilian, J. N. (Neb), St. Liberty, Neb.  
 Kilkenny, John (Chic), Huntly, Ill.  
 Killahy, Ml. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Killeen, M. (Alby), Gloversville, N. Y.  
 — Thos. M. (Newk), Bergen Point, N. J.  
 Killelea, B. F. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Kilpatrick, Jos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Kilroy, Wm. (Det), Fentonville, Mich.  
 Kils, N. (K), Auburndale, Mo.  
 Kinahan, Rich. (Pa), Conshohocken, Pa.  
 King, Kyran J. (L), Whitesville, Ky.  
 — Michl. (San F), Oakland, Cal.  
 — Thos. (Dub), What Cheer, Iowa.  
 Kinkad, M. P. (Clev), Defiance, O.  
 Kinnerny, H. F. (Pr), East Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Kinsella, G. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 — James J. (Milw), Shullsburg, Wis.  
 — Phil. (Buff), Ellicottsville, N. Y.  
 — T. H. (L), Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

- Kinsella, W. T. (L), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Kirby, Wm. (San F), Temascal, Cal.  
 Kirchn, J. (S A), New Braunfels, Tex.  
 — N. (Cl), Randolph, O.  
 Kircher, Fidelis (O), Croghan, N. Y.  
 — M. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Kirchner, Mark (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.  
 Kirkpatrick, M. (D), Burlington, Iowa.  
 Kiley, P. (G V), Willows, Cal.  
 Kirner, Aemilianus (N Y), New York.  
 Kirpal, Jo. (G B), Carlton, Wis.  
 Kirsch, A. M. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — J. (S), Atlanta, Ga.  
 Kiwan, M. J. (Newk), Hackensack, N. J.  
 — Ed. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.  
 Kittell, Ferd. (Pitts), Newry, Pa.  
 — W. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Kittredge, Michl. H. (S), Millville, Mass.  
 Kivelitz, Frederick (T), Freehold, N. J.  
 Klang, John (Erie), Northeast, Pa.  
 Klaphake, Bern. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Klander, Frs. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.  
 Klawitter, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — L. M. (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Kleekamp, J. H. (Cl), Edgerton, O.  
 Klein, B. (L C), Glencoe, Wis.  
 — C. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 — F. Ig. (V), New Albany, Ind.  
 — J. P. (Alt), French Village, Ill.  
 — M. (Neb), St. Bernard, Neb.  
 Kleinschnittger, F. A. J. (St L), Kelso, Mo.  
 Kleiser, Sosth. (St L), Perryville, Mo.  
 Klevinghaus, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Klima, S. (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.  
 Klimecki, H. (N Y), New York.  
 Klinging, Mich. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Locke, Chas. (Alt), Du Quoin, Ill.  
 Klocker, Bernard (E), Kane, Pa.  
 Klonowski, Florian (H), Shamokin, Pa.  
 — Jerome (H), Shamokin, Pa.  
 Klostermann, V. Rev. M. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Klute, John (Clev), Youngstown, O.  
 Knaapple, Jos. (D), Spruce Creek, Bellevue P.O., Iowa.  
 Knappmeyer, H. (La C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Knapstein, F. (Dub), Springbrook, Iowa.  
 Knauf, C. J. (St P), Adrian, Mich.  
 Knegtel, Theo. (G B), Preble, Wis.  
 Knepper, Guido (St P), Jordan, Minn.  
 Knoll, V. Rev. J. Cyril (L), Scipio, Kans.  
 Knox, Patrick (M), Oregon P.O., Wis.  
 Kober, A. (St P), Stewart, Minn.  
 Kocarnik, W. (Neb), Pilsen, Neb.  
 Koch, C. (Har), Lock Haven, Pa.  
 — Francis (N), W. Paterson, N. J.  
 — Frs. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.  
 — Joseph (Har), Shamokin, Pa.  
 — J. (Erie), Lucinda Furnace, Pa.  
 Kockerols, W. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Koerberl, C. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Koerberle, J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Koergerl, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Koehne, H. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.  
 Koenig, H. (L C), Keessville, Wis.  
 — Edw. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Koepfer, Jno. (S), Williamsport, Pa.  
 Koerdit, Ferdinand (Ft W), Sheldon P.O., Ind.  
 Koering, H. (Cm), Cincinnati, O.  
 — Greg. (S P), New Trier, Minn.  
 Koerling, Ig. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Koerlcr, v. (Det), Deaton, Minn.  
 Koesters, A. (Vinc), Spades, Ind.  
 Kofler, F. X. (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Kohnen, Pacificus (K), Wien, Mo.
- Kohsbiel, John (S A), Meyersville, Tex.  
 Kokenge, J. B. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Kolasinski, D. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 — N. (Cleve), Berea, O.  
 Kolb, Ferd. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Benedict (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 Kolaszewski, A. F. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Kolopp, H. (Cl), Bucyrus, O.  
 Koopmans, P. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.  
 König, C. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.  
 Kopf, Utto (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Koppnagel, Clement A. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Korst, C. M. (D), Coldwater, Mich.  
 Korstenbroek, P. (N), Vicksburg, Miss.  
 Kortenkamp, S. A. (Dub), Dyersville P.O., Iowa.  
 Korves, Bern. (P), Pottsville, Pa.  
 Kossalko, Joseph (P), Streator, Ill.  
 Koudelka, J. M. (Cleve), Cleveland, O.  
 Koumly, Pirmine M. (Leav), Severance P.O., Kans.  
 Koziolek, Damian (Alt), Radom, Ill.  
 Krabler, A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Krainhart, Th. (St L), Josephsville P.O., Mo.  
 Krake, B. (G B), Keshina, Wis.  
 — G. H. (Ph), Haycock, Bucksville P.O., Pa.  
 Krämer, B. (Cov), Ludlow, Ky.  
 — L. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Kramolis, B. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Kraus, D. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 — F. X. (Leav), St. Mark's P.O., Kans.  
 Krebs, C. T. B. (D), Gagetown, Mich.  
 Kreidler, J. B. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Kreidt, A. J. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Krein, Steph. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Kreis, Adam (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Kreke, Mark (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Krekel, John (Dav), Ottumwa, Iowa.  
 Krekenberg, C. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.  
 Kremman, Jno. M. (Spfd), Southbridge, Mass.  
 Kress, J. D. (Cin), Springfield, O.  
 Kretz, Phil. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Kreusch, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Peter (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Kreuz, Pius G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Krewet, C. (Alt), Prairie du Rocher, Ill.  
 Krieger, F. (St A), Uniontown, Mo.  
 Krier, P. (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.  
 Kristan, A. (G B), Franklin, Wis.  
 Kroeger, Anthy. (Ft W), Goshen, Ind.  
 — B. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.  
 — John (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (F W), Elkhart, Ind.  
 Krogulski, Aug. (L C), Junction City, Wis.  
 Kroll, F. (Det), Bronson, Mich.  
 — H. F. J. (Ft W), Chesterton, Ind.  
 Krug, W. (A), Pinckneyville, Ill.  
 Kruse, J. (M), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Krzywonos, W. (Kan), St. Joseph, Mo.  
 Kuborn, M. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Kuchenbuch, W. (Peo), Hennepin, Ill.  
 Kuebler, J. F. (C), Cleveland, O.  
 Kuehn, J. B. (Col), Marietta, O.  
 Kuemper, Joseph (D), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Kuennen, H. A. B. (St L), Edina, Mo.  
 Kuhlmann, C. (A), Marshall, Ill.  
 — Jerome H. (Cin), Madisonville, Ohio.  
 — J. T. (L), Osage Mission, Kans.  
 Kuhls, A. (Leav), Wyandotte, Kans.  
 Kuhnmann, A. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Kuhn, J. (Clev), Massillon, O.  
 Kuhne, A. (Mil), Sun Prairie, Wis.  
 Kuhnien, Matt. (N Y), Blauveltville, N. Y.



- Kuhnmuensch, P. (Cl), Mariastein, O.  
 Kuisle, Alphonse (St P), Stillwater, Minn.  
 Kumerant, L. P. (H), Phillipsburg, Pa.  
 Kummer, Hugh (N), W. Paterson, N. J.  
 Kunkel, And. (Cin), Minster, O.  
 — Seraphim (N), Nashville, Tenn.  
 Kuper, Fr. (K), Tipton, Mo.  
 — H. (B), Ichester, Md.  
 Kuppenbender, B. (Neb), St. Stephen, Neb.  
 Kuppens, F. X. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Kurtz, A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 — Bernard F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Kurzer, Florentius (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Kussmann, Th. (K), Springfield, Mo.  
 Kusters, L. (N), Seattle, Wash. Ter.  
 Laboull, J. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Lachance, F. X. (O), Mooers Forks, N. Y.  
 Lachermeier, Jas. (Erie), Titusville, Pa.  
 Lacoste, P. J. (L), Calvary, Ky.  
 Lafarge, J. (N O), Pointe au Loup, La.  
 Lafferty, Edw. J. (Scr), Auburn, Pa.  
 Laffineur, Camille (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 — Camille (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Lafort, Remy (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 Lafortune, C. (Man), Salmon Falls, N. H.  
 Lagae, C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Lagan, Hugh (San F), San Rafael, Cal.  
 — Matthew (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Lager, Ign. (La C), Slovan, Wis.  
 Lagier, Candidus (B), Lowell, Mass.  
 Lagleder, Geo. (S A), D'Hanis, Tex.  
 — Jeremiah (S A), Snake Prairie P.O., Tex.  
 Lally, John (Scr), St. Joseph's P.O., Pa.  
 — John J. (B), Brookline, Mass.  
 Lalumière, S. P. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Lambelin, Augustine (Cov), Paris, Ky.  
 Lambert, A. A. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.  
 — A. J. (D), N. Baltimore, Mich.  
 — Frank J. (F W), Earl Park P.O., Ind.  
 — J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — John (Man), Laconia, N. H.  
 — L. A. (R), Waterloo, N. Y.  
 — L. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 — Wm. (Wheel), Parkersburg, W. Va.  
 Lambing, A. A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Mich. (Pitts), Scottsdale, Pa.  
 Lammel, Auth. (N Y), New York.  
 Lammert, L. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.  
 Lamp, Seraphin (N), Columbus, Neb.  
 Lamy, A. (S), Three Rivers, Mass.  
 — Theod. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — Urban (Man), Rochester, N. H.  
 Lanahan, Joseph A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 Lancaster, C. S. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.  
 — J. W. (H), New London, Conn.  
 Lanciotti, V. T. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.  
 Landers, Jas. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Landry, A. (Spfd), Webster, Mass.  
 — H. (Spfd), Indian Orchard, Mass.  
 — J. T. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 — L. P. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Lane, H. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.  
 — Hugh (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Michl. (N Y), Harrison, N. Y.  
 — T. J. (Col), Mount Vernon, O.  
 — William J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (M), Warrington, Fla.  
 Lang, Augustine (N Y), New York.  
 — V. Rev. Chas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Chas. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — Chas. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 — F. (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.  
 — John F. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Langcake, Aug. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Lange, Wm. (N Minn), Sauk Centre, Minn.  
 Langenfelder, Edm. (P), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Langevin, Alf. (Burl), Enosburg, Vt.  
 Langlade, Stephen (St A), Racey Point, Fla.  
 Langlais, L. (Peo), St. Marie, Ill.  
 — L. G. (Ch), Bourbonnais Grove, Pa.  
 Langlois, A. (N O), Parish of Plaquemine, La.  
 — A. (San F), Martinez, Cal.  
 — H. D. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 Langner, Chas. (Marq), Hancock, Mich.  
 Lanigan, Jas. A. (Buff), Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
 Lanz, Hyacinth (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Lapalue, C. M. (Col), Carnero, Col.  
 Laplante, C. Moise (Man), Lebanon, N. H.  
 Laporte, Max. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Larkin, John (Col), Columbus, O.  
 — John (N Y), New York.  
 — Jas. (H), New Haven, Conn.  
 — J. W. (Dav), Marengo, Iowa.  
 — Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Lamer, John (G B), Montello, Wis.  
 La Rose, P. O. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.  
 — U. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.  
 La Roche, F. R. (N O), W. Baton Rouge, La.  
 Larrame, Edwd. C. (O), Gouverneur, N. Y.  
 Lasance, F. X. (Cin), Reading, O.  
 Laski, Adam (G), Anderson, Tex.  
 Lassaigne, Peter (V A Ariz), Las Cruces, N. Mex.  
 Lau, Clement (G B), Becker P.O., Wis.  
 Laufenberg, Sev. (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 Laugel, G. (D), Newport, Mich.  
 Laurent, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 — Phil. (Dav), Muscatine, Iowa.  
 Laurenzis, D. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Lauth, J. (G), Austin City, Tex.  
 — Jacob (G), Galveston, Tex.  
 — Mich. (F W), South Bend, Ind.  
 — Peter (G), Austin, Tex.  
 Laux, Alphonse (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Laval, J. M. (N O), Iberville, La.  
 Lavaquery, E. J. (N O), O. L. of Rosary, La.  
 Lavelle, M. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Lavery, J. A. (E), Tidioute, Pa.  
 Lavin, P. (La C), Baraboo, Wis.  
 Lavizeri, S. (B), Emmitsburg, Md.  
 Lawler, Joseph (T), Trenton, N. J.  
 — Mich. J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — M. D. (Lou), Louisville, Ky.  
 Lawless, J. (Neb), Jackson, Neb.  
 Lawlor, D. (Htfd), Middletown, Conn.  
 — Edward (N M), Fisher's Landing, Minn.  
 — M. P. (H), Meriden, Conn.  
 — Patrick P. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.  
 Lay, L. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.  
 Leahy, John (San F), Rockland, Cal.  
 — D. J. (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.  
 — P. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.  
 Leary, James (R), Honeoye Falls, N. Y.  
 — J. F. (L), Solomon City, Kans.  
 Leavy, Pet. (D), Monroe, Mich.  
 Lebas, A. (O), Portland, Oreg.  
 Leber, C. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Lebiecki, Victor (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Lebl, Simon (Mil), St. Francis P.O., Wis.  
 Lebreton, V. E. (Ariz), Prescott, Ariz.  
 Leccia, E. (G B), Florence, Wis.  
 Lechleitner, Fr. (Neb), Monterey, Neb.  
 Leddy, H. (Buff), Wellsville, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (Buff), Dayton, N. Y.  
 — J. J. (Buff), Westfield, N. Y.  
 Ledreux, J. M. (Nat), Alexandria, La.

- Leduc, L. (Alby), W. Troy, N. Y.  
 — V. Rev. H. (Natz), Bay St. Louis, Miss.  
 Ledwith, T. (Buff), Randolph, N. Y.  
 Lee, Edw. (St P), Minneota, Minn.  
 — John T. (Neb), Falls City, Neb.  
 — James (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — John F. (Spfd), Shelburne Falls, Mass.  
 — Maurice (Buff), Warsaw, N. Y.  
 — M. J. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — P. (R), Clifton Springs, N. Y.  
 — Rob. F. (Man), Manchester, N. H.  
 — Thos. S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Leeming, Geo. (Cl), Grand Rapids P.O., O.  
 Leeson, A. B. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — P. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Lefevre, E. (G R), Montague, Mich.  
 — J. E. (Ph), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Leggio, G. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Legrand, J. B. (O), Olmsteadville, N. Y.  
 Legris, G. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 Lehane, Jer. (Gal), Beaumont, Tex.  
 Leib, Caspar J. B. (L), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Leibnitz, J. B. (N Y), New York.  
 Leimgruber, Max. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Leininger, Victor (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Leist, Engelb. (Alt), Wetaug, Ill.  
 Leiter, Anselm (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Leitner, A. (M), St. Francis, Wis.  
 — A. S. (Mil), Mazomanie, Wis.  
 — Jacob (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Lemay, A. (N Minn), Red Lake Falls, Minn.  
 Lemper, Ch. (F W), Attica, Ind.  
 Lemprich, Aug. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Lenaghan, P. (Balt), Texas, Md.  
 — P. H. (Balt), Texas, Md.  
 Lenarkiewicz, Joseph A. (Phil), Shenandoah, Pa.  
 Lenehan, B. C. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa.  
 — J. F. (Htdf), Hartford, Conn.  
 Lenfert, John H. (Scr), Bastress, Pa.  
 Lenihan, M. C. (Dub), Vail, Iowa.  
 — Thos. M. (Dub), Fort Dodge, Iowa.  
 Lennartz, Meinrad (Cin), Cranberry Prairie, O.  
 Lennon, — (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Francis G. (N), Rodney, Miss.  
 — P. (Mon), Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 — Robert (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 Lenon, P. (M), San Luis Obispo, Cal.  
 Leo (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Lentz, F. G. (Ft W), Tipton, Ind.  
 Leonard, H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — J. F. (Alby), Sandy Hill, N. Y.  
 — Jos. H. (St P), Little Canada, Minn.  
 — Nich. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 — P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 — T. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — T. D. (B), Barnesville, Md.  
 Leone, A. (Ariz), Tiptonville, N. M.  
 — A. (Ariz), Isleta, N. M.  
 Leopold, Paul (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Lerche, J. (D), Bridgewater, Dakota.  
 Lesage, Jos. C. (Chic), St. George, Ill.  
 Le Saicherre, J. B. (N O), Paincourtville, La.  
 Lesard, H. A. (Man), Lancaster, N. H.  
 Lesen, V. Rev. Jos. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Lessmann, V. Rev. John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Letellier, M. (G R), Alpena, Mich.  
 Lethert, Amb. (N M), Cold Spring P.O., Minn.  
 Letilly, P. M. (N O), Lockport, La.  
 Lette, W. (Mil), Sullivan, Wis.  
 Leuhrman, H. (Dub), Alton, Iowa.  
 Leute, Alph. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Leverman, Pirmin (P), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Levy, P. (Galv), Gainesville, Tex.  
 Lewandowski, Vinc. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Lewis, John (N Y), Clifton, N. Y.  
 Lex, Anthy. (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.  
 — F. M. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — F. M. (B), Cumberland, Md.  
 Ley, Edmund (Col), Silverton, Col.  
 Leyden, D. D. (St L), Perryville, Mo.  
 Leydon, Thomas F. (Chic), Woodstock, Ill.  
 L'hiver, Louis (Dak), Dunseith, Dak.  
 Lieb, Edw., diocese Cincinnati.  
 Liermann, Hermann (P), Rock Island, Ill.  
 Ligdai, Liborius (S P), Veseli, Minn.  
 Lightner, Louis (Chic), De Kalb, Ill.  
 Lilly, V. Rev. H. F. (N Y), New York.  
 — John Jos. (K), Lexington, Mo.  
 — V. Rev. Michael D. (N Y), New York.  
 Limacher, P. (Alt), Waterloo, Ill.  
 — Nic. (M), Meqnon, Wis.  
 Lindenfield, And. (Alby), Deerfield, N. Y.  
 Lindesmith, E. W. J., of Cleveland, (Hel) Fort Keogh, Montana.  
 Linehan, T. P. (P), Portland, Me.  
 Lingeman, Ath. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Linger, S. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Lingle, J. (Pitts), Stone, Pa.  
 Lings, A. A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.  
 — Frs. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Link, John (Erie), Kersey, Pa.  
 Linnehan, Frs. (Co), Columbus, O.  
 Linnenkamp, V. Rev. Chas. (K), St. Joseph, Mo.  
 Lipps, G. (C), Hamilton, O.  
 Litterst, T. (Clev), Bismarck, O.  
 Litz, F. A. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Lochemes, Mich. (Mil), Random Lake, Wis.  
 Locher, Albertus (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.  
 — J. (A), Mt. Sterling, Ill.  
 Lochman, P. (G B), Sagola, Wis.  
 Lochsmidt, C. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Locke, Jos. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.  
 Lockney, J. F. (P), Peoria, Ill.  
 Locnikar, Bern. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Loehrer, R. (Leav), Pittsburgh, Kans.  
 Loevenich, J. (L), Topeka, Kans.  
 Loewekamp, V. Rev. William (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Loftus, M. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Logan, T. X. (Vine), Bloomington, Ind.  
 Logne, Thos. A. (Pn), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Lohmann, Frs. (Alt), Damiansville, Ill.  
 — Frederick (Alt), Aviston, Ill.  
 Lohrbacher, C. (St P), Chaska, Minn.  
 Lonergan, A. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Jas. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 — Thos. A. (N), Sulphur Springs, Miss.  
 — Thos. (E), Corry, Pa.  
 — Wm. (P), Machias, Me.  
 — Wm. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.  
 Long, J. (Buff), Newfane, N. Y.  
 — W. J. (Spfd), Monson, Mass.  
 Longinus, F. W. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.  
 Lordemann, F. (F W), Kokomo, Ind.  
 Lorigan, Edw. P. (G B), Chilton, Wis.  
 Lotz, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Loughlin, Jas. F., D.D. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 Loughran, John (Scr), Minooka, Pa.  
 — J. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — P. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 — Wm. F. (Phil), Mahanoy Plane, Pa.  
 Loughrey, Th. (Galv), Nacogdoches, Tex.  
 Louis, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Lovett, J. F. (G R), St. Louis, Mich.



- Lowekamp, John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Lowery, John F. (A), Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Lowrey, Thos. B. (Bstn), Chelsea, Mass.  
 Lowrey, Clement (Dav), Burlington, Iowa.  
 Loyzance, J. (N Y), Troy, N. Y.  
 Lubbermans, F. (V), Mount Vernon, Ind.  
 Luber, Timothy M. (Leav), St. Benedict's P.O., Kans.  
 Luby, M. (M), Ridgeway, Wis.  
 Lucey, J. M. (L R), Pine Bluff, Ark.  
 Lucking, Wm. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Ludden, A. P. (Alby), Little Falls, N. Y.  
 — James M. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 — V. Rev. Patrick A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 Ludwig, F. J., diocese of Cleveland, O.  
 Luebhermann, B. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Luette, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Lugero, A. (R), Victor, N. Y.  
 Luiselli, Antonio (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.  
 Luitz, Clemens (Alby), Utica, N. Y.  
 Lustenberger, T. (K), Pierce City, Mo.  
 Lutfring, Casimir (N Y), New York.  
 Lutz, Aloys. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.  
 — Joseph (Cin), St. Mary, Anglaize Co., O.  
 Lyman, V. Rev. D. E. (Balt), Govans-town, Md.  
 Lynch, B. (E), Osceola, Pa.  
 — C. M. (G V), Virginia City, Cal.  
 — Denis (Burl), Burlington, Vt.  
 — Edward (L), Loretto P.O., Ky.  
 — Francis (Spfa), Thorndyke, Mass.  
 — Henry J. (Hfd), Lakeville, Conn.  
 — John F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — J. (Det), Emmet P.O., Mich.  
 — J. W. (R), Lexington, Va.  
 — J. H. (Co), Zanesville, O.  
 — J. S. M. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.  
 — L. (O), Carthage, N. Y.  
 — Michl. (Mont), Santa Inez, Cal.  
 — M. J. (H), New Haven, Conn.  
 — M. (St P), Carrollville, Minn.  
 — M. (Dav), Danlap, Iowa.  
 — P. R. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — P. J. (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.  
 — P. (Neb), Grand Island, Neb.  
 — Thos. F. (N Y), New York.  
 — Thos. (Hfd), Danbury, Conn.  
 — V. Rev. Thos. (Bur), Burlington, Vt.  
 — Wm. C. (T), Gloucester, N. J.  
 Lynott, Mich. E. (Scr), Wellsboro, Pa.  
 Lyons, D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — John A. (Wilm), Elkton, Md.  
 — J. J. (M), Manchester, N. H.  
 — P. (Peo), Pekin, Ill.  
 — V. Rev. Steph. (Dav), Creston, Iowa.  
 Lysaght, P. A. (Neb), Seward, Neb.  
 McAdams, Jas. H. (E), Stoneboro, Pa.  
 McAleese, Jas. (Dav), Corning, Iowa.  
 McAllenney, Paul (Hfd), Plainville, Conn.  
 McAnany, John J. (Phil), Summit Hill, Pa.  
 McAndrews, Rich. A. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.  
 McArdle, P. A. (Harrisb), Bellefonte, Pa.  
 McAtee, Frs. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 McAuley, J. J. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 McAvoy, Jos. H., diocese of Boston.  
 McBarron, Eugene F. (V), Evansville, Ind.  
 McBride, M. J. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.  
 — John (Wh), Newburg, W. Va.  
 McCabe, Chas. (D), Cedar Falls, Iowa.  
 — Ed. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Hugh (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.  
 — James J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.  
 — John J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 — John (V), Terre Haute, Ind.  
 McCabe, John (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Luke V. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Mathias (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 — Ml. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.  
 — Pat. (N Y), New York.  
 — P. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.  
 — P. (St P), St. Mary, Waseca Co., Minn.  
 — P. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.  
 — Thos. A. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.  
 — — (G V), Marysville, Cal.  
 McCafferty, J. P. (M), Mobile, Ala.  
 McCaffrey, D. (Dub), Algona, Iowa.  
 — John (S L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McCahill, Bern. (P), Pawtucket, R. I.  
 McCall, M. J. (Bstn), Concord, Mass.  
 — John B. (B), Tenallytown, Md.  
 McCallen, Jas. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 McCallion, Chas. (Cin), Urbana, O.  
 — Mich. (Prov), Warren, R. I.  
 McCarren, P. J. (T), Vineland, N. J.  
 McCarten, Jas. (Hfd), Newtown, Conn.  
 McCarthy, D. (St L), Perryville, Mo.  
 — Daniel (N), Paterson, N. J.  
 — Eugene F., diocese Boston.  
 — Francis T. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Fl. (Ogd), Mineville, N. Y.  
 — Jas., diocese Rochester.  
 — J. S. (S), Savannah, Ga.  
 — John (Pr), Providence, R. I.  
 — Jas. J. (G R), Mount Pleasant, Mich.  
 — Jas. J. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N. Y.  
 — Jer. (Port), Gardiner, Me.  
 — L. P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — Meinrad M. (L R), Argentina, Ark.  
 — Michael (Dub), Cresco, Iowa.  
 — Pierce (N), E. Orange, N. J.  
 — P. F. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.  
 — Richd. B. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — T. P. (Clev), Toledo, O.  
 — W. A. (Sav), Macon, Ga.  
 — W. P. (L), Campbellville, Ky.  
 — W. P. (L), Lebanon, Ky.  
 McCartie, Denis, Seton Hall College, S. Orange, N. J.  
 McCartney, E. (P), Gilman, Ill.  
 McCarty, Edw. W. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — F. X. (R), Lynchburg, Va.  
 McCauley, F. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 — John J. (N Y), New York.  
 McCaul, T. J. (Leav), White Church, Kans.  
 McClancy, J. P. (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.  
 McClory, Aug. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 McCloskey, Geo. (Lou), Louisville, Ky.  
 — John (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Jas. P. (Erie), Shannondale, Pa.  
 — Jas. (S), Holden, Mass.  
 McClure, Edward L. (Bstn), Georgetown, Mass.  
 — W. J. (N Y), New York.  
 McCluskey, T. J. (N Y), New York.  
 McColan, V. Rev. Ed. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 McCombe, W. J. (Prov), N. Easton, Mass.  
 McConnell, A. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 McConville, T. A. (S), Sharon, Ga.  
 McCormack, John (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 — Thos. J. (T), Metuchen, N. J.  
 — W. (K), Joplin, Mo.  
 — — (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 — W. (Dav), Magnolia, Iowa.  
 McCormick, D. J. (N Y), Pawling, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.  
 — Thos. (Dub), Anamosa, Iowa.  
 McCorry, P. E. (N Y), New York City, N. Y.

- McCosker, E. (Newk), Rahway, N. J.  
 McCourt, F. (Pitts), Elizabeth, Pa.  
 — John J. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.  
 McCoy, John J. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 — Peter (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 McCranor, A. (Alby), Cambridge, N. Y.  
 — A. P. (Alby), Mechanicsville, N. Y.  
 McCready, Ch. (N Y), New York.  
 McCullagh, P. J. (Harris), Lancaster, Pa.  
 McCullough, F. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.  
 — Peter (P), Tamaqua, Pa.  
 McCullum, John A. (Bn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McCusker, James J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McDavitt, Hugh (St P), Ryan P.O., Minn.  
 McDermott, Cornelius (Pitts), Uniontown, Pa.  
 — D. J. (Ph), West Chester, Pa.  
 — E. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (Alb), Glens Falls, N. Y.  
 — John C. (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.  
 — James J. (S), Springfield, Mass.  
 — John (S), Pittsfield, Mass.  
 — John (St P), Forest City, Minn.  
 — P. H. (Alby), Johnstown, N. Y.  
 McDewitt, Hugh (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 — James (B), Cumberland, Md.  
 — John J. (Ph), Tremont, Pa.  
 McDonald, A. (St P), Graceville, Minn.  
 — John J. (Alby), Waterville, N. Y.  
 — M. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 — O. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Ronald B. (Bn), Boston, Mass.  
 — Theo. J. (N), Englewood, N. J.  
 — Wm. (M), Manchester, N. H.  
 — W. A. (R), Troy, N. Y.  
 — W. (Neb), Falls City, Neb.  
 McDonell, Allan (A), Troy, N. Y.  
 McDonnell, Ch. E. (N-Y), New York.  
 — J. J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — John J. (Alby), Whitehall, N. Y.  
 — John T. (Man), Penacook, N. H.  
 — M. (St P), Iona, Minn.  
 — M. F. (B), Woburn, Mass.  
 — Pat. J. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 — S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — (G V), Grass Valley, Cal.  
 McDonough, Bernard J. (Alby), Ballston, N. Y.  
 — Jos. F. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 — M. C. (P), Portland, Me.  
 — V. Rev. Wm. F. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.  
 McDowell, J. W. (N), Orange, N. Y.  
 McElhinny, John (N Y), New York.  
 McElhone, E. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McElligott, John (W), Wheeling, W. Va.  
 — Thos. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 McElroy, C. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.  
 McEnroe, Jas. (Bklyn), Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 — M. C. (Ph), Kellyville, Clifton Heights P.O., Pa.  
 — Peter C. (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa.  
 — Philip (Ph), S. Bethlehem, Pa.  
 McEnrue, Thos. (Pitts), Brownsville, Pa.  
 McEntee, J. C. (E), Sharpsville, Pa.  
 McEntyre, Jas. T. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.  
 McErlane, D. (Lea), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 McEvoy, C. A. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 — V. Rev. Chris. A. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 — Henry (Pitts), St. Augustine P.O., Pa.  
 — James J. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.  
 — John (S F), San Leandro, Cal.  
 — Michael (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind.  
 — M. J. (N Y), New York.  
 — P. J. (P), Dover, N. H.  
 McFadden, Chas. A. (Ph), Catasauqua, Pa.  
 McFarland, J. M. (Mil), Danville, Wis.  
 McFaul, Jas. A. (T), Long Branch, N. J.  
 — M., diocese of St. Louis.  
 McFeely, B. (G V), Redding, Cal.  
 — M. A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 McGahan, P. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.  
 McGair, P. (P), Princeville, Ill.  
 McGann, John (S), Milbury, Mass.  
 McGare, Thos. (N Y), New York.  
 McGauran, C. J. (Dub), Monti P.O., Iowa.  
 McGean, Jas. H. (N Y), New York.  
 McGee, Samuel P. (P), Fall River, Mass.  
 McGeough, Jno. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 McGeveran, Jas. (Ph), Schuylkill Haven, Pa.  
 McGill, H. J. (P), Biddeford, Me.  
 — Jas. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 — Jno. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.  
 — W. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 McGinety, E. J. (N C), Hickory, N. C.  
 McGinley, E. H. (N Y), New York.  
 — E. J. (Erie), Titusville, Pa.  
 — J. J. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 McGinnis, John (Dak), Pembina, Dak.  
 McGinnity, E. M. (Milw), Janesville, Wis.  
 McGinty, Jno. (S F), Woodland, Cal.  
 McGirr, P. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 McGivern, Pat. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Thos. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McGivney, B. (E), New Bethlehem, Pa.  
 — J. (Hfd), Thomaston, Conn.  
 McGlew, Jas. (B), Chelsea, Mass.  
 McGlinchy, P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McGlinn, Hugh (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McGlory, Aug. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 McGlynn, Ed. (N Y), New York.  
 — James (Ch), New Dublin, Lena P.O., Ill.  
 — J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — John (Alby), Saratoga, N. Y.  
 — Thomas J. (Ph), Chester, Pa.  
 McGolrick, E. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Henry (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 — James (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 — Wm. (St P), Corcoran, Minn.  
 McGovern, B. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.  
 — Francis (Clev), Brier Hill, O.  
 — Francis J. (Ph), West Chester, Pa.  
 — Hugh P. (Ph), S. Bethlehem, Pa.  
 — Jas. T. (N Y), New York.  
 — Jas. J. (Ch), Lockport, Ill.  
 — P. (N Y), Croton, N. Y.  
 — P. (Erie), Houtzdale, Pa.  
 — Thos. (H), Danville, Pa.  
 McGowan, Chas. E. (Hfd), Bristol, Conn.  
 — E. (Alt), Dalton City P.O., Ill.  
 — E. (R), Clyde, N. Y.  
 — Francis X. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 — J. B. (Dak), Kimball, Dak.  
 — Jas. (O), Cadyville, N. Y.  
 — P. (L R), New Gascony, Ark.  
 McGrail, John (B), Brockton, Mass.  
 McGrane, M. A. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.  
 McGrath, C. C. (G V), Crescent City, Cal.  
 — Chris. (Bos), W. Newton, Mass.  
 — Christ. T. (Bos), Somerville, Mass.  
 — D. F. (S), Leicester, Mass.  
 — David F. (S), Rochdale, Mass.  
 — Francis D. (A), Schuylerville, N. Y.  
 — J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — J. (Peo), Havana, Ill.  
 — Jas. (Bos), Lowell, Mass.  
 — J. (Buff), Portageville, N. Y.  
 — John (S), Carbondale, Pa.  
 — John J. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.  
 — P. J. (Dub), Charles City, Iowa.  
 McGraw, John (Alb), Schenectady, N. Y.



- McGucken, Felix (Scr), Friendsville, Pa.  
 McGuire, D. E. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Francis D. (Alby), Schuylerville, N. Y.  
 — Hugh (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — John (Br), Hunter's Point, N. Y.  
 — Patk. (Chic), Belydère, Ill.  
 — P. J. (Clev), Canton, O.  
 — Rich. (Ch), Tampico, Ill.  
 — T. F. (Cl), Swanton, O.  
 McGurgan, And. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 McGurk, E. A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — John E. (Co), Athens, O.  
 — Jas. J. (Rich), Lynchburg, Va.  
 McHale, Patk. (P), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McHenry, A. (L), Springfield, Ky.  
 McHugh, B. (Bklyn), Flatbush, N. Y.  
 — Hy. (Pitts), Wilmore, Pa.  
 — Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McIlhenny, W. F. (Harris), Snow Shoe, Pa.  
 McInerow, John P. (Alby), Amstercdam, N. Y.  
 McInerney, A. J. (B), Annapolis, Md.  
 — J. V. (Dak), Marion Junction, Dak.  
 McIntyre, Michael (St P), Shakopee, Minn.  
 McKeany, B. (S), Bondsville, Mass.  
 McKee, Edw. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McKeefrey, H. J. (Rich), Martinsburg, Va.  
 McKeever, Ed. (Pitts), Blairsville, Pa.  
 — James J. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — Placidus (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 McKendrick, J. S. (Sav), Brunswick, Ga.  
 MacKenna, John (Br), Flushing, N. Y.  
 McKenna, C. H. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — Eugene (N), West Hurley, N. Y.  
 — Ed. (N Y), Monticello, N. Y.  
 — F. (St L), Moberly, Mo.  
 — J. A. (O), Constableville, N. Y.  
 — John A. (N Y), New York, N. Y.  
 — L. J. (Har), Carlisle, Pa.  
 — P. A. (Bos), Hudson, Mass.  
 — P. (Brook), Southold, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (Burl), Fairfield, Vt.  
 — W. M. (Peo), Carthage, Ill.  
 McKenzie, E. B. (B), Catonsville, Md.  
 McKeown, M. (H), Stafford Springs, Conn.  
 McKernan, Jas. (T), Moorestown, N. J.  
 — Leonard (N Y), New York.  
 McKiniry, D. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 McKinnon, Neil N. (N Y), New York.  
 McKiverkin, Jas. (Bkln), Parkville, N. Y.  
 McKone, John S. (Bstn), Waltham, Mass.  
 McKune, J. B. (L), Osage City, Kans.  
 McLaughlin, Ed. (D), Clinton, Iowa.  
 — H. C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Jas. (Spfd), Great Barrington, Mass.  
 — P. (P), Woonsocket, R. I.  
 McLoughlin, B. F. (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.  
 — John (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Alby), Philmont, N. Y.  
 McLoughlin, John (Burl), Brandon, Vt.  
 — Jas. F. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — M. J. (St L), Hannibal, Mo.  
 — M., diocese Chicago.  
 — Thos. (N Y), New Rochelle, N. Y.  
 — T. J. (N Y), New York.  
 — Thos. (V), Vincennes, Ind.  
 — Wm. A. (Ph), Nicetown, Pa.  
 McMahon, Dennis J. (N Y), New York.  
 — H. (Milw), Oconomowoc, Wis.  
 — J. T. (Htfd), East Hartford, Conn.  
 — J. (Cl), Oak Harbor, O.  
 — John W. (B), Charlestown, Mass.  
 — James (N Y), New York.  
 — John J. (S), Florence, Mass.  
 McMahon, J. T. (Htfd), Bridgeport, Conn.  
 — P. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 — P. (S A), Fort Mason, Tex.  
 — P., diocese Chicago.  
 — P. H. (S), Atlanta, Ga.  
 — Wm. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 McManus, A. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.  
 — B. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — H. J. (Col), Zanesville, O.  
 — H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — Hugh J. (Ph), Lost Creek, Pa.  
 — J. (Det), Kalamazoo, Mich.  
 — V. Rev. James T. (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.  
 — Mich. A. (Newk), Newton, N. J.  
 — M. T. (B), S. Lawrence, Mass.  
 — N. J. (Scr), Archbald, Pa.  
 — O. P. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — P. A. (Dav), Lyttle City, Iowa.  
 — Patrick J. (Scr), Great Bend, Pa.  
 — P. J. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 — Patk. (Roch), Groton, N. Y.  
 — Patk. B. (B), Hopkinton, Mass.  
 — Thos. F. (B), Lowell, Mass.  
 McMeel, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McMenamin, Neal (T), Woodbury, N. J.  
 — Hugh (W), Benwood, W. Va.  
 McMenomy, John (Alby), Saratoga, N. Y.  
 — P. B. (Dav), Council Bluffs, Iowa.  
 McMenaney, M. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 McMillan, Thos. (N Y), New York.  
 McMonigle, Charles (H), Elizabethtown, Pa.  
 McMorrough, Chas. J. (O), Fort Covington, N. Y.  
 McMullen, D. J. (Vinc), Terre Haute, Ind.  
 McMullin, Chas. (N Y), Sylvan Lake, N. Y.  
 McMurray, Gerald (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.  
 McNab, W. J. (Buff), Medina, N. Y.  
 McNaboe, Mich. (San F), Suisun, Cal.  
 — Thos. (S F), Rio Vista, Cal.  
 McNally, B. J. (N), Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 — Frs. B. (Scr), Plainsville, Pa.  
 — H. F. (S), Savannah, Ga.  
 — John T. (Co), McCluney, O.  
 — John (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 — John B. (San F), West Oakland, Cal.  
 McNamara, Jas. J. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Michael (San F), Merced City, Cal.  
 — P. (D), Toronto, Iowa.  
 — P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (G R), Midland, Mich.  
 McNamee, Hugh (Mont), Santa Cruz, Cal.  
 — J. J. (N Y), Riverdale P.O., N. Y.  
 — Joseph (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — P. (St L), Cheltenham P.O., Mo.  
 — Peter (N Y), New York.  
 — Wm. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 McNeal, Aug. J. (Charles), Sumter, S. C.  
 McNeerney, Jas. (Cov), Newport, Ky.  
 McNicholas, P. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.  
 McNichols, Frs. (N Y), New York.  
 McNulty, J. J. (B), S. Boston, Mass.  
 — Miles H. (Mil), Mount Hope, Wis.  
 — P. B. (Alby), Saratoga, N. Y.  
 — Patk. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — T. B. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.  
 — Wm. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.  
 McQuaid, John (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 — Patrick (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — W. P. (Bstn), Abington, Mass.  
 McQuirk, John (N Y), New York.  
 McShane, D. (L), Hickman, Ky.  
 — Edward (Buff), E. Arcade, N. Y.  
 — F. J. (Ph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — H. O'Gara (Chic), Wilmington, Ill.

- McSherry, J. F. (L), New Hope, Ky.  
 McSweeney, Corn. (Pro), Wood's Hole, Mass.  
 — E. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 — Edw. F. X. (N Y), Emmittsburg, Md.  
 — Edw. (Port), Bangor, Me.  
 — Francis (N Y), Sangerties, N. Y.  
 — P. F. (N Y), New York.  
 — Thos. (San F), Oakland, Cal.  
 McSwiggan, M. J. (N Y), Matteawan, N. J.  
 — Patk. (Ph), Heckscherville, Pa.  
 McSwyney, E. (B), Cox, Md.  
 McTague, Thos. L. (T), Vineland, N. J.  
 McTammany, E. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 McTighe, J. J. (P), Freeport, Pa.  
 McVerry, Jno. (Rich), Staunton, Va.  
 Maasjost, Steph. (Dub), Petersburg P.O., Iowa.  
 Macdowall, Henry C. (N Y), New York.  
 MacGoldrick, D. J. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Machdzicki, L. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Machuy, B. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Mackall, Francis (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Macke, J. J. (V), Rushville, Ind.  
 — Sam. (A), Quincy, Ill.  
 Macken, P. (O), E. Portland, Oregon.  
 — P. J. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.  
 Mackenna, Jno. (B), Flushing, N. Y.  
 Mackey, D. M. (Cin), St. Martin, O.  
 — Jno. M. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.  
 — John M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Mackin, Jas. F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — John (Chic), Elgin, Ill.  
 — M. T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Stephen (N Y), New York.  
 — Thos. (P), Rock Island, Ill.  
 — W. P. (L), Bardstown, Ky.  
 Maczynski, John (L C), Poniatowski, Wis.  
 Madden, Henry J. (Bstn), Ayer, Mass.  
 — John T. (S), Turner's Falls, Mass.  
 — Mich. (Roch), Trumansburg, N. Y.  
 — P. J. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 — W. J. (N), Paterson, N. J.  
 Maddock, S. (D), Fargo, Dakota.  
 Madigan, J. L. (Erie), Coudersport, Pa.  
 Maehren, P. (N M), Rich Prairie, Minn.  
 Maeyers, J. H. W. (A), Salisbury, N. Y.  
 Maffei, Frs. X. (Col), Conejos, Col.  
 Magann, Peter F. (N Y), New York.  
 Magee, Jas. P. (A), Geddes, N. Y.  
 Magenmann, A. (Cl), Mansfield, O.  
 Magennis, Th. (B), Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.  
 Magin, Jos. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Maginn, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Jas. F. (Ph), Downingtown, Pa.  
 — Mich. F. (Ph), Phenixville, Pa.  
 Magnan, J. R. (G R), Muskegon, Mich.  
 Magnien, A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Magno, Alb. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 Magorien, Dan. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Magot, Romualdus (S A), Bandera, Tex.  
 Maguire, B. A. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Francis J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y.  
 — J. J. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 — P. (San F), Petaluma, Cal.  
 — Ptk. (N Y), Irvington, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Mahan, Jas. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.  
 Mahar, T. F. (Clev), Akron, O.  
 Mahé, C. (Natch), Lake Providence, La.  
 Maher, Dom. (S F), Benicia, Cal.  
 — Ed. (Spr), S. Adams, Mass.  
 — Joseph A. (N Y), New York.  
 — J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — Timothy (Dub), Danbury, Iowa.  
 Maher, W. M. (D), Sioux Falls, Dakota.  
 Mahon, J. (St L), St. Patrick's P.O., Mo.  
 Mahoney, Corns. V. (N Y), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.  
 — Geo. (P), Central Falls, R. I.  
 — M. W. (M), Hollister, Cal.  
 — Thos. J. (B), Waltham, Mass.  
 — Wm. (Dak), Huron, Dak.  
 Mahony, E. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Martin (S P), Currie, Minn.  
 — T. M. (C), Cleveland, O.  
 Mahrwald, Willebr. (Minn), Leedstone P.O., Minn.  
 Maier, Anastasius (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Mailluchet, Leon (S Fé), Pecos, N. M.  
 Majer, Dominic (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Majerus, Th. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Major, James (Balt), White Marsh, Col-  
 lington P.O., Md.  
 — T. (S A), Gonzales, Tex.  
 Maladey, Dan. (P), Parker's Landing, Pa.  
 Malaney, J. W. (D), Jackson, Mich.  
 Maler, Bede (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Malin, Aloys. (Leav), Beloit, Kans.  
 Malkmus, Leonard (N), W. Paterson, N. J.  
 Mallon, Hugh (Htfd), Wallingford, Conn.  
 — John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Malloy, Laurence S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Malmartel, J. (B), Rio Grande City, Tex.  
 Malo, J. F. (D), St. John's, Dakota.  
 Malone, Sylv. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — P. (N Y), New York City.  
 — M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Maloney, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — J. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — T. J. (H), New Haven, Conn.  
 Maloy, P. (Buff), Holly, N. Y.  
 Maly, Jos. (G B), Kellersville, Wis.  
 — Ph. (N), Wilbur, Neb.  
 — P. (St P), St. Henry, Minn.  
 Mandalari, A. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Mandine, V. Rev. A. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.  
 Maney, J. H. (A), Oneonta, N. Y.  
 Mangan, T. F. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.  
 — Joseph H. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Maniouloux, R. (N), Port Townsend, W. T.  
 Manley, Michael J. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.  
 Manly, D. (Balt), Embla, Md.  
 Manning, A. E. (Cl), Clyde, O.  
 — Jeremiah (O), Redwood, N. Y.  
 — W. J. (Cl), Youngstown, O.  
 Manns, Peter (H), McSherrystown P.O., Pa.  
 Manorita, J. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Manser, Bern. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.  
 Manuel, C. (A), Iliopolis, Ill.  
 Manz, Pius (N), W. Paterson, N. J.  
 Maraschi, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Marcinkowski, Stanis. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Maria, Felix (B), Cumberland, Md.  
 — Gregory (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Mark, John A. (Ft W), Hesse Cassel, Fort Wayne P.O., Ind.  
 Marker, R. L. (Det), Minden, Mich.  
 Marks, F. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill.  
 Marr, J. D. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Marra, Jos. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Marren, Thos. J. (Phil), Audenried, Pa.  
 Marrilles, J. B. (S Fé), Jemes, N. M.  
 Marrin, John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Marron, B. (O), Potsdam, N. Y.  
 — F. (Nash), Knoxville, Tenn.  
 — Mart. (Mont), Watsonville, Cal.  
 Marshall, W. F. (N), S. Orange, N. J.



- Marsile, M. J. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 Martel, J. (Chic), St. Anne, Kankakee Co., Ill.  
 — E. J. (Mar), Marquette, Mich.  
 Martens, H. T. (T), New Brunswick, N. J.  
 Martersteck, Francis J. (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.  
 Marti, Bede (Kans), Conception, Mo.  
 Martin, Anthy. T. (Cl), Euclid, O.  
 — Ed. (Htfd), Branford, Conn.  
 — E. F. (S), Athol, Mass.  
 — J. B. (T), Vineland, N. J.  
 — John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — J. M. K. (Exeter), Neb.  
 — (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — P. (N Y), New York.  
 — P. J. (N Y), New York.  
 — Phil. (S Fé), La Joya, N. M.  
 Martinière, Jos. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.  
 Marty, Beda (Dak), Fort Yates, Dak.  
 Mary, Anthy. (Leav), Victoria, Kans.  
 Marzetti, Dom. (N), Hoboken, N. J.  
 Maschino, N. L. (Det), Port Austin, Mich.  
 Masnata, V. Rev. Aloys. (San F), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Massa, P. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.  
 Massardier, M. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Masschelein, A., Robinson P.O., Wis.  
 Masselis, B. (St L), Washington, Mo.  
 Massi, Pins (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Masterson, Jas. (Prov), Somerset, Mass.  
 — John (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Michael J. (Boston), Peabody, Mass.  
 — Thos. (Alt), Paris, Ill.  
 — Wm. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Matassi, Guido (B), Carroll, Md.  
 Mathaushek, A. (St L), Washington, Mo.  
 Mathews, G. W. (Milw), Racine, Wis.  
 Matkowski, M. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Mattingly, R. (B), Oakland, Md.  
 — S. S. (Col), McConnellsville, O.  
 — T. W. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.  
 Matz, N. (V A Col), Georgetown P.O., Col.  
 Maunaj, Const. (Ft W), Fowler, Ind.  
 Maurel, J. P. (L R), Van Buren, Ark.  
 — F. (Br), Brownsville, Tex.  
 Maurer, Joseph (A), Macon, Ill.  
 — Julius (Alt), Columbia, Ill.  
 — Prosper (L), Salina, Kans.  
 Maurice, J. M. (Roch), Mt. Read P.O., N. Y.  
 Mauritius, P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.  
 Maurus, — (Leav), Victoria, Kans.  
 — F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Maury, A. (G), Galveston, Tex.  
 Mans, John B. (Ph), Allentown, Pa.  
 Maute, Fidelis (Vinc), Jasper, Ind.  
 May, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — V. Rev. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — P. (Pitts), Brady's Bend, Pa.  
 Mayer, Alfred (N Min), Collegeville, Minn.  
 — Elias (L), Eudora, Kans.  
 — John (N Y), New York.  
 — Louis J. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 — M. (S P), Maple Plain, Minn.  
 — Pius R. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Maynadier, E. E. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Mayrose, H. H. (Colum), Bremen, O.  
 Mazuret, P. P. (Cin), Owensville, O.  
 Meade, T. D. (B), Williamsport, Ind.  
 Meagher, Daniel (G V), Nevada City, Cal.  
 — V. Rev. D. J. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.  
 — Jas. L. (Alb), Marathon, N. Y.  
 — J. R. (N Y), New York.  
 — M. (D), Tama City, Iowa.  
 — Martin (Erie), Houtzdale, Pa.  
 Meagher, Michael (Erie), Ridgeway, Pa.  
 — Michael M. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 — P. (Dub), De Witt, Iowa.  
 — William (Ph), Frankford, Pa.  
 Mealla, J. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Meara, M. M. (Col), Circleville, O.  
 Mears, E. (Clev), Youngstown, O.  
 Meath, Matthew (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Meckel, J. (A), Highland, Ill.  
 Meder, Joseph (Det), Marine City, Mich.  
 Medevielle, Alex. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.  
 Mee, Jas. F. (N Y), Miltun, N. Y.  
 — Pat. (N Y), Verplanck's Point, N. Y.  
 Meehan, Lawrence (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Meenan, W. B. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 Meerschaert, Theo. (Natcz), Natchez, Miss.  
 Méhaut, Alex. M. (N O), Abbeville, La.  
 Mehring, H. (Ch), McHenry, Ill.  
 Meier, Dom. (L), Emporia, Kans.  
 — John (S P), Red Wing, Minn.  
 — M. A. (Clev), New Riegel, O.  
 Meifuss, F. (Alb), Centreville Station, Ill.  
 Meiler, John (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Meili, A. M. (L), Marysville, Kans.  
 Meis, A. (Dav), Fort Madison, Iowa.  
 Meiss, F. X. (Dub), Le Mars, Iowa.  
 Meissner, H. (Fort W), Peru, Ind.  
 Meister, Isidore (N Y), Mamaroneck, N. Y.  
 — Philip (N Y), New York.  
 Meiwes, J. (Cov), Morning View, Ky.  
 Meller, J. (Chic), Havelock P.O., Ill.  
 Melley, Ed. J. (Scr), Oliphant, Pa.  
 Mellon, John (Ph), Jenkintown, Pa.  
 — Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Melody, M. (Louis), Leitchfield, Ky.  
 Melvin, James (S F), Bodie, Cal.  
 Menard, Chas. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.  
 — L. (N), Alexandria, La.  
 — Peter (Marq), Lake Linden, Mich.  
 Mendl, A. (La C), Eagle Point, Wis.  
 — J. F. (Newk), Montclair, N. J.  
 Menetrey, J. (Hel), Missoula City, Mont.  
 Menge, B. J. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Menges, B. (M), Huntsville, Ala.  
 Mengwasser, Herman (Lea), Atchison, Kan.  
 Menke, John (Cin), Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Menniges, H. B. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Mensing, Hy. (Dak), Webster, Dak.  
 Menu, J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 Mercer, Thos. J. (R), Winchester, Va.  
 Merckl, Jos. (Vinc), St. James, Gibson Co., Ind.  
 Meredith, Chas. A. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.  
 Meriwether, Wm. A. (C), Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C.  
 Merns, Matthew (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 Merrick, David A. (N Y), New York.  
 Mersch, Egidius (Ph), Reading, Pa.  
 Merschler, J. W. (Alt), Petersburg, Ill.  
 Merschman, J. (Cov), Cynthia, Ky.  
 Mershmam, Francis (V A N Minn), Collegeville P.O., Minn.  
 Mertens, H. (Louis), St. John's P.O., Ky.  
 Mertes, John B. (C), Kelley's Island, O.  
 Mertian, Jos. (Cin), Comstock, O.  
 Merz, Egidius J. (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.  
 Merzmänn, Dominic (N), Fort Lee, N. J.  
 Meshenmoser, Ph. M. (Col), Zanesville, O.  
 Mesmer, Gabriel (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Mesnil, P. E. (N O), New River, La.  
 Messca, C. E. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Messman, A. (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Messmer, Sebast. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.  
 Métayer, Louis (O), Portland, Oregon.

- Metcalf, T. A. (Bstn), Marblehead, Mass.  
 Metternich, Fr. (Cl), Navarre, O.  
 Metzger, F. (A), Pittsfield, Ill.  
 Metzinger, N. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Metzler, J. (La C), Tomah, Wis.  
 — Jos. (A), Brighton, Ill.  
 Meuffels, H. (D), Anchorville, Mich.  
 Meurer, H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — J. B., S.J. (Ph), Churchville, Bally P.O., Pa.  
 — Jas. (Mob), Callman, Ala.  
 — Mathias J. (H), Lancaster, Pa.  
 Meurs, J. (La C), Lyndon, Wis.  
 Meuwese, A. (N), Vancouver, W. T.  
 Mevel, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Meyer, Aug. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — Geo. (Erie), Freyburg, Pa.  
 — Jos. A. (Cin), Station C, Cincinnati, O.  
 — R. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Theo. (Milw), St. George's P.O., Wis.  
 — Theophile (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.  
 Michael, And. (V), St. Magdalen's P.O., Ind.  
 Michaels, C. M. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Michaud, J. (Burl), Winook's Falls, Vt.  
 Michel, Matth. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — G. (B), Brownsville, Tex.  
 Michels, A. (Mil), New Cassel, Wis.  
 Michenfelder, John A. (Cl), New Bavaria, O.  
 Michnokowski, Alex. (Dak), Minto P.O., Dak.  
 Middleton, Thos. C. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.  
 Miershofer, J. C. (Peo), Metamora, Ill.  
 Miggeel, W. B. (Cin), Delhi, O.  
 Mignot, Hyacinthe C. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Mikota, F. L. (Dub), Florence, Iowa.  
 Miles, Wm. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — Thos. H. (L), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Milette, J. B. (Man), Nashua, N. H.  
 Miletus, — (W), Wilmington, Del.  
 Miller, Geo. W. (Chic), Sterling, Ill.  
 — L. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — W. C. (Ft W), Kentland, Ind.  
 — W. G. (Milw), Waukesha, Wis.  
 Millerick, Jer. E. (Bstn), E. Weymouth, Mass.  
 — Wm. (B), Charlestown, Mass.  
 Milmo, H. (San A), Cotulla, Tex.  
 Ming, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Mirbach, G. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Missi, J. M. (V), North Vernon, Ind.  
 Missler, J. Otto (Cin), Fort Recovery, O.  
 Misteli, Alois (Ph), St. Clair, Pa.  
 Mitchell, J. H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Mittelbronn, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Mizer, John G. (Cl), Kirby, O.  
 Moczygamba, L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — L. B. M. (Chic), Lemont, Ill.  
 Moder, Joseph (Mil), New Berlin, Wis.  
 Moehle, Rufinus (St P), Jordan, Minn.  
 Moeller, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Moench, Louis A. (Ft W), Plymouth, Ind.  
 Moenning, Frs. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Moes, N. A. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 — N. (Cl), Sandusky, O.  
 Moffitt, Jas. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 Mozyróssy, Arcadius (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.  
 Mohan, Jos. F. (Bstn), Hopkinton, Mass.  
 Mohr, J. F. (A), New Berlin, Ill.  
 Moitrier, F. (Col), Danville, O.  
 Molina, P. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Molitor, I. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 — Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Molitor, J. (A), Newton, Ill.  
 Moll, Bonif. (N Min), St. Augusta, Minn.  
 Mollier, L. (Leav), St. Joseph P.O., Kans.  
 Mollinger, S. G. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Molloy, A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.  
 — F. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — James (Cin), Milford, O.  
 — Joachim (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.  
 Moloney, Edw. (Bur), Middlebury, Vt.  
 — R. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 — W. (G V), Reno, Nev.  
 Molony, J. P. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 — J. (Chic), Minooka, Ill.  
 Molyneux, P. (Pitts), Connellsville, Pa.  
 Momo, Gab. (L C), Rising Sun, Wis.  
 Monaghan, J. J. (C), Greenville, S. C.  
 Monahan, James Ch. (Ph.), Norristown, Pa.  
 — John (Phila), Norristown, Pa.  
 Monceau, — (O), Baker City, Oreg.  
 Monfort, J. M. (Ariz), Mesilla, N. M.  
 Monge, J. (P), Manchester, N. H.  
 Monroe, Rob. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Montag, Geo. J. (Col), Batesville, O.  
 Montenarelli, A. (V A Col), N. Pueblo, Col.  
 — Joseph M. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.  
 Monteverde, D. (G V), Eureka, Nev.  
 Montgomery, Geo. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — M. (N Y), New York.  
 Montillot, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Mooney, Jos. F. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.  
 Moore, Francis F. (N Y), New York.  
 — F. B. (P), Brimfield, Ill.  
 — John (Gal), Houston, Tex.  
 — J. (Peo), Ottawa, Ill.  
 — Patk. (V A N C), Wilmington, N. C.  
 — R. F. (H), Southington, Conn.  
 — T. C. (S), Armourdale, Kans.  
 — W. V. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Moormann, Clemens (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Moormans, H. (N), Brookhaven, Miss.  
 Moosmüller, Oswald (S), Savannah, Ga.  
 Moppey, J. Em. (La C), Plain P.O., Wis.  
 Moran, Denis C. (S), S. Adams, Mass.  
 — J. P. (N Y), New York.  
 — J. P. (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
 — Michael J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Michael (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Thos. R. (T), Princeton, N. J.  
 — T. (St L), Moberly, Mo.  
 — William (Spfd), Ware, Mass.  
 — Wm. M. (Ph), Port Carbon, Pa.  
 Moré, Jas. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Moreschini, Thomas (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Moretti, Sosthenes (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Morgan, J. A. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Moriarty, D. W. (Neb), Lyons, Neb.  
 — Ed. (B), Concord, Mass.  
 — James J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Morin, Augustine (V. A. Ariz), Tombstone, Ariz.  
 Morini, V. Rev. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Morion, Geo. (B), Lowell, Mass.  
 Moron, J. J. (Dav), Neola, Iowa.  
 Moroney, D. (A), Charleston, Ill.  
 Morrin, P. (Dav), Missouri Valley, Iowa.  
 — William (Roch), Cato, N. Y.  
 Morris, J. P. (Newk), Avondale, N. J.  
 — J. W. (N Y), New York.  
 — L. J. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.  
 — — (O), Malone, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (N Y), New York.  
 Morrison, W. A. (Buf), Olean, N. Y.  
 — William A. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 Morrissey, And. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.  
 — J. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.



- Morrissey, Patrick (St L), Inacia Creek, Mo.  
 Mortel, J. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Morvillo, A. (I), Nez Percés Mission, Idaho.  
 Moslein, Lawr. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 — Mark (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 Mouglin, J. (N), McEwen, Tenn.  
 Moyes, D. (Spfd), Warren, Mass.  
 Moylan, Jno. (Scr), Archbald, Pa.  
 — Th. (B), Bridgewater, Mass.  
 — Wm. (N Y), New York.  
 Moynihan, A. (Dav), Bevington P.O., Iowa.  
 — J. (Peo), Utica, Ill.  
 Muehlenbeck, J. H. (Cl), Defiance, O.  
 Muehlsiepen, V. Rev. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Mueller, Adalb. (L), Atchison, Kans.  
 — C. (St L), Biehle's, Mo.  
 Muer, Theod. (Det), Miriam, Mich.  
 Muething, B. M. (Cin), Cheviot P.O., O.  
 Mulcahy, D. J. (F W), Lebanon, Ind.  
 — John M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — J. A. (H), New Haven, Conn.  
 Mulgrew, J. T. (P), Champaign, Ill.  
 Mulhane, L. W. (C), Columbus, O.  
 Mulhern, M. J. (N Y), New York, N. Y.  
 Mulheron, W. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.  
 Mulholland, James E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Patk. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.  
 Mullaly, J. B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.  
 Mullaney, John F. (A), Whitestown, N. Y.  
 — Michael (Alby), Granville, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (Buff), Rexville, N. Y.  
 Mullen, Hugh (Erie), Leconte's Mills, Pa.  
 — James (N Y), High Bridge, New York City.  
 — Joseph (Wheel), Wytheville, Va.  
 — Thos. F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Muller, Anastase (L), Victoria, Kans.  
 Müller, Anselm (Alton), Quincy, Ill.  
 — Ben. M. (Cin), W. Jefferson, O.  
 — Ferd. (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.  
 — Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — J. (Neb), David City, Neb.  
 — Joseph (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — M. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Mich. (Cle), Ottoville, O.  
 — P. J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Wimar (Cle), Java P.O., O.  
 Mulligan, Bern. J. (T), New Brunswick, N. J.  
 — Hugh J. (Bost), Hingham, Mass.  
 — Michl. E. L. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Mullin, Michael A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — T. J. (Dav), Davenport, Ky.  
 Mulvey, James (K), Trenton, Mo.  
 Mulvihill, Thos. (D), Charlotte, Iowa.  
 Mundy, John F. (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 Mungan, Edw. (Prov), N. Attleboro, Mass.  
 Munnecom, P. J. (V A Colorado), retired.  
 Munschina, Alph. (Vin), Lanesville, Ind.  
 Murnane, B. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.  
 Murphy, A. (Pitts), New Baltimore, Pa.  
 — Aloys. (Alby), Rome, N. Y.  
 — Christopher (N Minn), Duluth, Minn.  
 — D. H. (Dub), Ackley, Iowa.  
 — Daniel J. (Bstn), Lawrence, Mass.  
 — Daniel W. (Port), Dover, N. H.  
 — D. (Dub), Dorchester, Iowa.  
 — Ed. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Edw. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.  
 — E. J. (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.  
 Murphy, E. J. (Cl), Leetonia, O.  
 — H. (M), Clyman, Wis.  
 — Jeremiah P. (O), Cherubusco, N. Y.  
 — Jerome (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — Jerome (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 — J. T. D. (K), Sedalia, Mo.  
 — Jas. (Dub), Marshalltown, Iowa.  
 — Jas. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 — John (S), Great Barrington, Mass.  
 — John J. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — J. F. (H), Cromwell, Conn.  
 — J. (Alt), Cairo, Ill.  
 — John J. (Bstn), Weymouth, Mass.  
 — John W. (Por), Augusta, Me.  
 — John (Dav), Bevington, Iowa.  
 — J. (Prov), Central Falls, R. I.  
 — J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 — John J. (N), Orange, N. J.  
 — John R. (S), Holyoke, Mass.  
 — Lawrence (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.  
 — Martin (Spfd), Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
 — Martin (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Martin L. (Cin), S. Charleston, O.  
 — Matt. (Dub), Cole P.O., Iowa.  
 — Maurice (St P), Stillwater, Minn.  
 — Maurice J. (Bstn), S. Andover, Mass.  
 — Mich. (Pitts), Irwintown, Pa.  
 — M. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Mich. D. (Bstn), Woburn, Mass.  
 — Mich. J. (S), Gardner, Mass.  
 — M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 — Nicholas J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — N. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Patk. (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.  
 — Pius (S P), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — P. A. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.  
 — P. B. (B), Ayer, Mass.  
 — P. B. (B), Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 — Thos. (S), N. Adams, Mass.  
 — Tim. (Det), Flint, Mich.  
 — Tim. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — T. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.  
 — T. C. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 — Thomas J. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.  
 — William F. (N Y), New York.  
 — W. F. (Cl), Youngstown, O.  
 — Wm. H. (N Y), New York, N. Y.  
 — — (V A Col), Denver, Col.  
 Murray, B. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — D. L. (St P), Blooming Prairie, Minn.  
 — Jer. (Cin), Washington C. H., O.  
 — John B. (Cin), Urbana, O.  
 — John (W), Abingdon, Va.  
 — J. (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 — M. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — M. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.  
 — M. J. (N Y), New York, N. Y.  
 — Patk. B. (S P), Theilmanton P.O., Minn.  
 — Thos. J. (R), Old Point Comfort, Va.  
 Murtagh, Thos. (Dub), Fairbanks, Iowa.  
 Mussmaecher, M. (R), Geneseo, N. Y.  
 Mut, Joseph (Mont), San Juan Capistrano, Cal.  
 Mutz, P. (Mil), Nazianz, Wis.  
 Myler, J. P. (Cl), Niles, O.  
 Nacke, Jos. C. (Dub), Staceyville, Iowa.  
 Nagel, Jacob (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Nagle, Edw. (V A N Minn), North Prairie, Minn.  
 — G. (Dub), Waterloo, Iowa.  
 — Joseph F. (P), Conshohocken, Pa.  
 — John B. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 — P. C. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 Nardiello, J. (Newk), Bloomfield, N. J.  
 Nash, James (Ph), Coatesville, Pa.

- Nash, James (Pitts), Noblestown, Pa.  
 — Michael (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 Nathe, Anthy. (Ph), Ashland, Pa.  
 Nattini, E. M. (I), Hailey, Idaho.  
 Naughton, John M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 — M. A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Navet, Aug. (S Fé) Peña Blanca, N. M.  
 Neagle, R. J. (B), Charlestown, Mass.  
 Neale, R. F. (G), Galveston, Tex.  
 — J. P. (B), St. Inigoes, Md.  
 Nealis, John (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Nealon, W. A. (Scr), Hyde Park, Pa.  
 Neck, J. P. (Ph), Germantown, Philadel-  
 phia, Pa.  
 Neeson, C. V. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Neilson, Jas. (Dub), Lourdes P.O., Iowa.  
 Neithart, B. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Neligan, John (R), Auburn, N. Y.  
 Nemers, John (D), Gilbertsville, Iowa.  
 Neri, J. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Nerz, J. J. (Ph), E. Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
 Netstraeter, Wm. (Ch), Wilmette, Ill.  
 Netzel, Joseph (R), Webster, N. Y.  
 Neu, John B. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — W. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Neubauer, Fr. (T), Camden, N. J.  
 Neubrand, F. X. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa.  
 — F. X. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Neuhaus, John (Alt), Ruma, Ill.  
 Neumann, Max. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Neustich, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Nevin, Michael (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — W. A. (G R), East Tawas, Mich.  
 Nevins, A. R. (N Y), New York.  
 Newell, Reginald (San F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Newman, Andrew (K), St. Joseph, Mo.  
 — M. W. (N Y), Mount Kisco, N. Y.  
 News, E. J. V. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Nichols, M. (Dub), Tivoli, Iowa.  
 Nickels, Nich. (Cin), Nazareth, near Day-  
 ton, O.  
 Nicot, Matthew (N Y), New York.  
 Niederkorn, W. (St L), Krakow, Mo.  
 — D. (D), Detroit, Mich.  
 Niehaus, Pius (V), Oldenburg, Ind.  
 — H. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Nieman, Clement (Buff), Springville, N. Y.  
 Niemann, A. M. (Bklyn), E. New York,  
 N. Y.  
 Nierman, A. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.  
 Niermann, Pius (G R), Harbor Springs,  
 Mich.  
 Nigsch, Christopher (F W), Winamac, Ind.  
 — Frs. (Cl), Glandorf, O.  
 Nihill, James (H), Birmingham, Conn.  
 Nilan, Jas. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 — John J. (B), Abington, Mass.  
 Nivez, Gomez da Silva (P), New Bedford,  
 Mass.  
 Nobert, N. (Prov), Warren, R. I.  
 Noever, G. (G B), Chilton, Wis.  
 Noguez, P. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Noiseux, I. H. (Man), Littleton, N. H.  
 Nolan, D. (O), Au Sable Forks, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (Pitts), McKeesport, Pa.  
 — M. A. (N Y), New York.  
 — W. A. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.  
 Nolte, Jacobus (A), Quincy, Ill.  
 — Paschalis (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Nonnan, Louis (Col), Portsmouth, O.  
 Noon, J. D. (Col), Somerset, O.  
 Noonan, Jas. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Wm. (St L), Baden, O.  
 Nopper, F. X. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Nordmeyer, J. G. (St L), Rengel P.O., Mo.
- Normandean, G. J. (O), Brushton, N. Y.  
 Norris, Jas. (S), Chicopee, Mass.  
 Northman, Bede (N M), St. Joseph, Minn.  
 — Ulric (N Minn), Collegeville P.O., Minn.  
 Norton, M. K. (Dub), Spencer, Iowa.  
 — Matthew (Dub), Manson, Iowa.  
 — W. A. (Erie), Leconte's Mills, Pa.  
 Notebaert, A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Nougaret, L. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Nugent, D. F. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — F. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 — F. J. (Neb), Cheyenne, Wyoming.  
 — J. F. (Dav), E. Des Moines, Iowa.  
 — J. F. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — T. (G V), Arcata, Cal.  
 Nulty, J. (G V), Virginia City, Nev.  
 Nuonno, G. (L C), Mauston, Wis.  
 Nurre, L. (Cin), Corryville, O.  
 Nusbaum, Joseph (Ft W), Laporte, Ind.  
 Nussbaum, E. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Nuttmann, B. (Mil), Ashford, Wis.  
 — Bernard (Mil), Sussex, Wis.  
 Nyhan, W. B. (O), Brasher Falls, N. Y.  
 Nyssen, M. Th. (G R), Reed City, Mich.  
 — G. H. (Balt), Ammendale, Md.
- Oakley, Maurice (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 O'Beirne, Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Oberbröckling, F. W. (Dub), Luxemburg,  
 Iowa.  
 Oberfeld, H. (Naz), Jackson, Miss.  
 Oberhofer, J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.  
 Oberholzer, Fidelis (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Oberlinkels, M. (Louis), Concordia, Ky.  
 Obermüller, F. X. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.  
 O'Boylan, B. M. (Co), Corning, O.  
 O'Boyle, J. F. (St A), San Antonio Colo-  
 ny, Fla.  
 — J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 O'Branigan, K. (Erie), Sharon, Pa.  
 O'Brien, Cornelius L. (Col), Flemingsburg,  
 Ky.  
 — D. (Cl), Warren, O.  
 — E. J. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.  
 — F. A. (D), Kalamazoo, Mich.  
 — Geo. S. (Sav), Macon, Ga.  
 — H. (Milw), Monroe, Wis.  
 — James J. (A), Fonda, N. Y.  
 — J. C. (H), New Milford, Conn.  
 — James (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — James E. (Bstn), Cambridge, Mass.  
 — Jeremiah (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 — Jeremiah T. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.  
 — John (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — J. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 — John (B), E. Cambridge, Mass.  
 — J. J. (Dav), Washington, Iowa.  
 — J. J. (B), Arlington, Mass.  
 — John (Port), Bath, Me.  
 — J. M. (S), Washington, Ga.  
 — Maurice (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 — Martin (Bstn), Salem, Mass.  
 — Matthew P. (Phil), Minersville, Pa.  
 — Michael C. (P), Bangor, Me.  
 — Michael (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 — M. (P), Lacon, Ill.  
 — P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Patk. (Clev), Toledo, Ohio.  
 — Patrick V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Richard J. (S), Augusta, Ga.  
 — T. F. (Dub), Eagle Centre, Iowa.  
 — Thos. (Bstn), Randolph, Mass.  
 — Timothy M. (H), Meriden, Conn.  
 — William J. (N Y), New York.  
 — Wm. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.



- O'Brien, Wm. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 O'Byrne, Chris. (Buff), Attica, N. Y.  
 O'Callaghan, B. J. (N Y), New York.  
 — C. (P), Portland, Me.  
 — C. J. (Ch), Sterling, Ill.  
 — C. T. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.  
 — Denis (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — E. (Louis), Fairfield, Ky.  
 — Eugene M. (Man), Portsmouth, N. H.  
 — E. M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 — Felix (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Geo. P. (N Y), New York.  
 — Jeremiah (Pitts), New Derry, Pa.  
 — Thos. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — T. J. (Peo), Wapella, Ill.  
 O'Carroll, L. (Dub), Britt, Iowa.  
 — M. (D), Oskaloosa, Iowa.  
 — P. (Burl), Fairhaven, Vt.  
 O'Connell, And. (Bklyn), East New York,  
 N. Y.  
 — Bernard J. (T), Bound Brook, N. J.  
 — C. J. (Louisv), Bardstown, Ky.  
 — Daniel (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.  
 — D. (Pitts), Bedford, Pa.  
 — D. J. (Rich), Richmond, Va.  
 — J. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.  
 — J. W. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.  
 — John (P), E. Attleboro, Mass.  
 — J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — J. J. (N C), Garibaldi, N. C.  
 — Jos. P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Law. P. (V A N Car), Norfolk, Va.  
 — Matt. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — P. (S F), Healdsburg, Cal.  
 — Patk. (Htfd), Bethel, Conn.  
 — P. J. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 — Thos. (Roch), Ovid, N. Y.  
 — W. H. (B), Medford, Mass.  
 O'Connor, Angelus (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Alban (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.  
 — Arthur (G Bay), E. Askeaton P.O., Wis.  
 — Chas. J. (N Y), New York.  
 — Charles P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Charles (B), Rockland, Mass.  
 — Cornelius (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — David (N Y), Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.  
 — Daniel (Ph), Girardville, Pa.  
 — Daniel (Wheel), Clarksburg, W. Va.  
 — Daniel P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Ed. F. (Alby), Clayville, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (Louis), Vine Grove P.O., Ky.  
 — Jas. P. (A), Troy, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — Jerem. (N Y), New York.  
 — John (C), Cleveland, O.  
 — John F. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.  
 — John J. F. (T), New Monmouth, N. J.  
 — John (L), Paynesville, Ky.  
 — John J. (N), S. Orange, N. J.  
 — Martin (L), Stithton, Ky.  
 — Maurice P. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — M. (Peo), Monmouth, Ill.  
 — Philip (Dub), Carroll, Iowa.  
 — P. Fr. (Balt), Mt. Savage, Md.  
 — P. J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — P. M. (Bost), Franklin, Mass.  
 — T. W. (N), Omaha, Neb.  
 — V. Rev. Thos. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Wm. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Wm. B. (San F), Stockton, Cal.  
 O'Connor, J. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 O'Dea, Ed. (Oreg), Portland, Oregon.  
 Odermatt, A. (O), Mount Angel, Oregon.  
 — Basil (Kan), Conception, Mo.  
 O'Doherty, James (B), Haverhill, Mass.  
 O'Donaghue, D. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 — Timothy (V), Loogootee, Ind.  
 O'Donnell, A. (G V), Gold Hill, Nev.  
 — Edward (Htfd), Danbury, Conn.  
 — Hugh R. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — J. (Htfd), Waterbury, Conn.  
 — Jas. (Cin), Morrow, O.  
 — M. J. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Michael J. (T), Bordentown, N. J.  
 — Peter (N), Orange, N. J.  
 — Philip J. (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.  
 — P. (Kans), Kansas City, Mo.  
 — W. (P), Brunswick, Me.  
 O'Donoghue, Mich. (Cin), Wilmington, O.  
 — T. M. (Ph), Germantown, Philadelphia,  
 Pa.  
 O'Donohoe, D. (R), Weedsport, N. Y.  
 — Joseph V. (Buff), Barker's, N. Y.  
 — Patk. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.  
 O'Donohue, Jas. J. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.  
 O'Donovan, J. F. (Peo), Seneca, Ill.  
 — J. (P), Chatsworth, Ill.  
 — Michael (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 O'Dowd, John (P), Eastport, Me.  
 — Peter (Dub), Independence, Iowa.  
 — P. (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.  
 O'Driscoll, James (O), Canton, N. Y.  
 O'Dwyer, J. A. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 O'Dwyer, David (Peo), Ivesdale, Ill.  
 — M. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.  
 O'Dwyre, M. J. (K), Marshall, Mo.  
 Oechtering, Aug. B. (Ft W), Mishawaka,  
 Ind.  
 — John H. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 O'Farrell, D. J. (Bstn), Stoneham, Mass.  
 — Edm. (Dub), Cascade, Iowa.  
 — G. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.  
 — John (Dav), Brooklyn, Iowa.  
 — J. T. (R), Fredericksburg, Va.  
 — M. C. (N Y), New York.  
 — P. J. (T), Jamesburg, N. J.  
 Offergeld, Jos. (Alb), Averill Park, N. Y.  
 O'Flynn, Denis P. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.  
 O'Gara, Thomas F. (Ch), Wilmington, Ill.  
 O'Gorman, Aloys. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — E. (N Y), New York.  
 — Thos. (St P), Faribault, Minn.  
 O'Grady, John A. (T), New Brunswick,  
 N. J.  
 — Joseph L. (L), Taylorsville, Ky.  
 Ogulin, A. (St P), Heron Lake, Minn.  
 O'Halloran, V. Rev. P. J. (Alt), E. St.  
 Louis, Ill.  
 O'Hanlon, Thos. J. (T), North Plainfield,  
 N. J.  
 O'Hara, Jas. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (S), Savannah, Ga.  
 — (Spfd), Grafton, Mass.  
 O'Haran, D. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 O'Hare, Hugh (Det), Marshall, Mich.  
 — Jas. F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 — Michl. (Pr), Fall River, Mass.  
 — P. F. (Bkln), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Ohle, L. C. (L), Louisville, St. Matthew  
 P.O., Ky.  
 O'Kane, D. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.  
 — P. (G V), Mendocino, Cal.  
 — M. A. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 O'Keefe, Arthur (H), Danielsonville, Conn.  
 — C. G. (N Y), New York.  
 — Chas. M. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.  
 — F. P. (H), Jewett City, Conn.  
 — James (Cin), St. Paris, O.  
 — J. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis.  
 — J. (Prov), Bayview, Providence, R. I.

- O'Keefe, Jos. (M), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.  
 — John (Mil), Watertown, Wis.  
 — Joseph F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — John J. (Spfd), West Springfield, Mass.  
 — M. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.  
 — T. D. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 — Thos. (Spr), West Springfield, Mass.  
 O'Kelly, H. A. (P), Streator, Ill.  
 — W. J. (N Y), New York.  
 O'Laughlin, Jas. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Oldegeering, Bede (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 O'Leary, C. (St L), De Soto, Mo.  
 — Jas. (Cl), Alliance, O.  
 — John M. (T), Phillipsburg, N. J.  
 — Tim. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Oliver, C. A. (N), Holly Springs, Miss.  
 Olivier, H. (V A B), Eagle Pass, Tex.  
 O'Loane, D. J. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 O'Loughlin, Hy. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Lawrence (Scr), Susquehanna, Pa.  
 — P. (S L), Rolla, Mo.  
 O'Mahoney, J. C. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 O'Mahony, D. J. (A), Hoosick Falls, N. Y.  
 — W. J. (A), Warrensburg, N. Y.  
 O'Malley, James (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.  
 — J. P. (Scr), Hawley, Pa.  
 O'Meara, D. (Cin), Avondale, Cincinnati P. O., O.  
 — J. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.  
 — Pat. J. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.  
 O'Neil, Augustine (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 — Daniel H. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 — Denis P. (N Y), New York, N. Y.  
 — F. J. (Cl), Van Wert, O.  
 — James H. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — M. (O), Lowville, N. Y.  
 — P. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.  
 O'Neill, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Chas. F. X. (P), Ottawa, Ill.  
 — Francis (N), Guttentberg, N. J.  
 — Ers. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Hugh (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 — Joseph Francis (K), N. Springfield, Mo.  
 — Jos. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Michael (Cin), Fulton, Cincinnati, O.  
 — M. A. (Harris), Lykens, Pa.  
 — M. W. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — P. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 — P. S. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — Thos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Thos. (M), Armstrong Corner P. O., Wis.  
 — Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — W. A. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.  
 Ording, J. A. (D), Williamstown, Mich.  
 O'Regan, P. M. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 O'Reilly, Jas. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 — Jas. B. (R), Winchester, Va.  
 O'Reilly, Andrew (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.  
 — Bernard (S A), Pilatka, Fla.  
 — Bernard, diocese of New York.  
 — C. B. (N Y), New York.  
 — Char. (Burl), W. Rutland, Vt.  
 — Edward A. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 — Edwd. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Farrell (P), E. Providence, R. I.  
 — H. F. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa.  
 — H. H. (St L), Charleston, Mo.  
 — H. H. (St L), New Madrid, Mo.  
 — Jas. (Alby), Fayetteville, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (Leav), Topeka, Kans.  
 — Jas. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 — Jas. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 — Jas. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 — Jas. (P), Rockland, Me.  
 — Jas. B. (R), Winchester, Va.  
 O'Reilly, Jas. T. (A), Schaghticoke, N. Y.  
 — J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 — J. (Dav), Mitchellville, Iowa.  
 — J. (P), Peoria, Ill.  
 — J. C. (Buff), Hornellsville, N. Y.  
 — Luke G. (A), Utica, N. Y.  
 — M. (F W), Valparaiso, Ind.  
 — Michael A., diocese of Trenton.  
 — Michael (Alby), Pompey, N. Y.  
 — M. (G V), Forest Hill, Cal.  
 — Michael J. (H), Columbia, Pa.  
 — Myles (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — M. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.  
 — N. J. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.  
 — Patrick R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Peter (Alby), Clinton, N. Y.  
 — Peter S. (Spfd), Warren, Mass.  
 — P. (Alt), Virden, Ill.  
 — P. F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — P. A. (M), Whistler, Ala.  
 — P. J. (Peo), Danville, Ill.  
 — Thos. (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa.  
 — T. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.  
 — Thos. (Dak), Manvel, Dak.  
 — Wm. (P), Canton, Ill.  
 Orem, W. H. (Newk), Hackettstown, N. J.  
 Orezechowski, M. F. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Orfei, Naz. (St L), Old Mines, Mo.  
 O'Rielly, P. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 O'Riordan, Michael (S F), Menlo Park, Cal.  
 O'Rourke, Jas. (Peo), Delavan, Ill.  
 O'Rourke, A. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — John H. (Ogd), Port Henry, N. Y.  
 — J. H. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 — R. P. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — Wm. F. M. (Cin), Middletown, O.  
 Orr, Wm. (Bost), Cambridge, Mass.  
 Ort, B. M. (S A), Columbus, Tex.  
 Orth, Bertrand (Oreg), Portland, Oreg.  
 — M. (M), Spalding, Mich.  
 Osborne, Geo. J. (R), Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
 Oser, Isidore (Ch), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 O'Shannahan, J. (S), Selma, Ga.  
 O'Shea, F. J. (P), Loretto, Pa.  
 — J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — M. (Buff), Lewiston, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (Kans), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Ostendarp, Bonav. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Oster, A. (V), Cambridge City, Ind.  
 — A. (St P), Clontarf, Minn.  
 Osterrath, Leo (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Ostlengenber, Caspar (Cov), Augusta, Ky.  
 Ostrop, F. (Alt), Carlinville, Ky.  
 O'Sullivan, Cornelius (P), Houlton, Me.  
 — D. (G V), Mendocino City, Cal.  
 — Daniel J. (S), Blackstone, Mass.  
 — D. J. (Burl), Burlington, Vt.  
 — D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 — Edw. (Htfd), Windsor Locks, Conn.  
 — Eugene (D), Greenfield, Dak.  
 — Jas. S. (Alby), Salem, N. Y.  
 — Jer. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 — John E. (A), Camillus, N. Y.  
 — M. A. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 — Pat. (N Y), New York.  
 — T. (Chic), Irondale, Chicago, Ill.  
 — Wm. H. (Co), Junction City, O.  
 — Wm. (Bur), E. Bennington, Vt.  
 Otis, J. Ign. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 O'Toole, Lawrence J. (Bost), Boston, Mass.  
 — M. (Neb), Newcastle, Neb.  
 Ott, Thos. (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 Otten, F. G. (L R), Marienstatt, Ark.  
 Ottenhues, Joseph (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 Onellet (M), Sugar Island, Mich.  
 Onellette, F. J. (O), St. Regis Falls, N. Y.



- N. Y.  
 Ouimet, J. T. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Owens, John J. (N Y), New York, N. Y.  
 — P. (P), Fairbury, Ill.
- Pacetti, Tim. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Paff, Hugo (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Pagani, Eng. (Roch), Penn Yan, N. Y.  
 Pahl, J. F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Pairier, M. (S A), Fort Concho, Tex.  
 Palladino, L. B. (Hel), St. Ignatius P.O.,  
 Mont.
- Palmer, M. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Panken, Ig. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Pantanella, D. (S Fé), Morrison, Col.  
 Paolin, John (St P), Northfield, Minn.  
 Pape, F. W. (Dub), New Vienna, Iowa.  
 — J. Geo. (Harris), York, Pa.  
 Paquin, L. P. (G R), Ludington, Mich.  
 Paradis, P. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.  
 Pardow, W. (N Y), New York.  
 Parezyk, S. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Parisis, S. (S Fé), Bernalillo, N. M.  
 Parisot, P. F. (B), Brownsville, Tex.  
 Parke, V. Rev. H. F. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Parker, Moses E. (N Y), New York.  
 Parks, Chas. (N Y), New York.  
 Parmentier, H. (N O), New Iberia, La.  
 Parodi, J. (N), St. Joseph Mission, Wash. T.  
 Parsons, R. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.  
 — (B), Catonsville, Md.  
 Pascalar, Fridolin (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Patridus, P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.  
 Patterson, C. F. (Ph), Ashland, Pa.  
 — Geo. J. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Peter (E), Sartwell, Pa.  
 — R. J. (S), Clinton, Mass.
- Pattle, Secundinus (T), Burlington, N. J.  
 Paul, A. (St L), Glasgow, Mo.  
 Paullet, Eugen (S Fé), Belen, N. M.  
 Paultigi, F. X. (Bklyn), Maspeth, N. Y.  
 Pawlar, F. (M), Menominee, Mich.  
 Pax, Geo. (Buff), Williamsville, N. Y.  
 Payette, A. (St P), Dayton, Minn.  
 Pechong, P. (Dub), Odebolt, Iowa.  
 Peckscamp, Augustine (V), New Middle-  
 ton, Ind.
- Pefferkorn, H. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Peil, W. F. (Milw), Manitowoc, Wis.  
 Peletzlar, A. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Pelissin, O. A. (Marq), Rockland, Mich.  
 Pellegrin, Greg. (G B), Sturgeon Bay, Wis.  
 Pellefrier, J. (Bost), Lowell, Mass.  
 — M. (S), Mittineague, Mass.
- Pembroke, D. (K), Maryville, Mo.  
 Pennartz, A. J. (Alt), Assumption, Ill.  
 Pennella, P. (S Fé), Tiptonville, N. M.  
 Penny, W. L. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.  
 Pensier, P. L. (N O), Villeplate, La.  
 Peppersack, F. W. (Vinc), Millhausen, Ind.  
 Pereault, Edm. (Spfd), Turner's Falls,  
 Mass.
- Pernin, P. (St P), La Crescent, Minn.  
 Perreault, J. G. (D), Frankfort, Dakota.  
 Perrier, Jos. (Leav), Concordia, Kans.  
 Perrig, Aem. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Perrin, E. C. (O), Titus, N. Y.  
 Perron, J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.  
 Personc, C. (Ariz), Isleta, Tex.  
 — S. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Peschong, Ludwig (Mil), New Koeln, Wis.  
 Peter, Engelbert (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Peterman, C. (S A), Tampa, Fla.  
 Peters, A. (N), Ocean Springs, Miss.  
 — A. (S A), Marienfield, Tex.  
 — A. R. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 — C. (S A), Marienfield, Tex.
- Peters, Herbert (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 — P. (Alt), Alton, Ill.  
 Peterson, James (P), Rockland, Me.  
 Petinelli, Aloysius (S Fco), St. Turibius  
 Missions, Cal.  
 Petit, — (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.  
 Pettidmange, Chas. (N Y), New York.  
 Petri, A. (N Y), New York, N. Y.  
 Pettit, P. F. (Milw), Madison, Wis.  
 Peuffier, E. (N O), Chacahoula, La.  
 Peuffier, — (N O), French Coast, La.  
 Peyron, Clement (S Fé), Isleta, N. M.  
 Peythieu, H. (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.  
 Peyton, James J. (A), West Albany, N. Y.  
 Pfandler, Jas. (N Y), New York.  
 Pfaller, F. X. (Mil), New Franken, Wis.  
 Pfeiffer, James (V), Enochsburg, Ind.  
 Pfeil, N. (Cl), Avon, O.  
 Pfraengle, H. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Phelan, D. S. (St L), Baden, Mo.  
 — Eugene (Dav), Creston, Iowa.  
 — Eugene (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Jas. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 — Jos. (G V), Austin, Nev.  
 — J. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 — Michael J. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Michl. J. (N Y), New York, N. Y.  
 — Mich. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.  
 — P. B. (S), Holyoke, Mass.  
 — R. W. (P), Winterport, Me.  
 — R. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.  
 Philipp, P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Phillips, E. S. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.  
 — Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — P. A. (Col), S. Denver, Col.  
 — Thos. (S F), Sonora, Cal.
- Piat, J. A. (B), Roma, Tex.  
 Picardo, B. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.  
 Piccirillo, Chas. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.  
 Picherit, H. (Nz), Vicksburg, Miss.  
 Pichler, J. (Leav), Hanover, Kans.  
 Pickl, Joseph (A), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Pieke, A. (Alt), Maskoutah, Ill.  
 Pieper, W. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.  
 Pierrard, H. (V), Brazil, Ind.  
 Pierron, Edwin (P), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Piers, Bart. (Vinc), Montgomery, Ind.  
 Pigge, H. (St L), Zell P.O., Mo.  
 Pike, J. J. (L), Beech Grove P.O., Ky.  
 Pila, F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Pilger, N. E. (Col), Lancaster, O.  
 Pilz, Ger. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — Plac. (N C), Garibaldi, N. C.  
 Pine, W. (Pr), Fall River, Mass.  
 Pineau, F. (P), Caribou, Me.  
 Pingel, A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Pinto, Charles M. (V A Col), Trinidad,  
 Col.
- Pitass, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Pitaval, J. B. (V A Col), San Luis, Col.  
 Pitoye, L. (V A Br), Rio Grande City, Tex.  
 Pitt, Edward (Mil), Doylestown, Wis.  
 Pius, P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.  
 — (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Plaggenborg, H. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 Plante, T. G. (P), Winn, Me.  
 Plaster, H. M. (F W), Covington, Ind.  
 Plunkett, Peter (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Ogd), Colton, N. Y.  
 Plut, A. (St P), Shakopee, Minn.  
 Poaps, P. (N), Pomeroy, W. T.  
 Poels, J. P. (N), Boonton, N. J.  
 Poettken, F. A. (P), Ottawa, Ill.  
 Pohl, Julius (N O), Garibaldi P.O., N. C.  
 Poland, John N. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — G. F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.

- Pold, F. P. (Neb), Praha, Neb.  
 Polino, C. (Col), N. Pueblo, Col.  
 Pollano, C. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Pollard, W. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Polyanski, C. (G), Bremond, Tex.  
 Pommer, F. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — L. (Alt), Millstadt, Ill.  
 Pompallier, Ant. (N O), Algiers, La.  
 Ponsardin, J. F. (V A Co), Leadville, Col.  
 Pont, Joachim (Gal), Galveston, Tex.  
 Ponziglione, P. M. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.  
 Poole, W. C. (N Y), West New Brighton, N. Y.  
 Pope, Joseph (St L), Richfountain, Mo.  
 Porcile, E. H. (T), Vineland, N. J.  
 Port, Martin (La C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Porta, L. M. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Portal, Jean M. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 Pospisilick, Theop. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.  
 Postner, J. (Alt), Shawneetown, Ill.  
 Pottgeiser, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Pouchon, F. P. (N O), Charenton, La.  
 Poulain, Jos. A. (Natch), Campté, La.  
 Povolny, H. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Power, David J. (B), Milton, Mass.  
 — G. D. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Jas. W. (N Y), New York City.  
 — J. F. (Peo), Peru, Ill.  
 — V. Rev. John J. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 — John R. (Man), Keene, N. H.  
 — John Thos. (N Y), New York.  
 — Mich. (N Y), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.  
 — Michael (Har), Lock Haven, Pa.  
 — M. (V), Greencastle, Ind.  
 — Patrick (San F), Livermore, Cal.  
 — Robert (Dub), Monticello, Iowa.  
 — Thomas E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — Thomas L. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 — Thomas W. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Wm. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — W. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 — W. A. (S), Blackstone, Mass.  
 — Walter H. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.  
 — W. J. (Spr), Springfield, Mass.  
 — W. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Powers, V. Rev. James D. (K), Conception, Mo.  
 — C. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Poyet, M. J. A. (N O), Houma, La.  
 Prachensky, Joseph (N Y), New York.  
 Praetori, C. (N Y), New York.  
 Prando, P. P. (Hel), St. Ignatius P.O., Montana.  
 Prass, Ivo (K), Montrose, Mo.  
 Prat, Henry (N Y), New York.  
 Préfontaine, F. X. (Nesq), Seattle, Wash. T.  
 Preis, Rhabanus (N Y), New York.  
 Preiser, Stan. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Preisser, Pius (P), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 — Stephen (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.  
 Prelato, F. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Prendergast, C. C. (Sav), Albany, Ga.  
 — E. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — E. R. (Alby), Whitestown, N. Y.  
 — V. Rev. John, San Francisco, Cal.  
 — John (N Y), New York.  
 — J. B. (N Y), New York.  
 — J. J. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 — Peter (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.  
 Preston, Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. (N Y), New York.  
 — Thos. J. (Htfd), Danielsonville, Conn.  
 Preszinski, L. (G B), Seymour, Wis.  
 Prevost, Ch. (Bur), Milton, Vt.  
 — J. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.  
 Pribyl, Frs. (St P), Montgomery, Minn.  
 Price, J. (Pitts), Natrona, Pa.  
 Prieth, Godf. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Primeau, J. B. (Cl), Toledo, O.  
 Prior, John (St P), Mankato, Minn.  
 Probst, J. P. (Dub), N. Washington, Iowa.  
 Proulx, Norbert (Bur), Newport, Vt.  
 Prunte, E. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Prüllage, Pet. (Cov), Alexandria, Ky.  
 Puers, Eug. (Ch), Joliet, Ill.  
 Puetz, Anselm (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Puissant, Peter A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 Pujol, Jno. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Pulcher, J. C. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Purcell, E. H. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.  
 — F. J. (A), Skaneateles, N. Y.  
 — Mark E. (S), Greenfield, Mass.  
 — Thos. (Spfd), Westboro, Mass.  
 — W. (Dav), Nichols, Iowa.  
 — Walter A. (N), S. Orange, N. Y.  
 Puthoff, O. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Putten, V. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.  
 Pütz, John P. (Cl), Milan, O.  
 — J. M. (Cl), Monroeville, O.  
 — Michael (Cl), Napoleon, O.  
 Putzer, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Pyplatz, M. (Chic), S. Chicago, Ill.  
 Quaille, P. L. (Spfd), Turner's Falls, Mass.  
 Qualey, John (B), Woburn, Mass.  
 Quan, Jas. (S), Webster, Mass.  
 Quatman, A. M. (Cin), E. Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.  
 — F. M. (Cin), Sidney, O.  
 — Joseph M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Quérat, Joseph (Galv), Galveston, Tex.  
 Quigley, V. Rev. D. J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.  
 — F. (Dub), Independence, Iowa.  
 — Jas. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — John J. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.  
 — P. F. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 — T., diocese Chicago.  
 Quilter, P. J. (P), Foster's Mills, Pa.  
 Quinlan, Jeremiah (Ft W), Union City, Ind.  
 — J. B. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.  
 — Michael (Dak), Flandreau, Dak.  
 — R. J. (Bstn), Holliston, Mass.  
 — W. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.  
 Quinn, B. (Col), Ouray, Col.  
 — Christopher J. (Dak), Alexandria, Dak.  
 — D. A. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 — Edward J. (N Y), New York.  
 — Francis J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — G. E. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.  
 — Hugo (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 — J. (Dav), Oxford, Iowa.  
 — J. J. (H), Willimantic, Conn.  
 — Jas. (N Y), Suffern, N. Y.  
 — John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — John (Peo), Campus, Ill.  
 — J. J. (P), Bloomington, Ill.  
 — J., diocese of Cleveland.  
 — John F. (Col), Denver, Col.  
 — John V. (Alby), Amsterdam, N. Y.  
 — Joseph (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 — J. (H), Tarrifville, Conn.  
 — Mich. (St P), Brownsville, Minn.  
 — N. J. (A), Binghamton, N. Y.  
 — Patrick A. (Cin), Glendale, O.  
 — Peter A. (Ph), Holmesburg, Pa.  
 — Thos. (N), Paterson, N. J.  
 — Thos. P. (N Y), New York.  
 — Thos. (Ph), Phenixville, Pa.  
 — Wm., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (N Y), New York.  
 — Wm. (Newk), Newark, N. J.



- Quinon, V. (G), Dallas, Tex.  
 Quirk, M. (Dub), Grand Junction, Iowa.  
 — M. A. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.  
 — Thos. (Wh), Weston, W. Va.  
 Quitter, L. (Alt), Madonnville, Ill.  
 Rabbia, Sebastian (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Raber, G. (Col), Louisville P.O., Col.  
 — John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Racicot, P. O. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Rademacher, Val. (Milw), Highland, Wis.  
 Radziejewski, J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Raess, Ferd. (Milw), Fredonia, Wis.  
 Rafferty, Hugh (Roch), Scipio, N. Y.  
 — M. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Raffo, P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Rafter, Th. (G R), Bay City, Mich.  
 Raggio, F. (San F), Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Raberti, J. B. (Nesq), St. Joseph Mission, Wash. Ter.  
 Rainer, Joseph (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Rainville, N. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.  
 Rajgeley, Bart. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Raleigh, Walter (St P), Owatonna, Minn.  
 Ralliere, J. B. (S F6), Tome, N. M.  
 Ramot, C. (O), Watertown, N. Y.  
 Raoux, P. (L), Raywick, Ky.  
 Rapiex, G. S. (N O), St. James Parish, La.  
 Rapp, Andrew (Ph), Churchville, Bally P.O., Pa.  
 Rasch, Lucas (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Rasche, Servatus (Neb), Columbus, Neb.  
 Raskiewicz, U. (F W), Otis, Ind.  
 Rathke, C. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Rathz, Geo. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Rauber, Fred. (Roch), Dansville, N. Y.  
 Rauck, J. J. (Col), Pine Grove, Ironton P.O., O.  
 Rausch, A. (Neb), Wymore, Neb.  
 Rauw, Jas. (O), Oregon City, Oreg.  
 Ravel, G. (Col), Trinidad, Col.  
 Raverdy, V. Rev. J. B. (Col), Denver, Col.  
 Ravoire, J. M. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.  
 Ravoux, V. Rev. A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Raymond, F. (N Y), Opelousas, La.  
 — V. Rev. G. (N O), Opelousas, La.  
 Rea, Thos. J. (S), Sugar Notch, Pa.  
 Real, Jos. (St L), Normandy, Mo.  
 Reardon, J. E. (Pitts), Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
 — J. (P), Kewanee, Ill.  
 Rebholz, S. (Cl), Liverpool, O.  
 Rebmán, F. J. (W), Wilmington, Del.  
 Rechtine, Fabian (St P), Jordan, Minn.  
 Reconvreur, P. (Peo), Dwight, Ill.  
 Reddin, Dan. (L C), Erin Prairie, Wis.  
 Redding, J. (P), Central Falls, R. I.  
 — Wm. (Hartf), Thompsonville, Conn.  
 Redecker, Jno. (L), Wea, Kans.  
 Redican, John F. (S), Webster, Mass.  
 Redmond, John (Cov), Brookville, Ky.  
 — N. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Redon, Aug. (S Fé), Antonchico, N. M.  
 Reed, John F. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Reeves, John P. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.  
 Regan, Charles W. (B), Gloucester, Mass.  
 — D. D. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 Reger, Alexander (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Regnery, Jas. (P), Newtown, Pa.  
 Reich, Leon. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Reichenbach, John (D), Dearbornville, Mich.  
 Reichert, Augustine (Leav), New Almalo, Kans.  
 — M. (S), Skidaway Island, Ga.  
 Reichlin, C. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Reichmaier, Wm. (N Y), New York.  
 Reid, T. A. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Reidhaar, — (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Reilly, Chas. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 — Chas. A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 — Daniel (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 — Denis M. (Buff), Springbrook, N. Y.  
 — John L. (Alby), Cazenovia, N. Y.  
 — J. J. (H), Mt. Carmel, Pa.  
 — J. J. (N C), New Berne, N. C.  
 — M. T. (S), Savannah, Ga.  
 — V. Rev. F., Wilmington, Del.  
 — Thos. J. (Man), Manchester, N. H.  
 — Th. W. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 — Thomas S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Reimbolt, Henry (Peo), Nauvoo, Ill.  
 Reinbold, J. N. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 Reindl, J. (M), S. Oshkosh, Wis.  
 Reineke, A. (Alt), Breese, Ill.  
 Reinhart, A. (L), Hodgenville, Ky.  
 — F. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.  
 — Henry (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 — Michael J. (N Y), New York.  
 Reininger, Alb. (Mil), Charlesburg, Wis.  
 Reis, G. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Jos. (G R), E. Saginaw, Mich.  
 Reisdorf, John (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Jos. (St L), Cottleville, Mo.  
 Reisser, J. (La C), Marathon, Wis.  
 Relt, H. (Har), Treverton, Pa.  
 Remillion, C. (St L), Barrens, Perryville P.O., Mo.  
 Renaud, Ig. (B), Cox, Md.  
 — P. O. (A), Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Renaudier, F. (N O), Paincourtville, La.  
 — O. (N O), St. Michael, La.  
 Renehan, J. J. (Alby), Marcellus, N. Y.  
 Renker, Herman (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Rensmann, J. (Alt), Ridgeway, Ill.  
 — W. J. (St L), Portage, Mo.  
 Repiso, E. (E), Brownsville, Tex.  
 Rettele, William (Leav), Capioma, Kans.  
 Rettenmayer, Paul (D), Bismarck, Dakota.  
 Rettger, Cyril (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Reuter, Domin. (T), Chambersburg, N. J.  
 — H. (Neb), Menomonee, Neb.  
 — Paul (Cin), Minster, O.  
 Reuther, John F. (St L), Holstein, Mo.  
 Revis, William (Chic), Hampshire, Ill.  
 Rex, Charles P. (Bost), Brighton, Mass.  
 Rey, Eugene (St P), Stillwater, Minn.  
 Reynaert, J. H. (Marg), Republic, Mich.  
 Reynes, E. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Reynolds, Edward (Bur), Bellows Falls, Vt.  
 — Francis (G V), Colusa, Cal.  
 — John A. (Wheel), St. Clare's Colony, W. Va.  
 — Thos. (S), Lee, Mass.  
 Rézé, J. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Rheindorff, Romualdus (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Rhode, Clemens R. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 — J. (G B), Clark's Mills, Wis.  
 Ribera, J. R. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Rice, W. (G B), Maple Grove, Wis.  
 Richard, Theod. (G B), Wausau, Wis.  
 — Mich. (St P), Chaska, Minn.  
 Richardson, T. F. (Dub), Fairfax, Iowa.  
 — M. V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Richardt, M. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Richartz, Robert (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Richer, John B. (Portl), Grande Isle, Me.  
 Riehle, A. (V), St. Mary's P.O., Ind.  
 Rieken, G. H. (Cl), Elmore, O.  
 Rielly, J. (Dub), New Hampton, Iowa.  
 — J. (Dub), McGregor, Iowa.

- Rieman, Stan. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Ries, H. B. (Mil), Springfield Corners, Wis.  
 Riesen, L. (Alt), Flora, Ill.  
 Rieux, Jos. A. (S A), Eagle Pass, Tex.  
 Riegaud, J. B. (S A), Medina, Tex.  
 Rigge, G. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Joseph F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Rigler, Peter (P), McKeesport, Pa.  
 Rigney, Jas. C. (N Y), Rossville, N. Y.  
 — M. F. (H), New Haven, Conn.  
 — Patk. S. (N Y), New York.  
 Rignes, Henry (M), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Riley, Daniel H. (B), W. Newton, Mass.  
 Rimmele, Jos. J. (L), Osage Mission, Kans.  
 Rimmels, Ch. (P), Elkhart, Ill.  
 Ring, P. T., diocese of St. Louis.  
 Rinkes, Henry (G B), Peshtigo, Wis.  
 Riordan, D. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Daniel (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 — John J. (N Y), New York.  
 — J. J. (L), Jewell City, Kans.  
 — Michael (N), Madison, N. J.  
 — Wm. F. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Wm. (S P), Rochester, Minn.  
 Rist, Philip (C), St. Stephen's, O.  
 Riszewski, Wm. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Ritter, Caspar (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 — Ignace (G B), St. John's, Calumet Co., Wis.  
 — J. (Col), Lilly, O.  
 Ritz, J. F. (La C), Medford, Wis.  
 Riviere, N. A. (L), Clyde, Kans.  
 Rivoallan, Y. M. (N O), Franklin, La.  
 Roach, J. F. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.  
 — Patk. (Scr), Parsons, Pa.  
 Robaut, A. (N), St. Michael Mission, W. T.  
 Robbers, W. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Robert, C. (S P), Chatham, Minn.  
 — John (B), Laredo, Tex.  
 — Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Robinet, Peter (Col), Denver, Col.  
 Robinson, Henry (V A Col), Leadville, Col.  
 — H. L. (Spfd), Uxbridge, Mass.  
 — J., St. Edward's Acad., Travis Co., Tex.  
 — Thos. V. (N Y), New York.  
 Robrecht, Albert (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Roccofort, A. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Roche, A. F. (B), Quincy, Mass.  
 — B. (F W), Academy P.O., Ind.  
 — C. J. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 — D. H. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — H. (Milw), Columbus, Wis.  
 — James (Buff), Middleport, N. Y.  
 — L. (Dub), Cascade, Iowa.  
 — P. F. (F W), Lagro, Ind.  
 — P. F. (Scr), Parsons, Pa.  
 — Rob. (M), Janesville, Wis.  
 — (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Rochford, V. Rev. J. A. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 Rock, P. J. (Louis), Knottsville, Ky.  
 Rodden, M. B. (Htfd), Bristol, Conn.  
 Rodowicz, Jno. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Roduit, J. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 — J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Roelants, Ch. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 Roeper, Jos. (Det), Wyandotte, Mich.  
 Roesener, B. H. M. (Cin), Mt. Healthy, O.  
 Roels, Jos. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Roessner, C. (A), Lively Grove, Ill.  
 — Clemens (N), Nashville, Tenn.  
 Rogers, Jas. P. (Bstn), Brighton, Mass.  
 — James (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Jas. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 — John (T), New Brunswick, N. J.  
 Rogers, John F. (Htfd), Bridgeport, Conn.  
 — P. J. (Bos), Brighton, Mass.  
 — William H. (Htfd), Stamford, Conn.  
 — W. B. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Rogozinski, C. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Rohde, Nemesius (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Julius (G B), Kaukauna, Wis.  
 Rohowski, Casimir (D), Adrian, Mich.  
 Rohr, Sebastian (L C), Waumandee, Wis.  
 Rojans, Paul (N), Loretto, Tenn.  
 Rolando, Joseph (N), Madison, N. J.  
 Roles, J. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Rolly, Mich. (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.  
 Romano, Aloys. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Romelfanger, J. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.  
 Romer, Charles (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 — Joseph (Cl), N. Amherst, O.  
 Romo, José M. (M), Mission, Sta. Barbara Co., Cal.  
 Ronan, M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 — Peter (Bstn), Dorchester District, Boston, Mass.  
 Ronayne, James (D), Hubbardston, Mich.  
 — Maurice (N Y), New York.  
 Rooney, Anth. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Rosen, P. (Dak), Deadwood, Dakota.  
 Rosenbauer, Mich. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Rosenbaum, C. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Rosenberg, J. (Cl), Brickner P.O., O.  
 Rosensteel, C. O. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Roser, John (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.  
 Rosmoeller, B. (A), Smithton, Ill.  
 Ross, Walter (Col), Canal Dover, O.  
 Rossbach, Phil. (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Rossbauer, Alexis (A), Utica, N. Y.  
 Rossi, Alph. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 — Antonio J. (Bstn), Saxonville, Mass.  
 Rossiter, Alphonsus (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.  
 — Th. diocese of Rochester.  
 — Wm. (Ogd), Malone, N. Y.  
 Rosswinkel, R. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Rosswoog, J. (Pitts), Carrick P.O., Pa.  
 Roth, H. M. (Neb), Rulo, Neb.  
 — F. J. (Cin), Russia, O.  
 Rothensteiner, J. (St L), Jackson, Mo.  
 Röther, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Rothkegel, Frs. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Rothman, Phil. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.  
 Rottensteiner, Ant. (Milw), Calvary, Wis.  
 Rotter, C. (P), Peoria, Ill.  
 Rottlander, Did. (B), Cumberland, Md.  
 Rottler, G. Ig. (Dub), Sherrill's Mound, Iowa.  
 Rouchy, J. (Cl), Canal Fulton, O.  
 Rouge, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Roulleaux, N. J. (N), Fairfield, near Shreveport, La.  
 Rouquette, A. (N O), Bayou Lacombe, La.  
 Rouquié, J. (Peo), L'Erable, Ill.  
 Rousseau, H. J. (Marq), Ishpiming, Mich.  
 Roussel, Apoll. (Mont), San Luis Obispo, Cal.  
 Roux, P. F. (B), Ellicott, Md.  
 Rouxel, V. Rev. G. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Rowan, Ed. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Fr. J. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 Rowe, Thos. (Du), Strawberry Point, Iowa.  
 Roy, T. N. (St P), Lenz P.O., Minn.  
 Rubi, M. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 Rubio, Cyprian (Mont), San Buenaventura, Cal.  
 Rübsaat, Gust. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — J. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Ruby, Joseph, diocese Rochester.



- Ruby, J. J. (Col), N. Denver, Col.  
 Ruckengruber, M. (Milw), West Bend and Barton, Wis.  
 Ruddy, John (Scr), Towanda, Pa.  
 — J. B. (San F), Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 — John (E), Conneautville, Pa.  
 Rudesind, — (N C), Garibaldi, N. C.  
 Rudolf, Fr. Jos. (Vinc), Connerville, Ind.  
 Rudolph, Christian (Ph), Glen Riddle, Pa.  
 Ruesse, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Ruettiman, W. (O), Mount Angel, Marion Co., Oreg.  
 Ruff, Engelb. (N), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.  
 Ruising, J. (Neb), West Point, Neb.  
 Ruland, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.  
 Rumpf, Felix (L R), Little Rock, Ark.  
 Runnebaum, Frs. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Rupert, F. (Cl), S. Toledo, O.  
 Rüsing, V. Rev. Dam. (N), W. Paterson, N. J.  
 Russ, Bonif. (C), New Riegel, O.  
 — Bernard (Cin), Cold Water, O.  
 — William (Cin), Burkettsville, O.  
 Russell, D. (Louisv), Bardstown, Ky.  
 — Jas. J. (Harris), Centralia, Pa.  
 — John (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.  
 Russo, Nich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Ruxton, Bernard F. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Ryan, A. J. (Mob), Biloxi, Miss.  
 — Denis A. (Man), Newmarket, N. H.  
 — D. J. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.  
 — F. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 — Francis (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 — James (Peo), Ottawa, Ill.  
 — James (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — James P. (St P), Hastings, Minn.  
 — James P. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.  
 — J. (St L), Adair, Mo.  
 — J. (P), Macomb, Ill.  
 — J. M. J. (Neb), Columbus, Neb.  
 — J. J. (B), Lawrence, Mass.  
 — John (T), Atlantic City, N. J.  
 — J. (Kans), Slater, Mo.  
 — J., Jr. (G B), Marinette, Wis.  
 — J. (G B), De Pere, Wis.  
 — John H. (Ch), Pecatonica, Ill.  
 — Laurence (St P), De Graff, Minn.  
 — M. (Alt), Virginia, Ill.  
 — M. (N), Nashville, Tenn.  
 — Martin (Pitt), St. Augustine, Pa.  
 — Martin (Buff), Watkins, N. Y.  
 — Matthew (S P), Maple Lake, Minn.  
 — Maurice M. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 — N. (L), Bardstown, Ky.  
 — P. H. J. (O), Waddington, N. Y.  
 — P. H. (Dub), Ryan P.O., Iowa.  
 — P. K. (St P), Marysburg, Minn.  
 — P. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — Peter J. (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.  
 — R. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 — R. M. (K), Higginsville, Mo.  
 — S. F. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — W. A. (B), Newburyport, Mass.  
 — W. H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — Wm. A. (A), Utica, N. Y.  
 Ryckaert, Ch. (Det), Mt. Clemens, Mich.  
 Ryle, J. P. (H), New Haven, Conn.  
 Rynda, John (St P), Delano, Minn.  
 Ryves, John (V), Richmond, Ind.  
 Sabetti, A. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Sack, Stephen (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Saftig, John (R), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Sager, Innocent (Buff), Alden, N. Y.  
 Sagerer, Ignatius (Col), Burkhardt's P.O., O.  
 Saile, C. (G B), Green Bay, Wis.  
 Saint Pierre, Cyril (Dak), Olga, Dak.  
 Salaun, J. F. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.  
 Salick, August (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Sally, Mich. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.  
 Salt, V. Rev. W. P. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.  
 Salter, Bonif. (Cin), Mount Adams, O.  
 — J. B. (N Y), New York.  
 Salva, L. (S A), Eagle Pass, Tex.  
 Salzeder, Louis (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 — Louis (N Minn), Spring Hill, Minn.  
 Sandaal, H. J. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Sander, Maurice (N Y), New York.  
 Sandmeier, Bern. (S P), St. Peter, Minn.  
 Sanning, A. (Cin), Ludlow Grove, O.  
 Santandrea, Anthony (San F), Spanish-town, Cal.  
 Sartori, Luigi (Balt), Upper Falls, Md.  
 Sasia, Joseph (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Satler, Bonif. (Cin), Mount Adams, O.  
 Sauer, A. J. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y.  
 — A. J. (Alt), Carrollton, Ill.  
 Saulnier, E. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Saunders, James (Dub), New Haven, Iowa.  
 Sauter, A. (D), Festina, Iowa.  
 Sautner, Anselm (Mil), Belgium, Wis.  
 Sautois, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Sauvadet, A. (Clev), Barryville, O.  
 Savage, J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 — D. (M), Montgomery, Ala.  
 Scallan, Nich. (Mil), Dover, Wis.  
 Scanlan, W. J. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — V. Rev. Lawrence (S F), Salt Lake, Utah.  
 Scanlon, M. A. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 — Matthew J. (A), E. Albany, N. Y.  
 — P. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Scannell, C. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 — Denis (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 — Richard (N), Nashville, Tenn.  
 Schaaf, N. (Milw), Fussville, Wis.  
 Schaaff, C. (Kans), New Hierlingen, Mo.  
 Schaaupmann, H. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Schachte, J. O. (Ch), Sullivan's Island, S. C.  
 Schadwell, G. (Sav), Macon, Ga.  
 Schaefer, Max. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Schaefer, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Schaeffer, Albert (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Schaeffermeyer, L. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.  
 Schaeken, A. M. (N), Paterson, N. J.  
 Schaffel, V. Rev. R. A. (N), Omaha, Neb.  
 Schaffeld, John T. (Clev), Elyria, O.  
 Schaffer, Leander (G R), Wright, Mich.  
 Schagemann, Henry (K), Box 875, Kansas City, Mo.  
 Schäle, Joseph (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.  
 Schalk, F. (K), Sedalia, Mo.  
 — Fred. (L), Cawker City, Kans.  
 Schaller, Ig. (L C), Marshfield, Wis.  
 Schandel, John J. (Newk), Greenville, Jersey City, N. J.  
 — John (T), Stony Hill, N. J.  
 Scharoun, Peter (T), Camden, N. J.  
 Schattin, C. (M), Monroe, Wis.  
 Schauer, Elias F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Schaus, Chas. (Buff), E. Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Scheedler, C. (Cin), St. Rosa, O.  
 Scheer, B. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.  
 Scheffels, V. (Buff), Perkinsville, N. Y.  
 Scheideler, V. Rev. Ant. (Vine), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Scheld, Chas. E. (Ph), Reading, Pa.  
 Scheler, B. (Ph), Glen Riddle, Pa.  
 Schelhamer, C., diocese of Cincinnati, O.  
 Schell, Alphonse (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 — J. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.

- Schelle, John (Scr), Scranton, Pa.  
 Schels, Seb. (N M), Rush City, Minn.  
 Schenk, A. A. (Vinc), Seymour, Ind.  
 Schenkelberg, C. M. B. (Det), St. Clair, Mich.  
 Scheper, Anthy. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Scherer, Dan. (N Y), New York.  
 — J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — Leo (Kans), Conception, Mo.  
 — M. (St L), New Hamburg, Mo.  
 — Polycarp (Mob), Tuscumbia, Ala.  
 Scheuren, J. (Peo), Chenoa, Ill.  
 Schick, Hubert (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Schiesel, Christopher (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Schifffen, H. (Mil), Kingston, Wis.  
 Schiffini, B. A. (S Fé), E. Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Schiffmacher, T. (Dav), Fairfield, Iowa.  
 Schiffer, V. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Schill, K. (Cl), Glandorf, O.  
 Schilling, A. (St L), Station A, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Schillp, Chas. (W), Clarksburg, W. Va.  
 Schindel, E. A. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.  
 Schirra, Jas. (N Minn), East Grand Forks, Minn.  
 Schlachter, G. (Cin), Celina, O.  
 Schleebe, Fred. (Phil), Reading, Pa.  
 Schlechter, N. (St L), Washington, Mo.  
 Schlee, Frs. (Buff), Langford, N. Y.  
 Schlegel, A. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill.  
 Schleicher, A. (Wheel), S. Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Schleier, J. A. (Mil), St. Anna, Wis.  
 Schlenke, H. (Sav), Columbus, Ga.  
 Schleuter, C. A. (Harris), Chambersburg, Pa.  
 — J. P. M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 — Jos. (Dub), King's P.O., Iowa.  
 Schlichter, H. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 Schliitt, Greg. (O), Croghan, N. Y.  
 Schloesser, Kilian (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Schmal, Peter (Peo), La Salle, Ill.  
 Schmeltzer, V. M. (S A), High Hill, Tex.  
 Schmetz, Siegb. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Schmickler, J. (Leav), Independence, Kans.  
 Schmid, Placidus (K), Conception, Mo.  
 — P. (S P), Trout Brook, Minn.  
 — Stephen (Cov), Carrollton, Ky.  
 Schmidt, Anthony (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 — Francis X. (Harris), Danville, Pa.  
 — Honoratus (N Y), New York.  
 — Jos. (St L), Riviere aux Vases, Mo.  
 — Jos. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Peter J. (Alby), Rome, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (Ft W), Muncie, Ind.  
 — Winfried (Dav), Des Moines, Iowa.  
 — Wm. Joseph (M), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 — W. A. (St L), Dardenne, Mo.  
 Schmiehausen, B. (Leav), Newton, Kans.  
 Schmit, Hieronymus (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.  
 Schmitt, Caspar (St P), St. Charles, Minn.  
 — Eugene (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 — Eugene (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Jerome (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 — Martin (Dak), Mandan, Dak.  
 — Theo. (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 — V. F. (Balt), Frostburg, Md.  
 Schmittiel, B. (Det), Monroe, Mich.  
 Schmitz, Ant. (Peo), Kickapoo, Ill.  
 — Bern. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.  
 — F. A. (C), Charleston, S. C.  
 — Meinolph. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 — Nicholas (St P), Adams, Minn.  
 — N. (Cl), Londonville, O.  
 Schneider, Augustine (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.  
 Schneider, Conrad (Cin), Wapakoneta, O.  
 — M. O. (Hftd), New Britain, Conn.  
 — Steph. (N Y), New York.  
 — Thos. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Schnell, V. A. (Vinc), Columbus, Ind.  
 Schnerr, Leander (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Schnitzler, Peter (St P), Mankato, Minn.  
 Schnüchel, C. (Chic), Aurora, Ill.  
 Schnüttgen, F. V. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Schöberle, John (Mil), Muscoda, Wis.  
 Schoch, Theob. (C), Cold Water, O.  
 Schoell, M. (G B), Buchanan, Wis.  
 Schoenemann, G. C. (Clev), Archbold, O.  
 Schoenfeld, J. H. (Cin), Creedville, O.  
 Schoenhoeft, John (Cin), Price Hill, Cincinnati, O.  
 Schoentrupp, John J. (V), Aurora, Ind.  
 Schoenwaelder, Corn. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Schoepfner, Charles (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Schofield, Edmund F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Scholl, P. (L), Independence, Kans.  
 — Wm. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 Scholter, Rom. (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.  
 Scholz, Francis X. (G Bay), New London, Wis.  
 — Hilar. (St L), Hermann, Mo.  
 Schommer, Hyac. (N Y), New York.  
 Schoof, H. (Neb), St. Helena, Neb.  
 Schoppe, Bernard (A), Troy, N. Y.  
 Schraffil, F. (Neb), Bow Valley, Neb.  
 Schrage, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Schram, L. (Nesq), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.  
 — Stephen J. (Pitts), Scottsdale, Pa.  
 Schramm, J. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.  
 Schrantz, C. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 Schreiber, Frs. (Peo), Havana, Ill.  
 Schreiner, C. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Schroeder, Jos. (St L), Bridgeton, Mo.  
 Schuchardt, J. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Schuck, Jos. (V), St. Joseph's, Ind.  
 Schuele, Rochus (N), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.  
 Schuetz, B. (St L), Hermann, Mo.  
 Schulak, F. X. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Schuler, Dionysius (N), W. Paterson, N. J.  
 Schulte, A. J. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.  
 — B. A. (Dub), Templeton, Iowa.  
 — Conrad (Dub), Breda, Iowa.  
 — F. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 — F. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Jos. A. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.  
 — P. (Neb), St. Bernard, Neb.  
 Schultz, John (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Schulze, Fred. (Alt), Taylorville, Ill.  
 Schumacher, P. (Milw), Waterford, Wis.  
 — G. H. (Dav), St. Mary's P.O., Iowa.  
 Schunk, D. (Cin), McCarthyville, O.  
 — D. (Cin), Minster P.O., O.  
 Schurz, J. C. (Peo), Danville, Ill.  
 Schütjes, H. J. H. (G R), West Bay City, Mich.  
 Schüttelhofer, A. (Peo), Tonica, Ill.  
 Schwab, Frs. (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.  
 Schwabl, Leonard (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Schwaiger, P. (Milw), Lancaster, Wis.  
 Schwartz, John (St P), Lenz P.O., Minn.  
 Schwarzmeier, J. (G B), Briggsville, Wis.  
 Schwarz, Jos. M. (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 — Peter (Blyn), Amityville, N. Y.  
 — C. (V), Six Mile P.O., Ind.  
 Schwarze, Anthony (Phil), Minersville, Pa.  
 Schwebach, Matt. (G B), Oconto, Wis.  
 — V. Rev. J. (L), La Crosse, Wis.  
 Schweitzer, J. (L), St. Mary's, Ky.  
 Schweninger, A. (N Y), New York.  
 Schwick, Jos. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.



- Schwinn, Seb. P. (Milw), Marytown, Wis.  
 Scollard, John (N O), Anite, La.  
 Scott, W. J. (W), Wilmington, Del.  
 Scullin, Felix M. (Cl), Hubbard, O.  
 Scully, John M. (A), Schenectady, N. Y.  
 — J. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 — Mich. G. (Ph), Chester, Pa.  
 — Thomas (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 Searle, Geo. M. (N Y), New York.  
 Sebastyaniski, L. (Neb), Kelso, Neb.  
 Seeburger, Cosmas (K), St. Elizabeth's, Mo.  
 Seegmüller, F. X. (Vinc), Bradford, Ind.  
 Seepe, J. B. H. (Vinc), Madison, Ind.  
 Sehnert, Frs. (T), Chambersburg, N. J.  
 Seibert, H. J. (V), Richmond, Ind.  
 Seifert, A. (Cin), Carthage, O.  
 Seiler, Kaspar (V), Morris, Ind.  
 Selb, Ign. (Cin), St. Henry P.O., O.  
 Selbach, J. A. (G B), Robinsonville, Wis.  
 Sele, E. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.  
 Seltzer, C. (Clev), Doylestown, O.  
 Selva, L. (P), Galesburg, Ill.  
 Semmes, Alex. J. (S), Macon, Ga.  
 Semple, H. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Senez, L. D. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Sennerich, S. (St L), Manchester, Mo.  
 Septier, G. (N Y), New York.  
 Serda, Lawrence (San F), Temascal, Cal.  
 Serra, J. B. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Servant, R. (V A Col), Grand Junction, Col.  
 Sester, F. N. (Buff), Lancaster, N. Y.  
 Sestini, B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.  
 Seton, Rt. Rev. Dr. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Setters, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Seubert, And. (G B), Menasha, Wis.  
 — J. (G B), Clintonville, Wis.  
 Seux, C. (S Fé), San Juan, N. M.  
 Sexton, P. F. (B), Cambridge, Mass.  
 Seybold, Jos. (G R), Greenville, Mich.  
 Seymour, Wm. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.  
 Shadler, Francis J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.  
 Shaffel, R. A. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.  
 Shahan, P. P. (H), Norwich, Conn.  
 — T. H. (B), Arlington, Mass.  
 — T. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.  
 Shanahan, J. W. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — J. (Chic), Apple River, Ill.  
 — John (Har), York, Pa.  
 — Phil. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.  
 Shandelle, H. J. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Shanley, John (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Shannon, Thos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Shaw, John J. (B), Lowell, Mass.  
 — T. A. (Ph), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Shea, Cornelius (A), Cohoes, N. Y.  
 — E. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Francis (Dak), Lead City, Dak.  
 — F. (S A), Mulberry, Tex.  
 — J. J. (Kans), Talmage P.O., Mo.  
 — J. (Sav), Brunswick, Ga.  
 Sheedy, Morgan (Pitt), Cannelton, Pa.  
 — P. (P), Arlington, Ill.  
 — Patk. J. (Bstn), S. Lawrence, Mass.  
 Sheehan, Geo. (D), Weishtown, Dakota.  
 — James J. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 — John T. (Spfd), Ware, Mass.  
 — Maurice (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 — Wm. F. (Alby), West Troy, N. Y.  
 Sheehy, Daniel J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Edward J. (K), Lebanon, Mo.  
 — Wm. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Sheeran, Frs. M. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.  
 Sheerin, Thos. M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Shellburg, — (L), Shawnee, Kans.  
 Shelly, Thos. (H), Birmingham, Conn.  
 Sheppard, John A. (Newk), Passaic, N. J.  
 Sheridan, B. J. (Dav), Chariton, Iowa.  
 — Bernard O'R. (Htfd), Collinsville, Conn.  
 — E. J. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.  
 — J. D. (G V), Eureka, Cal.  
 — John (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 — John (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — John (L), Cloverport, Ky.  
 — J. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — J. O'R. (Htfd), Windsor Locks, Conn.  
 — Peter J. (Erie), Clearfield, Pa.  
 — W. O. R. (H), Cornwall Bridge, Conn.  
 Sherman, William (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Sherry, James J. (O), Burke, N. Y.  
 Shiel, Dan. (Spfd), Leominster, Mass.  
 — J. (Neb), Lincoln, Neb.  
 Shields, Jas. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Shine, Eugene A. (N Y), New York.  
 Shinnick, Wm. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.  
 Shortis, R. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Shram, S. J. (Pitts), Scottsdale, Pa.  
 Shroeder, J. (St P), St. Michael's, Wright Co., Minn.  
 Sidley, A. R. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 — R. A. (Clev), Sandusky, O.  
 — W. H. (Cin), Springfield, O.  
 Siebenfoercher, A. S. (Cin), Kenton, O.  
 Siebmann, P. (Vinc), New Alsace, Ind.  
 Siegelack, F. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.  
 Siegfried, Frs. P. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 Sievers, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Sigg, Aloysius (St P), Mankato, Minn.  
 Sigl, Chas. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Simeon, J. (N), Hastings, Neb.  
 — Nich. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Simeth, U. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Simmons, Gilb. (N Y), New York.  
 — Wm. (Pr), Providence, R. I.  
 — Wm. I. (Det), Dexter, Mich.  
 Simon, N. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 — Paul E. (Natch), Moreauville, La.  
 Simonick, F. (Gal), Ellinger, Tex.  
 Simons, J. (N), Tulakip, W. T.  
 Sinclair, F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Singleton, John (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Siniscalchi, A. (P), Whitefield, Me.  
 Sinner, F. (C), Cleveland, O.  
 Sinnot, James P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Sixt, F. A. (Chic), Lamont, Ill.  
 Skelly, P. (H), Ansonia, Conn.  
 Sklorzik, Aug. (G R), Bay City, Mich.  
 Skopez, A. (Erie), Hermitage, Pa.  
 Slane, Peter (D), Hillsdale, Mich.  
 Slattery, David (Dub), Farley P.O., Iowa.  
 — E. S. (N Y), New York.  
 — John (Scr), Susquehanna, Pa.  
 — J. R. (R), Richmond, Va.  
 — John R. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — Maurice D. (San F), Napa, Cal.  
 — R. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.  
 — T. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Slevin, Ed. (S F), Sutter Creek, Cal.  
 — John (St P), Shieldsville, Minn.  
 — J. J. (Col), Portsmouth, O.  
 Slinger, J. H. (N Y), New York.  
 Slocum, Wm. J. (Htfd), Norwalk, Conn.  
 Slowikowski, E. J. (G B), Princeton, Wis.  
 Smith, V. Rev. Anthy. (T), Trenton, N. J.  
 — Bernard (M), Santa Cruz, Cal.  
 — Bernard (A), Oswego, N. Y.  
 — C. J. (B), Lowell, Mass.  
 — C. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Ed. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — E., diocese of Peoria.  
 — Edward (Bklyn), Great Neck, N. Y.

- Smith, Francis A. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — James (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 — James (Col), Silver Cliff, Col.  
 — James L. (P), Centreville, R. I.  
 — James J. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — John (E), Bradford, Pa.  
 — Jno. (Dub), Emmittsburg, Iowa.  
 — J. J. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.  
 — J. J. (Peo), Winona, Ill.  
 — J. Talbot (O), Rouse's Point, N. Y.  
 — J. T. (N), O'Neill City, Neb.  
 — Joseph (Mil), Waupun, Wis.  
 — Joseph (Milw), Osman, Wis.  
 — Michael J. (St P), Spring Valley, Minn.  
 — M. P. (N Y), New York.  
 — M. S. (Cl), Vermillion, O.  
 — P. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — Patrick (M), Salinas City, Cal.  
 — P. J. (E), Emlenton, Pa.  
 — Patrick (Dub), Boone, Iowa.  
 — Patrick F. (Alby), Hudson, N. Y.  
 — P. J. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 — S. B. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.  
 — T. (Spr), Lee, Mass.  
 — Thos. J. (Ph), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Thos. (Dav), Long Grove, Iowa.  
 — Thos. (P), Altoona, Pa.  
 — — (N O), Morgan City, La.  
 — Wm. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 Smits, M. G. (G B), Kilbourn City, Wis.  
 Smitz, A. M. (G B), Nicolet, Wis.  
 Smulders, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Smyth, Eugene (N Y), New York.  
 — Fr. (S A), Seguin, Texas.  
 — H. J. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.  
 — H. P. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 — H. P. (B), Roxbury, Mass.  
 — J. (Br), San Patricio, Tex.  
 — J. M. J. (N), O'Connor, Neb.  
 — James P. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.  
 — Lawr. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.  
 — M. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.  
 — P. (Dav), Iowa City, Iowa.  
 — P. E. (Newk), Plainfield, N. J.  
 — P. J. (N O), Algiers, La.  
 — T. M. (Clev), Sandusky, O.  
 — Thos. (Htfd), Greenwich, Conn.  
 — Thos. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (S), Westfield, Mass.  
 Snet, Geo. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Socha, Damasus (St P), Newmarket, Minn.  
 Soehner, Anselm (P), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Soemer, Jno. (Buff), Swormville, N. Y.  
 Soffers, B. G. (Det), Monroe, Mich.  
 Soly, M. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 Sommer, John (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 — C. (A), Kampsville, Ill.  
 Sondermann, J. F. (Vinc), Lawrenceburg, Ind.  
 Sonntag, Eustac. (P), Allegheny, Pa.  
 — Greg. (L), Atchison, Kans.  
 Sorensen, Chas. (S P), St. Peter, Minn.  
 Sorg, Joseph M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Nicks. (N Y), New York.  
 Sorin, V. Rev. E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Sorrentini, G. (Mont), Salinas City, Cal.  
 Souchon, A. M. (Br), Laredo, Tex.  
 Sourin, E. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Southgate, Ed. (B), Bryantown, Md.  
 Spaeth, Jos. (Alt), Carmi, Ill.  
 Spalding, B. J. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.  
 — Samuel B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Spandonari, A. (St A), Key West, Fla.  
 Spath, F. (Milw), Schleisingerville, Wis.  
 Specht, F. X. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 Speckles, W. A. (San F), Menlo Park, Cal.  
 Speich, M. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Speidel, Fid. (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 Spelman, Dominic (Ch), Batavia, Ill.  
 — E. J. (Vinc), Brownsburg, Ind.  
 Spencer, F. A. (Col), Somerset, O.  
 — F. A. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 Spierings, A. G. (T), Keyport, N. J.  
 Spies, Philip (N), Fort Lee, N. J.  
 — Ph. (G B), Appleton, Wis.  
 Spillard, D. J. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Spitzelberger, L. (G B), W. Brothertown, Wis.  
 Splaine, D. J. (B), Beverly, Mass.  
 Splinter, C. A. (L), Springfield, Ky.  
 Splinters, J. G. (S F), Rio Colorado, N. M.  
 Sproll, Joseph (Cl), Custar, O.  
 Spryszynski, L. (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.  
 Stack, E. (St P), Lake City, Minn.  
 — Gerald M. (Dak), Elkton, Dak.  
 — Maurice (Chic), Fulton, Ill.  
 — Robert P. (Bstn), Watertown, Mass.  
 — Thomas H. (B), Georgetown, D. C.  
 — W. T. (L), Frankfort P.O., Kans.  
 Stader, John B. (L), Effingham, Kans.  
 Stadler, Eberhard (Vinc), Ferdinand, Ind.  
 Stadler, Thos. (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 Stallo, G. (L), Emporia, Kans.  
 Stang, Wm. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 Stanislaus, F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Stanowski, U. (Alt), Radom, Ill.  
 Stanton, Louis (Htfd), Winsted, Conn.  
 — M. E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — M. C. (Alby), Deposit, N. Y.  
 — V. Rev. P. A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Starha, J. N. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Stark, P. D. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Starr, W. E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Staub, Clement (V A Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.  
 Staudinger, N. (St L), St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., Mo.  
 Stauss, Joseph (Det), Manchester, Mich.  
 Stefanini, V. Rev. Thomas (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.  
 Steffen, Aloys. (B), East New York, N. Y.  
 — Edw. (La C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Steger, M. (Pitts), Pine Creek, Pa.  
 Stehle, Engb. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Stehlé, Jas. (Mil), Dayton, Wis.  
 Steigerwald, Geo. S. (V), Greensburg, Ind.  
 — Albert (Cin), Ludlow Grove P.O., O.  
 Steil, Greg. (Minn), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Steinkamp, Clem. (Cin), Hamilton, O.  
 Steinlager, Ferd. G. P. (Cin), Piqua, O.  
 Stemker, B. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.  
 Stemper, Frs. X. A. (N Minn), St. Cloud, Minn.  
 Stenger, Joseph (Wheel), Charleston, W. Va.  
 — Steph. (Alt), Belleville, Ill.  
 Stephan, J. A. (D), Yankton, Dakota Ter.  
 Stephany, John (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Stephens, J. J. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Stern, Ferd. (G B), Francis Creek, Wis.  
 Stetter, Chs. V. (F W), Dyer, Ind.  
 Steurer, Chas. (L C), Conway, Ark.  
 — Carl (Ft W), Hanover Centre P.O., Ind.  
 Stewart, John P. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Steyle, Phil. (Col), Delaware, O.  
 — Jas. (Mil), Dayton, Wis.  
 Stick, F. (Alt), Pana, Ill.  
 Stiefvater, A. (Cl), Tiffin, O.  
 Still, J. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.  
 Stimmler, Val. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 St. Louis, Ph. (G B), Phlox, Wis.



- St. Munich, Mgr. J. (Mil), Racine, Wis.  
 Stockman, Polydore J. (Mont), San Bernardino, Cal.  
 Stoeckle, Chas. (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Stoeppelmann, Jos. (Cin), 21st Ward, Cincinnati, O.  
 Stoetzel, P. (Mon), San Luis Obispo, Cal.  
 Stoffel, N. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Stommel, Henry (Ph), Doylestown, Pa.  
 Stone, P. D. (Spfd), Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
 Stonestreet, Chas. H. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 St. Onge, John (A), Glens Falls, N. Y.  
 — Louis (Alby), Glens Falls, N. Y.  
 Stopper, Geo. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 Storff, Hugolin (A), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Stork, Alb. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Storp, J. (Alt), Nokomis, Ill.  
 Story, Rich. J. (Roch), Brockport, N. Y.  
 Stourton, J. J. (P), Portland, Me.  
 St. Pierre, Cyr. (Dak), Olga, Dak.  
 Straeten, Michael (O), Corvallis, O.  
 Strahan, Joseph A. (Phil), Tacony, Pa.  
 Strain, P. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.  
 Strattman, C. (P), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Straub, Pascal (N Y), New York.  
 Stremler, Jas. (Vin), Floyd Knobs, Ind.  
 Strickner, J. (La C), Sauk City, Wis.  
 Strobel, Maurus (P), Peoria, Ill.  
 Strobele, Albert (O), Croghan, N. Y.  
 Stroelke, J. (Neb), Ridgeley, Neb.  
 Stroten, Mich. (Oreg), Portland, Oregon.  
 Stroombergen, J. A. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo.  
 Strub, V. Rev. J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Strueder, Anthony J. (F W), Ambia P.O., Ind.  
 Stücker, Quirinus (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Stuebinger, Agatho (Pitts), Greensburg, Pa.  
 Stuer, F. (Neb), Chognice, Neb.  
 Stuhl, Aug. (N Y), New York.  
 Stukenborg, L. J. H. (Cin), Dayton, O.  
 Stukenkemper, Meinulph (N Minn), Meier's Grove P.O., Minn.  
 Stultz, Wendelin (St P), Springfield, Minn.  
 Stumpe, Joseph (N Y), Melrose, N. Y.  
 Stuntebeck, F. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Stupfel, P. (M), Newburg, Wis.  
 Stürenberg, Matt. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Sturm, Edm. (La C), New Richmond, Wis.  
 Stutts, Sebastian (B), Carroll, Md.  
 Stutz, J. (Neb), Plattsmouth, Neb.  
 Stützer, L. (L R), St. Benedict's, Ark.  
 Subleau, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Suchy, Leo (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Sudeik, J. G. J. (St L), Old Monroe, Mo.  
 Suerman, Fred. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Sühr, Joseph (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Sullivan, Chas. F. (B), Marlboro, Mass.  
 — Denis J. (B), S. Boston, Mass.  
 — D. (St P), Austin, Minn.  
 — D. F. (B), Malden, Mass.  
 — F. J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — Francis (Buff), Perry, N. Y.  
 — Henry A. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 — J., diocese Alton.  
 — James (Ph), Germantown, Pa.  
 — J. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — John A. (N), Jersey City, N. J.  
 — J. (Chic), Elgin, Ill.  
 — Rt. Rev. J. T. (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va.  
 — Lawrence, diocese of Cincinnati.  
 — M. F. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 — Peter F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Robert J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 — T. J. (Dub), Sheldon, Iowa.  
 — Thos. (Spfd), Palmer, Mass.  
 Sumner, W. H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.  
 Supple, James N. (B), Charlestown, Mass.  
 — M. J. (B), Charlestown, Mass.  
 Suriray, J. F. (N O), Napoleonville, La.  
 Suter, Aloys. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa.  
 Sweeny, C. (Alt), Cairo, Ill.  
 — E. M. (N Y), New York.  
 — R. (G R), E. Saginaw, Mich.  
 — T. (H), Norwich, Conn.  
 Sweere, Adrian (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Swenson, A. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Sweron, Chas. (Port), Frenchville, Me.  
 Swift, John J. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.  
 — F. J. (St P), Janesville, Minn.  
 Synnott, J. (H), Baltic, Conn.  
 — John (H), Bridgeport, Conn.  
 — Joseph (Htfd), Chester, Conn.  
 Szafran, John (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Szule, J. (S F), Mission of San José, Cal.  
 Taaffe, J. J. (Cov), White Sulphur, Ky.  
 — Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Tabb, A. B. (B), Ellicott, Md.  
 Tadini, J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Tahaney, J. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Takken, W. (G B), Bay Settlement, Wis.  
 Talbot, Geo. (P), Caribou, Me.  
 — Jas. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.  
 Talley, J. J. V. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Tallon, M. J., diocese Newark.  
 — P. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Tandy, Patrick W. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.  
 Tangway, Ferd. (G B), Appleton, Wis.  
 Tanham, J. (G V), Marysville, Cal.  
 Tannrath, B. J. (St L), Fredericktown, Mo.  
 Tanzer, J. (Bklyn), Fort Hamilton, L. I.  
 Tappert, H. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 — Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 Tarpey, John L. (S), Worcester, Mass.  
 Tarrillion, Peter (San A), Fredericksburg, Tex.  
 Tarro, Peter (Balt), Ellicott City, Md.  
 Taugher, M. J. (Mil), Delavan, Wis.  
 Taylor, J. H. (Louis), Nolyn, Ky.  
 — M. A. (N Y), New York.  
 Teeling, A. J. (Bstn), Newburyport, Mass.  
 Tegeder, H. H. (V), Cedar Grove, Ind.  
 Tehan, J. F. X. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Teitien, J. (San A), Victoria, Tex.  
 Tennon, J. C. (P), E. Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Te Pas, J. A. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Teppe, Aloys. (Alt), Morrisonville, Ill.  
 Terhorst, Gerhard (Marq), Baraga, Mich.  
 Teroerde, P. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Terry, Edward A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.  
 Ter Woert, B. H. (T), Jersey City, N. J.  
 Tetreau, Fred. (N Y), New York.  
 Teutenberg, Peter N. (N Minn), Brainerd, Minn.  
 Tewes, Frs. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 Thébaud, Aug. J. (N Y), New York.  
 — Leo (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Thein, John (Clev), Toledo, O.  
 Theis, Peter (Buff), Bennington Centre, N. Y.  
 Theisen, Jos. (Det), St. Joseph's, Mich.  
 Theobald, Chrys. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Thévis, S. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Thibau, G. C. (O), Portland, Oreg.  
 Thibault, Clévis (A), Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Thibodeau, M. U. (G R), Bay City, Mich.  
 Thiebes, S. (Peo), Lewistown, Ill.  
 Thielé, A. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Denis M. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Thien, Heribert (Cov), Newport, Ky.  
 Thienel, Marcus (St L), St. Louis, Mo.

- Thill, D. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 — Nic. (Milw), St. Lawrence, Wis.  
 Thions, C. M. (Gal), Corsicana, Tex.  
 Thiry, Theodore (N Y), New York.  
 Thobe, H. (St L), Hannibal, Mo.  
 Tholen, H. (Peo), Atkinson, Ill.  
 Thomas, A. A. (O), Coopersville, N. Y.  
 — C. S. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 — Ch. (Det), Erie, Mich.  
 — Cyr. (V), St. Anthony's, Ind.  
 Thompson, Geo. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.  
 — J. (H), Taftville, Conn.  
 Thorpe, T. P. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Thouvenin, A. (N O), St. James Parish, La.  
 Thürheimer, P. (Col), Jackson, O.  
 Thurnes, J. (T), Trenton, N. J.  
 Tichy, F. (St P), New Prague, Minn.  
 Tiernan, J. L. (R), Richmond, Va.  
 Tierney, D. (Milw), Richmond, Wis.  
 — E. M. (R), Richmond, Va.  
 — Frs. (San F), Oakland, Cal.  
 — J. J. (B), Emmitsburg, Md.  
 — John D. (Bstn), Rockland, Mass.  
 — Mich. (Htfd), New Britain, Conn.  
 — M. M. (Dak), Lisbon, Dak.  
 — P. A. (Dub), Ossian, Iowa.  
 — Pat. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Thos. F. (L), Henderson, Ky.  
 — Thos. (O), Watertown, N. Y.  
 Tighe, Denis A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — John J. (N), Summit, N. J.  
 Timmins, Jas. (Phil), Chester, Pa.  
 Timmons, J. A. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.  
 Timphaus, H. (Leav), Wathena, Kans.  
 Tinan, P. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Tintrup, C. (St L), St. Paul P.O., Mo.  
 Tisdall, A. J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.  
 Tissot, F. (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Toale, Bern. (Balt), Frederick, Md.  
 Tobin, Frs. L. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — F. J. (Mob), Apalachicola, Fla.  
 — James F. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — John (Dub), Monticello, Iowa.  
 — Rich. P. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Thos. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Tobyn, M. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Toher, Eugene (Spfd), South Hadley, Mass.  
 Tole, W. H. (N Y), New York.  
 Tomachewski, Raphael (L C), Dodge Station, Wis.  
 Tomassini, F. X. (Col), N. Pueblo, Col.  
 — P. (Col), Conejos, Col.  
 Tomazin, Ig. (V A N Minn), Long Prairie, Minn.  
 Toner, G. (W), Charleston, W. Va.  
 — Laurence (Bklyn), Dutch Kills, N. Y.  
 — Patrick H. (N Y), New York.  
 — P., diocese of Peoria.  
 — Thos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Tonissi, Joach. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Tonner, Adam (N Y), New York.  
 — N. J. S. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N. Y.  
 Toohey, J. M. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Toohill, J. (D), Belmond, Iowa.  
 Toomey, John (A), Utica, N. Y.  
 — Thos. J. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — D. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 Topmoeller, Bon. (Cin), Cummins, O.  
 Torbeck, F. (V), Shelbyville P.O., Ind.  
 Tori, John (S P), Belle Chester, Minn.  
 Tormey, Luke (Grass V), Carson City, Nev.  
 — Walter (K), Brookfield, Mo.  
 Tornielli, Filibert (I), De Smet, Idaho.  
 Tortel, J. A. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.  
 Tosi, P. (I), De Smet Mission, Idaho.  
 Touche, L. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Tournier, Alex. (B), Lowell, Mass.  
 Toutain, A. (P), Lewiston, Me.  
 Tracy, John A. (Wheel), Weston, W. Va.  
 — J. (Clev), Painesville, O.  
 — Mich. (Erie), Crossingville, Pa.  
 — Urban (L), Mt. Pleasant P.O., Kans.  
 Tragesser, R. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Trainor, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Trant, S. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 Trauscht, Peter (Buff), W. Seneca, N. Y.  
 Trautwein, Edward (P), Cambria City, Pa.  
 Traverso, N. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.  
 Traynor, M. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Treacy, Jas. (C), Rochelle, Ill.  
 — P. A. (T), Oxford Furnace, N. J.  
 — T. (Dub), Maquoketa, Iowa.  
 — W. P. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Treanor, H. (H), Norwalk, Conn.  
 Treacy, J. F., diocese of Mobile.  
 Treiber, C. (C), Salem, O.  
 Tremblay, Le G. (Hel), Frenchtown, Mont.  
 Trevis, V. Rev. A. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.  
 Trimberger, Geo. (Mil), Jamestown, Wis.  
 Trimpel, Peter (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Trobec, James (S P), Wabasha, Minn.  
 Tromby, V. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.  
 Trottier, Cleophas (Burl), Island Pond, Vt.  
 Troy, James (B), Roxbury, Mass.  
 Truchard, A. M. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.  
 Trudeau, Alex. (B), Lowell, Mass.  
 Trudel, F. X. (Port), Oldtown, Me.  
 Trumm, P. A. (St L), Bloomsdale, Mo.  
 Trümper, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Tschieder, Peter (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Tubman, — (G V), Virginia City, Nev.  
 Tucker, Robt. Stephen (Milw), Gratiot, Wis.  
 Tuite, Francis (Prov), Wakefield, R. I.  
 — Jas. P. (S), Clinton, Mass.  
 Tumoine, H. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Tummolo, R. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 — R. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Tuohey, J. (Col), Martin's Ferry, O.  
 Tuohy, Jas. (Peo), Lincoln, Ill.  
 — J. T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Turgeon, Charles F. (Ogd), Trout River, N. Y.  
 — O. N. (Neb), Hastings, Neb.  
 Turk, F. (Neb), Olean, Neb.  
 Turmel, J. (Alt), Winchester, Ill.  
 Turner, J. P. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Twigg, J. A. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.  
 Twoomey, Mortimer M. (Bstn), Newburyport, Mass.  
 Tyszkiewicz, L. (S A), Czestohowa and Panna Maria, Tex.  
 Ubach, A. (Mont), San Diego, Cal.  
 Uhing, Fred. (V A Neb), Bow Valley, Neb.  
 Uhland, John G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Uhrich, F. S. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Uiker, J. (La C), St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.  
 Ullrich, Ign. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Ulrich, C. (R), Auburn, N. Y.  
 Umstaedter, Raph. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Untrant, H. (La C), Edson, Wis.  
 Unversagt, J. B. (Vinc), Newcasttle, Ind.  
 Uphaus, Jos. (Cin), New Corydon P.O., Ind.  
 Ussel, Gab. (V A Col), Walsenburg, Col.  
 Vaghi, A. (N), Nashville, Tenn.  
 Vagnier, Thos. (Ft W), Leo, Ind.  
 Vahey, J. W. (Mil), Elk Horn, Wis.  
 Vaillant, F. X. (G B), Oconto, Wis.



- Valazza, F. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Valenzuela, J. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Valezy, Joseph (S Fé), Taos, N. M.  
 Vallée, R. (N O), Carrollton, La.  
 Valley, J. P. (N Y), New York.  
 Vallentini, John (San F), St. Vincent's,  
 Marin Co., Cal.  
 — Valentino (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.  
 Vally, Louis (Nz), Meridian, Miss.  
 Van Agt, M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Van Antwerp, A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Vandegrift, Chas. E. (Phil), Philadelphia,  
 Pa.  
 Van de Kamp, Henry (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Van de Laar, Martin (Chic), S. Chicago, Ill.  
 Van den Broek, John (Cin), Minster P.O., O.  
 Van den Driesche, A. (Det), Conner's Creek,  
 Mich.  
 Van den Eerden, Aloysius G. (St L), St.  
 Louis, Mo.  
 Van den Noort, J. (H), Baltic, Conn.  
 Van de Poel, L. (Buff), Leroy, N. Y.  
 Van der Bom, Fr. T. (G R), E. Saginaw,  
 Mich.  
 Van der Hagen, W. (Peo), Chatsworth, Ill.  
 — W. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.  
 Van der Heyden, R. (G R), Saginaw City,  
 Mich.  
 Vanderlage, B. (L), Spearville P.O., Kans.  
 Van der Sanden, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Van de Vyver, Augustine (Rich), Richmond,  
 Va.  
 Vandriess, Louis (Det), Lansing, Mich.  
 Van Dyke, Ernest (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Van Emstede, Frs. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Van Gennip, J. F. (Det), Ecorse, Mich.  
 Van Gorp, L. (Hel), St. Ignatius P.O.,  
 Montana.  
 Van Heck, R. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Van Hoomissen, A. (Det), Mount Clemens,  
 Mich.  
 Van Hootehem, Edw. F. (G B), Duck  
 Creek, Velp P.O., Wis.  
 Van Houver, Julius (Nz), Louisville, Miss.  
 Van Hulst, A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Vanino, Erhard (N), Newark, N. J.  
 Van Krevel, John (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Van Lauwe, Ed. (D), Port Huron, Mich.  
 Van Leent, John (St P), Faribault, Minn.  
 Van Lin, G. B. (Oreg), Corvallis, Oreg.  
 Van Luytelaer, Jno. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Van Mierlo, H. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.  
 Van Oppen, Alphons. (Htfd), Meriden, Ct.  
 Van Paemmel, Ed. (G R), Muskegon, Mich.  
 Van Rossum, Theod. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Van Sever, A. (La C), Rudolf, Wis.  
 Van Straelen, L. J. (D), Deerfield, Mich.  
 Van Treeck, P. (M), Teresa, Wis.  
 Vantroostenberghe, G. A. (Louis), W. Louis-  
 ville, Ky.  
 Van Waesberghe, Aloys. (Nat), Jordan  
 River, Miss.  
 Varsi, A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 Vassallo, J. A. (Newk), Summit, N. J.  
 Vattmann, E. J. (Cl), Canal Fulton, O.  
 v. d. Bogaard, M. A. (Tr), Somerville, N. J.  
 Vaudry, T. A. (N M), St. Anthony, Minn.  
 Veale, John (N), Memphis, Tenn.  
 Veniard, F. (F W), New Haven, Ind.  
 Venissat, C. (N O), Labadieville, La.  
 Venn, Clement (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Theodore (S P), Blue Earth City, Minn.  
 Venneman, J. G. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.  
 Venturi, And. (C), Chicago, Ill.  
 Verberk, A. (G Bay), Little Chute, Wis.  
 Verdagner, Peter (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Verdan, F. M. (Leav), Green Bush P.O.,  
 Kans.  
 Verdin, John S. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Vereker, Jas. (S Fco), Napa, Cal.  
 Verheyen, Boniface (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Verina, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Verlet, G. A. (Clev), Massillon, O.  
 Vermare, Anthony (Marq), Calumet, Mich.  
 Vermeersch, G. A. (Oreg), French Prairie,  
 Oreg.  
 Verstegen, John (G B), De Pere, Wis.  
 Verugi, B., Albany, N. Y.  
 Verweyst, Chrys. (La C), Buffalo, Wis.  
 Vetter, Joseph (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Vezina, F. X. L. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.  
 Viala, A. (L), New Haven, Ky.  
 Vialleton, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.  
 Victor, Hugo (Mil), East Troy, Wis.  
 Videnka, J. N. (G B), Reedsville, Wis.  
 Viefhaus, F. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.  
 Viger, E. G. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 Vigilante, Liv. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Vignolle, S. (V A B), Brownsville, Tex.  
 Vigroux, Eugene (N O), Lafourche, La.  
 Vila, James (Mont), Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 Vilarrasa, V. Rev. Francis S. (San F), Be-  
 nicia, Cal.  
 Vill, Joseph (Minn), St. Alexius Priory,  
 Todd Co., Minn.  
 Villeneuve, Alp. (Alby), Sandy Hills, N. Y.  
 Villiger, Burchard (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Villinger, Joseph (V), Schnellville, Ind.  
 Vinyes, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.  
 Virnich, P. J. (Alt), Ste. Marie, Ill.  
 Vissani, C. A. (N Y), New York.  
 Vitali, Alberigo (N), Andover, N. J.  
 Voag, Alb. (Cin), Carthage, O.  
 Voet, Francis C. J. (Cin), Bevis P.O., O.  
 Vogg, Phil. (Mil), Paris, Wis.  
 Vogl, Charles A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.  
 Vogt, A. (Alt), Ruma, Ill.  
 — Casimir (L C), Superior City, Wis.  
 — J. G. (Cl), Dunganon, O.  
 — Phil. (Mil), Granville, Wis.  
 Vogtmann, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 Voigt, F. M. (T), Chambersburg, N. J.  
 Volk, P. (L), W. Louisville, Ky.  
 Vollmer, Eus. (L C), Superior City, Wis.  
 Voltz, Henry (Balt), Hagerstown, Md.  
 Volz, Jos. E. (L C), Neillville, Wis.  
 Von der Thannen, Fidelis (Mil), Calvary,  
 Wis.  
 Von Pakisch, W. (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Von Schilgen, A. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Von Schwedler, F. (P), Peoria, Ill.  
 Vorwerk, Laur. (N Y), New York.  
 Voss, T. (Buff), Wayland, N. Y.  
 Vuibert, A. J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.  
 Vygen, Eug. J. (Htfd), Putnam, Conn.  
 Wach, Wm. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Wachter, Anselm (Oreg), Mount Angel,  
 Marion Co., Oreg.  
 Wack, Jos. (S A), Hallettsville, Tex.  
 Wagner, A. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 — A. J. (P), Tolono, Ill.  
 — Chrys. (Buff), Pendleton, N. Y.  
 — John A. (Ph), Pottstown, Pa.  
 — J. A. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — Maurice (V), Maria Hill, Ind.  
 — Mich. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Wahl, W. F. (N), Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Wakeham, Rich. (B), Ellicott, Md.  
 Waiburg, Anthy. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Waldron, E. Q. S. (Balt), Reisterstown,  
 Md.

- Waldron, James D. (Alby), Hoosick Falls, N. Y.  
 — John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — John (Chic), Pullman, Chicago, Ill.  
 Walker, A. O. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 — David B. (B), St. Ingoes, Md.  
 Wall, Frs. (N Y), New York.  
 — John (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.  
 — Lawrence J. (Ph), Holmesburg, Pa.  
 — S. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Wallace, J. V. (N), Forest City, Neb.  
 — M. A. (Prov), Providence, R. I.  
 — Peter (Det), Adrian, Mich.  
 — Thos. H. (Port), Lewiston, Me.  
 — Thos. A. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — Thos. W. (N Y), Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.  
 Wallischek, P. (A), Quincy, Ill.  
 Wallrath, Mich. (Grass V), Colusa, Cal.  
 Walser, Ferd. (F W), New Corydon, Ind.  
 — Ferdinand (Cin), New Corydon, Ind.  
 Walsh, David (Wheel), Hinton, W. Va.  
 — D. (Buff), Andover, N. Y.  
 — Dan. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — E. J. (P), Gorham, N. H.  
 — Francis (Dav), Keswick P.O., Iowa.  
 — Henry (H), Stamford, Conn.  
 — James C. (P), Providence, R. I.  
 — James L. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 — James (L), Leavenworth, Kans.  
 — John (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 — John (B), Natick, Mass.  
 — John H. (A), New Lebanon, N. Y.  
 — J. (Htfd), Waterbury, Conn.  
 — Joseph (Leav), Emerald P.O., Kans.  
 — L. S. (Bstn), Brighton, Mass.  
 — V. Rev. Maurice A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — M. J. (Balt), Washington, D. C.  
 — M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Michael F. (P), Bangor, Maine.  
 — M. C. (St L), Bonne Terre, Mo.  
 — Mich. (Spfd), N. Brookfield, Mass.  
 — M. (G V), Reno, Nev.  
 — Nichols. R. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Owen (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — P. (S Fco), Modesto, Cal.  
 — P. J. (L), Pewee Valley, Ky.  
 — P. A. (Bklyn), Astoria, N. Y.  
 — Patk. (San Fco), Atlanta, Cal.  
 — P. (Dub), Lycurgus P.O., Iowa.  
 — Rich. (Ser), Dushore, Pa.  
 — Rich. L. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Robert (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.  
 — Samuel J. (N), Paterson, N. J.  
 — T. E., V. Rev. (Ogd), Plattsburg, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Thos. (Pitts), Ebensburg, Pa.  
 — T. P. (H), Ridgefield, Conn.  
 — T. E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 — Thos. P. (A), Coxsackie, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Og), Norwood, N. Y.  
 — W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Wm. (Phil), Falls of Schnylkill, Pa.  
 — Wm. (Wh), Fairmount, W. Va.  
 — Wm. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.  
 — Wm. (San F), Sacramento, Cal.  
 Walshe, J. G. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 — Richd. F. (S), East Hampton, Mass.  
 Walter, Jacob A. (B), Washington, D. C.  
 — Leonard (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Walters, E. P. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.  
 — Rich. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Walworth, Clarence A. (A), Albany, N. Y.  
 Wapelhorst, I. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Ward, D. P. (N Y), New York.  
 — Frs. (Dav), Ottumwa, Iowa.  
 — F. (L), Louisville, Ky.
- Ward, Felix (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.  
 — F. P. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Hugh B. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — J. (L), Frankfort, Kans.  
 — James A. (B), Frederick, Md.  
 — Jas. (Dub), Key West, Iowa.  
 — James A. (Prov), Provincetown, Mass.  
 — James J. (Alby), Rome, N. Y.  
 — John J. (Ph), Bristol, Pa.  
 — John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — M. J. (Milw), Beloit, Wis.  
 — Nicholas (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — Nicholas J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Patk. J. (L), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 — Roger (Alby), Hudson, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — W. A. (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.  
 Warnagiris, A. (La C), Independence, Wis.  
 Waters, John A. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.  
 — Robert (P), North Oakland, Pa.  
 Watry, Frs. (N M), Morris, Minn.  
 Watson, Geo. A. (St L), Catawissa, Mo.  
 Wattron, F. J. (Leav), Fort Scott, Kans.  
 Wayrich, Fred. W. (N Y), New York.  
 Weber, Emmerick (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Geo. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 — Joseph (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — Jos. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Webersinke, V. R. Ubaldus (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 Weckes, W. (L C), Eau Galla, Wis.  
 Wedenfeiler, J. J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.  
 Wegmann, Theo. (D), Roselle, Iowa.  
 Wehrli, V. (L R), Pocahontas, Ark.  
 Weiland, Joseph (O), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.  
 Weider, Peter R. (B), Hancock, Md.  
 Weigand, W. (A), Beardstown, Ill.  
 Weigel, Ed. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.  
 Weikamp, J. B. (Det), Cross Village, Mich.  
 Weikmann, A. M. (Leav), Myers Valley, Kans.  
 Weimer, John (Gal), Bernard, Tex.  
 Weinhart, F. X. (M), Dodgeville, Wis.  
 Weinman, Ferd. L. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Weinschenk, Fid. (Balt), Cumberland, Md.  
 Weinzaepfel, Roman. (V), St. Meinrad's, Spencer Co., Ind.  
 Weir, John F. (N Y), New York.  
 Weis, Bernardinus (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — M. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.  
 Weisenberger, P. J. (Col), Anthony's P.O., Ohio.  
 Weisinger, J. B. (Col), Woodsfield, O.  
 — S. (Col), Straitsville, O.  
 Weiss, F. X. (St L), St. Genevieve, Mo.  
 — Paulinus (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Weisser, Aug. (B), Highlandtown, Md.  
 Weisssteiner, Aloys. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.  
 Weist, Steph. (T), Vineland, N. J.  
 Welbes, Matt. (G B), Two Rivers, Wis.  
 — P. H. (M), Kewaskum, Wis.  
 Welby, M. (Chic), Aurora, Ill.  
 Welch, E. H. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Weldon, T. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 — M. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.  
 Wellinghoff, John (C), Cincinnati, O.  
 Welsh, Michl. J. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.  
 Welté, M. (N O), Carencro, La.  
 Wendel, Aem. (P), Allegheny, Pa.  
 Wendl, P. (Milw), Mt. Calvary, Wis.  
 Weninger, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Wenker, Augustine (Chic), Naperville, Ill.  
 — M. (Milw), Kenosha, Wis.  
 Wenkman, Paulinus (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.



- Wenning, B. (Peo), Mendota, Ill.  
 Wenzel, Camillus (Cl), Cleveland, O.  
 Werdein, J. A. (F W), Remington, Ind.  
 Wermers, B. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.  
 Werner, L. G. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 — Naz. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Wernert, J. (D), Paw-Paw, Mich.  
 — James (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — L. C. (St L), Arcadia, Mo.  
 Wernich, J. N. (V), Tell City, Ind.  
 Werninger, J. W. (W), Huntington, W. Va.  
 Wesseling, Adolph (L), Atchison, Kans.  
 — A. (Leav), Mt. Pleasant, Kans.  
 — Ignatius (N Minn), Torah, Minn.  
 West, Jos. (B), Ilchester, Md.  
 Westerholt, F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.  
 Westermann, Hy. (L), Webster, Ky.  
 Westrap, B. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 Weyr, F. (S A), Victoria, Tex.  
 Whalen, Thos. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Wheeler, Jas. (D), Owosso, Mich.  
 Whelan, Isaac P. (N), Elizabeth, N. J.  
 — Jas. B. (Scr), Hyde Park, Pa.  
 — M. (L), Louisville, Ky.  
 — T. J. (Spfd), Uxbridge, Mass.  
 White, H. E. (Balt), Emmitsburg, Md.  
 — J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 — J. P. (Col), Columbus, O.  
 — J. C. (Day), Marengo, Iowa.  
 — Jas. B. (N C), Raleigh, N. C.  
 — Jos. S. (O), McMinnville, Oregon.  
 — Michael J. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — Thos. F., diocese Louisville.  
 — W. (L), Hammond, Wis.  
 — Xavier (N Minn), Collegeville P.O., Minn.  
 Whittaker, Father (Burl), White River Junction, Vt.  
 Whitty, V. Rev. M. (S), Providence, Pa.  
 Wholey, D. J. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 Whyte, R. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Wibbe, J. Herman (A), Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Wibbert, Adolph (Mil), Dotyville P.O., Wis.  
 Wicart, L. J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Widerin, George (V), North Madison, Ind.  
 Widman, C. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Wiechman, F. C. (Ft W), Anderson, Ind.  
 Wieczoreck, Sim. (M), Berlin, Wis.  
 Wiedau, Bern. (Ft W), New Haven, Ind.  
 Wiedemann, Otto (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Wiederhold, C. (Cin), Stone Lick, O.  
 — J. (Ch), Winfield, Ill.  
 Wiedmann, J. (L C), La Crosse, Wis.  
 Wieland, S. F. (Dav), St. Paul, Iowa.  
 Wieners, A. (L), Chetopah, Kans.  
 Wienker, H. C. (E), Brookville, Pa.  
 Wiersma, G. (B), Baltimore, Md.  
 Wiest, S. (N Y), New York, N. Y.  
 Wigger, H. (St L), Baden P.O., Mo.  
 — P. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.  
 Wightman, C. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Wilde, L. M. (Man), Rochester, N. H.  
 Wilhelm, Norbert (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.  
 — Peter (Dak), White Lake, Dak.  
 Wilhelmly, Pet. (Cin), Frank P.O., O.  
 Wilken, H. T. (Ft W), Decatur, Ind.  
 Wilkens, Ignatius (P), Minonk, Ill.  
 — Wm. (N Minn), Duellm P.O., Minn.  
 Willard, V. Rev. Geo. L. (D), Yankton, Dak.  
 Wille, Lambert W. (Cov), W. Covington, Ky.  
 Willenbrink, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 William, (Louis), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Williams, — (B), Carroll P.O., Md.  
 Willimowicz, V. (G), Waverley, Tex.  
 Willigan, M. P. (G R), Cadillac, Mich.  
 Willmes, F. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.  
 — H. (Mil), Port Washington, Wis.  
 Willms, John (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Wilmann, J. B. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Wilmes, Antonius (Mil), Calvary, Wis.  
 — Ant. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.  
 — H. (Mil), Port Washington, Wis.  
 Wilson, Francis S. (B), Boston, Mass.  
 — Thomas J. (Rich), Harper's Ferry, Va.  
 — P. J. (C), Aiken, S. C.  
 Wimmer, Lucas (Cov), Covington, Ky.  
 — Simplicius (St P), St. Paul, Minn.  
 Wimsey, F. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Windthorst, E. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.  
 Wingerter, Placidus (N M), West Union, Minn.  
 — W. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 — William (M), Marquette, Mich.  
 Winkelried, J. (M), Mobile, Ala.  
 Winter, C. A. (G R), Au Sable, Mich.  
 — Francis (Erie), Meadville, Pa.  
 — Joseph A. (Ph), Sellersville, Pa.  
 — Leo (N Minn), St. Cloud, Minn.  
 Winterhalter, B. (Alt), Brussels, Ill.  
 Winterheld, P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.  
 Winters, John (H), Norwich, Conn.  
 Wippen, F. X. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Wirth, Augustine (N), Elizabeth, N. J.  
 — Jos. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Wirtner, Anthy. (N), Newark, N. J.  
 — Bonif. (E), Erie, Pa.  
 Wirtschoreck, A. (Alt), Freeburg, Ill.  
 Wirtz, H. (La C), Prescott P.O., Wis.  
 — J. (La C), Somerset, Wis.  
 Wisbauer, M. (M), Burlington, Wis.  
 Wise, C. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.  
 — Jos. L. (N), Yazoo City, Miss.  
 Wiseman, W. J. (N), Cranford, N. J.  
 Wismann, B. (Col), Malvern, Ohio.  
 Wissell, J. (B), Annapolis, Md.  
 Withoff, C. (L), Delphos, Kans.  
 Witthaut, F. (Alt), Meppen, Ill.  
 Wittmann, Cornelius (S P), Hastings, Minn.  
 Wittmer, John (Nash), Einsiedeln, Tenn.  
 — Theo. (Cin), Carthage, O.  
 Wochner, H. (C), Cleveland, O.  
 Woelfel, J. M. J. (Pitts), Huntington, Pa.  
 Woelfl, Geo. (M), Knowles P.O., Wis.  
 Woessmann, F. M. (Col), Churchtown, O.  
 Wolf, Ferd. (Leav), Everest, Kans.  
 — F. F. (Ind Ter), Camp Supply, Ind. Ter.  
 — Geo. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Sebastian (S F), San Francisco, Cal.  
 — W. (N), Crete, Neb.  
 Wolff, J. J. (N Y), New York.  
 Wolsfeld, Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Wolters, H. W. (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.  
 Wood, John H. (N), Natchez, Miss.  
 Woodman, C. E. (N Y), New York.  
 Woods, James J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — John T. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 — John F. (N Y), New York.  
 Woolahan, J. J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.  
 Wright, Henry L. (Ph), Media, Pa.  
 — W. J. (Charl), Charleston, S. C.  
 Wrynn, M. (Mil), Eden, Wis.  
 Wuicher, Theo. (N), Paterson, N. J.  
 Wuelfling, G. (M), Roxbury, Wis.  
 Wuest, J. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.  
 Wunder, E. I. (Balt), Catonsville, Md.  
 Wurst, Max (St P), Le Sueur, Minn.  
 Wuyts, Frs. (L), Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Ky.  
 Wyman, H. M. (N Y), New York.  
 Wynn, A. (B), Boston, Mass.

Wynne, Jas. C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — Ed. (St L), Byrnesville, Mo.  
 — Peter J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.

Xavier, Henry (N Y), New York.

Yenni, D. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Young, Alfred (N Y), New York.  
 — Augustus (Ft W), Auburn, Ind.  
 — Lambert (Cov), Frankfort, Ky.  
 — John B. (N Y), New York.  
 Yvenec, Frs. (Bur), Milton, Vt.

Zabel, F. H. (Alt), Bunker Hill, Ill.  
 Zahm, J. A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Zanders, Raymundus (St L), St. Louis, Mo.  
 Zardetti, O. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Zarn, I. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 — Plac. (Vinc), Huntingburg, Ind.  
 — Sigisbert (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Zavitowski, John (Mil), Eagle Centre, Wis.  
 Zawadski, J. (St P), Silver Lake, Minn.  
 Zealand, Joseph G. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.  
 Zechenter, E. (K), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Zeininger, A. (M), St. Francis P.O., Wis.  
 Zeller, I. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Ziegler, And. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.  
 — C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.

Ziegler, G. (G R), Traverse City, Mich.  
 — J. I. (B), Woodstock, Md.  
 Zielinski, Q. (M), Beaver Dam, Wis.  
 Zigrang, J. (Dub), St. Joseph's P.O., Iowa.  
 Zilliox, Jas. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.  
 Zimmer, Henry J. (Bklyn), Far Rockaway,  
 N. Y.  
 — Hy. A. (Bklyn), Middle Village, N. Y.  
 — J. J. (T), Raritan, N. J.  
 — N. (Milw), Hartford, Wis.  
 — Peter (Balt), Annapolis, Md.  
 Zinnen, Louis (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Zinsmeyer, D. (Cl), Sheffield, Crandall  
 P.O., O.  
 Ziswyler, B. (L R), Altus, Ark.  
 Zitterl, Aloys. (Milw), Madison, Wis.  
 Zoeller, M. (C), Cleveland, O.  
 — Bonav. (N), Hoboken, N. J.  
 Zorn, P. S. (G R), Elbridge, Mich.  
 Zucker, Ch. (A), Canajoharie, N. Y.  
 Zumbuelte, M. (Ft W), Rensselaer, Ind.  
 Zumbuhl, L. (Peo), Warsaw, Ill.  
 Zundt, Joseph (Kans), Conception, Mo.  
 Zürcher, Geo. (Buff), Cohocton P.O., N. Y.  
 Zuzek, J. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.  
 Zwiardowski, Felix (S A), Martinez, Tex.  
 Zwickert, D. (P), Chartiers, Pa.  
 Zwiesler, C. J. (A), Alton, Ill.



## PURE LITERATURE.

---

The Excellent Work that is being done by the Famous Old House of D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—Of late years this country, to say nothing about others, has been flooded with literature of an exceedingly low and degrading character, and incalculable harm has thereby been done to the minds of both old and young—but especially of the latter. “Dime” novels are one of the curses of the age, and have led more boys into crime than any other influence that can be named. It has been for a long time a serious question what could be done to stay the evil, and it is gratifying to find that some of our most respectable and influential publishers have undertaken to fight the enemy upon his own ground—by the issue of sound and wholesome literature at prices no higher than those charged for the rubbish referred to. The old-established and celebrated house of D. & J. Sadlier & Co., of 31 and 33 Barclay Street, New York, are leaders in this good work. For forty years they have ranked as one of the largest Catholic publishing houses in the world, and of late have given special attention to the problem above presented. They are now making a feature of offering standard books, that formerly used to be sold at not less than \$1 50 each, at the remarkably low price of 25 cents each. These books are issued under the name of “Sadliers’ Household Library” and constitute the only cheap edition of popular books in handy and convenient volumes, in which the type is large and clear, and the binding of which is strong and durable.

When fifty or one hundred of these books are ordered a liberal discount will be allowed. On application, a complete catalogue will be furnished. In Catholic Bibles, Prayer Books, etc., Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co. lead the trade of this country, and their stock is at all times unapproachable. Their business, as a whole, is conducted upon an enormous scale, as can be seen from the following particulars. They have great facilities in all departments of book manufacturing, including printing, binding, illustration, etc. From their long experience, and complete assortment of material and implements required, they can in all cases give complete satisfaction, promptly and in a style of superior workmanship.

They especially invite the attention of clergymen, heads of religious orders and institutions, societies, libraries, and canvassers to this point.

BOOK PRINTING.—Clergymen, communities, etc., wishing to get up books for their own private use or for general circulation will find it a great economy, both in money, time, and anxiety, to place the matter in their hands. Long experience in book-making enables them to produce books at a far lower cost, and corresponding more closely to the style adopted, than any one undertaking it himself. In these cases they produce the book on most favorable terms, employing the very best workmen and material, and

manufacturing the edition at a trifling advance on the actual cost to them, which will be far below the usual trade price.

BOOKBINDING.—An experience of over thirty years enables them, with excellent workmen and the newest styles of machinery, to defy competition. They can do work better and cheaper than any other house in the country, and have an assortment of stamps, devices, emblems, etc., for Catholic work, unequalled anywhere in the world. Particular attention is given to the binding of serial works, works issued in parts, music for churches or families. In all cases directions are implicitly followed, and the best result obtained. Music and numbers worn at the back by long use cannot be bound so as to be as flexible as what is new and strong.

JOB PRINTING.—Institutions, etc., wishing really artistic typographical work on catalogues, circulars, prospectuses, cards, Sunday-school tickets, with or without vignettes, will find that the work will be done more understandingly and in a higher degree of perfection by them than when left to ordinary printing-houses.

Messrs. Sadlier & Co. are engaged in a noble work, and it is to be hoped that, in the interests of morality and religion, their success may year by year become more distinctly marked.—*N. Y. Scientific Times.*



THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY

IN THE

British Provinces of America.

PROVINCE OF OTTAWA.

PART II.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces in America.

# THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY

IN THE

## British Provinces of America.

### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

- Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzéar Alexander Taschereau, D.D., cons. March 19, 1871.
- Diocese of CHICOUTIMI.—Rt. Rev. Dominic Racine, D.D., cons. August 4, 1878.
- Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Edward C. Fabre, D.D., cons. May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis, translated to this see May 11, 1876.
- Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Jos. Thos. Duhamel, D.D., cons. Oct. 23, 1874.
- Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., cons. May 1, 1867.
- Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. L. Z. Moreau, D.D., cons. Jan. 16, 1875.
- Diocese of SHERBROOKE.—Rt. Rev. Anthony Racine, D.D., cons. Oct. 18, 1874.
- Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. F. Lafleche, D.D., cons. Feb. 25, 1867.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of PONTIAC.—Rt. Rev. N. Z. Lorrain, D.D., V.A., cons. 1882.
- Prefecture-Apostolic of the GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. F. X. Bosse, Prefect-Apostolic.

### PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

- Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Cornelius O'Brien, cons. Jan. 21, 1883.
- Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., cons. May 22, 1870.
- Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1860.
- Diocese of CHATHAM, N.B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1860.
- Diocese of ST. JOHN, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., cons. April 15, 1860.

### DIOCESSES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE.

- Diocese of NEUFONDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Power, D.D., cons. June 12, 1870.
- Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. Ronald McDonald, D.D., cons. Aug. 24, 1881.
- Prefecture-Apostolic of WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect-Apostolic.

### PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

- Diocese of TORONTO.—Most Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., cons. Nov. 20, 1859; Rt. Rev. T. O'Mahony, D.D., Bishop of Eudocia, coadj.
- Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. James Joseph Carbery, D.D., cons. Nov. 1883.
- Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. James V. Cleary, D.D., cons. Nov. 21, 1880.
- Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., cons. Nov. 10, 1867.
- Diocese of PETERBOROUGH.—Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, D.D., cons. Bishop of Sarepta in 1874; translated to Peterborough July 11, 1882.

### PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

- Diocese of ST. BONIFACE.—Most Rev. Alex. Antonine Taché, D.D., O.M.I., promoted to the Archbishopric Sept. 22, 1871.
- Diocese of ST. ALBERT.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., cons. Nov. 30, 1859, translated to this see Sept. 22, 1871.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of ATHABASKA MCKENZIE.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Farad, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, and Vicar Apostolic, cons. Nov. 30, 1853.
- Rt. Rev. J. Clut, D.D., Bishop of Erindel, and auxiliary, cons. August 15, 1867.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. D'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, cons. Oct. 9, 1864.
- Rt. Rev. P. P. Durieu, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis, and auxiliary, cons. Oct. 24, 1875.

### PROVINCE OF OREGON.

- (Archbishop and some of the Suffragans in the United States.)
- Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Very Rev. J. J. Jonckau, administrator.

### PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

- Diocese of PORT OF SPAIN.—Most Rev. Joachim Hyacinth Louis Gonin, O.S.D., Archbishop of Port of Spain, cons. Dec. 23, 1863.
- Diocese of ROSEAU.—Rt. Rev. Mich. Naughten, D.D., cons. Jan. 4, 1880.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of DEMERARA or BRITISH GUIANA.—Right Rev. A. Butler, D.D., Vicar-Apostolic.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of JAMAICA.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Porter, S.J., vicar-apostolic.

### FRENCH POSSESSIONS.

- Prefecture-Apostolic of ST. PIERRE and MIQUELON ISLANDS.—Very Rev. René Le Tourneau, Prefect-Apostolic.



## DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

*Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Montmorency, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Dorchester, Lévis, Beauce, Lotbinière, Mégantic, and a part of Témiscouata.*

## FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1653. 1. Francis de Laval de Montmorency, Bishop of Petra, and Vicar-Apostolic, translated to Quebec 1674; resigned Jan. 24, 1688; d. 1708.</p> <p>1688. 2. John Baptist de la Croix Chevrères de St. Valier, consecrated Jan. 25, 1688; d. December 26, 1727.</p> <p>1728. See vacant. M. Boullard, Vicar-Capitular.</p> <p>1728. 3. Louis Francis Duplessis de Mornay; d. November 28, 1741.</p> <p>1734. 4. Pierre Herman Dosquet, d. Mar. 4, 1777.</p> <p>1740. 5. Francis Louis de Pourroy de l'Auberivière, d. August 20, 1740. See vacant. MM de Miniac and Hazeur, Vicars-Capitular.</p> <p>1741. 6. Henry Mary Dubreuil de Pontbriand, d. June 8, 1760.</p> <p>1760. See vacant. MM. Briand, Perrault, and Montgolfier, Vicars-Capitular.</p> | <p>1766. 7. John Olivier Briand, d. June 25, 1794.</p> <p>1784. 8. Louis Philip Mariauchean d'Es-glis, d. June 4, 1788.</p> <p>1788. 9. John Francis Hubert, d. October 17, 1797. Mgr. Bailly d. while Coadjutor.</p> <p>1797. 10. Pierre Denaut, d. January 17, 1806.</p> <p>1806. 11. Joseph Octave Plessis (named Archbishop 1819), d. December 4, 1825.</p> <p>1825. 12. Bernard Claude Panet, d. February 14, 1833 (Archbishop).</p> <p>1833. 13. Joseph Signay. In 1844 first acting Archbishop. D. October 3, 1850.</p> <p>1850. 14. Peter Flavian Turgeon, 2d Archbishop. D. August 26, 1867.</p> <p>1867. 15. Charles Francis Baillargeon, 3d Archbishop. D. October 13, 1870.</p> <p>1870. MM. C. F. Cazeau and E. A. Taschereau, administrators.</p> |
|---|---|

*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. ELZEAR ALEXANDER TASCHEREAU, D.D., cons. March 19, 1871.

*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. T. E. HAMEL and CYRILLE E. LEGARÉ.

*Secretary*—Rev. C. A. MAROIS.

*Sub-Secretary*—Rev. C. O. GAGNON.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec—Archbishop's Palace, Mt. Rev. E. A. Taschereau, D.D.; V. Rev. C. E. Legaré, V.G.; Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, procurator; Rev. H. Têtu, almoner; Rev. C. A. Marois, secretary; Rev. C. O. Gagnon, sub-secretary.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, erected in Basilica Minor, in 1874, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Auclair, rector; Revs. F. G. H. Bélanger, J. B. Dupuis, High Mass, 9.30 A.M.; Vespers, 2.30 P.M. Rev. L. A. Proulx, 7 Hébert st.; Rev. J. P. Colfer, 26 Couillard st.; Rev. E. Moisan.

Church of Notre Dame de la Garde, Cap Blanc, Rev. Ph. Lessard.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Father M. S. Burke, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. J. Rein, C.S.S.R., Chs. Schmidt, C.S.S.R., J. B. Cronin, C.S.S.R., J. McCarthy, C.S.S.R., J. B. Hayden, C.S.S.R. High Mass, 10 A.M.; Vespers, 8 P.M.

St. John's, St. John's st., Rev. F. X. Plamondon, chaplain; Revs. L. Mayrand, A. O. Godin, F. X. Bélanger, F. X. Faguy. High Mass, 9.30 A.M.; Vespers, 2 P.M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, D'Autenil st., Rev. L. C. Saché, S.J., supr.; Revs. J. Thro, S.J., V. Beaudévin, S.J., T. French, S.J., E. Désy, S.J., E. Robert, S.J., J. Le Veux, S.J.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain; Rev. E. L. Moisan, assistant. Chapel of St. Joseph, Donnacona st.

Hôtel-Dieu, Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, chaplain. Chapel of the Holy Blood, Charlevoix st.

Sisters of Charity, Richelieu st., Rev. E. Bonneau, chaplain.

Good Shepherd's Asylum, Lachevrotière st., Rev. A. A. Blais, chaplain; Rev. H. R. Casgrain.

General Hospital, St. Ours st., Rev. L. Hamelin, chaplain. Our Lady of Angels, Rev. L. B. Charmont, F.P.

Sacred Heart Hospital, St. Valier st., Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain; Revs. L. Gill, R. J. Patient.

Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. M. E. Lasfargues, supr.; Revs. M. Tardé and M. Cointepas.

St. Roch's, St. Joseph's st., Rev. F. X. Gosselin, rector; Revs. Ans. Déziel, J. Sexton, D. Gosselin, J. E. Rouleau, L. L. Paradis, L. Beilleau, vicars.

Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. E. Désy, S.J., chaplain.

Marine Hospital, Rev. J. Sexton, chaplain.

Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.

St. Sauveur, Massue st., Rev. Chs. Bournigalle, O.M.I., supr.; Rev. F. Grenier, O.M.I., rector; Revs. J. Lefloch, O.M.I., P. Dronet, O.M.I., N. Baron, O.M.I., L. Charles, O.M.I., J. M. Jodoin, O.M.I., — Grandfils, O.M.I., C. Boissonnault, O.M.I.  
 Convent of Jesus Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, chaplain.  
 Bellevue Convent, Rev. J. E. Marcoux, chaplain.

### NORTH SHORE.

#### PORTNEUF COUNTY.

Grondines, Rev. J. S. Martel.

St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin; Rev. J. T. Hudon, vicar.

St. Ubald, Rev. G. De la Chevrotière.

N. D. des Anges de Montauban, Rev. E. Lamontagne.

Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger; Rev. Chs. Gagné, vic.

St. Alban, Rev. E. F. Casault.

Portneuf, Rev. Nap. Cinqmars; Rev. J. T. Turcotte, vic.

Cap-Santé, Rev. M. Fortin.

St. Basile, Rev. L. B. Chabot.

Ecureuils, Rev. Jos. B. Soulard.

Pointe-au-Trembles, Rev. U. Rousseau.

St. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.

St. Raymond, Rev. F. A. Bergeron; Rev. H. Fréchette, vicar.

St. Augustin, Rev. F. Pilote; Rev. A. Blanchet, assistant; Rev. J. B. Thiboutot, vicar.

St. Catherine, Rev. René Casgrain.

#### QUEBEC COUNTY.

St. Félix du Cap Rouge, Revs. P. E. Beaudet, L. Provancher.

St. Foyé, Rev. J. Sasseville.

St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. G. F. E. Drolet; Rev. P. M. O'Leary, vicar.

Ancienne Lorette, Rev. J. O. Faucher; Rev. P. H. Labrecque, vicar.

Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry; Rev. C. Boulay, vicar.

St. Ambroise, Rev. G. Giroux; Rev. A. Fortin, vicar.

Valcartier and Tewkesbury, Rev. J. O'Farrell.

Stoneham and St. Adolphe, Rev. René Labbé.

Beaumont and Montmorency Falls, Rev. A. J. Legaré; Revs. A. Rousseau, E. Verret, vicars; G. Tremblay.

Laval and Lac Beauport, Rev. H. Desjardins.

#### MONTMORENCY COUNTY.

Ange Gardien, Revs. N. J. Gauvin, C. Beaumont.

Château Richer, Rev. Achille Pelletier.

St. Anne de Beaupré, Rev. FF. J. Tielen, C.S.S.R., rector; Chs. Debongnie, C.S.S.R.,

L. Fiévez, C.S.S.R., A. Linden, C.S.S.R., S. Pâquay, C.S.S.R., P. Wittebolle, C.S.S.R.,

A. Hendrickx, C.S.S.R., L. Poulet, C.S.S.R., and F. Gravel, C.S.S.R.

St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Bérubé.

St. Joachim, Rev. F. Morisset.

St. Tite des Caps, Rev. L. Pérusse.

St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, Rev. O. Hallé.

St. Laurent, " Revs. W. Blais, J. Naud.

St. Jean, " Revs. André Pelletier, P. Dionne; Rev. A. Rouleau, vicar.

St. François, " Rev. J. E. Leclerc.

St. Famille, " Rev. L. J. Gagnon.

St. Pétronille, " Rev. H. Pâquet.

### SOUTH SIDE.

#### LOTBINIÈRE COUNTY.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. P. O. Drolet; Rev. F. Chabot, vicar.

St. Emmélie, Rev. A. Boucher.

Lotbinière, Rev. A. Bernier; Rev. P. Lemay, vicar.

St. Edouard, Rev. J. Ap. Gingras.

St. Croix, Rev. G. Côté; Rev. J. D. Ballantyne, vicar.

St. Flavien, Rev. Ach. Vallée.

St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin; Rev. H. A. Scott, vicar.

St. Apollinaire, Rev. C. N. Pâquet.

St. Agapit, Rev. T. Montminy.

St. Narcisse, Rev. L. O. Moisan.

St. Gilles, Rev. Benj. Demers.

St. Agathe, Rev. P. Kelly.

St. Patrice de Beauvillage, Rev. A. Gauthier.

St. Silvestre, Revs. J. Neville, M. Dowling.



## LÉVIS COUNTY.

St. Nicolas, Rev. J. A. Bureau.  
 St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. E. Roy.  
 St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. A. Godbout; Rev. Od. Marois, vicar.  
 St. Jean-Chrysostôme, Rev. P. V. Legaré.  
 St. David de l'Aube-Rivière, Rev. J. Hoffman.  
 Notre Dame de Lévis, Revs. A. Gauvreau, G. R. Fraser, P. Roy, W. Plaisance, T. A. de Gaspé.  
 Hospice St. Joseph de la Délivrance, Lévis, Rev. F. Dumontier, chaplain; Revs. C. Tardif, J. B. Coté, J. Hudon.  
 St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. E. S. Fafard; Revs. D. Pampalon, F. X. Laplante, vicars;  
 Revs. C. Pouliot, Z. Gingras, F. McDonell.  
 St. Henri de Lauzon, Rev. F. Laliberté.  
 St. Lambert, Rev. G. Fournier.

## MÉGANTIC COUNTY.

St. Calixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte; Revs. L. Marceau and G. McCrea, vicars.  
 Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. P. P. Dubé.  
 St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier; Rev. P. F. Brunet, assistant.  
 St. Adrien d'Ireland, Rev. J. A. D'Auteuil.  
 Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. G. Auclair.  
 Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. C. S. Richard.  
 Inverness and Leeds, Rev. N. H. Leclerc.  
 Ste. Anastasie de Nelson, Rev. L. Z. Lambert.

## DORCHESTER COUNTY.

St. Anselme, Rev. O. Paradis.  
 Ste. Claire, Rev. H. Gagnon; Rev. Chs. Leclerc, vicar.  
 St. Malachie, Rev. P. Bégin.  
 Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin, Rev. F. L. Pelletier.  
 St. Léon de Standon, Rev. Paul Dubé.  
 Ste. Justine, Rev. Henri de Brie.  
 Ste. Hénédine, Rev. N. Godbout; Rev. P. Ouellet, vicar.  
 Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.  
 Frampton, Rev. J. O'Farrell.  
 Cranbourne, Rev. Geo. Guy.  
 St. Isidore, Revs. P. Da Sylva, Ls. Poulin, O. Grenier.  
 St. Bernard, Revs. H. Desruisseaux, J. Bourassa.

## BEAUCE COUNTY.

St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. P. Savoie.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. B. C. Guy.  
 Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon; Rev. A. Gouin, vicar.  
 St. Elzéar, Rev. W. H. Couture; Rev. L. H. Grenier.  
 St. Séverin, Rev. D. O. Naud.  
 St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel; Rev. S. A. Boissinot, vicar.  
 Ste. Anges de Beauce, Revs. Chs. Bourque, D. Lemieux.  
 St. Frédéric, Rev. J. E. Martin; Rev. J. B. Gosselin, vicar.  
 St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier; Rev. L. Levesque, vicar.  
 St. Georges, Revs. B. Bernier, F. Boutin.  
 St. Côme, Rev. L. M. Morisset.  
 St. Zacharie, Rev. P. Meunier.  
 St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.  
 St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. J. O. Soucy; Rev. O. E. Corriveau, vicar.  
 St. Evariste de Forsyth, Rev. N. Proulx.  
 St. Vital de Lambton and Price, Rev. N. M. Huot.  
 St. Sébastien d'Aylmer and St. Samuel, Rev. S. Garon; Rev. B. Dionne, vicar.  
 St. Honoré de Shenley, Rev. L. Quézel.

## BELLECHASSE COUNTY.

Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.  
 St. Charles, Rev. Chs. F. Cloutier.  
 St. Gervais, Rev. N. Gingras; Rev. Chs. Gouin, vicar.  
 St. Lazare, Rev. J. Gauthier.  
 Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. T. Houde.  
 St. Magloire de Roux, Rev. J. Boulet.  
 St. Michel, Rev. N. Laliberté; Rev. J. A. Feuiltault, vicar.  
 St. Valier, Rev. J. A. Rainville.  
 St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis; Rev. V. Lauzé, vicar.  
 St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. L. A. Gagné.  
 St. Nérée, Rev. J. Elie-Breton.

## MONTMAGNY COUNTY.

Berthier, Rev. M. Hudon.  
 St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. F. A. Oliva.

St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Revs. N. Beaubien, Ov. Beaubien.  
 St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau ; Revs. E. Laliberté and A. Pâquet, vicars.  
 St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. P. T. Delagrave.  
 Ile aux Grues, Rev. J. B. Plamondon.  
 Cap St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois ; Rev. A. Dionne, vicar.

## ISLET COUNTY.

Islet, Revs. C. Bacon, F. X. Delâge, Sr. V. G. ; Rev. Onés. Cantin, vicar.  
 St. Eugène, Rev. F. X. Méthot.  
 St. Cyrille, Rev. C. E. Frenette.  
 St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux ; Rev. D. H. Tanguay, vicar.  
 St. Aubert, Rev. Geo. Potvin.  
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. E. Dufour ; Rev. L. P. Deschênes, vicar.  
 Ste. Louise, Rev. J. R. Desjardins.  
 Ste. Perpétue (Chemin Elgin), Rev. P. A. Pouliot.  
 St. Pamphile (Chemin Elgin), Rev. Ad. Blanchet.

## KAMOURASKA COUNTY.

Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. E. Poiré ; Rev. F. Bégin, vicar.  
 St. Onésime, Rev. G. S. Beaulieu.  
 Rivière-Ornelle, Rev. E. V. Dion.  
 St. Pacôme, Revs. C. Galerneau, F. X. Bégin.  
 N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. M. Moreau.  
 St. Denis, Rev. C. S. Brochu.  
 St. Philippe de Néri, Revs. Ed. Demers, L. Sanfaçon, Joseph Hudon.  
 Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert ; Rev. A. Belleau, vicar ; Rev. V. J. Girard.  
 St. Paschal, Rev. Chs. Baillargeon ; Rev. Arthur Vaillancourt, vicar.  
 Ste. Hélène, Rev. J. B. Blouin.  
 St. Alexandre, Rev. C. Roy ; Rev. Geo. F. Pelletier, vicar.  
 St. Eleuthère, Rev. F. Garneau.  
 St. André, Revs. L. Hallé, E. Roy.  
 N. D. du Portage, Rev. L. E. Grondin.

## TÉMISCOUATA COUNTY.

Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. L. Blais ; Rev. A. Valin, vicar.  
 St. Antonin, Rev. E. E. Hudon.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Quebec*, dedicated to the Holy Family.—V. Rev. T. E. Hamel, V.G. (supr. and rector of Laval University), Revs. M. E. Méthot, P. Roussel, Monsignor B. Pâquet, D.D. (procurator), L. Beaudet (director of the Grand Seminary), L. H. Pâquet, D.D., L. N. Bégin, D.D. (director of the Minor Seminary), J. O. Simard (assistant director of the Minor Seminary), C. Laflamme, D.D., Edm. Marcoux, N. A. Rhéaume, F. C. Gagnon (pref. of studies), M. T. Labrecque, D.D., O. Mathieu, D.D., E. Pagé, J. E. Feuiltaut, D.C.L., H. Bouffard, G. A. Lemieux, C. E. Paradis, H. Gouin, D.D., A. Lemieux, D.D., J. D. Beaudouin, M. Fillion, A. Marchand, E. Maguire, L. A. Pâquet, D.D., A. Genest, H. Lessard, P. S. O'Ryan, D.D., G. Brousseau, A. Bernier. Students : Grand Seminary, 91 ; Minor Seminary, 170 intern, 324 extern pupils.

*University Laval*, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception.—His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec (apostolic chancellor and visitor), V. Rev. T. E. Hamel (rector), Revs. P. Roussel (secretary and director), H. Gouin, and A. Marchand (assistant director).

*College of Notre Dame de Lévis*.—Revs. F. N. Fortier (supr.), P. Beaulieu (director of the ecclesiastics), L. Lindsay, C. E. Carrier (procurator), F. V. Charland (pref. of studies), A. Beaulieu (assistant procurator), F. Dupuis, D.D., A. Pampalon, Clement Leclerc. 113 intern, 255 extern pupils ; 14 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

*St. Ann's College*, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière.—Revs. C. Trudelle (supr.), C. E. Poiré, H. Dubé, C. A. Collet (director), C. Richard (pref. of studies), E. Dionne, L. O. Tremblay, J. L. St. Pierre, L. N. Lessard, A. Têtu. Besides 16 ecclesiastics as teachers, 100 intern, 87 extern pupils.

*Laval Normal School*, Male Department, Old Château St.-Louis ; Female Department, Ursuline Convent.—Revs. P. Lagacé (principal of both departments), T. G. Rouleau (moderator). Pupil teachers : male, 50 ; female, 62. Number pupils annexed model school : boys, 200 ; girls, 300.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools* direct the following schools : Six houses in Quebec, Bro. Aphraate (director). 46 Brothers. Pupils, 2,100. Rev. L. E. Moisan (chaplain).

*Ursuline Convent*, Donnacona st., founded in 1639 by Mme. de la Peltre and Venerable Marie de l'Incarnation, with nuns who came from Tours, France.—Mother —, supr. 81 religious, 10 novices, 4 postulants, 190 intern, 350 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Pupils, 62. Revs. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain ; L. E. Moisan, assistant.

*Hôtel Dieu*, Palais and Charlevoix sts., founded in 1639 by Mme. la Duchesse d'Aiguillon, and under St. Augustin nuns, called "De la Miséricorde de Jésus," who came from Dieppe, France.—Mother Ste. Rose de Lima, supr. 60 religious, 3 novices, 6 postulants, 46 patients. Patients admitted during the last 12 months, 559. Rev. Thomas E. Beaulieu, chaplain.



- General Hospital*, St. Ours st., founded by Bishop de St. Valier in 1692, and under nuns from the Hôtel Dieu de Quebec.—Mother St. Joseph, supr. 65 religious, 7 novices, 1 postulant, 170 patients. Rev. R. L. Hamelin, chaplain.
- Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*, St. Valier st., opened Sept. 8, 1873, under Sisters sent by the General Hospital.—Mother St. Zéphirin, supr. 44 religious, 1 novice, 4 postulants. Patients, 177; foundlings, 241. 7 out-door Sisters have made 3,745 visits to the sick during the last 12 months. This hospital has received during the last year 467 patients and 258 foundlings. Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain; Revs. R. J. Patient, L. Gill.
- Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul*—Rev. M. E. Lasfargues, chaplain; MM. Tardé and Cointepas.
- Brothers of the Christian Schools*. Islet Academy, Bro. Chrysostôme (director). 7 Brothers. 46 intern pupils, 78 extern pupils.—Ste. Marie de Beauce Academy, under Brothers of the Christian Doctrine. Bro. Servilien (director). 6 Brothers. Pupils, 106.
- Clerics de St. Viateur*.—Academy of St. Joseph de Lévis. Pupils, 280. 5 Brothers. Bro. Jos. M. Pelletier, C.S.V. (director).
- Brothers of the Sacred Heart*.—Academy of St. Romuald, Etchemin, Lévis Co., Brother Justin (director). 5 Brothers. Pupils, 206.
- Sisters of Charity*, St. Olivier st., Sister —, supr., direct the following institutions in Quebec: Mother-house, 85 religious, 15 novices, 14 postulants, 72 infirm women, 150 orphan girls, 105 intern pupils, 643 extern pupils, 54 Franciscan lay Sisters. The Sisters of Charity have made within the last 12 months 8,039 visits to the sick in the city.—Nazareth Asylum, Glacis st., Sister Ste. Timothée, supr.; 5 Sisters, 101 orphan boys.—Notre Dame de la Garde, Champplain st.; 4 Sisters, 180 pupils.—Cap Diamant, 4 Sisters, 162 Irish pupils.—St. Bridget's Asylum, Grande Allée, Sister Ste. Laure, supr.; 7 religious, 27 orphan boys, 26 orphan girls, 58 old infirm. This asylum is under the care of the Rev. Redemptorist Fathers and for the benefit of the Irish Congregation.
- Sisters of Charity*, Convent of Notre Dame de la Victoire, Lévis, Sister —, supr.; 16 Sisters, 54 intern pupils, 260 extern pupils, 2 orphans.—Hospice St. Joseph de la Délivrance, Lévis, Sister St. Pierre, supr.; 9 Sisters, 67 orphan girls in the School of Industry, 26 infirm.—Boys' Reformatory School, 115.—School of the Chantiers, Lévis; 118 pupils.—School of Beauville, Lévis; 114 pupils.—Convent of Deschambault, Sister Ste. Thérèse, supr.; 6 Sisters, 81 pupils.—Convent of Somerset, Mégantic Co., Sister Ste. Ursule, supr.; 6 Sisters, 191 pupils.—Convent of Ste. Anne Lapocatière, Sister Ste. Lutgarde, supr.; 7 Sisters, 68 pupils, 5 old infirm women.—Convent of St. Nicholas, Lévis Co., Sister Ste. Marie de Bon Secours, supr.; 5 Sisters teach 64 girls.—Convent of St. Ferdinand, Mégantic Co. (hospital and schools), Sister Ste. Angèle, supr.; 5 Sisters, 55 pupils, 35 patients.—Convent of Ste. Anne de Beaupré (for pilgrims and schools), Sister Ste. Flavie, supr.; 5 Sisters, 65 pupils; received 3,260 pilgrims during the last 12 months.—Convent of Joseph de Beauce, Sister Ste. Christine, supr.; 6 Sisters, 77 pupils.—Convent of St. Anselme, Dorchester Co., Sister Ste. Euphémie, supr.; 5 Sisters, 51 pupils.—Convent of St. Charles, Bellechasse Co., Sister Ste. Colombe, supr.; 5 Sisters, 57 girls, and 52 boys.—Convent of St. Alexandre, Kamouraska Co., Sister Marie de la Conception, supr.; 54 pupils.—Convent of Cap Rouge, Quebec Co., Sister Ste. Josephine, supr.; 113 pupils.
- Good Shepherd of Quebec*, Lachevrotière st., Sister St. Vincent de Paul, supr., has the following institutions in the City of Quebec: Mother-house, 158 religious, 17 novices, 17 postulants, 28 Dominican lay Sisters, 28 Magdalens, 115 penitents, 495 pupils.—Hospice St. Charles, St. Amable st., Reformatory School for Girls, Sister St. Louis de Gonzague, supr.; 4 Sisters, 84 young girls.—House of Mercy, Couillard st., Sister St. Bernard, supr.; 4 Sisters, 20 interns, 150 penitents admitted during the year.
- Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—Convent of Fraserville, P.Q., Sister St. Louis, supr.; 9 Sisters, 150 pupils. They also teach 135 boys in two other schools.—Convent of Lotbinière, Sister Ste. Philomène, supr.; 4 Sisters, 100 pupils.—Convent of St. Pierre de Charlesbourg, Sister St. Joseph, supr.; 4 Sisters, 80 pupils.—Convent of Charlesbourg village, Sister Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, supr.; 5 Sisters, 95 pupils.—Convent of Château-Richer, Sister Ste. Louise, supr.; 4 Sisters, 87 pupils.—Convent of St. Sylvestre, Lotbinière Co., Sister Marie de Bon Secours, supr.; 5 Sisters, 80 pupils.—Convent of St. Laurent, I. O., Sister St. Edmond, supr.; 4 Sisters, 85 pupils.—Convent of L'Islet, Sister Marie de l'Assomption, supr.; 5 Sisters, 135 pupils.—Convent of St. George, Beauce, Sister Ste. Sophie, supr.; 7 religious, 2 Dominican lay Sisters, 138 pupils.—Convent of Ste. Foye, Sister Ste. Antoinette, supr.; 3 Sisters, 2 Dominican lay Sisters.—Convent of Matane, Rimouski Co., Sister St. Patrice, supr.; 4 Sisters, 36 pupils.—Convent of Biddeford, Me., U. S., Sister Ste. Adélaïde, supr.; 7 religious, 2 Dominican lay Sisters, 500 pupils.
- Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady*, St. Roch's of Quebec, Sister St. Jean de la Croix, supr. vicar; 23 religious and 995 pupils. They direct the following institutions in the city: St. Sauveur, Sister Ste. Praxède, supr.; 13 religious, 643 pupils.—Bellevue, Ste. Foye Road, Sister Ste. Mathilde, supr.; 14 religious, 78 pupils.
- Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady*.—Convent of Ste. Famille, I. O., Sister St. Isidore, supr.; 4 Sisters, 51 pupils.—Convent of St. François du Sud, Sister de la Trinité, supr.; 4 Sisters, 82 pupils.—Convent of Ste. Croix, Lotbinière Co., Sister St. Narcisse, supr.; 4 Sisters, 97 pupils.—Convent of St. Thomas de Montmagny, Sister St. Thomas d'Aquin, supr.; 7 Sisters, 173 pupils.—Convent of Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf Co., Sister St. Léon, supr.; 4 Sisters, 87 pupils.—Convent of Rivière-Ouelle, Sister St. Odile, supr.; 5 Sisters, 90 pupils.—Convent of Ste. Marie de Beauce, Sister Ste.

Catherine, supr.; 6 Sisters, 116 pupils.—Convent of Kamouraska, Sister St. Pierre Célestin, supr.; 4 Sisters, 110 pupils.—Convent of St. Romuald, Lévis Co., Sister des Séraphins, supr.; 9 Sisters, 240 pupils.—School of New Liverpool, Lévis Co., Sister du St. Nom de Jésus, supr.; 2 Sisters, 106 pupils.—Convent of St. Aubert, Islet Co., Sister Ste. Blandine, supr.; 4 Sisters, 71 pupils.—Mission de St. Augustin, Portneuf, Sister St. Ambroise, supr.; 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

*Sisters of Jésus-Marie*.—Convent of Jésus-Marie, at Sillery, under the care of nuns who came from Lyons, France, 1855, Madame S. Cyrille, supr.; 43 religious, 14 novices, 10 postulants, 292 pupils.—Convent of St. Joseph de Lévis, Madame St. Clément, supr.; 35 Sisters, 86 intern pupils, 290 extern pupils.—Convent of St. Gervais, Bellechasse Co., Madame St. Régis, supr.; 6 Sisters, 87 pupils.—Convent of St. Michel de Bellechasse, Madame Ste. Croix, supr.; 7 Sisters, 112 pupils.

## INDIAN MISSION OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

*Jeune Lorette*, near Quebec.—Huron Indians of mixed blood. Rev. G. Giroux, P.P. of St. Ambroise.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	140	Schools.....	736
Mission chapels.....	27	Classical colleges.....	3
Priests ordained in 1884.....	18	Commercial colleges.....	14
Ecclesiastics.....	91	Convents.....	46
Students in Rome.....	5	Religious communities of women.....	10
Clergymen.....	311	Hospitals.....	10
University .....	1	Asylums.....	5
Catholic population, 296,666.			

## DIOCESE OF CHICOUTIMI.

ESTABLISHED MAY 28, 1878.

*Includes Chicoutimi and Charlevoix Counties and part of Saguenay west of River Portneuf.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. DOMINIQUE RACINE, D.D., cons. at Quebec, Aug. 4, 1878.

*Vicars-General*—V. REVS. NARCISSE DOUCET, Malbaie, Charlevoix Co.; J. B. PELLETIER, Ile aux Coudres.

*Vicar-Forane*—Rev. BRUNO LECLERC, Hébertville.

*Secretary*—Rev. THOMAS ROBERGE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicoutimi, Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Ant. Fafard, parish priest; Rev. Jos. Lemieux, vicar.

Baie St. Paul and St. Placide, Rev. Hubert Baudet; Rev. Ls. Tremblay, vicar.

St. Placide and St. Joseph, Rev. Ls. Gagnon.

St. François Xavier de la Petite Rivière, Rev. N. Parant.

St. Urbain, Rev. Elz. Auclair.

Eboulements, Rev. P. Boily; Rev. Roger Boily, anc. curé.

St. Hilariion, Rev. L. E. Lauriot.

Ile aux Coudres, Rev. J. A. Pelletier; Rev. J. B. Pelletier, anc. curé.

St. Irénée, Rev. M. E. Roy.

St. Etienne, Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet, V.G.; Rev. Elz. Delamarre, vicar.

Ste. Agnès, Rev. Felix G. Gendron.

St. Fidèle, Rev. E. W. Tremblay.

St. Siméon, Rev. Jos. Dumas.

Tadoussac, Rev. J. F. Gendron.

Les Escoumins, Rev. Léon Parent.

Mille Vaches, Rev. Amédée Tremblay.

Anse St. Jean, Rev. Jean Pelletier.

St. Alexis, Rev. L. W. Barabé.

St. Alphonse, Rev. Jos. Sirois; Rev. L. N. Martel, vicar.

Ste. Anne, Rev. D. Roussel; Rev. Etienne Simard, vicar.

St. Fulgence, Rev. Alf. Tremblay.

St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. H. Kérourack.

N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. F. X. Delage, Jr.; Rev. Peter Pelletier, vicar.

N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. B. E. Leclerc, V.F.; Rev. G. Gagnon, vicar.

St. Jérôme, Rev. J. B. Vallée.

St. Gédéon, Rev. L. O. Tremblay.

St. Louis de Metabetchouan, Rev. A. Girard.

N. D. du Lac St. Jean, Rev. J. Lizotte; Rev. Jos. Paradis, vicar.

St. Prime, Rev. F. X. Belley, curé.

St. Félicien, Rev. Jos. Girard.

St. Joseph d'Alma, Rev. M. H. Cimon.



## INDIAN MISSION.

Indian Mission, Notre Dame du Lac Saint-Jean, Chicoutimi Co. About 200 Montagnais Indians on a reserve under the care of the parish priest, Rev. J. Lizotte. Every year an Oblate priest gives them a mission in their own language.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Chicoutimi*, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected Aug. 15, 1873.—Supr., Rev. Ant. Fafard; Revs. A. H. Marceau (director of Grand Seminary and prof. of theol.), V. Huart (prof. of studies), Jos. Dion (prof. of sacr. hist.), Thos. Roberge (procurator), Jos. Roy (director of Little Seminary), D. O. R. Dufresne and James Gibbons (profs.) Boarders in the Seminary, 40. Students, 115.  
*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady*, Baie St. Paul.—6 Sisters. Pupils, 155.  
*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Chicoutimi.—9 Sisters. Pupils, 79.  
*Sisters of Charity*, Malbaie.—6 Sisters. Pupils, 65.  
*Ursulines*, N. D. of Lake St. John.—6 Sisters. Rev. Jos. Lizotte, chaplain.  
*Marine Hospital*.—Religieuses Hospitalières de la Miséricorde; 5 Sisters. Rev. D. O. R. Dufresne, chaplain.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	34	Convents.....	4
Mission chapels.....	10	Academies.....	4
Seminarians.....	14	Hospital.....	1
Priests.....	48	Schools.....	170
Seminary.....	1	Catholic population.....	45,000

## DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED MAY 13, 1836.

*Comprises the Districts of Montreal, Beauharnois, Joliette, and part of the Districts of Richelieu and Terrebonne.*

*Bishop of Montreal*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, D.D., cons. May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis; translated to Montreal May 11, 1876.

*Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., cons. July 25, 1837, Bishop of Tennesse; translated to Montreal April 19, 1840; to Martianopolis July 10, 1876. Res. at Sault-au-Récollet.

*Predecessor*—Rt. Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first bishop, cons. Jan. 21, 1821; d. April 19, 1840.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. A. MARÉCHAL.

*Chancellor*—Rev. T. HAREL, D.D. *Vice-Chancel.*—Rev. J. M. EMARD, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D., V. Rev. A. Maréchal, V.G.; Rev. P. Leblanc, penitencier; Rev. E. Hicks, canon; Revs. Z. Racicot, T. Harel, J. M. Emard, J. A. Vaillant, C. Bourduas, and J. E. Donnelly.

Notre Dame, Rev. L. Collin, supr.; A. Sentenne, curé; Revs. J. A. Bayle, B. Granjon, E. Picard, F. Daniel, A. Giband, R. Rousseau, M. Tambareau, J. Tallet, F. Martineau, V. Sorin, A. Campion, P. M. Hamon, A. Deschamps, J. E. Filiatreault, J. A. Gaudin, J. A. Leveillé, J. Singer, W. Duckett, J. M. Guihot, vicaires.

St. James', Rev. V. Rousselot, curé; Revs. J. Palatin, C. Desmazures, H. Lenoir, J. Bardey, A. Vacher, J. Archambeault, C. Maillet, and S. Moreau, vics.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé; Revs. J. Toupin, J. Callaghan, J. Quinhyvan, M. Callaghan, J. Aylward, vics.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau St. Louis, Rev. F. Birtz, curé; Rev. P. Lamarche.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. M. Auclair, curé; Revs. R. Bonin, V. Dupuis, and O. Dufault, vic.

Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé; Rev. J. Cadot, vic.; Rev. F. Kavanagh, anc. chap.; Rev. T. Kavanagh, chap. Ville Marie.

St. Henri, Rev. K. Descarries, curé; Revs. J. Roussin, A. A. Labelle, vics.; Rev. A. Laporte, anc. curé.

Côte St. Paul, Rev. A. Provost, curé.

St. Gabriel, Pte. St. Charles, Rev. J. Salmon, curé; Rev. T. Fahey, vic.

St. Charles, Rev. S. Rouleau, curé; Rev. E. Pépin, vic.

Ste. Cunégonde, Rev. A. Séguin, curé; Revs. J. Coderre, A. J. Bélanger, and N. Desnoyers, vics.

St. Anthony's, Rev. T. McCarthy, curé; Rev. P. F. O'Donnell, vic.

St. Vincent, Rev. M. Lavallée, curé; Revs. O. Gadoury, A. Meunier, vics.

La Nativité d'Hochelega, Rev. F. Adam, curé; Rev. G. Lepailleur, vics.; Rev. L. A. Valois, anc. chap.

- Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé; Revs. E. Pineault, A. Dugas, J. Desrosiers, Notre Dame du Bon Conseil, Rev. S. Lonergan, curé; Rev. P. Kiernan, vic.  
 Sacré Cœur, Rev. A. Dubuc, curé; Revs. F. Pariseau, J. Giguères, J. Levêque, A. Carrières, vics.  
 Ste. Anne, Rev. J. Catulle, curé; Revs. — Godts, — Capelen, — Strubbe, — Caron, vics.  
 St. Joseph, Rev. J. U. Leclerc, curé; Revs. Z. Auclair, R. Hétu, H. Carpentier, E. Rabeau, vics.  
 Beauharnois, St. Clément, Rev. R. Jasmin, curé; Rev. A. Provost, vic.  
 Berthier, Ste. Geneviève, Rev. J. B. Champeau, curé; Rev. F. X. Limoges, vic.  
 Boucherville, Ste. Famille, Rev. J. Primeau, curé; Rev. J. Valade, vic.; Rev. M. Piette, anc. curé.  
 Bienheureux Alphonse, Rev. O. Chatillon, curé.  
 Brandon, St. Gabriel, Rev. V. Clement, curé; Rev. J. Deschenes, vic.  
 Chambly, St. Joseph, Rev. G. Lesage, curé; Rev. M. Fourmentin, vic.  
 Chateauguay, St. Joachim, Rev. A. Vinet, curé.  
 Chertsey, St. Théodore, Rev. G. Berard, curé.  
 Contrecoeur, Ste. Trinité, Rev. P. E. Lussier, curé; Rev. J. Durivage, vic.; Rev. Canon Hicks resides here.  
 Coteau du Lac, St. Ignace, Rev. C. Dufour, curé.  
 Dundee, Ste. Agnès, Rev. J. Forget, curé.  
 Hemmingford, St. Romain, Rev. P. Leduc, curé.  
 Huntingdon, St. Joseph, Rev. F. Woods, curé.  
 Hinchinbrooke, St. Patrice, Rev. J. De Repentigny, curé.  
 Ile Bizard, St. Raphael, Rev. F. X. Laberge, curé; Rev. D. Graton, vic.  
 Ile Dupas, La Visitation, Rev. V. Plinquet, curé; Rev. O. Guimond, vic.  
 Ile Perrot, Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Rev. L. Turcot, curé.  
 Joliette, St. Charles, Rev. P. Beaudry, V.F., curé; Revs. J. L. Levêque, N. Gauthier, vics.; Rev. C. Lebel, anc. curé.  
 L'Acadie, Ste. Marguerite, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé.  
 Lacolle, St. Bernard, Rev. G. Plamondon, curé.  
 Lachenaie, St. Charles, Rev. C. Huet, curé; Rev. E. Normandin, anc. curé.  
 Lachine, Sts. Anges, Rev. N. Piché, curé; Rev. C. Thérien, vic.  
 Lanoraie, St. Joseph, Rev. F. Corbeil, curé; Rev. P. O. Allaire, ptre.; Rev. M. Dupras, anc. curé.  
 Lac des Deux Montagnes, Annonciation (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. W. Leclerc, curé; Revs. D. Lefebvre, J. A. Cuoq, vics.  
 Laprairie, La Nativité, Rev. T. Bourgeault, curé; Rev. A. Martin, vic.  
 L'Assomption, Rev. F. Dorval, curé.  
 Lavaltrie, St. Antoine, Rev. C. Beaubien, curé.  
 L'Épiphanie, Rev. J. Prud'homme, curé; Rev. M. André.  
 Les Cedres, St. Joseph, Rev. J. P. Béclair, curé; Rev. A. Savaria, vic.  
 Longue Pointe, St. François d'Assise, Rev. D. Laporte, curé; Rev. E. Boudreau, vic.  
 Longueuil, St. Antoine, Rev. M. Tassé, curé; Rev. J. Ducharme, vic.  
 Ormstown, St. Malachie, Rev. N. E. Demers, curé.  
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, L'Enfant Jésus, Rev. J. Dozois, curé.  
 Pointe-Claire, St. Joachim, Rev. J. St. Aubin, curé.  
 Repentigny, La Purification, Rev. F. R. Arnauld, curé.  
 Rigaud, Ste. Madeleine, Rev. O. Rémillard, curé.  
 Rivière des Prairies, St. Joseph, Rev. J. Dequoy, curé.  
 Ste. Adèle, Rev. F. X. Sauriol, curé.  
 Ste. Agathe, Rev. T. Allard, anc. miss. curé; Rev. J. Thibandean, anc. curé.  
 St. Alexis, Rev. N. Lussier, curé.  
 St. Ambroise, Rev. J. D. Laporte, curé.  
 Ste. Anastasie, Rev. A. Derome, curé.  
 St. André, Rev. J. T. Archambault, curé.  
 St. Anicet, Rev. C. M. Lesage, curé.  
 Ste. Anne du Bout de l'Île, Rev. G. F. O. Chevreffils, curé.  
 Ste. Anne des Plaines, Rev. J. E. Dugas, curé.  
 St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin, curé.  
 St. Augustin, Rev. J. Bonin, curé.  
 St. Barthelemi, Rev. E. Moreau, curé; Rev. L. Casaubon, vic.  
 St. Basile, Rev. P. Fortin, curé.  
 Ste. Beatrix, Rev. D. Dupont, curé.  
 St. Benoit, Rev. D. A. Gravel, curé.  
 St. Bruno, Rev. G. Lamarche, curé.  
 St. Calixte, Rev. N. Aubry, curé.  
 Ste. Cécile de Valleyfield, Rev. A. Pelletier, curé; Rev. W. O'Meara, vic.  
 St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon, curé; Rev. F. Gorniley, vic.  
 St. Colombar, Rev. P. Poissant, curé; Rev. J. Falvey, anc. curé.  
 St. Côme, Rev. Ls. F. Bonin, curé.  
 St. Constant, Rev. P. Bédard, curé.  
 St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien, curé; Rev. A. Mandeville, vic.  
 St. Cyprien, Rev. A. Tassé, curé; Rev. R. Laberge, F. X. Plante, vic.  
 St. Donat, Rev. O. Lachopelle, curé.  
 St. Damien, Rev. J. Brien, curé.



- St. Edouard, Rev. S. Maynard, curé.  
 Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. A. Dupuis, curé; Rev. C. Dugas, vic.  
 Ste. Emmélie, Rev. P. St. Pierre, curé.  
 St. Esprit, Rev. T. Provost, curé.  
 St. Etienne, Rev. A. Giguères, curé.  
 St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon, curé; Rev. H. Germain, vic.  
 St. Felix de Valois, Rev. U. Archambeault, curé; Rev. A. Mandeville, vic.  
 St. François de Sales, Rev. G. Wattier, curé.  
 St. Geneviève, Rev. F. Perreault, curé.  
 St. Henri de Mascouche, Rev. J. J. Lauzon, curé; Rev. M. Bisson, vic.; Rev. P. O. Ré-  
 naud, ptre.  
 St. Hermas, Rev. M. Mireault, curé.  
 St. Hubert, Rev. A. Péladeau, curé.  
 St. Isidore, Rev. O. Blanchard, curé.  
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Maréchal, curé; Rev. J. O. Brisebois, vic.  
 St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. J. Morin, curé; Rev. J. Turcot, vic.  
 St. Janvier, Rev. J. B. Bourget, curé.  
 St. Jean Chrysostôme, Rev. W. Seers, curé.  
 St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. F. Aubry, curé; Rev. P. Giroux, M. Perard, vic.  
 St. Jean de Matha, Rev. J. Aubin, curé.  
 St. Jérôme, Rev. A. Labelle, curé; Rev. P. Pelletier, vic.  
 St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. N. A. Valois, curé.  
 Ste. Julie, Rev. C. Daigneault, curé.  
 Ste. Julienne, Rev. C. Ouimet, curé.  
 Ste. Justine, Rev. H. S. Jacques, curé.  
 St. Laurent, Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C., curé; Rev. P. Langlais, C.S.C., vic.  
 St. Lazare, Rev. J. B. Charbonneau, curé.  
 St. Liguori, Rev. A. Larose, curé.  
 St. Lin, Rev. C. Collin, curé; Rev. J. Cloutier, vic.  
 St. Ls. de Gonzague, Rev. E. Desmarais, curé; Rev. A. Desantels, vic.  
 St. Luc, Rev. C. Coallier, curé.  
 Ste. Lucie, Rev. J. B. Vaillancourt, curé.  
 Ste. Marguerite, Rev. J. Daignault, curé.  
 Ste. Marthe, Rev. Chs. Boissonneault, curé.  
 St. Martin, Rev. M. Leblanc, curé; Rev. O. Laferrière, vic.  
 Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, curé; Rev. Ed. Prieur, vic.  
 Ste. Mélanie, Rev. F. S. Jeannotte, curé.  
 St. Michel, Rev. L. M. Taillon, curé; Rev. A. Gervais, vic.  
 St. Michel des Saints, Rev. F. Mondor, curé; Rev. L. Brassard, anc. curé.  
 Ste. Monique, Rev. J. B. Rioux, curé.  
 St. Norbert, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy, curé.  
 St. Patrice de Rawdon, Rev. O. Dubois, curé.  
 St. Paul, Rev. L. J. Martel, curé.  
 St. Paul l'Ermite, Rev. J. Huot, curé; Rev. G. Moreau, vic.  
 Ste. Philomène, Rev. J. Duprat, curé.  
 St. Placide, Rev. A. Dequoy, curé.  
 St. Polycarpe, Rev. L. Z. Champoux, curé; Rev. A. Viau, vic.  
 St. Redempteur, Rev. D. Piché, curé.  
 St. Remi, Rev. J. L. Mongeau, curé; Rev. A. Lapalme, vic.  
 St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Dagenais, curé; Rev. A. Lajeunesse, vic.  
 Ste. Rose, Rev. J. Gratton, curé; Rev. J. Limoges, vic.  
 St. Sauveur, Rev. A. Jodoin, curé.  
 Ste. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, curé; Rev. S. Laporte, vic.  
 Ste. Sophie, Rev. A. Brault, curé.  
 St. Stanislas de Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault, curé.  
 St. Sulpice, Rev. M. Caisse, curé; Rev. C. Caisse, anc. chap.  
 St. Téléphore, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp, curé.  
 Ste. Thérèse, Rev. L. Charlebois, curé.  
 Ste. Théodosie, Rev. Ls. Thifault, curé.  
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine, curé.  
 St. Timothée, Rev. J. O. Brissette, curé; Rev. N. Morin, vic.  
 St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais, curé.  
 St. Valentin, Rev. G. Gaudin, curé; Rev. J. St. Jean, vic.  
 St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. T. Coutu, curé; Rev. J. O. Godin, aumonier du pénitencier.  
 St. Zotique, Rev. A. Coallier, curé.  
 Sault-au-Récollet, La Visitation, Rev. F. Rochet, curé; Rev. F. Quimper.  
 St. François Xavier du Sault St. Louis, Rev. V. Burtin, O.M.I., curé.  
 Sherrington, St. Patrice, Rev. H. Carrières, curé.  
 Terrebonne, St. Louis, Rev. J. Piché, curé; Rev. C. T. Viger, vic.  
 Varennes, Ste. Anne, Rev. S. Thérberge, curé; Rev. L. Perrault, vic.; Rev. E. Doucet,  
 ptre.; Revs. F. X. Bourbonnais, P. Poulin, anc. curés.  
 Vandreuil, Rev. C. Martin, curé; Rev. T. Descarries, vic.  
 Verchères, St. François Xavier, Rev. J. Seguin, curé; Rev. A. Houle, vic.

## INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal.—"La Compagnie de St. Sulpice." Revs. L. Collin (supr.),

- C. Lecoq (director), H. Rouxel, T. Parent, N. Troie, F. Palin d'Abonville, J. A. Trémolet, H. Dupret, F. Lelandais. Philosophy, Revs. J. Delavigne (director), A. Urban, V. Many, M. Rothurcau.
- Montreal College*.—"La Compagnie de St. Sulpice." Revs. P. Deguire (director), P. Rousseau, C. Durocher, P. Schlickling, D. Chevrier, H. Bédard, F. Laliberté, J. B. Brasseur, R. M. Portier, — Charrier, P.S.S., A. Clermont, J. St. Denis, and P. Ripoché. Students, boarders, 250; day-scholars, 70.
- Laval University*.—Rev. T. Hamel (vice-recteur).
- St. Mary's Collège*.—Revs. H. Hudon, S.J., A. Turgeon, S.J. (rector), L. Garceau, S.J., F. X. Renaud, S.J., J. Rullman, S.J., H. Lory, J. Pouliquen, G. Kenny, A. Jones, P. Point, E. Desjardins, A. Braun, F. Lopinto, J. Paré, A. Pichon, A. Larcher, E. Schmidt, O. Neault, A. Larue, V. Hudon, J. Sinnett, J. Kiely. Students, 320.
- Immaculate Conception* (new church).—Revs. H. Hudon, S.J., Z. Resther, S.J., L. Arpin, S.J., E. Hamon, S.J., J. Le Veux, S.J.
- St. Joseph's Novitiate*, Sault-au-Récollet.—Revs. M. Ferrard, T. Charraux, P. Herbreteaux.
- Oblates*, St. Peter's.—Revs. J. E. Antoine (provincial), J. Lefevre (supr.), P. Provost, L. Lauzon, J. P. Bernard, P. Royer, A. Dazé, P. Lecomte, Z. Lacasse, A. Brunet, C. Laporte, A. Langevin.
- Oblates Mary Immaculate Novitiate*, Lachine.—Rev. P. Boisramé (père maître des novices). 9 novices.
- Seminary of St. Teresa*.—Revs. A. Nantel (supr.), L. A. Charlebois (vice-supr.), A. S. Sauvé, J. O. Labonté, A. Corbeil, J. Mallette, C. Larocque, A. Brunet, H. Cousineau, E. Pilon, J. Graton, A. Vaillancourt (profs.) The course of studies is classical. Students, 200.
- Collège de l'Assomption*.—Revs. F. Dorval (supr.), L. Casaubon, J. Gaudet (director), O. Guilbault, J. M. Légaré, J. Gaudet, G. V. Villeneuve (procureur), A. Bérard, E. Ecrement (préfet des études), A. Vaillant, N. Pauzé, M. de la Durantaye (profs.), J. Gaudet (director of the School of Agriculture). Students, 260.
- Collège de Joliette*.—Revs. P. C. Beaudry (supr.), J. Charlebois, — Peemans, F. Baillargé, P. Sylvestre (préfet des études). Students, 240.
- Clerics de St. Viateur*, Joliette.—Revs. F. Baillargé (prof. de dogme), A. Jacques-Duhaut. 113 religious, 35 novices, 24 establishments, of which 18 in the Diocese of Montreal.
- Novitiate de St. Viateur*, Joliette.—Rev. J. Manseau (director).
- Collège Bourget*, Rigaud.—Revs. R. Contu (director), J. Laporte (prof.) Pupils, 120.
- Institut des Sourdes-Muets*, Mile-end, Montreal.—Rev. A. Bélanger (director), J. Michaud, R. Masse. Pupils, 60.
- Congregation of Holy Cross*, Provincial House for the Dominion of Canada, Notre Dame, Côte des Neiges, near Montreal.—Revs. A. Louage, C.S.C. (provincial), A. Fourmond, C.S.C. (master of novices), P. J. Moran, C.S.C. (assistant supr., director of studies). 50 professed Brothers, 23 novices.
- Collège de St. Laurent*, near Montreal.—Fathers of Holy Cross. Revs. L. Geoffrion (supr.), M. McGarry (pref. of studies), E. Meahan, Z. Blais, E. Desfossés, J. Carrier, P. McKinnon, G. Robert, J. Langlais, P. Jolly. 32 professors and masters. Pupils, 250.
- College of St. Jérôme*.—Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C. (supr.)
- College of St. Genevieve*.—Bro. Leonard, C.S.C. (supr.) Pupils, 250.
- College of Hochelaga*.—Rev. Father Blais, C.S.R. (supr.) Pupils, 350.
- Collège Commercial de Varennes*.—Revs. A. Baril (director), F. Langevin, F. Demers, J. B. Morin. Pupils, 165.
- Residence St. Janvier*.—Mt. Rev. I. Bourget (arch. of Martianopolis), Revs. J. Perreault (anc. curé), F. Dagenais, L. Piette.
- Normal School Jacques Cartier*.—Revs. H. Verreau (principal), O. Harel (assistant principal), C. A. Santoiré (prof.)
- Brothers of Christian Schools*.—Bro. Benetius (provincial of America), Bro. Albanus (visitor).
- Brothers of Charity*.—Bro. Justinianus (supr.) 25 professed Brothers, 12 novices, 3 postulants. Rev. A. Thérien (chaplain).
- Hôtel Dieu* (Hospital), Montreal.—Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother St. Louis, supr. 86 nuns, 10 novices. Patients, 205; orphan boys, 40; orphan girls, 34. Revs. J. I. Tallet and A. Thibault, chaplains.
- Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame*.—Rev. Mother St. Bernard, gen.-supr. 750 professed Sisters, 97 novices, 37 postulants; 70 missions, of which 33 in the Diocese of Montreal, and the others in the Dioceses of Quebec, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Sherbrooke, Chicoutimi, Rimouski, Arichat, St. John, N.B., Peterborough, Charlottetown; and, in the United States, at Bourbonnais, Kankakee, Waterbury, St. Albans, St. Johnsbury. Rev. A. Nercam, chaplain. Students, 17,818, of which 5,305 are in the city of Montreal.
- Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Gray Nuns.—Sister H. Deschamps, supr. 312 professed, 95 in the mother-house, 67 novices and postulants. There are 31 houses subject to the mother-house, of which 15 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 6 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 3 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 2 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., 2 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U. S., and 1 at Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, U. S. Visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. A. Tranchemontagne, chaplain.
- General Hospital*, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings,—



Upwards of 673 inmates. Visits are made to the sick and poor in the city. This establishment, directed by the Gray Nuns, has also a public dispensary for the poor. Rev. — Guyot, chaplain.

*St. Joseph's Asylum*, Cathedral st., for orphans.—Inmates, 145. Sister Brault, *supr.*

*St. Patrick's Asylum*, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls.—Sister Dalpee, *supr.* Inmates, 202. Rev. P. Dowd, chaplain.

*St. Joseph's Infant School*, St. Bonaventure st.—Pupils, 400.

*St. Patrick's Home*, for destitute women and servants out of place.—Gray Nuns.

*Nazareth Infant School*, St. Catherine st.—Pupils, 550. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind. Inmates, 86. Sister Filiatrault, *supr.* 4 stations in the city, directed by Sisters who visit the poor.

*Hôpital Noire Dame*, near Dalhousie sq.—Patients, 54; other inmates, 23. Sister Perrin, *supr.* Rev. P. Marsolais, chaplain.

*Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Sisters of Providence, mother-house in Montreal.—Sister Amable, *supr.* Rev. R. Chaput, chaplain. 80 professed Sisters, 32 novices, and 43 postulants in the mother-house. There are 43 houses in Canada and in the United States subject to the mother-house. The Sisters visit annually over 18,212 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

*Lunatic Asylum of St. Jean de Dieu*, Longue Pointe, near Montreal.—Sisters of Providence, who have a contract with the Provincial Government for the poor lunatics of the Province. Private patients also admitted. Public patients, 810; private, 89. Sister Theresa of Jesus, *supr.* 58 Sisters, besides male and female assistants. Rev. F. X. Leclerc, chaplain; Dr. Howard, medical attendant.

*Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, 776 St. Catherine st., Montreal.

*Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Sault-au-Récollet.—Mother Salens, *supr.*; Mother H. de Schuenbourg, assistant.

*Monastery of the Good Shepherd*.—Rev. A. Faubert, chaplain; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial; J. A. S. Brunelle, physician. 118 professed, 34 novices, 17 postulants, 7 out-door, 84 penitents, 41 Magdalens. Children in the Reform School, 27; children in the Industrial School, 64; children in the Preservation Class, 5.

*St. Marie Asylum of the Good Shepherd*, "*Prison pour les femmes*," Fullum st., Montreal.—Religious of the Good Shepherd. Sister M. of St. Helen, *supr.* Rev. J. B. Proulx, chaplain. 35 professed; 14 professed at St. Hubert.

*Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Ste. Zotique, *supr.-gen.* 65 professed, 5 novices, 4 postulants, 44 Magdalens, 30 interns. Rev. J. M. A. Brien, chaplain.

*Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross* (mother-house at Le Mans, France), St. Laurent (near Montreal), P. Q.—Mother Mary of St. Basile, *supr.* vicar. 105 professed Sisters, 20 novices, and 8 postulants. Rev. — Brissette, chaplain.

*Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*.—Rev. Mother M. Olivier, *supr.-gen.*; Marie Stanislas, assistant-*gen.*; Marie du Sacré Cœur, *économe-générale*; Rev. P. Beauchamp, chaplain. 443 professed Sisters, 29 novices, 29 postulants. Diocese of Montreal, 12 houses, with 2,839 pupils; Diocese of St. Hyacinth, 3 houses, with 233 pupils; Diocese of Sandwich, 3 houses, with 865 pupils; United States, 15 houses, with 2,990 pupils; Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1 house, 223 pupils.

*Sisters of St. Ann*, Lachine.—Rev. J. Lafortune, chaplain; Sister Marie Anastasie, *supr.* 301 Sisters, 42 novices. The Sisters have 19 houses in the Diocese of Montreal, 4 in the United States, and 8 in Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. Instruction is given to 5,971 children.

*Convent of the Most Precious Blood*.—Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother Marie du Précieux Sang, *supr.* 21 religious, 1 novice, 6 postulants, 2 out-door.

*Carmelite Convent*, Hochelaga.—Mother Seraphine, prioress.

*Asile des Sourdes-Muettes*.—Revs. F. Trepanier and F. Reid (chaplain); Rev. J. J. Vinet, ancien curé de Sault-au-Récollet.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	450	Convents.....	72
Colleges.....	7	Academies.....	20
Churches and chapels.....	300	Asylums.....	11
Schools.....	750	Religious communities, men.....	8
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3	Religious communities, women.....	12
Ecclesiastical students.....	350	Hospitals.....	16

Catholic population, about 412,000.

## DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

*Comprises the Districts of Rimouski and of Gaspé, and the greater part of the County of Témiscouata.**First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., cons. May 1, 1867.*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.*Secretary*—Rev. F. X. CLOUTIER.*Chapter*—V. Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN, provost; Revs. L. DESJARDINS, J. B. BLANCHET, M. R. BILODEAU, D. VEZINA, C. A. CARBONNEAU, secretary; L. J. LANGIS, P. J. SAUCIER, P. AUDET, F. M. FOURNIER, canons. Revs. J. C. CLOUTIER and F. A. BLOUIN, honorary canons.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., V. Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G.; Rev. And. Audet, parish priest; Revs. Elias Morris, Julien Rioux.

## TÉMISCOUATA COUNTY.

Cacouna, St. George, Revs. J. C. Cloutier, Phil. Côté.

Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Revs. L. J. Langis, D.D., P. C. Saindon.

Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. Phil. Moreault.

N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, Rev. L. D'Auteuil.

St. Arsène, Rev. F. M. Fournier.

St. Clément, Rev. David Lebel.

St. Cyprien, attended from St. Clément.

St. Eloi, Rev. P. J. Dumas.

St. Epiphane de Viger, Rev. L. N. Bernier.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. Amiot.

Ste. Françoise, Rev. D. Eus. Delège.

St. Honoré, Rev. N. H. Thériault.

St. Hubert, attended from St. Francis Xavier.

St. Jean de Dieu, Rev. L. Arpin.

St. Louis du Ha-ha, Rev. J. Ad. Desjardins.

St. Modeste, Rev. C. A. Carbonneau.

St. Paul de la Croix, Rev. Z. Jean.

Ste. Rose du Dégelé, Revs. Ach. Thibault, L. Stévenart.

Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Revs. D. Vézina, C. E. Trudel.

## RIMOUSKI COUNTY.

Bic. Ste. Cécile, Revs. L. Desjardins, Ant. Soucy.

Father Point, Ste. Anne, Rev. M. Bolduc.

Grosses-Roches, attended from Méchins.

Lac au Saumon, St. Edmund, attended from St. Moïse.

Matane, St. Jerome, Revs. N. Lévesque, H. Lavoie.

Méchins, St. Edward, Rev. L. C. Lavoie.

Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Ant. Chouinard.

N. D. du Sacré Cœur, Rev. R. Ph. Sylvaïn.

St. Anaclet, Rev. M. R. Bilodeau.

Ste. Angèle de Mérici, Rev. Cyp. Gagné.

Ste. Blandine, Rev. Alf. Prémont.

St. Damase, Rev. Ulf. St. Laurent.

St. Donat, Rev. Aug. Duval.

St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet, A.B.

Ste. Félicité, Rev. T. Théberge.

St. Flavie, Rev. Charles G. Fournier.

St. Gabriel, Rev. Arth. Leblanc.

St. Joseph of Lepage, Rev. J. O. Béland.

Ste. Luce, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.

St. Mathieu, Rev. H. Tremblay.

St. Moïse, Rev. P. Brillant.

St. Simon, Rev. Thomas Bérubé, T.L.

St. Ulric, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.

St. Valérien, attended from Bic.

Sandy Bay, McNider, Assumption, Rev. D. Morisset.

## BONAVENTURE COUNTY.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Revs. N. Thivierge, Ant. Leblanc.

Caplan, St. Charles, Rev. O. Drapeau.

Carleton, St. Joseph, V. Rev. F. A. Blouin, V.F., Rev. R. Beaumont.

Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. Ph. A. Bérubé.



Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. Jacob Gagné.  
 New Carlisle, St. Stephen, attended from Paspébiac.  
 Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. Cyp. Larrivée.  
 Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. Aug. Gagnon.  
 Ristigouche, St. Anne, Mgr. Ch. Guay.  
 St. Alexis of Matapédia, Rev. Frs. Cinqmars.  
 St. Godefroi, Rev. Theod. Smith.  
 St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Pol. Moreau, D.D.  
 St. Lawrence, Matapédia, attended from St. Alexis.

## GASPÉ COUNTY.

Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, Rev. F. X. Delâge.  
 Cap aux Os, St. John Baptist, attended from St. Albert, of Gaspé.  
 Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. Am. Lacasse.  
 Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, Rev. Em. Pouliot.  
 Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. D. Gillis.  
 Gaspé, St. Albert, Rev. T. Van de Moortel.  
 Grande Rivière, Notre Dame, V. Rev. O. Normandin, V.F.  
 Grande Grave, St. Augustine, attended from Cap des Rosiers.  
 Grande Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Cloridorme.  
 Île Bonaventure, Guardian Angels, attended from Percé.  
 L'Anse à Griffon, St. Joseph, attended from Cap des Rosiers.  
 Magdeleine, St. Magdalen, attended from Mont Louis.  
 Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. N. Gagnon.  
 Newport, St. Dominique, Rev. Jos. St. Laurent.  
 Pabos, St. Adélaïde, Rev. J. Paradis.  
 Percé, St. Michael, Rev. J. A. Pérusse.  
 Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Duret.  
 Rivière à la Marte, St. Martial, attended from Ste. Anne des Monts.  
 Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. Ths. Gravel.  
 St. George de Malbaie, attended from St. Pierre de Malbaie.  
 St. Joseph, Cap d'Espoir, Rev. J. A. Chalifour.  
 St. Majorique, attended from Gaspé.  
 St. Pierre de Malbaie, Rev. J. B. A. Bélanger.  
*Absent and Sick.*—Revs. J. Monge, J. F. Audet, L. A. Lamontagne, P. A. Phillips, J. C. Bérubé, J. H. Bernier.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of St. Germain of Rimouski*, under the patronage of St. Anthony.—Rev. P. J. Saucier, supr., V. Rev. Edm. Langevin, Revs. L. Rouleau, J. de Champlain, Ant. Bérubé, and S. Sirois, procureur, with 12 other profs.  
*Sisters of Charity*, Rimouski.—Mother Mary of the Blessed Sacrament, supr.-gen. 37 Sisters. Pupils, 269; orphans, sick, and infirm, 49.  
*Sisters of Charity*, Cacouna.—Sister M. de la Victoire, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
*Sisters of Charity*, Carleton.—Sister St. Stanislas, supr. 6 Sisters. Pupils, 75.  
*Sisters of Jesus and Mary*, Trois Pistoles.—Sister M. Ste. Victoire, supr. 7 Sisters. Pupils, 142.  
*Sisters of the Little Schools*, Rimouski, St. Gabriel, St. Godefroi, Port Daniel, St. Anaclet, and St. Pierre de Malbaie.—Mother Marie Jean l'Evangéliste, supr. 26 Sisters. Pupils, 449.  
*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Matane.—Sister St. Patrick, supr. 4 Sisters. Pupils, 20.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	91	College, 1; pupils.....	100
Clerical students.....	22	Convents.....	6
Parishes.....	62	Catholic schools, 327; pupils.....	12,000
Missions.....	22	Catholic population.....	85,000
Protestant population, 8,600.			

## DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 8, 1852.

*Comprising the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, in the Districts of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Bedford, and three parishes in the District of Montreal.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. L. Z. MOREAU, cons. Bishop of St. Hyacinth Jan. 16, 1876.  
*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, cons. Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadj. of Montreal July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; d. May 5, 1860. Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, cons. Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal Oct. 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 22, 1860; resigned Aug. 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis Jan. 15, 1867; resides at St. Hyacinth. Rt. Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, cons. Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866; d. July 15, 1875.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. J. A. GRAVEL.

*Secretary*—V. Rev. J. A. GRAVEL; Rev. A. X. BERNARD, *Assistant Secretary*; Rev. L. P. THIBAUDIER, *Sub-Secretary*.

*Canons*—Mgt. J. S. RAYMOND, V.G., Prevost; Revs. J. A. GRAVEL, V.G., H. MILLIER, G. V. J. BEAUREGARD, L. M. ARCHAMBAULT, B. J. LECLAIRE, J. J. PRINCE; R. OUELLETTE, Théologal; A. O'DONNELL, A. X. BERNARD, Archidiacre; E. GRAVEL, Pénitencier, Tit. Can.; J. A. PROVENÇAL, O. DÉSORMY, C. ST. GEORGES, Hon. Canons.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth Cathedral, Rev. E. Grand, pastor; Revs. P. La Rocque, *deservant*, A. M. Lapiere, J. C. Cormier, assistants; Revs. J. Beaugard and B. J. Leclair, anc. curés. Our Lady of the Rosary, V. Rev. F. Mathieu, prior; Revs. F. Morard, D. C. Gonthier, D. Jacques, J. Coté, L. Fortier, O.S.D.; Revs. C. E. Fortin and W. Raymond, anc. curés.

Ste. Rosalie, Rev. J. B. Guy, pastor; Rev. P. Cardin, assistant.

St. Dominique, Rev. J. B. Duhamel, pastor.

St. Simon, Rev. F. Pratte, pastor; Rev. P. St. Pierre, assistant.

St. Ephrem, Rev. M. Laflamme, pastor; Rev. A. Bernier, assistant.

St. Liborius, Rev. F. X. Bertrand.

Ste. Hélène, Rev. M. N. Bélanger.

St. Hugues, Rev. G. J. Browne, pastor; Rev. L. M. Archambault, anc. curé; Rev. H. Messier, assistant.

St. Jude, Rev. J. E. Germain, pastor.

St. Barnabé, Rev. D. Meunier, pastor.

Presentation, Rev. L. A. Bourque, pastor; Rev. C. A. Beaudry, assistant.

St. Madeleine, Rev. V. Chartier.

St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier, pastor; Rev. F. A. L'Heureux, assistant.

St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor; Rev. C. Sicard, assistant; Rev. E. Springer, Hosp. St. Louis.

St. Charles, Rev. J. D. Michon, pastor; Rev. A. Goyet, assistant.

St. Hilaire, Rev. T. Boivin.

St. Mathias, Rev. J. Gaboury.

Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. H. Balthazard; Rev. J. M. Balthazard, anc. curé.

Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, pastor; Rev. V. Roy, assistant.

Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. B. Véronneau.

St. Césaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, pastor; Rev. G. S. Derome, assistant; Rev. I. Desnoyers, anc. curé; Rev. L. H. Lassalle.

St. Pius, Rev. J. Hardy, pastor; Rev. Z. Vincent, assistant.

Abbotsford, St. Paul, Rev. A. Dupuy.

Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré, pastor; Rev. L. A. La Rocque, assistant.

Sorel, St. Peter, Rev. L. L. Dupré, pastor; Revs. J. A. Payant, J. B. Tétreau, and J. L. Beaugard, assistants.

Ste. Anne de Sorel, Rev. F. X. Vanasse.

St. Joseph de Sorel, Rev. A. Bouvier.

St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. O. Désorcy, pastor; Rev. N. Angers, assistant.

St. Roch, Rev. M. Decelles, pastor; Rev. N. Hardy, anc. curé.

Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.

St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier, pastor; Rev. M. Beaudry, assistant.

St. Aimé, Rev. M. Godard, pastor; Rev. G. Burque, assistant.

St. Louis, Rev. I. Courtemanche.

St. Marcel, Rev. J. Beaudry, pastor.

St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, pastor; Rev. D. Halde, assistant.

St. Mark, Rev. A. Lemai, pastor; Rev. L. Marc Aurèle, assistant.

Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. H. Millier, pastor; Rev. A. Fauteux, assistant; Rev. L. S. Lambert, anc. curé.

St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, pastor; Revs. J. C. Richard and H. Nadeau, assistants.

St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin.

Clarenceville, St. James, Rev. G. Gaudreau.

St. Sébastien, Rev. C. Poulin.

St. Alexandre, Rev. V. Gâtineau; Rev. M. Cordeau, assistant.

St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.

Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. S. Taupier.

Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. J. B. Michon.

St. Damien, Rev. U. Charbonneau.

Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. O. Leduc.

Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. A. D. Limoges, pastor; Rev. J. Marcille, assistant.

Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. A. Nadeau.

Adamsville, St. Vincent, Rev. L. L. Boivin.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. A. Petit.

St. Joachim, Rev. M. Gill.

Roxton, St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Santenac, pastor; Rev. L. H. Duhamel, assistant.

Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noiseux, pastor.

St. Pudentienne, Rev. E. Filiatreault.

St. Valérien, Rev. F. Coté.

Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. St. Louis.



Knowlton, St. Edward, Rev. R. Desnoyers.  
 St. Armand, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. E. Rivard.  
 St. Ignace, Rev. E. Lessard.  
 St. Alphonsus, Rev. J. C. Blanchard.  
 Sweetsburg, Ste. Rose de Lima, Rev. T. Guertin.  
 St. André, Acton, Rev. J. Jodoin, pastor; Rev. J. A. Foisy, assistant.  
 St. Théodore, Rev. E. H. Guilbert.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of St. Hyacinth.*—V. Rev. R. Ouellette (pres.), Mgr. J. S. Raymond, V.G. Revs. P. Levêque, F. Tetreau, J. J. Prince, J. B. Chartier (procureur), A. Dumesnil, L. Girard, S. Gendron, J. Caron (director), C. P. Choquet, G. C. Clapin, J. A. Balthazard, C. E. Brunault, J. O. Blanchard, L. Guertin, and 10 ecclesiastics (profs.) Students, 230.  
*Collège Monnoir*, Ste. Marie.—Revs. F. X. Jeannotte (supr.), H. Jeannotte (director), N. Brodeur (procureur), J. Chaffers, J. A. Lemieux, H. Chapdelaine, A. Larose, and 8 ecclesiastics (profs.) Students, 160.  
*Academy Girouard*, St. Hyacinth.—Brothers of Sacred Heart. Bro. Sidonius (director). 8 Brothers. Pupils, 360.  
*Academy of St. Aimé.*—Brothers of Holy Cross. Bro. Donatien (pres.) 4 Brothers. Students, 150.  
*Academy of Sorel.*—Christian Brothers. Bro. Bardomian (pres.) 10 Brothers. Pupils, 350.  
*Commercial College of St. Césaire.*—Brothers of the Holy Cross. Rev. A. Guy (pres.); Bro. — (director). 5 Brothers. Students, about 200.  
*Commercial College of West Farnham.*—Revs. P. Dion and H. Leblanc, and Josephist Brothers of the Holy Cross. Students, 200.  
*Commercial College of St. Denis, Richelieu.*—Clerics of St. Viateur. Rev. P. Forest (director) and 7 Brothers. Students, 110.  
*Commercial College of Sorel.*—Rev. F. O. Desrosiers (director) and 4 ecclesiastics. Students, 80.  
*Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns.*—Rev. Mother Marchesseau, supr. 136 professed Sisters, 20 novices, 10 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they also visit the sick and dying. Rev. J. Besette, chaplain; Rev. P. P. Saurette.  
*Ouvroir St. Geneviève*, St. Hyacinth.—Gray Nuns. Sister Cabana, directress, and 4 Sisters.  
*Hospital of Richelieu*, Sorel.—Gray Nuns. Sister Neveu, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.  
*Hospice St. Croix*, St. Marie.—Gray Nuns. Sister Dion, sister-servant, and 10 other Sisters.  
*Hospice St. Elizabeth*, Farnham.—Gray Nuns. Sister Larochelle and 7 Sisters.  
*Hospital of St. Denis.*—Gray Nuns. Sister Desnoyers and 4 Sisters.  
*Monastery of the Precious Blood*, St. Hyacinth.—A community erected by the Rt. Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, supr.; Rev. Mother Marie du St. Esprit, vice-supr. 44 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants. The Rt. Rev. Dr. La Rocque, Bishop of Germanicopolis, and Rev. E. Lecours.  
*Academy of Holy Angels*, St. Hyacinth.—Sisters of the Presentation. For the education of poor girls. Sister Mary St. Paul, directress, and 4 Sisters. Pupils, 300.  
*Convent of the Presentation of Mary*, St. Hyacinth.—This community, whose mother-house is at Bourg St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the diocese in 1853 for the education of young ladies. Pupils, about 300. Rev. Mother Mary du Bon Pasteur, supr. 180 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 20 postulants. Rev. P. Larochelle, chaplain.  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, founded at St. Hyacinth in 1877 for the elementary and model schools of both sexes. Rev. Mother Ste. Anne, supr. 17 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants.  
*Presentation Convent*, Ste. Marie.—Sister St. Alphonse, directress, and 7 Sisters. Pupils, 163.  
*Presentation Convent*, St. Hugues.—Sister Mary St. Jean Baptiste, directress, and 7 Sisters. Pupils, 150.  
*Presentation Convent*, St. Césaire.—Sister Mary St. Charles, directress, and 7 Sisters. Pupils, 160.  
*Presentation Convent*, St. Aimé.—Sister Marie du St. Nom de Jésus, directress, and 5 Sisters. Pupils, 150.  
*Presentation Convent*, St. George.—Sister Mary St. Croix, directress, and 5 Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
*Presentation Convent*, St. Alexandre.—Sister Marie des Sept Douleurs, directress, and 6 Sisters. Pupils, 120.  
*Presentation Convent*, St. Ours.—Sister Mary St. Victor, directress, and 5 Sisters. Pupils, 150.  
*Presentation Convent*, Acton.—Sister Marie l'Ange Gardien, directress, and 7 Sisters. Students, 200.  
*Presentation Convent*, Farnham.—Sister St. Esprit, directress, and 10 Sisters. Pupils, 200.

- Presentation Convent*, St. Ephrem d'Upton.—Sister Mary St. Pierre, directress, and 6 Sisters. Pupils, 104.
- Presentation Convent*, Granby.—Sister Mary de l'Incarnation, directress, and 6 Sisters. Pupils, 100.
- Loretto Convent*, St. Hyacinth.—Sisters of Presentation. Sister Mary de l'Annonciation and 9 Sisters. Pupils, 210.
- Convent of Congregation N. D.*, Sorel.—Sister St. Dosithée, directress, and 12 Sisters. Pupils, 500.
- Convent of Congregation N. D.*, St. Denis.—Sister Marie Anne, directress, and 7 Sisters. Pupils, 130.
- Convent of Congregation N. D.*, St. Athanase.—Sister St. Syncletique, directress, and 5 Sisters. Pupils, 110.
- Convent of St. Victor*, Belœil.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Victor, sister-servant, and 4 Sisters for the schools and sick. Rev. P. Berard, chaplain.
- Convent of St. Joseph*, St. Antoine, Richelieu.—Sister Marie du Sacré Cœur, directress, and 4 Sisters. Pupils, 140.
- Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, Belœil.—Sister Marie Delphine, directress, and 4 Sisters. Pupils, 100.
- Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, St. Hilaire.—Sister Marie Basillise, directress, and 4 Sisters. Pupils, 80.
- Maple Wood Convent*, Waterloo.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary Elizabeth, directress, and 7 Sisters. Pupils, 110.
- Convent of St. Joseph*, St. Dominique.—Sister du St. Cœur de Marie, directress, and 4 Sisters. Pupils, 120.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes .....	100	Parishes .....	65
Clergymen otherwise employed .....	40	Academies .....	6
Clergymen retired from ministry .....	9	Convents .....	27
Regular priests .....	12	Hospitals .....	5
Priests ordained in the year .....	3	Schools in the parishes and missions ..	400
Colleges .....	6	Catholic population .....	110,210
Seminaries .....	2	Protestant population .....	37,000
Students in theology .....	32		

## DIOCESE OF SHERBROOKE.

ESTABLISHED 1874.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANTOINE RACINE, D.D., cons. Oct. 18, 1874.*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE.*Secretary*—Rev. F. N. SÉGUIN.*Bishop's Counsellors*—V. Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE, vicar-general; Rev. H. CASIMIR HAMELIN, archpriest; Revs. M. McAULEY, P. QUINN, L. A. MASSON.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- St. Michael's Cathedral, Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. Antoine Racine, bishop; V. Rev. A. E. Dufresne, V.G., pastor; Revs. Wilfrid Morache and F. N. Séguin, assistants.
- St. Jean-Baptiste, Rev. H. O. Chalifoux.
- Auckland, St. Malo, Rev. L. E. Gendron.
- Brompton, St. Praxède, Rev. J. Bte. Ponton.
- Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. P. C. Boulay.
- Barford, St. Herménégilde, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.
- Barnston, Ste. Suzanne, Rev. L. F. Coderre.
- St. Wilfrid, attended from Coaticooke.
- Bury, St. Raphael, attended from Cookshire.
- Brompton, St. Francis Xavier, attended from St. Philippe, Windsor Mills.
- Chesham, N. D. des Bois, Rev. J. C. F. Corriveau.
- Coaticooke, St. Edmond, Revs. Michael McAuley, L. A. Gagnon.
- Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. T. H. Massé.
- Clifton, Ste. Hedwige, Rev. L. F. Lussier.
- Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. E. E. Choquette.
- Capelton, Précieux Sang, attended from Lennoxville.
- Danville, Ste. Anne, Rev. L. A. Masson.
- Ditchfield, Ste. Agnès, attended from Piopolis.
- Dudswell, St. Adolphe, attended from Weedon.
- Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
- Emberton, Décollation de St. J. Baptiste, Rev. T. A. A. Lebel.
- Garthby, St. Olivier, Rev. Clément Dubé.
- Hatley, Ste. Catherine, Rev. F. X. Michon.
- Hereford, St. Venantius, Rev. L. M. Hamelin.
- Ham, Holy Angels, Rev. J. C. Lemire.
- St. Joseph, Rev. Joseph Bachand.
- St. Adrien, attended from St. Joseph, of Ham.



Hampden, attended from Piopolis.  
 La Patrie, Ditton, Rev. Frs. Desrosiers.  
 Lennoxville, St. Antoine, Rev. L. O. Desaulniers.  
 Lingwick, attended from Weedon.  
 Magog, St. Patrick, Rev. C. E. Milette.  
 Mansonville, St. Cajetan, Rev. Pierre Mathien.  
 Melbourne, St. Malachie, attended from Richmond.  
 Marston, St. Léon, attended from Piopolis.  
 Newport, Ste. Famille, attended from Cookshire.  
 Orford, St. Elie, attended from Magog.  
 Piopolis, St. Zénon, Revs. J. B. A. Cousineau, J. D. Bellemare.  
 Richmond, Ste. Bibiane, Rev. Patrick Quinn.  
 Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhiot.  
 Stukeley, Ste. Anne, Rochelle, Rev. F. X. Poulin.  
 N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.  
 Stanstead, Sacred Heart, Revs. J. A. Dufresne, J. D. O. Godin, assistant.  
 Stoke, St. Philémon, Rev. J. A. H. Gignac.  
 St. Camille, Rev. J. André Lefebvre.  
 Stratford, St. Gabriel, Rev. L. N. Francœur.  
 Ste. Lucie, Rev. A. D. Jobin.  
 Westbury, St. Louis, attended from Weedon.  
 Windsor, St. George, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.  
 Windsor Mills, St. Philippe, Rev. F. P. Dignan.  
 Winslow, St. Romain, Rev. J. L. P. Boin-Dufresne.  
 Weedon, St. Janvier, Revs. P. Brassard, J. A. Hamel.  
 Wolfestown, St. Julien, Rev. Paul Côté.  
 St. Fortunat, Rev. E. O. Plante.  
 Whitton, St. Cécile, attended from Winslow.  
 Woburn, St. Augustine, attended from Piopolis.  
 Wotton, St. Hippolyte, Revs. H. C. Hamelin, V. Charest, assistant.  
*Retired priests*.—Revs. P. B. Champagne, P. D. McMenamin.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Charles' Seminary*, Sherbrooke.—Revs. Pierre Girard (supr.), J. L. H. Roy (v.-supr., principal of business class), P. J. Amédée Lefebvre (prof. of philos. and director of the Petit Séminaire), Alphonse Osias Gagnon (prof. of belles lettres); M. D. T. Trudel and E. C. Fiset (profs.)  
*Convent of Congregation N. D.*, Sherbrooke.—Sister St. Mary Antoinette, supr. 17 Sisters. Pupils, 500. V. Rev. A. E. Dufresne, chaplain.  
*Assumption Convent*, St. Hippolyte, Wotton.—5 Sisters. Pupils, 60. Rev. H. C. Hamelin, chaplain.  
*Hereford Convent*.—5 Sisters. Pupils, 55. Rev. Joseph Durocher, chaplain.  
*Presentation Convent*, Coaticook.—Sister St. Charles, supr. 7 Sisters. Pupils, 160. Rev. M. McAuley, chaplain.  
*Convent of Congregation of N. D.*, Richmond.—6 Sisters. Rev. P. Quinn, chaplain.  
*Convent of the Ursulines*, Stanstead Plain.—8 Sisters. Rev. J. A. Dufresne, chaplain.  
*Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Sherbrooke.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Bedini, supr. 7 Sisters. V. Rev. A. E. Dufresne, chaplain; Rev. A. O. Gagnon, aumonier.  
*Maison St. Charles*, Sherbrooke.—Sisters of Charity. Sister St. Alphonsus, directress. 4 Sisters.  
*Ecole des Frères du Sacré Cœur*, Sherbrooke.—Frère Symphorien, supr. 9 Brothers. Pupils, 500. Rev. J. L. H. Roy (chaplain).

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes.....	54	Convents.....	6
Parishes and missions.....	57	Hospital.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	11	Asylum.....	1
Seminary.....	1	Schools in the parishes.....	140
College.....	1	Catholic population.....	46,666

## DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

*Comprising the District of Three Rivers and parts of Arthabaska, Richelieu, and Quebec.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLÈCHE, D.D., cons. Feb. 25, 1867, Bishop of Antigonish, translated to this See June 3, 1870.  
*Predecessor*—Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first bishop, cons. Oct. 18, 1852; d. April 30, 1870.  
*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. C. O. CARON and L. DES ILETS.  
*Chancellor*—Rev. J. F. BÉLAND.  
*Vice-Chancellor*—Rev. EL. DEGUISE.

*Canons*—Revs. C. O. CARON, V.G., provost; L. DÉS ILETS, V.G., J. O. PRINCE, Ls. S. RHEAULT, archidiacre; Is. GELINAS, M. MARCHAND, Ls. POTHIER, Ls. RICHARD, primicier; J. B. COMEAU, theologal; Th. CARUFEL, F. X. CLOUTIER, pénitencier, tit. can.; J. BOUCHER, D. MARCOUX, L. H. DOSTIE, hon. can.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D.;  
Revs. L. S. Rheaault, F. X. Cloutier, D. Houde, J. B. Parent, F. Béland, chancellor; El. Deguise, vice-chancellor.  
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Legris, chaplain.  
Ursuline Chapel, V. Rev. C. O. Caron, chaplain.  
Jesuits' Residence: RR. Fathers F. Vignon, supr.; T. Lussier, F. Genevriér, F. Ory, J. Grenier, T. Caisse, and J. Connolly.

## DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois; Rev. F. X. E. Dussault, vicar.  
St. Justin, Revs. D. Gérin, E. Blais (retired).  
St. Didace, Rev. Th. Joyal.  
Ste. Ursule, Rev. E. Béliveau; Revs. A. Béliveau, vicar, A. Mayrand (retired).  
St. Paulin, Rev. C. A. Barolet.  
St. Alexis, Rev. C. A. Savoie.  
Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher; Rev. A. E. Laflèche, vicar.  
St. Léon, Rev. N. Tessier.  
Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion; Rev. P. Jutras, vicar; Revs. D. Gelinas, E. Desaulniers, L. Trahan.  
St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.  
St. Barnabé, Revs. T. Martel, N. Duguay (retired).  
St. Elie de Caxton, Rev. F. Verville.  
Pointe du Lac, Revs. J. F. X. Desaulniers, D. Comeau (retired).  
St. Etienne des Grès, Revs. P. Cloutier, D. Carufel (retired).  
Shawenegan and St. Mathieu, Rev. Ch. T. Bellemare; Rev. A. Bellemare, vicar.  
Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.  
Cap de la Magdeleine, Rev. E. Duguay.  
St. Luc, Rev. Alex. Beauchesne.  
St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince; Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.  
N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. L. E. A. Dupuis; Rev. F. Beaudet, vicar.  
Champlain, Rev. D. Marcoux; Rev. L. J. Jourdain, vicar.  
St. Narcisse, Rev. P. Marchand.  
Batiscan, Rev. H. Thibodeau.  
Ste. Geneviève, Rev. R. A. Noisieux.  
St. Stanislas, Rev. I. Guillemette; Revs. M. Janelle, T. Gravel, vicars.  
St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.  
Ste. Thécle, Rev. J. B. Grenier.  
St. Prosper, Rev. D. Fortin.  
Ste. Anne de Lapérade, Revs. Th. Carufel, O. Carufel; Rev. P. Proulx, vicar.  
St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau; Rev. Ph. Hébert, vicar.  
Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Rev. U. Tessier.  
Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie; Rev. Chs. E. Mailhiot, vicar.  
Ste. Gertrude, Rev. N. O. Larue.  
Bécancourt, Rev. E. Grenier; Revs. L. Tourigny, vicar, L. S. Mâlo (retired).  
Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. V. Carufel.  
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. E. Panneton; Rev. C. Lafond, vicar.  
St. Célestin, Rev. C. Gingras.  
St. Leonard, Revs. H. Julien, G. Béliveau (retired).  
St. Wenceslas, Rev. F. X. Lessard.  
St. Eulalie, Rev. Th. Lemire.  
Nicolet, Rev. P. H. Suzor; Revs. B. Prince, vicar, D. Paradis (retired).  
Ste. Monique, Rev. P. A. A. Bellemare; Rev. E. Tessier, vicar.  
Ste. Perpétue, Rev. E. P. de Courval.  
Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

## DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. L. Des Ilets, V. G.; Revs. M. Roy, A. Longval, vicars.  
St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard.  
St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. Th. Quinn; Rev. P. Bourassa, vicar.  
St. François du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.  
St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. P. A. Roberge; Rev. A. Rainville, vicar.  
St. David, Rev. J. Ag. Moreau; Rev. M. Laperrière, vicar.  
St. Pie de Guire, Rev. P. A. Lebrun.  
St. Guillaume, Rev. E. Dauth; Rev. J. E. Bourret, vicar.  
St. Eugène de Grantham, Rev. Jos. Forcier.  
St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Desaulniers.

## DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand; Rev. P. G. Béliveau, vicar.  
St. Cyrille de Wendover, Rev. E. A. Raiche.



St. Jean de Wickham, Rev. A. Paquin.  
 St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.  
 St. Felix de Kingsey, Rev. A. Blondin.  
 St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. H. Alexandre; Rev. Jos. Désaulniers, vicar.  
 St. Patrice, Revs. C. Bochet, O. Manseau, vicar.  
 St. Paul, Rev. H. Bellemare.  
 St. Rémi de Tingwick, Rev. O. J. Hamel.  
 St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.  
 St. Aimé de Kingsey Falls, Rev. G. Caron.  
 St. Christophe, Rev. J. N. Héroux; Rev. H. Bélard, vicar; Rev. O. Milot, chaplain to the Brothers of the Sacred Heart; Rev. F. X. Lizé.  
 St. Valère, Rev. E. Brunel.  
 St. Albert, Rev. Thomas Boucher.  
 Ste. Clotilde, Rev. N. D. St. Cyr.  
 St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. L. A. Buisson.  
 Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. J. E. Bellemare.  
 St. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon; Rev. M. Denoncourt, vicar.  
 St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. G. Brunel.  
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. E. Lafèche.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Three Rivers.*—Revs. L. Richard (supr. and purveyor), J. B. Comeau (director of Minor Seminary), N. Caron, H. Baril (director of Grand Seminary), H. Chapdeleine, R. Caisse (pref. of studies), E. Lafèche, A. Lebrun, J. Richard, E. Mayrand, Ath. Biron, Ls. Bergeron (profs.) 36 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Students, 250.  
*Seminary of Nicolet.*—Revs. Is. Gélinas (supr.), A. N. Bellemare, M. G. Proulx (purveyor), Jos. Blais (director), Ir. Douville (pref. of studies), T. M. O. Moreau, E. Buisson, Z. Lahaye, P. Manseau, N. Descoteau, H. Brunault, and 16 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Students, 200.  
*Brothers of the Christian Schools, Three Rivers.*—Bro. Alphonsus (director). 13 Brothers. Pupils, 552.  
*Brothers of the Christian Schools, Yamachiche.*—Bro. Theodulphe (director). 6 Brothers. Pupils, 196.  
*Brothers of the Christian Schools, La Baie du Febvre.*—Bro. Conall (director). 5 Brothers. Pupils, 110.  
*Brothers of the Christian Schools, St. Grégoire.*—Bro. Hieronymus (director). 4 Brothers. Pupils, 124.  
*Brothers of the Sacred Heart, St. Christophe.*—Bro. Florimond (director). 20 Brothers, 35 novices. Pupils, 160.  
*Brothers of Holy Cross, Drummondville.*—Bro. Evariste (supr.) 4 Brothers. Pupils, 150.  
*Ursuline Convent, Three Rivers.*—Mother Mary of Nativity, supr. 63 professed nuns, 7 novices. Pupils (boarders), 201; externs, 280.  
*Hospital, Three Rivers.*—Ursuline Nuns. 12 beds.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Yamachiche.*—6 Sisters. Sister Ste. Candide, supr. Pupils, 179.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Ste. Anne de Lapérade.*—Sister St. Ildephonse, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 123.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, St. Christophe.*—Sister St. Gilbert, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 103.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Ste. Victoire d'Arthabaska.*—Sister Marie de la Salette, supr. 7 Sisters. Pupils, 125.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Champlain.*—Sister St. Charles, supr. 6 Sisters. Pupils, 128.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, Nicolet.*—Sister St. Joseph, supr.-gen. 12 Sisters, 19 novices. Pupils, 184.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, St. Paulin.*—Sister St. Pierre, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 72.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, St. Grégoire.*—Sister M. of the Presentation, supr. 10 Sisters. Pupils, 139.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, La Baie du Febvre.*—Sister Ignace de Loyola, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 83.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, St. Célestin.*—Sister Ste. Monique, supr. 3 Sisters. Pupils, 52.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, Gentilly.*—Sister St. Alphonse, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 97.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, Rivière-du-Loup.*—Sister St. François Xavier, supr. 8 Sisters. Pupils, 201.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, Ste. Monique.*—Sister M. of Nativity, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 70.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, Yamaska.*—Sister St. Louis de Gonzague, supr. 6 Sisters. Pupils, 70.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, St. Guillaume d'Upton.*—Sister St. Benoit, supr. 6 Sisters. Pupils, 135.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, St. Maurice.*—Sister du Sacré-Cœur, supr. 6 Sisters. Pupils, 93.

- Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*, St. Barnabé.—Sister Marie du S. Sacrement, supr. 4 Sisters. Pupils, 66.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*, Warwick.—Sister Ste. Félicité, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 99.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*, Ste. Gertrude.—Sister Marie du Bon-Secours, supr. 4 Sisters. Pupils, 33.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*, Stanfold.—Sister St. Mary, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 235.
- Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Sisters of Providence, Three Rivers.—Sister Ste. Cécile, supr. 9 Sisters. Orphans, 50; poor, 26.
- Sisters of Providence*, Yamachiche.—Sister Marie Prosper, supr. 5 Sisters. Orphans, 11; poor, 11.
- Sisters of Charity*, Ste. Ursule.—Sister Marie Henriette, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 90; poor, 8; orphans, 10.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, St. François du Lac.—Sister St. Raphael, supr. 6 Sisters. Pupils, 43; poor, 10.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Pointe du Lac.—Sister St. Hubert, supr. 6 Sisters. Pupils, 38.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation*, Drummondville.—Sister Ste. Catherine de Ricci. 7 Sisters, 1 novice. Pupils, 151.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation*, St. David.—Sister St. Luc, supr. 6 Sisters, 1 novice. Pupils, 123.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen .....	154	Convents .....	28
Clerical students .....	51	Brothers' schools .....	6
Parishes .....	75	Hospitals .....	2
Missions .....	3	Schools in the parishes and missions ..	550
Seminaries .....	2	Catholic population .....	124,000

## DIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH THOMAS DUHAMEL, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1874.*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., cons. July 30, 1848; d. Feb. 9, 1874.*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. J. O. ROUTHIER.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF OTTAWA, ONT.

- Episcopal Residence, Revs. J. O. Routhier, V.G., L. N. Campeau, bursar.
- Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Revs. M. Molloy, O.M.I., L. N. Campeau, G. Bouillon, bursar; J. Sloan, sec.; J. A. Plantin.
- Ottawa, Rev. Ac. McD. Dawson.
- St. Patrick's, Revs. M. J. Whelan.
- St. Joseph's, Revs. A. Paillier, O.M.I., D. H. Barber, O.M.I.
- St. Ann's, Rev. R. Prud'homme.
- St. Jean Baptiste, Fathers Jutteau, Gauvreau, and Grandjean, O.S.D.
- Chaplain of the Convent of the Gray Nuns, Rev. P. Gaudet, O.M.I.
- Chaplain of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. P. E. Gendreau, O.M.I.
- Chaplain of the Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I.
- Chaplain of the St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Rev. M. J. Whelan.
- Chaplain of the St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, V. Rev. J. O. Routhier.
- Chaplain of St. Charles' Home, Rev. L. N. Campeau.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

- Angers, L'Ange Gardien, Rev. J. Bte. Langlais.
- Aylmer, St. Paul, Rev. P. Agnel.
- Bouchette, St. Gabriel.
- Buckingham, St. Grégoire de Nazianze, Rev. F. Michel.
- Cantley, St. Elizabeth, Rev. T. Cole.
- Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. J. Brown.
- Châte-aux-Iroquois, Rev. Father Leblanc, S.J.
- Eardley, St. Francis Regis, from Aylmer.
- Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. E. Dacier.
- Hartwell, St. Félix, Rev. L. A. Franceur.
- Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Grâce, Rev. E. Cauvin, O.M.I., supr.; Revs. M. Harnois, O.M.I., F. Granfils, O.M.I., — Marion, and — Forget, O.M.I.
- Lac Nominingue, Rev. Father Martineau, S.J.
- La Chute, from Notre Dame de la Salette.
- Lac Sté. Marie, from Masham Mills.



Low, St. Martin, from Upper Wakefield.  
 Maniwaki, N. D. du Désert, Rev. F. Pian, O.M.I., supr.; Revs. P. Prévost, O.M.I., P. Simonet, O.M.I., H. Mauroit, O.M.I.  
 Masham Mills, Ste. Cécile, Revs. E. Faure, P. Bertrand, retired.  
 Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.  
 Notre Dame de la Salette, Rev. L. Clerc.  
 Notre Dame du Laus, Rev. E. Trinquier.  
 Papineauville, Ste. Angélique, Rev. E. Rochon.  
 Perkin's Mills, St. Bruno, from Templeton.  
 Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. J. Guay.  
 St. Adolphe d'Haward, Rev. A. Gauthier.  
 St. André Avellin, Rev. J. P. Bélanger.  
 St. Isidore, Rev. H. Lecours.  
 St. Jovite, Rev. S. Ouimet.  
 St. Malachie, from Thurso.  
 St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, Rev. M. Larose.  
 Suffolk, from Hartwell.  
 Templeton, St. François de Sales, Revs. I. Champagne, C. Drolet, curate.  
 Thurso, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. J. Chatelain.  
 Wakefield (Upper), St. Camille, Rev. P. McCarthy.  
 Wakefield, St. Peter, from Cantley.  
 Wright, N. D. de la Visitation, Rev. C. Gay.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Victor, Rev. A. Lavoie.  
 St. Thomas (Lefavre P.O.), Rev. O. Boucher.  
 Almonte, St. Mary, Rev. D. F. Foley.  
 Clarence Creek, St. Félicité, Rev. Th. Caron.  
 Curran, St. Luc, Rev. F. Lombard.  
 Dawson, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. P. McGoeys.  
 Embrun, St. Jacques, Rev. C. Guillaume.  
 Fitzroy, St. Michael, from Pakenham.  
 Fournier, St. Bernard, from St. Isidore.  
 Gloucester (South), Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. P. Dusserre-Telmon.  
 Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.  
 Hawkesbury Mills, St. Alphonse de Liguori, Rev. F. Couture.  
 High Falls, from St. Albert.  
 Huntley (West), St. Michael, Rev. P. Corkery.  
 L'Orignal, St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. O. Bérubé.  
 Manotick, St. Bridget, from Dawson.  
 March, St. Isidorus, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.  
 Metcalf, St. Catharine, from Gloucester (South).  
 Nepean, St. Jude, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.  
 Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. G. U. Magnan.  
 Orléans, St. Joseph, Rev. S. Philip.  
 Pakenham, St. Peter Celestin, Rev. D. Lavin.  
 Plantagenet, Rev. E. C. Crotean.  
 Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.  
 St. Albert, Rev. A. Phillion.  
 St. Eugène, Revs. F. Townner.  
 St. Joachim, from St. Philippe d'Argenteuil.  
 Sarsfield, St. Hugues, from Orléans.  
 Vankleek Hill, St. Gregory, Rev. P. J. Brady.  
 Wendover, from Plantagenet.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Diocesan Seminary*.—RR. PP. Oblates, Revs. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., D.D. (supr.), J. Mangin, O.M.I., D.D. (director and prof. of moral theol. and sacred eloquence), M. Froc, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of dogm. theol.), A. Paillier (prof. of eccles. hist. and Sacred Scriptures). Students, 52.  
*College of Ottawa*.—Revs. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., D.D. (pres., lecturer on political economy), J. B. Balland, O.M.I., D.D. (pref. of studies, prof. of physics), J. J. Filâtre, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of moral philos., French, and hist.), W. M. Bennett, O.M.I. (prof. of English), A. Nolin, O.M.I. (prof. of Greek, Latin, and French), Z. Vaillancourt, O.M.I. (prof. of Greek, Latin, and French), A. Duhaut, O.M.I. (prof. of Latin, Greek, and French), A. Leyden, O.M.I. (prof. of math. and English), C. Marsan, O.M.I. (prof. of math. and sciences), M. Van Laar, O.M.I. (prof. of hist.), A. Dontenville, O.M.I. (prof. of French and drawing), N. Dozois, O.M.I. (prof. of botany and zoology), J. J. Griffin, M.A. (prof. of physics and math.), F. McGovern, B.A. (prof. of English), C. Constantineau, O.M.I. (prof. of book-keeping), P. Gladu, O.M.I. (prof. of plain chant, vocal and instrumental music), P. E. Gendreau, O.M.I. (bursar), P. Forget, O.M.I., D. Guillet, O.M.I., P. Chaborel, O.M.I., C. Feron (masters of discipline). Students, 380.  
*Christian Brothers*.—Bro. Matthias (director). 14 Brothers. Pupils, 620.  
*Ottawa Convent*.—Gray Nuns. Mother-house. Mother Duguay, supr.-general. 63 professed, 49 novices.

*Convent, Upper Town.*—Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister St. Cecilia, sup. 16 Nuns. Pupils, 225.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart.*—Sister St. Theresa, sup. 14 nuns. Pupils, 190.  
*Monastery of Our Lady of the Charity of Refuge* (called the Good Shepherd).—Sister Mary of St. Bernard, sup. 40 professed, 20 novices.  
*Magdalen Asylum.*—Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. 66 penitents.  
*Sisters of Mercy.*—Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, sup. 10 professed, 20 interns, 183 penitents received.  
*Bethlehem Asylum*, for foundlings.—Gray Nuns. Inmates, 17.  
*Young Ladies' Literary Institute of the Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Rideau st.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Patrick's School.*—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 145.  
*Notre Dame School.*—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 530.  
*Ste. Famille School.*—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 180.  
*High School*, Mother-house Gray Nuns.—Pupils, 82.  
*St. Ann's School.*—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 171.  
*Rochesterville School.*—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 240.  
*St. Joseph's School.*—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 92.  
*Notre Dame de Grâce* (Hull).—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 270.  
*General Hospital.*—Gray Nuns. Beds, 80.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.*—Gray Nuns. Orphans, 108.  
*St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum.*—Gray Nuns. Inmates, 115.  
*St. Charles' Asylum*, for old and infirm people.—Gray Nuns. Inmates, 100.  
*Establishments of the Gray Nuns.*—In the Province of Quebec: Témiskaming, Templeton, Maniwaki, Hull, Buckingham, Monte Bello, Aylmer, Pointe du Lac, and St. François du Lac. In the Province of Ontario: Pembroke, Eganville, and Mattawan. In the United States: Buffalo, Medina, Plattsburg, Ogdensburg, and Lowell.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	50	Clerical students.....	25
Chapels.....	31	College.....	1
Clergymen, secular.....	78	Hospitals.....	4
"    regular.....	29	Houses of refuge for old and infirm... 3	
Churches built during the year.....	4	Academies.....	14
"    now building.....	3	Separate schools in city.....	22
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	5	Average attendance.....	1,000

Catholic population, 100,000.

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF PONTIAC.

*Comprising South and North Renfrew and Pontiac counties and the territory between 88° and 72°; the Height of Land at the south, the Hudson Bay, James' Bay, and the Great Whale River at the north.*

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII., JULY 11, 1882.

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. N. Z. LORRAIN, D.D., Bishop of Cythera and Vicar-Apostolic of Pontiac. Res. Pembroke.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pembroke, Rt. Rev. R. Z. Lorrain, D.D.; Rev. D. Leduc, rector; Rev. P. S. Dowdall, sec.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Pontiac, attended from Quyon.  
 Abbitibi (Hudson Bay), St. George, attended from Témiskaming.  
 Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon, attended from Témiskaming.  
 Allumettes Island, St. Alphonsus Mary, Rev. J. Lynch.  
 Bristol, St. Edward, attended from Portage-du-Fort.  
 Calumet Island, St. Anne, Rev. Charles Onellet; Rev. P. Vincent, vic.  
 Coulonge, attended from Gower Point.  
 Fort William, St. Simeon, attended from Mattawan.  
 Grand Lac, Ste. Clotilde, attended from Témiskaming.  
 Deux-Joachims, attended from Sheenboro'.  
 Leslie, attended from Vinton.  
 Montachin, Ste. Rose de Lima, attended from Témiskaming.  
 Onslow, St. Bridget, attended from Quyon.  
 Ponte-Fract, St. Antoine de Padoue, attended from Gower Point.  
 Portage-du-Fort, Ste. Mélanie, Rev. A. Brunet.  
 Quyon, Rev. A. Nolin.  
 Sheenboro', St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. M. Shaloe.  
 Thorn, attended from Vinton.  
 Vinton, St. Elizabeth, Rev. Vinc. Ferreri.



PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Arnprior, St. Chrysostôme, Rev. A. Chaîne.  
 Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Mary, Rev. J. McCormac.  
 Deux Rivières, attended from Mattawan.  
 Douglass, St. Michael, Rev. H. S. Marion.  
 Eganville, St. James, Rev. M. Byrne.  
 Golden Lake, attended from Témiskaming.  
 Gower Point, N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. T. N. Le Moyne.  
 Hagarty (Emmet), St. Joseph, Rev. L. Dembeki.  
 Mattawan, St. Eustache, Revs. J. M. Poitras, O.M.I., J. M. Nédélec, O.M.I., M. Le-  
 gault, O.M.I., Chs. Cahill.  
 Maynooth, St. Ignatius, vacant.  
 Mount St. Patrick, Rev. J. J. Collins.  
 Osceola, St. Pius, Rev. F. M. Devine.  
 Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. P. Rougier.  
 Rockcliff, attended from Mattawan.  
 Sand Point, St. Alexander, attended from Arnprior.  
 Springtown, St. Raphael, attended from Renfrew.  
 Sebastopol, attended from Mount St. Patrick.  
 Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, Revs. P. Prévost, O.M.I., P. Guéguen, O.M.I.,  
 A. Mourier, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of Mary Immaculate*, Pembroke.—9 Gray Nuns. Sister Kirby, supr. Pupils, 75.  
*Separate School*, for boys and girls.—Children, 258. Girls, taught by Gray Nuns, 128.  
*Hospital*.—3 Gray Nuns. Sister St. Georges, supr.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Eganville.—3 Gray Nuns. Sister St. Louis de Gonzague,  
 supr. Pupils, 85.  
*Hospital*, Mattawan.—5 Gray Nuns. Sister St. Jean, supr.  
*Separate School*, for girls, Mattawan.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 55.  
*Hospital and Industrial School*, for the Indian children, Témiskaming.—3 Gray Nuns.  
 Pupils, 50. Sister Razaine, supr.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	18	Priests, regular.....	9
Chapels.....	21	Ecclesiastical students in colleges and	
Priests, secular.....	19	seminary.....	7
Catholic population, white.....			26,763
“ “ Indian.....			3,686
Total.....			30,449

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS LEO XIII., 1882.

*Prefect Apostolic*—Mgr. FRANÇOIS-XAVIER BOSSÉ, Private Chamberlain of His Holiness.  
*Vice-Prefect*—Rev. A. LANGLOIS.

St. Peter, of Esquimaux Point, Mgr. F. X. Bossé, curé; Rev. A. Langlois, vicar.  
 Our Lady, of Bethsiamits and the other Montagnais Missions, of Godbout, Seven  
 Islands, Mingan, and Maskouaro (120 miles), RR. C. O. Arnaud, O.M.I., sup.; J. O.  
 Babel, O.M.I.  
 Sault-au-Cochon, etc., Rev. Méderic Tremblay.  
 St. Elisée de Bethsiamits to River Moisie (140 miles), and shanties, Rev. B. Desjardins.  
 Rivière St. Jean, Sheldrake, Thunder River, River Magpie, Longue Pointe, etc., Rev.  
 A. Lafrance.  
 St. Ludger de l'Île d'Anticosti and St. Alfred d'English Bay (135 miles by 45), Rev.  
 Ludger Rioux.  
 Immaculate Conception, of Natasquan and other Missions (75 miles), Rev. A. B. Côté.  
 SS. Heart of Jesus of Bonne-Espérance, Olumen, Tabaguer, St. Augustine, Mecatina,  
 Mutton Bay, Belle-Dune Bay, and other Missions (180 miles), Rev. Pierre Théberge.

SCHOOLS.

Anse-des-Dunes. Pupils, 25.  
 Natasquan. Pupils, 55.  
 Natasquan, No. 2. Pupils, 30.  
 Westavoca. Pupils, 30.  
 Esquimaux Point (3 schools). Pupils, 199.  
 Anticosti Island (2 schools). Pupils, 74.

River St. John. Pupils, 40.  
 River Magpie. Pupils, 45.  
 Moisie. Pupils, 42.  
 Seven Islands. Pupils, 36.  
 Sault-au-Cochon. Pupils, 54.  
 Besides 3 private schools at Anticosti, Moisie, and Napissipi.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	10	Ecclesiastical students.....	6
Parochial schools.....	15	Pupils in schools.....	741

## Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown.

## DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

*Comprises all but three Counties of Nova Scotia proper.*

*Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. CORNELIUS O'BRIEN, cons. Jan. 21, 1883.  
*Deceased Bishops and Archbishops*—Rt. Rev. EDMUND BURKE, cons. Bishop of Sion, and Vicar-Apostolic of Nova Scotia, July 5, 1818; d. Dec. 1, 1820. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM FRAZER, Bishop of Tanes, 1825; transferred to Arichat in 1844. Mt. Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, cons. 1845; Archbishop 1852; d. Aug. 10, 1858. Mt. Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, O.S.F., cons. Bishop of St. John, N. B., in 1852; promoted to Halifax, April, 1859; d. July 27, 1876. Mt. Rev. MICHAEL HANNAN, cons. May 20, 1877; d. April 17, 1882.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, St. Mary's Cathedral, Mt. Rev. C. O'Brien, D.D., V. Rev. Mgr. Power, V.G., V. Rev. Canon Madden, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, secretary; Revs. George A. Ellis, Gerald Murphy.  
 St. Patrick's Church, V. Rev. Canon Carmody, Rev. Samuel S. Biggs.  
 St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. Danaher; chaplain to the Forces, V. Rev. Canon Carmody; chaplain to Sisters of Charity, V. Rev. Canon McIsaac.  
 Dartmouth and Eastern Passage, St. Peter's and St. Andrew's, V. Rev. Canon Woods.  
 Chezetcooke, St. Anselm's, Rev. J. Crouzier.  
 Windsor, St. John's, Rev. Thomas J. Daly.  
 Wolfville, attended from Windsor.  
 Meteghan, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Daly.  
 Pubnico, Eastern and Western churches, St. Peter's and Immaculate Conception, Rev. William McLeod.  
 Eelbrooke and Forks, St. Anne's Church, Rev. John M. Manning.  
 Tusket Wedge, Rev. Alphonsus Parker.  
 Yarmouth, St. Gregory's, Rev. E. J. McCarthy.  
 Weymouth, St. Bernard's, Rev. W. J. Mihan.  
 Church Point, Clare, St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Gay.  
 Saulniveville, attended from Church Point.  
 Digby and St. Croix, Rev. E. d'Hommée.  
 Lunenburg, St. Norbert's, and Chester, St. Augustine's, Rev. Ed. Kennedy.  
 Parrsboro, Transfiguration, Rev. Hugh Malone.  
 Spring Hill, attended from Parrsboro.  
 Truro, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Cummaine.  
 Amherst, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. P. Donnelly.  
 Pugwash, St. Catherine's, attended from Amherst.  
 Minudie, St. Dennis', Rev. M. J. Driscoll.  
 Ragged Reef, St. James', attended from Minudie.  
 Londonderry, Iron Mines, St. Ambrose's, Rev. W. B. Hamilton.  
 Pointe Brulé, St. Michael's, attended from Londonderry.  
 Annapolis, St. Louis', Revs. Thos. Grace, J. J. Curtin.  
 Bridgetown, St. Ligorio's, and Bear River, St. Anne's (Indian settlement), attended from Annapolis.  
 Sheet Harbor, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Underwood.  
 Tangier, St. Martin's,  
 Ship Harbor, St. Dennis',  
 Nequamuquoddy, St. Michael's, } Attended from Sheet Harbor.



New Ross, St. Patrick's; Dalhousie, St. Bridget's, attended from Chester.  
 Liverpool, St. Gregory's, Rev. Thomas Butler.  
 Caledonia, St. Jerome's; Mills Village, St. Andrew's, attended from Liverpool, as also  
 Shelburne and Lockport.  
 Aylesford, St. Lawrence's; Cornwallis, St. Edward's, attended from Kentville.  
 Enfield, St. Bernard's, Rev. A. P. Desmond.  
 Hammond Plains, St. James', attended from Enfield.  
 Bedford, St. Ignatius', attended from Enfield.  
 Shubenacadie, St. Anne's, attended from Enfield.  
 Maitland, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Enfield.  
 Kentville, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. M. Holden.  
 Spring Hill Mines, attended from Parrsboro.  
 Coorberie, St. Basil's, attended from St. Bernard's, Weymouth.  
 Salmon River, St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. D. C. O'Connor.  
 Herring Cove, St. Paul's, Rev. J. T. Bresnan.  
 Ketch Harbor, St. Peter's, attended from Herring Cove.  
 Prospect, Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Scott.  
 The islands of Bermuda comprised in the diocese of Halifax, Rev. Dr. Walsh. Chaplain  
 to the Imperial forces, Rev. J. Keenan.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Spring Gardens, opposite the beautiful public gardens.—Boarding and day school. Supr. Rev. Mother E. Mahony. In community, 31; boarders and scholars, 110. *A Parochial School* on the grounds. Mother Foley and 3 other religious. Children, 200.

*Convent and Academy of Mount St. Vincent*, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity. Four miles from the city, on the side of Bedford Basin.—Mother Mary Cleophas, supr. Between 60 and 70 boarders.

*Parochial Schools, St. Mary's*.—13 departments, and 13 teachers for boys and girls; 9 of the teachers are Sisters of Charity. Sister Patricia, sister-servant. Pupils, 700.

*St. Patrick's School*.—15 departments; 15 teachers, 8 are Sisters of Charity, the others seculars. Boys and girls, 715.

*St. Joseph's School*.—6 departments; 6 teachers, 3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 220.

*Dutch Village*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 65.

*Argyle St. School*.—4 secular teachers. Boys, 230.

The Sisters of Charity teach parochial schools in the parish of Church Point, Clare, Sister Philomene, sister-servant; Meteghan parish, Sister Francesca, sister-servant; parish of Eelbrooke, Sister Mary John, sister-servant; Pubnico, Sister Alphonsus, sister-servant; Prospect, Sister Clare.

*St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, near Cathedral.—Sister Patricia, sister-servant.

*St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Sister M. Loretta, sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Sister Berkmans, sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—Sister Vincent, sister-servant. Orphans, 70. Sisters in diocese, 70.

The teachers, both religious and secular, in all the Catholic schools in Halifax are paid by government and city commissioners, as well as rent and all other needed expenses. Four out of twelve commissioners are Catholics.

The Societies of St. Vincent of Paul, with three large Conferences—of the Living Rosary (catechetical), the Apostleship of Prayer, Propagation of the Faith—two Young Men's Clubs for improvement and recreation, are established in connection with the churches in Halifax. The Lyceum is owned by St. Patrick's Young Men's Club. The Children of Mary, the St. Anne and the Consolers of Mary Societies, have been established for years, and meet weekly at the Sacred Heart Convent, where they are directed by one of the ladies of the convent. Societies of the Children of Mary are also established in connection with the convents of the Sisters of Charity.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	40	Churches.....	73
Convents.....	11	Churches in course of erection.....	5
Catholic population, about 45,000.			

## DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

Comprises the Counties of Antigonish, Pictou, Guysborough, Inverness, Richmond, Cape Breton, and Victoria.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM FRASER, D.D., cons. Bishop of Tanen in 1827; translated to the see of Arichat in 1844; d. Oct. 4, 1851.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., cons. at Halifax Feb. 25, 1852; resigned July 17, 1877, and was made Archbishop of Amida; d. Sept. 26, 1879.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., cons. at Rome Bishop of Titopolis and

Coadjutor Bishop of Arichat May 22, 1870; translated to the see of Arichat in 1877; residing at Antigonish.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## ANTIGONISH COUNTY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Rev. Hugh Gillis.  
 Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. John Shaw.  
 Malignant Brook, St. Mary's, attended from Arisaig.  
 Georgeville, St. George's, Rev. James Fraser.  
 Lakevale, St. Joseph's, attended from Georgeville.  
 St. Joseph's, St. Joseph's, Rev. R. McGillivray.  
 Lochaber, St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Keppoch, The Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. J. V. McDonell.  
 Heatherton, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. J. Chisholm.  
 Bayfield, St. Anne's, attended from Heatherton.  
 Pompquet, Holy Cross, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.  
 Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis Broussard.  
 Rear Tracadie, St. Patrick's, attended from Tracadie.  
 Harbor Boucher, St. Paul's, Rev. P. Forgeron.

## GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY.

Guysborough, St. Anne's, Rev. M. Tompkins.  
 Guysborough Intervale, St. Patrick's, attended from Guysborough.  
 Salmon River, St. Thomas, attended from Guysborough.  
 Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence, Rev. A. G. McAulay.  
 Sand Point, St. Patrick's, attended from Port Mulgrave.  
 St. Francis Harbor, St. Francis, attended from Port Mulgrave.  
 Port Felix, St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Vanrenterghem.  
 Torbay, St. Peter's, attended from Port Felix.  
 Charlo's Cove, St. Joseph's, attended from Port Felix.  
 Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. T. Richard.  
 Goldenville, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Joseph's, Antigonish.  
 Wine Harbor, St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's, Antigonish.

## PICTOU COUNTY.

Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Roderick McDonald.  
 Indian Island, St. Anne's, attended from Pictou.  
 Stellarton, Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. W. B. McDonald.  
 Westville, Immaculate Conception, attended from Stellarton.  
 Merigomish, St. Peter's, Rev. D. McGregor, D.D.  
 Vale Colliery, St. Paul's, attended from Merigomish.

## INVERNESS COUNTY.

Port Hawkesbury, St. Mary's, Rev. A. McKenzie.  
 Creignish, St. James, attended from Port Hawkesbury.  
 Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. A. Chisholm.  
 Glendale, St. Mary's, Rev. D. McIsaac.  
 River Denis, St. Andrew's, attended from Glendale.  
 Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. C. Chisholm.  
 Glencoe, St. Joseph's, attended from Port Hood.  
 Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. I. McDonald.  
 Lake Ainslie, Immaculate Conception, attended from Mabou.  
 Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. D. Chisholm.  
 Southwest Margaree, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Chisholm.  
 Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. M. Laffin.  
 Northeast Margaree, St. Patrick's, attended from Margaree.  
 St. Joseph's Cheticamp, St. Margaret's, Rev. W. Le Blanc.  
 Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Fiset.  
 Princeville, St. Margaret's, Rev. D. McDonald.

## RICHMOND COUNTY.

Basin, St. Patrick's, attended from Princeville.  
 Arichat, The Assumption, Rev. James M. Quinan.  
 Acadiaville, St. Hubert's, Rev. E. Nadeau.  
 Descousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. M. O'Rourke.  
 River Bourgeois, St. John Baptist, Rev. C. P. Martel.  
 L'Ardoise, Holy Angel Guardians, Rev. L. McPherson.  
 Red Islands, Sacred Heart, Rev. John McDongall.  
 Salmon River, Immaculate Conception, attended from Red Islands.  
 Indian Island, St. Anne's, attended from Red Islands.

## CAPE BRETON COUNTY.

East Bay, St. Mary's, V. Rev. Neil McLeod, V.G.  
 Big Pond, St. Margaret's, attended from East Bay.



Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.  
 Langan, St. Joseph's, attended from Sydney.  
 Low Point, St. Alphonsus', attended from Sydney.  
 Point Edwards, Immaculate Conception, attended from Sydney.  
 Bridgeport, Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Chisholm, D.D.  
 Reserve Mine, St. Joseph's, attended from Bridgeport.  
 Little Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. F. Chisholm.  
 Cow Bay, St. Paul's, attended from Little Glace Bay.  
 Mainadieu, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. Bourgeois.  
 Louisburg, St. Richard's, attended from Mainadieu.  
 Grand Mira, St. Margaret's, Rev. John J. McNeil.  
 Mira Ferry, St. Joseph's, attended from Grand Mira.  
 North Sydney, St. Joseph's, Rev. D. J. McIntosh.  
 Sydney Mines, St. Peter's, Rev. A. Cameron, D.D.  
 Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. McPherson.  
 French Vale, The Assumption, attended from Little Bras d'Or.  
 Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. A. F. McGillivray.  
 Boularderie, St. Francis', attended from Boisdale.  
 Christmas Island, St. Barra, Rev. M. McKenzie.  
 Eskisoni, St. Anne's, attended from Christmas Island.

## VICTORIA COUNTY.

Iona, St. Columba, Rev. R. Grant.  
 Baddeck, St. Patrick's, attended from Iona.  
 Bay St. Lawrence, St. Margaret's, Rev. W. McPherson.  
 White Point, Star of the Sea, attended from Bay St. Lawrence.  
 Ingonish, St. Peter's, attended from Bay St. Lawrence.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of St. Francis Xavier*.—Teaching staff: Revs. Neil McNeil, D.D., D.Ph. (rector), Alex. McDonald, D.D. (v.-rector), and Messrs. A. McDonald, J. D. Copeland, and A. McD. Thomson.  
*Abbey of Petit Clairvaux*, Tracadie, N. S.—Rt. Rev. Fr. Dominic (abbot). 41 religious.  
*Convent of Trappistine Nuns*, Tracadie.—Sister Melanie, supr. 8 Sisters.  
*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady of Montreal*, Antigonish.—Sister St. Zephirin, supr. 7 Sisters.  
*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady of Montreal*, Pictou.—Sister St. Joseph, supr. 5 Sisters.  
*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady of Montreal*, Arichat.—Sister St. Maurice, supr. 7 Sisters.  
*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady of Montreal*, Acadiaville.—Sister St. Mary, supr. 3 Sisters.  
*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady of Montreal*, Port Hood.—Sister St. Eliza, supr. 4 Sisters.  
*Sisters of Charity*, Stellarton.—Sister M. Bonaventure, supr. 4 Sisters.  
*Sisters of Charity*, North Sydney.—Sister M. Irene, supr. 6 Sisters.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	50	Abbey.....	1
Churches.....	85	Convents.....	8
College.....	1	Catholic population, about.....	73,000

## DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

*Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1860.  
*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. JAMES McDONALD, D.D., and DANIEL McDONALD.  
*Deceased Prelates*—Rt. Rev. E. B. McEACHERN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Rosen, in 1821;  
 Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; d. in 1835. Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., cons.  
 Oct. 15, 1837; d. Dec. 30, 1859.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., Revs. A. J. McIntyre, F. Gallant, and Israel Dumont.

Alberton, Sacred Heart, Rev. S. T. Phelan.  
 Bassin, Magdalen Islands, Rev. G. A. Picote.  
 Bloomfield, Rev. Felix von Blerk.  
 Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Bloomfield.  
 Baldwin's Road, St. Cuthbert's, Rev. Michael J. McMillan.  
 Cardigan Bridge, All Saints, attended from Georgetown.  
 Coran Ban Bridge, St. Michael's, attended from Tracadie.  
 Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.  
 De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Aeneas McDonald.  
 Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, Rev. Girard de Finances.  
 East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. Daniel J. Gillis.  
 Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Stanislas Boudreault.  
 Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, attended from Miscouche.  
 Fort Augustus, St. Patrick's, Rev. Allan J. McDonald.  
 Freetown, St. James', attended from Indian River.  
 Georgetown, St. James', V. Rev. D. McDonald, D.D., V.G.  
 Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, Rev. Laughlin J. McDonald.  
 Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, Rev. Francis J. McDonald.  
 Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. O. Hebert.  
 Havre-aux-berc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.  
 Hope River, St. Anne's (vacant), attended from Rustico.  
 Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. John Chaisson.  
 Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14. Indian mission of 50 to 60 families (Micmac tribe).  
 Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Rollo Bay.  
 Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Alberton.  
 Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14.  
 Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from De Sable.  
 Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Montague Bridge.  
 Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Nazaire Boudreault.  
 Montague Bridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Phelan.  
 Montague, West, St. Michael's, Rev. John Corbett.  
 Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.  
 Palmer Road, St. Thomas', Rev. Azade Trudelle.  
 Rollo Bay, St. Felix's, Rev. Edward Walker, D.D.  
 Rustico, St. Augustine's, Revs. R. P. McPhee and A. McDonald.  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, V. Rev. James McDonald, V.G.  
 St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, Rev. Pius McPhee.  
 St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, Rev. Gregory McDonald.  
 Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.  
 South Shore, Lot 65, St. Maurice, attended from Charlottetown.  
 Summerside, St. Charles, Rev. P. Doyle.  
 Somerset, St. Malachy's, attended from Summerside.  
 Seven Mile Bay, attended from Summerside.  
 Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.  
 Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.  
 Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.  
 Rev. S. E. Perry retired. Rev. Wm. H. Grant retired.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Dunstan's College.*—Rev. Charles J. McDonald (rector), Revs. Mr. Boyd and Mr. McDonald, and Mr. Wallace (profs.)  
*Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame,* Charlottetown.—Madam St. Ursula, supr. 7 religious.  
*St. Joseph's School,* for girls, Charlottetown.—Madam St. Angelina, supr. 3 religious.  
*St. Ann's School,* for girls, Charlottetown.—Madam St. Robert, supr. 1 assistant.  
*Convent and Academy,* Miscouche.—Madam St. Isabella, supr. 3 religious.  
*Convent and Academy,* Summerside.—Madam St. Mary of the Annunciation, supr. 3 religious.  
*Convent and Academy,* Tignish.—Madam St. Joseph, supr. 4 religious.  
*Convent and Academy,* Souris.—Madam St. Thersille, supr. 3 religious.  
*Convent and Academy,* Rustico.—Madam St. Philip Neri, supr. 3 religious.  
*Convent and Academy,* Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands.—Madam St. Eudoxia, supr. 3 religious.  
*Hospital,* Charlottetown.—Open to all denominations, under the management of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns from Quebec). Madam St. Paschal, supr. 6 religious.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	32	Convents.....	8
Churches.....	48	College.....	1
Hospital.....	1	Catholic population.....	55,000

October 12, 1884.



## DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

ESTABLISHED BY AN APOSTOLIC BRIEF OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX., MAY 8, 1860.

*Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., first Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., Aug. 15, 1860.

*Vicars-General*—V. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, V. Rev. THOS. F. BARRY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. Thomas J. Bannon, rector; Rev. Henry Joyner.  
 Nelson, St. Patrick's Church, V. Rev. M. Egan, V.G., Rev. Nicholas Power, reside here, and also attend the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary at Barnaby River.  
 Renous Bridge, St. Bridget's Church. Rev. Thos. J. Fitzgerald resides here, and attends the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at the Forks, and church at Boistown.  
 Newcastle, St. Mary's, Revs. Patrick W. Dixon and Simon J. Crumley reside here, and attend Indian Mission at Eel Ground, and Church of St. Thomas Ap. at Red Bank.  
 Upper Bay de Vin, County Northumberland, St. Margaret's Church. Rev. A. A. Boucher resides here, and attends St. James' Church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Eseumenac.  
 St. Louis, County Kent, Church of St. Louis. Revs. Marcel F. Richard and W. W. Venner reside here, and attend the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Acadieville; St. Francis of Sales at Rogersville.  
 Richibucto, Church of St. Aloysius, St. Bartholomew at Bass River, and St. Ann (Indian Mission) at Richibucto River. Rev. E. J. Bannon.  
 Aldoin, Church of St. Charles, Rev. Edmond Pattenau.  
 Lower Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. William A. Morrissey resides here, and attends the Church of St. Ann's (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church, and Church of St. Andrew, Black Brook.  
 Neguac, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Jos. Théberge.  
 Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Revs. Joseph A. Babineau and J. J. Nugent reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto for Lepers established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu of Montreal.  
 St. Isidore, Rev. L. Gagnon.  
 Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception, and the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island, Rev. Stanislaus J. Doucet.  
 Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. Joseph Trudelle resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends the Church of St. Urban on the Island of L'Amec.  
 Caraque, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. V. Rev. Thomas F. Barry, V.G., Rev. John F. Maillet.  
 St. Augustine's, Pacquetville, attended from Caraque.  
 Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Joseph R. Doucet resides here, and attends the Church of St. Columbkil at Clifton.  
 Bathurst Village, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. William Varrily.  
 Bathurst Town, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. H. A. Doucet.  
 Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp, Rev. John Carier.  
 Church of St. Theresa, Rev. Father Robert.  
 Campbelltown, Church of St. Mary ad Nives. Revs. John L. McDonald and James Smith reside here, and attend Dalhousie and Flatlands.  
 Eel River, near Charlo, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Theophilus Allard.  
 Jacquet River. Rev. Michael Joyce resides here, and attends the Church of St. John the Evangelist at Belledune and the Church of St. Joseph at Black Point.  
 Grand Falls, County Victoria. Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends the church at the Indian mission at Tobique.  
 St. Basil, Madawaska. Revs. L. N. Dugall and I. N. Dumont reside here, and attend the Church of St. Ann.  
 St. Leonard's, Madawaska. Rev. Louis Alphonsus Launière.  
 St. Francis, Madawaska, } Rev. Joseph Pelletier.  
 St. Hilary, " }  
 Edmondston, Madawaska. Rev. L. C. D'Amour resides here, and attends St. James' at Trout River.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Michael's College*, Chatham.  
*St. Michael's Female Academy*, Chatham. Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. They impart a superior education to the pupils, boarders and externs.  
*Hôpital (Hôtel Dieu)*, Chatham.—Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Sirois, *supr.* Rev. T. J. Bannon, chaplain.

*St. Mary's Convent and Academy*, Newcastle, Miramichi, general day-school and boarding-school for young ladies.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Madame St. Beatrice, supr. Rev. Patrick W. Dixon, chaplain.

*Convent and Academy of the Holy Family*, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Also Academy of St. Bridget, at Bathurst Town.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Madame St. Augustin, supr. Rev. W. Varrily, chaplain.

*The Madawaska Academy*.—Conducted by a Foundation of the Nuns of the Hôtel Dieu from Montreal. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Also, Hospital for the Sick. Rev. Mother Maillet, supr. Rev. L. N. Dugall, chaplain.

*The Leprosy Lazaretto*, Tracadie.—Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother St. John, supr. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, chaplain.

*St. Louis Academy for Boys*, at St. Louis, County Kent. (Closed at present.)

*Convent and Female Academy*, at St. Louis, County Kent (near Richibucto). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies, and general day-school. Madame St. Louise, supr. Rev. M. F. Richard, chaplain.

*Convent and Female Academy*, at Caraquet (Bay Chaleur). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Mary of Mount Carmel, supr. V. Rev. T. F. Barry, V.G., chaplain.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	36	Hospitals under the care of the Hospital	
Academies under the care of religious		Nuns of St. Joseph.....	3
Sisters.....	8	Ecclesiastical students.....	10
Seminary and academy for boys.....	1	Catholic population, about.....	45,000
Convents for religious women.....	7		

## DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

*Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENEY, cons. April 15, 1860.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeney, Revs. C. Collins, John Walsh, W. Dollard, J. Donovan.

Portland, St. Peter's, Redemptorist Fathers, Rev. M. Oates, supr. 3 Fathers and 2 Brothers.

Golding Grove, St. Patrick's and Industrial School, Rev. J. McDevitt.

Kingston, St. Bridget's, served from Portland.

Rothsay, Our Lady of Help, served from the Cathedral.

Fredericton, St. Dunstan's, Revs. J. C. McDevitt, J. Walsh.

French Village, St. Ann's, Rev. W. O'Leary.

Cork Settlement, St. Mary's, served by Rev. W. O'Leary.

Stanley, St. Patrick's, served from Fredericton.

Grand Lake, St. Joseph's and St. Columba's, vacant at present.

Milltown, St. Stephen's, Revs. F. Bradley and James Quin (retired).

Carleton, St. John, Assumption of the B. V., V. Rev. T. Connolly, V.G., Rev. T. Lavery.

St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., Rev. J. O'Flaherty.

Woodstock, St. Gertrude, Rev. J. C. Murray.

St. Thomas of Canterbury, Carleton Co., Rev. W. Gaynor.

Richibucto Village, St. Anthony's, Rev. F. Cormier.

Kingston, Kent, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Cormier.

Buctouche, St. John Baptist, Revs. Jos. Michaud, D. Harnet.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Joseph Ouellet.

St. Paul Ap., Kent, Rev. J. Hebert.

Cocagne, St. Peter's, Rev. Father Bazoge.

St. Anthony, Rev. Father Bazoge.

St. Lawrence, Archbishop of Dublin, Rev. F. Belliveau.

Kent, The Visitation of the B. V., and Shediac, St. Joseph's, Revs. F. Lefloch, F. Massé.

Barachois, Shediac, St. Henry's, Rev. E. Labbé, C.S.S.C.

Church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. E. Labbé, C.S.S.C.

Cape Bald, Westmoreland Co., St. Teresa's, Revs. P. Bradley, J. Carson.

Cape Tormentine, Westmoreland Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. Bradley.

St. Joseph's, Shediac, Rev. A. Ouellet.

Memramcook, St. Thomas Ap., V. Rev. C. Lefebvre and Rev. Fathers Lecours, Roy,

A. Leblanc, Girard, A. Cormier, Renaud, O'Neil, Bourque, Perquis, and St. Arnaud.



Moncton, St. Bernard's, Rev. H. A. Meahan.  
 St. Anselm's, Rev. F. Belliveau.  
 Scoudac, St. James Ap., served from Memramcook.  
 Sussex, St. Francis Xavier's, Revs. James Vereker, W. Foley.  
 St. Michael's, Kings Co., served from Sussex.  
 Norton, St. Stephen's, served from Sussex.  
 Dutch Valley, St. Patrick's, served from Sussex.  
 Quaco, St. Martin's, Rev. F. X. Collette.  
 Black River, St. Mary's, served from Quaco.  
 Hammond, St. Catherine of Sienna, served from Quaco.  
 St. Luke Ev., served from Quaco.  
 St. Agatha's, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.  
 St. Isidore, Kings Co., Rev. E. McAuley.  
 St. Aloysius, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.  
 Nerepis, St. Ignatius, Rev. P. Farrel.  
 Oromocto, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Farrel.  
 St. George's, Charlotte Co., Rev. E. Doyle.  
 Dumbarton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. O'Flaherty.  
 Musquash, St. Elizabeth, Rev. E. Doyle.  
 Johnville, Carleton Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Chapman.  
 St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. Chapman.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of St. Joseph*, Memramcook.—Fathers of the Holy Cross. V. Rev. Father Lefebvre (supr.), and 10 Fathers and professors.  
*Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, St. John.—Madame Cochran, supr.  
*Sisters of Charity*, St. John.—Sister Mary Augustin, supr. The Sisters have convents and large schools in St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, Memramcook, and Buctouche.  
*Orphan Asylum*, St. John.—Sisters of Charity.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, St. Joseph's, Memramcook.  
*Classical and Commercial Academy*, St. John.—Lay teachers.  
*Industrial School*, Simonds, St. John.—Sisters of Charity. Rev. James McDevitt (chaplain).  
 Large schools at St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, St. Stephen, Milltown, Woodstock, and in most of the missions, conducted by lay teachers.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations.....	80	College.....	1
Churches building.....	6	Classical and commercial academy for boys.....	1
Priests.....	50	Convents.....	7
Female academies.....	7		

Catholic population, about 60,000.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

## DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

*Diocese subject to the Holy See.*

*Former Prelates*—Bishop O'DONNELL, who arrived in 1784 and d. 1811; Dr. LAMBERT, d. 1817; Dr. SCALLAN, d. 1830; Dr. FLEMING, d. 1850; Dr. MULLOCK, d. 1869.  
*Present Bishop*—Dr. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, cons. on Trinity Sunday, 1870, in Rome, by his Eminence Cardinal Cullen.  
*Dean*—Vacant.  
*Archdeacon*—Venerable WILLIAM FORRISTAL.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's, Cathedral of St. John Baptist, Archdeacon Forristal, adm.; Revs. John Scott, P. J. Delany, M. F. Howley, D.D.  
 St. Patrick's, Revs. John Ryan, Joseph Palmer.  
 Topsail and Killigrews, Rev. M. P. Morris.  
 Petty Harbor and Blackhead, Rev. R. Tierney.  
 Belt Isle and Chance Cove, Rev. F. MacCullow.  
 Portugal Cove, Rev. John Walshe, P.P.  
 Torbay and Pouch Cove, Rev. M. J. Clarke, P.P.  
 Witless Bay, Rev. N. F. Roche, P.P.  
 Bay Bulls, Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll.  
 Ferryland, Rev. Lawrence Vereker, P.P.  
 Cape Broyle, vacant.  
 Renewes, Rev. J. W. Walshe, P.P.

Trepassey, Rev. William Born, P.P.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P.  
 Holyrood, Rev. William Ahern.  
 Salmonier, Rev. John F. St. John.  
 Placentia, Rev. M. A. Clancy, P.P.  
 St. Bride's, Rev. Charles O'Neill.  
 Little Placentia, Rev. Robert Brennan, P.P.  
 St. Kyran's, Rev. W. P. Doutney, P.P.  
 Oderin, vacant.  
 Burin, Rev. Vincent Reardon, P.P.  
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. J. Walshe, P.P.  
 Lamaline, vacant.  
 Harbor Britain, Rev. James Whelan, P.P.  
 St. Jacques, vacant.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Bonaventure's College* (under a board of directors).—Directors: The Bishop of the diocese, the Prefect-Apostolic W. N. F., the President of the college, the Hon. Judge Little, Rev. J. Ryan, Hon. T. Talbot, W. P. Walshe, and D. J. Greene, Esqs. Principal, V. Rev. M. A. Fitzgerald; professors, John P. Ryan, Esq., Rev. Daniel O'Brien, J. W. Nichols, Esq., Rev. Edmund Crook.  
*Monastery of St. Francis de Sales*.—Superior, Rev. Bro. Basil Fleming, and 6 Christian Brothers.

## CONVENTS.

Presentation Order, 10 in diocese.  
 Mercy Institute, 5 in diocese.  
 Boarding-school for young ladies, St. Bride's, Littledale, St. John's.  
 Female Orphanage at Belvidere.  
 Male Orphanage at Villanova, Topsail.  
 Schools under Christian Brothers at St. Patrick's. Schools in each parish under the care of the parochial clergy.

## DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

*Diocese subject to the Holy See.*

*Former Prelates*—Bishop DALTON, cons. in 1856; d. in 1869. Bishop CARFAGNINI, cons. in 1870; translated to Gallipoli, Italy, in 1880.  
*Present Bishop*—Mt. Rev. Dr. R. McDONALD, cons. in Pictou, Aug. 21, 1881.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace Cathedral, the Bishop of the diocese, Revs. R. M. Walker, J. McCarthy.  
 Carbonear, Rev. Richard Walshe.  
 Brigus, V. Rev. E. F. Walshe, P.P., V.G.  
 Harbor Main, Rev. John Rowe.  
 Conception Harbor, Rev. P. O'Donnell.  
 Holyrood, Rev. G. Battcock.  
 Northern Bay, Rev. M. Hanly.  
 Bay de Verds, Rev. J. Donnelly.  
 Bonavista, Rev. P. Carolan.  
 King's Cove, V. Rev. W. Veitch, P.P.  
 Tilton Harbor, V. Rev. J. Brown, P.P.  
 Fortune Harbor, Rev. S. Flynn, P.P.  
 Bett's Cove, Rev. C. Lynch.  
 Tilt Cove, Rev. M. Shean.  
 La Couche, Rev. D. Lynch.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Roman Catholic Academy*.—I. I. Mekhem, Esq. (principal), Messrs. Hanrahan and Scully (profs.)

## CONVENTS IN DIOCESE.

Presentation Order, 3.  
 Institute of Our Lady of Mercy, 2.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	35	Seminarians.....	11
Stations.....	75	Nuns.....	32
Convents.....	5	Catholic schools.....	54
Priests.....	16	Catholic population.....	25,000



# PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. GEORGE'S, WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.

*By a decree of the 17th September, 1871, the western portion of the island of Newfoundland was erected into a Prefecture-Apostolic.*

*Prefect-Apostolic*—V. Rev. Monsignor SEARS.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### DISTRICT OF CODROY VALLEY.

Grand River, St. Ann's, }  
Little River, St. Joseph's, } V. Rev. Monsignor Sears.  
Channel, St. Michael's, }  
Cape Ray, St. Martin's, }

### DISTRICT OF ST. GEORGE'S BAY.

St. George's, Church of the Immaculate }  
Conception, } Rev. Richard T. Phippard, pastor.  
Highlands, St. Columbkil's, }  
Stephenvale, St. Stephen's, }  
Lead Mines, Holy Cross, }

### BAY OF ISLANDS (DISTRICT).

Humber Sound, Church of the Holy Family, }  
Benoit's Cove, Our Lady of Mercy, } Rev. D. McInnes.  
Bonne Bay, St. Patrick's, }  
Port-au-Choix, Assumption, }

The following stations are visited from Codroy Valley, viz.: Burgeo, Burnt Island, Codroy Village, Ramea Islands, and Rose Blanche. The following are visited from Bay of Islands: St. Barbe, Cow Head, Daniel Harbor, Ferôle, and Pointe Riche in the Straits of Belle Isle.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	3	Baptisms for the year 1883.....	163
Clerical students.....	4	Marriages " ".....	58
Churches and chapels.....	15	Deaths " ".....	22
Stations.....	25	Catholic Indians.....	100
Catholic schools under the direct control of the pastors.....	12	White Catholic population, about....	3,400
Pupils, about.....	300	Total estimate....	3,500

# Province of Toronto, Ont.

*The Province of Toronto comprises the Dioceses of Toronto, Kingston, Hamilton, London, and Peterborough, in the Province of Ontario.*

## ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

ERECTED IN 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE IN 1870.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL POWER, d. in 1848.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS A. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. Entered the Order of Capuchins, Province of Lyons, France; made Bishop of Sozopolis, 1869; Archbishop in 1875.

*Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., cons. Nov. 20, 1859.

*Auxiliary Bishop and Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. T. O'MAHONY, Bishop of Endocia.

*Vicars-General*—V. Rev. F. P. ROONEY, pastor St. Mary's Church, Toronto; V. Rev. J. M. LAURENT, rector of St. Michael's Cathedral; V. Rev. CHAS. VINCENT, rector of St. Michael's College.

*Secretary*—Rev. C. J. O'HAGARTY.

*Deans*—V. Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catherine's; V. Rev. RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Revs. the Vicars-General and Deans.

*Ecclesiastical Tribunal*—V. Rev. Deans MULLIGAN and O'CONNOR, Archdeacon CASSIDY, Revs. FRANCIS MCSPIRITT, pastor of Adjala; W. R. HARRIS, pastor Newmarket.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Caledon, Gore of Toronto, Dixie, Oshawa, Schomberg, Thornhill, Duffin's Creek, Uxbridge, Newmarket, and Bradford.

The Deanery of St. Catherine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catherine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, with St. Joseph's (Black Creek), Port Colborne, and Smithville.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Mara, Orillia, Stayner, Alliston, Midland, Brentwood, and Brechin.

#### CITY PARISHES.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church st., Toronto, Mt. Rev. J. J. Lynch, archbishop; V. Rev. J. M. Laurent, V.G., rector and chancellor; Revs. J. L. Hand and J. Kenny.

St. Paul's Church, Toronto, Rt. Rev. T. O'Mahony, D.D., Revs. Denis Morris and M. Moyna.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst st., Toronto, V. Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., pastor; Revs. W. Bergin and P. J. Gavin.

St. Patrick's Church, William st., Toronto, in charge of Redemptorists, Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R., *supr.*; Revs. P. X. Miller, C.S.S.R., Joseph Kautz, C.S.S.R., Michael Corduke, C.S.S.R., Alexander Klauer, C.S.S.R.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto, *att. by* the V. Rev. C. Vincent, V.G., provincial, Community of St. Basil; Revs. F. X. Frachon, C.S.B., L. E. Cherrier, C.S.B., P. Chalandard, C.S.B., E. Murray, C.S.B., L. Brennan, C.S.B., L. McBrady, C.S.B., J. Teehey, J. Guinane, and J. P. McEvoy.

St. Mary and St. John's, Sherbourne st., Rev. C. J. O'Hagarty.

St. Helen's, Brockton, Revs. J. J. McCann, P.P., T. Morris.

St. Joseph's, Leslieville, Rev. M. MacO'Reilly, P.P.

#### PARISHES OUTSIDE CITY OF TORONTO.

Adjala, St. James' Church, Colgan P.O., Revs. F. McSpitt, P.P., and T. Shanahan.

Alliston, St. Paul's, Rev. H. J. Gibney, P.P.

Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, and Brentwood, Assumption B.V.M., attended every fortnight by Rev. L. Gibra, P.P.

Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, Rev. D. J. Sheahan, P.P.

Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. F. F. Rohleder, P.P.

Brechin, St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Davis, P.P.

Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., V. Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P.; Rev. L. Gibra, P.P. of Brentwood and Bell Ewart.

Caldwell, Church of St. Cornelius, Revs. E. Gallagher, P.P., and P. McCabe.

Dixie, St. Patrick's, Venerable Archdeacon Cassidy, P.P., Rev. M. Duffy.

Duffin's Creek, St. Francis de Sales, Rev. J. Beausang, P.P.

Flos, St. Patrick's, Revs. J. J. Skelly, P.P., and M. Gearin.

Fort Erie, St. Joseph's, Rev. L. A. Voisard.

Mara, St. Columbkil's, Upergrove P.O., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.

Merriton, St. Matthew Evangelist, Rev. A. Finan, P.P.

Midland, Ste. Marguerite, Rev. J. F. Lynett, P.P.

Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Revs. W. R. Harris, P.P., and P. Whitney.

Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, V. Rev. A. J. Smits, commissary-general, O.C.C.;

Rev. Albert Heimann, master of novices, O.C.C.; Revs. Dominic O'Malley, O.C.C.

Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. J. Harold, P.P.

Orillia, St. Aloysius, Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P.

Oshawa, St. Gregory the Great, Rev. John McEntee, P.P.

Penetanguishene, St. Ann's, Rev. J. Laboreau, P.P.

Reformatory, Rev. J. F. McBride, chaplain.

Port Colborne, St. Patrick's, Revs. J. Kilcullen, P.P., and P. Kernan.

Schomberg, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. J. McGinley, P.P.

St. Catherine's, St. Catherine, V. Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P., Rev. T. Power.

St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Patrick's, attended by the priests of St. Catherine's Church.

Smithville, St. Martin, Rev. P. McMahon, P.P.

Stayner, St. Patrick's, and Collingwood, St. John Francis Regis, Rev. E. Kernan, P.P.

Ste. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.

Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Sullivan, P.P.

Thornhill, St. Luke Ap., Rev. J. J. Egan, P.P.

Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Gribbin P.O., Rev. P. T. Kean, P.P.

Uxbridge, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. L. A. H. Allain, P.P.

Whitby, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McColl, P.P.

Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis.

#### MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Caledon, twice a month.

Achill, St. Mary's, attended from Adjala, twice a month.



Black Creek, St. Joseph's, German Mission, att. every Sunday by Carmelite Father Maja.  
 Beaverton, St. Joseph's, attended from Brock, every three weeks.  
 Brampton, Angel Guardians, attended from Caledon, twice a month.  
 Clareville, St. Clare, attended from the Gore, twice a month.  
 Clifton, attended by the Carmelite Fathers every Sunday.  
 Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), att. by a Jesuit Father occasionally.  
 Church's Falls, Our Lady and St. Patrick's, attended from Caledon, twice a month.  
 Georgiana, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.  
 Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.  
 Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.  
 Jordan, St. John the Baptist, attended from St. Catherine's, once a month.  
 King, St. Patrick's and St. Mary's, attended from Schomberg, twice a month.  
 Lambton, St. Joseph's, attended from Dixie twice a month.  
 Markham, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge, twice a month.  
 Medonte, St. Louis, attended from Flos, twice a month.  
 Mono West, St. Cyprian, attended from Alliston, once a month.  
 Mono Mills, St. Francis of Assisium, attended from Caledon.  
 North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, attended from Alliston, thrice a month.  
 Orangeville, St. Peter's, attended from Caledon, twice a month.  
 Port Credit, "Star of the Sea," attended from Dixie, twice a month.  
 Port Dalhousie, "Star of the Sea," attended from St. Catherine's, every Sunday.  
 Port Severn, St. Francis, attended from Midland.  
 Port Robinson, Immaculate Conception, attended from Thorold.  
 Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended from Uxbridge, twice a month.  
 Queenstown, St. Edward, attended from Niagara, once a month.  
 Richmond Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Thornhill, every Sunday.  
 Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie, twice a month.  
 St. Patrick's, attended from St. Croix, twice a month.  
 Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Schomberg, twice a month.  
 Victoria Harbor, St. Mary, attended from Penetanguishene.  
 Vigo, Our Lady of Purity, attended from Flos, twice a month.  
 Wanabushene, St. John, attended from Penetanguishene, once a month.  
 Warminster, Sacred Heart of Jesus, and St. Ignatius, Orillia, once a month.  
 Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from Brockton, every Sunday.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of St. Mary and St. John Evangelist*, for higher training of ecclesiastics, St. John's Grove, Toronto.—Mt. Rev. J. J. Lynch, D.D. (pres.); Rt. Rev. Bishop O'Mahony (v.-pres.)  
*St. Michael's College*, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont.—V. Rev. C. Vincent, C.S.B., V.G., (provincial supr., prof. of moral theol.), Revs. L. Brennan, C.S.B. (director), Fr. X. Frachon, C.S.B. (prof. ment. philos. and dogm. theol.), L. E. Cherrier, C.S.B., and M. J. Mulcahy, C.S.B. (prefs. of study), P. Chalandard, C.S.B. (prof. of instrumental music, Latin elements, French 3d, and plain chant), E. Murray, C.S.B. (prof. music and plain chant), R. McBrady, C.S.B. (prof. of rhet.), J. R. Teefy, C.S.B. (prof. math., nat. philos., and 1st English grammar), J. Guinane, C.S.B. (commercial department), Mr. W. D. Heenan (prof. humanities), Rev. L. J. Miller (hist.), Mr. M. J. Duggan, Mr. A. Dumouchelle, Mr. F. McEvay, Mr. Buckley, Mr. M. Perry (sacristan).  
*De la Salle Institute and High School*, Duke and George sts.—Rev. Bro. Tobias (director). Pupils, 100.  
*Loretto Abbey*, Wellington pl.—Ladies of Loretto. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, supr. 40 nuns. Boarders and day-pupils, 200.  
*St. Joseph's Convent and Novitiate*, St. Alban st.—Rev. M. Antoinette, supr. 65 professed nuns. Boarders, 70; day-pupils, 78.  
*Monastery of Our Lady of Charity of Refuge (Good Shepherd)*.—Mother Mary of St. Aloysius Schottmuller, supr. 13 professed choir Sisters, 4 professed lay Sisters, 7 novices, 2 postulants, 2 out-door Sisters, 30 penitents.  
*Convent of the Most Precious Blood*, St. Joseph st.—Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin, and to pray for the conversion of sinners. Mother St. Catherine, supr. 16 religious.  
 The Mother-House is at St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
*Convent of St. Ignatius*, Bond st.—Ladies of Loretto. Mother M. Christina, supr. 23 nuns. Day-pupils, 100.  
*St. Francis Xavier Free School*, Bond st.—Ladies of Loretto. Pupils, 280.  
*St. Mary's Convent*, Bathurst st.—M. M. Evangelista, supr. 12 nuns. Pupils, 75.  
*Convent of Notre Dame and the Holy Angels*, Bond st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Bernard, supr. 8 Sisters.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*House of Providence*, Power st.—Mother M. Louisa, supr. 26 Sisters. Orphans, 260; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 240. Rev. M. Jeffcott (chaplain).  
*St. Nicholas' Home*, for working boys, Lombard st.—Domestic arrangements under 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Assumption, supr. Boys in the Home, 32.  
*Notre Dame*, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Bond st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Bernard, supr. 8 Sisters.

*Boys' Orphan Asylum*, Sunnyside, Brockton.—Mother Frances de Chantal, *supr.* Infants, 40.

## SCHOOLS OF THE CITY.

*St. Michael's Boys' School*.—Christian Brothers. Boys, 220.  
*St. Michael's Girls' School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 230.  
*St. Francis Xavier Separate School*, Bond st.—Loretto Nuns. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Mary's Boys' School*.—Christian Brothers. Boys, 320.  
*St. Mary's Girls' School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 328.  
*St. Peter's School for Girls*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 81.  
*St. Paul's Boys' School*.—Christian Brothers. Boys, 360.  
*St. Paul's Girls' School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 380.  
*St. Patrick's Boys' School*.—Christian Brothers. Boys, 200.  
*St. Patrick's Girls' School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 214.  
*St. Basil's Boys' School*.—Christian Brothers.  
*St. Basil's Girls' School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 38.  
*St. Francis Xavier Select School*, Bond St.—Ladies of Loretto.

## INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE THE CITY.

*Monastery of Our Lady of Mount Carmel*.—Revs. F. Smits (commissary-general), FF. Albert, Otto, Dominic, and Gabriel. 12 scholastics and novices. 1 lay Brother.  
*Our Lady of Peace*, Niagara Falls.—A pilgrimage instituted by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX.  
*Academy of Our Lady of the Most Blessed Sacrament*, Niagara Falls.—Ladies of Loretto. Mother Eucheria, *supr.* 20 nuns. Boarders, 80.  
*Christian Brothers*, St. Catherine's, Ont., teaching separate and select schools.—3 Brothers. Bro. Joseph (*supr.*) Pupils, 200.  
*Convent of St. Joseph*, St. Catherine's.—14 Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school, a select school, also a boarding-school. Mother Teresa, *supr.* Pupils in select school, 70; free-schools, 600.  
*Convent of St. Joseph*, Barrie.—5 Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Mother Anastasia, *supr.* Pupils, 230; music pupils, 28.  
*Convent of St. Joseph*, Oshawa.—6 Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free-school. Mother Josephine, *supr.* Pupils, 120.  
*Convent of St. Joseph*, Thorold.—6 Sisters teach the separate schools and visit the sick. Mother Angela, *supr.* Pupils, 183.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	53	Churches.....	71
Priests of religious orders.....	15	Parishes.....	40
Total.....	68	Convent chapels.....	15
		Ecclesiastical students.....	12

Catholic population, 47,000.

## DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES JOSEPH CARBERY, O.P., S.T.M., cons. in Rome, Nov. 11, 1889.  
*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first bishop, cons. May 11, 1856; d. Sept. 26, 1873. Rt. Rev. P. F. CRINNON, second bishop, cons. April 19, 1874; d. Nov., 1882.  
*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. T. J. DOWLING and E. I. HEENAN.  
*Chancellor*—REV. J. KEOUGH.  
*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. T. J. DOWLING, V.G., V. Rev. E. I. HEENAN, V.G., Dean O'REILLY, Dean LAUSSIE, Revs. J. KEOUGH, E. FUNCKEN, C.R., and V. Rev. F. DOHERTY, S.J.  
*Inspector of Schools*—Rev. ED. SLAVIN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park st., Hamilton. V. Rev. E. I. Heenan, administrator; Revs. M. J. Cleary, J. Lennon, and M. Halem.  
 St. Patrick's Church, King st. and Victoria av., Rev. John Keough, chancellor;  
 Rev. J. J. Craven, *sup.* of Sunday-schools.  
 St. Joseph's Church (Ger.), Rev. R. Bergmann.  
 Acton, attended from Guelph.  
 Arthur, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. Doherty, pastor; Rev. J. Kelly.  
 Ayton, St. Peter's, Rev. P. L. Owens.  
 Berlin, Our Lady of Sorrow, Revs. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D., F. Spetz, C.R., D.D., and W. Kloepper, D.D., C.R.  
 Beverly, attended from Dundas.  
 Block, St. Michael's, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Brantford, St. Basil, Rev. P. Lennon, pastor; Rev. J. Crinnon.



Caledonia, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Maddigan.  
 Carlsruhe, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Rassaerts.  
 Cayuga, St. Stephen's, Rev. P. Bardon.  
 Chepstow, Rev. S. Wadel.  
 Chatsworth, St. Stanislas, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Cape Croker, St. Joseph, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Diemert, St. Ignatius, Rev. Geo. Brohmann.  
 Dundalk, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Dundas, St. Augustine, V. Rev. J. O'Reilly, dean, and Rev. J. J. Feeney.  
 Dunville, attended from Caledonia.  
 Elora, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Lellis, pastor.  
 Elmira, attended from St. Clement.  
 Eramosa, attended from Guelph.  
 Fergus, Church of the Holy Family, attended from Elora.  
 Formosa, Immaculate Conception, Revs. L. Elena and Joseph Wey.  
 Freulton, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. J. S. O'Leary.  
 Freiburg, St. Boniface, Rev. S. Forster.  
 Galt, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Maguire.  
 Georgetown, attended from Guelph.  
 Glenelg, St. Peter's, attended from Priceville.  
 Griffins Corners, St. Paul, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, V. Rev. Father Doherty, S.J., Revs. F. Fleck, S.J., F. Plante, S.J., F. Dumortier, S.J., F. McDonald, S.J., and F. Connolly, S.J.  
 Hamburg, Holy Family, attended from St. Agatha.  
 Harrisburg, attended from Paris.  
 Hespeler, attended from Guelph.  
 Holyrood, attended from Teeswater.  
 Indiana, attended from Cayuga.  
 Invermay, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Kenilworth, attended from Mount Forest.  
 Kincardine, attended from Teeswater.  
 Lucknow, attended from Teeswater.  
 Macton, Rev. F. O'Reilly.  
 Meaford, St. Vincent's, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Melancthon, St. Lawrence, attended from Priceville.  
 Mildmay, attended from Diemert.  
 Milton, attended from Oakville.  
 Morristown, attended from Freulton.  
 Mount Forest, Purification, Rev. B. J. O'Connell.  
 Neustadt, attended from Carlsruhe.  
 Nichol, attended from Elora.  
 North Brant, St. Michael's, attended from Walkerton.  
 Oakville, St. Andrew, Rev. E. Slevin.  
 Orchardville, attended from Mount Forest.  
 Osprey, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Owen Sound, Assumption, Revs. P. Donahoe, C.S.B., F. X. Grannotier, C.S.B., and F. Grannotier, Jr., C.S.B.  
 Peel, attended from Arthur.  
 Priceville, St. Jerome, Rev. P. Cassin.  
 Proton (North), St. Patrick, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Proton (South), St. Patrick, attended from Mount Forest.  
 Paris, Sacred Heart, V. Rev. T. Dowling, V.G.  
 Preston, attended from Berlin.  
 Riversdale, attended from Teeswater.  
 Rockwood, attended from Guelph.  
 Southampton, St. Agnes, attended from Formosa.  
 Shelbourne, attended from Owen Sound.  
 St. Agatha, St. Agatha, V. Rev. E. Funcken, C.R.  
 St. Clement, St. Clement, Rev. J. Gehl.  
 Teeswater, Rev. J. Corcoran.  
 Trafalgar, attended from Oakville.  
 Walpole, attended from Cayuga.  
 Walkerton, Sacred Heart, V. Rev. Dean Laussié.  
 Waterdown, attended from Freulton.  
 Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.  
 Wyarton, attended from Owen Sound.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Jerome's College.*—Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D. (pres.); Rev. W. Klöpfer, C.R., D.D., Phil. Lic.; Rev. Theobald Spetz, C.R., D.D.; Messrs. Chapman and Schmickler (teachers). Number of boarders, between 60 and 70.  
*Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Hamilton.—Sister M. Vincent, *supr.* 60 Sisters.  
*Orphan Asylum.*—Orphans, 140.  
*Loretto Convent*, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton.—Sister M. Loyola, *supr.* 18 religious, Pupils, 120.  
*Convent and Day-School*, Deemerton.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 117.

*Convent and Day-School*, Berlin.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 148.  
*Orphanage, Convent, and Day-School*, St. Agatha.—8 Sisters of Notre Dame. Orphans, 33; pupils, 65.

*Convent and Day-School*, St. Clement.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 110.

*Convent and Day-School*, Arthur.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 107.

*Convent and Day-School*, Brantford.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 106. A highly qualified gentleman teaches the high class of boys.

*Convent and Day-School*, Paris.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 67.

*Hospital*, Guelph.—9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Patients in hospital, 1883, 172.

*House of Providence*, Guelph.—Same Sisters. Aged and infirm, 43.

*House of Providence*, Dundas.—17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 81; sick and infirm, 101. Pupils in school, 74.

In all the missions there are separate schools with Catholic teachers.

The Sisters of St. Joseph, Hamilton, have charge of the following:

*St. Mary's School*.—Pupils, 590.

*St. Patrick's School*.—Pupils, 380.

*St. Mary's Central School*, for boys.—Boys, 115. The high class in this school is taught by a qualified gentleman.

*St. Mary's Training-School*, for girls.—Pupils, 110.

In the latter two schools all are required to study, besides the ordinary branches, book-keeping, history, algebra, geometry, linear and free-hand drawing.

*Convent, Boarding and Day-School* of the Ladies of Loretto, Guelph.—Sister Patritia, sup. 12 religious. Boarders and day-pupils, 85. Girls attending separate schools conducted by the Ladies of Loretto, 150.

*Separate School*, for boys, under Jesuit Fathers, Guelph.—Pupils, 148.

*Convent, Boarding and Day-School*, Walkerton.—7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boarders, 18; day-scholars, 60.

*Convent and Day-School*, Formosa.—7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Day-pupils, 88.

*Convent and Day-School*, Mildmay.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 69; girls, 83.

Conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul in St. Mary's and St. Patrick's parishes, Hamilton. The League of the Cross for the Suppression of Intemperance recently established.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	78	College.....	1
Clergymen.....	50	Hospital.....	1
Convents of nuns.....	15	Orphanages.....	3
Ecclesiastical students.....	8	Houses of Providence.....	2
Academies for young ladies.....	3	Catholic schools.....	40
Catholic population.....		50,000.	

## DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 27, 1826.

*Comprises from the Ontario Province line on the east to the western boundary of Northumberland Co.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES VINCENT CLEARY, Bishop of Kingston, born in Dungarvan, County of Waterford, Ireland, Sept. 18, 1828; ordained priest Sept. 20, 1851; cons. Bishop in Rome Nov. 21, 1880.

*Deceased Bishops*—Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER McDONELL, d. in 1840. Rt. Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, d. in May, 1837. Rt. Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, d. in June, 1857. Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, d. in Feb., 1875. Rt. Rev. JOHN O'BRIEN, d. Aug. 1, 1879.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson st., Rev. P. A. Twohey, chancellor, chaplain of the Penitentiary; Rev. Bernard Higgins; Rev. T. Kelly, secretary; Revs. Denis Twomey and Joseph McGrath.

Alexandria, St. Finan, Rev. Alexander McDonell.

Amherst Island, attended from Loborough.

Bath, attended from Loborough.

Belleville, St. Michael, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Farrelly, V.G., Domestic Prelate to His Holiness; Rev. P. Hartigan, assistant.

Blessington, St. Charles, Rev. John Meade (Read P.O.)

Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, attended from Westport.

Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. I. J. McCarthy; Rev. W. E. Walsh, assistant.

Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby, Rev. Paul A. Desauhnac.

Burgess, St. Bridget, attended from Perth.

Camden, St. Anthony, Rev. John Twomey (Centreville P.O.)

Campbell's Cross, St. Stephen, attended from Alexandria.

Carleton Place, Rev. M. O'Donoghue.



Cardinal, attended from Prescott.  
 Cornwall, St. Columban, Rev. Charles B. Murray.  
 Crysler, St. Mary, Rev. William Fox.  
 Cusheendall, attended from Kingston.  
 Dalhousie, attended from St. Margaret.  
 Deseronto, St. Vincent, attended from Napanee.  
 Dickinson's Landing, St. Patrick, attended from Cornwall.  
 Edwardsburg, attended from Prescott.  
 Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick, attended from Carleton Place.  
 Frankford, St. Francis, Rev. M. C. O'Brien.  
 Gananoque, St. John Evangelist, Rev. William McDonell.  
 Howe Island, St. Philomena, attended from Gananoque.  
 Hungerford, St. Edmund, Rev. John Fleming.  
 Iroquois, St. Pius, attended from Morrisburg.  
 Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. M. McDonald.  
 Kenyonville, St. Catharine, attended from Lochiel.  
 Kitley, St. Philip Neri, Rev. M. J. Spratt (Toledo P.O.)  
 Lancaster, St. Joseph, attended from Williamstown.  
 Lansdowne, attended from Gananoque.  
 Lohorrough, St. Patrick, Rev. C. A. McWilliams (Railton P.O.)  
 Madoc, St. Malachy, Rev. Thomas Davis; Rev. W. Nix, assistant.  
 Marmora, St. Matilda, attended from Madoc.  
 Mallorytown, St. James, attended from Brockville.  
 Merrickville, St. Anne, attended from Smith's Falls.  
 Moose Creek, Rev. M. J. Leahy.  
 Morrisburg, Presentation of B.V.M., Rev. J. Connolly.  
 Mountain, St. Daniel, attended from Kemptville.  
 Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. J. H. McDonagh.  
 Odessa, attended from Lohorrough.  
 Palmerston, St. Leo, attended from Sharbot Lake.  
 Perth, St. John Baptist, Rev. John S. O'Connor; Rev. T. McCarthy, assistant.  
 Philippsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, attended from Kitley.  
 Picton, St. Gregory, Rev. John Brennan.  
 Prescott, St. Mark, Rev. John Masterson; Rev. I. O'Gorman, assistant.  
 Prince Edward's, attended from Picton.  
 Queensborough, St. Henry, attended from Madoc.  
 Richmond, attended from Napanee.  
 Roxborough, Our Lady of Angels, attended from Crysler.  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew, Rev. Geo. Corbett.  
 St. Margaret's, St. Margaret, Rev. C. H. Gauthier.  
 St. Raphael's, St. Raphael, Rev. C. J. Duffus.  
 St. Columbkille, attended from St. Raphael's.  
 Sharbot Lake, St. James the Greater, Rev. T. P. Kelly.  
 Sheffield, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. J. T. Hogan (Erinsville P.O.)  
 Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. E. P. Roche.  
 Spencerville, St. Laurence O'Toole, attended from Prescott.  
 Sterling, St. James, Rev. M. C. O'Brien.  
 Trenton, St. Denis, Rev. E. J. Walsh.  
 Trounetown, attended from Prescott.  
 Tyendinaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Mackey (Marysville P.O.)  
 Wellington, St. Francis, attended from Picton.  
 Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. Michael Stanton.  
 Winchester, Rev. T. Fitzpatrick.  
 Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. T. J. Spratt.  
 Williamstown, Nativity B. V. M., Rev. C. H. Gauthier; Rev. John P. Kelly, assistant.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Kingston.* Boys' School, Christian Brothers; Bro. Halward, *supr.*; 6 Brothers, 480 pupils.—Female Academy, Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame; Sister St. Irenée, *supr.*; 14 Sisters.—Boarding and select schools, 145 pupils; in female department of separate schools, 465 pupils.  
*Hôtel-Dieu Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Brady, *supr.* 24 beds in hospital wards; female orphans in charge.  
*House of Providence.*—Sisters of Charity. Mother Mary Edward, *supr.* Total number of Sisters 32. They care for the sick and infirm of both sexes from all parts of the diocese. This community has also a large male orphanage under their fostering care, and, moreover, have a flourishing branch of their institute established for some years at Holyoke, Mass.  
*Belleville.* Convent of the Ladies of Loretto.—Mother Stanislaus, *supr.* 13 Sisters. Select school, 80 pupils; in female department of separate schools, 180 pupils.  
*Brockville.* Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame.—5 Sisters. Mother St. Aldegonde, *supr.*  
*Williamstown.* Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame.—Sister St. Olive, *supr.* 40 boarders.  
*Alexandria.* Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.—Sister Mary Jerome, *supr.*  
*St. Andrew's.* Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame.—Sister St. Clarisse, *supr.*

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	71	Nuns.....	120
Clergymen.....	44	Hospitals.....	2
Convents.....	9	Asylum for the poor and the infirm.....	1
Female academies.....	8	Catholic population, about.....	65,000

## DIOCESE OF LONDON.

ESTABLISHED FEBRUARY 21, 1856.

*Comprises the following counties in the southwestern section of Ontario, viz.: Middlesex, Elgin, Norfolk, Oxford, Perth, Huron, Lambton, Kent, and Essex.*

The patron of the diocese is our Blessed Lady in the mystery of her Immaculate Conception.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., cons. May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to Sandwich Feb. 2, 1859; resigned Dec. 18, 1866; d. Jan. 30, 1883.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN WALSH, cons. Bishop of Sandwich Nov. 10, 1867; translated to London Oct. 3, 1869.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. M. BRUYÈRE.

*Bishop's Council*—Mgr. BRUYÈRE, Dean MURPHY, Dean WAGNER, REVS. DENIS O'CONNOR, JOSEPH BAYARD, E. B. KILROY, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London, St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bruyère, V.G., Rev. M. J. Tiernan, rector; Revs. James Walsh, L. Dunphy, Jos. Kennedy, Rev. John Coffey, editor of *Catholic Record*.

Aldboro, attended from St. Thomas.

Alvinston, attended from Bothwell.

Amherstburg, Revs. M. Crepin, P. Ryan.

Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. B. Boubat.

Belle River, Rev. J. Gerard.

Blythe, attended from Wawanosh.

Brussels, attended from Seaforth.

Blenheim, attended from Chatham.

Biddulph, Lucan P.O., Rev. John Connolly.

Bothwell, Revs. A. McKeon and N. Dixon.

Chatham, Revs. Innocent Bruens, O.S.F., W. Gausepohl, O.S.F.

Corunna, Rev. John Ronan.

Dunwich, attended from St. Thomas.

Exeter, attended from Mt. Carmel.

Forest, attended from Parkhill.

French Settlement, Drysdale P.O., Rev. M. Kiely.

Howard, attended from Chatham.

Goderich, Revs. B. J. Watters, H. Lotz.

Kincora, Rev. John O'Neil.

Komoka, attended from London.

Hullet, attended from Goderich.

Irishtown, Dublin P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, dean; Revs. L. Lamont and C. McManus.

Ingersoll, Rev. Jos. Molphy.

Logan, attended from Kincora.

Listowel, Rev. J. Heitman.

La Salette, Revs. W. Dillon, M. McGrath.

Maidstone, Rev. John A. Connor.

Metcalf, attended from Strathroy.

Mitchell, attended from Irishtown.

Moore, attended from Corunna.

Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Revs. M. Kelly, N. Gahan.

Mount Brydges, attended from Strathroy.

McGillvrey, attended from Mount Carmel.

McGregor's, Rev. A. Schneider.

Norwich, attended from Woodstock.

Oil Springs, attended from Wyoming.

Otterville, attended from Windham.

Oxford East, attended from Woodstock.

Paincourt and Grande Pointe, Dover South P.O., Rev. M. Bauer.

Parkhill, Revs. P. Corcoran, D. McCrae.

Petrolia, attended from Wyoming.

Port Lambton, Rev. P. J. Colovin.



Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, attended from La Salette.  
 Port Stanley, attended from St. Thomas.  
 Ridgetown, attended from St. Patrick's, Raleigh.  
 Ruscom River, Rev. A. Lorion.  
 Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, supr.; Revs. M. Ferguson, J. J. M. Aboulin, C. J. Faure, R. McBrady, D. Cushin, M. Mungovan, J. Coté, F. Simande, — Donohoe, and M. Renaud.  
 Sarnia, Rev. Joseph Bayard.  
 Seaforth, Rev. P. O'Shea.  
 St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Andrieux.  
 St. Antoine, attended from Paincourt.  
 St. Francis, Rev. L. A. Wasseran, Trudel P.O.  
 St. Peter, Rev. A. Fanteux.  
 St. Joseph, Canard River P.O., Rev. P. Marseilles.  
 St. Mary, Rev. P. Brennan.  
 St. Patrick, Rev. E. Hodgkinson, Fletcher P.O.  
 St. Thomas, Revs. W. Flannery, P. Gnam.  
 Simcoe, attended from La Salette.  
 Stony Point, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.  
 Stratford, Revs. E. A. Kilroy, D.D., J. Ansbro, C. McGee.  
 Strathroy, Rev. J. Cornyn.  
 Sombra, attended from Lambton.  
 Thamesville and Victoria, attended from Bothwell.  
 Tilsonburg, attended from La Salette.  
 Vienna, attended from La Salette.  
 Wardsville, attended from Bothwell.  
 Warwick, attended from Strathroy.  
 Wawanosh, Revs. P. West and John Cook, St. Augustine P.O.  
 Wallaceburg and Dresden, Rev. J. Ryan.  
 Watford, attended from Strathroy.  
 Williams, attended from Parkhill.  
 Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner, dean; Revs. J. Scanlan, Jos. Kennedy.  
 Wingham, attended from Wawanosh.  
 Woodslee, Rev. M. Cummins.  
 Woodstock, Revs. J. Carlin, P. Dixon.  
 Wyoming, Rev. M. McCauley.  
 Zurich, attended from French Settlement.  
 Messrs. Beausang and Duprat invalided.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Assumption College*, Sandwich.—Basilian Fathers. Rev. D. O'Connor (supr.); Revs. M. Ferguson, J. J. M. Aboulin, C. J. Faure, R. McBrady, F. Simande, J. Coté, D. Cushin, M. Donohoe, M. Renaud, besides a large staff of ecclesiastics acting as professors.  
*Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, London.—Boarding and select school. Madame White, supr.  
*Orphan Asylum*, London.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Ignatia, supr.  
*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, Chatham.—Boarding, select, and free schools. Ursuline Nuns. Mother De Sales, supr.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, Windsor.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Boarding, select, and free schools. Mother Ste. Rosalie, supr.  
*Boarding, Select, and Free Schools*, Amherstburg.—Sisters of the Holy Names.  
*Our Lady of Huron*, Sarnia.—Boarding, select, and free schools. Sisters of the Holy Names.  
*Select and Free Schools*, Goderich.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Select and Free Schools*, Stratford.—Ladies of Loretto.  
*Select and Free Schools*, St. Thomas.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 There are Catholic par. schools in nearly all the missions of the diocese.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests (including regulars) .....	74	Academies .....	9
Churches .....	77	Asylum for orphans and for aged and infirm poor .....	1
Ecclesiastical students .....	10	Catholic population according to the government census of 1881 .....	62,979
College .....	1		
Convents .....	9		

Assuming that the increase since the taking of the census has been at the rate of six per cent. (which is admitted as a fair ratio), the present Catholic population of the diocese would be 66,757.

## DIOCESE OF PETERBOROUGH.

ERECTED ON THE 11TH OF JULY, 1882.

*Comprising the Counties of Peterborough, Durham, Northumberland, Victoria, and the Districts of Muskoka, Parry Sound, and Algoma.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, D.D., cons. Bishop of Sarepta and Vicar-Apostolic of Northern Canada, Feb. 24, 1874; translated to Peterborough July 11, 1882.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. P. D. LAURENT.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## COUNTIES OF PETERBOROUGH, VICTORIA, DURHAM, AND NORTHUMBERLAND.

Peterborough, St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, D.D., Revs. P. Conway and L. Keating.  
 Bobcaygeon, St. Joseph, attended from Fénélon Falls.  
 Bowmanville, St. Joseph, attended from Brighton.  
 Brighton, Church of the Holy Angels, Rev. T. B. O'Connell.  
 Burnley, St. Peter Apostle, attended from Brighton.  
 Campbellford, Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. D. J. Casey.  
 Chandos, Purification B. V., attended from Peterborough.  
 Cobourg, St. Michael, Rev. Edward H. Murray.  
 Codrington, Church of the Most Holy Rosary, attended from Brighton.  
 Douro, St. Joseph, Rev. Daniel O'Connell (South Douro P.O.)  
 Emily, St. Luke, Rev. Michael Connelly (Downeyville P.O.)  
 Ennismore, St. Martin, Rev. William J. Kelly.  
 Fénélon Falls, St. Aloysius, Revs. F. P. McEvay, W. J. McCloskey.  
 Galway, Immaculate Conception, attended from Fénélon Falls.  
 Grafton, St. Mary, Rev. Michael Larkin.  
 Hastings, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John Quirk.  
 Keene, St. John Evangelist, attended from Peterborough.  
 Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., V. Rev. P. D. Laurent, V.G., Rev. Jas. Sweeney.  
 Norwood, St. Paul, attended from Hastings.  
 Percy, St. Jerome, attended from Campbellford.  
 Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Joseph Browne.  
 Victoria Road, Our Lady, Help of Christians, attended from Fénélon Falls.  
 Young's Point, Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Peterborough.

## DISTRICTS OF MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.

Bracebridge, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. C. S. Bretherton.  
 Graven-Hurst, St. Paul Apostle, attended from Bracebridge.  
 Parry Sound, St. Peter Apostle, attended from Bracebridge.  
 Barrett, St. Mary, Rev. Joseph Bloem.  
 Alsace, St. John Evangelist, attended from Barrett.  
 Kearney, St. Patrick, attended from Bracebridge.  
 Bying Inlet, attended from Wickwemikong.

## DISTRICT OF ALGOMA.

Wickwemikong, Manitoulin Island (Manitowaning P.O.), Invention of the Holy Cross,  
 V. Rev. D. Duranquet, S.J., Revs. A. Baudin, S.J., Paul Nadeau, S.J.  
 Blind River, }  
 Cockburn Island, }  
 Killarney, }  
 Mississauga, }  
 Sheshegungnenning, } attended from Wickwemikong.  
 South Bay, }  
 West Bay, Immaculate Conception, }  
 White Fish Lake, }  
 Wickwemikonsing, }  
 Algoma Mills, attended from Sudbury.  
 Sturgeon Falls, attended from Sudbury.  
 Sudbury Junction, Revs. L. Côté, S.J., F. X. Santerre, S.J.  
 Garden River, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Revs. Thomas Onellet, S.J., J. F. Chamberlain, S.J.  
 St. Joseph's Island, St. Joseph, attended from Garden River.  
 Bruce Mines, attended from Garden River.  
 Thessalon River, St. Ann, attended from Garden River.  
 Sault Ste. Marie, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Raynel, S.J.  
 Goulais Bay, St. Peter Apostle, attended from Sault Ste. Marie.



Red Rocks, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Fort William.  
 Fort Neepigon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, from Red Rocks.  
 Port Arthur, St. Andrew, Revs. P. Hamel, S.J., R. Baxter, S.J., J. B. Nolin, S.J., H. Caron, S.J.  
 Fort William, Immaculate Conception, Revs. Joseph Hébert, S.J., Joseph Specht, S.J.  
 Silver Islet, St. Rose of Lima, }  
 Pick River, St. Francis Xavier, } attended from Fort William.  
 Michipicoton River, St. Ignatius Loyola, }

## INSTITUTIONS.

The Jesuit Fathers have residences, or quasi-residences, at Wickwemikong, Fort William, Port Arthur, Sault Ste. Marie, Garden River, and Sudbury.  
 Peterborough. *Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame*.—Mother Mary Loretto, supr. 7 Sisters. 240 pupils in the boarding, select, and free schools. Locality most healthy.

Lindsay. *Convent of the Ladies of Loretto*.—Mother Mary Mechtilda, supr. 14 Sisters. Boarding-school, 50 pupils; select day-school, 100 children; free school, 120. The convent is a large and most handsome structure, furnished with all modern improvements, and commanding a very fine view of the surrounding country. Grounds beautifully laid out; locality remarkably healthy.

Cobourg. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother M. Austin, supr. 5 Sisters. Select and free school, 200 children; visit the poor and the sick.

There are also separate schools in Peterborough, Lindsay, and Cobourg, for boys; Hastings, Emily, Ennismore, Douro, Otonabee, Galway, Alsace, and Barrett, for boys and girls, most of them well attended.

Port Arthur. *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother de Pazzi, supr. 8 Sisters. They keep a boarding and free school, 130 children; visit the poor and the sick.

Port Arthur the Sisters of St. Joseph keep also an hospital with 25 patients.

Wickwemikong. *Free School for Boys*. Under Jesuit lay Brothers. Average attendance, 210.—Also, *Industrial School for Boys*, in which Indian children, principally of Manitoulin Island, learn farming and various trades, such as carpentering and shoemaking. Boarders, 50; boys who stay with their parents and learn the trades, 30.

Fort William. *Free School for Boys*.—Under Jesuit lay Brothers. Average attendance, 55.  
 Garden River. *Free School*.—Average attendance, 60.

Other Catholic Indian schools under the Catholic clergy at Wickwemikong: Wickwemikong, average attendance 15; South Bay, attendance 20; West Bay, attendance 25; Sheshegunning, attendance 15; Mississauga, attendance 24; White Fish Lake, average attendance 18; Serpent River, attendance 20; Manitowaning, attendance 25.

*Catholic Indian School*. Under the Jesuits Fathers of Fort William: Red Rock, attendance 26; Neepigon, attendance 30; Pick, attendance 42; Michipicoton, attendance 32.

*The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* have two houses in the diocese; one at Wickwemikong. Madame Lucy Haessly, supr., with 4 Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance 140 children; and an orphan asylum—average attendance 50. The other house at Fort William, Madame Josephine Martin, supr., with 4 Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance 70 children; and an orphan asylum, with 30 inmates.

*The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* keep at Wickwemikong an *Industrial School for Girls*, in which, besides reading and writing, are taught various useful branches, as sewing, knitting, and every kind of housework. Number of boarders, 44; of girls who stay with their parents, but who attend school during the day, 30.

Attendance of all the Catholic schools in the diocese, 3,400.

*Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul* at Peterborough and at Lindsay.

Various sodalities and temperance societies in several places.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	31	Hospital.....	1
Students.....	7	Orphan asylums.....	2
Churches.....	57	Religious orders (female).....	4
Schools for boys only.....	7	Number of religious females.....	45
Schools for girls only.....	6	Baptisms.....	1,272
Schools for boys and girls.....	33	Marriages.....	236
Academies for young ladies.....	4	Funerals.....	458
Industrial schools.....	3	Total Catholic population.....	36,000

## Province of St. Boniface.

*This Province was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., Sept. 22, 1871, and comprehends:*  
 1. *The Archdiocese of St. Boniface.* 2. *The Diocese of St. Albert.* 3. *The Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie.* 4. *The Vicariate-Apostolic of British Columbia.*

## ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

*Comprising the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the Northwest Territory and of the District of Keewatin.*

*Former Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. N. PROVENCHER, first Bishop of the country now forming the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface; d. June 7, 1853.

*Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Bishop of Arath, and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, Nov. 23, 1851; translated to St. Boniface June 7, 1853; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, Sept. 22, 1871.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. J. TISSOT, O.M.I.

*Secretary*—Rev. J. MCCARTHY, O.M.I.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface, Metropolitan Church, attended by the Archbishop, Rev. Messrs. J. Tissot, A. Maisonneuve, G. Dugast, J. Dufresne, — Fortier, and J. Gléna, catechist.

St. Vital, Rev. J. Dufresne.

St. Mary (Winnipeg), Revs. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., and Father Ouellette, O.M.I.

Church of Immaculate Conception (Winnipeg), Rev. A. A. Cherrier.

Rat Portage, Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I.

Prov. Penitentiary, Rev. G. Cloutier.

St. Patrick's Church, Selkirk, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.

St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.

St. Agatha, Rev. C. Samoisette.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.

Baie St. Paul, attended from St. Boniface.

St. Charles, Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I.

St. Anne (des Chênes), Rev. R. Giroux.

St. Joachim, Rev. F. X. Guay.

Lorette, Rev. J. G. Commings.

St. Laurent and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Revs. F. Camper, O.M.I., H. Gascon, O.M.I., A. Dupont, O.M.I., and Bro. Mulvehill, catechist.

Lake Qu'appelle, Fort Ellice, and the Missions West, Revs. L. Lebre, O.M.I., J. Decorby, O.M.I., J. Hugonard, O.M.I., P. St. Germain, and Bro. Doyle.

St. Jean Baptiste de la Rivière aux Prunes, Rev. D. Fillion.

St. Joseph, Rev. N. Pelletier.

St. Pierre de la Rivière aux Rats, Rev. J. Jolys.

St. Pie and Emerson, Rev. J. N. Jutras.

Fort Alexander, Rev. A. Madore, O.M.I.

Rainy Lake, and other Missions, East Lake Winnipeg, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.

St. Leon, Rev. T. Bitsche.

St. Alphonse and N. D. de Lourdes, attended from St. Leon.

St. Cuthbert, Portage la Prairie, Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I.

Brandon, Rev. J. Robillard.

Regina, N. W. T., Rev. N. Larche.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary and College of St. Boniface.*—Rev. Azarie Dugast (director), Rev. J. Doucet, Messrs. Cloutier, S. L. T. René, Campeau, Messier, Ad. Lacroix, Oct. Massicotte, Cameron, Gillis, Taschereau, Maillotte, Montreuil (teachers). Course of studies: Theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. Pupils, 150.

*St. Mary's Institute of Winnipeg*, two houses.—Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Bro. Anthony (director). Pupils, 180.

### FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Boniface's Academy*, for young ladies.—Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Boarders, 60; day-scholars, 120.

*St. Vital's School*, for day-scholars.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.

*St. Norbert's School*.—Sisters of Charity. Boarders, 20; day-scholars, 60.

*St. Francis Xavier's School*, day-scholars.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 55.



*St. Mary's Academy* (Winnipeg), day-scholars and boarders.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister-supr., Mary John of God. Boarders, 60; day-scholars, 150.  
*School of St. Anne des Chênes*.—Sisters of Charity.  
*School of Immaculate Conception* (Winnipeg).—Sisters of Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 70.  
*St. Joseph's Convent* (Brandon).—Sisters "Faithful Companions of Jesus." Sister M. A. Rees, supr.  
*Sisters of Charity* (Gray Nuns).—Sister Lamy, supr.  
*St. Boniface Hospital*.—Sister Cleary, directress.  
*Orphan Asylum*.—Sister Boire, directress. Orphan girls, 38.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	41	Orphan asylum.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	7	Hospital.....	1
Male institutions.....	4	Parochial schools.....	45
Female institutions.....	9	Children attending.....	over 2,000

Population, 20,000.

## DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT.

*Suffragan of the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. VITALIS J. GRANDIN, O.M.I., cons. Nov. 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala, and Coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface; transferred to the see of St. Albert on the day of its erection, Sept. 22, 1871.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## DISTRICT OF ST. ALBERT.

Cathedral, attended by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Grandin, Bishop of St. Albert, and by Rev. J. J. M. Lestanc, supr.; Rev. H. Leduc, V.G.; Revs. M. Mézer, R. Rémas, C. Scollen, V. Bourguine, O.M.I.  
 St. Joachim (Edmonton), Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I.  
 St. Michael (Edmonton), Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I.  
 Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. M. Blais, O.M.I.  
 St. Christophe, Rev. C. Tissier, O.M.I.  
 Ste. Anne, Rev. A. Blanchet, O.M.I.  
 St. Hippolyte (Fort Jasper) and five Indian reserves, attended from St. Albert.  
 St. Thomas (Duhamel), Rev. H. Beillevaire.

## DISTRICT OF FORT PITT.

Lac la Grenouille, Rev. A. Fafard, supr. of the district.  
 Lac D'Oignon, Rev. E. Marchand.  
 Lac en Long, Rev. V. Gabillon.  
 St. Raphael (Cold Lake), Rev. L. Le Goff.  
 St. Jean François Régis (Fort Pitt), attended from Lac la Grenouille.  
 St. Vital (Battleford), Rev. A. H. Bigonnesse.  
 Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. Cochin.  
 Ile à la Crosse, Revs. A. Rapet, L. Dauphin.

## DISTRICT OF ST. LAURENT.

St. Laurent, Rev. V. Fourmond.  
 St. Antoine de Padoue, Rev. J. Moulin.  
 Sacré Cœur (Duck Lake), Revs. Z. Touze, V. Végreville.  
 Prince Albert, Rev. A. André, supr. of the district.  
 Lac Caribou, Revs. M. J. Gasté, V. Ancel.  
 Cumberland, Revs. Lecoq, — Desroches.  
 Lac Pelican, Revs. L. Bonald, — Teston.  
 Lac Maskeg, Rev. M. Paquette.

## DISTRICT OF CALGARY.

Industrial School, Rev. A. Lacombe, V.G., supr. of the district.  
 Our Lady of Peace, Rev. C. Claude.  
 Blackfoot Crossing, Rev. L. Doucet.  
 Fort McCleod, Rev. L. Van Tighem.  
 Belly River, Rev. E. Le Gall.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary*.—Rev. H. Grandin (prof.) 3 ecclesiastical students, 10 boarders.  
*St. Albert's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity, Gray Nuns of Montreal. Sister Paquette, French teacher; Sister Dillon, English teacher. 90 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Gray Nuns of Montreal. 10 Sisters; Sister. St. Roch, supr.  
*Hospital and Orphan Asylum.*—Orphans, 45.  
*Industrial School* (Calgary).—4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Guénette, supr.  
*Ile à la Crosse Academy.*—Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, supr. 8 Sisters, 34 pupils; orphans, 25.  
*St. Laurent Academy.*—English Sisters. "The Faithful Companions of Jesus." Rev. Mother Mary Green, supr. 5 Sisters, 30 pupils.  
*Prince Albert Academy.*—English Nuns, "The Faithful Companions of Jesus." Rev. Mother Louisa Collings, supr. 8 nuns.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishop.....	1	Orphan asylums.....	3
Priests O.M.I.....	36	Sisters of Charity.....	22
Priest, secular.....	1	Female auxiliaries.....	22
Ecclesiastical students.....	3	Faithful Companions of Jesus.....	13
Lay Brothers O.M.I.....	22	Catholic Indians.....	15,000
Religious institutions.....	8		

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE.\*

*Vicar-Apostolic.*—Rt. Rev. H. J. FARAUD, Bishop of Anemour, O.M.I., cons. Nov. 30, 1853.  
*Coadjutor.*—Rt. Rev. J. CLUT, Bishop of Erindel, O.M.I., and auxiliary of Bishop Faraud, cons. Aug. 15, 1867.

## MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Lake La Biche, Rt. Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Grouard, supr., O.M.I.; Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.  
 Adjacent missions: Small Slave Lake, Rev. F. Le Serrec, O.M.I.  
 Peace River, St. Charles (Fort Duvégon), Rev. F. Husson, supr., O.M.I.; Rev. F. Tisier, O.M.I.  
 Adjacent missions: Rocky Mountains, Battle River, Vermilion; St. Henry, Rev. F. Layty, O.M.I.  
 Athabaska Lake, Nativity, Rt. Rev. J. Clut, O.M.I., Rev. F. Pascal, supr., O.M.I., Rev. F. Le Doussal, O.M.I.  
 Adjacent mission: N. D. Seven Dolors, Rev. F. De Chambeuil, O.M.I.  
 Great Slave Lake, St. Joseph, Rev. F. Dupire, O.M.I.  
 Adjacent mission: St. Isidore, Salt River, Rev. F. Joussard, O.M.I.  
 Mackenzie River, Providence, Rev. F. Lecorre, supr., O.M.I., Rev. F. Ladet, O.M.I.  
 Adjacent mission: St. Michel, Fort Rae, Rev. F. Roure, O.M.I.  
 Liards River, St. Raphael, Fort Liards, Rev. F. De Kangué, O.M.I.  
 Adjacent missions: St. Paul, Fort Nelson, Rev. F. Lecomte, O.M.I.; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Fort Simpson.  
 Mackenzie River, Good Hope, Rev. F. Séguin, O.M.I., Rev. F. Ducot, O.M.I.  
 Adjacent missions: St. Francis Xavier, Small Red River; St. Thérèse, Great Bear Lake; Sacred Heart of Mary, Mackenzie River.

## FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Lake La Biche.—Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.  
*Providence Academy*, Mackenzie River.—Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.  
*Holy Angels' Academy*, Athabaska Lake.—Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishops.....	2	Orphan asylums.....	3
Priests.....	18	Hospitals.....	3
Lay Brothers.....	13	Sisters of Charity.....	18
Male institutions.....	3	Female auxiliaries.....	4
Female institutions.....	3		



## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.\*

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east from the forty-ninth degree of latitude by the summit of the Rocky Mountains till it strikes the one hundred and twentieth meridian of west longitude, and then along said one hundred and twentieth meridian to the sixtieth parallel of north latitude; on the north by the sixtieth degree of latitude; on the west by the frontier of Alaska, and by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent, and finally by the Gulf of Georgia. Erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, Dec. 14, 1863.

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., cons. Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, Oct. 9, 1864.  
*Auxiliary*—Rt. Rev. P. P. DURIEU, O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis and auxiliary of Bishop D'HERBOMEZ, cons. Oct. 24, 1875.

## MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

## DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. L. J. d'Herbomez, O.M.I., Rt. Rev. P. P. Durieu, O.M.I., Revs. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I., F. Jayol, O.M.I., Ed. Horris, O.M.I.

St. Charles, Rev. C. E. Chirouse, O.M.I.

Burrard's Inlet, Our Lady of Seven Dolors,

Mud Bay,

Maple Ridge,

Skwamish, Indian tribe of 12 villages,

Seashell, Indian tribe of 4 villages,

Tloos, Indian tribe of 5 villages,

Douglas, Indian tribe of 12 villages,

Lillooet, Indians in 7 villages,

} attended from New Westminster.

## DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, attended from New Westminster.

## DISTRICT OF MATSQUI.

St. Mary's, Church of Mary Immaculate, Revs. Ad. Martin, O.M.I., C. Chirouse, O.M.I., Ed. Peytavin, O.M.I.

Yale, St. Michael,

St. Gabriel, Indian Church,

Ywawas, St. Raphael,

Hope, St. John the Baptist,

Cheam, St. Joseph,

Skwa, St. Paul,

Kokwapel, St. Peter,

Tsalis, Compassion of B.V.M.,

Honok, St. Francis Xavier,

Kwantlen, St. Martin,

Ketsy,

} attended from St. Mary's.

## DISTRICT OF OKANAGON LAKE.

Mission Valley, Church of Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Revs. Al. Carion, O.M.I., D. Chiappini, O.M.I.

Spallmichin,

Head Lake,

Pincten,

Soyoos,

Karameous,

Vermilion,

} attended from Mission Valley.

## DISTRICT OF KAMLOOPS.

Kamloops City, Church of St. Louis, Revs. J. Lejacq, O.M.I., J. M. Lejeune, N. Cocola, O.M.I.

Kamloops, Indian Reserve, St. Joseph,

North Fork Thompson, St. John the Baptist,

Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,

Adams Lake, Holy Cross,

Deadman Creek, St. Mary,

Bonaparte, St. Louis,

Lafontaine, Holy Trinity,

Pavillon, St. Mary,

Clinton, Assumption B.V.M.,

Spence Bridge,

Lytton,

Boston Bar,

Nicolas,

} attended from Kamloops City.

## DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS LAKE.

Williams Lake, Church of Joseph, Revs. J. M. Baudre, O.M.I., G. Blanchet, Fred. Guertin, O.M.I., A. Morice, O.M.I.  
 Black Water, Ascensio D.N.J.C.,  
 Cariboo, St. Patrick's Church,  
 Quesnelle, St. Michael,  
 Fort Alexander, St. James,  
 Soda Creek, St. Ann,  
 Alkali Lake, St. Peter,  
 Dog Creek, St. Paul,  
 Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel,  
 Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent,  
 Indian tribe of Chilcotin,

} attended from Williams Lake.

## DISTRICT OF STUART'S LAKE.

Fort St. James, Church of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Revs. C. Pandosy, O.M.I., Ch. Marchal, O.M.I.  
 Agoulgate, St. Mary Magdalen,  
 Hostat, St. Mary,  
 Nattau, St. Michael,  
 Bear Lake, St. Ann,  
 Tachy, St. Cecil,  
 Pinchy, Holy Cross,  
 Natle, St. Patrick,  
 Frazer Lake, St. Peter,  
 Tachy Lake, Holy Trinity,  
 Mulke Lake, St. Charles,  
 Poulgachik, St. Matthew,  
 McCleod's Lake, St. Louis,  
 Fort George, St. Joseph,

} attended from Fort St. James.

## DISTRICT OF KOOTENAY.

Church of St. Eugène, Revs. L. Fouquet, O.M.I., P. Richard, O.M.I.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Louis College*, New Westminster.—Pres., Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I.; profs., Brothers P. Allen, O.M.I., Patrick, O.M.I., McStay, O.M.I.  
*Young Ladies' Academy*, New Westminster.—Sisters of St. Ann. Supr., Sister Mary Praxedes.  
*Manual Labor and Industrial Boarding-School*, for Indian boys, St. Mary's.—Oblate Fathers.  
*Boarding-School*, for Indian girls, St. Mary's.—Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Lumina.  
*St. Joseph's Boarding-School*, Williams Lake.—Pres., Rev. F. Guertin, O.M.I.; profs., Rev. J. Baudre, O.M.I., Mr. Wm. J. Murphy.  
*Young Ladies' Academy*, Williams Lake.—Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Mary Clement.  
*Boys' Day and Boarding School*, Kamloops City.—Oblate Fathers.  
*Young Ladies' Day and Boarding School*, Kamloops City.—Sisters of St. Ann.

## RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	20	Schools.....	8
Churches .....	15	Convents .....	4
Chapels .....	63	Indian boarding-schools.....	3

A few thousand civilized Catholics and about 20,000 Indians baptized or under instruction.

## DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

*Administrator*—V. Rev. J. J. JONCKAU.

*Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1847; d. July 28, 1871. Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., cons. June 29, 1873; promoted to Oregon City. Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., cons. Dec. 14, 1879; transferred to Helena, U. S.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, Humboldt st., Victoria. Revs. J. A. Van Nevel and W. M. L. Heynen.  
 Church of St. Louis, Pandora st., for the Indians of Victoria.



St. Joseph of Esquimaux (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass), V. Rev. J. J. Jonckau, who also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity.  
 St. Ann of Cawetchin, Indian Mission (40 miles from Victoria), Rev. P. Rondeault;  
 Rev. G. Donckele, assistant. The white Catholics in that neighborhood attend this church.

Chemannis District,	} attended by Rev. G. Donckele, of Cawetchin.
Somenos "	
Comiakén "	
Quamichon "	
Shawnigan "	
Valdes Island,	
Rupert "	
Galiano "	
Salt Spring Island,	
Mayne "	
Prevost "	} attended from Nanaimo.
Pender "	
Portland "	
Assumption B.V.M., of Saanitch, Indian Mission. Rev. J. Mar.dart. There are in this Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.	

St. Peter of Nanaimo. This Mission is for the whites of Nanaimo, and for a large Indian village near the town. Rev. J. Althoff.

Wellington,	} attended from Nanaimo.
Departure Bay,	
Comox,	
Gabriola Island,	
Fort Rupert,	
Alert Bay,	

## STRAITS OF SAN JUAN DE FUCA.

Metchosin,	} attended by V. Rev. J. J. Jonckau.
St. Gabriel of Sequichan,	
St. Lawrence of Sooke,	

## WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Sacred Heart of Jesus of Hesquiat, Rev. A. Brabant.	} attended from Hesquiat.
St. Anselm of Clay-o-quat,	
St. George of Ahousiat,	
St. Michael of Mouetsat,	
St. John the Evangelist of Machelat,	} attended from Namukamus.
St. Leo, Namukamus, on Barclay Sound, Rev. Louis Eussen. Winter residence.	
St. Mary Magdalen of Dudger Cove, Ohiat. Summer residence.	} attended from Kyuquat.
Ascension of Ohchuklesat,	
St. Teresa of Opichesat,	
Immaculate Conception of Yuculiat,	
St. John Baptist of Kyuquat, Revs. Jos. Nicolaye and J. N. Lemmens.	} attended from Kyuquat.
Holy Cross of Newchaliat,	
St. Paul of the Cross of Djeklesat,	
Ehettesat,	
Thaskeinogh,	
Quatsinogh,	
Koprinogh,	} attended from Kyuquat.
Koskeemogh,	

## ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

St. Rose de Lima of Fort Wrangel, attended from Victoria.	} attended from Victoria.
Sitka,	
Takou,	
Hootsnoo,	
Chilcat,	} attended from Victoria.
Kodiak, south of Cook Inlet,	
Illewlewk, on Unalaska,	
St. Michael's, on Behring Strait,	
Anyik,	
Nulato,	
Nuklukayat,	} on Youcon River,

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Louis' College*.—Rev. J. A. Van Nevel (principal), assisted by Rev. W. M. L. Heynen and a lay teacher. Pupils, 90.  
*Young Ladies' Academy*, Victoria.—Sisters of St. Ann. Sister-directress, Sister Mary Ann of Jesus.  
*Young Ladies' Academy*, Nanaimo.—Same Sisters. Pupils in the two academies, 160.  
*Orphan Asylum*.—Same Sisters. Orphans, 45.

*School for Indian Boys*, Cawetchin, pupils 70; Namukamus, 35; Hesquiat, 45; and Kyuquat, 105.  
*School for Indian Girls*, Cawetchin.—Sisters of St. Ann.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Victoria.—Sisters of St. Ann.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	11	Academies under the care of Sisters of	3
Convents of religious women.....	4	Charity.....	5,400
Schools for boys.....	5	Catholic population, about.....	

## Province of Port of Spain.

The Province of Port of Spain includes the Dioceses and Vicariates of Port of Spain, Roseau, Jamaica and Honduras, Demerara, Surinam, and Curaçao.

### DIOCESE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

*Comprises the Islands of Trinidad, Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and Tobago.*

*Archbishop*—The Mt. Rev. JOACHIM LOUIS GONIN, O.S.D., cons. Dec. 23, 1863.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. DOMINIQUE BERTHET.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## TRINIDAD.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. Hilaire, curé; Revs. Thos. Grenough, Etienne Brosse, Hyacinthe, Mannès, Laurent, Forestier, and Marie Joseph, assistant curates, all members of the Dominican Order.

New Town, Rev. T. Montague.

St. Ann's, Rev. O'Hanlon.

Carenage, Rev. Poujade.

Diego-Martin, Rev. Coquet, C.S.S.

Santa Cruz, Rev. Neff.

San Juan, Rev. Warlop.

Maraval, Rev. Alvarez.

St. Joseph, Rev. De Martini.

Arouca, Rev. Dr. Maingot.

Arima, Rev. Daudier.

Mayaro, Rev. Maillieux.

Toco and Blanchisseuse, Rev. Luciano.

Chaguanaes, Rev. Grimes, acting curé.

Couva, Rev. Grimes, curé.

Montserrat, Rev. Dupoux.

Pointe-à-Pierre, Rev. Rabanit.

San Fernando, Revs. F. Violette and Noel, O.S.D.

Prince's Town, Rev. Jan Dubois.

Oropouche and Siparia, Rev. Massé.

La Brea and Erin, curé, Rev. Noel.

Cedros, Rev. Duffy.

## ISLAND OF GRENADA AND DEPENDENCIES.

St. George's, Revs. Farrelly and E. Dillon.

Gouyave, Rev. Muller.

St. Patrick, Rev. Trouette.

St. Andrew, Rev. Espinosa.

St. David, Rev. Rivero.

Cariacou, Rev. Petretto.

## ISLAND OF ST. VINCENT.

Kingstown, Rev. John Dillon.

Georgetown, Rev. De Tracy.

## ISLAND OF ST. LUCIA.

Castries, Rev. F. Cadou.

Anse-la-Baie, Rev. Rochereau.

Le Souffrière, Rev. Leon Rochereau.

Choiseul, Rev. Bondu.

Leborie, Rev. Rousseau.

Vieux Fort, Rev. Rousseau, acting curé.



Denney, Rev. Barreteau.  
Gros Islet, Rev. Chassang.  
Micoud, Rev. Richard.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of the Immaculate Conception*, Trinidad.—Supr., V. Rev. R. Browne. Profs.: R. Getner, R. Cosgrove, Power, O'Shee, and Fr. Schmitz. Scholastics: Messrs. Fitzpatrick, Kerry, and Griffin. Brothers: Theodore Fritzch, Regis Butler, Augustus Butler, all belonging to the Congregation of the Holy Ghost and the Sacred Heart of Mary.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* of Cluny, Trinidad.—22 Sisters. Young ladies' boarding-school, 150 pupils, and free school, 300 pupils.

Another convent of the same Sisters, Parish of St. Joseph, Trinidad.—4 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

*Leper Asylum*, Dominican Sisters, Cocorite, Trinidad.—12 Sisters, 110 patients.

*St. Vincent's Asylum for Incurable Patients*, maintained entirely by private charity, Trinidad.—16 patients.

*Orphan Asylum*, Trinidad.—115 children.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* of Cluny, island of St. Lucia.—15 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

*Primary Catholic Schools*, Trinidad: Park st., lay teacher, 170 boys; Kent st., Sisters of St. Joseph, 300 girls; Arouca, lay teacher, 111 pupils; Corbeau Town, Sisters of St. Joseph, 99 pupils; Couva, lay teacher, 104 pupils; Diego-Martin, Sisters of St. Joseph, 89 pupils; San Fernando, lay teacher, 103 boys; San Fernando, lay teacher, 82 girls; Mount Stuart, lay teacher, 36 pupils; New Town, Sisters of St. Joseph, 138 pupils; St. Joseph (parish), Sisters of St. Joseph, 104 pupils; St. Madeleine, lay teacher, 120 pupils; Siparia, lay teacher, 82 pupils; St. John, lay teacher, 62 pupils; Ceratal, lay teacher, 43 pupils; Carapichaima, lay teacher, 43 pupils; Marabella, lay teacher, 34 pupils; Prince Albert, lay teacher, 41 pupils; Circular Road, lay teacher, 40 pupils; Diego-Martin-Cameron, lay teacher, 36 pupils.

Besides all the above schools which exist in Trinidad, there are other primary schools in the other islands of the diocese, viz.: 7 schools in St. Lucia, 5 schools in St. Vincent, and 8 schools in Grenada.

The Catholic population of the Diocese of Port of Spain is estimated (not officially) at about 116,500—viz.: 53,000 in Trinidad, 34,000 in St. Lucia, 24,000 in Grenada, and 3,500 in St. Vincent; very few in Tobago.

## DIOCESE OF ROSEAU.

*The Diocese of Roseau includes the following Islands—BRITISH: Dominica, Montserrat, Antigua, St. Kitt's, Barbuda, Anguilla, Nevis, Anegada, and the Virgin Islands; DANISH: St. Thomas, St. John's, and St. Croix; British Tortola, etc.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL MONAGHAN.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL VESQUE.

*Third Bishop*—Rt. Rev. R. M. C. POIRIER.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL NAUGHTEN, cons. Jan. 4, 1880, by His Lordship the Rt. Rev. Dr. Nulty, Bishop of Meath, Ireland.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## DOMINICA (B. W. I.)

Roseau, The Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Naughten, V. Rev. A. Fort, V.G., Revs. V. Braucheraux, F.M.I., and A. Rigaud.

St. Paul's, Mahaut, Rev. Paul Sivienne.

St. Joseph's, Mahaut, Rev. Louis Martineau.

St. Peter's, Calihaut, Rev. J. Michel.

St. John's, Plymouth, Rev. Paul Tavernier, F.M.I.

St. Andrew's, North, Rev. Louis Grit.

St. Mary of the Caribs and the Church at La Saie, { attended from St. Andrew's and St. Saviour's.

St. Sauveur, Marigot, Rev. Ambrose Berthome, F.M.I.

St. Francis Xavier, La Plaine, { V. Rev. James Couturier, F.M.I., Rev. F. Bellandaux, F.M.I., with Bro. Francis.

St. Marie's, La Roche, { F.M.I., with Bro. Francis.

St. Patrick's, Great Bay, Rev. John Mary Bourget, F.M.I.

St. Mark's, Soufrière Bay, Rev. Anthony Vergne, F.M.I.

St. Luke's, Pointe Michel, Rev. Joseph Lelièvre.

Population, 27,000: Catholics, 25,000; sects, 2,000.

## ISLAND OF ANTIGUA.

St. John's, Rev. Patrick Fogarty, pastor.

Boarding and Day School.—Sisters of the Faithful Virgin. Branch from Norwood, London, England.  
Catholic population, about 3,000.

ISLAND OF MONTSERRAT.

St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cooke. Mixed school attached.  
Catholic population, about 1,000. Climate most salubrious for invalids. The present Protestant Anglican church of St. Anthony was formerly the property of Catholics. This island still bears the name of Little Ireland. In its church register may be found some of the most honorable names on record.

ISLAND OF ST. KITT'S.

The Immaculate Conception, Bassterre. Stations at Old Road and Sandy Point. The Rev. Peter Smyth, lately appointed. Catholic population, about 3,000. Here the church is being enlarged. A mixed school attached.

ST. THOMAS (DANISH W. INDIES).

SS. Peter and Paul's, V. Rev. B. Willems, C.S.S.R., V.G., Revs. F. Schelfhaunt and Van Lopic, C.S.S.R., with two Brothers.  
St. Mary's, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.  
Catholic population, 7,000.  
Tortola and St. John's, visited from St. Thomas. Catholic population but small.

ST. CROIX (DANISH W. INDIES).

Fredricksted, St. Patrick's, Rev. Terence Molloy.  
Christiansted, Holy Cross, Rev. Maturin Guilbot.  
Barren Spot, chapel-of-ease, Rev. Maturin Guilbot.  
Catholic population, about 7,000.  
Three schools for boys and girls.

INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Faithful Virgin*, Roseau, Dominica. Boarding-School for young ladies.—18 Sisters. An orphanage under charge of same, and also a day-school for poor girls. In the other parishes schools are attached, all under government inspection, as also that of the respective pastors of each parish.

*Boarding and Day-School*, for young ladies, Antigua.—Sisters of F. V. The orphanage, etc., is entirely maintained by charity.

In the island of St. Thomas there is a Catholic Hospital, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, together with the following college and schools:

*The St. Thomas College*, for boys.—Superior education given in this institution.

*Higher School*, for young ladies.

*Catholic Free School*, for boys.

*St. Anne's School*, for girls.

*St. Joseph's School*, for girls.

*St. Mary's School*, for girls.

*St. Alphonsus' School*, in the country, a mixed school.

Catholic population of the diocese, about 60,000; civil population, 156,000.

The hurricane of Sept. 3 and 4, 1883, caused great damages to our churches, convent, and schools in the island of Dominica.

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH GUIANA AND BARBADOS.

*Vicar-Apostolic*.—Rt. Rev. A. BUTLER, D.D., Bishop of Melipotamos, cons. 25th Aug., 1878.

*Vicar-General*.—V. Rev. IGNATIUS SCOLES, S.J.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Georgetown, Brickdam, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. A. Butler, D.D.; V. Rev. I. Scoles, S.J., V.G.; Revs. J. Smallwood and C. Barraud.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Main st., Revs. V. Gambetti, B. Schembri, I. Moura.  
West Bank, Demerara River, Malgrétout Estate, Church of the Annunciation, served from Cathedral.

Hagne, church, served from Cathedral.

East Coast, Victoria, church, Rev. A. Baroni.

Buxton, church, attended by " "

Clonbrook, church, " " "

Mahaica, station, " " "

Plaisance, Church of St. John the Baptist, attended by Rev. A. Casati.



Betterwagtang, church, attended by Rev. A. Casati.  
 Essequibo, Henrietta, Church of St. Joseph, Church of St. Louis Bertrand, Rev. M. Mesini, who attends stations at Wakenaam and Leguan, and Indian Mission of Morucca Creek.  
 Berbice, New Amsterdam, Church of the Ascension, Rev. C. K. Wilson, who attends stations at Port Mourant, Carnarvon, and Skeldon, on the Corentyn coast; Icourawa, up the Cange; Hopetown, West Coast, Longdam.  
 Barbados, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. W. Strickland.

## INSTITUTIONS.]

*St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent*, Camp st., Georgetown.—Mrs. Jennings, *supr.* The community conduct a boarding-school and three day-schools. A female orphan asylum is also attached to the convent. Orphans, 38. Convent schools, average attendance, 300.

## SCHOOLS.

*Grammar School*.—Rev. C. Barraud, superintendent.  
*Cathedral Boys' School*.—T. L. Theobald, teacher. Average attendance, 150.  
*Sacred Heart Boys' School*.—Mr. Solomon and Señor Lumee, teachers. Average attendance, 80.  
*Sacred Heart Girls' School*.—Mrs. D'Oliveira, teacher. Average attendance, 46.  
*Regent Street Mixed School*.—J. Collins, teacher. Average attendance, 74.  
*Pleasance Mixed School*.—Mr. de Pulson, teacher. Average attendance, 60.  
*Victoria Mixed School*.—, teacher. Average attendance, 60.  
*Berbice Mixed School*.—S. Ford, teacher. Average attendance, 140.  
*Malgré tout Mixed School*.—J. Martin, teacher. Average attendance, 90.  
*Henrietta Mixed School*.—Pupils, 60.  
*Morucca Native Indian School*.—Average attendance, 40.  
*East India Coolie School*.—Average attendance, 100.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishop.....	1	Stations.....	5
Priests.....	11	Schools.....	12
Churches and chapels.....	17	Orphan asylums.....	2

Catholic population, about 20,000.

## French Possessions.

### PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON ISLANDS.

*Prefect Apostolic*—V. Rev. RENÉ LE TOURNOUX.

St. Pierre, V. Rev. René Le Tournoux, pastor; Revs. Joseph Oster and Joseph Cadoret, assistants.  
 Miquelon, Rev. John Guillo, pastor.  
 Notre Dame des Marins, Rev. Stephen Gueguen, pastor.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of St. Pierre*.—Fathers of the Holy Ghost and of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Revs. Joseph Oster (*supr.*), F. Joseph Fréceon and P. Folie, Bros. Pius and Joseph (profs.) Pupils, 60.  
*Communal Schools*, St. Pierre, for boys.—Brothers of Ploermel. Bro. Meleusippe (*supr.*), Bros. Moïse, Pierre Chrysologue, Enande, Humbert, Eugene. Pupils, 300.  
*Young Ladies' Academy*, St. Pierre.—Sisters of St. Joseph from Cluny. Sister Mary Odilonie, *supr.* 8 Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
*Communal Schools*, St. Pierre, for girls.—Same Sisters. Pupils, 280.  
*Asylum for Children*, from 2 to 6 years.—Same Sisters. Children, 300.  
*Maritime Hospital*, St. Pierre.—General *supr.* of all the Sisters in the colony and of the Hospital, Mother Mary Joseph. 5 Sisters.  
*Boys' School*, Miquelon.—Brothers of Ploermel. Bro. Théophile (director), Bro. Léonardy. Pupils, 60.  
*Girls' School and Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph from Cluny. Mother Clément, *supr.* Pupils, 60.  
*Communal Schools*, Paroisse Notre Dame des Marins.—For boys, Bro. Ulysse (director) and Bro. André. 80 élèves. Girls' school, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Ste. Faustine, *supr.*; Sister Placide and Sister St. Hilarius. Pupils, 70.  
*Industrial Home*, St. Vincent's, at St. Pierre, where orphan girls are received to learn trades, under Sisters of Joseph. Sister Cécilia, *supr.* 2 Sisters. Orphan girls, 36.  
 Population in summer, 20,000; in winter, 8,000.

# ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN NORTH AMERICA.

Dioceses, Vicariates, etc.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theological Seminaries.	Colleges.	Academies.	Parish Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
Quebec.....	1	..	311	140	27	1	18	43	736	5	10	296,666
Chicoutimi.....	..	1	48	34	10	1	..	4	170	..	1	45,600
Montreal.....	1	1	450	300	..	3	7	20	750	11	16	412,000
Ottawa.....	..	1	107	50	31	5	1	14	22	3	4	100,000
Rimouski.....	..	1	91	62	22	..	1	6	327	2	..	85,000
St. Hyacinth.....	..	2	149	65	..	2	6	6	400	..	5	110,210
Sherbrooke.....	..	1	54	57	..	1	1	4	140	1	1	46,666
Three Rivers.....	..	1	154	75	3	2	..	..	550	..	1	124,000
Pontiac.....	..	1	28	18	21	..	..	1	4	..	2	30,449
Gulf of St. Lawrence.....	..	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
Halifax.....	1	..	40	78	..	1	10	10	10	1	..	45,000
Arichat.....	..	1	49	85	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	73,000
Charlottetown.....	..	1	32	48	..	1	6	..	2	..	1	55,000
Chatham.....	..	1	36	49	..	1	10	..	..	3	..	45,000
St. John, N. B.....	..	1	50	86	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	60,000
Newfoundland.....	..	1	32	54	75	1	1	168	1	..	..	52,000
Harbor Grace.....	..	1	16	35	75	..	1	54	..	..	..	25,000
W. Newfoundland.....	..	..	3	15	25	..	..	12	..	..	..	2,500
Toronto.....	1	..	68	71	15	1	1	9	10	5	..	47,000
Hamilton.....	..	1	50	78	..	..	3	40	3	1	..	50,000
Kingston.....	..	1	44	77	..	..	8	..	1	2	..	65,000
London.....	..	1	74	77	..	1	9	5	1	..	..	66,757
Peterborough.....	..	1	31	57	..	..	4	46	2	1	..	36,000
St. Boniface.....	1	..	41	..	..	1	2	45	1	1	..	20,000
St. Albert.....	..	1	37	..	..	1	..	..	3	3	..	18,000
Athabaska-Mackenzie.....	..	2	18	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	..
British Columbia.....	..	2	20	15	63	1	8	..	..	..	..	25,000
Vancouver's Island.....	..	..	11	20	..	1	3	5	1	1	..	5,400
Port of Spain.....	1	1	47	..	..	..	3	40	2	1	..	116,500
Roseau.....	..	1	21	20	..	1	3	5	2	1	..	60,000
British Guiana.....	..	1	11	17	5	..	..	12	1	..	..	20,000
Jamaica.....	..	1	13	..	..	1	1	17	..	..	..	30,000
Total, as ascertained...	6	28	2,146	1,593	372	17	47	92	3,585	50	58	2,168,748



# ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, ADMINISTRATORS AND PREFECTS APOSTOLIC, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS, IN BRITISH AMERICA.

## ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev.	Bourget, Ignatius.....	St. Janvier, Sault au Récollet, P. Q.
	Gonin, Joachim H. Louis.....	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
	Lynch, J. J.....	Toronto, Ont., Canada.
	O'Brien, Cornelius.....	Halifax, N. S.
	Taché, Alex.....	St. Boniface, Manitoba.
	Taschereau, Elzéar A.....	Quebec, Canada.
Rt. Rev.	Butler, Anthony.....	Georgetown, Guiana.
	Cameron, John.....	Antigonish, N. S.
	Carbery, James Joseph.....	Hamilton, Ont.
	Cleary, James V.....	Kingston, Ont.
	Clut, J.....	Lake Athabaska, B. A.
	d'Herbomez, Ludovicus J.....	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Duhamel, Joseph Thos.....	Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
	Durieu, P. P.....	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Fabre, E. C.....	Montreal, P. Q.
	Faraud, Henry J.....	Lake La Biche.
	Grandin, V.....	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter.
	Jamot, John F.....	Peterborough, Ont., Canada.
	Laféche, L. F.....	Three Rivers, P. Q., Canada.
	La Rocque, Joseph.....	St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Canada.
	Langevin, J.....	Rimouski, P. Q., Canada.
	Lorrain, N. Z.....	Pembroke, Ont., Canada.
	McDonald, Ronald.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
	McIntyre, Peter.....	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
	Moreau, L. Z.....	St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Canada.
	Naughten, Michael.....	Roseau, W. I.
	O'Mahony, T. T.....	Toronto, Ont., Canada.
	Porter, Thos.....	Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
	Power, T. J.....	St. John's, N. F.
	Racine, Antoine.....	Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada.
	Racine, Dominic.....	Chicoutimi, P. Q., Canada.
	Rogers, James.....	Chatham, N. B.
	Sweeny, John.....	St. John, N. B.
	Walsh, John.....	London, Ont., Canada.

## ADMINISTRATOR.

V. Rev.	J. J. Jonckau.....	Victoria, V. I.
---------	--------------------	-----------------

## PREFECTS-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev.	Bossé, F. X.....	Pointe aux Esquimaux, P. Q., Canada.
V. Rev.	Sears, Thomas.....	St. George's Bay, Newfoundland.
	Le Tourneux, René.....	Ile St. Pierre, French Poss., N. A.

## ABBOT.

Rt. Rev.	Dominic.....	Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, N. S.
----------	--------------	---

- Aboulin, J. J. M., \* Sandwich, Ont.  
 Adam, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Agnel, P. Aylmer, P. Q.  
 Ahern, W., Holyrood, N. F.  
 Albert, —, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
 Alexandre, H., St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.  
 Allain, L. A. H., Uxbridge, Ont.  
 Allaire, P. O., Lanoraie, P. Q.  
 Allard, J. A., Selkirk, Manitoba.  
 — T., St. Agathe, P. Q.  
 — Theoph., Eel River, N. B.  
 Althoff, J., Nanaimo, Vanc. Isle.  
 Alvarez, — Marabel, Trin.  
 Amiot, J., St. St. François Xavier, Témiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 Ancel, V., Lac Caribou, N. W. T.  
 André, A., Prince Albert, N. W. T.  
 — M., L'Epiphanie, P. Q.  
 Andrieux, P., Windsor, Ont.  
 Angers, N., St. Ours, P. Q.  
 Ansbros, J., Stratford, Ont.  
 Antoine, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Archambeault, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. T., St. André, P. Q.  
 — L. M., St. Hugues, P. Q.  
 — Urgele, St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.  
 Arnaud, C. O., Bethsiamits, P. Q.  
 Arnauld, F. E., Repentigny, P. Q.  
 Arpin, L., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — L., St. Jean de Dieu, P. Q.  
 Aubin, J., St. Jean de Matha, P. Q.  
 Aubry, Fortunat, St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.  
 — N., St. Calixte, P. Q.  
 Auclair, G., Sacred Heart of Mary, Mégantic Co., P. Q.  
 — Joseph, Quebec.  
 — E., St. Urbain, P. Q.  
 — M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — Z., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Audet, J. F., dioc. Rimouski.  
 — O., Quebec.  
 — P., St. Fabien, P. Q.  
 — A., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 Ayiward, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Babel, J. O., Bethsiamits, P. Q.  
 Babineau, J. A., Tracadie, N. B.  
 Bachand, J., Ham, P. Q.  
 Bacon, C., Islet, P. Q.  
 Baillargé, F. Joliette, P. Q.  
 Baillargeon, Charles, St. Paschal, P. Q.  
 — C. E., St. Eusèbe, Stanfold, P. Q.  
 Balland, J. B., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Ballantyne, J. D., Ste. Croix, P. Q.  
 Balthazard, H., Richelieu, P. Q.  
 — J. M., Richelieu, P. Q.  
 — J. A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Bannon, T. J., Chatham, N. B.  
 — E. J., Richibucto, N. B.  
 Barabé, L. W., St. Alexis, P. Q.  
 Barber, D. H., Ottawa, P. Q.  
 Bardey, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bardon, P., Cayuga, Ont.  
 Baril, A., Varennes, P. Q.  
 — H., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Barolet, C. A., St. Paulin, P. Q.  
 Baron, N., Quebec.  
 Baroni, A., East Coast, B. Guiana.  
 Barraud, C., Georgetown, B. Guiana.  
 Barreteau, —, Dennery, St. Lucia, B. W. I.  
 Barry, Thos. F., Caraquet, N. B.  
 Battcock, G., Holyrood, N. F.  
 Baudin, A., Manitowaning, Ont.  
 — J. B., Rat Portage, Winnipeg.  
 Baudre, J. M., Williams Lake, B. C.  
 Bauer, M., Dover South, Ont.  
 Baxter, R., Port Arthur, Ont.  
 Bayard, Joseph, Sarnia, Ont.  
 Bayle, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bazoge, F., Cocagne, N. B.  
 Beaubien, C., La Valtrie, P. Q.  
 — N., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.  
 — O., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.  
 Beauchamp, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. B., St. Telegraph, P. Q.  
 Beauchêne, A., St. Luc, P. Q.  
 Beaudet, F., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.  
 — Hubert, Baie St. Paul, P. Q.  
 — L., Quebec.  
 — P. E., Cap Rouge, P. Q.  
 — P., St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Beaudevin, V., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Beaudouin, J. D., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Beaudry, A., Charlesbourg, P. Q.  
 — C. A., Presentation, P. Q.  
 — J., St. Marcel, P. Q.  
 — M., St. Robert, P. Q.  
 — P. C., Joliette, P. Q.  
 Beaulieu, A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 — T. E., Quebec.  
 — P., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 — G. S., St. Onésime, P. Q.  
 Beaumont, R., Carleton, P. Q.  
 — C., Ange Gardien, P. Q.  
 Beauregard, J. L., Sorel, P. Q.  
 — J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Beausang, J., Duffin's Creek, Ont.  
 — —, diocese London.  
 Bedard, P., St. Constant, P. Q.  
 — H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Begin, F., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 — F. X., St. Pacôme, P. Q.  
 — L. N., Quebec.  
 — P., St. Malachie, P. Q.  
 Beillevaire, H., Duhamel, N. W. T.  
 Bélair, J. P., Les Cèdres, P. Q.  
 Bédard, F., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — H., St. Christophe, P. Q.  
 — J. O., St. Joseph, Lepage, P. Q.  
 Bélanger, A. J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. B. A., Malbaie, P. Q.  
 — J. P., St. André Avellan, P. Q.  
 — F. G. H., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — F. X., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — M. N., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.  
 Béliveau, A., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.  
 — P. G., Drummondville, P. Q.  
 — G., St. Leonard, P. Q.  
 — E., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.  
 Bellandaux, F., La Plaine, Dominica,  
 B. W. I.  
 Belleau, A., Kamouraska, P. Q.  
 — L., Quebec.  
 Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 — A., Shawenegan, P. Q.  
 — C. T., Shawenegan, P. Q.  
 — H., St. Paul, P. Q.  
 — J. D., Piopolis, P. Q.  
 — J. E., Ste. Hélène de Chester, P. Q.  
 — P. A. A., Ste. Monique, P. Q.

\* Our wish is to give the initial of the baptismal name, but F. or P., standing for Father or Père, is often given instead of the baptismal name. In some cases of religious the family name is omitted.



- Bellenger, N., Deschambault, P. Q.  
 Belley, F. X., St. Prime, P. Q.  
 Bellevue, F., Cocagne, N. B.  
 — F., Moncton, N. B.  
 Bennett, W. M., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Bérard, A., Assomption, P. Q.  
 — G., Chertsey, P. Q.  
 — P., Belœil, P. Q.  
 Bergeron, F. A., St. Raymond, P. Q.  
 — L., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Bergin, Wm., Toronto, Ont.  
 Bergmann, R., Hamilton, Ont.  
 Bernard, J. P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — A. X., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Bernier, A. A., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — A., St. Ephrem, P. Q.  
 — A., Lotbinière, P. Q.  
 — B., St. Georges, Beauce, P. Q.  
 — J. H., diocese Rimouski.  
 — J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.  
 — L. N., Viger, P. Q.  
 Berthet, Dom., Port of Spain, Trin.  
 Berthome, Ambrose Marigot, Dominica.  
 B.W.I.  
 Bertrand, F. X., St. Liborius, P. Q.  
 — P., Masham Mills, Ont.  
 Bérubé, Ant., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 — C., St. Ferreol, P. Q.  
 — J. C., dioc. Rimouski.  
 — O., L'Orignal, Ont.  
 — P. A., Cascapédiac, P. Q.  
 — Th., St. Simon, P. Q.  
 Biggs, S. S., Halifax, N. S.  
 Bigonnesse, A., Battleford, Saskatchewan.  
 Blodeau, M. R., St. Anaclet, P. Q.  
 Biron, A., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Birtz, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bisson, M., St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q.  
 Bitsche, T., St. Léon, Manitoba.  
 Blais, A. A., Quebec.  
 — E., St. Justin, P. Q.  
 — Joseph, Nicolet, P. Q.  
 — L., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.  
 — M., Our Lady of Lourdes, N. W. T.  
 — W., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.  
 — Z., Coll. St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.  
 —, Hochelaga, P. Q.  
 Blanchard, L. C., Ste. Angèle, P. Q.  
 — J. C., St. Alphonsus, P. Q.  
 — J. O., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — Olympe, St. Isidore, P. Q.  
 Blanchet, J. B., St. Luke, P. Q.  
 — A., St. Anne, N. W. T.  
 — A., St. Augustin, P. Q.  
 — Ad., St. Pamphile, P. Q.  
 — G., Williams Lake, B. C.  
 Bloem, Jos., Barrett, Ont.  
 Blondin, A., St. Felix de Kingsey, P. Q.  
 Blondin, J. B., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.  
 — F. A., Carleton, P. Q.  
 Blyth, E., Ste. Martine, P. Q.  
 Bochet, C., St. Patrice, P. Q.  
 Boily, P., Eboulements, P. Q.  
 — Roger, Eboulements, P. Q.  
 Boin-Dufresne, J. L. P., Winslow, P. Q.  
 Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, P. Q.  
 Boisramé, P., Lachine, P. Q.  
 Boissinot, S. A., St. Joseph, Beauce, P. Q.  
 Boissonnault, Charles, Ste. Marthe, P. Q.  
 — C., Quebec.  
 Boivin, T., St. Hilaire, P. Q.  
 — L. L., Adamsville, P. Q.  
 Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec.  
 — Marjorique, Father Point, P. Q.  
 Bonald, L., Lake Pelican, N. W. T.  
 Bondu, —, Choiseul, St. Lucia, B. W. I.  
 Bonin, J., St. Augustin, P. Q.  
 — L. F., St. Côme, P. Q.  
 — R., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bonneau, E., Quebec.  
 Born, W., Trepassey, N. F.  
 Boubat, B., Kingsbridge P.O., Ont.  
 Boucher, A., Ste. Emmélie, P. Q.  
 — A. A., Upper Bay de Vin, N. B.  
 — J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.  
 — O., Lefavre P.O., P. Q.  
 — Thomas, St. Albert, P. Q.  
 Boudreau, E., Longue Pointe, P. Q.  
 Boudreault, Ch. N., Havre-au-berc, Magda-  
 len Islands.  
 — Nazaire, Miscouche, P. E. I.  
 — Stanislas, Egmont Bay, P. E. I.  
 Bouffard, H., Quebec.  
 Bouillon, G., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Boulay, P. C., Bolton, P. Q.  
 — C., Charlesbourg, P. Q.  
 Boulet, J., St. Magloire, P. Q.  
 Bourassa, M., Montebello, P. Q.  
 — J., St. Bernard, P. Q.  
 — P., Pierreville, P. Q.  
 Bourduas, C., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Bourgeault, T., La Prairie, P. Q.  
 Bourgeois, P. F., Main-à-Dieu, C. B.  
 Bourget, J. B., St. Janvier, P. Q.  
 — John Mary, Great Bay, Dominica, B.W.I.  
 Bourguine, V., St. Albert, N. W. T.  
 Bournigalle, C., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Bourque, Chas., Sts. Anges, Beauce, P. Q.  
 — L. A., Presentation, P. Q.  
 —, Memramcook, N. B.  
 Bourret, J. E., St. Guillaume, P. Q.  
 Boutin, F., St. Georges, P. Q.  
 Bouvier, A., St. Joseph de Sorel, P. Q.  
 Boyd, —, Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 Brabant, A., Hesquiatic, V. I.  
 Bradley, F., Milltown, N. B.  
 — P. Cape Bald, N. B.  
 Brady, P. J., Van Kleek Hill, Ont.  
 Branchereau, T., Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I.  
 Brassard, L., St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.  
 — P., Weedon, P. Q.  
 Brasseur, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Brault, A., Ste. Sophie, P. Q.  
 Braun, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Brennan, P., St. Mary, Ont.  
 — R., Little Placentia, N. F.  
 — L., Toronto, Ont.  
 — John, Picton, Ont.  
 Bresnan, J. T., Herring Cove, N. S.  
 Bretherton, C. S., Bracebridge, Ont.  
 Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, P. Q.  
 — A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J., St. Damien, P. Q.  
 Brilliant, P., St. Moise, P. Q.  
 Brisebois, J. O., St. Jacques l'Achigan, P. Q.  
 Brissette, J. O., St. Timothée, P. Q.  
 —, St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Brochu, C. S., St. Denis, P. Q.  
 Brodeur, N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Brohmann, Geo., Diemert, Ont.  
 Brosse, Etienne, Port of Spain, Trin.  
 Broussard, F., Tracadie, N. S.  
 Brousseau, G., Quebec.  
 Brown, J., Chelsea, P. Q.  
 Browne, Joseph, Port Hope, Ont.  
 — R., Port of Spain, Trinidad.  
 — G. J., St. Hugues, P. Q.  
 — James, Tilton Harbor, N. F.  
 Bruens, Inn., Chatham, Ont.  
 Brunault, C. E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — H., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 Brunel, E., St. Valère, P. Q.

Brunel, G., St. Louis de Blandford, P. Q.  
 Brunet, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — A., Portage du Fort, P. Q.  
 — P. F., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.  
 Bruyère, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. M., London, Ont.  
 Buisson, L. A., St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, P. Q.  
 — E., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 Bureau, J. A., St. Nicolas, P. Q.  
 Burke, M. S., Quebec.  
 Burque, G., St. Aimé, P. Q.  
 Burtin, Victor, Sault-St.-Louis, P. Q.  
 Butler, Thomas, Liverpool, N. S.  
 Byrne, M., Eganville, Ont.

Cadoret, Jos., St. Pierre, near Newf'dland.  
 Cadot, J., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Cadou, —, Castrics, St. Lucia, B. W. I.  
 Cahill, Chas., Mattawan, Ont.  
 Caisse, C., St. Sulpice, P. Q.  
 — M., St. Sulpice, P. Q.  
 — R., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — T., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Callaghan, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Cameron, A., Sydney Mines, C. B.  
 Campbell, K. A., Orillia, Ont.  
 Campeau, A., Beaumont, P. Q.  
 — L. N., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Camper, F., St. Laurent, Lake Manitoba.  
 Campion, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Cantin, O., Islet, P. Q.  
 Capelen, —, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Carboneau, C. A., St. Modeste, P. Q.  
 Cardin, P., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.  
 Carion, Al., Mission Valley, B. C.  
 Carlin, J., Woodstock, Ont.  
 Carmody, Canon, Halifax, N. S.  
 Carolan, P., Bonavista, N. F.  
 Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — G., St. Aimé de Kingsey Falls, P. Q.  
 — H., Port Arthur, P. Q.  
 — J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — N., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — Th., Clarence Creek, P. Q.  
 — —, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Carpentier, H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Carrier, C. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 — J., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Carrières, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — H., Sherrington, P. Q.  
 Carson, J., Cape Bald, N. S.  
 Carter, John, Petit Rocher, N. B.  
 Carufel, D., St. Etienne des Grès, P. Q.  
 — O., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.  
 — T., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.  
 — V., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.  
 Casati, A., Plaisance, B. Guiana.  
 Casaubon, L., St. Barthélemi, P. Q.  
 — L., Collège de l'Assomption, P. Q.  
 Casault, E. F., St. Alban, P. Q.  
 Casey, Dom. J., Campbellford, Ont.  
 Casgrain, H. R., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — René, Ste. Cathérine, P. Q.  
 Cassidy, V. Rev. Ed., Dixie, Ont.  
 Cassin, P., Priceville, Ont.  
 Catulle, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Cauvin, E., Hull, P. Q.  
 Chaborel, P., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Chabot, L. B., St. Basile, P. Q.  
 — F., St. Jean Deschailions, P. Q.  
 Chaffers, J., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Chagnon, T., St. Clet, P. Q.  
 Chaîne, A. M., Arnprior, Ont.

Chaisson, John, Indian River, P. E. I.  
 Chalandard, P., Toronto, Ont.  
 Chalifour, J. A., Cap d'Espoir, P. Q.  
 Chalifoux, H. O., Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 Chambon, J. F., Garden River, Ont.  
 Champagne, I., Templeton, P. Q.  
 — P. B., dioc. Sherbrooke.  
 Champeau, J. B., Berthier, P. Q.  
 Champoux, L. Z., St. Polycarpe, P. Q.  
 Chapdelaine, H., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Chapdeleine, H., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, Beauce, P. Q.  
 Chapman, W., Johnville, N. B.  
 Chaput, R., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Charbonneau, J. B., St. Lazare, P. Q.  
 — U., St. Damien, P. Q.  
 Charest, F. V., Wotton, P. Q.  
 Charland, F. V., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.  
 Charlebois, J., Collège Joliette, P. Q.  
 — L. A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Charles, —, Quebec.  
 Charmont, L. B., Quebec.  
 Charraux, T., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Charrier, —, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Chartier, V., Ste. Madeleine, P. Q.  
 — J. B., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Chassang, —, Gros Islet, St. Lucia, B. W. I.  
 Chatelain, J., Thurso, P. Q.  
 Chatillon, O., Bx. Alphonse, P. Q.  
 Cherrier, Alp. A., Winnipeg, Manitoba.  
 — L. E., Toronto, Ont.  
 Chévrefils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne au bout de l'Isle, P. Q.  
 Chevrier, D., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Chiappini, D., Mission Valley, B. C.  
 Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, P. Q.  
 Chirouse, C. E., New Westminster, B. C.  
 — C., St. Mary's, Matsqui, B. C.  
 Chisholm, A., Bridgeport, C. B.  
 — Arch., Judique, N. S.  
 — Colin, Port Hood, N. S.  
 — F., Little Glacé Bay, C. B.  
 — D., Broad Cove, N. S.  
 — Finlay, S. W. Margaree, C. B.  
 — Jos., Pompouquette, N. S.  
 — J. J., Heatherton, N. S.  
 Choquet, C. P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Choquette, J. E. E., Compton, P. Q.  
 Chouinard, A., Métis, P. Q.  
 Chrétien, J. B., Ste. Flore, P. Q.  
 Cimon, M. H., St. Joseph d'Alma, P. Q.  
 Cinq-Mars, F., Portneuf, P. Q.  
 — F., Matapédia, P. Q.  
 Clancy, M. A., Placentia, N. F.  
 Clapin, G. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Clarke, M. J., Torbay, N. F.  
 Claudes, C., Our Lady of Peace, N. W. T.  
 Cleary, M. J., Hamilton, Ont.  
 Clement, V., Brandon, P. Q.  
 Clerc, L., N. D. de la Salette, P. Q.  
 Clermont, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Cloutier, C. F., St. Charles, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — J., St. Lin, P. Q.  
 — F. X., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — P., St. Etienne des Grès, P. Q.  
 — J. C., Cacouna, P. Q.  
 — F. X., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 — G., St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 Coallier, A., Ste. Zotique, P. Q.  
 — C., St. Luc, P. Q.  
 Coccola, N., Kamloops City, B. C.  
 Cochon, L., St. Angele, N. W. T.  
 Coderre, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — L. F., Barnston, P. Q.



- Coffey, J., London, Ont.  
 Cointepas, R. M., Quebec.  
 Cole, T., Cantley, Ont.  
 Colfer, J. P., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Colletterie, F. X., Quaco, N. B.  
 Collet, C. A., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière,  
 P. Q.  
 Collignon, D., Lake La Biche, N. W. T.  
 Collin, C., St. Lin, P. Q.  
 — L., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Collins, J. J., Mt. St. Patrick, Ont.  
 — C., St. John, N. B.  
 Colovin, P. J., Port Lambton, Ont.  
 Comeau, D., Pointe du Lac, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Comminges, J. G., Lorette, Manitoba.  
 Connelly, Mich., Downeyville, Ont.  
 Connolly, V. Rev. T., Carleton, N. B.  
 — F., Guelph, Ont.  
 — J., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — James, Morrisburgh, Ont.  
 — John, Lucan, Ont.  
 Connor, John A., Maidstone, Ont.  
 Constantineau, C., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Conway, P., Peterborough, P. Q.  
 Cook, John, St. Augustine P.O., Ont.  
 — John, Montserrat, B. W. I.  
 Coquet, —, Diego Martin, Trin.  
 Corbeil, F., Lanoraie, P. Q.  
 — A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Corbett, G., St. Andrew's, Ont.  
 — John, Montague, P. E. I.  
 Corcoran, P., Parkhill, Ont.  
 — J., Teeswater, Ont.  
 Cordeau, M., St. Alexandre, P. Q.  
 Corduke, M., Toronto, Ont.  
 Corkery, P., West Huntley, Ont.  
 Cormier, A., Memramcook, N. B.  
 — F., Kingston, N. B.  
 — F., Richibucto, N. B.  
 — J. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Cornyn, J., Strathroy, Ont.  
 Corriveau, J. C. F., Chesham, P. Q.  
 Corriveau, O. E., St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.  
 Coté, A. B., Natashquan, Canada.  
 — F., St. Valerien, P. Q.  
 — George, Ste. Croix, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Lévis, P. Q.  
 — J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — J., Sandwich, Ont.  
 — L., Sudbury Junction, Ont.  
 — Phil., Cacouna, P. Q.  
 — P., Wolfestown, P. Q.  
 Courtemanche, I., St. Louis, P. Q.  
 Cousineau, H., College Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — J. B. A., Piopolis, P. Q.  
 Coutu, R., Rigand, P. Q.  
 — T., St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.  
 Couture, F. E., diocese Rimouski.  
 — W. H., St. Elzear, P. Q.  
 — F., Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.  
 Couturier, James, La Plaine, Dominica, B.  
 W. I.  
 Craven, J. J., Hamilton, Ont.  
 Crepin, P., Amherstburg, Ont.  
 Crinnon, J. E., Brantford, Ont.  
 Cronin, J. B., Quebec.  
 Crook, Edmund, St. John, N. F.  
 Croteau, E. C., Plantagenet, P. Q.  
 Crouzier, J., Chezetcook, N. S.  
 Crumley, Simon J., Newcastle, N. B.  
 Cummaine, J., Truro, N. S.  
 Cummins, M., Woodslee, Ont.  
 Chuq, J. A., Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Curtin, J. J., Annapolis, N. S.  
 Cushin, D., Sandwich, Ont.  
 Dacier, E., Grenville, P. Q.  
 Dagenais, F., St. Janvier, P. Q.  
 — T., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.  
 Daignault, C., Ste. Julie, P. Q.  
 — J., Ste. Marguerite, P. Q.  
 Daly, J., Meteghan, N. S.  
 — T. J., Windsor, N. S.  
 d'Amour, L. C., Edmonston, N. B.  
 Danaher, Peter, Halifax, N. S.  
 Dandurand, D., St. Charles, Manitoba.  
 Daniel, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Da Sylva, P., St. Isidore, P. Q.  
 Dauphin, L., Ile à la Crosse, Sask.  
 d'Anteuil, J. A., St. Adrien d'Ireland, P. Q.  
 — L., Ile Verte, P. Q.  
 Dauth, E., St. Guillaume, P. Q.  
 Daudier, —, Arima, Trinidad.  
 Davis, M., Brechin, Ont.  
 — Thomas, Madoc, Ont.  
 Dawson, A. McD., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Dazé, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 De Bongnie, Ch., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 De Brie, Henry, Ste. Justine, P. Q.  
 De Chambeuil, F., Seven Dolors, Atha-  
 baska Lake.  
 Decelles, M., St. Roch, P. Q.  
 de Champlain, J., Rimouski.  
 — L. J., Esquimaux Point, P. Q.  
 Decorby, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.  
 de Courval, E. P., Ste. Perpetue, P. Q.  
 De Finances, Girard, Etang du Nord, Mag-  
 dalen Islands.  
 De Gaspé, T. A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 Deguire, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 De Kangué, F., Fort Liards, B. A.  
 De La Chevrotière, G., St. Ubald, P. Q.  
 De la Durantaye, Assomption, P. Q.  
 Delage, Eus., Ste. Françoise, Témiscouata  
 Co., P. Q.  
 — F. X., N. D. de Laterrière, P. Q.  
 — F. X., Sr., Islet, P. Q.  
 — F. X., Cap des Rosiers, P. Q.  
 Delagrave, P. T., St. Paul de Montminy,  
 P. Q.  
 Delamarre, Elz., Malbaie, P. Q.  
 Delany, P. J., St. John's, N. F.  
 Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, P. Q.  
 De Martini, —, St. Joseph's, Trinidad.  
 Dembeki, L., Hagarty, Ont.  
 Demers, B., St. Gilles, P. Q.  
 — Edouard, St. Philippe de Neri, P. Q.  
 — F., Varennes, P. Q.  
 — N. E., Ormstown, P. Q.  
 Denoncourt, M., Ste. Eusèbe de Stanfold,  
 P. Q.  
 Degnoy, A., St. Placide, P. Q.  
 — J., Rivière des Prairies, P. Q.  
 de Repentigny, J., Hinchinbrooke, P. Q.  
 Derome, G. S., St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 — A., Ste. Anastasie, P. Q.  
 Désaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure, P. Q.  
 — E., Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 — J. F. X., Pointe du Lac, P. Q.  
 — Joseph, St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.  
 — L. O., Lennoxville, P. Q.  
 Desannhac, P., Brewer's Mills, Ont.  
 Desautels, A., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.  
 Descarries, R., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — T., Vaudreuil, P. Q.  
 Deschamps, M., Stukeley, P. Q.  
 — A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Deschênes, J., Brandon, P. Q.  
 — L. P., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.  
 Descoteau, N., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 Desfosses, E., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.

- Desilets, L., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.  
 Desjardins, B., Moisie River, P. Q.  
 — E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. R., Ste. Louise, P. Q.  
 — H., Laval, P. Q.  
 — J. Ad., St. Louis du Haha, P. Q.  
 — L., Ste. Cécile, Bic, P. Q.  
 Desmarais, E., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.  
 Desmazures, C., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Desmond, A. P., Enfield, N. S.  
 Desnoyers, I., St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 — N., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — R., Knowlton, P. Q.  
 Desorcy, O., St. Ours, P. Q.  
 Desroches, —, Cumberland, Sask.  
 Desrosiers, Francis, La Patrie, P. Q.  
 — J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Desruisseaux, H., St. Bernard, P. Q.  
 Désy, E., Quebec, P. Q.  
 De Tracy, —, Georgetown, St. Vincent, B. W. I.  
 Devine, F. M., Osceola, Ont.  
 Déziel, Ans., Quebec, P. Q.  
 d'Hommée, E., Digby, N. S.  
 Dignan, F. P., Windsor Mills, P. Q.  
 Dillon, E., St. George's, Granada, W. I.  
 — John, Kingstown, St. Vincent, B. W. I.  
 — W., La Salette, Ont.  
 Dion, E. V., Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.  
 — Joseph, Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 — P., West Farnham, P. Q.  
 Dionne, A., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.  
 — B., Aylmer, P. Q.  
 — E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 — Pierre, St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.  
 Dixon, N., Bothwell, Ont.  
 — P., Woodstock, Ont.  
 — P. W., Newcastle, N. B.  
 Doherty, —, Guelph, Ont.  
 — J., Arthur, Ont.  
 Dollard, W., St. John, N. B.  
 Dominic, —, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
 Donahoe, P., Owen Sound, Ont.  
 Doncke, G., Cawetchin, Vancouver's Island.  
 Donnelly, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J., Bay de Verds, N. F.  
 — P., Amherst, N. S.  
 Donohoe, —, Sandwich, Ont.  
 Donovan, J., St. John, N. B.  
 Dontenville, A., Ottawa, P. Q.  
 Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 Dorval, F., Assomption College, P. Q.  
 — Pierre F., L'Assomption, P. Q.  
 Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, P. Q.  
 Doucet, N., Malbaie, P. Q.  
 — E., Varennes, P. Q.  
 — H. A., Bathurst-town, N. B.  
 — Jos. R., Grand Anse, N. B.  
 — J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 — L., Blackfoot Crossing, Saskatchewan.  
 — Stan. J., Pokemouche, N. B.  
 Downey, W. P., St. Kyran's, N. F.  
 Douville, Ir., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 Dowd, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Dowdall, P. S., Pembroke, P. Q.  
 Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, P. Q.  
 — T. J., Paris, Ont.  
 Doyle, E., Musquash, N. B.  
 — P., Summerside, P. E. I.  
 Dozois, J., Pointe aux Trembles, P. Q.  
 — N., Ottawa, P. Q.  
 Drapeau, J. O., St. Ulric, P. Q.  
 — O., Caplan, P. Q.  
 Driscoll, M. J., Minudie, N. S.  
 Drolet, C., Templeton, P. Q.  
 — G. F. E., St. Colomb de Sillery, P. Q.  
 — P. O., St. Jean Deschailons, P. Q.  
 Drouet, P., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Dubé, Clement, Garthby, P. Q.  
 — Paul, St. Léon de Standon, P. Q.  
 — P. P., Ste. Julie de Somerset, P. Q.  
 — H., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 Dubois, Jan., Princetown, Trin.  
 — O., St. Patrice de Rawdon, P. Q.  
 Dubuc, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Ducharme, J., Longueuil, P. Q.  
 Duckett, W., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Ducot, F., Good Hope, Mackenzie River.  
 Dufault, O., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Duffus, C. J., St. Raphael's, Ont.  
 Duffy, M., Dixie, Ont.  
 —, Cedres, Trinidad.  
 Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.  
 — E., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.  
 Dufresne, V. Rev. A. E., Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 — J. A., Stanstead, P. Q.  
 — D. O. R., Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 — J., St. Vital, Manitoba.  
 — J. B., St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 Dugal, L. N., St. Basil, Madawaska, N. B.  
 Dugas, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — C., Ste. Elizabeth, P. Q.  
 — J. E., Ste. Anne des Plaines, P. Q.  
 Dugast, Azarie, St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 — G., St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 Duguay, N., St. Barnabé, P. Q.  
 — E., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.  
 Duhamel, J. B., St. Dominique, P. Q.  
 — L. H., Roxton, P. Q.  
 Duhaut, A., Ottawa, P. Q.  
 Dumas, Jos., St. Siméon, P. Q.  
 — P. J., St. Eloi, P. Q.  
 Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Dumont, I. N., St. Basil, N. B.  
 — Israel, Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 Dumontier, F., St. Joseph, Lévis, P. Q.  
 Dumortier, F., Guelph, Ont.  
 Dunphy, J., London, Ont.  
 Dupire, F., Great Slave Lake, Athabaska-Mackenzie.  
 Dupont, D., Ste. Beatrix, P. Q.  
 — A., St. Laurent, Manitoba.  
 Dupoux, —, Montserrat, Trin.  
 Dupras, M., Lanoraie, P. Q.  
 Duprat, J., Ste. Philomene, P. Q.  
 —, dioc., London.  
 Dupré, L. L., Sorel, P. Q.  
 Duprét, H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Dupuis, Alfred, Ste. Elizabeth, P. Q.  
 — F., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — L. E. A., N. D. du Mont Carmel, P. Q.  
 — V., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Dupuy, A. S., Ste. Pudentienne, P. Q.  
 — A., Abbotsford, P. Q.  
 — J. P., St. Gregoire, P. Q.  
 — J. B., St. Antoine, P. Q.  
 Du Ranquet, D., Manitowaning, Ont.  
 Duret, T. C., Rivière au Rénard, Gaspé, P. Q.  
 Durivage, J., Contreccur, P. Q.  
 Durocher, C., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.  
 — J., Hereford, P. Q.  
 Dussault, F. X. E., Maskinongé, P. Q.  
 Dusserre-Telmon, P., S. Gloucester, Ont.  
 Duval, A., St. Donat, P. Q.  
 Eagan, J. J., Thornhill, Ont.  
 Ecremont, E., L'Assomption, P. Q.



- Egan, V. Rev. Michael, Nelson, N. B.  
 Elena, L., Formosa, Ont.  
 Elie-Breton, J., St. Nérée, P. Q.  
 Ellis, Geo., Halifax, N. S.  
 Emard, J. M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Espinosa, —, St. Andrew's, Granada, B. W. I.  
 Eussen, L., Namukamus, V. I.  
 Fafard, A., Lac la Grenouille, N. W. T.  
 — A., Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 — E. S., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.  
 Fagny, F. X., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Fahey, T., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Falvey, John, St. Colomban, P. Q.  
 Farrell, Peter, Nerepis, N. B.  
 Farrelly, —, St. George's, Granada, W. I.  
 — Rt. Rev. J., Belleville, Ont.  
 Faubert, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Faucher, J. O., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.  
 Faure, E., Masham Mills, P. Q.  
 — C. J., Sandwich, Ont.  
 Fauteux, A., Bekeil, P. Q.  
 — A., St. Peter, Ont.  
 Feeny, J. J., Dundas, Ont.  
 Ferguson, M., Sandwich, Ont.  
 Feron, C., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Ferrard, M., Sault au Récollet, P. Q.  
 Ferreri, V., Vinton, P. Q.  
 Feultault, J. E., St. Michel, Bellechasse, P. Q.  
 — J. E., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Fiévez, L., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — E., Ste. Pudentienne, P. Q.  
 Fillâtre, J. J., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Fillion, D., Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.  
 — M., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Finan, A., Merriton, Ont.  
 Fiset, Peter, Cheticamp, N. S.  
 Fiset, E. C., Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 Fitzgerald, T. J., Renous Bridge, N. B.  
 — M. A., St. John's, N. F.  
 Fitzpatrick, T., Winchester, Ont.  
 Flannery, W., St. Thomas, Ont.  
 Fleck, F., Guelph, Ont.  
 Fleming, John, Hungerford, Ont.  
 Flynn, S., Fortune Harbor, N. F.  
 Fogarty, Patrick, St. John's, Antigua, B. W. I.  
 Foisy, J. A., St. André Acton, P. Q.  
 Foley, D. F., Almonte, Ont.  
 — W., Sussex, N. B.  
 Folie, P., St. Pierre, near Newfoundland.  
 Forcier, J., Grantham, P. Q.  
 Forest, P., Richelieu, P. Q.  
 Forestier, —, Port of Spain, Trin.  
 Forgeron, P., Harbor Bouché, N. F.  
 Forget, J., Dundee, P. Q.  
 — P. Hull, P. Q.  
 — P., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Forristal, V. Rev. W., St. John's, N. F.  
 Forster, S., Freiburg, Ont.  
 Fort, A., Roseau, B. W. I.  
 Fortier, F. N., N. D. de Lévis, P. M.  
 —, St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 — L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Fortin, A., St. Ambroise, P. Q.  
 — P., St. Basile, P. Q.  
 — M., Cap Santé, P. Q.  
 — C. E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — D., St. Prosper, P. Q.  
 Fouquet, L., Kootenay Dist., B. Col.  
 Fourmentin, M., Chambly, P. Q.  
 Fourmond, A., Cote des Neiges, P. Q.  
 — V., St. Laurent, N. W. T.  
 Fournier, C. G., Ste. Flavie, P. Q.  
 — F. M., St. Arsène, P. Q.  
 — G., St. Lambert, P. Q.  
 Fox, Wm., Crysler, Ont.  
 Frachon, F. X., Toronto, Ont.  
 Franceur, L. A., Hartwell, P. Q.  
 — L. N., Stratford, P. Q.  
 Fraser, G. R., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 — James, Georgeville, N. S.  
 — J., Desconusse, N. S.  
 Freconon, F. J., St. Pierre, near Newfoundland.  
 Fréchette, H., St. Raymond, P. Q.  
 French, T., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Frenette, C. E., St. Cyrille, P. Q.  
 Froc, M., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Funcken, V. Rev. E., St. Agatha, Ont.  
 — L., Berlin, Ont.  
 Gabillon, V., Lac en Long, N. W. T.  
 Gaboury, J., St. Mathias, P. Q.  
 Gabriel, F., Niagara Falls, Ont.  
 Gadoury, O., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Gagné, Charles, Deschambault, P. Q.  
 — Cyp., Ste. Angèle de Merici, P. Q.  
 — Jacob, Maria, Gaspé.  
 — L. A., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, P. Q.  
 Gagnon, A. O., Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 — Aug., Port Daniel, P. Q.  
 — C. O., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — F. C., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — G., N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.  
 — H., Ste. Claire, P. Q.  
 — L. A., Coaticooke, P. Q.  
 — L., St. Isidore, N. B.  
 — L. J., Ste. Famille, P. Q.  
 — Louis, Baie St. Paul, P. Q.  
 — Louis, St. Placide et St. Joseph, P. Q.  
 — N., Mont Louis, P. Q.  
 Gahan, N., Offa P.O., Ont.  
 Galerneau, C., St. Pacôme, P. Q.  
 Gallagher, E., Caldwell, Ont.  
 Gallant, F., Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 Gambetti, V., Georgetown, B. Guiana.  
 Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.  
 — L., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Garneau, F., St. Eleuthère, P. Q.  
 Garon, S., St. Sebastian d'Aylmer, P. Q.  
 Gascon, H., St. Laurent, Manitoba.  
 Gasté, M. J., Lake Caribon, N. W. T.  
 Gatineau, V., St. Alexandre, P. Q.  
 Gaudet, J., Assumption Coll., P. Q.  
 — J., Assumption Coll., P. Q.  
 — P., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Gaudin, G., St. Valentin, P. Q.  
 — J. A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Gaudreau, G., Clarenceville, P. Q.  
 Gausepohl, W., Chatham, Ont.  
 Gauthier, A., St. Patrice de Beauvillage, P. Q.  
 — A., St. Adolphe d'Haward, P. Q.  
 — J., St. Lazare, P. Q.  
 — N., Joliette, P. Q.  
 — N., St. Dominic, P. Q.  
 — C. H., St. Margaret's, Ont.  
 — C. H., Williamstown, Ont.  
 Gauvin, N. J., Ange Gardien, P. Q.  
 Gauvreau, A. A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 —, Ottawa, Ont.  
 Gavin, P. J., Toronto, Ont.  
 Gay, C., Wright, P. Q.  
 — John M., Church Point Clare, N. S.  
 Gaynor, W., St. Thomas of Canterbury, N. B.  
 Gehl, J., St. Clement, Ont.

- Gelinas, Is., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 — D., Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 Gendreau, P. E., Ottawa, P. Q.  
 Gendron, F. G., St. Agnes, P. Q.  
 — J. F., Tadoussac, P. Q.  
 — L. E., Auckland, P. Q.  
 — S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Genest, A., Quebec.  
 Genevriar, F., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Geoffrion, L., St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Geoffroy, F. X., St. Norbert, P. Q.  
 Gerard, J., Belle River, Ont.  
 Gérin, D., St. Justin, P. Q.  
 Germain, H., St. Eustache, P. Q.  
 — J. E., St. Jude, P. Q.  
 Gervais, A., St. Michel, P. Q.  
 Giband, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Gibbons, James, Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 Gibeney, H. J., Alliston, Ont.  
 Gibra, L., Bell Ewart, Ont.  
 Gignac, J. A. H., Stoke, P. Q.  
 Giguères, A., St. Etienne, P. Q.  
 — J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Gill, L., Quebec.  
 — M., St. Joachim, P. Q.  
 Gillis, D., Douglastown, P. Q.  
 — D. J., East Point, P. E. I.  
 — Hugh, Antigonish, N. S.  
 Gingras, C., St. Celestin, P. Q.  
 — J. Ap. St. Edouard, P. Q.  
 — N., St. Gervais, P. Q.  
 — Z., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.  
 Girard, A., St. Louis de Métabetchouan, P. Q.  
 — Joseph, St. Felicien, P. Q.  
 — L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — Pierre, Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 — —, Memramcook, N. B.  
 — V. J., Kamouraska, P. Q.  
 Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, P. Q.  
 — P., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.  
 — R., St. Ann, Oak Point, Manitoba.  
 Girroir, H., Harbor Bouché, N. S.  
 Gladu, P., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Gnam, P., St. Thomas, Ont.  
 Godard, M., St. Aimé, P. Q.  
 Godbout, A., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.  
 — N., Ste. Hénédine, P. Q.  
 Godin, J. D. O., Stanstead, P. Q.  
 — J. O., St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.  
 — A. O., Quebec.  
 Godts, —, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Gonthier, D. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Gormley, F., St. Clet, P. Q.  
 Gosselin, A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, P. Q.  
 — D., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — F. X., Quebec.  
 — J. B., St. Frédéric, P. Q.  
 Gouin, A., Ste. Marie, Beauce, P. Q.  
 — Charles, St. Gervais, P. Q.  
 — H., Quebec.  
 Goyet, A., St. Charles, P. Q.  
 Grace, Thos., Annapolis, N. S.  
 Grand, E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Grandfils, F., Hull, P. Q.  
 — —, Quebec.  
 Grandin, H., Edmonton, N. W. T.  
 — H., St. Albert, Manit.  
 Grandjean, —, Ottawa, Ont.  
 Granjon, B., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Grannotier, F. X., Owen Sound, Ont.  
 — F., Owen Sound, Ont.  
 Grant, R., Iona, C. B.  
 — Wm. H., diocese of Charlottetown.  
 Graton, D., Ile Bizard, P. Q.  
 — J., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Graton, J., Ste. Rose, P. Q.  
 Gravel, D. A., St. Benoit, P. Q.  
 — E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — F., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 — V. Rev. J. A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — N., St. Martin, P. Q.  
 — T., St. Stanislas, P. Q.  
 — Thos., Ste. Anne des Monts, P. Q.  
 Grenier, E., Bécancourt, P. Q.  
 — F., Quebec.  
 — J., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Ste. Thècle, P. Q.  
 — L. H., St. Elzear, P. Q.  
 — O., St. Isidore, P. Q.  
 Grenongh, Thos., Port of Spain, Trin.  
 Griffin, J. J., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Grimes, —, Couva, Trin.  
 Grimm, E. G., Toronto, Ont.  
 Grit, Louis, North St. Andrews, Dominica, B. W. I.  
 Grondin, L. E., N. D. du Portage, P. Q.  
 Grouard, E., Lake La Biche, Saskatchewan.  
 Guay, Mgr. Charles, Ristigouche, P. Q.  
 — F. X., St. Joachim, Manitoba.  
 — J., Ripon, P. Q.  
 Guéguen, P., Témiskaming, Hud. B.  
 — Stephen, N. D. des Marins, Miquelon, near Newfoundland.  
 Guérin, M., Flos, Ont.  
 Guertin, Fred., Williams Lake, B. C.  
 — L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — N., St. Casimir, P. Q.  
 — T., Sweetsburg, P. Q.  
 Guibot, J. M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Guibault, O., Assumption, P. Q.  
 Guilbert, E. H., St. Theodore, P. Q.  
 Guilbot, Maturin, Christiansted, Ste. Croix, Danish West Indies.  
 Guillaume, Cas., Embrun, Ont.  
 Guillemette, I., St. Stanislas, P. Q.  
 Guillet, D., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Guillo, John, Miquelon, near Newfoundland.  
 Guimond, O., Ile Dupas, P. Q.  
 Guinane, J., Toronto, Ont.  
 Guy, A., St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 — B. C., Sacred Heart, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — George, Cranbourne, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.  
 Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, P. Q.  
 Guyot, —, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Halde, D., St. Antoine, P. Q.  
 Halem, M., Hamilton, Ont.  
 Halle, C., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.  
 — E., Ste. Marguerite, P. Q.  
 — L., St. André, Kamouraska, P. Q.  
 Hamel, J. A., Weedon, P. Q.  
 — O. J., St. Rémi de Tingwick, P. Q.  
 — P., Port Arthur, Ont.  
 — V. Rev. T. E., Quebec.  
 — T., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Hamelin, R. L., Quebec.  
 — H. C., Wotton, P. Q.  
 — L. M., Hereford, P. Q.  
 Hamilton, W. B., Londonderry, N. S.  
 Hamon, E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — P. M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Hand, J. L., Toronto, Ont.  
 Hanly, M., Northern Bay, N. F.  
 Hardy, J., St. Mathias, P. Q.  
 — N., St. Roch, P. Q.  
 Harel, T., Montreal, P. Q.



- Harel, O., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Harnet, D., Buctouche, N. B.  
 Harnois, A.  
 — M., Hull, P. Q.  
 Harold, P. J., Niagara, Ont.  
 Harris, W. R., Newmarket, Ont.  
 Hartigan, P., Belleville, Ont.  
 Hayden, G. B., Quebec.  
 Hébert, J., Buctouche, N. B.  
 — N., Kamouraska, P. Q.  
 — O., Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Isl-  
 ands.  
 — Jos., Fort William, Ont.  
 — Ph., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.  
 Heenan, V. Rev. E. L., Hamilton, Ont.  
 Heilmann, Alb., Niagara Falls, Ont.  
 Heitman, J., Listowel, Ont.  
 Hendrickx, A., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Herbreteaux, P., Sault au Récollet, P. Q.  
 Heroux, J. N., St. Christophe, P. Q.  
 Hétu, R., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Heynen, W. M. L., Victoria, V. I.  
 Hicks, E., Contreccœur, P. Q.  
 Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, Ont.  
 Hilaire, V. Rev., Port of Spain, Trin.  
 Hodgkinson, E., Fletcher P.O., Ont.  
 Hoffman, J., St. David de l'Aube-Rivière,  
 P. Q.  
 Hogan, John T., Erinville, Ont.  
 Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.  
 Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.  
 Houde, D., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — T., Buckland, P. Q.  
 Houle, A., Vercheres, P. Q.  
 Howley, M. F., St. John's, N. F.  
 Huart, V., Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 Hudon, E. E., St. Antonin, P. Q.  
 — V. Rev. H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. T., St. Casimir, P. Q.  
 — Joseph, Lévis, P. Q.  
 — Jos., St. Philippe de Neri, P. Q.  
 — M., Berthier, P. Q.  
 — V., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Huet, C., Lachenaie, P. Q.  
 Hugonard, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.  
 Huot, J., St. Paul l'Ermite, P. Q.  
 — N. M., St. Vital de Lambton, P. Q.  
 Husson, F., Fort Dunvegon, Athabaska.  
 Hyacinth —, Port of Spain, Trinidad.  
 Jacques, D., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — H. S., Ste. Justine, P. Q.  
 Jacques-Duhaut, A., Joliette, P. Q.  
 Janelle, M., St. Stanislas, P. Q.  
 Jasmin, R., Beauharnois, P. Q.  
 Jayol, F., New Westminster, B. C.  
 Jean, Z., St. Paul de la Croix, P. Q.  
 Jeannotte, H., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 — F. S., Ste. Melanie, P. Q.  
 — F. X., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Jobin, A. D., Stratford, P. Q.  
 Jodoin, A., St. Sauveur, P. Q.  
 — J., St. André Acton, P. Q.  
 — J. M., Quebec.  
 Jolly, P., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Jolys, J., Rivière aux Rats, Manitoba.  
 Jones, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Joseph, Marie, Port of Spain, Trin.  
 Jourdain, L. J., Champlain, P. Q.  
 Joussard, J., Salt River, Athab.-Mack.  
 Joyal, T., St. Didace, P. Q.  
 Joyner, Michael, Jacquetriver, N. B.  
 Joyner, Hy., Chatham, N. B.  
 Julien, H., St. Leonard, P. Q.  
 Jutras, P., Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 Jutras, J. N., St. Pie, Manitoba.  
 Jutteau, F., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Kautz, Jos., Toronto, Ont.  
 Kavanagh, F. X., St. Francis Xavier, Mani-  
 toba.  
 — F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — T., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Kean, P. T., Gribbin P.O., Ont.  
 Keating, L., Peterborough, Ont.  
 Keenan, J., Bermuda.  
 Kelly, Wm. J., Ennismore, Ont.  
 Kelly, J., Arthur, Ont.  
 — John P., Williamstown, Ont.  
 — M., Offa P.O., Ont.  
 — P., Sharbot Lake, Ont.  
 — P., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.  
 — T., Kingston, Ont.  
 Kennedy, Jos., London, Ont.  
 — Ed., Lunenburg, N. S.  
 — Joseph, Windsor, Ont.  
 Kenny, G., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J., Toronto, Ont.  
 Keough, John, Hamilton, Ont.  
 Kernan, P., Port Colborne, Ont.  
 Kérouack, H., St. Dominique de Jonquière,  
 P. Q.  
 Kiely, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — M., Drysdale P.O., Ont.  
 Kiernan, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — E., Stayner, Ont.  
 Kilcullen, J., Port Colborne, Ont.  
 Kilroy, E. A., Stratford, Ont.  
 Klauder, Alexander, Toronto, Ont.  
 Kloepper, W., Berlin, Ont.  
 Labbé, E., Barachois, N. B.  
 — René, Stoneham, P. Q.  
 Labelle, A., St. Jerome, P. Q.  
 — A. A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Laberge, F. X., Ile Bizard, P. Q.  
 — R., St. Cyprien, P. Q.  
 Labonté, J. O., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Laboureau, J., Penetanguishene, Ont.  
 Labrecque, P. H., Angienne Lorette, P. Q.  
 — M. T., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Lacasse, A., Cap Chat, P. Q.  
 — Z., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lachopelle, O., St. Donat, P. Q.  
 Lacombe, V. Rev. A., Fort McCleod, Sas-  
 katchewan.  
 Ladet, F., Providence, Athabaska, B. A.  
 Laferrière, O., St. Martin, P. Q.  
 Laffin, M., Margaree, N. S.  
 Laflamme, M., St. Ephrem, P. Q.  
 — C., Quebec.  
 Lafleche, A. E., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.  
 — E., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — E., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.  
 — F., Kent, N. B.  
 Lafond, C., St. Gregoire, P. Q.  
 Lafortune, J., Lachine, P. Q.  
 Lafrance, A., Rivière St. Jean, P. Q.  
 Lagacé, P., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Lagueux, Jos., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.  
 Lahaye, Z., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 Lajeunesse, A., St. Roch de l'Acadian,  
 P. Q.  
 Laliberté, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — E., St. Thomas, P. Q.  
 — N., St. Michel, P. Q.  
 — F., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.  
 Lamarche, G., St. Bruno, P. Q.  
 — P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lambert, L. Z., Nelson, P. Q.  
 — L. S., Belœil, P. Q.

- Lamont, L., Dublin, Ont.  
 Lamontagne, L. A., dioc. St. Germain.  
 — E., N. D. des Anges des Montauban, P. Q.  
 Langevin, F., Varennes, P. Q.  
 — A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — V. Rev. Edm., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 Langis, L. J., Ile Verte, P. Q.  
 Langlais, J., St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Angers, P. Q.  
 — P., St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Langlois, A., Esquimaux Point, P. Q.  
 Lapalme, A., St. Remi, P. Q.  
 Laperrière, M., St. David, P. Q.  
 Lapiere, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — P. L., L'Acadie, P. Q.  
 Laplante, F. X., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.  
 Laporte, J., Rigaud, P. Q.  
 — Jean D., St. Ambroise, P. Q.  
 — D., Longue Pointe, P. Q.  
 — A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — S., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.  
 — C., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Larche, N., Regina, N. W. T.  
 Larcher, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Larkin, Mich., Grafton, Ont.  
 Larochelle, P. B., St. Jérôme, P. Q.  
 — P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Laroque, L. A., Ange Gardien, P. Q.  
 — C., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Larose, A., St. Liguori, P. Q.  
 — M., St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, P. Q.  
 — A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Larivière, C., Paspébiac, P. Q.  
 Larue, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — N. O., Ste. Gertrude, P. Q.  
 Lasforges, M. E., Quebec.  
 Lassalle, L. H., St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 Lassiseraye, A. H. B., St. François du Lac, P. Q.  
 Launière, L. A., St. Leonard's, Madawaska, N. B.  
 Laurent, —, Port of Spain, Trin.  
 — V. Rev. J. M., Toronto, Ont.  
 — V. Rev. P. D., Lindsay, Ont.  
 Lauriot, L. E., St. Hilarion, P. Q.  
 Laussie, Dean, Walkerton, Ont.  
 Lauzé, V., St. Raphael, P. Q.  
 Lauzon, L., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. J., St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q.  
 Lavallée, M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lavery, T., Carleton, N. B.  
 Lavin, D., Pakenham, Ont.  
 Lavoie, A., Alfred, Ont.  
 — H., Matane, P. Q.  
 — L. C., Méchins, P. Q.  
 — Jn., St. Mary's, Winnipeg.  
 Layty, F., Battle River, Athabaska-Mackenzie.  
 Leahy, Mich. J., Moose Creek, Ont.  
 Lebel, C., Joliette, P. Q.  
 — T. A. A., Emberton, P. Q.  
 — D., St. Clement, P. Q.  
 Leblanc, Ant., St. Anaclet, P. Q.  
 — A., St. Gabriel, P. Q.  
 — A., Memramcook, N. B.  
 — Ant., Bonaventure, P. Q.  
 — —, Châte-aux-Iroquois, P. Q.  
 — H., West Farnham, P. Q.  
 — P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. O., Barford, P. Q.  
 — M., St. Martin, P. Q.  
 — W., Cheticamp, N. S.  
 Lebre, L., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manit.  
 Lebrun, P. A., St. Pie de Guire, P. Q.  
 — A., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Leclair, J. B., St. Maurice, P. Q.  
 Leclaire, B. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Leclerc, Charles, Ste. Claire, P. Q.  
 — Clement, Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.  
 — J. E., St. François, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.  
 — J. U., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — N. H., Inverness, P. Q.  
 — B. E., N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.  
 — F. X., Longue Point, Montreal, P. Q.  
 — W., Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Lecomte, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — F., Fort Nelson, Athabaska-Mackenzie.  
 Lecoq, C., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — E., Cumberland, Saskatchewan.  
 Lecorre, F., Providence, Mackenzie River.  
 Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.  
 — H., St. Isidore, P. Q.  
 — E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Le Doussal, —, Athabaska Lake.  
 Leduc, H., St. Albert's, N. W. T.  
 — D., Pembroke, P. Q.  
 — O., Dunham, P. Q.  
 — P., Hemmingford, P. Q.  
 Lefebvre, V. Rev. C., Memramcook, N. B.  
 — J. D., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — D., Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 — P. J. A., Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 — J. A., St. Camille, P. Q.  
 Lefloch, J., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Legal, E., Belly River, N. W. T.  
 Legaré, V. Rev. C. E., Quebec.  
 — A. J., Beauport, P. Q.  
 — J. Magloire, Assumption College, P. Q.  
 — P. V., St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q.  
 Legault, M., Mattawan, Ont.  
 Le Goff, L., Cold Lake, Dist. Ft. Pitt, N. W. T.  
 Legris, A., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Lejacq, J., Kamloops City, B. C.  
 Lejeune, J. M., Kamloops City, B. C.  
 Lelandais, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lelièvre, Joseph, Pointe Michel, Do-minica, B. W. I.  
 Lellis, Wm., Elora, Ont.  
 Lemai, A., St. Mark, P. Q.  
 Lemay, P., Lotbinière, P. Q.  
 Lemieux, G. A., Quebec.  
 — J. A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 — D., Sts. Anges de Beauce, P. Q.  
 — Jos., Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 — A., Quebec.  
 Lemire, J. C., Ham, P. Q.  
 — T., Ste. Eulalie, P. Q.  
 Lemire-Marsolais, C., St. Urbain, P. Q.  
 Lemmens, J. N., Kyuquat, V. Island.  
 Lemoine, G. L., Quebec.  
 LeMoine, T. N., Gower Point, P. Q.  
 Lennon, J. F., Hamilton, Ont.  
 — P., Brantford, Ont.  
 Lenoir, H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lepailleur, G., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lesage, C. M., St. Anicet, P. Q.  
 — Geo., Chambly, P. Q.  
 Le Serrec, T., Little Slave Lake.  
 Lessard, E., St. Ignace, P. Q.  
 — H., Quebec.  
 — L. N., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière.  
 — P., Quebec.  
 — F. X., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.  
 Lestanc, J., St. Albert, N. W. T.  
 Leveillé, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Levêque, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.



- Levêque, J. L., Joliette, P. Q.  
 Levesque, N., Matane, P. Q.  
 — L., St. François, Beauce, P. Q.  
 Le Vaux, J., Quebec.  
 — J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Leyden, A., Ottawa, Ont.  
 L'Heureux, F. A., St. Damase, P. Q.  
 Limoges, F. X., Berthier, P. Q.  
 — A. D., Farnham, P. Q.  
 — J., Ste. Rose, P. Q.  
 Linden, A., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Lindsay, L., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 Lizé, F. X., St. Christophe, P. Q.  
 Lizotte, J., N. D. du Lac St. Jean, P. Q.  
 Lombard, F., Curran, Ont.  
 Lonergan, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — S., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Longval, A., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.  
 Lopinto, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lorion, A., Ruscum River, Ont.  
 Lory, H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Lotz, H. B., Goderich, Ont.  
 Louage, A., Côte des Neiges, P. Q.  
 Luciano, —, Taco, Trinidad.  
 Lussier, N., St. Alexis, P. Q.  
 — L. F., Clifton, P. Q.  
 — P. E., Contrecoeur, P. Q.  
 — T., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Lynch, James, Allumettes Island, P. Q.  
 — D., La Couche, N. F.  
 — C., Bett's Cove, N. F.  
 Lynett, J. F., Midland, Ont.  
 McAulay, A. G., Port Mulgrave, N. S.  
 McAuley, E., St. Agatha, N. B.  
 McBrady, L., Toronto, Ont.  
 — R., Toronto, Ont.  
 — R., Sandwich, Ont.  
 McBride, J. F., Penetanguishene, Ont.  
 McCabe, P., Caldwell, Ont.  
 McCann, Isaac J., Brockton, Ont.  
 McCarthy, Isaac J., Brockville, Ont.  
 — E. J., Yarmouth, P. Q.  
 — J., Harbor Grace, N. F.  
 — J., St. Cuthbert, Manitoba.  
 — J., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — P., Upper Wakefield, P. Q.  
 — T., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — T. M., Perth, Ont.  
 McCauley, M., Coaticook, P. Q.  
 — M., Wyoming, Ont.  
 McCloskey, Wm. J., Fénélon Falls, Ont.  
 McColl, P., Whitby, Ont.  
 McCormack, James, Brudenel (Opeongo Road), Ont.  
 McCrea, Donald, Parkhill, Ont.  
 — G. M., St. Calixte de Somerset, P. Q.  
 McCullow, F., Bellisle, N. F.  
 McDavitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.  
 — J., Golding Grove, N. B.  
 McDonagh, J. H., Napanee, Ont.  
 McDonald, A. J., Fort Augustus, P. E. I.  
 — Alexander, Antigonish, N. S.  
 — A., Rustico, P. E. I.  
 — Charles J., Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 — D., Princeville, N. S.  
 — D. F., Souris, P. E. I.  
 — D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.  
 — V. Rev. Daniel, Georgetown, P. E. I.  
 — —, Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 — F., Guelph, Ont.  
 — Francis J., Grand River Lot 56, P. E. I.  
 — Greg., St. Margaret's, P. E. I.  
 — K. I., Mabou, C. B.  
 — John L., Campbelltown, N. B.  
 — V. Rev. James, St. Andrew's, P. E. I.  
 McDonald, James Æ., De Sable, P. E. I.  
 — Michl., Kemptville, Ont.  
 — Laughlin J., Grand River Lot No. 14, P. E. I.  
 — W. B., Stellarton, N. S.  
 McDonell, Alex., Alexandria, Ont.  
 — F., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.  
 — John V., St. Andrew's, N. S.  
 — Wm., Gananoque, Ont.  
 McDougall, John, Red Islands.  
 McEntee, J., Oshawa, Ont.  
 McEvay, F. P., Fénélon Falls, Ont.  
 McEvoy, J. P., Toronto, Ont.  
 McGarry, M., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.  
 McGee, C., Stratford, Ont.  
 McGillivray, R., St. Joseph, N. S.  
 — A. F., Boisdale, C. B.  
 McGinley, Wm. J., Schomberg, Ont.  
 McGoe, Patrick, Dawson, Ont.  
 McGovern, F., Ottawa, Ont.  
 McGrath, Joseph, Kingston, Ont.  
 — M., La Salette, Ont.  
 McGregor, D., Merigomish, N. S.  
 McGuckin, J. M., New Westminster, B. C.  
 McInnes, D., Humber Sound, N. F.  
 McIntosh, D. J., North Sydney, C. B.  
 McIntyre, A. J., Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 McIsaac (canon), A., Halifax, N. S.  
 — Donald, Glendale, C. B.  
 McKenzie, Archibald, Port Hawkbury, C. B.  
 — M., Christmas Island, C. B.  
 McKeon, A., Bothwell, Ont.  
 McKinnon, P., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.  
 McLeod, Neil, East Bay C. B.  
 — Wm., Pubnico, N. S.  
 McMahon, P., Smithville, Ont.  
 McManus, C., Dublin P.O., Ont.  
 McMenamin, P. D., dioc. Sherbrooke.  
 McMillan, M. J., Baldwin's Road, P. E. I.  
 McNeil, John J., Grand Mira, C. B.  
 — N., Antigonish, N. S.  
 McO'Reilly, M., Leslieville, Ont.  
 McPhee, P., St. Peter's Bay, P. E. I.  
 — R. P., Rustico, P. E. I.  
 McPherson, L., L'Ardoise, N. S.  
 — M., Little Bras d'Or, C. B.  
 — W., Bay St. Laurence, C. B.  
 McSpitt, F., Colgan P.O., Ont.  
 McWilliams, C. A., Railton, Ont.  
 Macdonald, Roderic, Pictou, N. S.  
 Mackey, M., Marysville, Ont.  
 Madden, Canon, Halifax, N. S.  
 Maddigan, P. J., Caledonia, Ont.  
 Madore, A., Fort Alexander, Manitoba.  
 Magnan, G. U., N. D. de Lourdes, Ont.  
 Maguire, E., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — M. J., Galt, Ont.  
 Mailhiot, C., Gentilly, P. Q.  
 Maillet, C., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. F., Caraquet, N. B.  
 Mailleux, —, Mayaro, Trin.  
 Maingot, Dr., Arouca, Trin.  
 Maisonneuve, A., St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 Mailhot, N. E., Sutton, P. Q.  
 Mallette, J., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Malo, L. S., Bécancourt, P. Q.  
 Malone, Hugh, Parrsboro, N. S.  
 Mandart, J., Saanich, V. I.  
 Mandeville, A., St. Cuthbert, P. Q.  
 — A., St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.  
 Mangin, J., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Mannés, —, Port of Spain, Trin.  
 Manning, J. M., Eel Brook, N. S.  
 Manseau, O., St. Patrice, P. Q.  
 — P., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Joliette, P. Q.

- Many, V., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Marc Aurèle, J. L., St. Marc, P. Q.  
 Marceau, A. H., Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 — L., St. Calixte de Somerset, P. Q.  
 Marchal, C. H., Fort St. James, B. C.  
 Marchand, E., Lac d'Oignon, N. W. T.  
 — A., Quebec.  
 — M., Drummondville, P. Q.  
 — P., St. Narcisse, P. Q.  
 Marcille, J., Farnham, P. Q.  
 Marcoux, Edm., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — D., Champlain, P. Q.  
 — J. E., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Maréchal, V. Rev. A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — N., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — T., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.  
 Marion, —, Hull, P. Q.  
 — H. S., Douglas, Ont.  
 Marois, C. A., Quebec.  
 — O., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.  
 Marquis, J., Quebec.  
 Marsan, C., Ottawa, P. Q.  
 Marseilles, P., Canard River, Ont.  
 Marsolais, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Martel, L. J., St. Paul, P. Q.  
 — A., St. Joseph, Beauce, P. Q.  
 — J. S., Grondines, P. Q.  
 — Ch. P., River Bourgeois, N. S.  
 — L. N., St. Alphonse, P. Q.  
 — T., St. Bernabé, P. Q.  
 Martin, A., Laprairie, P. Q.  
 — Ad., St. Mary's, Masqui, B. C.  
 — J. E., St. Frédéric, P. Q.  
 — C., Vaudreuil, P. Q.  
 Martineau, Louis, Mahaut, Dominica, B. W. I.  
 — F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 —, Lake Nominique, P. Q.  
 Massé, F., Kent, N. B.  
 — R., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — T. H., Cookshire, P. Q.  
 —, Oropouche, Trin.  
 Masson, L. A., Danville, P. Q.  
 Masterson, J., Prescott, Ont.  
 Mathieu, O., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — Pierre, Mansonville, P. Q.  
 Matte, D., St. Calixte de Somerset, P. Q.  
 Mauroit, H., Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Maynard, S., St. Edouard, P. Q.  
 Mayrand, A., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.  
 — E., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 — L., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Meade, John, Read, Ont.  
 Meahan, E., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.  
 — H. A., Moncton, N. B.  
 Merer, M., St. Albert, N. W. T.  
 Mésini, M., Essequibo, Brit. Guiana.  
 Messier, A. H., St. Hugues, P. Q.  
 Méthot, F. X., St. Eugène, P. Q.  
 — M. E., Quebec.  
 Meunier, D., St. Barnabé, P. Q.  
 — P., St. Zacharie, P. Q.  
 — A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Michaud, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — Jos., Buctouche, N. B.  
 Michel, J., Lafontaine, Ont.  
 — M. J., Buckingham, P. Q.  
 — J., Calihaut, Dominica, B. W. I.  
 Michon, F. X., Hatley, P. Q.  
 — J. D., St. Charles, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Stanbridge, P. Q.  
 Mihan, W. J., Weymouth, N. S.  
 Milette, C. E., Magog, P. Q.  
 Miller, F. X., Toronto, Ont.  
 — L. J., Toronto, Ont.  
 Millier, H., Belœil, P. Q.  
 Milot, O., St. Christophe, P. Q.  
 Mireault, M., St. Hermas, P. Q.  
 Moisan, E., Quebec.  
 — L. E., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — E. L., Quebec.  
 — L. O., St. Narcisse, P. Q.  
 Molloy, Terence, Frederickstadt, Ste. Croix, Danish W. I.  
 — M., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Molphy, Jos., Ingersoll, Ont.  
 Mondor, F., St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.  
 — F. Z., Ely, P. Q.  
 Monge, J., diocese of St. Germain.  
 Mongeau, J. L., St. Remi, P. Q.  
 Montague, T., Newtown, Trin.  
 Montminy, T., St. Agapit, P. Q.  
 Morache, W., Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 Moran, P. J., Cote des Neiges, P. Q.  
 Morand, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Moreau, E., Barthelémy, P. Q.  
 — M., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.  
 — G., St. Paul, l'Hermite, P. Q.  
 — Pol., St. John Evangelist, Bonaventure Co., P. Q.  
 — S., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — T. M. O., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 — J. Ag., St. David, P. Q.  
 Moreault, P., Lake Témiscouata, P. Q.  
 Morice, A., Williams Lake, B. C.  
 Morin, Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Varennes, P. Q.  
 — N., St. Timothée, P. Q.  
 Morisset, F., St. Joachim, P. Q.  
 Morris, M. P., Topsail, N. F.  
 — T., Brockton, Ont.  
 — Elias, Rimouski, P. Q.  
 — Dennis, Toronto, Ont.  
 Morrisset, D., Sandy Bay, P. Q.  
 — L. M., St. Côme, P. Q.  
 Morrissey, William A., Lower Bartibogue, N. B.  
 Moulin, J., St. Antoine de Padoue, N. W. T.  
 Moura, I., Georgetown, B. Guiana.  
 Mourier, A., Témiskaming, P. Q.  
 Moyna, M., Toronto, Ont.  
 Mulcahy, M. J., Toronto, Ont.  
 Muller, —, Gouave, Granada, W. I.  
 Mulligan, V. Rev. Dean P., St. Catherine's, Ont.  
 Mungovan, M., Sandwich, Ont.  
 Murphy, Edward F., Halifax, N. S.  
 — Gerald, Halifax, N. S.  
 — J., Dublin, Ont.  
 Murray, E., Toronto, Ont.  
 — E. H., Coburg, Ont.  
 — C. B., Cornwall, Ont.  
 — J. C., Woodstock, N. B.  
 Nadeau, H., St. Athanase, P. Q.  
 — Paul, Manitowaning P.O., Ont.  
 — J. A., Granby, P. Q.  
 — E., Acadiaville, N. S.  
 Nantel, A., Séminaire St. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Naud, J., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.  
 — D. O., St. Séverin, P. Q.  
 Neault, O., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Nédélec, J. M., Mattawan, P. Q.  
 Neff, —, Santa Cruz, Trin.  
 Nercam, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Neville, J., St. Silvestre, P. Q.  
 Nicolaye, Jos., Kuyquat, Vanc. I.  
 Nix, W., Madoc, Ont.  
 Noel, —, Le Bray, Trin.  
 —, San Fernando, Trin.



- Noiseux, J., Milton, P. Q.  
 — R. A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.  
 Nolin, A., Ottawa, Ont.  
 — A., Quyon, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Port Arthur, Ont.  
 Normandin, V. Rev. O., Grande Rivière, P. Q.  
 — Etienne, Lachenaie, P. Q.  
 Nugent, J. J., Tracadie, P. Q.
- Oates, M., Portland, N. B.  
 O'Brien, M. C., Sterling, Ont.  
 — Daniel, St. John's, N. F.  
 — M. C., Frankford, Ont.  
 O'Connell, B. J., Mount Forest, Ont.  
 — Daniel, South Douro, Ont.  
 — P., Richmond, Ont.  
 — T. B., Brighton, P. Q.  
 O'Connor, John S., Perth, Ont.  
 — D., Sandwich, Ont.  
 — David C., Salmon River, N. S.  
 — V. Rev. Dean, Barrie, Ont.  
 —, Montreal, P. Q.  
 O'Donnell, A., St. Denis, P. Q.  
 — P., Conception Harbor, N. F.  
 — V. Rev. R., St. Mary's, N. F.  
 O'Donnell, P. F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 O'Donoghue, M., Carleton Place, Ont.  
 O'Driscoll, M. P., Bay Bulls, N. F.  
 O'Farrell, J., Valcartier, P. Q.  
 — J., Frampton, P. Q.  
 O'Flaherty, J., St. Andrew's, N. B.  
 — J., Dumbarton, N. B.  
 O'Gorman, L., Prescott, Ont.  
 O'Hagarty, C. J., Toronto, Ont.  
 O'Hanlon, —, St. Ann's, Trin.  
 O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls, Madawaska, N. B.  
 — J. S., Freelon, Ont.  
 — P. M., St. Colomb de Sillery, P. Q.  
 — W., French Village, N. B.  
 Oliva, F. A., St. François, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.  
 O'Malley, Dom., Niagara Falls, Ont.  
 O'Meara, W., Valleyfield, P. Q.  
 O'Neil, J., Kincora, Ont.  
 —, Memramcook, N. B.  
 O'Neill, Chas., St. Bride's, N. F.  
 Orban, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 O'Reilly, F., Macton, Ont.  
 — V. Rev. John, Dundas, Ont.  
 Ory, F., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 O'Ryan, P. S., Quebec, P. Q.  
 O'Shea, P., Seaforth, Ont.  
 Oster, Joseph, St. Pierre, near Newfoundland.  
 Otto, F., Niagara Falls, Ont.  
 Ouellet, A., Shediac, N. B.  
 — Chas., Calumet Island, P. Q.  
 — Joseph, Buctouche, N. B.  
 — P., Ste. Hénédine, P. Q.  
 — Thos., Garden River, Ont.  
 Ouellette, —, St. Mary, Winnipeg, Manitoba.  
 — R., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Ouimet, C., Ste. Julienne, P. Q.  
 — S., St. Jovite, P. Q.  
 Owens, P. L., Ayton, Ont.
- Pagé, E., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Palatin, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Palin d'Abonville, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Pallier, A., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Pampalon, A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 — D., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
- Pampalon, D., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Pandosy, C., Fort St. James, B. C.  
 Panneton, J. E., St. Grégoire, P. Q.  
 Paquay, S., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Paquet, A., St. Thomas, P. Q.  
 — Mgr. B., Quebec.  
 — C. N., St. Apollinaire, P. Q.  
 — H., St. Pétronille, P. Q.  
 — L. A., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — L. H., Quebec.  
 Paquette, M., Lac Maskeg, N. W. T.  
 Paquin, A., St. Jean de Wickham, P. Q.  
 Paradis, C. E., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — L. L., Quebec.  
 — F. I., St. Raphael, P. Q.  
 — Joseph, N. D. du Lac St. Jean, P. Q.  
 — O., St. Anselme, P. Q.  
 — J., Pabos, P. Q.  
 — T., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 Parant, N., St. François Xavier de la Petite Rivière, P. Q.  
 Paré, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — P. L., Ange Gardien, P. Q.  
 Parent, Leon, Les Escoumins, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — T., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Pariseau, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Parker, Alphonsus, Tusket Wedge, N. S.  
 Pascal, F., Athabaska Lake, Athab.-MacKenzie.  
 Patenaude, Edmond, Aldoin, N. B.  
 Patient, R. J., Quebec.  
 Pauzé, N., Assomption, P. Q.  
 Payant, J. A., Sorel, P. Q.  
 Peemans, —, Joliette, P. Q.  
 Peladeau, A., St. Hubert, P. Q.  
 Pelletier, J. A., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.  
 — André, St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.  
 — A., Ste. Cécile de Valleyfield, P. Q.  
 — Achille, Château Richer, P. Q.  
 — F. L., Ste. Germaine, Lac Etchemin, P. Q.  
 — F., St. Alexandre, P. Q.  
 — Jean, Anse St. Jean, P. Q.  
 — V. Rev. J. B., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.  
 — Joseph, St. Francis, N. B.  
 — N., Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.  
 — O., St. Robert, P. Q.  
 — P., St. Jerome, P. Q.  
 — Peter, N. D. de la Terrière, P. Q.  
 Pepin, E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — T., St. Antoine Abbé, P. Q.  
 Perard, M., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.  
 Perquis, —, Memramcook, N. B.  
 Perreault, F., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.  
 — J., St. Janvier, P. Q.  
 — L., Varennes, P. Q.  
 — S. O., St. Stanislas Kostka, P. Q.  
 Perry, S. E., diocese Charlottetown.  
 Pérusse, J. A., Percé, P. Q.  
 — L., St. Tite des Caps, P. Q.  
 Petit, A., St. François Xavier, P. Q.  
 Petretto, —, Cariacou, Granada, W. I.  
 Peytavin, Ed., St. Mary's, B. C.  
 Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E. I.  
 — Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.  
 — William, Montague Bridge, P. E. I.  
 — S. T., Alberton, P. E. I.  
 Phillion, A., St. Albert, Ont.  
 Philip, Seraphin, Orleans, Ont.  
 Phillips, P. A., dioc. St. Germain.  
 Phippard, R. T., St. George's, N. F.  
 Pian, F., Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Picard, E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, P. Q.  
 — J., Terrebonne, P. Q.

Piché, D., St. Rédempteur, P. Q.  
 Pichon, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Picote, G. A., Bassin, P. E. I.  
 Piette, L., St. Janvier, P. Q.  
 — M., Boucherville, P. Q.  
 Pilon, E., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Pilote, F., St. Augustin, P. Q.  
 Pineault, E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Plaisance, W., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 Plamondon, J. B., Ile aux Grues, P. Q.  
 — G., Lacolle, P. Q.  
 — F. X., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Plante, D., Guelph, Ont.  
 — E. O., Wolfestown, P. Q.  
 — F. X., St. Cyprien, P. Q.  
 Plantin, J. A., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Plinquet, Vincent, Ile Dupas, P. Q.  
 Point, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Poiré, C. E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 Poissant, P., St. Columban, P. Q.  
 Poitras, J. M., Mattawan, P. Q.  
 Ponton, J. B., Brompton, P. Q.  
 Portier, R. M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Pothier, L., St. Médard, P. Q.  
 Potvin, Geo., St. Aubert, P. Q.  
 Poujade, —, Carenage, Trin.  
 Poulin, C., St. Sébastien, P. Q.  
 — L., St. Isidore, P. Q.  
 — F. X., Stukely, P. Q.  
 — P., Varennes, P. Q.  
 Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.  
 — E., Cloridorme, P. Q.  
 — P. A., St. Perpétue, Chemin Elgin, P. Q.  
 Pouliquen, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Poullé, L., St. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Power, Mgr., Halifax, N. S.  
 — Nicholas, Nelson, N. B.  
 — T., St. Catharine's, Ont.  
 Pratte, F., St. Simon, P. Q.  
 Prémont, A., Ste. Blandine, P. Q.  
 Prévost, P., Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Prevost, P., Témiskaming, Hudson Bay.  
 Prieur, Ed., Ste. Martine, P. Q.  
 Primeau, J., Boucherville, P. Q.  
 Prince, B., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 — J. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — J., St. Maurice, P. Q.  
 Proulx, P., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — M. G., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 — N., St. Evariste de Forsyth, P. Q.  
 — L. A., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — M., St. Tite, P. Q.  
 Provancher, L., St. Félix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.  
 Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 Provost, A., Côte St. Paul, Montreal, P. Q.  
 — A., Beauharnois, P. Q.  
 — P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — T., St. Esprit, P. Q.  
 Prudhomme, J., L'Épiphanie, P. Q.  
 — R., Ottawa, P. Q.  
 Quézel, L., St. Honoré de Shenley, P. Q.  
 Quimper, F., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.  
 Quin, James, Milltown, N. B.  
 Quinan, James, Sydney, C. B.  
 — Jos. S., D'Esconsse, C. B.  
 — James M., Arichat, C. B.  
 Quinlivan, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Quinn, P., Richmond, P. Q.  
 — T., Pierreville, P. Q.  
 Quirk, John, Hastings, Ont.

Rabanit, —, Pointe à Pierre, Trinidad.

Rabeau, E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Racicot, Z., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Raiche, E. A., Wendover, P. Q.  
 Rainville, J. A., St. Valier, P. Q.  
 — A., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P. Q.  
 Rapet, A., Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.  
 Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, Ont.  
 Raymond, W., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — Mgr. J. S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Raynel, J., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
 Reardon, V. F., Burin, N. F.  
 Reid, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Rein, J., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Rémas, R., St. Albert's, N. W. T.  
 Remillard, O., Rigaud, P. Q.  
 Renaud, F. X., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — M., Sandwich, Ont.  
 — —, Memramcook, N. B.  
 — P. O., St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q.  
 Resther, Z., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Rey, P., Uptergrove, Ont.  
 Rheault, L. S., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Rhéaume, N. A., Quebec.  
 Ricard, N. E., St. Zéphirin, P. Q.  
 Richard, L., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — C. S., Ste. Sophie, Halifax, P. Q.  
 — C., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 — J. C., St. Athanasie, P. Q.  
 — —, Micoud, St. Lucia, B. W. I.  
 — M. F., St. Louis, N. B.  
 — P., Kootenay, B. C.  
 — J., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — T., Canso, N. S.  
 Rigaud, A., Roseau, Dominica, B. W. I.  
 Rioux, J. B., Ste. Monique, P. Q.  
 — Julien, Rimouski, P. Q.  
 — Lud., Anticosti, P. Q.  
 Ripoché, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Ritchot, J. N., St. Norbert, Manitoba.  
 Rivard, E., St. Armand, P. Q.  
 Rivero, —, St. David's, Granada, B. W. I.  
 Roberge, P. A., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P. Q.  
 — Thos., Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.  
 — E., Quebec, P. Q.  
 — G., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Robillard, J., Brandon, Manitoba.  
 Robin, B., St. Antoine, P. Q.  
 Roche, N. F., Witless Bay, N. F.  
 — E. P., Smith's Falls, Ont.  
 Rochereau, —, Anse la Baie, St. Lucia, B. W. I.  
 — Leon, Le Souffrière, St. Lucia, B. W. I.  
 Rochet, F., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.  
 Rochon, E., Papineauville, P. Q.  
 Rohleder, F. F., Vroomanton, Ont.  
 Ronan, J., Corunna, Ont.  
 Rondeault, P., Cawetchin, Vancouver's Island.  
 Rooney, V. Rev. F. P., Toronto, Ont.  
 Rothureau, M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Rougier, P., Renfrew, Ont.  
 Rouleau, A., St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.  
 — J. E., Quebec.  
 — L., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 — S., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — Th. G., Quebec.  
 Roure, F., Fort Rae, Athab. Mackenzie.  
 Rousseau, A., Beauport, P. Q.  
 — —, Laborie, St. Lucia, B. W. I.  
 — L., St. Thomas, P. Q.  
 — P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — U., Pointe-aux-Trembles, P. Q.  
 — R., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Roussel, D., Ste. Anne, Chicoutimi, P. Q.



- Roussel, P., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Rousselot, V., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Roussin, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Routhier, J. O., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Rouxel, H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Rowe, John, Harbor Main, N. F.  
 Roy, —, Memramcook, N. B.  
 — C., St. Alexandre, P. Q.  
 — E., St. André, P. Q.  
 — E., St. Etienne de Lauzon, P. Q.  
 — Joseph, Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 — J. L. H., Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 — M., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.  
 — M. E., St. Irenée, P. Q.  
 — P., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.  
 — V., Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Royer, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Rullman, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Ryan, John, St. John's, N. F.  
 — J., Wallaceburg, Ont.  
 — P., Amherstburg, Ont.  
 Saché, L. C., Quebec.  
 Saindon, P. C., Ile Verte, P. Q.  
 Saint Arnauld, —, Memramcook, N. B.  
 Saint Aubin, J., Pointe Claire, P. Q.  
 — T., St. George, P. Q.  
 Saint Cyr, N. D. Ste. Clotilde, P. Q.  
 Saint Denis, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Saint Georges, C., St. Athanase, P. Q.  
 Saint Germain, F., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.  
 Saint Jean, J., St. Valentin, P. Q.  
 Saint John, J., Salmonier, N. F.  
 Saint Laurent, J., Newport, P. Q.  
 — U., St. Damase, P. Q.  
 Saint Louis, A., Waterloo, P. Q.  
 Saint Pierre, J. L., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 — P., Ste. Emmelie, P. Q.  
 — P. A., St. Simon, P. Q.  
 Salmon, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Samoisette, C., St. Agatha, Manitoba.  
 Sanfaçon, L., St. Philippe de Neri, P. Q.  
 Santenac, F., Roxton, P. Q.  
 Santerre, F. X., Sudbury Junction, Ont.  
 Santoiré, C. A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, P. Q.  
 Saucier, P. J., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 Sauriol, F. X., Ste. Adèle, P. Q.  
 Sauve, A. S., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Savaria, A., Les Cedres, P. Q.  
 Savoie, C. A., St. Alexis, P. Q.  
 — P., St. Pierre de Broughton, P. Q.  
 Scanlan, J., Windsor, Ont.  
 Schelfhaunt, F., St. Thomas, Danish W. I.  
 Schembri, B., Georgetown, B. Guiana.  
 Schlickling, P., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Schmidt, Chas., Quebec.  
 — E., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Schneider, A., McGregor, Ont.  
 Scoles, J., Georgetown, B. Guiana.  
 Scollon, C., St. Albert, Saskatchewan.  
 Scott, H. A., St. Antoine, P. Q.  
 — James, Prospect, N. S.  
 — John, St. John's, N. F.  
 Seers, W., St. Jean Chrysostôme, P. Q.  
 Séguin, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River.  
 — F. N., Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 — J., Verchères, P. Q.  
 Sentenne, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Sexton, J., Quebec.  
 Shaloe, M., Sheenboro, P. Q.  
 Shanahan, T., Colgan P.O., Ont.  
 Shaw, John, Arisaig, N. S.  
 Shean, M., Tilton Cove, N. F.  
 Sheehan, D., Bradford, Ont.  
 Sicard, C., St. Denis, P. Q.  
 Simande, F., Sandwich, Ont.  
 Simard, Etienne, St. Anne, Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 — J. O., Quebec.  
 Simonet, P., Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Singer, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Sinner, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Sirois, N. J., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.  
 — Joseph, St. Alphonse, Chicoutimi, P. Q.  
 — S., Rimouski, P. Q.  
 Sivienné, Paul, Mahaut, Dominica, B. W. I.  
 Skelly, John, Flos, Ont.  
 Slavin, E., Hamilton, Ont.  
 Slevin, E., Oakville, Ont.  
 Sloan, J., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Smallwood, J., Georgetown, B. Guiana.  
 Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, P. Q.  
 — James, Campelltown, N. B.  
 — Theod., St. Godefroi, P. Q.  
 Smits, A. J., Niagara Falls, Ont.  
 Smyth, Peter, Basse Terre, St. Kitt's, B. W. I.  
 Sorin, V., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Soucy, Antoine, Bic, P. Q.  
 — J. O., St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.  
 Soulard, J. B., Ecureuil, P. Q.  
 Specht, Joseph, Fort William, Ont.  
 Spetz, F., Berlin, Ont.  
 Spratt, M. J., Toledo P.O., Ont.  
 — T. J., Wolfe's Island, Ont.  
 Springer, E., St. Denis, P. Q.  
 Stanton, Michl., Westport, Ont.  
 Stévenart, L., Ste. Rose du Dégely, P. Q.  
 Strickland, W., Barbados, B. W. I.  
 Strubbe, —, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Sullivan, T., Thorold, Ont.  
 Suzor, P. H., Nicolet, P. Q.  
 Sweeny, James, Lindsay, Ont.  
 Sylvain, Ph., N. D. du Sacré Cœur, P. Q.  
 Sylvestre, P., Joliette, P. Q.  
 Tabaret, J. H., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Taillon, L. M., St. Michel, P. Q.  
 Tallet, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Tambureau, M., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Tanguay, D. H., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.  
 Tardé, M., Quebec.  
 Tardif, C., Lévis, P. Q.  
 Tassé, A., St. Cyprien, P. Q.  
 — M. Longueuil, P. Q.  
 — S., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.  
 Taupier, J. S., Ste. Brigide, P. Q.  
 Tavernier, Paul, Plymouth, Dominica, B. W. I.  
 Teehey, J., Toronto, Ont.  
 Teehy, J. R., Toronto, Ont.  
 Teston, —, Lac Pelican, N. W. T.  
 Tessier, Ed., Ste. Monique, P. Q.  
 — U., Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, P. Q.  
 — N., St. Léon, P. Q.  
 — J., St. Germain, P. Q.  
 — F. X., St. François, Beauce, P. Q.  
 Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Sorel, P. Q.  
 Tétu, A., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 — H., Quebec.  
 Théberge, Pierre, Bonne Espérance, P. Q.  
 — Jos., Néguaç, N. B.  
 — S., Varennes, P. Q.  
 — T., Ste. Felicité, P. Q.  
 Theo, J., Quebec.  
 Thériault, N. H., St. Honoré, P. Q.  
 Thérien, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — F., Hull, P. Q.  
 — C., Lachine, P. Q.

- Thibaudeau, J., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.  
 Thibaudier, L. P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
 Thibault, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 — A., Ste. Rose du Dégélé, P. Q.  
 Thibodeau, H., Batiscau, P. Q.  
 Thiboutot, J. B., St. Augustin, P. Q.  
 Thifault, Louis, St. Théodosie, P. Q.  
 Thivierge, N., Bonaventure, P. Q.  
 Tielen, J., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Tiernan, M. J., London, Ont.  
 Tierney, Roger, Petty Harbor, N. F.  
 Tissier, C., St. Christophe, N. W. T.  
 Tissot, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 Tompkins, M., Guysboro, N. S.  
 Toupin, J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Tourigny, L., Bécancour, P. Q.  
 Touze, Z., Duck Lake, N. W. T.  
 Townner, F., St. Eugene, Ont.  
 Trahan, H., St. Severe, P. Q.  
 — L., Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Tremblay, Amédée, Mille Vaches, P. Q.  
 — Alf., St. Fulgence, P. Q.  
 — E. W., St. Fidèle, P. Q.  
 — G., Beauport, P. Q.  
 — H., St. Mathieu, P. Q.  
 — L. O., St. Gédéon, P. Q.  
 — Ls., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.  
 — L. O., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 Tremolet, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Trepannier, F., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Trinquier, E., N. D. de Laus, P. Q.  
 Troie, N., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Trouette, —, St. Patrick, Granada, W. I.  
 Trudel, C. E., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.  
 — M. D. T., Sherbrooke, P. Q.  
 Trudelle, Azare, Palmer Road, P. E. I.  
 — C., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 — Jos., Shippegan, N. B.  
 Turcot, Louis, Ile Perrot, P. Q.  
 — J., St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.  
 Turcotte, J. T., Portneuf, P. Q.  
 Turgeon, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Twohey, P. A., Kingston, Ont.  
 Twomey, John, Centreville, Ont.  
 — Denis, Kingston, Ont.  
 Underwood, Chas., Sheet Harbor, N. S.  
 Vacher, A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Vaillancourt, A., St. Paschal, P. Q.  
 — A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — Z., Ottawa, Ont.  
 — G., Windsor, P. Q.  
 — J. B., Ste. Lucie, P. Q.  
 Vaillant, A., Collège d'Assomption, P. Q.  
 — J. A., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Valade, J., Boucherville, P. Q.  
 Valin, A., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.  
 Vallée, Achille, St. Flavien, P. Q.  
 — J. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.  
 Valois, L. A., Hochelaga, P. Q.  
 — N. A., St. Joseph du Lac, P. Q.  
 Vanasse, F. X., Ste. Anne de Sorel, P. Q.  
 Van de Moortel, T., Gaspé, P. Q.  
 Van Laar, M., Ottawa, Ont.  
 Van Lopic, —, St. Thomas, Danish W. I.  
 Van Nevel, J., Victoria, V. I.  
 Van Renterghem, A., Port Felix, N. S.  
 Van Tighe, L., Fort McCleod, N. W. T.  
 Varrilly, William, Bathurst Village, N. B.  
 Végréville, V., Duck Lake, N. W. T.  
 Veitch, W., King's Cove, N. F.  
 Venner, W. W., St. Louis, N. B.  
 Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.  
 — Lawr., Ferryland, N. F.  
 — L., Belle Isle, N. F.  
 Vergne, Anthony, Souffrière Bay, Dominica, B. W. I.  
 Veronneau, J. B., St. Jean Baptiste, P. Q.  
 Verreau, H., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Verret, E., Beauport, P. Q.  
 Verville, F., St. Elie de Caxton, P. Q.  
 Vézina, D., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.  
 Vian, A., St. Polycarpe, P. Q.  
 Viger, C. T. E., Terrebonne, P. Q.  
 Vignon, F., Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Villeneuve, A. D., Stony Point, Ont.  
 — J. B., St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.  
 — G. V., Assumption College, P. Q.  
 Vincent, V. Rev. Charles, Toronto, Ont.  
 — P., Calumet Island, P. Q.  
 — Z., St. Pius, P. Q.  
 Vinet, A., Chateauguay, P. Q.  
 — J. J., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Violette, F., San Fernando, Trinidad.  
 Voisard, L. A., Fort Erie, Ont.  
 Von Blerk, Felix, Bloomfield, P. E. I.  
 Wadel, S., Chepstow, Ont.  
 Wagner, J. T., Windsor, Ont.  
 Walker, R. M., Harbor Grace, N. F.  
 — Ed., Rollo Bay, P. E. I.  
 Walsh, Dr., Bermuda.  
 — E. F., Brigus, N. F.  
 — Edward J., Trenton, Ont.  
 — James, London, Ont.  
 — John, St. John, N. B.  
 — J., Fredericton, N. B.  
 — W. E., Brockville, Ont.  
 Walshe, John, Portugal Cove, N. F.  
 — J. W., Renewes, N. F.  
 — J. J., St. Lawrence, N. F.  
 — Richard, Carbonear, N. F.  
 Warlop, —, San Juan, Trinidad.  
 Wasseran, L. A., Trudel, Ont.  
 Watters, B. J., Goderich, Ont.  
 Wattier, G., St. Francis de Sales, Ile Jésus, P. Q.  
 West, P., St. Augustine P. O., Ont.  
 Wey, Joseph, Fermosa, Ont.  
 Whelan, M. J., Ottawa, Ont.  
 — Jas., Harbor Britain, N. F.  
 Whitney, P., Newmarket, Ont.  
 Willems, B., St. Thomas, Danish W. I.  
 Wilson, C. K., Berbice, Brit. Guiana.  
 Wittebolle, P., Ste. Anne de Beaupré.  
 Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth, N. S.  
 — F., Huntington, P. Q.



W. I.  
S.  
T.  
N. B.  
min-  
Q.  
t.

PART III.

---

Ireland, England, and Scotland.

REPORTS OF DIOCESES IN THE BRITISH ISLES.  
PARISH PRIESTS, CURATES, AND REGULARS  
IN IRELAND.

us,  
D

## ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESES.	RESIDENCES.	CONSECRATED, OR TRANSLATED.
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, Pri- mate of All Ireland, Archbishop....	Armagh.....	Armagh.....	{ 18 May, 1856 t. 11 Mar., 1870
Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop.....	Derry.....	Derry.....	21 Oct., 1849
“ J. Pius Leahy, Bishop.....	Dromore.....	Newry.....	1 Oct., 1854
“ Patrick Dorrian, “.....	{ Down and Connor. }	Belfast.....	19 Aug., 1860
“ Nicholas Conaty, “.....	Kilmore.....	Cavan.....	24 May, 1863
“ Thomas Nulty, “.....	Meath.....	Mullingar.....	23 Oct., 1864
“ James Donnelly, “.....	Clogher.....	Monaghan.....	26 Feb., 1865
“ Barth. Woodlock, “.....	Ardagh.....	Longford.....	1 June, 1879
“ Michael Logue, “.....	Raphoe.....	Letterkenny.....	20 July, 1879
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
EDWARD Cardinal McCABE, Primate of Ireland, Archbishop.....	Dublin.....	{ 4 Rutland sq., E.....	25 July, 1877 T. 4 April, 1879
Most Rev. Nicholas Donnelly, <i>Auxiliar</i> .	“.....	{ 50 Rathgar road, Dublin.	
“ James Walshe, Bishop.....	{ Kildare and Leighlin. }	Carlow.....	30 Mar., 1856
“ James Lynch, <i>Coad.</i> .....	Bishop..	Tallow.....	4 Nov., 1866
“ Dr. Browne, Bishop.....	Ossory.....	Enniscorthy.....	Sept., 1884
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
Most Rev. THOMAS W. CROKE, Arch- bishop.....	Cashel and Emly.....	Thurles.....	{ 10 July, 1870 t. 25 June, 1875
Most Rev. Wm. Delany, Bishop.....	Cork.....	Cork.....	15 Aug., 1847
“ Dr. O’Callaghan, <i>Coad.</i> .....	“.....	“.....	29 June, 1884
“ Michael Flannery, Bishop.....	Killaloe.....	“.....	5 Sept., 1858
“ James Ryan, <i>Coad.</i> .....	“.....	Killaloe.....	4 Feb., 1872
“ George Butler, Bishop.....	Limerick.....	Limerick.....	25 July, 1861
“ John Power, Bishop.....	{ Water- ford and Lismore. }	Waterford.....	20 July, 1873
“ John McCarthy, Bishop.....	Cloyne.....	Queenstown.....	28 Oct., 1874
“ William Fitzgerald, Bishop.....	Ross.....	Skibbereen.....	11 Nov., 1877
“ Andrew Higgins, Bishop.....	Kerry.....	Killarney.....	20 Nov., 1881
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
Most Rev. JOHN MACÉVILLY, Arch- bishop.....	Tuam.....	Tuam.....	22 Mar., 1857
Most Rev. Francis J. MacCormack, Bishop.....	Achonry.....	Ballaghaderreen.....	4 Feb., 1872
Most Rev. Thomas J. Carr, Bishop.....	{ Galway, Kilmac- duagh, and Kilfenora.. }	“.....	26 Aug., 1883
“ Laurence Gillooly, Bishop.....	Elphin.....	Sligo.....	7 Sept., 1856
“ Patrick Duggan, Bishop.....	Clonfert.....	Loughrea.....	14 Jan., 1872
“ J. Healy, <i>Coad.</i> .....	“.....	Portumna.....	31 Aug., 1884
“ Hugh Conway, Bishop.....	Killala.....	Ballina.....	4 Feb., 1872

Most Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.



## PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.

*Comprising the Diocese of Armagh, with the Eight Suffragan Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, Dromore.*

## I.—DIOCESE OF ARMAGH.\*

*Includes the entire of Louth, almost the whole of Armagh, a great part of Tyrone, and a part of Derry.*

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE—Mt. Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, D.D. Cons. Coadjutor-Bishop of Raphoe 18th May, 1856; succeeded the Rt. Rev. Patrick McGettigan, D.D., as Bishop of Raphoe, 1st May, 1861; translated to the Archbishopric of Armagh and Primacy of All Ireland, in succession to the Mt. Rev. Dr. Kieran, 11th March, 1870. Address—His Grace Mt. Rev. Dr. McGettigan, Lord Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.

## CHAPTER OF ARMAGH.

Dean—V. Rev. P. J. Byrne, P.P., V.G., Dungannon.  
Archdeacon—V. Rev. Robert Murphy, P.P., V.G., Drogheda.  
Precentor—Vacant.  
Chancellor—V. Rev. John Rafferty, P.P., Crossmaglen.  
Treasurer—V. Rev. Patrick Kelly, P.P., Keady.  
Canons—V. Revs. D. O'Toole, P.P., P. Donnelly, P.P., M. Coyne, P.P., N. Hughes, P.P., John Quinn, P.P., James Mackin (*Theol.*), Thomas Rice, P.P., V.F.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

Vicars-General—V. Rev. P. J. Byrne, P.P., V.G., Dungannon; V. Rev. Robt. Murphy, Archdeacon, P.P., V.G., Drogheda.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARMAGH (55), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Armagh, Primate's Parish—Hugh McOskar, *ad.*, Patk. McGeeney, Henry McNeece, Francis McElvogue.  
Dundalk, Primate's Parish—P. Clarke, *ad.*, Thomas Taaffe, Patrick Fegan, Jas. Smyth.  
Drogheda, St. Peter's—R. Murphy, *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Paul Ginnity, Thos. Cassidy, Chas. McEvoy.  
Arboe—Chas. Montague, William J. Conwell, p.o. Stewartstown.  
Ardee—Andrew Rogers, *v.r.*, Patrick Segrave, Thomas Murray.  
Ardrea—Thomas Larkin, Patrick Conlon, p.o. Moneymore.  
Aghaloo—Charles Weaney, Patrick Mullen, p.o. Aughnacloy.  
Ballinderry—James McGeough, p.o. Ballinderry Bridge, Coagh.  
Ballymakenny—Henry McKee, John Rocks, p.o. Drogheda.  
Ballymacnab—Patrick Corr, J. McKeagney, p.p. Ballymacnab, Armagh.  
Beragh—John Quinn, Michael Hughes, p.o. Beragh, Omagh.  
Ballymore and Mullaghbrac—Dan. O'Toole, *v.r.*, p.o. Tanderagee; Patrick Vallely, p.o. Markethill.  
Carlingford and Clogherny—Thos. McVarry, Edward Finn, p.o. Carlingford.  
Clogher—John Clarke, James Maguire, p.o. Dunleer.  
Clonoe—James Breslan, P. McGahan, p.o. Coal Island.  
Clonfeacle—Ml. Coyne, Peter Slavin, p.o. Moy.  
Coagh—Bernard Lavery, p.o. Coagh, Moneymore.  
Collon—George Taaffe, Bernard Daly.  
Cooley—Hugh Murphy.  
Creggan, Lower—Arthur O'Toole, p.o. Cullyhanna; John Quin, p.o. Newtownhamilton; Michael McGurk, p.o. Cullyhanna.  
Creggan, Upper—John Rafferty, *v.r.*, Jas. Loughran, Bernard Mooney, p.o. Crossmaglen.  
Daryer—P. McCullough, O. I. Breagey, Laurence Taaffe, p.o. Castlebellingham.  
Derrynoose—Patk. Kelly, *v.r.*, Thos. Donnelly, Peter Quinn, Brnd. Hanratty, p.o. Keady.  
Desertcreight and Derryloran—Thos. Rice, *v.r. v.f.*, Peter Kerley, p.o. Cookstown; Felix McNally, p.o. Rock, Dungannon.  
Donaghmore—J. J. McCartan, T. McWilliams.  
Dromintee—Thomas Murphy, James Moonan, p.o. Forkhill.  
Drumglass, Killyman, Tullyniskin—P. J. Byrne, *v.g.*, Patk. McCrory, Daniel Gormal, p.o. Dungannon.  
Dunleer—James McGee, Joseph Healey.  
Eglish—Michael McVeigh, Patrick Duffy, p.o. Dungannon.  
Errigal Kiernan—Ml. Tally, John Loughran, *d.d.*, p.o. Ballygawley.  
Foghart—W. McDonald, *d.d.*, John McDonnell, p.o. Dundalk.  
Forkhill—J. McCann, Fs. Hamill.

Killeeshil—Peter Fox, Patrick Markey, p.o. Castlecaulfield.  
 Kileurley—T. McCrystal, Bernard Gorman, Francis Murtagh, p.o. Dundalk.  
 Kildress—Peter McNamee, John Keenan, p.o. Cookstown.  
 Killeevy, Lower—C. Quinn, James Grimes, W. J. Booth, p.o. Camlough, Castleblanney.  
 Killeevy, Upper—Thomas Hardy, James Donnelly, p.o. Newry.  
 Kilmore—M. Loughran, Owen Short, p.o. Stonebridge, Richhill.  
 Kilsaran—P. Pentony, John Byrne, p.o. Castlebellingham.  
 Knockbridge—George Weir, John Markey.  
 Lordship—Nich. Hughes, *v.r.*, John Woods, p.o. Dundalk.  
 Loughgall—P. Mooney, Patrick Hughes, Michael O'Brien.  
 Loughgilly—John McMahon, Patrick Montague, p.o. Mountmorris.  
 Louth—Alexander Dillon, P. McCartney.  
 Lissan—Bernard Nugent, Patk. Valley, p.o. Cookstown.  
 Magherafelt and Ardrea N.—Patk. Donnelly, *v.r.*, James Mullan, Joseph Quinn.  
 Pomeroy—Michael Hughes, Hugh McCooey.  
 Portadown—Lau. Byrne, John O'Donnell.  
 Stewartstown—Patk. Slane, Michael Bradley.  
 Tallanstown—James Mackin, Hugh McSherry, p.o. Ardee.  
 Termonmaguirk—Bernard Murphy, Joseph Toner, Bernard Donnellan, p.o. Carrickmore.  
 Termonfeckin—John Segrave, Denis Brennan, p.o. Drogheda.  
 Togher—James Powderly, Patrick Curtis, p.o. Dunleer.  
 Tullyallen—Mat. Kearney, Nicholas Lawless, p.o. Drogheda.  
 Tynan—John Quinn, Bernard O'Connor, p.o. Middletown, Armagh.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE, WITH THEIR CHAPLAINS.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Ardee :	V. Rev. Andrew Rogers.	Dundalk :	Rev. Pk. Clarke, <i>adm.</i>
Armagh :	Rev. P. McGeeney.	Armagh :	Rev. Hugh McOskar.
Cookstown :	Rev. Thomas Rice.	Military Barracks,	
Dundalk :	Rev. Thos. McCrystal.	Dundalk :	Rev. P. Clarke, <i>adm.</i>
Dungannon :	V. Rev. P. J. Byrne, <i>dean.</i>	Military Barracks,	
Magherafelt :	Rev. Patk. Donnelly.	Armagh :	Rev. Henry McNiece.
Newry :	Rev. James Donnelly.	Lunatic Asylum,	
		Armagh :	Rev. Henry McNiece.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscans, Drogheda—Guardian, V. Rev. L. L. Cassidy ; vicar, V. Rev. M. A. Cavanagh (ex-prov.) ; Revs. J. J. Farrelly, J. A. O'Regan ; Bros. Francis Farrelly, Joseph O'Neill, and Anthony Cullinan.  
 Dominicans, Drogheda—Prior, V. Rev. D. A. Boyd ; Revs. A. E. Ryan, G. J. D. Roche.  
 St. Malachy's, Dundalk—Prior, V. Rev. M. A. Hughes ; V. Rev. J. A. Dwyer, Rev. E. H. Fitzgerald.  
 Augustinians, Drogheda—Prior, V. Rev. J. A. Anderson ; sub-prior, Rev. F. A. Doyle (ex-prov.) ; Rev. F. O'Connor, O.S.A.  
 Congregation of the Mission, Armagh—Supr., V. Rev. Patrick Doyle ; Revs. P. Dowling, P. F. Condon, J. Boyle, O.M.  
 Novitiate of the Marist Fathers, Dundalk—Supr., V. Rev. Patrick Grew ; Revs. J. Crouzet, John Duigenan, A. Aubrey, M. J. Watters, N. J. Carolan, W. J. Lewis, — McCourt, A. Keogh.  
 Redemptorists, Dundalk, estab. Sept., 1876—Community : V. Rev. Henry Harbison (supr.), Revs. Leo Vanderstichle, James Johnston, A. Palliola, Thos. Levins, E. Frohn, Laurence Hayes, John Stokes. Rev. Fr. Power—Address, St. Joseph's, Park st., Dundalk.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers, Armagh—Director, Br. J. B. Barry. A large free school for the education of over 200 male children.  
 Christian Brothers, Drogheda—Director, Bro. J. Nugent. Large free schools at Westgate and Sunday's Gate. 400 pupils attend St. Joseph's, Sunday's Gate, and 200 Our Lady of Lourdes schools, Westgate. Cost of buildings, about £5,000.  
 Christian Brothers, Dundalk—Director, Bro. J. A. Yorke.  
 Sienna Convent of St. Catherine, Drogheda—A first-class boarding and day school for young ladies. Prioress, Mrs. Molloy. There are 47 in community. Chaplains, the Dominican Fathers, St. Magdalen's.  
 Sacré Cœur Convent, Armagh—A first-class boarding and day-school for young ladies, and a free school for the poor female children of the city. Supr., Madame Gordon. Community, about 35. Chaplain, Rev. Francis McElvogue.  
 Presentation Convent, Drogheda—A very large day and Sunday-school for the poor children and adults of the town, many of whom are fed and clothed at the convent. Supr., Mrs. Xavier. Community, 24, and 1 novice. Chaplains, the curates of the parish.  
 St. Malachy's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dundalk—Besides visiting the sick and dying in their homes, they visit the county hospital and county jail. This community conduct large free schools for the female children of the town, also a large day-



school for young ladies, as well as Sunday-school for girls, to whom they give religious and secular instruction.

Convent of Mercy, Ardee.—The Sisters visit the sick in their homes, and conduct large free schools for the poor children of the town. Three of the Sisters have charge of the workhouse hospital, in the centre of which they reside in apartments fitted up as a convent. Supr., Mrs. White. Community, 15. Chaplain, V. Rev. Andrew Rogers.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Drogheda—The Sisters visit the sick, and conduct an industrial school for boys, a home for factory-girls and apprentices to the dressmaking, and the Male National School for infants. Supr., Sister Austin.

Convent of St. Clare, Keady, founded 1871—The nuns have a day-school for the children of the town, besides a large night-school for the girls employed in the factories. Supr., Mrs. McGlone. Chaplain, V. Rev. P. Kelly, P.P. Community, 15.

Convent of St. Louis, Middletown—Poor-schools and orphanage in course of erection. Supr., Mrs. O'Donovan. Chaplain, Rev. John Quinn, P.P.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

College, St. Patrick's, Armagh—Pres., V. Rev. Patk. Doyle, C.M.; Dean, Rev. Father McNamara; Rev. S. Boyle, C.M. Profs., Revs. Pk. Boyle, C.M., P. F. Condron, J. Boyle, Father Dowling, J. N. McCarthy, Esq. Students, 60.

St. Mary's College, Dundalk—Marist Fathers, under patronage of his Grace the Lord Primate.

Primary schools, 224, attended by 25,394 Catholic children, not counting the pupils in the Christian Schools in Armagh, Drogheda, and Dundalk, who average 1,200.

*Diocesan Summary.*—Area of diocese in statute acres, 885,128. Catholic population, 211,289 by census 1871; bishop, 1; secular priests, 140; regulars, 36; houses of regulars, 7; convents, 8; nuns, 129; churches and chapels, 155; Christian Brothers' establishments, 3; college, 1; superior schools for boys, 2; superior schools for young ladies, 3; Catholic libraries, 25; parochial houses for priests, 25.

## II.—DIOCESE OF MEATH.

*Includes Meath, Westmeath, the greater part of King's County, and a small portion of Longford and Cavan.*

*Bishop*—The Mt. Rev. THOMAS NULTY, D.D. Cons. on the 23d of Oct., 1864. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, Lord Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.

*Bishop's Secretary*—Rev. L. GAUGHAN, Chapel House, Mullingar.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Diocesan Catechist*—Rev. P. Tuite, Navan.

*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. John Nicolls, P.P., Kells; Matthew McAlroy, P.P., Tullamore.

*Vicars-Forane*—Deanery of Mullingar, V. Revs. J. Higgins, D.D., P.P., V.F., L. Barton, and M. Gogerty; Clara, —; Trim, J. Duncan, P.P., H. Behan; Kells, N. Keena, P.P.; Duleek, T. Lynch, P.P., P. Gaughan, P.P.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN MEATH (67), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Mullingar, Bishop's Parish—L. Gaughan, James Nulty, Patrick Duff, R. Barry, E. O'Reilly.

Navan, Bishop's Parish—Dermot Cole, Philip Callary, Michael Woods.

Ardcath—Thomas Gavin, Simon Kelly, p.o. Garristown.

Athboy—Michael Fox, P. Brody.

Ballymore—James Kelly, P. Killen.

Ballinacargy—P. J. Gallagher, C. Keoghan, *ad.*

Ballivor, Athboy—John Martin.

Batterstown—Edward Horan, A. Byrne, p.o. Maynooth.

Blacklion—Ts. Lynch, *v.f.*, M. Tormey, p.o. Slane.

Bohermeen—Thomas Kearney, John Rafferty, p.o. Navan.

Carnaross—N. McLaughlin, p.o. Kells.

Carolanstown—Patrick J. Fagan, James Clavin, p.o. Kells.

Castlejordan—Nicholas Moore, Patrick Fagan, Ballynacbrack, Kinnegad.

Castlepollard—Michael Gogerty, Michael Hughes, and P. Connell.

Castletown—Richard Kelly, p.o. Castletown, Kilpatrick, Navan.

Castletowndelvin—J. Higgins, *v.r. d.d., v.f.*, Patrick Gough, J. Kelly.

Castletowngeoghegan—L. Barton, Thomas Cole, P. O'Reilly.

Churchtown—Eugene Farrelly, p.o. Dysart.

Clara—Mat. Gaffney, P. Smyth.

Clonmellon—Edward Kellaghan, *ad.*, Thos. Claffey.

Collinstown—J. Curry, *ad.*, D. Cuskelly.

Curraha—R. Lynch, *ad.*, p.o. Ashbourne.  
 Drogheda, St. Mary's—Thomas Allen, G. Taaffe, Wm. Kearney.  
 Drumcondra—Daniel Monaghan, P. McNamee, p.o. Ardee.  
 Drumraney—Thomas Guinan, John Carey, p.o. Moate; —, p.o. Ballymahon.  
 Duleek—Philip Gaughran, *v.r. v.g.*, Wm. Davis.  
 Dunboyne—B. Brady, Wm. Healy.  
 Dunderry—Richard Blake, C. Casey, p.o. Churchtown, Navan.  
 Dunshaughlin—Eugene Lynch, H. McIntee.  
 Eglis—James Murray, Laur. Ryan, p.o. Five Alley, King's County.  
 Frankford—Bernard Flood, T. Scally, — Bracken, p.o. Frankford, King's County.  
 Grangegeeth—Edward Farrelly, Joseph Coyne, p.o. Slane.  
 Johnstown—Hugh Murray, John Brogan, p.o. Navan.  
 Kells—John Nicolls, *v.r. v.g.*, *archd.*, Edward Cooke, Charles Byrne.  
 Kilberry—H. Barton, James Tighe, p.o. Navan.  
 Kilbeggan—Thomas Geoghegan, J. Robinson.  
 Kilbride—Joseph Wheeler, James Johnson, p.o. Mountnugent.  
 Kilkenny West, Bunown, and Noughaval—Michael Murray, P. Killen, p.o. Glasson,  
 Ballymahon.  
 Killina or Rahan—Charles Morgan, J. Brogan, p.o. Killina, Tullamore.  
 Killucan—R. J. Kelch, Patk. Delaney.  
 Kilmessan and Dunsany—Michael Jones, D. Morrissey, P. King, p.o. Dunsany.  
 Kingscourt—Joseph Flood, Thomas Gillic, Eugene Rickard.  
 Kinnegad—John Rooney, James Gilsenan.  
 Kilskeer—Nich. Keena, Mat. Kenny, p.o. Crossakiel.  
 Lobinstown—James O'Brien, Wm. Murphy, p.o. Ardee.  
 Longwood—Thomas Cassidy, C. Shaw.  
 Milltown—Peter Kellaghan, John Fay, p.o. Ballinacargy.  
 Moyvore—Michael Guilfoyle.  
 Moynalty—C. Mullen, Peter Gallagher.  
 Moynalvy—Luke Hope, P. Skelly, p.o. Summerhill, Meath.  
 Multyfarnham—Thomas Farrell.  
 Nobber—Peter Everard.  
 Oldcastle—L. Grehan, M. Ward.  
 Rathmolyon—Hugh Behan, *v.r. v.g.*, Peter Clarke, p.o. Enfield.  
 Ratoath—John Fulham, Francis Meade.  
 Rochfortbridge—Peter Fagan, T. McCormick.  
 Rosnaree and Donore—Patrick Cantwell, p.o. Drogheda.  
 Skreen—M. Callary, — Duignan, p.o. Skryne, Tara.  
 Slane—Peter Kelly, T. Tynan.  
 Summerhill—Michael Bovan, J. Carberry, p.o. Summerhill, Kilcock.  
 Stamullen—P. Curry, p.o. Balbriggan.  
 Tubber—M. Fitzsimons, Joseph Carey, p.o. Moate.  
 Trim—John Duncan, *v.r. v.g.*, P. Murtagh, W. Egan.  
 Tullamore—M. McAlroy, *v.r. v.g.*, Thomas Murray, F. Murphy, P. O'Reilly.  
 Turbotstown—Thomas Wheeler, P. McMahon, p.o. Coole, Rathowen.  
 Turin—Thomas Fagan, T. Drum, p.o. Taghmon, Mullingar.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Navan:	Rev. M. Woods.	Castletowndelvin:	V. Rev. J. Higgins.
St. Mary's, Drogheda:	Rev. Thos. Allen.	Oldcastle:	L. Grehan.
Trim:	V. Rev. John Dun-	Dunshaughlin:	Rev. Eng. Lynch.
	can.	Mullingar:	Rev. P. Duff.
Kells:	V. Rev. John Ni-	Prisons.	Chaplains.
	colls.	Mullingar:	Rev. R. Barry.
Tullamore:	V. Rev. M. Mc-	Trim:	V. Rev. J. Duncan.
	Alroy.	Tullamore:	V. Rev. M. McAlroy.

Military Barracks, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. P. Duff.  
 Lunatic Asylum, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. R. Barry.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Multyfarnham—Guardian, V. Rev. Fr. Chambers.  
 Carmelite Convent, Moate—Prior, Revs. Thomas Bartley, O.C., Thomas Cullen, O.C.  
 St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers—Rector,  
 V. Rev. Fr. Kelly.  
 Franciscan Monastery, Clara—Supr., Bro. Jerome P. Scully.  
 Christian Brothers, Mullingar—Director, Bro. B. D. McDonnell.  
 Christian Brothers, Kells—Director, Bro. P. A. Martyn.  
 Christian Brothers, Tullamore—Director, Bro. A. O'Donahoe.  
 Loretto Convent, Navan—Supr., M. J. Aloysius Barry; chaplain, Rev. B. Duff. Num-  
 ber in community, 38.  
 Presentation Convent, Rahan, Tullamore—Supr., Mrs. Murphy; chaplain, Rev. C. Mor-  
 gan.  
 Presentation Convent, Mullingar—Supr., Mrs. Cantwell; chaplain, Rev. J. Nulty.



Convent of Mercy, Tullamore—Supr., Mother M. Augustine; chaplain, Rev. P. O'Reilly.  
 Convent of Mercy, Navan—Supr., Mother Mary Agnes Duignan; chaplain, Rev. James O'Neill.  
 Convent of Mercy, Kells—Supr., Mrs. Brady; chaplain, V. Rev. John Nicolls, V.G.  
 Convent of Mercy, St. Mary's, Drogheda—Supr., Mother M. Evangelista; chaplain, Rev. T. Allen.  
 Convent of Mercy, Rochfortbridge—Supr., Mrs. O'Neill; chaplain, Rev. Thomas McCormick.  
 Convent of Mercy, Clara—Supr., Mrs. Murphy; chaplain, Rev. M. Gaffney.  
 Convent of Mercy, Trim—Supr., Mother M. Columba Egan; chaplain, Rev. P. Murtagh.  
 Diocesan Seminary of St. Finian, Navan—Patron, Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, bishop; pres., V. Rev. B. Duff; dean, Rev. John Cassidy; profs., Revs. James O'Neill, Bernard Duff, John Cassidy, M. Dooley, S. Kelly, and P. Gaughran.  
 St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, under Jesuit Fathers.  
 Primary Schools—Christian Brothers' Schools at Mullingar, Kells, and Tullamore; Franciscan School in Clara; schools, under Presentation Nuns in Rahan and Mullingar; schools under the Sisters of Mercy in Tullamore, Mullingar, Navan, Kells, Rochfortbridge, Clara, St. Mary's, Drogheda, Trim, and Kilbeggan; boarding-school under the Ladies of Loretto, Navan; elsewhere are ample and efficient schools.  
 Asylums for Infirm Priests: Ballyoate—Chaplain, Rev. J. McDonnell.  
*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 65; administrators, 2; curates, 82; secular clergy, in seminaries, 7; parochial and district churches, 144; regular clergy, 15; convents of nuns, 10; members in community, 124; monastic houses, 4; members in community, 26.

### III.—DIOCESE OF DERRY.

*Includes nearly the whole of Londonderry, part of Donegal, and a large portion of Tyrone.*

*Bishop*—Mt. Rev. FRANCIS KELLY, D.D. Cons. Oct. 21, 1849. Succeeded Mt. Rev. Dr. McLaughlin, who resigned the See and d. in 1864. Address—The Mt. Rev. Dr. Kelly, Lord Bishop of Derry, Derry.

#### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. P. Hasson, P.P., Maghera.

*Vicar-Forane*—V. Rev. Bernard McKenna, P.P., Donaghedy.

#### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DERRY (37), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Templemore or Derry, Bishop's Parish—John Doherty, *adm.*, Hugh McMenamin, James Hasson, James O'Kane, p.o. Londonderry.

Ardstraw, E.—J. K. Doherty, *adm.*, p.o. Newtownstewart.

Ardstraw, W.—Jn. O'Flaherty, George Nelson, p.o. Legland, Newtownstewart.

Bodoney, Up.—Pat Magee, Samuel Connolly, p.o. Plumbridge, Newtownstewart.

Bodoney, Lr.—Peter McGeown, John Moyes, James Conway, p.o. Gortin.

Ballynascreen—James O'Loughlin, Jn. McEldowny, Peter Kane, p.o. Draperstown.

Ballyscullion—Jas. McCloskey, Patrick McLaughlin, p.o. Bellaghy.

Banagher and part of Bovevagh—Wm. O'Donnell, James Maguire, Ber. O'Loughlin, p.o. Feeny.

Burt and Inch—James Conway, Michael Sheerin, p.o. Derry.

Cappagh—Chas. McCawley, James McConologue, Patk. Grant, p.o. Omagh.

Clonca—Jeremiah Quin, Patrick Doherty, Patrick Clarke, p.o. Malin.

Clonleigh and Camus—Hugh O'Hagan, McLaughlin, p.o. Strabane.

Clonmany—Wm. Doherty, James Maguire, Jn. McCullagh.

Culdafr—R. P. O'Doherty, P. Dorrian, Jas. McCloskey.

Cumber, Up., and Learmont—James O'Hagan, John O'Kane, p.o. Cumberclaudy.

Desertegny and Fahan, Lower—John Kearney, Michael O'Neill, Peter Kearney, p.o. Buncrana.

Desertmartin and Kilcrenaghan—Peter Bradley, James Morris, p.o. Magherafelt.

Drumachose, Tamlaght Finlagan, and part of Aghaloo—Ewd. McKenna, James Morris, p.o. Newtownlimavady.

Donagh—Jn. McCullagh, Michael Devine, Philip Doherty, p.o. Carndonagh.

Donaghedy and Leckpatrick—Ber. McKenna, *v.r. v.f.*, Ber. Mulholland, P. McKenna, p.o. Strabane.

Donaghmore—Edward Boyle, Daniel Doherty, John McGroarty, Francis O'Neill, p.o. Stranorlar.

Drumragh—B. McNamee, James McGlade, John O'Reilly, p.o. Omagh.

Dunboe, Macosquin, Aghadown—Henry Henry, P. McLaughlin, p.o. Coleraine.

Dungiven and part of Bovevagh—Mich. Tracey, J. Walsh, Frs. Healy, p.o. Dungiven.

Erigal—Thomas Boyle, Jn. McGlinchy, p.o. Garvagh.

Faughanvale—John McCullagh, p.o. Eglinton.

Glendermot and Cumber, Lr.—Charles McFaul, James McKay, John Gribbon, p.o. Waterside.

Iskaheen—James Devlin, J. O'Brien, p.o. Muff, Donegal.  
 Kilrea and Desertoghill—Samuel Anterson, *v.r.*, James McGuigan, and Joseph McKeefry, p.o. Kilrea.  
 Longfield—Charles Kelly, John McKenna, p.o. Drumquin.  
 Maghera—P. Hasson, *v.r. v.g.*, Peter McNamee, Ed. Galen.  
 Moville—Michael Farnan, Wm. McGlinchy, James O'Kane.  
 Tamlaght O'Crilly—Geo. McDonagh, John McNamee, p.o. Portglenone.  
 Tamlaght Ard—John McIvor, *ad.*, p.o. Macgilligan.  
 Termonceeny and part of Maghera—Bern. McGurk, J. McGoerty, p.o. Knockeloughrin, Castledawson.  
 Termonamogan—James McLaughlin, Edward Loughrey, Wm. Bradley, p.o. Castlederg.  
 Urney—J. Connolly, William Doherty, J. McConelogue, p.o. Strabane.  
*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests and administrators, 35; curates, 62.

#### IV.—DIOCESE OF CLOGHER.

*Includes Monaghan, almost the whole of Fermanagh, a large portion of Tyrone, with portions of Donegal and Louth.*

*Bishop*—Mt. Rev. JAMES DONNELLY, D.D. Cons. 26th Feb., 1865. Successor to the late Mt. Rev. Dr. McNally. Address—Mt. Rev. Dr. Donnelly, Lord Bishop of Clogher, Bishop's Res., Monaghan.  
*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. JAMES JOSEPH McMAHON, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross; PETER BIRMINGHAM, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.

##### CHAPTER OF CLOGHER.

*Dean*—V. Rev. James Joseph McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross.  
*Archdeacon*—V. Rev. Thomas Smollen, P.P., Clones.  
*Precentor*—V. Rev. Peter Birmingham, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.  
*Chancellor*—vacant.  
*Theologian*—V. Rev. Edward McKenna, P.P., Dromore.  
*Treasurer*—V. Rev. John Hoey, P.P., Muckno.  
*Canons*—V. Revs. Charles McCluskey, P.P., Aughnamullen, East; Peter Duffy, P.P., Rosslea; James Cassidy, P.P., Donacavy; Laurence J. O'Neill, P.P., Tullycorbet; James McQuaid, P.P., Cleenish; Patrick Clifford, P.P., Kilserry; Peter McGlone, Pres. Diocesan Seminary; Patrick J. McMahon, P.P., Donaghmoynne.

##### PARISHES IN CLOGHER (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES, ETC. (108).

Monaghan, Bishop's Parish—Michael Martin, *adm.*, Joseph Woods, John McKenna, John Reeves.  
 Clontibret, Bishop's Parish—Laurence Keenan, *adm.*, Peter Byrne, p.o. Annayalow, Monaghan; Felix McKenna, p.o. Clontibret, Monaghan.  
 Aghabog—Brian Duffy, John Tierney, *adm.*, p.o. Letnamard, Newbliss.  
 Aghnamullen, East—Charles McCluskey, Patrick Hackett, Edward Maguire, p.o. Shantonagh, Castleblayney.  
 Aghnamullen, West—Francis McKenna, Thomas Duffy, p.o. Ballybay.  
 Aghavay—James McKenna, John Kelly, p.o. Brookborough.  
 Aughaintain—John Quigly, p.o. Fivemiletown.  
 Blackbog—Hugh Maguire, John Maguire, p.o. Ederney.  
 Carrickmacross—James J. McMahon, *d.d.*, *v.g.*, *dean*, Wm. McKenna, Eugene McMahon, Patrick Callan.  
 Cleenish—James McQuaid, p.o. Arny, Enniskillen; Owen Traynor, p.o. Belcoo.  
 Clogher—Bernard Duffy, Luke Bogue, p.o. Clogher, Tyrone.  
 Clones—Thomas Smollen, *archd.*, Richard Delany, Charles Quinn.  
 Currin—Patrick Donnelly, John Tierney, p.o. Scotchhouse, Clones.  
 Derrygonnelly—Michael Carney, p.o. Monea, Enniskillen; Joseph Cullinan, p.o. Derrygonnelly.  
 Donagh—John McGinniss, Patrick McCabe, p.o. Emyvale.  
 Donaghmoynne—Patrick J. McMahon, James McCarney, p.o. Donaghmoynne, Carrickmacross; Laurence Gaughran, p.o. Bloomfield, Castleblayney.  
 Donacavy—Jas. Cassidy, Alexander McLearn, p.o. Fintona.  
 Dromore—Edward McKenna, Maurice Brew, p.o. Dromore, Omagh.  
 Drummully—Hugh Ward, Patrick Carvill, p.o. Newtownbutler.  
 Drumsnat and Kilmore—Peter Farnan, *adm.*, Patrick O'Neill, p.o. Monaghan.  
 Ematris—Michael Melly, Patrick Magner, p.o. Rockcorry.  
 Enniskillen—Peter Birmingham, *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Eng. McKenna, George McMeel, Patrick McDonnell.  
 Errigle Truagh—Daniel O'Connor, Thomas Dwyer, p.o. Emyvale.  
 Eskra—Terence Conlan, p.o. Seskanore, Omagh.  
 Garrison—John Kelly, Hugh McNeill.  
 Iniskeen—John Rooney, John Lambe, p.o. Iniskeen, Dundalk.  
 Inismacsaint—Patrick Clifford, Patrick Boylan, p.o. Bundoran; Philip McGinnety, p.o. Ballyshannon.  
 Killanny—Thomas Murphy, p.o. Corcreaghy, Dundalk.



Killeevan—Michael Traynor, Edward Slevin, p.o. Newbliss.  
 Kilskenry—John Bartley, Cormac Smollen, p.o. Trillick.  
 Magheracloone—Michael McGlone, William McQuaid, p.o. Carrickmacross.  
 Maguiresbridge—John Cassidy, p.o. Lisnaskea; John Gallagher, Maguiresbridge.  
 Muckno—John Hoey, Patrick McConnan, Francis McNally, p.o. Castleblayney.  
 Pettigo—John McKenna, p.o. Belleek; Thomas Gallagher, p.o. Pettigo.  
 Rosslea—Peter Duffy, Patrick McKean, Terence McArdle, p.o. Rosslea, Clones.  
 Tempo—James Meegan.  
 Tullycorbet—Laurence J. O'Neill, James McElroy, p.o. Ballibay.  
 Tydavnet—Patrick Smith, Thomas Cummings, p.o. Scotstown, Monaghan.  
 Tyholland—Peter Meegan, p.o. Silverstream, Monaghan.  
 Whitehill—Thomas McNulty, p.o. Ballinamallard; Patrick McVickar, p.o. Irvinestown.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballyshannon :	V. Rev. P. Clifford.	Lisnaskea :	Rev. John Cassidy.
Carrickmacross :	V. Rev. James J. McMahon, <i>d.d.</i>	Monaghan :	Rev. Michael Martin.
Castleblayney :	V. Rev. John Hoey.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Clogher :	Rev. Bernard Duffy.	Enniskillen Co. Jail :	V. Rev. Peter Bermingham, <i>d.d.</i>
Clones :	V. Rev. Thos. Smollen.	Monaghan Co. Jail :	Rev. John McKenna.
Enniskillen :	V. Rev. Peter Bermingham, <i>d.d.</i>	Lunatic Asylum.	* Chaplain.
Irvinestown :	Rev. Thomas McNulty.	Monaghan :	Rev. Peter McGlone.

Diocesan Seminary of St. Macartan, Monaghan—Pres., V. Rev. Peter (Canon) McGlone; profs., Revs. Peter McGlone and John McMahon, Messrs. James Leonard, Patrick Breen, and Aeneas McDonnell.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; administrators, 4; curates, etc., 69; churches, 87; college, 1; convents, 4; Christian Brothers' school, 1; workhouses, 9; jails, 2; lunatic asylum, 1.—Oct. 11, 1884.

## V.—DIOCESE OF RAPHOE.

*Includes nearly the whole of Donegal, except the Barony of Inishowen.*

Bishop—Mt. Rev. MICHAEL LOGUE, D.D. Cons. July 20, 1879.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. STEPHENS, P.P., Killybegs.  
*Vicars-Forane*—Revs. D. Spence, P.P., Ballyshannon; H. McFadden, P.P., Ballintra; Mgr. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs; Patrick Logue, P.P., Kilcar; Daniel McGee, P.P., Glenties; C. O'Donnell, P.P., Ardara; J. McMenamin, P.P., Stranorlar; J. McFadden, P.P., Falcarra; J. D. McGarvey, P.P., Milford; J. O'Boyle, P.P., Tamney.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES, PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Conwal and Leck, Bishop's Parish—Wm. Drummond, *ad.*, W. Sheridan, James Walker, p.o. Letterkenny.  
 All Saints, Raymochy, Killea, and Taughboyne—Michael Martin, Patrick McKay, p.o. St. Jonnston, Derry.  
 Ardara—C. O'Donnell, Peter MacDevitt.  
 Anghnish and Aghanunshin—John Collins, p.o. Ramelton.  
 Clondahorky—Bernard Kelly, Patrick Blake, p.o. Dunfanaghy.  
 Clondavaddog—J. O'Boyle, Daniel McGettigan, p.o. Tamney.  
 Drimholme—Patrick Daly, John Sweeny, p.o. Ballintra.  
 Gartan—Daniel Kair, Patrick Hegarty, and Daniel Sweeny, p.o. Kilmacrenan.  
 Glencolumbkille—F. W. Gallagher, Michael Wood, p.o. Carrick.  
 Inishkeel—Daniel McGee, Edward Gibbons, Hugh Kerr, p.o. Glenties.  
 Inver—James Gallagher, *ad.*, Geo. O'Flaherty, Patrick Kelly, Jr., p.o. Inver, Donegal.  
 Kilbarron—Daniel Spence, Hugh Gallagher, Patrick Kelly, p.o. Ballyshannon.  
 Kilcar—P. Logue, Daniel Sweeny.  
 Killymard—Mich. Kelly, *ad.*, p.o. Donegal.  
 Kiltcevogue—Mich. O'Friel, John Sayers, p.o. Stranorlar.  
 Killybegs and Killaghtee—James Stephens, Thos. Slevin, p.o. Killybegs.  
 Killygarvan and Tullyfern—J. D. McGarvey, John Doherty, p.o. Rathmullen; Francis Gallagher, p.o. Ray, Letterkenny.  
 Kilmacrenan—Hugh Devine, John Boyle, p.o. Milford.  
 Lettermacward—Charles McGlynn, Joseph Boyle, p.o. Dungloe.  
 Mevagh—F. B. Gallagher, Patrick McDevitt, p.o. Carrigart.  
 Raphoe—Peter Kelly, John McNulty, p.o. Convoys, Raphoe.  
 Stranorlar—John McMenamin, Edw. McDevitt.  
 Tawnawilly—Hugh McFadden, Edw. Cassidy, p.o. Donegal.

Templecrone and Arranmore Islands—Bernard Walker, Patrick Scanlan, Hugh Cullen, p.o. Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.  
 Tullabegley, W.—J. McFadden, Andrew McNelis, p.o. Bunbeg, Letterkenny.  
 Tullabegley, E., Raymunderdoney, and Tory Island—J. McFadden, James O'Donnell, F. Gavaghan, p.o. Falcarragh, Letterkenny.  
 Diocesan Seminary, Letterkenny—Prin., Rev. P. McCafferty; profs., Rev. P. Brennan, Mr. Hugh O'Donnell. Classical students, 40.  
 Primary schools—There are in the diocese 250 primary schools.  
*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 22; administrators, 4; curates, 32; secular clergy, 59; churches, 44; convents, 2; members in community, 19; seminary, 1.

## VI.—DIOCESES OF DOWN AND CONNOR.\*

*Include Antrim, the greater part of Down, and the Liberties of Coleraine and Londonderry.*

*Bishop*—The Mt. Rev. PATRICK DORRIAN, D.D. Cons. Bishop of Gabala, 19th Aug., 1860; succeeded 1865. Address—The Mt. Rev. Dr. Dorrian, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, Chichester Park, Belfast.

### DIOCESE OF DOWN.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DOWN AND CONNOR (53), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

St. Mary's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—J. Connor, *ad.*, Eugene Owens, Richard Smyth.  
 St. Patrick's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—Edward Crawford, *adm.*, John McShane, Robert Crickard, John McDonell, John McCartan.  
 St. Malachy's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—J. P. Green, *ad.*, Jas. McIlvenny, Jas. Kennedy, Michael O'Sullivan, Daniel McGorrian.  
 St. Peter's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—P. Convery, *ad.*, James McGreevy, James Moore, James McArdle, Michael McCabe, Patrick Magee.  
 St. Matthew's (Ballymacaret), Bishop's Parish—P. Farrelly, *ad.*, Alex. Quinn.  
 St. Joseph's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—H. McGorrian, *ad.*, Daniel O'Reilly.  
 Holy Cross, Ardoyne, Order of Passionists, V. Rev. Father Denis, rector; Rev. Father Anthony, vicar; Rev. Fathers Camillus and Wilfred.  
 Aghagallon and Ballinderry—And. McAuley, James Green, p.o. Aghagallon, Lurgan.  
 Ardkeen—F. McKeating, Daniel Healy, p.o. Kireubbin.  
 Ballee and Ballyculter—Laur. McKenna, p.o. Road Houses, Downpatrick.  
 Ballyphilip—R. Killen, *v.f.*, John McKenna, p.o. Portaferry.  
 Ballygalget—Peter McGorrian, p.o. Portaferry.  
 Blaris, etc.—Edward Kelly, Ber. McCartan, John McAlister, p.o. Lisburn.  
 Bright—Geof. Brennan, Patrick McErlane, p.o. Killough.  
 Derryaghy—Geo. Conway, James K. O'Neill, p.o. Dunmurry.  
 Down—P. O'Kane, *v.f.*, Peter McEvoy, R. J. Headley, p.o. Downpatrick.  
 Drumaroad—John McCourt, J. Kavanagh, p.o. Ballynahinch.  
 Dunsfort—R. Marner, *d.d.*, Josh. Donnelly, p.o. Ardglass.  
 Glenavy and Killead—George Pye, *v.f.*, Eugene Brady, p.o. Glenavy.  
 Holywood—Jas. O'Laverty, M.R.I.A.  
 Kilcleef and Strangford—Patrick McGinn, Richard McGarry, p.o. Strangford.  
 Kilcoo—Hugh Connor, Ber. McKenna.  
 Kilkeel—G. Maguire, *v.f.*, Thomas O'Donnell, Felix Magennis.  
 Kilnagan—J. McWilliams, *v.f.*, Bernard Falloona, p.o. Castlewellan.  
 Kilmore, etc.—Edward Connor, John Campbell, Geo. Crolly, p.o. Crossgar.  
 Loughinisland—J. Crickard, *v.f.*, George McKinlay, p.o. Seaforde.  
 Maghera or Bryansford—Hugh Hanna, Ber. McAuley, p.o. Newcastle.  
 Newtownards, Bangor, and Donaghadee—Patrick McConvey, Roger O'Kane, p.o. Newtownards; Peter McCabe, p.o. Bangor.  
 Saintfield, Tullynakill, and Kilmood—Murty Hamill, p.o. Saintfield.  
 St. Mary's or Lower Mourne—James Keating, Joseph McGahan, p.o. Kilkeel.  
 Saul—Ber. McCartan, p.o. Raholp, Downpatrick.  
 Tyrella, Drumcat, and Ballykinler—James O'Hara, P. McCambridge, p.o. Dundrum.

### DIOCESE OF CONNOR.

Ahoghill—Alex. Stuart.  
 Antrim—Alex. McMullen, Eugene McCartan.  
 Armoy—John McCann.  
 Ballintoy—D. B. Mulcahy, p.o. Moyarget.  
 Ballyclare—J. R. O'Neill.  
 Ballymoney and Derrykeighan—J. McErlane, *v.f.*, Joseph O'Kane, p.o. Ballymoney.  
 Braid—David H. Burke, p.o. Aghafatten.  
 Carnlough—Wm. Dempsey.



Carrickfergus—Chas. S. Quinn.  
 Coleraine—John Carroll.  
 Culfeightrin—Thos. Kearney, Richard Storey, p.o. Ballycastle.  
 Cushendall—P. Starkey, *v.f.*, Patrick McCann.  
 Cushendun—Michael O'Malley.  
 Dunane—Alexander McMullen, John Smith, Henry Boyle, p.o. Toome.  
 Dunloy and Cloughmills—E. Watterson, Henry O'Boyle, p.o. Dunloy.  
 Greencastle—James Hamill, John Quinn.  
 Kinkinriola, etc.—John Lynch, *v.f.*, Morgan J. O'Brien, Bern. McCann, p.o. Ballymena.  
 Larne—F. McKenna, *v.f.*, D. McDonnell.  
 Loughguile—John McAuley, Wm. McCourt, p.o. Tully, Belfast.  
 Portrush—Peter McKenna.  
 Portlengone—P. J. Hamill, Henry Beatson.  
 Ramoan—P. McAlister, *v.f.*, Robert Murphy, p.o. Ballycastle.  
 Randalstown—John McGrehan, Francis McBride.  
 Resharkin—Thomas Quin, John McErlane.  
 Rathlin Island—Francis Lavery, p.o. Ballycastle.  
 Skerry—Mark McCashin, Robert John Russell, p.o. Martinstown.  
 Tickmacrevan or Glenarm—Edmund Hassett, Jas. Connery, p.o. Glenarm.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Belfast :	Rev. Michael O'Sullivan.	Ballymoney :	Rev. John McErlane.
Kilkeel :	Rev. George Maguire.	Coleraine :	Rev. John Carroll.
Downpatrick :	Rev. R. J. Headley.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Newtownards :	Rev. P. McConvery.	Co. Antrim :	Rev. John Conway.
Lisburn :	Rev. Edward Kelly.	Co. Down :	Rev. P. O'Kane.
Antrim :	Rev. Eugene McCarten.	Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Co. Antrim :	Rev. John Conway.	Co. Antrim :	Rev. J. McGreevy.
Ballymena :	Rev. John Lynch.	Co. Down :	Rev. P. McEvoy.
Larne :	Rev. Francis McKenna.	Military Barracks,	
Ballycastle :	Rev. P. McAlister.	Belfast :	Rev. Robert Crickard.

## REGULAR CLERGY.

Passionist Fathers, Holy Ghost, Crumlin road, Belfast—V. Rev. Denis Eglantine, rector;  
 Rev. Anthony Carroll, vicar; Rev. Fathers Victor, Camillus Carter.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers, St. Mary's, Divis st.; St. Patrick's, Donegal st.; and St. Malachy's, Oxford st., Belfast—Director, Bro. P. Slattery. 1,000.  
 St. Paul's Convent of Mercy, Crumlin road, Belfast—Supr., Mrs. Delaney. Chaplains, Revs. E. Henry and H. Lavery. Community, 27.  
 St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Sussex Place, Belfast—Supr., Mrs. Malone. Community, 27.  
 Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Mount St. Patrick's, Downpatrick—Supr., Mrs. Brady. Community, 12.  
 Sisters of Good Shepherd, Ballynaveigh, Belfast—Supr., Mrs. Holden. Penitents, 80. Chaplain, Rev. D. Clarke.  
 Dominican Convent, Falls road, Belfast—Boarding, day, and poor schools. Supr., Mrs. O'Doherty.  
 Sisters of Bon Secours, Clonard Lodge, 53 Falls road, Belfast.  
 The Sisters of Nazareth, Ballynaveigh, Belfast—Home for the aged poor of both sexes; also for incurable and abandoned children. Supr., Mrs. Francis Canney. Chaplain, Rev. M. Sheahan.  
 Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Lisburn—Select boarding and day Schools.  
 Schools for the poor.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Malachy's Diocesan College of Down and Connor, Belfast—Pres., V. Rev. H. Henry; dean, Rev. John Conway; profs., V. Rev. H. Henry, Revs. John Conway, J. Lavery, John Tohill, Hugh P. Macauley, D. McAllister, George Crolly; Wm. John MacCormack, Esq., Thomas Fitzpatrick, Esq., B.A., T.C.D., James O'Corman, Esq., John McKenzie, Esq., Patrick McCallam, Esq., Daniel J. Burns, Esq., Patrick McTeague, Esq., Solomon Morris, Esq.  
 Superior Schools—St. Malachy's College, Belfast, for boys. Three for young ladies, under the Sisters of Mercy, Belfast and Downpatrick; one under the Dominican Nuns, Falls road, Belfast; and also one in Lisburn, under the Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.  
 Primary Schools—Large and efficient schools, under the management of the parochial clergy, in every parish, in connection with the National Board. In Belfast, in addition to the numerous National Schools, under the management of the parochial clergy, there are also large and efficient day and evening schools, under the management of the Christian Brothers and Sisters of Mercy.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 50; administrators, 6; curates, 58; in diocesan college, 8; total secular clergy, 123; regulars, 4; total priests, 126. Churches, 102; college, 1; monasteries, 2; convents, 8.

## VII.—DIOCESE OF KILMORE.

*Includes nearly all of Cavan and parts of Leitrim and Fermanagh.*

*Bishop*—Mt. Rev. NICHOLAS CONATY, D.D. Cons. May 24, 1863. Succeeded April, 1865. Address—Mt. Rev. Dr. Conaty, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Cullies, Cavan.

### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. John Maguire, D.D., P.P., Glenfarn (address, East Bars, Enniskillen); Dr. O'Reilly, Virginia; Dr. Finegan, Drumlane.

*Vicars-Forane*—V. Revs. P. Smyth, Kilsherdany; Bernard Sheridan, Kinlough; T. Brady, Cootehill; Dean Magauran; James O'Reilly, Knockninny; J. McPartlan, Inishmagrath; John O'Connor, Bailieborough; Thomas O'Reilly, Swanlinbar.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMORE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Castlerahan and Munterconnaught, Bishop's Parish—P. O'Connell, *adm.*, p.o. Virginia; P. Brady, Charles O'Reilly, p.o. Ballyjamesduff.

Urney and Annageliffe, Bishop's Parish—C. Farrelly, *adm.*, Jas. Flood, p.o. Cavan; P. Conaty.

Annagh—James Dunne, Patrick Finegan, p.o. Belturbet; James Murray, *adm.*, p.o. Belturbet; P. Lynch, p.o. Redhills.

Ballaghameehan—John McManus, Francis O'Hara, p.o. Garrison, Co. Fermanagh.

Ballinacleragh—John Smith, Thomas McGovern, p.o. Douro, Carrick-on-Shannon.

Ballinamore—D. McBreen, Ed. McDonald, Patk. P. Brady.

Ballintemple—Terence Brady, Jas. Brady, p.o. Ballynagh, Cavan.

Carrigallen—Terence Murray, P. Gilchrist, J. Fitzpatrick.

Castletara—Ber. Conaty, E. Lynch, p.o. Ballhaise, Cavan.

Curlough—Peter Smith, Francis Brady, p.o. Bawnboy.

Crosserlough—John Boylan, F. Corry, Patrick Brady, p.o. Ballyjamesduff.

Denn—John Brady, W. Lynch, p.o. Crosskeys, Cavan.

Drumgoon—Thomas Brady, *v.r. v.g.*, James Brady, James O'Hagan, p.o. Cootehill.

Drumlane—Bernard Finegan, *v.r. v.g.*, p.o. Belturbet; L. Carrol, p.o. Milltown, Belturbet.

Drumlease—C. McSharry, M. O'Rourke, p.o. Fivemilebourn.

Drumreilly, Upper—L. Smith, p.o. Carrigallen.

Drumreilly, Lower—N. O'Reilly, James Fitzpatrick, p.o. Ballinamore.

Drung—Jas. Brady, John Shannon.

Glenfarn—John Maguire, *v.r. v.g.*, Jas. Fitzpatrick, p.o. Kiltyclogher, Enniskillen; P. McLoughlin, Manorhamilton; P. McGauran, p.o. E. Bars, Enniskillen.

Glengvelin—Philip Traynor, J. Coyle, p.o. Glen Swaniinbar.

Glennagh—Bernard McCabe, O. Brady, p.o. Kinlough.

Inishmagrath, Tomregan—J. McPartlan, *v.f.*, Patrick Keaney, T. Drumne, p.o. Drumkeran.

Kildallan and Killinagh—Hugh Newman, John Smith, Patrick Daly, p.o. Arkloher, Belturbet; P. Galligan, p.o. Blacklion, Enniskillen; Philip King, p.o. Dowra.

Killann—John O'Connor, J. Gilooly, p.o. Bailieborough; C. Collins, p.o. Shercock.

Killargue—Patrick McMurray, Thos. Brady, p.o. Manorhamilton.

Killasnet—S. McTernan, Patrick Cooke, p.o. Manorhamilton.

Killesher—P. O'Reilly, p.o. Florencecourt, Enniskillen.

Killinkere—Thos. O'Reilly, Pat. O'Reilly, p.o. Virginia.

Killeshandra—John O'Reilly, *v.r. v.f.*, Patrick O'Reilly, p.o. Killeshandra; Patrick Clarke, p.o. Arvagh.

Kilmore—Patrick Magennis, *ven. archd.*, Thomas Clarke, p.o. Crossdoney.

Kilsherdany—P. Smyth, *v.r. v.f.*, Hugh Brady, p.o. Tullyvin, Cootehill.

Kinawley—Thomas O'Reilly, Patk. O'Connell, P. Fitzsimons, p.o. Swanlinbar.

Kinlough—Bernard Sheridan, *v.r. v.f.*, Peter Brady, p.o. Kinlough.

Knockbride—Ed. Sheridan, James Clarke, p.o. Bailieborough.

Knockninny—J. O'Reilly, *v.f.*, John O'Reilly, M. Smith, p.o. Derrylin, Belturbet.

Laragh—C. O'Reilly, Thomas Corr, p.o. Stradone; James Brady, p.o. Mountain Lodge, Cootehill.

Lavey—M. Fitzpatrick, Ch. Brady, p.o. Stradone.

Lurgan—John O'Reilly, *v.r. v.g.*, Francis Teevan, p.o. Virginia.

Moybolgue and Kilmainham—Ter. Corcoran, M. Brady, p.o. Bailieborough.

Mullagh—John O'Reilly, T. Packinham.

Templeport—T. McGauran, Peter Donohoe, p.o. Bawnboy.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Patrick's College, under immediate direction of Mt. Rev. Dr. Conaty—Pres., V. Rev.



James Dolan : profs., Revs. J. Dolan, E. Magennis, H. Brady, T. Brady ; T. Gilligan, Esq., E. Roche (music) ; bursar, Rev. Terence Brady.  
 Intermediate Schools—Farnham st., Cavan, Ballyjamesduff, Ballinamore, Manorhamilton.  
 Christian Brothers' School, Cavan—Director, Bro. Maguire.  
 Primary Schools—Throughout the diocese there is an ample supply of primary schools.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers—Director, Bro. Maguire.  
 Convent of Poor Clares, Cavan—Chaplains, reverend clergy of the parish. There is an industrial school, also large day-school, attached. Supr., Mrs. Murphy.  
 Convent of Poor Clares, Ballyjamesduff—Day-schools—Supr., Mrs. McEneaney ; chaplain, W. Gaffney.  
 Convent of Mercy, Belturbet—Supr., Mrs. Finerty.  
 Convent of Mercy, Ballinamore—Supr., Mrs. Holahan.  
 Convent of Mercy, Cootehill—Supr., Mrs. Molloy.  
*Summary*—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 41 ; administrators, 3 ; curates, 57 ; others, 5 ; total priests, 104 ; churches, 90 ; convents, 5 ; college, 1.

## VIII.—DIOCESE OF ARDAGH.

*Includes nearly all Longford, the greater part of Leitrim, and portions of King's County, Westmeath, Roscommon, Cavan, Sligo.*

*Bishop*—The Mt. Rev. BARTHOLOMEW WOODLOCK, D.D. Cons. by Pope Leo XIII., June 1, 1879. Succeeded Most Rev. George Conroy. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Woodlock, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, St. Mel's, Longford.

## CHAPTER OF ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE.

*Dean*—V. Rev. W. J. Eivers.  
*Archdeacon*—V. Rev. N. O'Flanagan, P.P., Granard.  
*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. N. O'Flanagan, P.P., Granard ; Peter Canon Lee, P.P., Ballynahown, Athlone.  
*Vicars-Forane*—V. Revs. Wm. Eivers, James Reynolds, P.P., Ardagh ; Thos. Cahill, Killennummery.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Templemichael and Ballymacormick, Bishop's Parish—P. Meehan, *ad.*, Thos. McGoeys  
 James Casserly, p.o. Longford.  
 Abbeylara—Frs. O'Farrell, Farrell Sheridan, p.o. Abbeylara, Granard.  
 Aghavas—Wm. Brady, John Galligan, p.o. Carrigallen.  
 Annaduff—T. Monaghan, P. J. O'Reilly, p.o. Drumsna.  
 Ardagh and Moydow—James Reynolds, *v.r. canon*, J. Dowdal, p.o. Ardagh.  
 Ballymahon or Shrule—Ed. Mahon, *ad.*, John Briody, p.o. Ballymahon.  
 Bornacoola—John Smith, Thos. O'Reilly, p.o. Dromod.  
 Cashel—Michael Gilligan, James Dawson, p.o. Lanesborough.  
 Clonbroney—M. Monaghan, J. Cashell, p.o. Ballynalee, Edgeworthstown.  
 Clongish—James O'Reilly, John Greene, p.o. Newtownforbes.  
 Clonmacnoise—James O'Reilly, Edward O'Reilly, p.o. Shannonbridge.  
 Cloone—Frs. O'Beirne, William Grey, p.o. Mohill.  
 Clunadonald and Killashee—M. Columb, p.o. Killashee.  
 Columbkille—James Smyth, *v.r. canon*, Thos. Maguire, p.o. Dring, Granard.  
 Dromard—Farrell Duffy, Farrell Duffy, James Duffy, p.o. Moyne, Arva.  
 Drumlish—T. Conefrey, M. Nangle.  
 Drumlumman, N., and Loughduff—J. Corcoran, Patrick Moore, p.o. Scrabby.  
 Drumlumman, S., and Ballymachugh—Patrick Murray, Thomas Boylan, p.o. Finea, Granard.  
 Fenagh—Patrick O'Reilly.  
 Gallen and Reynagh—J. Monahan, *d.d.*, Phil. Rourke, T. Langan, *d.d.*, p.o. Cloghan, Banagher.  
 Gortletteragh—John Conefrey, *v.r. canon*, Eugene McGuire, p.o. Mohill ; Peter McGivney, p.o. Drumlish.  
 Granard—Ns. O'Flanagan, *v.r. v.g.*, John Keville, Eug. O'Reilly.  
 Kilcommock—James Geoghegan, p.o. Kainage, Longford.  
 Kilglass, Legan—Ptk. Fitzgerald, Joseph T. Skelly, p.o. Lenamore.  
 Killanummery and Killery—Thos. Cahill, Eugene Smyth, Thomas Hourican, p.o. Dro-mahair, Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 Kilroe—John Briody, John Flood, p.o. Longford.  
 Kilronan—Ptk. Reddy, John McKeon, and John Quinn, p.o. Keadue.  
 Kiltoghert—Thos. Fitzgerald, *v.r. canon*, Felix Doherty, Frs. O'Beirne, James Sheridan, p.o. Carrick-on-Shannon.

Kiltubbrid—Hugh Brennan, Bernard Geraghty, p.o. Drumcong, Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 Mary's, St. (Athlone)—T. Martin, *ad.*, Thomas McGoe, Thomas Macken, p.o. Athlone.  
 Moate and Caulry—P. Kearney, *v.r. canon*, Francis Duigenan, Eugene Kearney, p.o. Moate.  
 Mostrim—P. Farrelly, *v.r. canon*, P. Briody, p.o. Edgesworthtown.  
 Millane and Ballynahown—P. Lee, *v.r. canon*, Michael Kelly, J. Redehan, p.o. Ballynahown.  
 Mohill—Frs. O'Donohoe, Anth. McGaver, Jas. Allen.  
 Murhan—Daniel Grey, Mich. Flynn, p.o. Drumshambo.  
 Rathaspick and Russagh—Thos. Lynch, p.o. Rathowen.  
 Rathcline—John McGivney, p.o. Lanesborough.  
 Scrabby and Columbkille, E.—James Grey, M. Corcoran, p.o. Dring, Granard; J. Pinkman, p.o. Scrabby.  
 Street—J. Hoare, *canon*, p.o. Street, Rathowen.  
 Taghshiney and Carrickedmond—John Skelly, James O'Farrell, p.o. Taghshiney.  
 Wheery and Tisaran—Patk. Sheridan, *v.r. canon*, Denis Grey and Mathew Conefrey, p.o. Ferbane.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

- | Workhouses.      | Chaplains.                 | Workhouses.  | Chaplains.        |
|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Longford :       | Rev. P. Meehan, <i>ad.</i> | Granard :    | Rev. E. O'Reilly. |
| Ck.-on-Shannon : | Rev. T. Fitzgerald.        | Ballymahon : | Rev. E. Mahon.    |
| Mohill :         | Rev. Frs. O'Donohoe.       | Athlone :    | Rev. T. Martin.   |
- Franciscan Convent, Athlone—Very Rev. Thomas Rositer, and Revs. J. Keating and J. Murphy, Br. Anthony.  
 1. The Convent of La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs, Banagher, King's County—Boarding and day schools. Supr., Madame Sophia; Rev. Thomas Langan, D.D., C.C., chaplain. Pupils, 179.  
 2. St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Longford—Supr., Mrs. Howley. Poor school, 300 pupils.  
 3. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Moate—Supr. Mrs. M. M. Bourke.  
 4. St. Michael's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Newtownforbes—Supr., Mrs. Fallon.  
 5. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Ballymahon—Supr., Mrs. M. R. Whelan.  
 6. Franciscan Convent of the Perpetual Adoration, Drumshambo (Titular, St. Mary of the Angels)—Abbess, Rev. Mother Mary of St. Agnes (Marion Grattan); chaplain, V. Rev. Canon Gray. Religious, 24.  
 7. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, 1880—Supr., Mrs. Fallon; chaplain, Rev. E. O'Reilly. Pupils, 250.  
 8. Marist Convent, Carrick-on-Shannon—Supr., Sister Mary St. Wenceslaus.  
 9. Convent of La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs, St. Mary's, Athlone.—High-class boarding-school for young ladies, admirably situated. Opened by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Woodlock, bishop of the diocese, Aug. 1884. Supr., Madame Marguerite Molloy.  
 College of St. Mel, Longford—Pres. Rev. James O'Farrell; profs., Revs. Peter Donohoe, P. Magauran, and E. Higgins; John P. Dalton, Esq., M.A.  
 Superior Schools for young ladies, in connection with the convents in Longford, Banagher, Moate, Granard, Newtownforbes, Ballymahon, and Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 Intermediate Classical Schools (under the patronage of the bishop):  
 1. St. Bernard's School, Granard—Supr., Rev. Patrick Dolan.  
 2. St. Mary's, Athlone—Conducted by the Marist Brothers. Opened by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Woodlock, Aug., 1884. Supr., Bro. Mungo.  
 Industrial Schools, Moate and Newtownforbes, managed by the Sisters of Mercy, under Government inspection. Primary schools are spread over the diocese, under the patronage of the parochial clergy.  
*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 38; administrators, 3; curates, etc., 54; regular clergy, 3; churches, 72; seminary, 1; ecclesiastical schools, 2; nunneries, 8.

## IX.—DIOCESE OF DROMORE.

*Includes parts of the Counties of Down, Armagh, and Antrim.*

*Bishop*—Mt. Rev. JOHN PIUS LEAHY, D.D. Cons. Oct. 1, 1854. Address—Mt. Rev. Dr. Leahy, Lord Bishop of Dromore, Violet Hill, Newry.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DROMORE (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Newry, Bishop's Parish—Patrick McCartan, Daniel Mallon, Thomas Gallery, J. McConville, *d.d.*, Murt. McPolin, John Carlin.  
 Aghaderg—Mat. Lynch, A. McNamara, p.o. Loughbrickland.  
 Annacorney—Hugh Mooney, Hugh McAvoy, p.o. Katesbridge.



Banbridge—J. O'Brien, *v.r.*, John Quail.  
 Clonallan—Eng. McMullen, Corn. Woods, p.o. Warrenpoint; Edward McCartan, p.o. Mayo bridge.  
 Clonduff—J. Mooney, *v.r.*, Joseph Kearns, Andrew Lowry, p.o. Hilltown.  
 Dromara—J. Irwin, *v.r.*, B. McAleenan.  
 Dromgoolan, Lower—Bernard Hughes, William Kearns, p.o. Castlewellan.  
 Dromgoolan, Upper—A. Finnegan, p.o. Castlewellan.  
 Dromore—William McCartan, p.o. Dromore; John Rooney, p.o. Baleela, Banbridge.  
 Drumgath—T. McGivern, *d.d.*, John O'Hare, p.o. Rathfriland.  
 Drummore—Charles O'Hare, Patrick Quail, p.o. Ballinahinch.  
 Glenn—F. McLoughlin, p.o. Loughbrickland.  
 Kilbroney—Patrick O'Neill, John Lowry, p.o. Rostrevor.  
 Lurgan—James McKenna, Peter Campbell, Michael McConville.  
 Moira—John McGrath, p.o. Maheralin.  
 Seagoe—James O'Hare, James Byrne, Patrick McConville, p.o. Lurgan.  
 Tullylish—Bernard O'Hagan, Henry Devlin, John Doyle, p.o. Laurencetown.  
 Seminary—Henry O'Neill, Hugh O'Neill.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Banbridge Workhouse: Rev. John Quail, | Military Barracks, Newry: Rev. Patrick  
 chaplain. | McCartan, chaplain.

## REGULAR CLERGY.

Dominican Convent, Newry—Prior, V. Rev. V. P. Flood; Revs. T. F. Purcell, F. A. Hickey.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Men—Christian Brothers, Newry. Director, Bro. P. Fitzsimons, St. Patrick's, 100; St. Joseph's, 200; St. Peter's, 300 pupils.  
 Women—St. Clare, Newry. Supr., Mrs. Fottrell. Chaplain, Rev. John Carlin. Community, 30.  
 Sisters of Mercy, Sacred Heart, Newry—Supr., Mrs. M. E. Russell.  
 Sisters of Mercy, Rostrevor—Mrs. M. E. Russell. Schools attached.  
 Sisters of Mercy, Lurgan—Supr., Mrs. M. Gertrude O'Hagan.  
 Extensive schools are attached to this building.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Dromore Diocesan Seminary and Catholic Day-school, Violet Hill, Newry—Pres., Rev. Henry O'Neill. Prof. of classics and French, Rev. Hugh O'Neill; P. Crowley, Esq., prof. of English and mathematics.  
 Summary—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; curates, 25; in seminary, 2; regulars, 3; total priests, 47; churches, 41; convent, 1; nunneries, 4; seminary, 1; Christian schools, 5.

## PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.

*Comprising the Diocese of Dublin, with the three Suffragan Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, Ferns.*

## X.—DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

*Includes Dublin, nearly all Wicklow, and portions of Kildare, Queen's County, Carlow, and Wexford.*

Archbishop and Primate—His Eminence EDWARD McCABE, Cardinal-Priest of the title of S. Sabina, Primate of Ireland. Cons. 25th July, 1877, as Bishop-Auxiliary to His Eminence the Mt. Rev. Paul Cardinal Cullen, whom he succeeded 4th April, 1879.  
 Address—His Eminence Cardinal McCabe, Lord Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland, 4 Rutland sq., E.  
 Auxiliary Bishop—Mt. Rev. DR. DONNELLY, Bishop of CANEA, 50 Rathgar road, Dublin.  
 Secretary to the Archbishop—Rev. P. J. TYNAN, D.D., 4 Rutland sq., E.

## CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

Dean—V. Rev. Mgr. Lee, V.G., P.P., Bray.  
 Precentor—V. Rev. Mgr. Quinn, V.G., D.D., P.P., St. Michael's, Kingstown.  
 Chancellor—V. Rev. Mgr. Kennedy, V.G., P.P., St. James's.

*Treasurer*—V. Rev. Mgr. Farrell, P.P., Booterstown.

*Archdeacon of Dublin*—Vacant.

*Archdeacon of Glendalough*—V. Rev. James McMahon, P.P., St. Michan's.

*Presbyteral Prebendaries*—Cullen: V. Rev. G. Lynch, P.P., Blanchardstown. Castleknock: V. Rev. Thomas Pope, St. Andrew's, Dublin. Yago: V. Rev. Matthew Keogh, V.F., P.P., Balbriggan. Swords: V. Rev. James Leahy, P.P., Sandymount. Clonmethan: V. Rev. James Lee, P.P., Haddington road. Timothan: V. Rev. Wm. Brock, P.P., St. Paul's. Kilmactelway: Vacant. St. Audeon: V. Rev. John O'Rourke, V.F., P.P., Maynooth. Malahidert: V. Rev. G. Harold, P.P., St. Joseph's, Glashule. Wicklow: V. Rev. G. Molloy, D.D., Catholic University.

*Diagonal Prebends*—Tassagard: Vacant. Tipper: Vacant. Maynooth: V. Rev. P. O'Neill, P.P., Clontarf. Dunlavin: V. Rev. W. Walsh, D.D., President of St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.

*Sub-diagonal Prebends*—Donaghmore (one portion): Mt. Rev. Nicholas Donnelly, P.P., V.G., Rathgar. Second portion: V. Rev. M. A. Fricker, P.P., Rathmines, Tipperkevin (one portion): V. Rev. Miles McManus, P.P., St. Catherine's, Dublin. Rathmichael: V. Rev. M. J. Brady, P.P., Narraghmore. Staginnilly: V. Rev. N. Walsh, V.G., P.P., SS. Michael and John's. Howth: V. Rev. M. Verdon, Irish College, Rome. Tipperkevin (second portion): Monmahenock: V. Rev. Wm. Dillon, P.P., V.F., Wicklow.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DUBLIN (58), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

### CITY PARISHES—12.

St. Mary's, the Archbishop's Parish—R. Conlan, *adm.*, Charles Maher, Daniel Coyle, Tim. Gorman, Cornelius Ryan, Daniel Downing, Nicholas Healy, Charles Ridgeway, 83 Marlborough st.

St. Andrew's—A. Plunkett, *adm.*, T. Pope, *v.r. canon*, Edward Matthews, Philip McCarthy, John O'Malley, Michael Scally, P. J. Brennan, J. Brady, p.o. Presbytery, Westland row.

[City quay]\*—Thomas Hogan, Thomas Ryan, James Moran, p.o. 48 Westland row.

St. Agatha—Matthew Collier, p.o. 12 Summerhill parade; Edward J. Quaid, John Cooney, Walter Hurley, p.o. 13 N. Richmond st.

St. Audeon's—Edward Quinn, Patrick Jones, Daniel Heffernan, Bernard Reynolds, p.o. Presbytery, High st.

St. Catherine's—M. McManus, *v.r. canon*, Edward Dukay, T. McEvoy, John Kelly, Patrick Crimmins, p.o. Presbytery, Meath st.

St. James's—Edward Kennedy, *v.r. precentor*, v.g., Michael Donovan, Bernard O'Reilly, Stephen Fennelly, Martin Hackett, p.o. Presbytery, James's st.

[Dolphin's Barn]—Michael Walsh, curate.

[Inchicore]—John Butterfield, curate.

St. Laurence O'Toole—Thomas O'Donnell, Ter. Anderson, Laur. O'Byrne, W. O'Connell, p.o. Presbytery, Seville pl.

SS. Michael and John—Nich. Walsh, *v.r. canon*, v.g., C. P. Meehan, Bernard Duffy, I. Ivers, James Stafford, p.o. Presbytery, Lower Exchange st.

St. Michan's—J. McMahon, *v.r. archdeacon*, Patrick Kavanagh, Michael Clarke, Henry Dudley, James Brady, p.o. Halston st.

[St. Joseph's]—John Byrne, Robert Staples, Patrick Ryan, curates, p.o. 59 Eccles st.

St. Nicholas Without—James Daniel, Patrick Warren, Patrick Slattery, James Hickey, D. Deasy, p.o. Presbytery, Francis st.

St. Kevin's—James Connolly, James Baxter, Matthew McEntee, Thomas Bourke, *d.d.*, p.o. Presbytery, Harrington st.

[Church of the Catholic University]—John Egan, William Murphy, *d.d.*, A. O'Loughlin. St. Paul's, William Brock, *v.r. canon*, p.o. 30 Arran quay and 2 Loch Lomond, North Circular road; Patrick Clarke, p.o. 20 Arran quay; Francis J. Maguire, p.o. 19 Arran quay; Joseph Nolan, p.o. 20 Arran quay; F. Coffey, p.o. 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough; Robt. Fagan, Wm. Byrnes, 82 Aughrim st.; Patrick Galvin, p.o. 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough; John Hoey, G. P. Lawless, p.o. Lincoln lane; Edward Dunne, p.o. 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough.

### RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—45.

Arklow—James Dunphy, L. Farrelly, P. O'Donnell, J. Flavin.

Ashford and Glencaly—James Roche, Edward White, p.o. Ashford.

Athy—James Doyle, John Staples, J. O'Carroll, J. Lube.

Aughrim—John O'Brien, Thomas Guinan.

Avoca, Baraniskey, Templerainey, Redcross—James Germaine, p.o. Avoca; Wm. Dunphy, p.o. Ferrybank, Arklow; Nicholas Barry, Avoca.

Baldoye, Howth, and Kinsealy—Bernd. Dennon, Joseph Wade, p.o. Baldoye; Thomas Dolan, p.o. Howth.

Ballymore-Eustace and Hollywood—Jos. G. Horgan, Wm. Hampson, p.o. Ballymore-Eustace; Thos. Heffernan, p.o. Hollywood.

\*Churches whose names are so enclosed are Chapels of Ease, and not parochial.



- Balrothery and Balscadden—Matthew Keogh, *v.f.*, canon, Thomas Boland, Edward Mackey, p.o. Balbriggan.
- Blackditches—Edward Rowan, James Hally, p.o. Valleymount, Blessington.
- Blanchardstown and Chapelizod—Gregory Lynch, *v.r. canon*, p.o. St. Bridget's, Blanchardstown; James Manning, Blanchardstown; Thomas Curran, p.o. Chapelizod; P. J. Dillon, *d.d.*, p.o. Porterstown, Clonsilla.
- Blessington, Eadestown, and Kilbride—Patrick Hanly, p.o. Blessington; John Nolan, p.o. Kilbride, Dublin; Eugene Kavanagh, Rathmore, Naas.
- Bray—Walter Lee, *v.r. d.d.*, archdeacon, *v.g.*, Ml. Patterson, Thomas Byrne, Charles Cuddihy.
- Bray (Little)—James Healy, Joseph Bourke.
- Booterstown and Blackrock—John Farrell, *v.r. mgr.*, treasurer, Thos. R. Fagan, Jos. Murray, Jas. Colohan, p.o. Blackrock; Pierce Gossan, p.o. Booterstown; William Greene, p.o. St. Mary's, Merrion; Thos. Meehan, p.o. Convent, Blackrock.
- Cabinteely—T. Dolan, *adm.*, D. Pettit.
- Castledermot—Joseph Deighan, Edward O'Connor, p.o. Castledermot.
- Celbridge and Straffan—J. H. Donovan, J. O'Donnell, p.o. Celbridge.
- Clontarf, Coolock—Patrick O'Neill, *v.r. canon*, Patrick Fee, p.o. Clontarf; Thos. Kennedy, p.o. Coolock.
- Clondalkin, Lucan, and Palmerstown—John Moore, T. O'Byrne, p.o. Clondalkin; James J. Hunt, p.o. Lucan.
- Dalkey, Glashhule, and Ballybrack—George Harold, *v.r. canon*, Robert Eaton, R. Duggan, p.o. Glashhule; John Kelly, J. O'Reilly, J. Butler, p.o. Dalkey; Michael O'Hea, p.o. Ballybrack.
- Donabate—Patrick Duff, Francis O'Neill.
- Donnybrook—Chas. Horris, Sylvester Bourke, Michael Flynn.
- Dundrum—Jos. P. Hickey, Edward Burke, p.o. Dundrum; James Keon, p.o. Stillorgan.
- Dunlavin—Fred. Donovan, *v.r. canon*, T. Brennan, p.o. Dunlavin; Thos. Lynch, p.o. Donard.
- Enniskerry, Kilmacanoge, and Cuttletown—Thos. O'Dwyer, Patrick Yorke, p.o. Enniskerry; Denis O'Brien, p.o. Cuttletown.
- Fairview—W. Keon, Joseph O'Keeffe, John Byrne, p.o. Fairview; James Shiels, Edward O'Byrne, p.o. Glasnevin.
- Finglas and St. Margaret's—Joseph Flanagan, p.o. St. Margaret's; E. Maguire, p.o. Finglas.
- Garristown—James Sheridan.
- Glendalough—P. O'Donnell, p.o. Annamoe, Greystones; P. Doyle, p.o. Roundwood, Newtownmountkennedy; John Anderson, p.o. Glendalough, Rathdrum.
- Haddington road—Jas. Lee, p.o. 53 Wellington road, *v.r. canon*; Ml. Butterfield, p.o. The Lodge, Haddington road; Wm. Murphy, 9 Mary's road.
- Kilbridge and Barndarrig—Ml. Moloney, William Duggan, p.o. Kilbride, Wicklow; Kilcullen—Mat. Langan, John Byrne.
- Kilquade—P. Segrave, p.o. Kilquade, Kilpedder; James Walsh, Kilquade; J. Hackett, p.o. Delgany; Peter Vallely, p.o. Newtownmountkennedy.
- Kingstown and Monkstown—Andrew Quinn, *v.r. mgr.*, precentor, *v.g.*, *d.d.*, Henry Murphy, J. F. Ryan, Eugene Byrne, James Brannan, p.o. 7 Eblana av., Kingstown; Bernard Farrell, p.o. Monkstown; Michael Flood, p.o. St. Joseph's, Kingstown.
- Lusk—Michael Gibney, T. Farrell.
- Maynooth and Leixlip—John O'Rourke, *v.r. canon*, *v.f.*, William Cleary, p.o. Maynooth; James Martyn, p.o. Leixlip.
- Narraghmore—Michael J. Brady, *v.r. canon*, *v.f.*, James Brennan, p.o. Ballytore; Philip Ryan, p.o. Kilmead, Fonestown.
- Naul—James Rooney, J. Ryan.
- Rathdrum—Philip Carberry, Michael Ryan.
- Rathfarnham, Crumlin, and Roundtown—Robert Meyler, Martin Walsh, p.o. Rathfarnham; Richard Quinn, p.o. Bohernabreena; J. O'Mulloy, *d.d.*, J. O'Carroll, p.o. Terenure; John Grimley, p.o. Crumlin.
- Rathmines, or SS. Mary and Peter—M. A. Fricker, *v.r. canon*, W. Breen, Thomas Carberry, John Norris, William Donegan, James Victory, p.o. 25 Rathmines road.
- Rathgar—Nicholas Donnelly, Mt. Rev. Bishop Auxiliary; Patrick Gorman, Charles Malone, Patrick Doyle, p.o. 49 Rathgar road.
- Roselstown—J. O'Reilly, *ad.*, p.o. Kilsallaghan.
- Rush—Francis O'Carroll, John Healy.
- Saggart, Rathcoole, and Newcastle—Vacant; Thomas Mulqueen, p.o. Saggart.
- Sandyford and Glencullen—James Leahy, *v.r. canon*, J. Keogh, p.o. Sandyford; Edmund Cullen, p.o. Glencullen.
- Sandymount—John O'Hanlon, p.o. 3 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount; John Purcell, John Maxwell, p.o. Star of the Sea, Sandymount.
- Skerries—James Walsh, Michael Doyle, Thomas O'Neill.
- Swords, St. Columbkille—David Mulcahy, Patrick Kavanagh, p.o. Swords; Richard Colohan, p.o. Malahide.
- Wicklow—William Dillon, Michael Ivers, M. McEnerney.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Athy:	J. Doyle, <i>p.p.</i>	Grangegorman:	Rev. J. Anderson.
Balrothery:	Rev. M. Gibney, <i>p.p.</i> , Lusk.	Lusk (Male Convicts):	V. Rev. M. Gibney, <i>p.p.</i>
Celbridge:	Rev. J. Donovan, <i>p.p.</i>		
Dublin North:	V. Rev. Can. Brock.		
Dublin South:	V. Rev. J. Carr, <i>o.c.c.</i>	Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Naas:	Rev. Stephen Morrissey.	Dundrum:	Rev. Joseph Hickey.
Rathdown:	Rev. James Healy, <i>p.p.</i>	Richmond:	Par. clergy.
Rathdrum:	Parochial clergy.		

Prisons.	Chaplains.	Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Kilmainham:	V. Rev. Chancellor Kennedy, <i>p.p.</i>	Richmond: }	V. Rev. Canon Brock,
Richmond:	Rev. Robert Eaton.	Whitworth: }	<i>p.p.</i> St. Paul's.
Mountjoy (Male Convicts):	Revs. Michael Cody, <i>c.m.</i> , Michael Walsh, T. O'Donnell, D.D.	Hardwicke: }	
		Meath:	Par. clergy, St. Kevin's.
		Westmoreland Lock:	V. Rev. Wm. Ford,
			19 Star of the Sea terrace, Sandymount.

Maison de Santé for Sick Gentlemen, Stillorgan Castle, Stillorgan, St. Patrick's House, Brothers of the Order of St. John of God. Prior, Rev. Léonce Roulet. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Louis, of the same order.

Military Barracks—Richmond, Royal, Beggars' Bush, Portobello, Linen Hall, Island Bridge, Ship st., Aldborough—There is Mass on Sundays and holydays especially for the military in Audeon's, St. James's, Arran quay, Rathmines, and Ringsend churches.

Hibernian Military School, Phoenix Park—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Curran, Chapelizod, County Dublin.

Constabulary Depot, Phoenix Park—V. Rev. Canon Brock.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, John st.—V. Rev. William Walsh, D.D., prior, ex-provincial; Revs. Patrick Pentony, David O'Hara, Edward St. George, T. Nolan, L. O'Brien, E. Selly, and F. Mooney.

Augustinian Novitiate, Orlagh, Rathfarnham—V. Rev. John Hutchinson; Revs. James Murphy and Thomas Brady. 13 professed religious and novices.

Carmelites (Calced), Whitefriar st.—V. Rev. John Bartley, provincial; Rev. M. Gilligan, prior; Rev. P. O'Toole, sub-prior; Rev. John Carr, ex-provincial; Rev. Andrew Farrington, D.D., ex-provincial; Revs. John Hall, Peter Ward, Joseph Flood, Patrick O'Farrell, Thomas Doyle, T. Bartley, F. Cullen, James Davis, John Whitty, Paul McDonnell, J. Donegan, Joseph Hart, Patrick Duggan, Stephen Mulholland, James Behan, W. Blanchfield, T. Sheridan, T. Davis.

College of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Terenure, Roundtown, County Dublin. Pres., V. Rev. Edward Southwell; Rev. Fathers Whately, O'Connell, Dunne, and Cowley. Academy of Mount Carmel, Lr. Dominick st. Rector, Rev. T. Bartley, O.C.C.

Capuchins, "St. Mary of Angels," Church st.—V. Rev. Fr. Seraphim, com.-general; V. Rev. Fr. Bernard, guardian; V. Rev. Fr. Patrick, ex-provincial; V. Rev. Fathers Columbus, Alphonsus, Malachy, Dominick.

Carmelites (Discalced), Clarendon st.—V. Rev. C. L. Nevin, provincial; V. Rev. E. J. Russell, prior; Rev. J. C. O'Brien, sub-prior; Revs. D. A. Fogarty, B. G. Verdon, M. E. Holland, J. E. Nolan, F. Uritza, F. Kelly, A. Fatcher, M. B. Nevin, and J. A. Furlong.

Dominicans, Dominick st. and 30 Rutland sq., west—V. Rev. J. T. Towers, provincial; V. Revs. J. D. Fitzgibbon, prior, and Robert A. White; Revs. J. J. Smyth, J. D. Slatery, A. Foran, J. D. Wheeler, and John D. Daly.

Dominicans, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght—V. Rev. V. Flood, prior; Revs. Humbert J. Donegan, Mich. J. Moore, Reginald Walsh.

Dominicans, Convent, Athy—V. Rev. G. T. Hughes, supr.; Rev. N. T. Duffy.

Franciscans, Merchants' quay—V. Rev. J. A. Jackman, provincial; V. Rev. J. M. Cahill, guardian; V. Rev. R. A. Hill, vicar; Revs. P. J. Cleary, L. L. Cassidy, V. A. Bolger, and J. F. O'Neill.

Congregation of the Holy Ghost and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (French College), Blackrock—V. Rev. P. Huvéty, pres.; Revs. J. Martin Ebenrecht, Edward Reiffé, Michael Hyland, Jules Botrel, Emile Julien, William Healy, Nicholas Brennan, Hugh O'Toole, Achille Lemire, Georges Lee, Maximilien de Vauvert, John B. Bouraue.

Society of Jesus, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Upper Gardiner st.—V. Rev. Thomas Brown, provincial; V. Rev. John Bannon, supr.; Revs. Nicholas Walsh, John Callan, John Curtis, Patrick J. Duffy, Alfred Murphy, Jos. Lentaigne, Wm. Molony, John Naughton, Thomas Kelly, Jas. Dalton, Mich. Waters, Mathew Russell, Wm. Hayden and Patrick Hughes.

Society of Jesus, House of Spiritual Exercises, Milltown Park, Dublin—Rev. Eugene Browne, rector; Revs. John Norton, Charles Lynch, Charles Walshe, Edmund Lynch, James Tuite, Peter Finlay, Robert Carbery, John Grene, George Buckeridge, Robert Kane, and Clement Zarnitz.



Society of Jesus, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st.—Rev. Thomas Finlay, rector; Revs. Daniel Scully, Joseph Tuite, William Sutton, James Cullen, Henry Lynch, Nicholas Tomkins.

University College, Stephen's Green, Dublin—Revs. Wm. Delany, S.J., Denis Murphy, J. Hughes, J. O'Carroll, G. Hopkins, R. Curtis.

Marist Fathers, Catholic University School, 89 Lower Leeson st.—V. Rev. J. F. R. Pestre, D.D., sup.; Revs. T. H. Fitch, J. Legrand, Francis Hills, J. Morrin, John Morrin, E. Dublanchy, T. E. McCamphill, J. Fox, and J. Moran.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, House of Retreat, Inchicore—V. Rev. W. J. King, provincial; V. Rev. P. R. Brady, sup.; Revs. P. M. Kirby, N. Crane, J. Gibney, Wm. S. Laurence, S. J. Nicoll, Wm. Dawson, Thomas Furlong, and Wm. Millar.

Oblate Scholasticate, Inchicore—V. Rev. F. Tatin, sup.; Revs. P. Fayrad, F. Yenveux, F. Durif, and 40 theological students.

Oblates, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree—Rev. D. McIntyre, sup.; Revs. Edward Bradshaw and John King.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Novitiate and Junior House of the Belmont, Stillorgan—V. Rev. T. Gubbins, sup.; Rev. James Comerford.

Passionist Fathers, Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross, Mount Argus, Harold's Cross—V. Rev. Jerome Smyth, rector; Rev. Anselm Lomax, vicar; Revs. F. Salvian, F. Charles, F. Sebastian, F. Pius, F. Columban, F. Lawrence, F. Dominick, F. Stephen, F. Sylvester, F. Casimir, F. Cornelius, and F. Emidius.

Congregation of the Mission (4), St. Peter's, Phibsboro', Circular road—V. Rev. Cornelius Hickey, sup.; Revs. James Potter, John Gowan, Michael Cody, John Beggan, Michael Roche, C. Dooley, J. Hanley, Wm. O'Connor, J. Maher, P. Walsh, P. McNamara, L. Bean, and Joseph Cussen.

St. Vincent's College, Castleknock—V. Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan, pres.; Revs. P. McKenna, Richard Bodkin, James Moore, Michael Galwey, Martin Whitty, John Hegarty, M. Brosnahan, Robert Jones, John Flynn.

St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Novitiate and House of Studies—V. Rev. Peter Duff, visitor provincial; Revs. James Kelly, William Gavin, James Byrne, and Joseph Geoghegan.

St. Patrick's Training-School for Masters, Drumcondra—Revs. Peter Byrne, John Ward, and John Conran.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

## CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

Marino, Clontarf, director, Bro. J. A. Grace; N. Richmond st., St. Laurence O'Toole's, St. Mary's pl., Great Strand st., director, Bro. W. A. Swan; St. Francis st., St. Kevin's, Synge st., director, Bro. B. O'Brien; Westland row, St. Andrew's, director, Bro. F. Clifford; St. James's, director, Bro. L. Lanigan; St. Paul's, director, Bro. J. Smyth; Glasnevin Orphanage, director, Bro. L. O'Neill; Cabra (Deaf Mutes), director, Bro. M. Wickham; Industrial Schools, Artane, director, Bro. T. A. Hoope; Kingstown, Eblana av., director, Bro. J. Redmond; Athy, St. John's, director, Bro. P. Banks.

## CARMELITES.

Monastery of Mount St. Joseph, Clondalkin—Prior, Bro. D. J. Clancy. Chaplain, Rev. John Behan.

St. Joseph's Asylum for the Blind, Drumcondra—Supr., Bro. Hugh A. Thornton.

St. Anne's Monastery, Bohernabreena, Tallaght—Prior, Bro. J. Stuart.

## ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF GOD.

Convent of St. Patrick, Stillorgan Castle, Stillorgan—Prior, Rev. Peter. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Louis Mary, of the same order. Community, 8.

## CARMELITE CONVENTS—8.

Mount Carmel, Blackrock—Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Crane. Prioress, Mrs. Frayne. Religious, 14. No school at present.

Immaculate Heart of Mary, Delgany—Supr., Mrs. Butler. Chaplain, Rev. J. Hackett. Religious, 10. Poor school, 100.

Assumption, Firhouse, Tallaght—Supr., Mrs. Duffy. Religious, 11. Chaplain, Rev. J. A. Coveney, O.P. Poor school, from 90 to 100.

Incarnation, Hampton, Drumcondra—Supr., Mrs. Black. Religious, 21. Parlor boarders, 14.

Carmelite Convent of Our Lady and St. Joseph, Kilmacud, Stillorgan—Supr., Mrs. Geraghty. Religious, 9. Chaplain, Rev. James Doyle, D.D.

Mount Carmel, Roebuck, Dundrum—Supr., Mrs. Dunn. Chaplain, Rev. T. Meehan. Religious, 13.

St. Joseph's, Ranelagh—Supr., Mrs. Delahunt. Chaplains, clergy of parish. Religious, 20.

Nativity, Tranquilla, Rathmines—Prioress, Mrs. Purcell. Religious, 19. Chaplain, Rev. C. Malone.

St. Teresa, Warrenmount, Mill st., Dublin, founded 1813—Prioress, Mrs. Catherine Maguire. Chaplain, Rev. Christopher Nolan. Religious, 18. National schools, about 338 pupils.

## ORDER OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

Monastery of the Redemptoristines, St. Alphonsus road, Clonliffe, West, Dublin. Established the 25th of March, 1859—Supr., the Rev. Mother Marie Jeanne de la Croix. Chaplains, the Rev. Dr. Magrath and Rev. Fr. Marmion, Holy Cross Seminary. Religious, 33.

## PRESENTATION CONVENTS.

George's Hill, Dublin, founded 1790—Supr., Mrs. M. Francis Healy. Chaplains, parochial clergy. Religious, 19. Over 800 poor children. 60 orphans.  
Immaculate Conception, Clondalkin, founded 1857—Supr., Mrs. Eliza Mulcahy. Chaplain, Rev. John Moore, P.P. Religious, 25. 3 lay Sisters in community. Superior schools for young ladies; also poor schools with 300 pupils.  
Maynooth—Chaplain, a clergyman from St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Supr., Mrs. Dalton. Religious, 14. Pupils, 260.  
Lucan, founded 1867—Supr., Mrs. Barnewall. Chaplain, Rev. James Hunt, C.C. Religious, 14. School for poor children, 200.  
Roundtown—Supr., M. F. de Sales Meade. Chaplain, Rev. J. O'Carroll. Religious, 13. Poor children, 280.

## SISTERS OF MERCY—CONVENTS.

Sisters of Mercy, St. Catherine's, Baggot st., founded 1827—Supr., Mrs. Forde. Chaplain, Rev. James Moran. Religious, 36. Poor children attending school, in Baggot st., 1098, in Townsend st., 570. There is also a training-college for Roman Catholic school-mistresses, in which 100 young girls are prepared to be teachers. There is also a House of Mercy for training servants, inmates, 56; and an office for servants, daily attendance, 50.  
Arklow—Supr., Mrs. Maher. Religious, 15. Superior school for middle and higher classes and national school, 450 children.  
Athy—Supr., Mrs. Slevin. Superior school for middle and higher classes. Attendance in poor schools between 500 and 600.  
Boosterstown, St. Anne's—Local supr., Mrs. Keenan. Religious, 12. School children, 550. Industrial school and orphans, 150. Chaplains, parochial clergy.  
St. Patrick's Refuge, Kingstown—Supr., Mrs. Molloy. Chaplain, Rev. M. Flood. This institution was founded in Bow st., 1798. Provides for 50 female penitents.  
St. Bridget's, Rathdrum—Supr., Mrs. Tynan. Chaplain, Rev. P. Carberry, P.P. Religious, 7. St. Mary's School for middle and higher classes, and St. Michael's National School, 150 children. Industrial school for 50 boys.  
St. Vincent's Convict Refuge, Golden Bridge, founded 1855—Local supr., Mrs. Kirwan. Chaplain, Rev. J. Butterfield. Religious, 11. Adult reformatory, 30. Poor schools, 350. Industrial school, 100.  
Jervis st. Hospital, Dublin, founded 1721—Supr., Mrs. M. A. Cavanagh. Religious, 6. Hospital for 63. Chaplain, Rev. J. Downing.  
Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Eccles st.—Supr., Mrs. M. B. Barry. Religious, 14. Chaplain, Rev. V. Petcherine. Hospital for 250. Extern patients, annual attendance, 19,202.  
St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Brickfield lane, Dublin, for homeless women and children—Supr., Mrs. M. A. Connolly. Religious, 11. Chaplain, Rev. James Quin. Poor schools attached, 800 children. Number of beds for homeless poor, 200.  
St. Michael's Hospital, Kingstown—Supr., Mrs. Molloy. Religious, 12. Chaplain, Rev. M. Flood. Number of beds, 40. Extern patients, monthly average, 624.  
St. Mary's Retreat, 104 Lower Gloucester st.—Supr., Mrs. Howell. Religious, 7. Magdalen Asylum, 50.  
Hospital, South Dublin Union—Local supr., Mrs. M. C. Barry. Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Farrington, O.C.C. Sisterhood, 12. Beds in hospital, 614.

## CONVENTS OF THE CONGREGATION OF IRISH SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Mount St. Anne's, Miltown—Supr.-general, Mrs. Margison. Local supr., Mrs. Jones. Professed Sisters, 12. Novices, 60. Chaplain from Jesuits', Miltown Park. Poor schools, 120.  
Hospice for the Dying, Our Lady's Mount, Harold's cross—Supr., Mrs. Gaynor. Chaplain, Rev. W. Donegan. Religious, 18. Accommodation for 40 patients. Sick poor of 5 parishes visited. Poor schools, 200.  
St. Mary's Asylum for Female Blind, and Industrial School, Merriem—Supr., Mrs. Telford. Chaplain, Rev. W. Greene. Religious, 22. Inmates, blind, 150. Children in industrial school, 200.  
Upper Gardiner st., Dublin—Supr., Mrs. Lyons. Chaplains, Jesuit Fathers. Religious, 18. Poor children, 800. Poor kitchen for 120 poor daily. Widow's house, 43. James's st. poor schools, 500.  
Immaculate Conception, Sandymount—Supr., Mrs. Barlow. Chaplain, Rev. J. Maxwell. Religious, 17. Orphans, 45. Children in industrial school, 70. Poor school, 145.  
St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum, Donnybrook, founded 1798—Supr., Mrs. Sallenave. Religious, 18. 100 penitents. Poor schools, 160 children.  
St. Mary's Industrial Training-School, Standhope st., Dublin, founded 1819—Supr., Mrs. Sweetman. Chaplain, parochial clergy. Religious, 30. This institution is for the children of respectable parents, or orphans. Number in orphanage, 127. Poor schools, 457.



St. Vincent's Hospital, Stephen's green, Dublin, founded 1824—Local supr., Mrs. Cul-  
len. Chaplain, Rev. T. Ryan. Religious, 24. Patients, 140.  
Convalescent Home of St. Vincent's Hospital, and the Mullins Convalescent Hospital,  
in connection with it, Grove av., Blackrock—Local supr., Mrs. Lee. Religious, 9.  
Chaplain, Fathers of the French College. Accommodation for 50 patients.  
St. Joseph's Hospital for Sick Children, 15 Upper Temple st., founded 1872, removed  
from Buckingham st., May, 1879—Supr., Mrs. Delany. Religious, 8. Beds, 30. In-  
tern patients last year, 275. Extern patients last year, 5,520.  
St. Joseph's Orphanage, Wellington st., founded 1886—Supr., Mrs. O'Connor. Chap-  
lain, parochial clergy. Religious, 16. Orphans, 100. King's Inns st. schools at-  
tended from this house. Pupils, 1,000. Poor schools, Wellington st., 400.  
Baldoye, founded 1839—Supr., Mrs. Canovan. Religious, 8. Sick poor visited, and re-  
ligious instructions in parochial schools. Poor children, 160.  
St. Laurence O'Toole's—Local supr., Mrs. Higgins. Religious, 7. Chaplains, parochial  
clergy. Parochial schools, 600.

## DOMINICAN CONVENTS.

St. Mary's, Cabra, founded 1717—Prioress, Mrs. Maher. Religious, 43. Boarders, 75.  
Poor children, 150. Deaf and dumb, 205. Chaplains, The Vincentian Fathers, Cas-  
tleknock.  
St. Mary's, Kingstown—Prioress, Mrs. Purcell. Chaplain, V. Rev. Canon Quinn, P.P.,  
V.G. Religious, 42. Boarders, 47. Day pupils, 34. Poor children, 1,048.  
St. Catherine's Dominican Convent, Sion Hill, Blackrock, founded 1836—Prioress, Mrs.  
Elliott. Chaplain, Rev. J. Murray. Religious, 33. Boarding-school, 90. Day-  
school, 40.  
St. Mary's, Wicklow—Prioress, Mrs. Maher. Chaplain, V. Rev. Canon Dillon, P.P.,  
V.F. Religious, 24. Boarders, 40. Day pupils, 30. Poor children, 300.  
Dominican Convent, 19 Eccles st., Dublin—Prioress, Mrs. O'Keeffe. Religious, 7. Day  
pupils, 80. Chaplain, Rev. J. McVeagh.

## LORETTO CONVENTS.

Balbriggan—Supr., Mrs. Ball. Chaplains, the parochial clergy. Community, 34. Board-  
ers, 70. Day pupils, 25. Poor children, 90.  
Bray, founded 1850—Supr., Mrs. Smith. Religious, 34. Chaplain, Rev. C. Cuddihy.  
Poor children, 300. Boarders, 70.  
Dalkey—Supr., Mrs. Ham. Chaplain, Rev. James O'Reilly. Religious, 27. Boarders,  
40. Poor children, 250.  
North Great George's st., Dublin—Supr., Mrs. Shepheard. Chaplain, Rev. B. Fitzpat-  
rick. Religious, 25. Boarders, 30. Day-schools, 90.  
Loretto Abbey, Rathfarnham—Supr., Mrs. Fallon. Chaplain, Rev. M. Walsh. Reli-  
gious, 100. Boarders, 112. Day-school, 12. Poor children, 90.  
Stephen's green, Dublin—Supr., Mrs. Byrne. Chaplain, Rev. M. Scally. Religious, 26.  
Boarders, 40. Day-schools, 100. Poor schools, 220.  
Loretto Convent, Kenilworth sq.—Supr., Mrs. Murphy. Chaplain, Rev. P. O'Donnell.  
Religious, 11. Day pupils, 130.  
Religious of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Mount Anville, Dundrum—Supr., Madame  
Kelly. Chaplain, Rev. Edward Burke, C.C.  
The Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul—They have charge of an orphanage, visit  
the sick poor and teach poor schools. Local supr., Sister Josephine Virieu. Sisters  
14. Orphans, 200. Poor children, 600.  
St. Clare's Convent, Harold's cross, founded 1803—Supr., Mrs. Troy. Chaplain, Rev.  
James Victory. Religious, 19. Orphans, 76, and a primary school.  
Sisters of the Holy Faith, Glasnevin—Director, Rev. John Gowan, C.M. Religious, 70.  
Boarders, 40. 11 poor schools, unaided by any government grant, 2 at Glasnevin and  
7 in the city, with a daily attendance of over 2,000 children. Two poor schools in  
Celbridge, County Kildare, and two in Skerries, County Dublin.  
Our Lady of Charity of Refuge, High Park, Drumcondra—Supr., Mrs. Pilkington.  
Chaplain, Rev. James Shiels. Religious, 50. Juveniles, 72. Penitents, 130.  
Mount Sackville, Castleknock—Nuns, 20. Postulants, 18. Boarders, 55.  
Religious of the Sacred Heart, 87 and 88 Harcourt st.—Supr., Madame Ashlin. Chap-  
lain, Rev. John Egan.  
Sisters du Bon Secours, called Infirmarian Sisters, 64 Lower Mount st., Dublin. Chap-  
lain, Marist Fathers.  
Sisters of the Holy Cross and Passion, Kilecullen—Chaplain, Rev. M. Langan, P.P.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

University—Rector, V. Rev. Gerald Molloy, D.D.  
Colleges—Royal College St. Patrick, Maynooth. Pres., V. Rev. Canon Wm. Walsh, D.D.  
University College, Stephen's green—Pres., V. Rev. William Delany, S.J.  
Missionary College, All Hallows', Drumcondra—Pres., V. Rev. William Fortune.  
Holy Cross College, Clonliffe—Pres., V. Rev. Bartholomew Fitzpatrick.  
College of St. Vincent, Castleknock—Pres., V. Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan.  
College of Holy Ghost, Blackrock—Rector, V. Rev. P. Huvéty.  
College of Mount Carmel, Terenure—Pres., V. Rev. Edward Southerell, O.C.C.  
Superior School—St. Gall's Catholic University School, 83 Stephen's green. Supr., Rev.  
John Egan.

Our Lady's, 89 Lower Leeson st., under the Catholic University—Supr., V. Rev. T. J. Pestre.

St. Xavier's, Great Denmark st.—Rector, V. Rev. Thomas Finlay.

Mount Carmel, Dominick st.—Rector, Rev. J. Bartley, ex-provincial.

St. Joseph's, Clondalkin—Prior, Bro. D. J. Clancy.

St. Laurence O'Toole's, Usher's quay, under the Augustinian Fathers.

St. Patrick's Catholic Training-School, Belvedere, Drumcondra—Supr., Rev. Peter Byrne, C.M.

Superior Schools, Ladies'—Boarding or day schools for young ladies abound in the city, suburbs, and diocese.

Primary Schools—The Christian Brothers conduct schools in North Richmond st. at the Novitiate, Drumcondra, in St. Mary's pl., at St. Laurence O'Toole's, and in Strand st., and St. Paul's; the Andean Schools, Westland row, those of St. James's, of St. Francis st., and of St. Kevin's, Synge st.; in Kingstown and in Athy, and the two great charities, that for Deaf Mutes (boys), Cabra, and St. Vincent's Male Orphanage, and the Industrial School, Artane. The Oblate Fathers conduct a primary school at Inchicore. Almost all the convents have large primary, model, and training schools.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

### HOSPITALS.

Mater Misericordiæ—Chaplain, V. Rev. V. Petcherine.

Jervis st.—Chaplains, the par. clergy.

St. Vincent's, Stephen's green—Chaplain, Rev. T. Ryan.

St. Michael's, Kingstown—Chaplain, Rev. J. Brannan.

St. Joseph's Hospital for Children, 15 Upper Temple st.

Convalescent Home, Linden, Stillorgan—Chaplains, Oblate Fathers.

### ASYLUMS FOR THE BLIND.

St. Mary's, Merrion (Females)—Chaplain, Rev. William Greene. Supr., Mrs. Telford. Inmates, 290.

St. Joseph's, Drumcondra (Males)—Prior, Bro. Hugh A. Thornton.

### ASYLUMS FOR DEAF MUTES.

St. Mary's, Cabra (Female)—Supr., Mrs. Maher. Chaplains, the Vincentian Fathers.

St. Joseph's, Cabra (Males), under the Christian Brothers—Chaplain, the Vincentian Fathers. Offices, 56 Lower Sackville st.

### ORPHANAGES.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, Glasnevin (Male), under the Christian Brothers—Chaplains, clergy of St. Paul's.

St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kingstown—Chaplain, Rev. Michael Flood.

St. Vincent de Paul Female Orphanage, N. William st., founded 1858—Under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.

St. Anne's Industrial School, founded by the Sisters of Mercy, Booterstown.

St. Brigid's Orphanage, 46 Eccles st.—Director, Rev. J. Gowan, C.M. For orphans and destitute children in danger of loss of faith. 200 destitute orphans at present in the institution.

St. Mary's Female Par. Orphan House, in united parishes of SS. Mary, Thomas, and George.

Denmark st. Orphan School—Guardian, V. Rev. Canon McMahon.

Magdalen Asylum, Kingstown—33 penitents. Chaplain, Rev. James Flood.

Malachian Orphan Charity—Pres., V. Rev. Canon Brock. 55 orphans.

Franciscan Orphanage, Merchant's quay—Guardian, V. Rev. R. Hill.

Josephian, Wellington st.—Supr., Mrs. O'Connor.

Andean, St. Andrew's Church—Guardian, Rev. A. Plunkett, *adm.*

St. Stephen's, Queen st.

Female Orphan School, John st.—V. Rev. William Walsh.

Orphanage of Mary Immaculate, Golden bridge.

St. Monica's Widow's House, 12 and 13 Grenville st., to which is amalgamated the Widow's Alms-House, formerly of Clarendon st., under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Aged Female Asylums, Portland row, Summerhill, to which is attached a chapel. Chaplain, Rev. James Cassin.

St. Joseph's Night Refuge for Homeless Women and Children, Cork st., Dublin—Guardian, Rev. Myles McManus, P.P., St. Catherine's; chaplain, Rev. James Quin.

Ragged Schools, under the Sisters of the Faith. About 450 children.

St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum, Donnybrook—Supr., Mrs. Sallenave. Chaplain, priest of the parish. 100 penitents.

St. Patrick's, Kingstown—Supr., Mrs. Norriss. Chaplain, Rev. J. Flood. 30 penitents.

St. Mary's Retreat, Lower Gloucester st.—Supr., Mrs. Howell.

Our Lady of Charity of Refuge, High Park, Drumcondra.

St. Kevin's Reformatory (for boys), Glencree, County Wicklow, opened in 1860, in charge of the Oblate Fathers.



St. Vincent's Convict Refuge, Golden bridge—Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.  
Chaplains, the Oblate Fathers.  
Our Lady of Charity of Refuge, High Park, Drumcondra.

## XI.—DIOCESES OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.

*Includes the County of Carlow and parts of Kildare, Queen's County, King's County, Kilkenny, Wicklow, and Wexford.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES WALSH, D.D. Cons. March 30, 1856. Succeeded Rt. Rev. Dr. Haly. Address—Rt. Rev. J. Walshe, Lord Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.

*Coadjutor Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES LYNCH, D.D. Appointed April 15, 1869. Address—Tullow, County Carlow.

### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. A. Wall, P.P., Baltinglass.

*Vicars-Forane*—V. Revs. M. Comerford, P.P., V.F., Monasterevan; — Phelan, P.P., Maryborough; T. Geoghegan, P.P., V.G., Kilkenny; B. O'Neill, P.P., V.F., Bagenalstown.

*Bishop's Secretary*—Rev. A. Wall, P.P., Braganza House, Carlow.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN (49), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Carlow, Bishop's Parish—A. Wall, P. Cosgrave, *adm.*, John Cullen, J. Mooney, James Byrne.

Abbeyleix—Thomas Nolan, James Lalor, George Byrne.

Allen—John Farrell, Michael Norris, p.o. Allen, Kilmagee, Nass.

Arless—Fintan Phelan, James Bergin, p.o. Ballickmoyler, Carlow.

Bagenalstown—B. O'Neill, *v.r. v.f.*, Richard Bourke, Richard O'Brien, J. Kirwan.

Balya—Felix Treacy, Thomas Dunne, J. Foley, p.o. Balya, Enfield.

Ballon—P. Nolan, S. McWey.

Ballyadams—Thos. Kehoe, Edward Mulhall, P. Dumy, p.o. Stradbally, Queen's County.

Ballyfin—H. McConaty, p.o. Ballyfin, Mountrath.

Ballinakill—And. Dempsey, Edw. Kavanagh.

Baltinglass—A. Wall, Joseph O'Neill, J. O'Neill.

Borris—Patrick Carey, P. Bolger, Wm. Mullin.

Caragh—Austin Kinsella, p.o. Naas.

Carbury—Denis Fury, J. McCrea.

Clane—Patrick Turner.

Clonaslee—Ml. Kenny, John Hughes.

Clonegalt—D. Maher, James Delany, M. Hamill.

Clonbullogue—Luke Dillon, Matthew Treacy.

Clonmore, Ballyconnell, and Kilquiggan—John Boland, Coolkenno, Tullow.

Doonane—Patrick Donohoe, p.o. Cretty Yard.

Edenderry—John Kinsella, J. Conolly.

Emo—J. Phelan, Thos. Kelly, Portarlinton.

Graig—P. McDonnell, J. Kirwan, C. O'Brien.

Hacketstown—Jno. Maher, P. Boland, curates.

Kilcock—T. Geoghegan, *v.r. v.f.*, Peter Campion.

Kildare—T. Kavanagh, *v.r. d.d.*, Edward O'Leary, Kildare; S. McWay, Rathangan.

Kill—Geo. Gowing, *d.d.*, G. Gowing, p.o. Straffan Station.

Killeigh—Joseph Donohoe, James Robinson, D. Gilligan, p.o. Killeigh, King's County.

Killeslin—Daniel Byrne, James Dempsey, p.o. Carlow.

Leighlin—Thos. Tynan, Jas. Delany.

Maryborough—Dr. Phelan, *v.r. v.f.*, Thomas Molony, Thos. Monahan, J. Foley.

Mountmellick—J. J. Dwyer, *v.r. v.f.*, Jas. O'Beirne, Edward Walsh.

Monasterevan—Michael Comerford, *v.f.*, Henry Dunne, Jos. Farrell.

Mountrath—Andrew Phelan, Wm. Byrne.

Mullin's, St.—Joseph Ferris, Patrick Ryan, p.o. Graig.

Myshall—Michael Conroy, J. Dunne.

Naas—T. Morrin, Wm. Maher.

Newbridge—Martin Nolan, Edward Brennan, Peter Dunn.

Paulstown—P. J. Mulhall, Wm. Byrne, p.o. Goresbridge.

Philipstown—J. D. Wyer, J. Hughes, J. Carey, Richard Byrne.

Portarlinton—Hugh Mahon, Jerome Kelly.

Raheen—James Sinnott, Denis Lacy.

Rathvilly—Patrick Nolan, P. Byrn, Michael Brennan.

Rhode—Arthur Hume, P. Parkinson.

Rosenallis—Martin Maher, J. Maher.

Suncroft, by Curragh Camp—Wm. Ransbott, Joseph Delany, p.o. Suncroft.

Stradbally—Jas. Colgan, M. Kirwan, P. Ryan.

Tinryland—Jas. Mahon, Edward Lalor, Wm. Kelly, p.o. Carlow.  
 Tullow—P. Nolan, *adm.*, Thos. O'Neill.  
 The Curragh Camp—Rev. E. Dillon, p.o. Curragh Camp.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Carlow :	Rev. P. Cosgrave.	Carlow Co.	
Baltinglass :	Rev. A. Wall.	Queen's Co. Jail, Mary-	Rev. D. Phelan.
Abbeyleix :	Rev. T. Nolan.	borough :	Rev. A. Phelan.
Edenderry :	Revs. Wm. Kneath, J. Kinsella.	Kildare Co. Jail, Naas :	Rev. Thos. Morrin.
Mountmellick :	Rev. J. J. Doyle.		
		Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Military Barracks.	Chaplain.	Carlow :	Rev. J. Byrne.
Newbridge :	Rev. Martin Nolan.	Maryborough :	Rev. Joseph Farrell.
St. Conleth's Reformatory, Philipstown—	For Boys, in charge of the Oblate Fathers.		
Supr., V. Rev. J. Newman, O.M.I.			

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

The Jesuits at Clongowes Wood College, Clane—V. Rev. Wm. Kelly, rector. Revs. James O'Connor, Matthew Maguire, John O'Carroll, John Grene, John MacDonald, Charles O'Connell, Chas. Kerin.  
 The Dominicans, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge—Prior, Thomas Smith ; sub-vicar, V. Rev. Nicholas Frayne, D.D. ; Rev. Fr. Hughes.  
 The Carmelites, White Abbey, Kildare—Prior, Rev. Wm. Staples ; Revs. James Davis and Thomas Bartley.  
 The Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Philipstown—V. Rev. — Newman, Revs. M. O'Dwyer, M. Bomford, and C. Matthew.

## EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN DIOCESE.

St. Patrick's College, Carlow—Pres., V. Rev. E. W. Burke, D.D. ; v.-pres., V. Rev. M. J. Murphy ; dean, Rev. — Delany ; dean of the lay college, Rev. M. Harris ; pres. of St. Mary's (preparatory school), Rev. W. P. Burke ; prof. of theol. and Sacred Scripture, Rev. M. J. Murphy ; natural philos., Rev. P. Campion ; moral and mental philos., Rev. J. V. Coyle ; animal physiology and zoölogy, Thomas O'Meara, M.B. ; chem. and chemical physics, Charles McNally, Esq. ; eccles. hist., — ; modern hist. and English literature, W. M. Adams, B.A. ; Greek language, Thomas Ravley, Esq. ; Latin language, Rev. Patrick Byrne ; higher math., W. M. Adams, B.A. ; elementary math., O'Connell Leyne, Esq. ; French, Thomas Ravley, Esq. ; commercial class, C. F. McNally, Esq. ; resident prof. of music, J. F. Byrne, Esq. ; prof. of drawing, Arthur J. Mayne, Esq. ; physician, Thomas O'Meara, Esq., M.B.  
 Clongowes Wood, Clane, Kildare—Pres., V. Rev. Thomas Keating.  
*Summary*—Bishops, 2 ; parish priests, 46 ; administrators, 2 ; curates, 74 ; in colleges, etc., 6 ; total secular clergy, 128 ; regular clergy, 18 ; total priests, 146 ; churches, 126 ; houses of regulars, 3 ; chapels of regulars, 2 ; convents, 14 ; members in community, 196 ; monastic houses, 2 ; Christian Brothers' establishments, 5.

## XII.—DIOCESE OF OSSORY.

*Includes Kilkenny and portions of King's and Queen's Counties.*

*Bishop*—(See vacant).

## CHAPTER OF OSSORY.

*Dean*—V. Rev. Edward McDonald, D.D., V.G.  
*Precentor*—V. Rev. M. Keffe, D.D.  
*Chancellor*—V. Rev. W. Lynch, V.F.  
*Treasurer*—V. Rev. Ts. Walsh.  
*Theologian*—V. Rev. T. O'Shea.  
*Penitentiary*—V. Rev. Thos. Kelly.  
*Archdeacon*—V. Rev. W. Hayden, V.G., D.D.  
*Prebendaries*—Aghhoure, V. Rev. W. Martin ; Blackrath, V. Rev. — ; Clonamery, V. Rev. Thos. Henessy ; Killemore, V. Rev. Wm. Maher ; Kilmanagh, V. Rev. Michael Drea ; Mayne, V. Rev. James Maher, V.F. ; Tascoffin, V. Rev. Philip Moore.



## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN OSSORY (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

St. Mary's Cathedral Parish—Patrick Phean, *ad.*, James Dunphy, John Costigan, p.o. Kilkenny.

St. John's, Bishop's Parish—W. Keoghan, *ad.*, Edward Butler, John Roe, p.o. Kilkenny.

Aghaboe—Matt. Keffe, James Cosgrave, p.o. Ballacolla.

Aghaviller—John Walsh, Patrick Hoyne, p.o. Knocktopher.

Ballycallan—Nicholas Murphy, James Purcell, John Walsh, p.o. Kalmanagh, Callan.

Ballyhale—Thos. Delahunty, James Carroll, p.o. Knocktopher.

Ballyragget—Thos. Walsh, Jeremiah Downey, Thos. Kennedy.

Borris in Ossory—Martin Howley, Michael Magrath, William Connolly.

Callan—Michael Drea, Peter Doyle, Edward Brennan, Patrick Carrigan.

Castlecomer—Thos. Kelly, John Grace, Tobias Walsh.

Castletown—Joseph Dunphy, Kieran Fitzpatrick, p.o. Mountrath.

Clough—John Fitzpatrick, Thos. Phelan, James Conway, p.o. Castlecomer.

Clara—James F. Ryan, Edward Walsh, p.o. Kilkenny.

Comeris—Thomas O'Shea, John Bowe, p.o. Mountrath.

Conahy—Richard Hogan, Peter Nolan, p.o. Jenkinstown.

Deansfort—Edward Farrell, John Lyng, Thomas Rochfort, p.o. Kilkenny.

Dunnamagann—Edwd. Cloyne, James Carpenter, p.o. Callan.

Durrow—James Ryan, John Carroll, Patrick Phelan.

Freshford—Wm. Martin, James Holohan.

Glenmore—Edwd. Nowlan, Mich. Corcoran, William Cahill, p.o. Waterford.

Gowran—John O'Hanlon, James Rocket.

Galmoy—John Fitzpatrick, Patrick O'Keeffe, p.o. Johnstown.

Innistigue—Thomas Hennessy, J. Lynagh, James Raftier.

Johnstown—Philip Moore, William Brennan.

Kilmacow—John Carroll, James Doyle, p.o. Waterford.

Lisdowney—Martin Keoghan, Michael Delany, p.o. Ballyragget; John Shortall, p.o. Freshford.

Mooncoin—vacant; R. Knaresboro, John Shortall, J. Power, p.o. Mooncoin, Waterford.

Muckalee—Patrick Hoyne, Danl. O'Halloran, William Healy, p.o. Castlecomer.

Mullinavat—Patrick Neary, Patrick Meany, p.o. Mullinavat, Waterford.

Rathdowney—W. Lynch, *v.r. v.f.*, Patrick Tracy, John Doyle.

Rosbercon—Francis Coyne, Michael Rowe, Wm. O'Farrel, p.o. New Ross.

Seirkiercon—J. Purcell, *adm.*, p.o. Kinnity.

Slieverue—J. Walsh, Michael Cody, Patrick Walsh, James Ryan, p.o. Waterford.

St. Canice's—E. McDonald, *v.r. v.g., d.d.*, Mich. Dalton, James Dillon, p.o. Kilkenny.

St. Patrick's—W. Hayden, *v.g.*, John McGrath, Patrick Aylward, p.o. Kilkenny.

Templecomer—James Maher, *v.f.*, James Shortall, p.o. Piltown; Edward Murphy, John Cahill, p.o. Templecomer.

Thomastown—Edward Delahunty, Thos. Feehan, James Grace.

Tullagherin—James Holohan, Richard O'Keeffe, p.o. Thomastown.

Tullaroan—Tim. Hennessy, Walter Walsh, p.o. Kilkenny.

Urlingford—Edward Shea, Edward Walsh, Nicholas Holohan.

Windgap—W. Maher, James Brennan, p.o. Callan.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Kilkenny:	Rev. James Henneberry.	Urlingford:	Rev. E. Shea.
Callan:	Rev. Edward Brennan.	Castlecomer:	Rev. Thomas Kelly.
Thomastown:	Rev. E. Delahunty.	Donaghmore:	Rev. W. Lynch.
County Prison—Rev. James Dillon, chaplain.			
Military Barracks, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Keoghan, chaplain.			
Lunatic Asylum, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Keoghan, chaplain.			

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Black Abbey, Kilkenny—Rev. M. J. Taylor (supr.)

Augustinian Convent, Callan—V. Rev. O'Brien (prior), Revs. W. Wall and John Lynch.

Capuchin Convent, Kilkenny—V. Rev. F. Matthew (guardian), Rev. F. Edward. 4 lay brothers.

Carmelite Convent, Knocktopher—V. Rev. F. Daly (supr.), Rev. F. Feehan.

St. Kiernan's College, Kilkenny—Pro-pres., Rev. Patrick Murphy, D.D. 60 ecclesiastical students, 50 lay students, besides 30 day-pupils.

Summary—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; administrators, 5; curates, 71; in college, 8; regulars, 12; churches, 96; college, 1; convents, 4; nunneries, 12; Christian Brothers' establishments, 2; Catholic population of the diocese, 100,000; number of Catholic schools, 215; number of Catholic children at school, 18,212.

## XIII.—DIOCESE OF FERNS.\*

*Includes the entire of Wexford and part of Wicklow.*

**Bishop**—Mt. Rev. DR. BROWNE, D.D. Cons. 1884. Address—Mt. Rev. Dr. Browne, Lord Bishop of Ferns, Enniscorthy.

## CHAPTER OF FERNS.

**Dean**—V. Rev. W. Murphy, P.P., Taghmon.

**Archdeacon**—V. Rev. P. Meyler, P.P., Kilmore.

**Precentor**—V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Taghmon.

**Chancellor**—V. Rev. P. C. Sheridan, P.P., Bannow.

**Treasurer**—V. Rev. M. Kavanagh, College, Wexford.

**Canonicus Doctoralis**—Vacant.

**Canonicus Theologalis**—V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., V.F., Gorey.

**Canonicus Lectoralis**—V. Rev. Jn. Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.

**Canonicus Penitentiarius**—V. Rev. Thomas Busher, P.P., Newtownbarry.

**Prebendaries**—Kilrush, V. Rev. William Moran, P.P., Clongeen; Clone, V. Rev. Miles Doran, P.P., Castlebridge; Taghmon, V. Rev. Ts. Roche, P.P., Lady's Island; Edernine, V. Rev. T. Doyle, P.P., Ramsgrange; Fethard, V. Rev. —, Templetown; Coolstuff, V. Rev. Peter Doyle, P.P., Killaneran; Whitechurch, vacant; Toome, vacant; Crosspatrick, V. Rev. P. Barry, P.P., Davidstown; Kilrane, vacant.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

**Vicars-Forane**—V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., V.F., Gorey; V. Rev. John Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN FERNS (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Enniscorthy, Bishop's Parish—Denis O'Connor, William Fortune, Walter Rossiter, John Dunne.

Rathangan, Bishop's Parish—John Doyle, *adm.*, p.o. Rathangan, Duncormick; James O'Brien, p.o. Clariestown, Murrintown.

Adamstown—Nicholas Hore, P. Dwyer, Martin Dunne.

Annacurra and Kilaveny—Martin Fortune, John Busher, p.o. Tinahely; James Wadick, p.o. Aughrim, Rathdrum.

Ballindaggin—William Sinnott, Denis Doyle, p.o. Templeshambo, Enniscorthy; Thomas Finn, p.o. Kiltaly, Enniscorthy.

Ballygarrett—John Furlong, Patrick Murphy, p.o. Cloneven, Gorey; John Furlong, p.o. Courtown Harbor.

Ballyoughter—Robert Sinnott, Andrew Kavanagh, p.o. Camolin.

Bannow—P. C. Sheridan, *c.r.*, Alexander Kinsella, p.o. Bannow; James Boggan, p.o. Ballymitty.

Blackwater—Thomas Walsh, John Lyng.

Bree—John Scallan, Patrick Sheil.

Castlebridge—Miles Doran, A. Kinsella, p.o. Skreen; D. Redmond, p.o. Castlebridge.

Clongeen—William Moran, Nicholas Lambert, p.o. Foulksmill.

Cloughbawn—John Cleary, Thomas Staples, p.o. Clonroche, Enniscorthy.

Cranford—James Kavanagh, Richard Reynolds, p.o. Gorey.

Crossabeg—Edward Doyle, p.o. Ballymurn, Enniscorthy.

Cushenstown—John Furlong, p.o. New Ross; William Prendergast, p.o. Ballywilliam; Patrick Rochford, p.o. New Ross.

Davidstown—Peter Barry, Edward Brennan, p.o. Enniscorthy.

Ferns—Francis Marshall, Joseph Murphy, John Doyle, p.o. Ferns.

Glynn—John Parker, Matthew Kavanagh, p.o. Killurin, Wexford.

Gorey—James Lacy, *v.r. v.f.*, W. O'Neill, Thomas Hore.

Kilanerin—Peter Doyle, Matthew Fanning, p.o. Inch, Gorey.

Kilmore—Philip Meyler, Mark O'Gorman, Michael Keating, p.o. Kilmore, Wexford; Patrick Darcy, p.o. Bridgetown, Wexford.

Kilrush—Sylvester Cloney, p.o. Clohamon, Newtownbarry; John Breen, p.o. Askamore, Carnew.

Lady's Island—Ts. Roche, Patrick Furlong, p.o. Broadway, Wexford.

Litter—John O'Brien, James Richard, p.o. Kilmucridge, Gorey; James F. Furlong, p.o. Monannolin.

Mayglass—Thomas Cahill, William Sinnott, p.o. Ballycogley, Wexford.

Monageer—T. Connick, John Corish, p.o. Enniscorthy; James Ryan, p.o. Boolavogue, Enniscorthy.

New Ross—John Kirwan, *v.f.*, James Aylward, John Doyle, John Browne.

Newtownbarry—Thomas Busher, James Murphy, p.o. Enniscorthy; John Corish, James Maddock, p.o. Newtownbarry.

Oylgate—Michael Cosgrave, p.o. Oylgate; Thomas Meehan, p.o. Enniscorthy.

Oulart—P. Kenny, p.o. Oulart; John Hore, p.o. Castle Ellis.

Piercestown—James Browne, Martin Ryan, p.o. Murrintown, Wexford.



Ramsgrange—Thomas Doyle, Patrick Doyle, p.o. Arthurstown, New Ross.  
 Rathnure—John Walsh, John Druhan, p.o. Killane, Enniscorthy.  
 Suttons—Loughlin Druhan, Mortimer O'Sullivan, Peter Doyle, p.o. Priesthaggard, New Ross.  
 Taghmon—W. Murphy, James Walsh, M. Sinnott.  
 Taggart—Thomas Cloney, Thomas Busher.  
 Tintern—Andrew O'Farrell, Richard Kavanagh, p.o. Kinnagh; John Roice, p.o. New Ross.  
 Tomacork—Walter Sinnott, Patrick Wall, p.o. Carnew.  
 Templeton—Richard Kelly, David Walsh, p.o. Fethard, New Ross.  
 Wexford, Immaculate Conception—M. Kelly, *adm.*, James Keating, Edward Aylward, Patrick O'Leary.  
 Wexford, St. Bride's—Luke Doyle, *adm.*, Patrick O'Connor, N. T. Sheridan.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Enniscorthy: Rev. D. O'Connor, C.C.		Shillelagh: Rev. W. Sinnott, P.P.	
Gorey: V. Rev. James Lacy, <i>v.f.</i>		Wexford: Rev. M. Kelly, <i>adm.</i>	
New Ross: V. Rev. John Kirwan, P.P., <i>v.f.</i>		Prison: Chaplain.	
		Wexford: Rev. M. Kelly, <i>adm.</i>	

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Priests of the Mission, Enniscorthy—V. Rev. A. Brownrigg, Revs. William Whitty, James Busher, Michael Kelly, John Lennon, John Roche, — Quigley.  
 Franciscans, Wexford—V. Rev. L. Cosgrave, ex-prov.; V. Rev. Philip D. Kehoe, ex-prov.; Revs. John J. Roche, S. B. Hore, J. Corish.  
 Augustinians, New Ross—Prior, V. Rev. J. Furlong; sub-prior, Rev. R. O'Keefe, and Rev. J. Thompson.  
 Augustinians, Grantstown, Ballymitt, New Ross—Prov., V. Rev. Patrick Crane; prior, Very Rev. John Kehoe.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers—Wexford, director, Bro. P. C. Flood; Enniscorthy, director, Bro. M. Byrne; New Ross, director, Bro. A. Sinnott; Gorey, director, Bro. C. Begley.  
 Presentation Convent, Enniscorthy—Supr., Mrs. A. Byrne. Community, 23. Chaplains, parochial clergy.  
 Presentation Convent, Wexford—Supr., Mrs. Coghlan. Community, 22. Chaplains, parochial clergy.  
 Carmelite Convent, New Ross—Supr., Mrs. Dalton. Community, 19. Chaplains, Augustinian Fathers.  
 Our Lady of Loretto, Gorey—Supr., Mrs. Smith. Community, 24. Boarders, 40. Chaplains, parochial clergy. Day pupils, 45. Poor children, 120.  
 Our Lady of Loretto, Enniscorthy—Supr., Mrs. Murray. Chaplain, priest of the mission. Community, 7. Day-school for young ladies.  
 Our Lady of Loretto, Richmond House, Wexford—Supr., Mrs. Doran. Community, 14. Pupils, 90. Chaplain, Rev. R. G. Rackard.  
 Our Lady of Mercy, St. Michael's, Wexford—Supr., Mrs. M. Ignatius Walsh. Community, 28. Chaplains, college clergy. House of Mercy for the training and protection of servants of good character attached; also an orphanage and industrial school containing 130 children. Chaplain to these institutes, Rev. B. J. Ennis.  
 Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Enniscorthy—Supr., Mrs. Evangelist Walsh. Community, 9. Chaplains, priests of the mission.  
 Our Lady of Mercy, New Ross—Supr., Mrs. Borgia Crolly. Community, 5. Chaplains, parochial clergy. A middle school attached, as well as a poor-school.  
 Order of the Good Shepherd, New Ross—Supr., Mrs. Devereux. Community, 14. Chaplains, parochial clergy.  
 Order of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, Newtownbarry—Supr., Mrs. Blackett. Community, 25. Chaplain, V. Rev. T. Busher, P.P.  
 Sisters of St. Louis, Ramsgrange, Arthurstown—Supr., Mrs. O'Sullivan. Community, 24. Chaplain, V. Rev. T. Doyle, P.P. Boarding-school, day-school, night-school, and poor-school.  
 Sisters of St. John of God, Sallyville, Wexford—Community, 30. Chaplain, Rev. B. J. Ennis.  
 Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Wexford—Supr., Mother Mary of St. Rose. Community, 18. Chaplain, Rev. T. Murphy.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

College, St. Peter's, Wexford—Under the patronage and inspection of the Lord Bishop of the diocese. Pres., V. Rev. Michael Kavanagh; dean, Rev. Patrick O'Connor; profs., Revs. M. Kavanagh, Patrick Doyle, P. O'Connor, M. E. Creane, T. Roche; W. E. Jeffares, B.A., T.C.D.; P. J. Breen, Esq., prof. mus. Students, 110. At the late intermediate examination this college was most successful. It gained two exhibitions, four prizes, and thirty-six honors.  
 Superior Schools for Boys, New Ross—Enniscorthy, Mr. E. Bolger.  
 Superior Schools for Young Ladies—Gorey, Ladies of Loretto have a respectable ladies'

school. Wexford, Loretto Convent, Richmond House, Enniscorthy, Loretto Nuns. Newtownbarry, Ladies of the Faithful Companions.

Primary Schools—In this diocese there are 150 Catholic primary schools, three of which are convent schools deriving no aid from the state, and six are monastic schools similarly unaided.

Libraries—There are 80 public Catholic circulating libraries in the diocese. Some years ago Mr. Richard Devereux gave a present of 123 volumes to every parish in the diocese, or about 4,920 volumes. In Wexford the Young Men's Society have added 564 volumes to those given by Mr. Devereux, making a total of 687.

Summary.—Bishop, 1; parochial benefices, 41; parish priests, 29; administrators, 3; curates, 68; in college, 5; secular clergy, 122; parochial and district churches, 32; houses of regular clergy, 4; chapels of regular clergy, 4; total regulars, 11; total priests, 135; convents, 14; monastic houses, 4; orphanages, 2; refuge, 1. Population of diocese of Ferns: Roman Catholic, 115,794; Established Church, 11,177.

## PROVINCE OF CASHEL.

*Comprising the Archdiocese of Cashel and Diocese of Emlý, with the eight Suffragan Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford, and Lismore, Cloyne, Koss, and Kilfenora.*

### XIV.—ARCHDIOCESE OF CASHEL AND DIOCESE OF EMLY.\*

*Includes the chief part of Tipperary and part of Limerick Counties.*

Archbishop—His Grace the Mt. Rev. THOMAS WILLIAM CROKE, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emlý. Cons. July 10, 1870; translated to Cashel June 25, 1875. Address—His Grace Mt. Rev. Dr. Croke, Lord Archbishop of Cashel, Thurles.

#### CHAPTER OF CASHEL.

Dean—V. Rev. William Quirke, V.G.

Archdeacon—V. Rev. Thomas H. Kinane.

Chancellor—Vacant.

Precentor—V. Rev. Dr. Ryan, P.P., V.G.

Treasurer—V. Rev. Richard Cahill.

Canons—V. Rev. Thomas O'Donnell, Fennor; V. Rev. Patrick Morris, Glankeen; V. Rev. William Wall, Kilderry; V. Rev. A. Scully, Kilbragh; V. Rev. Thomas Slattery, Newchapel.

#### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CASHEL (46), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Thurles, Archbishop's Parish—J. Cantwell, *ad.*, Thomas O'Dwyer, T. Fennelly.

Annacathry—John Fennelly, William Downy, p.o. Tipperary.

Ballinahinch—W. McKeogh, p.o. Newport, Tipperary.

Ballingarry—John Ryan, *d.d.*, James Hickey, James O'Brien, p.o. Killenale.

Ballybricken—John O'Sullivan, Wm. Ryan, p.o. Caherconlish.

Ballylander—John Mackey, Michael Barry, p.o. Knocklong.

Ballyna—E. Meagher, William Duggan, p.o. Killaloe.

Bansha and Kilmoyler—John Cooney, T. Heffernan, John Kelly, p.o. Tipperary.

Boherlahan and Dualla—John Clancy, James Delany, p.o. Cashel.

Borrisoleigh—P. Morris, *v.r. can.*, N. Rafferty, Michael Finn.

Caherconlish—William Cooney, John Power.

Cappamore—Philip Cleary, Edmond Hogan, p.o. Pallasgreen.

Cappawhite—Michael Callanan, John Crowe.

Cashel—W. Quirke, *v.r. v.g.*, Edward Kenrick, p.o. Cashel; William Doherty, p.o. Bansha, Tipperary.

Clerihan—Alexander Scully, *v.r. can.*, Hugh Mackler, p.o. Clonmel.

Clonoulty—Dl. M. Ryan, Edward Doheny, p.o. Cashel.

Doone—Thos. O'Donnell, Pk. O'Donnell, p.o. Pallasgreen.

Drangan—Wm. Meagher, E. Burke, p.o. Callan.

Drom and Inch—Pak. Meagher, Ml. McGrath, p.o. Borrisoleigh.

Emlý—Maur. Power, *ad.*, John Shelly, p.o., Kilmallock, Emlý.

Fethard and Killusty—T. H. Kinane, *v.r. arch.*, Patrick O'Keefe, Edmond Scott, p.o. Fethard, Tipperary.

Galbally—Patrick Ryan, *v.r.*, Thomas Cullen, James Hanly, p.o. Tipperary.

Golden—J. McDonnell, John Condon.

Gurtmahoe—Patrick Kennedy, Michael Duggan, p.o. Kilcooley, Thurles.

Holycross—John O'Brien, Thomas Jones.

Hospital—Thomas Slattery, Ml. Power, p.o. Kilmallock.

Kilbenny—J. Ryan, *adm.*, David O'Callaghan, Mitchelstown.

Kilcummin—John Slattery, John Hennessy, p.o. Hollyford, Tip.



Killenaule—John Molumby, Walt. Cantwell, Wm. Corcoran.  
 Killeely—Paul Heney, John McGrath, p.o. Pallasgreen.  
 Knockainy—Michael Ryan, John Madden, p.o. Bruff.  
 Knockavella—Wm. Keane, Edm. Doheny, p.o. Cashel.  
 Knocklong—T. F. Meagher, Patrick Kenny.  
 Lattan and Cullin—Michael O'Neill, *d.d.*, Mathew Ryan, Tipperary.  
 Loughmore—Timothy Kane, T. Hackett, p.o. Templemore.  
 Moycarky—John Burke, J. Murphy, William English, p.o. Littleton.  
 Moyne—Wm. Power, John Bourke, Templemore.  
 Mullinahone—Philip Ryan, Ml. Hourigan, p.o. Callan.  
 Murroe and Boher—Wm. Wall, *v.r. can.*, Patrick Godfrey, James Ryan, p.o. Murroe, Limerick.  
 Newinn—John Ryan, John Callanan, p.o. Cahir.  
 Newport, Tipperary—Thomas Maher, David Humphrey, James Howard.  
 Pallasgreen—Michael Ryan, John O'Sullivan.  
 Templemore—James O'Connell, John Ryan, John Tuohy.  
 Tipperary—Richard Canon Cahill, Jas. Ryan, Walter Cantwell.  
 Uila and Solohead—Edmund Ryan, John Power, p.o. Tipperary.  
 Uppchurch—John Wood, Robert Prout, p.o. Ballycahill, Thurles.

# PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Thurles—Chaplain, Rev. James Cantwell, *adm.*; Tipperary—Chaplain, Rev. J. Hanly; Cashel—Chaplain, V. Rev. Dean Quirke; Richmond Barrack, Templemore—Chaplain, Rev. William Meagher.

# REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Fethard—Prior, V. Rev. Timothy Murphy; sub-prior, Rev. Michael Bird.  
 Franciscan Convent, Thurles—V. Rev. Fr. Dogette, *o.s.f.*

# RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers, Thurles—Director, Br. J. J. Murphy; 400 pupils. Tipperary—Director, Bro. A. Gallagher; 300 pupils. Cashel—Director, Bro. R. B. Dunne; 200 pupils.  
 Patrician Brothers, Fethard—Supr., Bro. Jerome McAuley.  
 Ursuline Nunnery, Thurles—Supr., Mrs. M. de Pazzi O'Connell. Community, 40. Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Hayes.  
 Presentation Nunnery, Thurles—Supr., Mrs. M. Clare Cooke. Community, 31. Industrial school and orphanage. Chaplain, Rev. W. Jones.  
 Presentation Nunnery, Glenview, Ballingarry, Tip.—Supr., Mrs. M. Augustine Butler. Community, 11. Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Ryan.  
 Presentation Nunnery, Cashel—Mrs. M. Xavier O'Connor. Community, 25. Chaplain, Rev. Patrick O'Neill. Splendid new schools and orphanage complete. Industrial school attached.  
 Presentation Nunnery, Fethard—Supr., Mrs. M. Agnes Ryan. Community, 16. Chaplain, V. Rev. Archdeacon Kinane.  
 Sisters of Mercy, Templemore—Mrs. M. Joseph Walsh. Community, 21. Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Meagher. Industrial school and orphanage attached; also national school and select day school. Branch House, Borrisoleigh—Chaplain, V. Rev. P. Morris. Community, 4.  
 Sisters of Mercy, Tipperary—Mrs. M. Vincent Gartlan. Community, 23. Chaplain, Rev. James Hanly. Industrial school and orphanage.  
 Sisters of Mercy, Doonee—Community, 20. Chaplain, V. Rev. Canon T. O'Donnell, P.P. Supr., Sister M. Catherine Ryan. Poor schools and orphanage.  
 Sisters of Mercy, Drangan—Community, 6. Chaplain, Rev. W. O'Connor, P.P.  
 Sisters of Mercy, The Union, Thurles—Community, 6. Chaplain, Rev. James Cantwell, *adm.*  
 Sisters of Mercy, Newinn—Community, 10. Chaplain, Rev. J. Ryan, P.P.  
 Workhouse Hospital, Cashel—Sisters of Mercy from Tipperary. Community, 5.

# EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Colleges—St. Patrick's, Thurles, under the patronage of His Grace the Mt. Rev. Dr. Thomas Croke. V. Rev. W. Jones, pres.; v.-pres., Rev. Arthur Ryan; deans, Revs. Arthur Ryan and James Ryan; profs. of theology, Revs. William Jones and Laurence Hayes, *D.D.*; prof. of Sacred Scripture, Rev. Dr. Hayes; prof. of logic, moral and natural philosophy, Rev. Richard Fennelly; prof. of rhetoric, Rev. James Hickey; prof. of humanities, Rev. Innocent Ryan; profs. of Junior classics, Revs. Arthur Ryan and James Ryan; prof. of ecclesiastical history, Rev. James Ryan; prof. of English literature, Rev. Arthur Ryan; prof. of French, Rev. James Hickey.  
 Rockwell College, Cahir—This college is conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pres., V. Rev. Prosper Goeppfert. Profs., Revs. J. Cotter, John Berkessel, M. Dunne, J. Murphy, Gerald Griffin, T. Fogarty; Messrs. McDonald, Frawley, McEneaney, Müller, Norris, Dukoff, and O'Hanlon.

The Ursuline Nuns, Thurles, conduct a superior-school for young ladies and a select day-school, under the patronage of His Grace the Mt. Rev. Dr. Croke, Archbishop.  
 Primary Schools—There are 195 primary schools in the diocese.  
*Summary*.—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 43; administrators, 3; curates, 56; secular clergy, 109; parochial and district churches, 84; houses of regular clergy, 3; convents, 11; members in community, 135; monastic houses, 3; members in each community, 4.

## XV.—DIOCESE OF CORK.

*Includes Cork City and a portion of County Cork.*

**BISHOP**—Mt. Rev. WILLIAM DELANY, D.D. Cons. 15th Aug., 1847. Succeeded Mt. Rev. Dr. Murphy. Address Mt. Rev. Dr. Delany, Lord Bishop of Cork, Cork.  
**COADJUTOR BISHOP**—Mt. Rev. Dr. O'CALLAGHAN. Cons. 29th June, 1884, Cork.

### CHAPTER OF CORK.

*Dean*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Henry F. Neville, P.P., V.G.

*Archdeacon*—Vacant.

*Precentor*—V. Rev. Mgr. George Sheehan, P.P., V.G.

*Chancellor*—V. Rev. Patrick Riordan, P.P., V.F.

*Treasurer*—V. Rev. Michael Shinkwin, P.P., V.F.

*Prebendaries*—Kilbrogan, V. Rev. D. McSwiney, P.P., V.F.; Cahirlog, Rev. John Coghlan, P.P., Blackrock; St. Michael, Rev. P. A. Lyons, SS. Peter and Paul; Lisclery, Rev. J. Foley, P.P., Kilmurry; Desertmore, Rev. A. Maguire, P.P., Ballincollig; Drimoleague, Rev. Joseph Shinkwin, P.P., Ovens; Kilanully, Rev. J. Hegarty, *adm.*, SS. Peter and Paul's; Kilbrittain, Rev. Thomas Scannell, P.P., Douglas; Holy Trinity, Rev. Chr. Freeman, P.P., Glenmire; Kilnoglory, Rev. John McNamara, P.P., Monkstown; Inniskenny, Rev. Francis L. Casey, P.P., Passage; Kilaspugmulane, Rev. J. A. Barry, P.P., Glountane.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CORK (34), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

#### CITY PARISHES—4.

North Parish, Bishop's Parish—W. J. Madden, *ad.*, Dan. McNamara, Cornelius McGrath, P. Hurley, P. O'Connell, J. O'Mahony, *sacristan*.  
 SS. Peter and Paul, Bishop's Parish—J. Hegarty, *ad.*, A. Forrest, P. A. Lyons, Mich. O'Flynn, F. McCarthy, *sacristan*.  
 St. Patrick's—G. Sheehan, *v.r. mgr.*, *precentor*, *v.g.*, R. A. Sheehan, Jos. O'Keeffe, John Cassidy, W. J. McCullagh, *sacristan*.  
 South Parish—H. F. Neville, *rt. rev. mgr.*, *dean*, *v.g.*, James Fleming, J. Fahy, Henry Reed, Jerh. O'Keeffe, Mark Leonard, *sacristan*, T. Barrett, John Lane.

#### RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—30.

Ballinhassig—W. Lane, Jas. Brady.  
 Ballincollig—A. Maguire, *v.r. can.*, Eug. McSwiney.  
 Bandon—D. McSwiney, *v.r. v.f.*, John Lyons, Denis McCarthy.  
 Bantry—M. Shinkwin, *v.r. p.p.*, *v.f.*, Michael Kearney, J. O'Leary.  
 Blackrock—J. J. Coghlan, *v.r. can.*, Patrick O'Neill, p.o. Cork.  
 Caheragh—Thos. Palmer, D. Coveney, p.o. Caheragh, Skibbereen.  
 Carrigaline—Jer. Carey, Jer. Coghlan.  
 Clountead—J. Walsh, F. McCarthy, p.o. Kinsale.  
 Courcey's Coun.—Denis Dunlea, D. O'Sullivan, p.o. Kinsale.  
 Douglas—T. Scannell, *can.*, T. Fleming, p.o. Cork.  
 Drimoleague—T. Murray, L. Cummins.  
 Dunmanway—John Cotter, P. Magner, Cor. O'Sullivan.  
 Enniskean—Mich. Delay, Patk. Tracey, p.o. Enniskean; John Crowley, p.o. Desert-serges.  
 Glanmire, Bandon—Chris. Freeman, *v.r. can.*, Cors. Bowen, Mich. O'Mahoney, p.o. Upper Glanmire.  
 Glountane—J. A. Barry, *can.*, Thos. Shinkwin, p.o. Glouthaune, R.T.O.  
 Inishannon—T. Holland, J. O'Callaghan.  
 Iveleary—J. Holland, Jerh. O'Hea, p.o. Inchigeela.  
 Kilbrittain—W. Murphy.  
 Kilmichael—Jas. O'Driscoll, John Daly, p.o. Macroom.  
 Kilmurry—J. Foley, *can.*, Wm. Holland, D. Foley, C. O'Driscoll, p.o. Crookstown.  
 Kinsale—Patrick Riordan, *v.r. v.f.*, *can.*, John O'Mahony, Thos. Magner.  
 Tracton Abbey—J. O'Keeffe, p.o. Tracton, Carrigaline; —, p.o. Ballyfeard, Kinsale.  
 Murragh—Jer. Cummins, Denis O'Mahoney, p.o. Newcastle, Enniskean.  
 Muenteravara—James Bowen, *ad.*, Tim. O'Leary, p.o. Durrus, Bantry.  
 Ovens—J. Shinkwin, *can.*, Tim. Murphy, p.o. Ballincollig.  
 Passage—F. L. Casey, *can.*, J. Lehane, p.o. Passage W.



Monkstown—John McNamara, *can.*, p.o. Monkstown; W. McDonnell, p.o. Ringaskiddy.  
 Skull, West—Denis Forrest, *Con.* O'Leary, p.o. Goleen.  
 Skull, East—J. Murphy, Denis Bernard, p.o. Skull.  
 Watergrasshill—P. Sexton, T. Murphy.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse. Cork:	Chaplain. Revs. Jas. O'Mahoney and Bryan McSweeney.	Lunatic Asylum. Cork:	Chaplain. Rev. Jos. Murphy.
Prisons.	Chaplain.	Barracks.	Chaplain.
City Jail:	Rev. J. B. O'Mahony,	Cork:	Rev. R. A. Sheehan.
County Jail:	D.D.	Hospitals.	Chaplain.
Military Prison:	Rev. Thomas Barrett.	Sisters of Mercy:	Rev. Wm. Long.
Spike Island	Rev. D. Coghlan.	Fever:	Revs. Chris. Murphy and Patrick O'Leary.
Convict Depot:	Rev. J. O'Connor.	Blackrock road:	Rev. J. Lane.
Reformatory, St. Patrick's, Upton—	V. Rev. John Hayde, O.C., and V. Rev. Timothy Buckley.		
Greenmount Industrial School—	Rev. F. Ambrose.		
Passage West Industrial School for Little Boys.			
Good Shepherd Convent—Magdalen Asylum and Industrial School for Girls,	Rev. Richard McCarthy.		

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

St. Augustine's, Brunswick st., Cork.—Provincial, V. Rev. Wm. O'Sullivan; prior, V. Rev. F. St. George; Revs. E. A. Selly, F. Brangan, and F. M. Sweeney.  
 Capuchin Community, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Cork—V. Rev. Father Seraphim (Com. Gen. Guardian), V. Rev. Father Eugene (vicar), V. Rev. F. Nicholas; Revs. F. Patrick, Eugene, Englebert, Dominick.  
 Capuchin Novitiate, Rochestown, County Cork—Very Rev. F. Paul; Revs. F. Talrator, Fidelis, and Charles.  
 Dominicans, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork—V. Rev. F. Louis Hickey (prior), V. Rev. T. J. Deeley, V. Rev. B. J. Russell; Revs. Fathers Roche and Coleman.  
 St. Francis', Liberty st., Cork—V. Rev. C. F. Begley (guardian), Rev. R. L. Browne (vicar), Revs. W. B. Murphy, J. H. McCarthy, P. B. Kennedy.  
 Carmelite Convent, Kinsale—Prior, V. Rev. F. O'Byrne; Revs. J. E. Davis, F. O'Reilly.  
 Congregation of the Mission, St. Vincent's, Cork—Superior, V. Rev. Thomas Morrissey; Revs. Philip Burton, Thos. Reynolds, Ml. Cribbin, Jas. Hanley, Cornelius McEnroe, James Carpenter, Andrew Boyle.  
 Order of Charity, St. Patrick's Reformatory School, Upton, County Cork—V. Rev. John Hayde (manager), and Rev. Timothy Buckley (chaplain).

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers, Cork—Director, Bro. J. D. Burke; chaplain, Rev. M. Halliman.  
 2,000 pupils.  
 Presentation Monastery, Cork—Supr., Bro. W. P. Shine.  
 Presentation Convent, North, Cork—Supr., Mrs. M. Frances Sullivan; chaplain, Rev. John O'Mahoney.  
 " " South, Cork—Supr., Mrs. de Sales Whyte; chaplain, Rev. Michael Horgan.  
 " " Bandon—Supr., Mrs. M. P. Murphy; chaplain, Rev. Pat. Deasy.  
 Presentation Convent, Crosshaven (St. Bridgid's)—Supr., Mrs. M. Ignatius Ryan; chaplain, Rev. P. Desmond.  
 Convents of Mercy, Kinsale—Poor-schools, attended by 800 children. Supr., Mrs. M. Evangelist Fallon.  
 " " Bantry—Supr., Mrs. Coleman; chaplain, Rev. Patrick O'Leary.  
 " " Passage—Supr., Mrs. Murphy.  
 Sisters of Mercy, Cork—Supr., Mrs. M. Baptist Crane; chaplain, Rev. Wm. Long.  
 Sisters of Charity, Peacock lane, Cork—Supr., Mrs. Baker; chaplains, Vincentian Fathers. Asylum for 88 penitents. Sick Mission. 760 poor children.  
 Sisters of Charity, St. Patrick's Hospital for Incurables, Wellington road, Cork—Supr., Mrs. Ingoldsby; chaplain, Rev. P. O'Leary. Religious, 8. Founded 1870.  
 Ursuline Convent, Blackrock—Supr., Mrs. Ryan; chaplain, Rev. A. O'Keefe.  
 Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Sunday's Well, Cork—Supr., Mrs. Devereux; chaplain, Richard McCarthy.  
 Sisters of St. Vincent of Paul, North Infirmary—Chaplains, parish clergymen.  
 Les Sœurs de bon Secours, Western Road, Cork—Supr., Sœur Dominique; chaplain, Rev. Francis O'Connor.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor, Montenotte—Home for the Aged. Supr., —. Chaplain, Rev. John O'Leary.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Finbar's Diocesan Seminary, founded Sept. 25, 1876—Pres., Rev. Canon Coghlan; dean, Rev. W. McCullagh; profs., Revs. R. Barrett, Dr. O'Mahony, Dr. Coghlan. There are besides three lay professors for classics, science, history, etc., with music and drawing masters. Number of students at present, 150.

Carmelite Seminary, Kinsale—Founded 1880 by the Carmelite Fathers. Pupils, 24. The ladies of the Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, conduct a boarding-school for young ladies, and there are also highly respectable day-schools in the city.

Primary Schools—The Christian Brothers have three large sets of schools in Cork—Our Lady's Mount, Blarney lane, and Sullivan's quay—attended by 2,000 pupils. The Brothers of the Presentation conduct large and very efficient schools in Douglas st., Green mount, and Lancaster quay, with 2,000 pupils on their roll. The Presentation Convents, North and South parishes, in Bandon and Crosshaven; the Sisters of Mercy Cork, Passage West, and Bantry; the Sisters of Charity, Cork; and the Ursuline Order, Blackrock, conduct very large poor-schools, numerous attended and efficiently worked.

Industrial School for Little Boys, Passage West, under care of Sisters of Mercy, St. Joseph's Convent.

Summary—Bishops, 2; parish priests, 32; administrators, 2; curates and chaplains, 63; in convents, 34; churches, 70; regular clergy, 32; convents, 7; nunneries, 14; monasteries, 2; Christian Brothers' schools, 3; Presentation Monks' schools, 4; Presentation Nuns' schools, 4; Sisters of Mercy schools, 6; Sisters of Charity school, 1.

## XVI.—DIOCESE OF KILLALOE.

*Includes portions of Clare, Tipperary, King's County, Galway, Limerick, and Queen's County.*

Bishop—Mt. Rev. MICHAEL FLANNERY, D.D. Cons. 5th Sept., 1858.

Coadjutor Bishop—Mt. Rev. JAMES RYAN, D.D. Cons. 4th Feb., 1872. Address—The Palace, Killaloe.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

Vicars-General—V. Revs. Philip Kennedy, P.P., V.G., Roscrea; Michael Dinan, P.P., V.G., Kilrush; Michael Pyne, P.P., V.G., Nenagh; Michael Buglar, P.P., Birr; T. T. McRedmond, P.P., V.G., Killaloe.

Vicar-Forane—V. Rev. John Hayes, P.P., Tulla.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALOE (57), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Ennis, Bishop's Parish—Daniel Fogarty, *adm.*, Michael Carey, John Scanlan.  
 Newmarket, Bishop's Parish—James Walsh, *adm.*, Michael Sullivan, James Loughnane.  
 Aghacomb and Ettagh—Patrick Hurley, John Gleeson, p.o. Shanavogue, King's County.  
 Birr—Michael Buglar, *v.r. v.g.*, Denis Sheehan, Patrick Brennan, Charles Stewart.  
 Borrisokane—Thomas Phelan, John O'Halloran, Patrick Kennedy.  
 Broadford—Eugene Moloney, Michael Courtney.  
 Burges and Youghal—John Egan, Patrick Crowe, p.o. Nenagh.  
 Callaghan's Mills—Denis Cleary, Denis O'Brien.  
 Carrigaholt—Michael O'Donohue, Michael Hehir.  
 Castleconnell—Patrick Hennessy, Patrick O'Meara, Patk. O'Kelly.  
 Castletown Arrah—Cornelius Egan, p.o. Portroe.  
 Clare Abbey—Sylvester Malone, John McNamara.  
 Cloughprior and Mousen—Patrick Flannery, John O'Meally, p.o. Puckane.  
 Clondegad—Peter Meade, J. G. McKenna, M. Gleeson, p.o. Ballynacally.  
 Clonrush—Patrick Horan, John Hannan, p.o. Mountshannon.  
 Cloughjordan—Daniel Smith, J. Donnellan, J. Clancy.  
 Couraganeen—Wm. Costigan, James Daly, p.o. Roscrea.  
 Corofin—Michael Donovan, T. Kelly, M. Devanny.  
 Crusheen—Timothy Hogan, John Maguire.  
 Doonass—Patrick Crowe, Stephen Slattery, p.o. Clonlara.  
 Doora—B. Scanlan, Patrick Hogan, p.o. Quin.  
 Dunkerrin—Wm. Maher, John Nolan, John Ryan.  
 Dysart—R. Fitzgerald, Patrick Barry, p.o. Ruin.  
 Feikle, Lower—Patk. McInerney, p.o. Feikle.  
 Inagh—Patrick Nagle, Michael Foley, p.o. Ennis.  
 Inch and Kilmaley—Michael Burke, James Costigan, p.o. Ennis.  
 Killaloe—T. T. McRedmond, *v.r. v.g.*, Thomas Moloney, M. Vaughan.  
 Kilnoe—Peter Murphy, William Linnane, p.o. Bodyke.  
 Kilbarron—John Kennedy, William Burke, p.o. Borrisokane.  
 Kildysart—James Vaughan, John Murnane.  
 Kilfidane—Hugh Gleeson, Thomas Kelly, p.o. Kildysart.  
 Kilkee—M. Quinlivan, Tim. Brosnahan, Patrick Sweeney.



Kilkeedy—Laurence Browne, p.o. Gort.  
 Kilrush—Michael Dinan, *v.r. v.g.*, Daniel Courtney, James O'Neil, John McKenna.  
 Killanena—M. O'Gorman, p.o. Feikle.  
 Killard—John Clune, Daniel Hayes, p.o. Dunbeg.  
 Killimer—P. Crowe, p.o. Kilrush.  
 Kilmacduane—Patrick Shannoh, William Buckley, p.o. Cooreclare.  
 Kilmichael—Thomas McMahon, John Glynn, p.o. Ballydineen.  
 Kilmurphy, Ibricka—James Cahir, John Garry, P. Glynn, p.o. Miltown Malbay.  
 Kilmurphy, McMahon—John Wall, Lawrence Gilligan, p.o. Knock.  
 Killanave and Templeberry—Michael Gleeson, John Moloney, John O'Brien, p.o. Templeberry.  
 Kilfarboy—Patrick White, Charles Stewart, D. Gany, p.o. Miltown Malbay.  
 Kinnetty—John McCormack, John Howard.  
 Kyle and Knock—John Maher, p.o. Roscrea.  
 Kibballyowen—J. Vaughan, Michael Lenihan.  
 Lorrha and Durra—Corn. O'Brien, John Moloney, p.o. Lorrha.  
 Nenagh—Michael Pyne, *v.r. v.g.*, Daniel Flannery, John Scanlon, John McMahon.  
 Ogoneloe—John Kingston, p.o. Killaloe.  
 Quin—Daniel Corbett, Michael Corry.  
 Roscrea—P. Kennedy, *v.r. v.g.* James Halpin, John McInerney, Edward Flynn.  
 Scariff and Moynoe—Matt. Kenny, William Marinan, p.o. Scariff.  
 Silvermines—P. McGrath, M. Cunningham.  
 Six-mile-bridge—Robert Little, Patrick Frawley.  
 Shinrone—John Toohey, Michael Hayes.  
 Tulla—John Hayes, *v.f.*, Peter Quinn, and T. Lynch.  
 Toomivara—George Corbett, James Frost, Patrick Meehan.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Corofin ;	Rev. James McMahon.	Nenagh :	V. Rev. M. Pyne.
Ennis :	Rev. Daniel Fogarty, <i>adm.</i>	Roscrea :	Rev. E. O'Leary, <i>v.g.</i>
Kildysart :	Rev. J. Vaughan.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Kilrush :	V. Rev. M. Dinan.	Ennis :	Rev. D. Fogarty, <i>adm.</i>
Scariff :	Rev. P. Murphy.	Nenagh :	V. Rev. N. Pyne.
Tulla :	Rev. John Hayes.	Military Barrack.	Chaplain.
Parsonstown :	V. Rev. M. Buglar.	Parsonstown :	V. Rev. M. Buglar.
Borrisokane :	Rev. T. Phelan.		
Lunatic Asylum, Doora, near Ennis :	Chaplain, Rev. B. Scanlan.		

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Ennis : V. Rev. J. A. Hanrahan, guardian ; Revs. F. McLoughlin, J. P. White.  
 Summary—Bishops, 2 ; parish priests, 54 ; administrators, 4 ; curates, 72 ; secular clergy, 130 ; parochial and district churches, 142 ; houses of regular clergy, 2 ; total priests, 143 ; convents, 5 ; number in community, 116 ; monastic houses, 3 ; members in community, 10.

## XVII.—DIOCESE OF KERRY.

*Includes all Kerry and part of Cork.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANDREW HIGGINS, The Palace, Killarney.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

Dean—V. Rev. Jno. Coffey, P.P., V.G., Tralee.  
 Archdeacon of Ardfert—The Ven. John O'Connell, P.P., V.F., Castleisland.  
 Archdeacon of Aghadoe—Ven. Michael O'Sullivan, P.P., V.G., Kenmare.  
 Vicars-Forane—V. Revs. Daniel Canon O'Sullivan, P.P., Dingle ; Arthur Canon Griffin, P.P., Millstreet ; Timothy Canon Brosnan, P.P., Cahirciveen ; Thomas Canon Carmody, P.P., Castletown-Bere ; Thos. Canon Davis, P.P., V.F., Listowel ; M. A. Dillon, *Adm.*, Killarney.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KERRY (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Killarney, Bishop's Parish—Matthew A. Dillon, *adm.*, *v.f.*, Dan. O'Keeffe, Humph. Kerins.  
 Abbeydorney—Thos. Brosnan, Patrick Pierse, p.o. Tralee.  
 Ardfert—Ds. O'Donoghue, Maur. O'Flaherty.  
 Aghadoe—P. Shine, *adm.*, p.o. Killarney.  
 Aghavallen—E. O'Sullivan, Patk. O'Leary, p.o. Ballylongford.  
 Ballinaghlish and Chapelstown—Dan. O'Keeffe, p.o. Tralee, Spa.  
 Ballinvoher and Cappaclogh—T. O'Sullivan, M. O'Connor, p.o. Annascaul, Dingle.  
 Ballyheigue—Flor. McCarthy.

Ballymac Elligot—John O'Leary, Jas. Beazeley, p.o. Tralee.  
 Brosna—Patrick Moriarty, Geo. O'Callaghan, Thos. Guill, p.o. Abbeyfeale.  
 Cahirciveen—T. Brosnan, *v.f.*, *v.r. canon*, J. Griffin, C. McCarthy.  
 Castleisland—John O'Connell, *ven. archd.*, *v.f.*, D. McGillicuddy, M. Herlihy.  
 Dingle—Daniel J. O'Sullivan, *v.r. v.f.*, *canon*, C. Scully, John Lalor, M. Scollard.  
 Drishane—Arthur S. Griffin, *v.r. canon*, J. Foran, J. Martin, p.o. Millstreet, Cork.  
 Dromod—Ml. O'Reilly, H. O'Reardon, p.o. Cahirciveen.  
 Dromtariff—C. O'Sullivan, P. Browne, p.o. Dromagh.  
 Duagh—L. O'Regan, *adm.*, J. O'Shea, p.o. Listowel.  
 Glenbehy—Thos. Quilter, C. Kiely, p.o. Rosbeigh.  
 Kilcrohane, East—Rich. McCarthy, Rob. Keane, p.o. Sneem, Kenmare.  
 Kilcrohane, West—Den. O'Sullivan, T. Harrington, p.o. West Cove, Sneem.  
 Kilmeen—Thos. Carmody, *v.r. canon*, J. Allman, D. O'Keeffe, p.o. Boherbee.  
 Killiney—James Irwin, Cor. McCarthy, p.o. Castlegregory, Tralee.  
 Kiltallagh—Cor. Sheahan, J. Sheahan, p.o. Castlemaine.  
 Killaha—John Larkin, W. O'Halloran, p.o. Glenfesk, Killarney.  
 Kilcarah—Thomas Nolan, M. Herlihy, Fras. Crimmins, p.o. Lixnaw, Listowel.  
 Keelmachedor—D. O'Sullivan, T. Harrington, p.o. Dingle.  
 Kilcolman—Barth. O'Connor, Jno. O'Leary, p.o. Milltown, Kerry.  
 Kenmare—M. O'Sullivan, *archd.*, M. Dillon, Maurice Neligan.  
 Kilcaskan—John Molyneux, p.o. Kenmare.  
 Kilcatherine—D. Lynch, H. O'Sullivan, p.o. Eiries.  
 Kilgarvan—Ml. Sheahan, p.o. Kenmare.  
 Kilaconenagh—J. Shanahan, T. Shanahan, p.o. Castletown-Bere.  
 Kilcaskan, South—Thos. Nolan, Fras. Crimmins, Chas. O'Sullivan, p.o. Adrigole.  
 Kilmananagh—Jas. Irwin, Thos. Moriarty, p.o. Ahillies.  
 Kilcummin, West—Thos. Lalor, Jas. Counihan, p.o. Killarney.  
 Kilcummin, East—W. Walsh, S. Barton, M. O'Brien, p.o. Rathmore.  
 Kileentierna—D. Lynch, P. Scollard, p.o. Farranfore.  
 Killury—M. McMahon, Michael O'Connell, J. O'Connor, p.o. Causeway, Tralee.  
 Kilorglin—M. McCarthy, P. O'Regan, C. Kiely.  
 Knockane—Jno. O'Sullivan, p.o. Beaufort, Killarney.  
 Kilnaughten—Daniel Foley, p.o. Tarbert.  
 Listowel—Thos. Davis, *adm.*, Arthur Murphy, Malachy Scannell.  
 Lisselton—Thos. Davis, *v.r. v.f.*, *canon*, Arthur Murphy, Mat. Scannell, p.o. Ballybunion, Listowel.  
 Molahiffe—P. O'Connor, J. Murphy, p.o. Furies, Killarney.  
 Murher and Knockanure—John Bourke, J. Carmody, p.o. Tarbert.  
 Prior—David Browne, Thad. O'Sullivan, p.o. Cahirciveen.  
 Tralee—Jno. Coffey, *dean*, *v.r. v.g.*, W. P. O'Callaghan, Pat. Dillon, T. Mangan, J. Brick, J. McDonnell.  
 Tuosist—Peter Parrett, C. Scannell, p.o. Kenmare.  
 Valentia—Jno. Casey, p.o. Cahirciveen.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Killarney:	Rev. Math. Dillon.	Castletown-Bere:	Canon Carmody.
Tralee:	Ven. Dean J. Coffey.	Millstreet:	V. Rev. A. S. Griffin.
Listowel:	V. Rev. Thos. Canon Davis, P.P.	Prison.	Chaplain.
Dingle:	Canon O'Sullivan.	County, Tralee:	Ven. Dean Coffey.
Cahirciveen:	Canon Brosnan.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Kenmare:	Archdeacon O'Sullivan.	Killarney:	Rev. M. A. Dillon.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Friary, Killarney—Guardian, Fr. Edward, Fr. Frederick, Fr. Jarlath, Fr. Michael, Fr. Oswald, and Fr. William.  
 Dominican Friary, Tralee—Prior, Fr. Ryan; Fr. Healy, Fr. Falvey.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Presentation Monastery, Killarney—Supr., Br. Brendan M. Costello, Milltown; Br. O'Connell.  
 Christian Brothers—Tralee, director, Br. A. Hayes; Dingle, director, Br. Caton; Cahirciveen, director, Br. A. Fitzgerald.  
 Presentation Convents—Killarney, Mrs. Fitzgerald; Tralee, Mrs. Purcell; Dingle, Mrs. M. G. Hayes; Listowel, Mrs. Stack; Cahirciveen, Mrs. M. A. Dwyer; Millstreet, Mrs. M. B. Slattery; Milltown, Mrs. M. M. Mawe; Castleisland, Mrs. M. Brennan; Sneem, Mrs. Carrick; Lixnaw, Mrs. M. Shanahan; Rathmore, Mrs. M. B. Barclay.  
 Mercy Convents—Tralee, Mrs. M. McCarthy; Moyderwell, Mrs. M. Fitzgibbon; Workhouse, Mrs. M. M. McCarthy; Killarney, Mrs. M. M. Brie; Workhouse, Mrs. M. C. O'Donnell; Fever Hospital, Mrs. M. P. Barrett, Castletown-Bere, Mrs. M. A. Taylor.  
 Ballybunion, Mrs. M. L. O'Callaghan. Workhouse, Listowel, Mrs. M. C. Danaher.  
 Peer Clares, Kenmare—Mrs. Lowry.



Convent of Loretto, Killarney—Mrs. M. Dorithea Field.  
 Convent of Bons Secours, Tralee—Mother Mary.  
 St. Brendan's Diocesan Seminary, Killarney—Pres., Rev. David O'Leary; profs., Rev. P. White, M. Dowling, and T. Crowley.  
 St. Michael's College, Listowel—Pres., V. Rev. D. Harrington; prof., D. Brosnan.  
 Dominican College, Tralee—The Dominican Fathers.  
 Superior Convent School, Loretto, Killarney—Young ladies are educated in this convent at a moderate pension.  
 Primary Schools—The Christian Brothers' schools in Tralee, Dingle, and Cahirciveen, 1,200 boys; Presentation Brothers' schools, Killarney, Milltown, 800 boys; thirteen convent schools, 6,000 girls.  
*Summary*—Parish priests, 48; administrator, 1; curates, 57; churches—parish, 95; friary, 2; nuns', open to public, 2—99; friaries, 2; monasteries, 5; convents, 22; orphanages, 2; lunatic asylum, 1.

## XVIII.—DIOCESE OF LIMERICK.

*Including Limerick and a small portion of Clare.*

*Bishop*—Mt. Rev. GEORGE BUTLER, D.D. Cons. 25th July, 1861. Succeeded Mt. Rev. Dr. Ryan, D.D. Address—Mt. Rev. Dr. Butler, Lord Bishop of Limerick, The Palace, Limerick.

### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Dean*—V. Rev. R. B. O'Brien, D.D., V.G., P.P., Newcastle.  
*Archdeacon*—V. Rev. Denis Cregan, V.G., P.P., Bruff.  
*Vicars-General*—V. Rev. R. B. O'Brien, P.P., Newcastle; Ven. Archdeacon Cregan, P.P., Bruff; V. Rev. John Halpin, P.P., Rathkeale.  
*Vicars-Forane*—V. Revs. John Mulqueen, Patrick Lee.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN LIMERICK (49), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

St. John's, Bishop's Parish—James McCoy, *adm.*, Wm. Higgins, Timothy Lee, William Carroll, Robert Ambrose, John Griffin, curates, p.o. Limerick.  
 St. Michael's, Bishop's Parish—Cornelius Conway, *adm.*, Edward O'Dwyer, James O'Shea, Jn. O'Shaughnessy, Denis Shanahan, p.o. Limerick.  
 St. Mary's—Daniel Fitzgerald, Jeremiah O'Grady, John Martel, p.o. Limerick.  
 St. Munchin's—William Molony, William Mulcahy, Jas. Molony, p.o. Limerick.  
 St. Patrick's—P. Meehan, *d.d.*, Mich. Mulcahy, p.o. Limerick.  
 Abbeyfeale—William Casey, *adm.*, Michael Byrne.  
 Adare—J. S. Flanagan, Ml. McCarthy.  
 Ardagh—John Walsh, Maurice Leahy.  
 Askeaton—D. O'Connor, *d.d.*, Edward Russell, David O'Driscoll.  
 Athea—William Downes, *adm.*, Patrick Condon.  
 Ardpatrick—John Carrick, p.o. Kilfinane.  
 Ballingarry—Tim Shanahan, Wm. Fitzgerald, Timothy Curtin.  
 Bannogue—Jeremiah Halpin, p.o. Croom.  
 Ballygran—Mort. Fitzgerald, p.o. P. McNamara, Castletown Conyers.  
 Bruff—Denis Cregan, *ven. archd.*, v.g., John Sheahan, Thomas Graham, Geo. Clarson.  
 Bulgaden and Ballivana—Marcus O'Cleary, John Fitzgerald, p.o. Kilmallock.  
 Cappagh—Denis McCarthy, p.o. Ballingrane.  
 Colmanswell—John Gleeson, p.o. Charleville.  
 Coolcappa—David Quin, Solomon Frost, p.o. Rathkeale.  
 Cratloe—Henry O'Farrell, Joseph Bourke.  
 Crough—Patrick Carroll, Daniel Crotty.  
 Croom—John Quinlan, John Quinlan.  
 Donaghmore—Timothy Halpin, Thomas Madden, p.o. Limerick.  
 Dromin—David Quaid, Timothy Kelly, p.o. Kilmallock.  
 Drumcollogher—James Roche, Edward Russell.  
 Efin—William Connery, George Quaid, p.o. Kilmallock.  
 Fedamore—Cornelius Kenny, Mortimer McCoy, p.o. Fedamore.  
 Feenagh—John Conway, John O'Donnell, p.o. Kilmee, Co. Limerick.  
 Glenroe—John Kelly, John Conway, p.o. Kilfinane.  
 Glin—Michael Malone, Patrick Hurley.  
 Kildimo—John Bourke, Daniel Curtin, p.o. Pallaskenry.  
 Kilfinane—Patrick Lee, *v.f.*, Michael Cauty.  
 Killeedy—John Fitzgerald, Lawrence Curtin, p.o. Ashford, Co. Limerick.  
 Kilmallock—T. Downes, *d.d.*, John Costelloe, John Hallinan.  
 Knockaderry—Cor. McCarthy, Daniel Daly, p.o. Ballingarry.  
 Loughhill—John Reeves, Patrick Kenrick.  
 Mahoonagh—Michael Irwin, Denis O'Keeffe, p.o. Newcastle.  
 Manister—Ml. McCormick, John Conway, p.o. Manister.

Monagea—Arthur Sheedy, James Cregan, p.o. Newcastle West.  
 Mungret—Thomas Browne, Richard Kennedy, p.o. Limerick.  
 Newcastle—Rd. O'Brien, *r.r. dean, v.g.*, James Gleeson, Denis Hallinan, *d.d.*  
 Parteen—Luke Gleeson, Edward Treacy, p.o. Limerick.  
 Patrick's Well—Geo. O'Connor, Robert Kirby.  
 Rathkeale—John Halpin, *v.g.*, Michael Potter, Thomas Liston.  
 Rockhill—James Enraght, Eugene Sheehy, *adm.*, David Hanly, p.o. Charleville.  
 Shanagolden—John Mulqueen, *v.f.*, John Ryan, Stephen Danaher, p.o. Shanagolden.  
 Stonehall—Charles McNamara, p.o. Pallaskenry.  
 Templeglantane—Edmond Clifford, p.o. Newcastle West.  
 Tournafulla—Patrick Corkery, Jeremiah Murphy.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Limerick:	Rev. William Molony.	County Jail:	Rev. James McCoy.
Kilmallock:	Rev. T. Downes, <i>d.d.</i>	City Jail:	Rev. Daniel Fitzgerald.
Rathkeale:	V. Rev. John Halpin.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Newcastle:	V. Rev. Rd. O'Brien, <i>d.d.</i>	Limerick:	Rev. James McCoy.
Croom:	Rev. John Quinlan.		
Glin:	Rev. M. Malone.	Convent of Mercy:	Rev. Timothy Lee.
Mount St. Vincent Female Orphanage—	Rev. Denis Shanahan.		
Good Shepherd Convent—	Rev. Robert Ambrose.		
Laurel Hill Convent and Boarding School—	Rev. Michael O'Donnell.		
Presentation Convent—	Rev. John Griffin.		
Convent of Perpetual Adoration—			

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Limerick—V. Rev. P. Doherty, prior; Revs. James Dundon, John Hanrahan, William Durden.  
 Dominicans, St. Saviour's, Limerick—V. Rev. Father Kenny, prior; Revs. P. O'Flaherty, J. Hammersly, Bro. H. O'Carroll, Rev. Cornelius Condon.  
 Franciscan Convent, Limerick—V. Rev. J. B. McDermott, guardian; T. J. Burke, Rev. J. P. Hanlon.  
 Redemptorist Convent, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick—V. Rev. Father O'Connell, rector; Rev. Fr. Geoghegan, minister; Revs. Daniel Doherty, Father Dowling, Fr. Bergmans, Albert Barry, Father Barry, Hon. and Rev. W. Plunkett.  
 Society of Jesus, Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick—V. Rev. Father O'Connell, rector; Rev. Fathers D. Murphy, T. Hughes, Timothy O'Keeffe; Father Cleary, Father Carton, Fr. Byrne, Fr. Rochford.  
*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 47; administrators, 2; curates, 62; secular clergy, 111; parochial and district churches, 94; regular clergy, 35; convents, 13; members in community, 144; monastic houses, 6; members in community, 38.

## XIX.—DIOCESES OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

*Includes Waterford and parts of Tipperary and Cork.*

*Bishop*—Mt. Rev. JOHN POWER, D.D. Cons. July 20, 1873. Address—Waterford.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, P.P., Carrick-on-Suir.  
*Vicars-Forane*—V. Revs. Pierse Power, P.P., Dungarvan; P. Byrne, P.P., Lismore.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN WATERFORD AND LISMORE (38), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Trinity Within, Bishop's Parish—Robert Power, *ad.*, Patrick Sheehan, p.o. Waterford.  
 St. John's and Ballygunner, Bishop's Parish—Maur. Keating, *ad.*, P. Power, Richard McKeler, p.o. Waterford.  
 Abbeyside—R. Dunphy, Thomas Power, p.o. Dungarvan.  
 Aglish—Gerald F. Long, Pierse Walsh, Matthew Walsh, p.o. Cappoquin.  
 Ardinnan—C. F. Flavin, Richard Casey, p.o. Clonmel.  
 Ardmore—John Walsh, John Walsh, p.o. Ardmore, Co. Waterford.  
 Ballyduff—P. Slattery, Wm. Keating, p.o. Lismore.  
 Ballyneale—John Dee, Thomas Walsh, Martin Power, p.o. Carrick-on-Suir.  
 Ballyporeen—P. Delany, *d.d.*, James Wall, p.o. Clogheen.  
 Cahir—M. Mooney, Edward Dunphy, John Moran.  
 Cappoquin—Francis O'Brien, Robert Power, Patrick Walsh.  
 Carrickbeg—Edward Mooney, William Burke, p.o. Carrick-on-Suir.  
 Carrick-on-Suir—Richard Fitzgerald, *v.r. v.g.*, M. Sheehan, Tim. O'Connell, Paul Power.  
 Clashmore—Jeremiah Long, James Henebury.  
 Clogheen—P. Meany, T. McGrath, *adm.*, Pierse Coffey, Ml. Walsh.



Clonmel, St. Peter and St. Paul's—Thomas McDonnell, *ad.*, Maurice Flynn, J. Everard, Thomas Moran.  
 Clonmel, St. Mary's—Edmond Walshe, Patrick Flynn, William Maher, L. Condon.  
 Dungarvan—Pierse Power, *v.r. v.f.*, Edm. Foran, T. Heffernan, Michael Burke, John McCann.  
 Dunhill and Fennor—John Dowley, John O'Donnell, p.o. Tramore.  
 Gammon's Field and Kilcash—Nicholas Phelan, P. Dunphy, John O'Connor, p.o. Kilsheelan, P.P. to Clonmel.  
 Kilgobinet—Richard O'Gorman, Michael McGrath, p.o. Dungarvan.  
 Kill—Robert Power, *adm.*, p.o. Pilltown.  
 Kilrosanty and Few's—Michael Casey, Edward Quinn, p.o. Kilmacthomas.  
 Knockanore and Kilwatermoy—Thos. Walsh, James Quealy, p.o. Tallow.  
 Lismore—P. Byrne, *v.r. v.f.*, William Sheey, James Coghlan.  
 Modeeligo—Richard Sladen, James Burke, p.o. Cappoquin.  
 Newcastle and Four-mile-water—David Hearn, John Curran, p.o. Newcastle, P.P. to Clonmel.  
 Newtown—R. Comerford, Thos. Condon, p.o. Kilmacthomas.  
 Passage—John Crotty, Richard Phelan, Tobias Burke, p.o. Passage, P.P. to Waterford.  
 Portlaw—Thomas Hearn, Patrick Keating.  
 Powerstown—Thomas Hanigan, P. Byrne, p.o. Clonmel.  
 Rathcormack and Clonee—Tim. Dowley, M. Foley, John Power, p.o. Carrick-on-Suir.  
 Ring and Old Parish—Peter Casey, Michael Power, p.o. Dungarvan.  
 St. Patrick's—Patrick Kent, Thomas Dowley, p.o. Waterford.  
 Slievegue—William Power, Michael Casey, p.o. Clonmel.  
 Stradbally and Ballylancan—Tho. Casey, N. Power, J. Lennan, p.o. Stradbally, Pilltown.  
 Tallow—James Prendergast, Michael Walsh.  
 Tramore—P. McCarthy, William Browne, Patrick Spratt, William O'Donnell, p.o. Tramore, P.P. to Waterford.  
 Trinity Without, Ballybricken—Patrick Nolan, P. F. Flynn, *ad.*, William Quealy, Tho. Power, Edmund Maher, p.o. Waterford.  
 Tubrid—Robert Foran, David O'Connor, p.o. Cahir.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Waterford :	Rev. J. Grennan.	Lismore :	V. Rev. P. Byrne, <i>p.p.</i>
Carrick-on-Suir :	Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, <i>p.p.</i>	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Clogheen :	Rev. T. McGrath, <i>adm.</i>	Clonmel :	Rev. Thomas McDonnell.
Clonmel :	Rev. E. P. Walsh.	Waterford :	Rev. Wm. Quealy.
Dungarvan :	V. Rev. P. Power.	Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Kilmacthomas :	Rev. R. Comerford, <i>p.p.</i>	Clonmel :	Rev. E. P. Walsh.
		Waterford :	Rev. J. Grennan.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, Dungarvan—V. Rev. James Williams, prior ; Rev. D. O'Brien, sub-prior ; Rev. F. Mahony. Pres. of Seminary, Rev. James Williams ; profs., Fathers of the Community and Messrs. Kenny and McGurk.  
 Dominicans, Waterford—V. Rev. E. A. Ryan, prior ; Revs. F. Barry, J. McCormac.  
 Franciscan Convent, St. Francis' pl., Waterford—V. Rev. J. J. Wogan, guardian ; Rev. —, vicar ; Revs. N. B. Furlong, J. Mullen, J. M. McManus, C. F. Maher ; lay brother, Bernard Wedger.  
 Franciscan Convent, Carrickbeg, Carrick-on-Suir—Rev. J. J. Larkin, vicar ; Rev. J. Hally.  
 Franciscan Convent, Clonmel—V. Rev. J. B. Cooney, guardian ; Rev. F. A. O'Reilly, vicar ; Rev. P. F. Begg.  
 Cistercians, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin—Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, lord-abbot. Contains over 70, of whom 20 are priests.  
 Christian Brothers, Waterford—Director, Bro. S. Frawley ; Bro. Columba. Carrick-on-Suir—Director, Bro. D. P. Ryan, Tramore—Director, Bro. T. A. Murray. Dungarvan—Director, Bro. J. Jerome Walsh. Lismore—Director, Bro. Columba Frawley.  
 Clonmel—Directors, Bros. J. White and S. Carroll.  
 There are Presentation convents and schools in :  
 Waterford—Supr., Mrs. Power ; chaplain, Rev. P. F. Flynn.  
 Clonmel—Supr., Mrs. Hayes ; chaplain, Rev. E. P. Walshe, P.P.  
 Carrick-on-Suir—Supr., Mrs. O'Neill.  
 Dungarvan—Supr., Mrs. M. B. Hearn. Number in community, 26.  
 Lismore—Supr., Mrs. M. Casey.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor—14 in community, having care of over 70 old women and 50 old men.  
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, Waterford—Supr., Mrs. Crilly. 25 Sisters. Magdalen Asylum, 70 inmates.  
 Industrial School, conducted by nuns of the Good Shepherd. 120 children.  
 Sisters of Charity, Waterford—Mrs. Gallwey, Supr. ; chaplain, Rev. J. Murphy ; religious, 22 ; 600 poor children. Orphanage, 70 children.

- Sisters of Charity, Clonmel—SS. Peter and Paul's—Mrs. Morrissey, *supr.*; religious, 11; 500 poor children. Orphanage, 32 children.
- Sisters of Charity, Tramore—Founded 1866. *Supr.*, Mrs. Norris. Sick mission. 250 poor children.
- Convent of Mercy, Stradbally, Pilltown—*Supr.*, Mrs. Keane; chaplains, parochial clergy. Community, 10.
- Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Cappoquin—*Supr.*, Mrs. Devereux.
- Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dungarvan—*Supr.*, Mrs. De Sales; chaplains, parochial clergy. Poor schools, 300 children. School for young ladies; average attendance, 70.
- Workhouse, Mrs. M. A. O'Connor. Four Sisters are in constant care of infirmaries, where from 100 to 200 poor are relieved.
- Sisters of Mercy, Cahir—Mrs. M. B. Vaughan; community, 22.
- Ursuline Convent, Waterford—Chaplain, Rev. J. Purcell. Mrs. M. B. Hackett, *supr.* 100 pupils.
- Convent Sisters of Mercy, Carrick-on-Suir, founded 1874—*Supr.*, Mrs. M. B. Patrick. Superior day-school and poor-school largely attended.
- Convent of Mercy, Kilmacthomas—*Supr.*, Mrs. M. Gertrude.
- Convent of Mercy, Dromore, East—*Supr.*, Mrs. M. Columba.
- Loretto Convent, St. Joseph of the Isle, Clonmel—Community, 10. *Supr.*, Mrs. Agnes O'Sullivan; chaplains, parochial clergy of SS. Peter and Paul's. Day pupils, 80.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.

Holy Ghost Hospital—Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Phelan.

### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

- Colleges—St. John's, Waterford—Pres., V. Rev. Joseph Phelan; dean, Rev. William J. Walsh; profs., Revs. Joseph A. Phelan, Roger O'Riordan, Jas. Dalton, W. Sheehan.
- Superior Schools—College School, Waterford—Principal, Rev. D. O'Connell. Mount Melleray School, attached to the monastery.
- Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; curates, 67; administrators, 4; others, 50; chapels, 76; college, 1; convents, 5; nunneries, 18; Christian Brothers' establishments, 6; others, 5; abbey, 1.

## XX.—DIOCESE OF CLOYNE.

*Includes a large portion of Cork.*

*Bishop*—Mt. Rev. JOHN MCCARTHY, D.D. Cons. Oct. 23, 1874. Succeeded Mt. Rev. William Keane, D.D. Address—Mt. Rev. Dr. McCarthy, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.

### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

- Vicar-General*—V. Rev. and Ven. Dean P. D. O'Regan, P.P., Mallow.
- Vicars-Forane*—V. Revs. John Cullinan, P.P., Macroom; J. Wigmore, D.D., P.P., Mallow; John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Middleton; Henry E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk.
- Bishop's Secretary*—Rev. Jeremiah Murphy, C.C., Queenstown.

### CHAPTER OF CLOYNE.

- Dean*—P. D. O'Regan, V.G., P.P., Mitchelstown.
- Archdeacon*—V. Rev. and Ven. J. Cullinan, P.P., Macroom.
- Chancellor*—John Fitzpatrick, P.P., V.F., Middleton.
- Theologian*—V. Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.
- Penitentiary*—V. Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.
- Prebendaries*—Laken, V. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Middleton; Coeline, V. Rev. H. E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk; Subalter, V. Rev. J. Buckley, P.P., Buttevant; Brigown, V. Rev. James Rice, P.P., Charleville; Kilmaclenine, Rev. David Parker, P.P., Ballyhea; Rev. Wm. O'Brien, P.P., Cloyne; Glanworth, V. Rev. John Wigmore, LL.D., Mallow; Donoughmore, V. Rev. J. Cullinan, P.P., Macroom; Coole, Thomas Walshe, P.P., Conna; Inniscarra, V. Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLOYNE (47), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

- Queenstown, Bishop's Parish—D. Keller, *adm.*, M. Higgins, P. A. Sheehan, Jeremiah Murphy, John Barry.
- Fermoy, Bishop's Parish—P. J. O'Callaghan, *adm.*, P. McSweeney, James Sisk, John O'Donoghue, Wm. Donovan.
- Aghada—John Ryan, J. O'Keeffe, Eugene O'Riordan, p.o. Whitegate, Cloyne.
- Aghabulloge—John McCarthy, T. Twomey, J. Glashier, p.o. Coachford.
- Aghinagh—John Tuohig, P. Hennessy, p.o. Killinardish.
- Anakissy—Richard Ahern, J. Lenihan, p.o. Mallow.
- Ballindangan—Timothy Murphy, *can.*, T. Lenihan, p.o. Mitchelstown.
- Ballyclogh—Timothy Leader, Thos. Higgins, J. McSweeney, p.o. Ballyclogh.
- Ballyhea—Thomas Rice, John White, p.o. Charleville.
- Ballymacoda—Wm. Rice, John Barry, B. Shinnick, p.o. Castlemartyr.



Ballyvourney—Patrick Foley, C. Corbett, p.o. Macroom.  
 Blarney—David Parker, Joseph Noonan, M. Rea.  
 Butevant—Tim. Buckley, C. O'Connor.  
 Carrigtoohill—Richard Seymour, P. Lynch, John Kelleher.  
 Castlelyons—Thomas Ferris, Martin Hennessy.  
 Castlemagner—P. J. Doyle, R. Collins, p.o. Kanturk.  
 Castletownroche—John Carver, John O'Donoghue, John Barton.  
 Charleville—James Rice, M. Walshe, Wm. Coghlan.  
 Clondrohid—M. Ahern, P. Murphy, M. Manning, p.o. Macroom.  
 Clonmeen—A. Morrissey, D. O'Keeffe, And. O'Riordan, p.o. Bantyre.  
 Cloyne—William O'Brien, John O'Riordan, M. Norris.  
 Conna—Thomas Walsh, Daniel O'Callaghan, J. Moore, p.o. Conna, Tallow.  
 Doneraile—S. C. Ashlin, M. O'Connor, Peter O'Leary.  
 Donoughmore—P. Pope, *v.r. c.*, John Murphy, M. Doherty, p.o. Coachford.  
 Freemount—William Fitzgerald, L. Murphy, Jeremiah Russell, p.o. Charleville.  
 Glauworth—D. O'Connell, James Walshe.  
 Glountane—John Lynch, William McAuliffe, James Greene, p.o. Mallow.  
 Greenagh—H. Kelleher, P. Ring, p.o. Blarney.  
 Imogeela—James O'Neill, A. McDonald, p.o. Castlemartyr.  
 Inniscarra—Thomas L. Murray, E. Neville, John Collins.  
 Kanturk—H. E. Dennehy, *v.r. c.*, Edm. Murphy, C. Cahill.  
 Kildorrery—Daniel O'Brien, L. Smithwick.  
 Killeagh—Thomas Cronin, J. Savage.  
 Kilworth—P. Horgan, James Greene, *d.d.*  
 Kilnamartera—Goodwin Lane, L. Walshe, p.o. Macroom.  
 Liscarroll—James Barry, D. Williams, p.o. Churchtown.  
 Lisgoold—John Cronin, D. O'Mahony, J. Barry, p.o. Middleton.  
 Macroom—J. Cullinan, *v.r. v.f.*, B. McCarthy, E. O'Connell, T. O'Donoghue.  
 Mallow—J. Wigmore, *v.r. v.f.*, Thomas Madagan, G. Foohey, D. Barry.  
 Middleton—John Fitzpatrick, *v.f., c.*, P. McAuliffe, E. Mouton, D. Lynch.  
 Mitchelstown—Dean O'Regan, *v.r. v.g.*, D. Burdon, T. O'Connell, P. Sexton.  
 Mourne Abbey—Timothy Buckley, T. O'Regan, p.o. Mallow.  
 Newmarket—C. O'Connell, T. O'Callaghan.  
 Rathormac—Maurice Kinnefick, Th. Morrison.  
 Roch and Meelin—T. O'Keeffe, P. Cremin, P. O'Keeffe, p.o. Newmarket.  
 Shandrum—Jeremiah Beechinor, M. Rea, p.o. Charleville.  
 Youghal—T. Murphy, *v.r. c.*, E. Barry, John Field, P. Kennedy, Thomas Bowler.  
*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 45; administrators, 2; curates, 84; in college, 6; secular clergy, 137; parochial and district churches, 103; convents, 15; members in community, 295; Christian Brothers' establishments, 5.  
*N.B.*—Besides the above schools, there is St. Colman's College at Fermoy, with an average of 120 boarders. There is also a high-class intermediate school at Charleville, conducted by Rev. P. O'Leary, and an intermediate school at Mallow, conducted by the Brothers of St. Patrick, who also have a boys' primary school there.  
 The Catholic population of Cloyne is 170,000, and there are about 18,000 Protestants of all denominations.

## XXI.—DIOCESE OF ROSS.

*Includes part of Cork.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. WM. FITZGERALD.  
*Bishop's Secretary*—Rev. JOHN O'LEARY.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

*Vicars-Forane*—V. Revs. Jerh. Moloney, P.P., Rosscarbery; V. J. Lucey, P.P., Clonakilty.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ROSS (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Skibbereen, Bishop's Parish—John O'Leary, *adm.*, Jas. O'Sullivan.  
 Castlehaven and Myross, Bishop's Parish—T. McCarthy, *adm.*, p.o. Castletownsend.  
 Skibbereen; John Hennessy, p.o. Union Hall, Leap.  
 Ardfield and Rathbarry—Arthur O'Leary, John O'Brien, p.o. Clonakilty.  
 Anghadown—Jerh. O'Donovan, Thos. O'Brien, p.o. Skibbereen.  
 Barryroe—Peter Hill, John O'Hea, p.o. Courtmacsherry, Timoleague.  
 Clonakilty and Darrery—Jerh. Lucey, *v.r.*, Stephen O'Brien, Dan. O'Brien, p.o. Clonakilty.  
 Kilmacabea—David Fitzgerald, Wm. J. Deasy, p.o. Leap.  
 Kilmeen—John Donegan, Morgan Sheehy.  
 Rath and the Islands of Cape Clear and Sherkin—Charles Davis, p.o. Skibbereen;  
 Michl. Cunningham, p.o. Sherkin Island, Skibbereen; John Lyons, p.o. Cape Clear Island, Skibbereen.

Rosscarbery and Lissevard—Jer. Moloney, *v.f.*, Tim. G. O'Hea, p.o. Rosscarbery.  
Timoleague and Clogah—John Mulcahy, Jonas Calnan, p.o. Timoleague.

### PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses—Skibbereen: Chaplain, Rev. John O'Leary, R.C.A.; Assistant Chaplain, Rev. John Kearney.

Clonakilty: Chaplain, V. Rev. J. Lucey, P.P., V.F.

Convents—Skibbereen: Sisters of Mercy. Number in community, 35.

Clonakilty: Sisters of Mercy. Number in community, 45.

*Summary*—Parish priests, 9; administrators, 2; curates, 14; total clergy, 25; parochial and district churches, 22; convents, 2; members in community, 80.

## PROVINCE OF TUAM.

*There are six dioceses in this Province—viz., Tuam, Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Galway, Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, Killala.*

### XXII.—DIOCESE OF TUAM.

*Includes nearly all Mayo, portion of Galway, and part of Roscommon.*

*Archbishop*—His Grace the Mt. Rev. JOHN MACÉVILLY, Tuam. Cons. Bishop of Galway, March 22, 1857, and succeeded Most Rev. Dr. MacHale in 1881. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. MacÉvilly, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

#### CHAPTER OF TUAM.

*Dean*—V. Rev. P. MacLaughlin, P.P., Kiltullagh.

*Archdeacon*—V. Rev. B. Cavanagh, P.P., Knock and Aughamore.

*Chancellor*—V. Rev. J. Magee, P.P., Castlebar.

*Prebendaries*—Killibegs and Lackagh, V. Rev. Ulick J. Bourke, P.P., Claremorris; Balla, V. Rev. James Waldron, P.P., Annagh; Faldown, V. Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe; Kilmoyley, V. Rev. Geoffry J. Bourke; Teac Saxon, V. Rev. Patrick Heany, P.P., Donaghpatrick; Kilmainemore, V. Rev. Peter Geraghty, P.P., Bekan; Kilmeen, V. Rev. Austin O'Dwyer.

#### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. P. MacLaughlin, P.P., Kiltullagh.

*Vicars-Forane*—V. Revs. Austin O'Dwyer, P.P., Kilkerrin; Edward Gibbons, P.P., Balla; P. Lynskey, Omev; James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe; Archdeacon Cavanagh, Knock; Patrick Lyons, P.P., Spiddle; E. Thomas, P.P., Athenry.

#### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN TUAM (53), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Tuam, Archbishop's Parish—Mich. Heany, *ad.*, Michael O'Connell, Joseph Canton.  
Aughaval, Archbishop's Parish—John Begley, John Canning, John Loftus, p.o. Westport.

Abbeynockmoy—Henry Cahill, John Stephens, p.o. Ballyglunin.

Achill—P. O'Connor, John Flatley, p.o. Achill Sound.

Addergoole and Liskeevy—Thomas McWalters, John Mullarchy, p.o. Milltown, Tuam.

Annagh—James Waldron, Michael Murphy, p.o. Balla.

Annaghdown—Laur. Ansbros, *ad.*, James Hennelly, p.o. Drumgriffin.

Arran Island—M. O'Donohoe, J. Waters, p.o. Arran, Galway.

Athenry—Edward Thomas, *v.f.*, P. Colgan.

Aghagower—Patrick Flatley, John MacDermott, p.o. Westport, Ayle.

Balla and Manulla—E. Gibbons, John Healy, p.o. Balla.

Ballynakill, Inishbotin—B. McAndrew, J. Gleeson, P. Collieran, p.o. Letterfrack, Galway.

Ballinrobe—Jas. Ronayne, M. Kilkenny, James Stephens.

Bekan—Peter Geraghty, James Rabbitt, p.o. Ballyhaunis.

Burrisearra and Ballintober—Michael Brennan, p.o. Ballyglass; Jas. Ronayne, J. Reidy, p.o. Ayle.

Boyounagh—T. Walsh, D. McLaughlin, p.o. Glan.

Burrisoole—P. Grealy, J. MacHale, J. Coen, p.o. Newport, Mayo.

Clare Island—James Quinn, *adm.*, p.o. Westport, Clare Island.

Cong—Patrick Lavell, P. McGirr.

Crossbogue and Tagheen—Wm. Flannelly, John Conolly, p.o. Holybrooke, *via* Hollymount.

Donaghpatrick and Kilcoona—Patk. Heany, Michael Heany, p.o. Headford.

Dunmore—Jeremiah McEvilly, B. Freely, M. Diskin.

Eglish, Ballyhean, and Breaghwy—Jas. Magee, *v.f.*, *chan.*, James Butler, Patrick Lyons, J. Ganly, p.o. Castlebar.



Islandeady—Thomas O'Malley, J. Corcoran, p.o. Dooleague, Castlebar.  
 Kilcolman—U. Burke, *can.*, Michael Curran, E. McHugh, p.o. Claremorris.  
 Kilcommon and Robeen—P. Caulfield, J. Biggins, p.o. Hollymount.  
 Kilconla and Kilbennan—Peter Geraghty, M. Rhatigan, p.o. Tuam.  
 Kilmeen—  
 Kilgeever—W. Joyce, J. Burke.  
 Kilkerrin and Clonbern—Austin O'Dwyer, T. Hosty, p.o. Kilkerrin.  
 Kilannin—P. Coyne, *adm.*, p.o. Rosscabill, County Galway.  
 Killeen—W. Conway, M. Fallon, p.o. Spiddal, Galway.  
 Kilererin—Patrick Waldron, p.o. Ballyglulin.  
 Killascobe—Joseph Judge, Matthias Lavelle, p.o. Menlough.  
 Killursa and Killower—J. Barrett, John Charles, p.o. Headford.  
 Kilmeena—Ml. O'Donnell, J. MacDermott, p.o. Westport.  
 Kilmainemore—R. Prendergast, Patk. Morris, p.o. Kilmaine.  
 Kilmolara—J. O'Malley.  
 Kilmoylan and Cummer—G. Bourke, James Heany, p.o. Cummer, Tuam.  
 Kiltullagh—P. MacLaughlin, *v.g.*, John MacGreal, J. Mulloy, p.o. Ballinlough.  
 Kilvine—J. Concannon, Anthony Waters, p.o. Ballindine.  
 Knock and Aghamore—B. Cavanagh, *arch.*, D. Mylotte, J. Mannion, J. Keaveny, p.o. Ballyhaunis.  
 Lackagh—James Hennelly, *adm.*, p.o. Turloughmore.  
 Mayo and Rosslee—Ptk. Sheridan, p.o. Balla, Mayo.  
 Moore—Hubert Finneran, p.o. Ballinasloe.  
 Moylough and Mountbellew—Thos. Ronayne, p.o. Mountbellew Bridge; P. McAlpine, p.o. Moylough.  
 Moyrus—T. Flannery, *adm.*, J. O'Flaherty, p.o. Carna.  
 Omev and Ballindoon—P. Lynskey, James Heany, J. Murray, p.o. Clifden.  
 Partry—J. Corbett, Joseph MacDonnell, p.o. Ballinrobe.  
 Ross—P. Mellett, Mark Eagleton, P. Healy, p.o. Clonbur, Cong.  
 Roundstone—Edward Malley, J. A. Moloney, James Ryan.  
 Spiddle—Patrick Lyons, P. McHugh.  
 Templetogether—Patrick Loftus, P. Levingstone, p.o. Williamstown.  
 Turlough and Keelogue—Edward Griffin, p.o. Parks, Castlebar, Peter McPhilpin, Murtagh Farragher.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballinrobe:	V. Rev. J. Ronayne.	Mountbellew:	Rev. Thos. Ronayne.
Castlebar:	V. Rev. James Magee.	Newport:	Rev. P. Grealy.
Claremorris:	Rev. U. Bourke.	Tuam:	Rev. Michael Hea.
Clifden:	V. Rev. P. Lynskey.	Westport:	Rev. Patk. Caulfield.
Glanamaddy:	Rev. T. Walsh.		

## XXIII.—DIOCESE OF CLONFERT.

*Includes Galway, Roscommon, and King's County.*

*Bishop*—Mt. Rev. PATRICK DUGGAN. Cons. Jan. 14, 1872. Succeeded the Mt. Rev. Dr. Derry. Address—Mt. Rev. Dr. Duggan, Lord Bishop of Clonfort, Loughrea.  
*Coadjutor-Bishop*—Mt. Rev. J. HEALY. Cons. Aug. 30, 1884. Res. Portumna.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLONFERT (24), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Loughrea, Bishop's Parish—J. Cunningham, R. Meagher.  
 Tynagh—John Deeley, J. Larkin.  
 Abbeygormacan and Killoran—Jos. Bodkin, Jos. Cahalan.  
 Aughrim and Kilconnell—Thomas Coen, p.o. Aughrim.  
 Ballymacward and Clonkeenkerill—Jos. Fahy, *adm.*, D. Coghlan, p.o. Ballymacward, Woodlawn.  
 Ballynakill, Lr.—John Callagy, P. Sullivan, p.o. Loughrea.  
 Ballynakill, Up.—John Larkin, P. Coen, p.o. Woodford.  
 Ballaun, Grange, and Killaan—Thomas Head, F. Gormally, p.o. New Inn.  
 Clonfert, Donanaghta, and Meelick—J. Kirwan, p.o. Eyrecourt.  
 Clontuskert—Thomas Mulkerrin, p.o. Ballinasloe.  
 Cagh and Killooney—Ptk. Cosello, *adm.*, P. O'Farrell, Patk. Walsh, p.o. Ballinasloe.  
 Duniry and Kilnelahan—J. McKeague, p.o. Tynagh.  
 Fahy and Kilquain—Thomas Ryan, p.o. Eyrecourt.  
 Fohanagh and Kilgerrill—J. Carroll, *adm.*, p.o. Ahascragh.  
 Kilconickny, Kilconieran, and Lickerigg—J. Furlong, J. Dermody, p.o. Loughrea.  
 Kilcooley and Leitrim—J. Sellars, *adm.*, p.o. Loughrea.  
 Killalaghtan and Kilrickill—Galvin, p.o. Kilrickill.  
 Killimorbogue and Tiranascragh—J. Walsh, P. Mullen, p.o. Killimore.

Killmordaly and Kiltullagh—P. Cannon, *adm.*, p.o. Kiltullagh.  
 Kilmalinoge and Lickmolassy— — Flanagan, *adm.*, — Madden, *v.g.*, P. Madden. p.o. Portumna.  
 Kilnadeema and Kilteskil—R. Raftery, p.o. Loughrea.  
 Kiltormer and Oghill—Wm. Melvin, p.o. Laurencetown, Ballinasloe.  
 Lusmagh—James Madden, p.o. Banagher.  
 Taghmaconnell—M. Byrne, *adm.*, Ballinasloe.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Ballinasloe :	Rev. Patk. Costello.	Ballinasloe :	Rev. P. Costello, <i>adm.</i>
Loughrea :	Rev. J. Cunningham.		
Portumna :	— Flanagan, <i>adm.</i>		

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Carmelite Convent (Discalced)—Prior, V. Rev. F. Corbett ; Revs. F. Benedict, F. Callenan, F. Alban.  
 Dominican Convent, Esker, Athenry—Prior, V. Rev. F. Duhig, Rev. A. Blake ; Rev. J. Hughes.  
 Dominican Convent, Boula, Portumna—Prior, V. Rev. T. McCarthy ; Rev. F. Kirwan.  
 Diocesan Seminary, Loughrea—Pres., Rev. P. Egan. 30 students.  
 Ballinasloe Seminary (Classical)—Pres., Rev. J. Molony. 30 students.  
 Industrial School for Females, Convent of Mercy, Ballinasloe. About 50 inmates ; nuns, 20.  
 Ballinasloe Day-School. On roll, 500 girls.  
 Convent of Carmelite Nuns, cloistered, Loughrea. 20 nuns.  
 Industrial Schools and Orphanage, Convent of Mercy, Loughrea. 200 girls.  
 Convent of Mercy, Portumna. 120 at school.  
 Day-School attendance, Convent of Mercy, Loughrea, 300.  
 Diocese supplied by National Schools, pupils almost all Catholics.  
*Summary*—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 20 ; administrators, 4 ; curates, 17 ; regulars, 8 ; churches, parochial and succursal, 43 ; of regulars, 3 ; of nuns, 4 ; convents of regulars, 3 ; nunneries, 4. The Catholic population of diocese is about 50,000.

## XXIV.—DIOCESE OF ACHONRY.

*Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo and a small part of Roscommon.*

*Bishop*—Mt. Rev. FRANCIS J. McCORMACK, D.D. Cons. Feb. 4, 1872. Address—Mt. Rev. Dr. McCormack, Lord Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Dean*—V. Rev. M. Finn, D.D.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. Matthew Finn, D.D., P.P.  
*Archdeacon*—V. Rev. Terence O'Rorke, D.D., P.P., Ballysodare.  
*Canons*—V. Revs. John McDermott, P.P., Peter O'Donohue, P.P., M. D. Staunton, P.P., Roger O'Hara, Owen Stenson, Thomas Judge, and Thomas Loftus.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ACHONRY (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Castlemore and Kilcolman, Bishop's Parish—Denis O'Hara, M. Keveney, M. Coleman, p.o. Ballaghaderreen.  
 Achonry—Patrick Lowry, Michael Cawley, p.o. Tubbercurry.  
 Attymass—Edw. Meehan, p.o. Ballina.  
 Ballysodare and Kilvarnat—Ter. O'Rorke, *d.d.*, *v.r. archd.*, P. Mulligan, p.o. Collooney.  
 Ballymote—J. McDermott, *v.r.*, James Cullan.  
 Bohola—John O'Grady, p.o. Swineford.  
 Carracastle—P. Durcan, P. MacDermott, p.o. Ballaghaderreen.  
 Cloonacool—M. D. Staunton, T. Doyle, p.o. Tubbercurry.  
 Curry—Thos. Conlan, P. Hunt, p.o. Swineford.  
 Drumral—Patrick Scally, P. Lohan, p.o. Ballymote.  
 Kilconduff—M. Finn, *v.r. v.g.*, M. Barke, P. Staunton, and Francis Hannan, p.o. Swineford.  
 Killree and Killaraght—Peter O'Donohue, *v.r.*, J. Browne, M. Henry, p.o. Gurteen, Ballymote.  
 Kilgarvan—Peter Harte, p.o. Ballina.  
 Killasser—Thos. Judge, F. Benson, p.o. Swineford.  
 Kilbehagh—Thos. Loftus, John McNicholas, p.o. Charlestown, Swineford.  
 Killedan—M. Leonard, John Morrin, p.o. Kiltamagh.  
 Kilmovee—Roger O'Hara, *v.r.*, A. Devine, p.o. Ballaghaderreen.  
 Killoran—P. J. McDonald, p.o. Coolaney.



Kilmacteigue, Bishop's Parish—John Gunning, John Horan, P. Filan, curates, p.o. Tubbercurry.  
 Kilshalvy, Kilturra, and Cloonoghil—Owen Stenson, *v.r.*, E. H. Conington, p.o. Bunenadden, Ballymote.  
 Templemore—Jas. O'Donnell, p.o. Foxford.  
 Toomore—Ml. O'Donnell, P. Conlan, p.o. Foxford.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTE IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses. Chaplains.  
 Tubbercurry: V. Rev. M. D. Staunton, P.P.  
 Swineford: V. Rev. M. Finn, P.P. and V.G.  
*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 20; administrators, 2; curates, 25; chapels and churches, 33; convents, 2; diocesan school, 1; industrial school, 1; primary schools in each parish.  
 Catholic population of the diocese about 105,000.

## XXV.—DIOCESE OF ELPHIN.

*Includes Roscommon and a large portion of Sligo and Galway.*

Bishop—Mt. Rev. Dr. GILLOOLY. Cons. 7th Sept., 1856. Successor to Mt. Rev. Dr. Brown. Address—Mt. Rev. Dr. Gillooly, Lord Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.

## DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. Monsig. J. McTucker, P.P., Boyle; Michael Coffey, D.D., Athlone.  
*Vicars-Forane*—V. Revs. M. Coffey, D.D., Athlone; Thomas Neary, Castlereagh; T. Phillips, D.D., P.P., Roscommon; P. Kelly, P.P., Strokestown; Richard McLaughlin, Sligo; Chas. O'Malley, Boyle.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ELPHIN (38), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Sligo, Coolera, and Calry, Bishop's Parish—R. McLaughlin, John Lyster, Patrick Malone, Denis Muleady, Rodk. Gearty, John Corcoran, James Fallon, Wm. Brennan, Patrick McGauran, John McLean, John Clancey, curates, p.o. Sligo.  
 Ahascragh and Caltra—Patk. Healy, Patk. Donoghue, and Jas. Neary, p.o. Ahascragh.  
 Ardcarne—Patk. H. Kelly, Thomas O'Connor, Patrick O'Neill, p.o. Cootehall, Boyle.  
 Ahamlish—Mal. Brennan, Patk. Hanly, John Monaghan, p.o. Cliffoney, Sligo.  
 Athleague and Fuerty—James Casey, Patk. McDonagh, p.o. Athleague, Roscommon.  
 Athlone, St. Peter's, and Drum—Michael Coffey, *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Francis Kilty, James Ryan, Thomas Gordon, Barth. Smith, p.o. Athlone.  
 Aghanagh—James Geraghty, George Coyle, p.o. Ballinafad, Boyle.  
 Anghrim and Kilmore—Thomas O'Boyle, Mar. Monaghan, John Keane, p.o. Hill st., Drumsna.  
 Ballintober and Ballymoe—Michl. O'Farrell, Wm. Crofton, p.o. Ballintubber, Castle-  
 reagh.  
 Boyle—J. McTucker, *monsig.*, *v.r. v.g.*, Charles O'Malley, *v.f.*, *adm.*, Martin O'Beirne, John McDermott.  
 Cloontuskert and Kilgefin—Patk. O'Connor, Patk. Flanagan, p.o. Kilroosky, Roscommon.  
 Drumcliff—Andw. Moraghan, Christ. O'Connor, James Madden, p.o. Drumcliff, Sligo.  
 Dysart and Tissara—Martin Davis, Henry Nangle, p.o. Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.  
 Elphin and Creeve—Joseph Egan, Patrick Mannion, John Doheny, Daniel Gafney, p.o. Elphin.  
 Geevagh—Peter Filan, James Martin, p.o. Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 Glinsk and Kilbegnet—Bernard O'Reilly, M. Creighton, Bernard Coyne, p.o. Creggs, Roscommon.  
 Kilbride and Oran—Michl. O'Beirne, Jno. Cummins, p.o. Four-Mile House, Roscommon.  
 Kilcorkey, Frenchpark, and Baslic—Thomas Judge, John Foley, John Brennan, p.o. Ballanagar, Frenchpark.  
 Kilglass and Rusky—John O'Brien, *ad.*, John Pyne, p.o. Kilglass, Castlereagh.  
 Kilkeevin—Thomas Neary, *v.r. v.f.*, Patrick O'Beirne, Michael Hanly, Ber. Geraghty, Castlereagh.  
 Killian and Kilronan—John Sloane, J. Lynch, John Kelly, p.o. Ballygar, Ballinasloe.  
 Killukin and Killummod—John Nangle, Patrick Shanahan, p.o. Crogan, Boyle.  
 Kilmamanagh and Estersnow—Luke Carlos, William White, p.o. Frenchpark.  
 Kiltroom—Matthias Naghten, *adm.*, John Shannon, p.o. Kiltroom, Athlone.  
 Kiltrustan, Lissnuffy, and Cloonlough—Patrick Kelly, *v.r. v.f.*, Charles O'Brien, Michael Coogan, p.o. Strokestown.  
 Lisacull and Loughglinn—John McDermott, Barth. Donnellan, p.o. Loughglinn; Andr. Hopkins, p.o. Castlereagh.  
 Ogulla—James Kelly, Patk. O'Hara, p.o. Tulsk.

## 44 DIOCESES OF GALWAY, KILMACDUAGH, AND KILFENORA.

Roscommon and Kiltewan—T. Phillips, *v.r. v.f., d.d.*, James Fetherston, Martin McDonagh, Thos. Connellan, p.o. Roscommon.  
 St. John's—Hugh Gately, *ad.*, Michl. Conry, p.o. Lecarrow.  
 Termonbarry and Scramogue—Eugene White, Patk. Bambrick, p.o. Cloondra, Longford.  
 Riverstown—Andrew Quin, John Maher, p.o. Riverstown, Ballymote.  
 Tibohine—James Hanly, John Murray, Martin Shannon, p.o. Frenchpark.

### PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouse.	Chaplain.
Sligo :	Mt. Rev. Dr. Gillooly.	Strokestown :	V. Rev. P. Kelly, <i>p.p., v.f.</i>
Roscommon :	V. Rev. Thomas M. Phillips, <i>p.p.</i>	Prison.	Chaplain.
Castlereagh :	V. Rev. T. Neary.	Sligo :	Rev. —.
Boyle :	V. Rev. Charles O'Malley, <i>v.f.</i>	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
		Sligo :	Rev. —.

### REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Sligo—Prior, Rev. Thomas Hibbits, Rev. J. Boylan, Rev. M. D. Fulham.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 34; curates, 64; regulars, 3; monasteries, 2; chapels, 86; convent, 1; nunneries, 7; college, 1; seminaries, 4; total population of diocese of Elphin, 202,000; Catholics in diocese of Elphin, 170,000; National schools managed by clergy, 270.

## XXVI.—UNITED DIOCESES OF GALWAY, KILMACDUAGH, AND KILFENORA.\*

*Bishop*—Mt. Rev. Dr. THOMAS J. CARR. Cons. Aug. 26, 1883. Res. Murrough House, Galway.

### DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. Jerome Fahy, P.P., Gort; Edmond Power, P.P., Lisdoonvarna.

*Vicars-Forane*—V. Revs. M. Connolly, P.P., Beagh; Thos. Newell, P.P., Ennistymon.

## DIOCESE OF GALWAY.

*All in County Galway, except Shrule, which is in the County Mayo.*

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN GALWAY (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Galway—St. Nicholas, East and North, Bishop's Parishes—Revs. Peter Dooley, James Craddock.  
 Rahoon—Patrick Lally, Michael O'Flynn, Joseph Spelman.  
 St. Nicholas, West and South—John Greaven, William Newell, p.o. Galway.  
 Claregalway—Martin Commius.  
 Castlegar—John Carolan, John Conry, p.o. Galway.  
 Kilcummin—R. MacDonogh, John O'Farrell, p.o. Oughterard.  
 Moycullen—Francis Kenny, Mart. McGurran.  
 Oranmore and Ballynacourty—Rdk. Quinn, John Usher, p.o. Oranmore.  
 Rasmusuck and Lettermullen—James Keane, *adm.*, Mark Conroy, p.o. Oughterard.  
 Shrule—John Goode, Daniel Goode.  
 Spiddal—Thomas Curran, *ad.*

## DIOCESE OF KILMACDUAGH.

### PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Kinvara—John Molony, Peter Newell.  
 Ardahan—Thos. Considine.  
 Ballinderreen—Fr. Forde, p.o. Kilcolgan, Oranmore.  
 Beagh—M. Connolly, *v.f.*, J. O'Doherty, p.o. Gort.  
 Craughwell—Bartholomew Quinn.  
 Kilbeacanty—James Staunton, p.o. Gort.  
 Kilchreest—T. Burke, *ad.*  
 Kilcornan—P. McDonagh, John Hennesy, p.o. Clarenbridge.  
 Kilmacduagh and Kiltartan—Jerome Fahy, *v.r. v.g.*, J. Tully, p.o. Gort.  
 Kiltomas—P. Geraghty, p.o. Loughrea.



## DIOCESE OF KILFENORA.

Carran—P. Kieran, *adm.*, p.o. Corofin.  
 Ennistymon—Thomas Newell, *v.f.*, J. Keely, J. Cassidy.  
 Glanaragah—Redmond Newell, J. MacCarthy, p.o. Ballyvaughan.  
 Kilmfenora—Michael Crowe, Richard Burke.  
 Kilmshanny—Michael Killeen, p.o. Ennistymon.  
 New Quay—Martin Sweeney.  
 Tunclea—Edm. Power, *v.g.*, Patrick Campbell, p.o. Lisdoonvarna.  
 Touheran—Robert Burke, *ad.*, p.o. Liscaunnor.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Galway—Chaplain, V. Rev. P. Lally, P.P.  
 Workhouse, Oughterard—Rev. Redmond McDonagh, P.P.  
 Fever Hospital—Chaplain, V. Rev. P. Lally.  
 Prison, Town and County—Chaplain, Rev. John Greaven, P.P.  
 Boys' Industrial School, Salt Hill, Christian Brothers—Director, Bro. B. Kerins; 150 pupils.

## REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscans, Galway—V. Rev. P. A. Slattery, guardian; Revs. J. A. O'Shea, F. N. O'Connor, F. A. Walsh.  
 Dominicans, Galway—V. Rev. Patrick Mullins, prior; Revs. G. T. Hughes, G. O'Farrell.  
 Augustinians, Galway—V. Rev. J. Purcell, prior; Rev. Patrick Moran, sub-prior.  
 Society of Jesus, Galway—Rector, V. Rev. Timothy Kenny; Revs. Patrick Corcoran, Fr. O'Rorke, Fr. Byrene, Fr. Fortescue, and Fr. Zimmerman.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Presentation Convent—Galway, Rev. Mother Mrs. Magdalen Golding; Oranmore, *supr.*, Mrs. Oliver. 370 pupils.  
 Sisters of Mercy—Galway, *supr.*, Mrs. Magdalene Blake; Oughterard, *supr.*, Mrs. Ligouri Martyn; Magdalen Asylum, sister *supr.*, Mrs. Xavier McDermott; Workhouse Hospital, sister *supr.*, Mrs. Ignatius Ryan.  
 Poor Clares, Galway—Rev. Mother Abbess, Mrs. Kealy.  
 Dominican Convent of Jesus and Mary, established 1644; removed to their present residence, 1846. A boarding and day-school for young ladies. Community, 24. Prioress, Mrs. M. Reymond Sweeney.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Magdalen Asylum, Galway—Sisters of Mercy.  
 Widow and Orphan Asylum, Galway—Sisters of Mercy. A branch of the Sisters of Mercy has charge of the Hospital in the Workhouse, Galway.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Ignatius, Galway—Rector, V. Rev. Timothy Kenny, S.J. 80 pupils.  
 Superior Schools, for boys of the middle class, Nun's Island, Galway. 100 pupils.  
 School for girls kept by the Sisters of Mercy and by the Presentation Sisters in the town.  
 Primary Schools—There are very large schools, with 1,000 pupils, conducted by the Monks of St. Patrick. *Supr.*, Bro. M. A. Hogan. Convent School—Rahoon, 599; Newtown-Smith, 999; St. Nicholas, 323; Oughterard, 253; Oranmore, 230; total, 2,450. These with the Monks' boys make a total of 3,412 pupils under instruction in the primary schools conducted by religious orders.  
*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 25; administrators, 5; curates, 16; regulars, 16; churches, 63; convents, 4; nunneries, 8; college, 1; monastery, 1.

## XXVII.—DIOCESE OF KILLALA.

*Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo.*

*Bishop.*—Mt. Rev. HUGH CONWAY, D.D. Cons. 4th Feb., 1872. Succeeded Mt. Rev. Dr. Feeny. Address—Mt. Rev. Dr. Conway, Lord Bishop of Killala, Ballina.

## PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALA (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Backs, Bishop's Parish—J. Conmey, *ad.*, Edward Timlin, p.o. Ballina.  
 Kilmoremy, Bishop's Parish—D. O'Donohue, *ad.*, Anthony McHale, p.o. Ballina.  
 Aldergoole—P. McHale, Michael McHale, p.o. Lahardane, Ballina.  
 Ardagh—Patrick Boland, p.o. Ballina.  
 Ballysakeery—Thomas Timlin, p.o. Ballina.  
 Ballycroy—Michael Conway, p.o. Bangor, Erris.  
 Belmullet—H. Hewson, *v.r. v.f.*, Peter O'Horo.

Castleconor—John O'Hara, p.o. Ballina.  
 Crossmolina—Bart. Costello, *v.r. v.f.*, Michael Clarke.  
 Doonfeeny, etc.—J. Timlin, Patrick McDonnell, p.o. Ballycastle, Ballina.  
 Easkey—Peter O'Keane, Thos. Dolphin, p.o. Easkey, County Sligo.  
 Kiltane—James Duncan, Joseph Foy, p.o. Geesala, Bangor, Erris.  
 Kilcommon Erris—H. Conway, James Mullen, p.o. Belmullet.  
 Kilfian—Patrick Conway, p.o. Killala.  
 Moygawnagh—John Kelly, *ad.*, p.o. Crossmolina.  
 Kilgalass—Patrick Irwin, Patrick McHugh, p.o. Enniscrone, Ballina.  
 Killala—Peter Nolan.  
 Kilmacshalgan—John Gilvarry, Patrick Devanny, *ad.*, p.o. Dromore West.  
 Kilmore, Erris—Ml. Munnely, Michael Clarke, p.o. Belmullet.  
 Lacken—H. Conway.  
 Skreen and Dromard—Patrick McNulty, John Melvin, p.o. Dromard, Ballisodare.  
 Templeboy—Wm. Cosgrave, p.o. Ballisodare.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Immaculate Conception, Ballina—Supr., Mrs. Mary Paul Dillon; chaplain, Rev. Anthony Finnerty. Over 400 children attend the schools. There is also a first-class day-school attached to the convent.

## PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballina :	Rev. D. O'Donohue, <i>ad.</i>	Dromore :	Rev. J. J. O'Keane, <i>ad.</i>
Belmullet :	Rev. M. Munnely.	Killala :	Rev. P. Nolan.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Muredach's Diocesan Seminary, Ballina—Profs., Rev. Anthony Finnerty and Henry Walker, Esq.

Primary Schools—Schools of St. Mary and All-Hallows, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Ballina, and parochial schools throughout the diocese.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 18; administrators, 5; curates, 13; profs., 2; churches and chapels, 39; diocesan seminary, 1; convent of Sisters of Mercy, 1. The Catholic population of the diocese of Killala is about 74,000 individuals. Number of Catholic schools, 92; number of Catholic pupils, 7,764.

Ar  
Mc  
De  
Cl  
Ra  
Do  
Ki  
Ar  
Dro  
  
Dul  
Kil  
Oss  
Fer  
  
D  
  
Cas  
Cor  
Kil  
Ker  
Lim  
Wat  
Cloy  
Ross  
  
Ca  
  
Tuan  
Clom  
Acho  
Elphi  
Galw  
and  
Killal  
  
Tuo  
  
In  
  
\* In  
+ TI  
amount



## ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	* Administrators, Curates, and others.	Regular Clergy.	† Total Priests.	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh.....	1	55	50	90	36	176	155	3	3	8
Meath.....	1	67	65	91	15	171	147	3	4	10
Derry.....	1	37	32	65	..	97	74	..	3	5
Clogher.....	1	40	37	73	..	110	87	..	2	4
Raphoe.....	1	28	22	36	..	59	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor.....	1	52	50	72	4	126	102	1	2	8
Kilmore.....	1	41	41	65	..	106	90	..	1	5
Ardagh.....	1	41	38	57	3	98	72	1	..	8
Dromore.....	1	18	17	27	3	47	41	1	1	4
<i>Armagh Province.....</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>379</i>	<i>352</i>	<i>576</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>990</i>	<i>802</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>54</i>
Dublin.....	1	58	52	227	179	458	170	21	18	55
Kildare and Leighlin....	2	48	46	82	18	146	126	3	5	14
Ossory.....	1	41	37	84	12	133	96	4	2	12
Ferns.....	1	41	39	76	11	135	94	4	4	14
<i>Dublin Province.....</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>188</i>	<i>174</i>	<i>469</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>872</i>	<i>486</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>95</i>
Cashel and Emly.....	1	46	43	64	4	112	86	3	4	11
Cork.....	1	34	32	65	34	131	77	7	2	16
Killaloe.....	2	56	54	76	13	127	143	2	3	6
Kerry.....	1	49	48	58	11	125	99	2	5	22
Limerick.....	1	49	47	64	35	146	99	5	6	13
Waterford and Lismore..	1	40	37	83	38	158	76	6	7	18
Cloyne.....	1	47	45	92	..	137	103	..	7	13
Ross.....	1	11	9	16	..	26	22	..	..	2
<i>Cashel Province.....</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>332</i>	<i>315</i>	<i>518</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>968</i>	<i>705</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>101</i>
Tuam.....	1	53	46	56	3	100	115	1	14	8
Clonfert.....	1	24	20	21	8	49	50	3	..	4
Achnoury.....	1	22	20	27	..	46	38	..	..	3
Elphin.....	1	33	34	64	3	101	86	1	2	7
Galway, Kilmacduagh, and Kilfenora.....	1	29	25	21	16	57	63	4	3	10
Killala.....	1	22	18	20	..	..	39	..	..	1
<i>Tuam Province.....</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>209</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>389</i>	<i>391</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>IRELAND.....</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1,089</i>	<i>1,004</i>	<i>1,772</i>	<i>446</i>	<i>3,219</i>	<i>2,384</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>283</i>

\* Including chaplains and professors, etc., in colleges and schools.

† The total priests, including bishops, private chaplains, those in asylums, etc., amount probably to about 3,450.

# Alphabetical Index

OF

## BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ACADEMICIANS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND,

WITH THEIR DIOCESES AND POST TOWNS.

The first name after the clergyman's is the diocese, the second the post-town. In addressing letters, insert *diocese*, and at the end add *Ireland*, thus; Rev. Patrick Ahern, Diocese of Cloyne, Blarney, Ireland.

[*V.F.*, Vicar-Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G.*, Vicar-General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *Cap.*, Capuchin; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *O.C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *O.D.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *C.M.*, Congregation of the Mission, or Lazarists; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *Pass.*, Order of the Passion; *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.]

### ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Mt. Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.  
His Eminence EDWARD CARDINAL McCABE, Archbishop of Dublin and Primate of Ireland, 4 Rutland square, E., Dublin.  
Mt. Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY, Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.  
Mt. Rev. THOMAS WM. CROKE, Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly, Thurles.

Mt. Rev. Dr. Browne, Bishop of Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
Mt. Rev. George Butler, Bishop of Limerick, Limerick.  
Mt. Rev. Thomas J. Carr, Bishop of Galway and Kilmacduagh, etc., Galway.  
Mt. Rev. Nicholas Conaty, Bishop of Kilmore, Cullies, Cavan.  
Mt. Rev. Hugh Conway, Bishop of Killala, Ballina.  
Mt. Rev. William Delany, Bishop of Cork, Cork.  
Mt. Rev. James Donnelly, Bishop of Clogher, Monaghan.  
Mt. Rev. Nicholas Donnelly, Bishop of Canea, 50 Rathgar road, Dublin.  
Mt. Rev. Patrick Dorrian, Bishop of Down and Connor, Chichester Park, Belfast.  
Mt. Rev. Patrick Duggan, Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.  
Mt. Rev. William Fitzgerald, Bishop of Ross, Skibbereen.  
Mt. Rev. Michael Flannery, Bishop of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.  
Mt. Rev. Laurence Gillooly, Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.  
Mt. Rev. J. Healy, *coad.*, Portumna.  
Mt. Rev. Andrew Higgins, Bishop of Kerry, the Palace, Killarney.  
Mt. Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop of Derry, Derry.  
Mt. Rev. J. Pius Leahy, Bishop of Dromore, Newry.  
Mt. Rev. Michael Logue, Bishop of Raphoe, Letterkenny.  
Mt. Rev. James Lynch, *coad.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Tullow, County Carlow.  
Mt. Rev. John McCarthy, Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.  
Mt. Rev. Francis J. McCormack, Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.  
Mt. Rev. Thomas Nulty, Bishop of Meath, Mullingar.  
Mt. Rev. D. O'Callaghan, *coad.*, Cork.  
Mt. Rev. John Power, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.  
Mt. Rev. James Ryan, *coad.* of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.  
Mt. Rev. James Walshe, Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.  
Mt. Rev. Bartw. Woodlock, Bishop of Ardagh, Newtownforbes.

Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, *abbot* of Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

### PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Ahern, Richard, Cloyne, Mallow.

— M., Cloyne, Macroom.

Allen, Thomas, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.

Ansbro, L., *adm.*, Tuam, Drumgriffin.

Ashlin, S. C., Cloyne, Doneraile.  
Auterson, Samuel, *v.r.*, Derry, Kilrea.

Barrett, John, Tuam, Headford.  
Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.



- Barry, James, Cloyne, Churchtown.  
 — J., *canon*, Cork, Glouthaune.  
 Bartley, John, Clogher, Trillick.  
 Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan.  
 — Luke, Meath, Castletowngeoghegan.  
 Beechinor, Jerome, Cloyne, Charleville.  
 Behan, Hugh, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Enfield.  
 Bermingham, Peter, *v.r. d.d.*, Clogher, Enniskillen.  
 Blake, Rich., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.  
 Bodkin, J., Clonfert, Kilrickill.  
 Boland, Patrick, Killala, Ballina.  
 — John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.  
 Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Cummer.  
 — John, Kerry, Tarbert.  
 — John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.  
 Bowen, Jas., Cork, Durrus, Bantry.  
 Boyan, M., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.  
 Boylan, John, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.  
 Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranolar.  
 — Thomas, Derry, Garvagh.  
 Bradley, Peter, Derry, Magherafelt.  
 Brady, James, Kilmore, Drung.  
 — John, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.  
 — P., Meath, Dnuboyne.  
 — Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Cootehill.  
 — Michael J., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Ballytore.  
 — Ter., Kilmore, Ballynagh.  
 — W. Ardagh, Carrigallen.  
 Brennan, Geoff., Down, Killough.  
 — Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.  
 — Michael, Tuam, Ballyglass, Castlebar.  
 — Hugh, Ardagh, Drumcong, Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 Breslan, James, Armagh, Coal Island.  
 Briody, John, Ardagh, Longford.  
 Brock, William, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Arran quay.  
 Brosnan, T., *v.r. v.f.*, Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 — T., Kerry, Tralee.  
 Browne, David, Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 — James, Ferns, Murrintown.  
 — Laurence, Killaloe, Gort.  
 — Thos., Limerick, Limerick.  
 Buckley, Timothy, Cloyne, Buttevant.  
 — Timothy, Cloyne, Mallow.  
 Bugler, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Birr.  
 Burke, John, Cashel, Littleton.  
 — Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.  
 — R., Kilf., Liscannor.  
 — David H., Connor, Aughafatten.  
 — T. J., Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest.  
 — Ulick J., *v.r. canon*, Tuam, Claremorris.  
 Busher, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 Byrne, John, Dublin, Dublin.  
 — Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Waterford, Lismore.  
 — L., *v.r. adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.  
 — M., *adm.*, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.  
 — P. J., Armagh, Dungannon.  
 — Daniel, Kildare, Carlow.
- Cahill, Richard, *v.r. canon*, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 — Henry, Tuam, Ballyglunin.  
 — Thomas, Ardagh, Dromahair.  
 Cahir, James, Ballycogley, Wexford.  
 Callagy, John, Killaloe, Miltown Malby.  
 Callanan, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 Callary, Michael, Cashel, Cappawhite.  
 Cannon, P., *adm.*, Clonfert, Kiltullagh.  
 Cantwell, Patrick, Meath, Drogheda.  
 — James, *adm.*, Cashel, Thurles.  
 Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Rathdrum.  
 Carey, John, Cork, Carrigaline.  
 — Patrick, Kildare, Borris.
- Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Frenchpark.  
 Carmody, T., *v.r. canon*, Kerry, Boherbee.  
 Carney, Michael, Clogher, Monea, Enniskillen.  
 Carolan, John, Galw., Galway.  
 Carrick, John, Limerick, Kilfinane.  
 Carroll, J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Ahascragh.  
 — John, Connor, Coleraine.  
 — John, Ossory, Waterford.  
 — Patrick, Limerick, Croagh.  
 Carver, J., *adm.*, Cloyne, Castletownroche.  
 Casey, John, Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 — Michael, Waterford, Kilmacthomas.  
 — Peter, Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 — Thos. W., Waterford, Stradbally, Pilltown.  
 — William, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.  
 — James, Elphin, Athleague, Roscommon.  
 — F. L., *canon*, Cork, Passage, W.  
 Cassidy, James, Clogher, Fintona.  
 — John, Clogher, Lisnaskea.  
 — Thomas, Meath, Longwood.  
 Caulfield, P., Tuam, Hollymount.  
 Cavanagh, B., *archd.*, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 Clancy, John, Cashel, Cashel.  
 Clarke, John, Armagh, Dunleer.  
 — Patk., *adm.*, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 Cleary, Philip, Cashel, Pallasgreen.  
 — Denis, Killaloe, Callaghan's Mills.  
 — John, Ferns, Clonroche.  
 Clifford, Edm., Limerick, Newcastle West.  
 — Patrick, Clogher, Bundoran.  
 Cloney, Thomas, Ferns, Tagoat.  
 — Sylvester, Ferns, Clohamon.  
 Cloyne, Edward, Ossory, Callan.  
 Clune, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.  
 Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Aughrim.  
 — Thos., Clonfert, Kiltormer.  
 Coffey, Ml., *v.g., d.d.*, Elphin, Athlone.  
 — John, Kerry, Tralee.  
 Coghlan, J. J., Cork, Cork.  
 Colgan, James, Kildare, Stradbally.  
 Collier, Mathew, Dublin, St. Agatha's, North Richmond st.  
 Collins, John, Raphoe, Ramelton.  
 Columb, M., Ardagh, Killashee.  
 Comerford, Richd., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.  
 — Michl., Kildare, Monasterevan.  
 Commins, Martin, Galw., Claregalway.  
 Conaty, Bernard, Kilmore, Ballyhaise.  
 Concannon, John, Tuam, Ballindine.  
 Conefrey, John, Ardagh, Mohill.  
 Conefrey, Thomas, Ardagh, Drumlish.  
 Conlan, R., *adm.*, Dublin, Dublin.  
 — Terence, Clogher, Seskanore.  
 — Thomas, Achonry, Swineford.  
 Connevy, John, *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.  
 Connery, Wm., Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 Connick, Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 Connolly, James, Derry, Urney.  
 — M., *v.f.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.  
 Connor, Edward, Connor, Crossgar.  
 — J., *adm.*, Down, Belfast.  
 — Hugh, Down, Kilcoo.  
 Conolly, James, Dublin, Dublin.  
 Conroy, Michael, Kildare, Myshall.  
 Considine, T., Kilmacduagh, Ardrahan.  
 Convery, P., *adm.*, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.  
 Conway, H., Killala, Belmullet.  
 — H., Killala, Lacken.  
 — M. A., Killala, Bangor, Erris.  
 — Geo., Down, Dunmurry.  
 — James, Derry, Derry.  
 — Patrick, Killala, Killala.

- Conway, John, Limerick, Kilmeely, Co. Limerick.  
 — Cornelius, *adm.*, St. Michael's, Limerick.  
 — W., Tuam, Spiddal.  
 Cooney, John, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 — Wm., Cashel, Caherconlish.  
 Corbett, Daniel, Killaloe, Quin.  
 — Geo., Killaloe, Toomivara.  
 Corcoran, Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.  
 — John, Ardagh, Scrabby.  
 Corkery, Patk., Limerick, Tournafulla.  
 Corr, Patk., Armagh, Ballymacnab.  
 Cosgrave, Wm., Killala, Ballisodare.  
 — Michl., Ferns, Oylgate.  
 Costello, Barth., *v.r. v.f.*, Killala, Crossmolina.  
 — Patk., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.  
 Costigan, Wm., Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 Cotter, John, Cork, Dunmanway.  
 Coyne, Michl., Armagh, Moy.  
 — Patrick, Tuam, Roscahill, Co. Galway.  
 — F., Ossory, New Ross.  
 Crawford, Edw., *adm.*, Down, Belfast.  
 Cregan, D., *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Bruff.  
 Crickard, J., *v.f.*, Down, Seaforde.  
 Cronin, John, Cloyne, Middleton.  
 — Thos., Cloyne, Killeagh.  
 Crotty, John, Waterford, Passage.  
 Crowe, Ml., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.  
 — Patrick, Killaloe, Clonlara.  
 Cullinan, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Cloyne, Macroom.  
 Cummins, Jeremiah, Cork, Newcestown.  
 Curran, Thomas, *adm.*, Galway, Spiddal.  
 Curry, J., *adm.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
- Daly, Patrick, Raphoe, Ballintra.  
 Daniel, James, Dublin, Francis st., Dublin.  
 Davis, Thomas, Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.  
 — Martin, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.  
 — Charles, Ross, Skibbereen.  
 Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 Deely, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.  
 Delahunty, Ed., Ossory, Thomastown.  
 — Thos., Ossory, Knocktopher.  
 Delany, Patrick, *d.d.*, Waterford, Clogheen.  
 Delea, Michael, Cork, Enniskean.  
 Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare, Ballinakill.  
 — Wm., Connor, Carnlough.  
 Dennan, Bern., Dublin, Baldoyle.  
 Dennehy, Henry E., *v.r. canon*, Cloyne, Kanturk.  
 Devine, Hugh, Raphoe, Milford.  
 Devlin, Jas., Derry, Iskaheen.  
 Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Louth.  
 — Luke, Kildare, Clonbullogue.  
 — Matt., Kerry, Killarney.  
 — Wm., Dublin, Wicklow.  
 Dinan, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Kilrush.  
 Doherty, John, *adm.*, Londonderry.  
 — Wm., Derry, Clonmany.  
 — John K., *adm.*, Derry, Newtownstewart.  
 Dolan, T., *adm.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.  
 Donegan, John, Ross, Kilmeen.  
 Donnelly, Patrick, *v.r.*, Armagh, Magherafelt.  
 — Patrick, Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.  
 — Nicholas, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Rathgar.  
 Donohoe, Jos., Kildare, Killeagh, King's Co.  
 — Patrick, Kildare, Cretty Yard.  
 Donovan, J. H., Dublin, Celbridge.  
 — Ml., Killaloe, Corofin.  
 Dooley, Peter, *v.r. v.g.*, Galway, Galway.
- Doran, Miles, *v.r.*, Ferns, Skreen.  
 Dowley, T., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 — John, Waterford, Tramore.  
 Downes, T., *d.d.*, Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 — Wm., *adm.*, Limerick, Athea.  
 Doyle, Edw., Ferns, Ballymurn.  
 — Jas., Dublin, Athy.  
 — John A., *adm.*, Ferns, Rathangan.  
 — Luke, Ferns, Wexford.  
 — Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.  
 — P. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.  
 — Thos., Ferns, Arthurstown.  
 Drea, Ml., Ossory, Callan.  
 Druhan, L., Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.  
 Drummond, W., *adm.*, Raphoe, Letterkenny.  
 Duff, Patrick, Dublin, Donabate.  
 Duffy, Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne, Arva.  
 — Peter, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.  
 — Bryan, Clogher, Letnamard, Newbliss.  
 — Bernard, Clogher, Tyrone.  
 Duncan, Jas., Kill., Geesala, Bangor.  
 — John, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Trim.  
 Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.  
 Dunne, James, Kilmore, Belturbet.  
 Dunphy, Jno., Ossory, Knocktopher.  
 — James, Dublin, Arklow.  
 — R., Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 Durcan, P., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.  
 Dwyer, J. J., Kildare, Mountmellick.
- Egan, Jos., Elphin, Elphin.  
 — John, Killaloe, Nenagh.  
 — Cor., Killaloe, Portree.  
 Enraght, James, Limerick, Charleville.  
 Everard, P., Meath, Nobber.
- Fagan, Patrick, Meath, Kells.  
 — Peter, Meath, Rochfortbridge.  
 — Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.  
 Fahy, Jas., *adm.*, Clonfert, Ballymacward.  
 — Jer., Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.  
 Farnan, Peter, *adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.  
 — Michael, Derry, Moville.  
 Farrell, J., *v.r. treas.*, Dublin, Blackrock.  
 — John, Kildare, Allen Kilmeague, Naas.  
 — E., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Farrelly, C., *adm.*, Kilmore, Cavan.  
 — Eugene, Meath, Dysart.  
 — Peter, *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.  
 — Luke, Meath, Collinstown.  
 — Hugh, Meath, Slane.  
 — P., *adm.*, Down, Belfast.  
 Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 — John, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 Ferris, Joseph, Kildare, Graig.  
 — Thos., Cloyne, Castleyons.  
 Filan, P., Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 Finegan, Bernard, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.  
 Fineran, Hubert, *adm.*, Tuam, Ballinasloe.  
 Finn, Matt., *d.d.*, *v.r.*, Achonry, Swineford.  
 — Thos., Waterford, Newcastle.  
 Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellsan.  
 Fitzgerald, Rd., *v.r. v.g.*, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 — Daniel, St. Mary's, Limerick.  
 — David, Ross, Leap.  
 — John, Limerick, Ashford.  
 — Thos., *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 — William, Cloyne, Charleville.



- Fitzgerald, Robert, Killaloe, Ruan.  
 — Patrick, Ardagh, Lenamore.  
 — Mortimer, Limerick, Castletown, Con-  
 yer.  
 Fitzpatrick, J., *v.r. canon, v.f.*, Cloyne,  
 Middleton.  
 — John, Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 — J., Ossory, Johnstown.  
 — Michael, Kilmore, Stradone.  
 Fitzsimons, M., Meath, Moate.  
 Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.  
 —, *adm.*, Clonfert, Portumna.  
 — Joseph, Dublin, St. Margaret's, Finglas.  
 Flannelly, Wm., Tuam, Hollybrook, *via*  
 Hollymount.  
 Flannery, Patk., Killaloe, Puckane.  
 — T., Tuam, Carna.  
 Flatley, P., Tuam, Westport, Ayle.  
 Flavin, C. F., Waterford, Clonmel.  
 Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford, King's  
 Co.  
 — Joseph, Meath, Kingscourt.  
 Fogarty, Daniel, *adm.*, Killaloe, Ennis.  
 Foley, Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.  
 — Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.  
 — J., *canon*, Cork, Crookstown.  
 — Patk., Cloyne, Macroom.  
 Foran, Robt., Waterford, Cahir.  
 Forde, Francis, Kilmacduagh, Kilcolgan,  
 Oranmore.  
 Forrest, Denis, Cork, Goleen.  
 Fortune, Martin, Ferns, Tinahely.  
 Fox, Michael, Meath, Athboy.  
 — Peter, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.  
 Freeman, Christopher, Cork, Upper Glan-  
 mire, Cork.  
 Fricker, M. A., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Rath-  
 mines.  
 Fulham, John, Kerry, Ratoath.  
 Furlong, J., Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.  
 — John, Ferns, New Ross.  
 — J., Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 Fury, Denis, Kildare, Carbury.  
 Gaffney, Matt., Meath, Clara.  
 Gallagher, F. W., Raphoe, Carrick.  
 — F. B., Raphoe, Carrigart.  
 — James, *adm.*, Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.  
 Galvin, C., Clonfert, Kilrickill.  
 Gately, Hugh, Elphin, Leearrow.  
 Ganghran, P., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Duleek.  
 Gavin, Thos., Meath, Garristown.  
 Geoghegan, Ths., *v.r. v.g., v.f.*, Kildare,  
 Kilcock.  
 — Thos., Meath, Kilbeggan.  
 — Jas., Ardagh, Kainagh.  
 Geraghty, Peter, Tuam, Tuam.  
 — J., Elphin, Ballinafad, Boyle.  
 — Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 — P., Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.  
 Germaine, Jas., Dublin, Avoca.  
 Gibbons, Edward, Tuam, Balla.  
 Gibney, M., Dublin, Lusk.  
 Gilligan, Michael, Ardagh, Lanesborough.  
 Gilvary, Jno., Killala, Dromore, W.  
 Gleeson, Luke, Limerick, Limerick.  
 — Michael, Killaloe, Templeberry.  
 — Hugh, Killaloe, Kildysart.  
 — John, Limerick, Charleville.  
 Gogarty, Mich., Meath, Castlepollard.  
 Goode, John, Galway, Slrute.  
 Gowing, G., *d.d.*, Kildare, Straffan Station.  
 Grealey, Ptk., Tuam, Newport, Mayo.  
 Greaven, Jno., Galway, Galway.  
 Green, John P., *ad.*, Down, St. Mary's,  
 Belfast.  
 Grehan, Laur., Meath, Oldcastle.  
 Grey, Jas., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.  
 — Daniel, Ardagh, Drumshambo.  
 Griffin, Edw., Tuam, Parks, Castlebar.  
 — A. S., *v.r.*, Kerry, Millstreet, Cork.  
 Guilfoyle, Mich., Meath, Moyvore.  
 Gilter, Thos., Kerry, Rosbeigh.  
 Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.  
 Halpin, John, *v.r. v.g.*, Limerick, Rath-  
 keale.  
 — Tim., Limerick, Limerick.  
 — Jeremiah, Limerick, Croom.  
 Hamill, P. J., Connor, Portglenone.  
 — Jas., Connor, Greencastle.  
 — Murty, Down, Saintfield.  
 Hanigan, Thos., Waterford, Powerstown.  
 Hanly, James, Elphin, Frenchpark.  
 — Patk., Dublin, Blessington.  
 Hanna, H., Down, Newcastle.  
 Hardy, Thos., Armagh, Newry.  
 Harold, George, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Glas-  
 thule.  
 Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.  
 Hassett, Edmund, Connor, Glenarm.  
 Hasson, P., *v.r. v.g.*, Derry, Maghera.  
 Hayden, W., *v.g.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Hayes, John, Killaloe, Tulla.  
 Head, Thomas, Clonfert, New Inn.  
 Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.  
 — Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.  
 Heany, Patrick, Tuam, Headford.  
 — Michael, *adm.*, Tuam.  
 Hearn, David, Waterford, Newcastle.  
 — Thos., Waterford, Portlaw.  
 Hegarty, James, *adm.*, Cork, Cork.  
 Heney, Paul, Cashel, Pallasgreen.  
 Hennelly, Jas., *adm.*, Tuam, Tarloughmore.  
 Hennessy, Patk., Killaloe, Castleconnell.  
 — Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 — Thomas, Ossory, Innistogue.  
 Henry, Henry, Derry, Coleraine.  
 Hewson, Henry, *v.r. v.f.*, Killala, Bel-  
 mullet.  
 Hickey, Joseph P., Dublin, Dundrum.  
 Higgins, J., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Castletown-  
 delvin.  
 Hill, Peter, *adm.*, Ross, Courtmacsherry,  
 Timoleague.  
 Hoare, J., Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.  
 Hoey, John, Clogher, Castleblayney.  
 Hogan, Rich., Ossory, Jenkinstown.  
 — Thos., Dublin, Dublin.  
 — Timothy, Killaloe, Crusheen.  
 Holahan, James, Ossory, Thomastown.  
 Holland, J., Cork, Inchigeela.  
 — T., Cork, Innishannon.  
 Hope, Luke, Meath, Moynalty.  
 Horan, Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon.  
 — Ed., Meath, Maynooth.  
 Hore, Nicholas, Ferns, Adamstown, N.  
 Ross.  
 Horgan, Jos. G., Dublin, Ballymore-Eus-  
 tace.  
 — P., Cloyne, Kilworth.  
 Horris, Chas., Dublin, Donnybrook.  
 Howley, Martin, Ossory, Borris.  
 Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewella.  
 — Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 — Michael, Armagh, Pomeroy.  
 Hume, Arth., Kildare, Rhode.  
 Hurley, Patk., Killaloe, Shanavogue.  
 Irwin, J., *v.r.*, Dromore, Dromara.  
 — Patk., Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.

Irwin, Jas., Kerry, Ahillies.  
 — Michael, Limerick, Newcastlet.

Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.  
 Joyce, Wm., Tuam, Kilgeever.  
 Judge, Thos., Achoury, Swineford.  
 — Jos., Tuam, Menlough.  
 — Th., Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.

Kair, Danl., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.  
 Kane, James, *adm.*, Galway, Oughterard.  
 — Tim., Cashel, Templemore.  
 Kavanagh, James, Ferns, Gorey.  
 — J., Kildare, Kildare.  
 Keane, Wm., Cashel, Cashel.  
 Kearney, John, Derry, Buncrana.  
 — Matthew, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 — P., *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Moate.  
 — Thos., Meath, Navan.  
 — Thos., Connor, Ballycastle.  
 Keating, Maur., *ad.*, Waterford, Waterford.  
 — James, Down, Killeel.  
 Keefe, Mat., Ossory, Aghaboe.  
 Keena, Nich., Meath, Crossakiel.  
 Keenan, Lawr., Clogher, Clontibret.  
 Kehoe, Thos., Kildare, Tully, Stradbally.  
 Kelch, R. J., Meath, Killucan.  
 Kellaghan, Edw., *adm.*, Armagh, Clonmellon.  
 — Peter, Meath, Ballinacargy.  
 Kelleher, H., Cloyne, Blarney.  
 Keller, D., *adm.*, Cloyne, Queenstown.  
 Kelly, Bernard, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.  
 — Charles, Derry, Drumquin.  
 — Edward, Down, Lisburn.  
 — James, Meath, Ballymore.  
 — John, *adm.*, Killala, Crossmolina.  
 — John, Limerick, Kilfinane.  
 — John, Clogher, Garrison.  
 — Jas., Elphin, Tusk, Castlereagh.  
 — Mich., *adm.*, Raphoe, Donegal.  
 — M., *adm.*, Ferns, Wexford.  
 — Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Strokestown.  
 — Patrick, *v.r.*, Armagh, Keady.  
 — P. H., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.  
 — Peter, Meath, Slane.  
 — Peter, Raphoe, Convoys, Raphoe.  
 — Richard, Meath, Castletown, Kilpatrick.  
 — Richard, Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.  
 — Thomas, Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 Kennedy, Edw., *v.r. precentor*, *v.g.*, Dublin, 61 James's st.  
 — Ptk., Cashel, Kilcooly, Thurles.  
 — Phil., *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 — John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.  
 Kenny, Cornelius, Limerick, Fedamore.  
 — P., Ferns, Oulart.  
 — Fran., Galway, Moycullen.  
 — Matthew, Killaloe, Scariff.  
 — Michael, Kildare, Clonslee.  
 Kent, Pat., Waterford, Waterford.  
 Keogh, Matthew, Dublin, Balbriggan.  
 Keogh, C., *adm.*, Meath, Ballinacargy.  
 — Martin, Ossory, Ballyraggat.  
 — W., *adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Keon, W., Dublin, Fairview.  
 Kiearan, Patk., *adm.*, K. and K., Corofin.  
 Killen, Richard, Down, Portaferry.  
 — Mich., Kilfenora, Ennistymon.  
 Kinane, T. H., Cashel, Fethard, Tipperary.  
 Kingston, John, Killaloe, Killaloe.  
 Kinnefick, Maurice, Cloyne, Rathcormac.  
 Kinsella, Austin, Kildare, Naas.  
 — John, Kildare, Edenderry.  
 Kirwan, J., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.  
 — John, *v.f.*, Ferns, New Ross.

Lacy, Jas., *v.r. v.f.*, Ferns, Gorey.  
 Lalor, Thos., Kerry, Ahillies.  
 Lally, P., Galway, Rahoon.  
 Lane, G., Cloyne, Macroom.  
 — W. J., Cork, Ballinhassig.  
 Langan, M., Dublin, Kilcullen.  
 Larkin, John, Kerry, Lixnaw.  
 — John, Clonfert, Woodford.  
 — Thos., *adm.*, Armagh, Moneymore.  
 Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.  
 Lavery, Bernard, Armagh, Coagh, Money-  
 more.  
 — Frs., Connor, Ballycastle.  
 Leader, Tim., Cloyne, Ballyclogh.  
 Leahy, Jas., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Sandy-  
 ford.  
 Lee, Walter, *v.r. arch.*, *v.g.*, *d.d.*, Dublin,  
 Bray.  
 — Peter, *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Ballinahown.  
 — Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, Limerick, Kilfinane.  
 — James, Dublin, *v.r. canon*, 53 Wellin-  
 gton Road, Dublin.  
 Leonard, M., Achoury, Kiltamagh.  
 Little, Robert, Killaloe, Six-mile-Bridge.  
 Loftus, Ptk., Tuam, Williamstown.  
 — Thomas, Achoury, Charlestown, Swine-  
 ford.  
 Logue, Ptk., Raphoe, Kilcar.  
 Long, Grld. F., Waterford, Cappoquin.  
 — Jere., Waterford, Clashmore.  
 Loughran, M., Armagh, Stonebridge, Rich-  
 hill.  
 Lowry, Ptk., Achoury, Tubbercurry.  
 Lucy, Jer., Ross, Clonakilty.  
 Lynch, B., *adm.*, Meath, Ashbourne.  
 — Daniel, Kerry, Eiries.  
 — Gregory, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Blanch-  
 ardstown.  
 — Eugene, Meath, Dunshaughlin.  
 — John, Cloyne, Mallow.  
 — W., *v.r. v.f.*, Ossory, Rathdowney.  
 — John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymena.  
 — Matth., Dromore, Loughbrickland.  
 — Thomas, *v.f.*, Meath, Slane.  
 Lynskey, P., Tuam, Clifden.  
 Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.

McAllister, Patk., *v.f.*, Connor, Ballycastle.  
 McAlroy, Mat., *v.r. v.g.*, Meath, Tulla-  
 more.  
 McAndrew, B., Tuam, Letterfrack, Gal-  
 way.  
 McAuley, John, Connor, Tully.  
 — And., Down, Aughagallon, Lurgan.  
 McBreen, Dominick, *v.f.*, Kilmore, Balli-  
 namore.  
 McCabe, Ber., Kilmore, Kinlough.  
 McCann, James, Armagh, Forkhill.  
 — John, Connor, Armoys.  
 McCartan, J., Armagh, Donaghmore.  
 — Patrick, Dromore, Dromore.  
 — William, Dromore, Dromore.  
 — Bernard, Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.  
 McCarthy, Corns., Limerick, Ballingarry.  
 — Florence, Kerry, Ballyheigue.  
 — Denis, Limerick, Ballingrane.  
 — John, Cloyne, Coachford.  
 — M., Kerry, Killorgan.  
 — P., Waterford, Tramore.  
 — Rich., Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.  
 — Tim., *adm.*, Ross, Castletownsend.  
 McCashin, Mark, Connor, Martinstown.  
 McCawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.  
 McCloskey, James, Derry, Bellaghy.  
 McCluskey, C., Clogher, Shantona, Castle-  
 blaney.



- McConaty, H., Kildare, Ballyfin, Mount-rath.  
 McConvey, Patrick, Down, Newtownards.  
 McCormack, Ml., Limerick, Manister.  
 — John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.  
 McCourt, John, Down, Ballynahinch.  
 McCoy, Jas., *adm.*, Limerick, Limerick.  
 McCrystal, Thos., Armagh, Dundalk.  
 McCullagh, Jno., Derry, Candonagh.  
 — John, Derry, Eglinton.  
 McCullough, Patrick, Armagh, Castlebel-  
 lingham.  
 McDermott, John, Elphin, Loughlin.  
 — James, *v.r. canon*, Achonry, Bunenad-  
 den, Ballymote.  
 McDonagh, P., Kilmacduagh, Claren-  
 bridge.  
 — George, Derry, Portlengone.  
 — Redmond, Galw., Oughterard.  
 McDonald, Edward, *v.r. v.g.*, Ossory, Kil-  
 kenny.  
 — P. J., Achonry, Coolaney.  
 — Wm., *d.d.*, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 McDonnell, John, Cashel, Golden.  
 — Joseph, Tuam, Ballinrobe.  
 — P., Kildare, Graig.  
 — Thos., *ad.*, Waterford, Clonmel.  
 McErlane, John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymoney.  
 McEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, Dunmore.  
 McFadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Donegal.  
 — James, Raphoe, Falcarragh, Letter-  
 kenny.  
 — James, Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.  
 McFaul, Charles, *adm.*, Derry, Waterside.  
 McGarvey, Jno. D., Raphoe, Rathmullen.  
 McGauran, T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.  
 McGee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.  
 — James, Armagh, Dunleer.  
 McGough, Jas., Armagh, Ballinderry  
 bridge, Coagh.  
 McGeown, Peter, Derry, Gortin.  
 McGinn, Patrick, Down, Strangford.  
 McGinnis, John, Clogher, Emyvale.  
 McGivern, Thomas, *d.d.*, Dromore, Rath-  
 friland.  
 McGivney, J., Ardagh, Lanesboro'.  
 McGlone, Ml., Clogher, Carrickmacross.  
 McGlynn, Chas., Raphoe, Dungloe.  
 McGorian, H., *adm.*, Down, Belfast.  
 — Peter, Down, Portaferry.  
 McGough, John, Tuam, Turloughmore.  
 McGrath, J., Dromore, Maheralin.  
 — Patrick, Killaloe, Silvermines.  
 — Thomas, *adm.*, Waterford, Clogheen.  
 McGrehan, J., Connor, Randalstown.  
 McGurk, B., Derry, Knockeloughrin,  
 Castledawson.  
 McHale, P., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.  
 McNerney, Patrick, Killaloe, Feikle.  
 McIvor, John, *ad.*, Derry, Magilligan.  
 McKeating, Felix, Down, Kircubbin.  
 McKee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 McKeigue, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.  
 McKenna, Ber., *v.r. v.f.*, Derry, Strabane.  
 — James, Dromore, Lurgan.  
 — Peter, Connor, Portrush.  
 — Edward, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.  
 — Francis, *v.f.*, Connor, Larne.  
 — Edward, Derry, Newtownlimavady.  
 — Laurence, Down, Road Houses, Down-  
 patrick.  
 — James, Clogher, Brookborough.  
 — Francis, Clogher, Ballybay.  
 — John, Clogher, Belleek.  
 McKeogh, Wm., *p.p.*, Cashel, Newport,  
 Tip.  
 McLaughlin, James, Derry, Castlederg.  
 — N. Meath, Kells.  
 — P., Tuam, Ballinlough.  
 McLoughlin, Felix, Dromore, Loughbrick-  
 land.  
 McMahon, Jas., *v.r. can.*, Dublin, 14 Hals-  
 ton st.  
 — John, Armagh, Mountnorris.  
 — James J., *v.r. d.d. v.g.*, Clogher, Car-  
 rickmacross.  
 — M., Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.  
 — Thomas, Killaloe, Ballydineen.  
 — Patrick J., Clogher, Donoughmoynce,  
 Carrickmacross.  
 McManus, John, Kilmore, Garrison.  
 — Myles, *canon*, Dublin, St. Catherine's,  
 Meath st.  
 McMenamin, John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.  
 McMullen, Alex., Connor, Toome.  
 — Alex., Connor, Antrim.  
 — Eug., Dromore, Warrenpoint.  
 McMurray, P., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.  
 McNamara, John, *canon*, Cork, Monks-  
 town.  
 — Chas., Limerick, Pallaskenry.  
 McNamee, B., Derry, Omagh.  
 — Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.  
 McNulty, Thos., Clogher, Ballinamallard.  
 McOskar, Hugh, *ad.*, Armagh.  
 McPartlan, Jas., *v.f.*, Kilmore, Drumkee-  
 ran.  
 McQuaid, Jas., Clogher, Arny, Enniskillen.  
 McRedmond, T. T., *v.r. d.d.*, Killaloe,  
 Killaloe.  
 McSharry, Cormac, Kilmore, Fivemile-  
 bourne.  
 McSwiney, D., *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bandon.  
 McTernan, Steph., Kilmore, Manorhamil-  
 ton.  
 McTucker, Joseph, Monsignor, *v.r. v.g.*,  
 Elphin, Boyle.  
 McVarry, Thos., Armagh, Carlingford.  
 McVeigh, Michael, Armagh, Dungannon.  
 McWalters, Thos., Tuam, Milton.  
 McWilliams, John, *v.f.*, Down, Castlewel-  
 lan.  
 Mackey, John, Cashel, Knocklong.  
 Mackin, James, Armagh, Ardee.  
 Madden, James, Clonfert, Banagher.  
 — W. J., *adm.*, Cork, Nt. Parish.  
 Magee, Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.  
 — James, *v.f.*, Tuam, Castlebar.  
 Magennis, Patrick, *ven. arch.*, Kilmore,  
 Crossdoney.  
 Maguire, G., Down, Kilkeel.  
 — Hugh, Clogher, Ederney.  
 — John, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Kilyclogher,  
 Enniskillen.  
 — A., *v.r. canon*, Cork, Ballincollig.  
 Maher, James, Ossory, Pilltown.  
 — W., Ossory, Callan.  
 — W., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.  
 — Thos., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.  
 — Martin, Kildare, Rosenallis.  
 — Daniel, Kildare, Clonegall.  
 — John, Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 Mahon, H., Kildare, Portarlington.  
 — Ed., *adm.*, Ardagh, Ballymahon.  
 — James, Kildare, Carlow.  
 Malley, Ed., Tuam, Roundstone.  
 Malone, Sylvester, Killaloe, Clare Castle.  
 — Michael, Limerick, Glyn.  
 Marner, Richard, Down, Ardglass.  
 Marshall, Francis, Ferns, Ferns.  
 Martin, Michael, Raphoe, St. Johnston,  
 Derry.

- Martin, W., Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.  
 — Michael, *adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.  
 — J., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.  
 — T., Ardagh, Athlone.  
 Meade, Peter, Killaloe, Ballynacally.  
 Meagher, Mgr., Wm., *v.r. canon, d.d.*,  
 Dublin, Rathmines.  
 — E., Cashel, Killaloe.  
 — Patrick, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.  
 — Thos. F., Cashel, Knocklong.  
 — Wm., Cashel, Callan.  
 Meegan, Jas., Clogher, Tempo.  
 — Peter, Clogher, Silverstream, Monaghan.  
 Meehan, Edw., Achonry, Ballina.  
 — John B., Limerick, Croagh.  
 — P., *d.d.*, Limerick, St. Patrick's, Lime-  
 rick.  
 — P., *adm.*, Ardagh, Longford.  
 Meaney, P., Waterford, Clogheen.  
 Mellett, P., Tuam, Ross.  
 Meily, Michael, Clogher, Rockcorry.  
 Melvin, John, Killala, Belmullet.  
 — Wm., Clonfert, Laurencetown.  
 Meyler, Robert, Dublin, Rathfarnham.  
 — Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.  
 Moloney, Eug., Killaloe, Broadford.  
 — M., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.  
 — Wm., Limerick, Limerick.  
 Molony, Jer., *v.r. v.f.*, Ross, Rosscarbery.  
 — John, Kilmacduagh, Kinvara.  
 Molumby, John, Cashel, Killenaule.  
 Molyneux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.  
 Monaghan, Michael, Ardagh, Ballynalee.  
 — Dan., Meath, Ardee.  
 — T., Ardagh, Drumsna.  
 Monahan, John, Ardagh, Cloghan.  
 Montague, Chas., Armagh, Stewartstown.  
 Mooney, Hugh, Dromore, Katesbridge.  
 — John, *v.r.*, Dromore, Hilltown.  
 — Maurice, Waterford, Cahir.  
 — Patrick, Armagh, Loughgall.  
 — Edward, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 Moore, John, Dublin, Clondalkin.  
 — Nicholas, Meath, Ballynabracky, Kin-  
 negad.  
 — Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.  
 Moraghan, Andw., Elphin, Drumcliff,  
 Sligo.  
 Moran, Wm., Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross.  
 Morgan, Chrs., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.  
 Moriarty, Patrick, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.  
 Morrin, Thomas, Kildare, Naas.  
 Morris, Patk., *canon*, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.  
 Morrissey, A., Cloyne, Bantyre.  
 Mulcahy, David, Dublin, Swords.  
 — David, Connor, Moyarget.  
 — John, Ross, Timalogue.  
 Mulhall, P. J., Kildare, Goresbridge.  
 Mulkerin, Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.  
 Mullen, C., Meath, Moynalty.  
 Mulqueen, John, *v.f.*, Limerick, Shana-  
 golden.  
 Munnely, M., Killala, Belmullet.  
 Murphy, Robt., *v.r. archd., v.g.*, Armagh,  
 Drogheda.  
 — Bernard, Armagh, Carrickmore.  
 — Peter, Killaloe, Bodyke.  
 — William, Cork, Kilbrittain.  
 — Nicholas, Ossory, Kalmanagh.  
 — J., Cork, Skull.  
 — Thomas, Armagh, Forkhill.  
 — Thomas, Clogher, Corcreagh, Dundalk.  
 — Timothy, *v.r. can.*, Cloyne, Mitchels-  
 town.  
 — T., Cloyne, Youghal.  
 — W., Ferns, Taghmon.  
 Murphy, Hugh, Armagh, Cooley.  
 Murray, Jas., Meath, Five Alley, King's  
 Co.  
 — Jas., *adm.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.  
 — Edward, Meath, Navan.  
 — Michael, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.  
 — Patrick, Ardagh, Finea, Granard.  
 — Terence, Kilmore, Carrigallen.  
 — Thomas L., Cloyne, Inniscarra.  
 — T., Cork, Drimoleague.  
 Naghten, Mat., *adm.*, Elphin, Kiltoom,  
 Athlone.  
 Nagle, Patk., Killaloe, Ennis.  
 Nangle, John, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.  
 Neary, Patk., Ossory, Mullinavat.  
 — Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Castlereagh.  
 Neville, Henry, *rt. rev. mgr., dean, v.g.*,  
 Cork, S. Parish, Cork.  
 Newell, Thos., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.  
 — Redmond, K. and K., Ballyvaughan.  
 Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Arkloher, Bel-  
 turbet.  
 Nicolls, J., *v.r. v.g., archd.*, Meath, Kells.  
 Nolan, Patk., Kildare, Ballon.  
 — Martin, Kildare, Newbridge.  
 — Patrick, Kildare, Rathvilly.  
 — Thos., Kildare, Adrigole.  
 — Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.  
 — Peter, Killala, Killala.  
 — Thomas, Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.  
 — P. F., *adm.*, Kildare, Tullow.  
 Nugent, Bernard, Armagh, Cookstown.  
 O'Beirne, Francis, Ardagh, Mohill.  
 — Mich., Elphin, Four-Mile House, Ros-  
 common.  
 O'Boyle, John, Raphoe, Tamney.  
 — Thomas, Elphin, Hill st., Drumsna.  
 O'Brien, Corn., Killaloe, Lorrha.  
 — D. Cloyne, Kildorrey.  
 — Francis, Waterford, Cappelquin.  
 — James, Meath, Ardee.  
 — John, Dublin, Aughrim.  
 — John, Elphin, Kilglass.  
 — John, Dromore, Banbridge.  
 — Richard, *v.r. arch., v.g.*, Limerick, New-  
 castle.  
 — John, Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.  
 — John, Cashel, Holycross.  
 — William, Cloyne, Cloyne.  
 O'Callaghan, P. J., *adm.*, Cloyne, Fer-  
 moy.  
 O'Carroll, Francis, Dublin, Rush.  
 O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 O'Connell, John, *archd., v.f.*, Kerry, Castle-  
 island.  
 — Jas., Cashel, Templemore.  
 — C., Cloyne, Newmarket.  
 — Denis, Cloyne, Glanworth, Fermoy.  
 — P., Kilmore, Virginia.  
 O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.  
 — Dan., Clogher, Emyvale.  
 — Daniel, *d.d.*, Limerick, Askeaton.  
 — Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.  
 — J., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Balieborough.  
 — Pk. Kerry, Eiries, Killarney.  
 — P., Elphin, Kilroosky, Roscommon.  
 — P., Tuam, Achill Sound.  
 O'Doherty, R. P., Derry, Culdaff.  
 O'Donnell, Charles, Raphoe, Ardara.  
 — James, Achonry, Foxford.  
 — Michl., Achonry, Foxford.  
 — Michl., Tuam, Westport.  
 — Pierce, Dublin, Annamoe, Greystones.



- O'Donnell, Thomas, Dublin, St. Laurence's, Seville place.  
 — Thomas, Cashel, Pallasgreen.  
 — Wm., Derry, Feeny.  
 O'Donoghue, Denis, Kerry, Ardfert.  
 — P., Achonry, Gurteen.  
 — Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.  
 O'Donohoe, Francis, Ardagh, Mohill.  
 — M., Tuam, Arran, Galway.  
 O'Donohue, D., Killala, Ballina.  
 O'Donovan, Jer., Ross, Skibbereen.  
 O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom.  
 O'Dwyer, Thomas, Dublin, Enniskerry.  
 — Austin, Tuam, Kilkerrin.  
 O'Farrell, F., Ardagh, Abbeylara, Granard.  
 — And., Ferns, Kinnagh.  
 — Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.  
 — Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.  
 O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtownstewart.  
 O'Flanagan, Nicholas, *v.r. v.g.*, Ardagh, Granard.  
 O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, Stranorlar.  
 O'Gorman, M., Killaloe, Feikle.  
 — Rich., Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 O'Grady, J., Achonry, Swineford.  
 O'Hagan, Berd., Dromore, Laurencetown.  
 — Hugh, *adm.*, Derry, Strabane.  
 — James, Derry, Cumberclaudy.  
 O'Hanlon, John, Ossory, Gowran.  
 — John, Dublin, Sandymount.  
 O'Hara, James, Down, Dundrum.  
 — Roger, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.  
 — J., Killala, Ballina.  
 O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinahinch.  
 — James, Dromore, Lurgan.  
 O'Kane, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Down, Downpatrick.  
 O'Keane, P., Killala, Easkey.  
 O'Keefe, J., Cork, Tracton, Carrigaline.  
 O'Keeffe, Dan., Kerry, Tralee, Spa.  
 — T., Cloyne, Newmarket.  
 O'Laverty, Jas., Down, Holywood.  
 O'Leary, Arthur, Ross, Clonakilty.  
 — John, Kerry, Tralee.  
 — John, *adm.*, Ross, Skibbereen.  
 O'Loughlin, James, Derry, Draperstown.  
 O'Malley, Thos., Tuam, Castlebar.  
 — J., Tuam, Kilmolara.  
 — Charles, *adm.*, Elphin, Boyle.  
 — Michael, Connor, Cushendun.  
 O'Neill, B., Kildare, Bagenalstown.  
 — Patrick, Dromore, Kilbroney.  
 — L. J., Clogher, Ballibay.  
 — Michael, *d.d.*, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 — Pk., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Clontarf.  
 — James R., Connor, Ballyclare.  
 — James, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.  
 O'Regan, P. D., *dean*, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.  
 — Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.  
 O'Reilly, Bernard, Ardagh, Longford.  
 — Bern., Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.  
 — C., Kilmore, Stradone.  
 — Jas., Ardagh, Shannon bridge.  
 — James, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.  
 — Jas., *v.f.*, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.  
 — Jas., *adm.*, Dublin, Kilsallaghan.  
 — John, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra.  
 — John, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Virginia.  
 — John, Kilmore, Mullagh.  
 — John, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.  
 — Michl., Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 — N., Kilmore, Ballinamore.  
 — P., Kilmore, Florencecourt.  
 — Patk., Ardagh, Fenagh.  
 O'Reilly, Thomas, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.  
 — Thos., Kilmore, Virginia.  
 O'Rorke, Terence, *d.d.*, *v.r. archdeacon*, Achonry, Collooney.  
 O'Rourke, John, *v.r. can.*, *v.f.*, Dublin, Maynooth.  
 O'Shea, Thos., Ossory, Mountrath.  
 O'Sullivan, Corns., Killaloe, Lorrha.  
 — Corns., Kerry, Dromagh.  
 — Daniel, *v.r. canon*, *v.f.*, Kerry, Dingle.  
 — Denis, Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.  
 — John, Cashel, Caherconlish.  
 — John, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.  
 — E., Kerry, Ballylongford.  
 — T., Kerry, Annascaul.  
 — M., *archd.*, Kerry, Kenmare.  
 O'Toole, Arthur, Armagh, Cullyhanna.  
 — Daniel, *v.r.*, Armagh, Tandragee.  
 Palmer, Thos., Cork, Caheragh.  
 Parker, David, Cloyne, Blarney.  
 — John, Ferns, Killurin.  
 Parrett, Peter, Kerry, Kenmare.  
 Pentony, Peter, Armagh, Castlebellingham.  
 Phelan, A., Kildare, Mountrath.  
 — D., Kildare, Maryborough.  
 — Nich., Waterford, Kilsheelan.  
 — Fintan, Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.  
 — J., Kildare, Portarlinton.  
 — Patrick, *adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 — Thomas, Killaloe, Borrisokane.  
 Phillips, Ts., *v.r. v.f.*, *d.d.*, Elphin, Roscommon.  
 Plunkett, A., *adm.*, Dublin, Dublin.  
 Pope, P. A. O'K., Cloyne, Donoughmore.  
 P.O., Coachford.  
 Powderly, James, Armagh, Dunleer.  
 Power, Ed., *v.g.*, Kiltenera, Lisdoonvarna.  
 — Robert, *adm.*, Waterford, Pilltown.  
 — Pierce, Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 — William, Cashel, Templemore.  
 — William, Waterford, Clonmel.  
 — Maur., *adm.*, Cashel, Kilmallock.  
 Prendergast, Richard, Tuam, Kilmaine.  
 — James, Waterford, Tallow.  
 Purcell, John, *adm.*, Ossory, Kinnitty.  
 Pye, Geo., Down, Glenavy.  
 Pyne, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Nenagh.  
 Quaid, David, Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 Quigley, John, Clogher, Five-Mile Town.  
 Quin, Charles, Armagh, Camlough, Castleblayney.  
 — David, Limerick, Rathkeale.  
 — Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.  
 Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.  
 Quinlivan, Michl., Killaloe, Kilkee.  
 Quinn, A., *d.d.*, *v.r. precentor*, *v.g.*, Dublin, 7 Eblana av., Kingstown.  
 — Barth., Galway, Craughwell.  
 — James, Tuam, Westport.  
 — John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.  
 — John, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.  
 — Roderick, Galway, Oranmore.  
 — Andrew, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.  
 — Thos., Connor, Rasharkin.  
 — Charles, Connor, Carrickfergus.  
 Quirke, Wm., *ven. dean*, Cashel, Cashel.  
 Rafferty, Jn., *v.r.*, Armagh, Crossmaglen.  
 Raftery, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 Ranlott, W., Kildare, Sunerof.  
 Reddy, Patrick, Ardagh, Keadue.  
 Reeves, John, Limerick, Loughill.  
 Reynolds, James, *v.r. can.*, Ardagh, Ardagh.

Rice, J., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 — Thomas, Cloyne, Charleville.  
 — Thomas, Armagh, Cookstown.  
 — Wm., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.  
 Riordan, Patk., *v.r. v.f., canon*, Cork, Kinsale.  
 Roche, Thomas, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.  
 — James, Dublin, Ashford.  
 — James, Limerick, Drumcollagher.  
 Rogers, Andrew, Armagh, Ardee.  
 Ronayne, J., Tuam, Ballinrobe.  
 — Thomas, Tuam, Mountbellew Bridge.  
 Rooney, Jas., Dublin, Naul.  
 — John, Clogher, Enniskeen, Dundalk.  
 Rowan, Edw., Dublin, Vallymount, Blessington.  
 Ryan, Dan. M., Cashel, Cashel.  
 — Edmund, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 — James F., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 — John, Cashel, Cahir.  
 — John, Cloyne, Whitegate.  
 — James, Ossory, Derrig.  
 — Jn., *d.d.*, Cashel, Killenaule.  
 — J., *adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.  
 — Michael, Cashel, Bruff.  
 — Michael, Cashel, Pallasgreen.  
 — Philip, Cashel, Callan.  
 — Patk., *v.r.*, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 — Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.

Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.  
 Scanlan, Bar., Killalee, Quin.  
 Scannell, Thomas, *canon*, Cork, Cork.  
 Scully, A., Cashel, Clonmel.  
 — P., Achonry, Ballymote.  
 Segrave, P., Dublin, Delgany.  
 — John, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Sellars, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.  
 Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrigtoohill.  
 Shanahan, J., Kerry, Castletown Bere.  
 — Timothy, Limerick, Ballygarry.  
 Shannon, Patk., Killalee, Kilmaaduan.  
 Shea, Edward, Ossory, Urlingford.  
 Sheahan, Cors., Kerry, Castlemaine.  
 — M., Kerry, Kenmare.  
 Sheedy, Arthur, Limerick, Newcastle, West.  
 Sheehan, George, *v.r.*, *precentor*, Cork, Cork.  
 Sheehy, Eugene, Limerick, Charleville.  
 Sheridan, Bernard, *v.r. v.f.* Kilmore, Kinsale.  
 — Ed., Kilmore, Bailieborough.  
 — P. C., *v.r.*, Ferns, Bannow.  
 — James, Dublin, Garristown.  
 — James, Meath, Multifarnham.  
 — Patrick, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.  
 — P., *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Ferbane.  
 Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.  
 Shinkwin, James, *can.*, Cork, Ballincollig.  
 — Michael, *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bantry.  
 Sinnott, James, Kildare, Raheen.  
 — William, Ferns, Templeshambo, Ennis-corthy.  
 — William, Ferns, Carnew.  
 — Robert, Ferns, Camolin.  
 Skelly, John, Ardagh, Taghshiney.  
 Sladen, Rd., Waterford, Cappoquin.  
 Slane, Patrick, Armagh, Stewartstown.  
 Slatery, Thomas, Cashel, Kilmallock.  
 — P., Waterford, Lismore.  
 — John, Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.  
 Sloane, John, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.  
 Smith, John, Kilmore, Douro, Carrick-on-Shan.

Smith, John, Ardagh, Dromod.  
 — L., Kilmore, Carrigaleen.  
 — Peter, Kilmore, Bawnboy.  
 — Daniel, Killalee, Cloughjordan.  
 — Patrick, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.  
 Smollen, Thomas, Slough, Clones.  
 Smyth, James, *v.r.*, Ardagh, Dring, Lr. Granard.  
 — Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Tullyvin.  
 Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.  
 Starkey, Patrick, *v.f.*, Connor, Cushendall.  
 Staunton, J., Kilmacduagh, Gort.  
 — M. D., Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 Stenson, Owen, Achonry, Bumenadden.  
 Stephens, James, Raphoe, Killybegs.  
 Stuart, Alex., Connor, Ahoghill.  
 Sweeny, Martin, Kilfenora, New Quay.

Taafe, George, Armagh, Collon.  
 Tally, M., Armagh, Ballygawley.  
 Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Atherry.  
 Timlin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.  
 — John, Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.  
 Toohy, John, Killalee, Shinnone.  
 Tracey, Michael, Derry, Dungiven.  
 Traynor, M., Clogher, Newbliss.  
 — Phil., Kilmore, Glenswanlinbar.  
 Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.  
 Tuohig, John, Cloyne, Killinardish.  
 Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Clane.  
 Tynan, Thomas, Kildare, Leighlin.

Vaughan, John, Killalee, Kilballyowen.  
 — James, Killalee, Kildysart.

Waldron, Patrick, Tuam, Ballyglunin.  
 — James, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 Walker, Bernard, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh.  
 Wall, A., *v.r. d.d.*, Kildare, Baltinglas.  
 — A., *adm.*, Kildare, Carlow.  
 — J., Killalee, Kilmurray.  
 — William, *v.r. v.f.*, Cashel, Murroe, Limerick.  
 Walsh, Edmond, Waterford, Clonmel.  
 — Jas., Dublin, Skerries.  
 — James, Killalee, Newmarket.  
 — J., Cork, Kinsale.  
 — John, Limerick, Ardagh.  
 — J., Clonfert, Killmore.  
 — John, Ossory, Waterford.  
 — John, Ossory, Knocktopher.  
 — John, Ferns, Killane, Eniscorthy.  
 — John, Waterford, Ardmore.  
 — Nicholas, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Lr. Exchange st.  
 — Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.  
 — Thomas, *canon*, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.  
 — Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.  
 — Thos., Wtd., Tallow.  
 — Thomas, Tuam, Glan.  
 — W., Kerry, Rathmore.  
 Ward, Hugh, Clogher, Newtownbutler.  
 Watterson, Edward, Connor, Dunloy.  
 Weaney, Charles, Armagh, Aughnacloy.  
 Weir, Geo., Armagh, Knockbridge.  
 Wheeler, Thomas, Meath, Coole, Rathowen.  
 — Joseph, Meath, Mountnugent.  
 White, Eug., Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.  
 — Patrick, Killalee, Miltown Malby.  
 Wigmore, J., *v.r. v.f.*, Cloyne, Mallow.  
 Wood, John, Cashel, Ballycahill, Thurles.  
 Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Philipstown.

Allen, J.  
 Allman,  
 Ambrosio,  
 Anderson,  
 — John,  
 Aylward,  
 — Patrick,  
 — James,  
 Bambrick,  
 Barret, T.  
 Barry, E.  
 — J., Clon-  
 — M., Ca-  
 — John,  
 — John,  
 — R., Me-  
 — N., Du-  
 — David,  
 — Patrick,  
 Barton, J.  
 — John,  
 Baxter, J.  
 Beaton, J.  
 Beazley, J.  
 Begley, J.  
 Benson, F.  
 Bergin, J.  
 Bernard, J.  
 Biggins, J.  
 Blake, Pa-  
 Bogan, J.  
 Bogue, Lu-  
 Boland, P.  
 — Thomas,  
 Bolger, Pa-  
 Booth, W.  
 — blaney  
 Bourke, R.  
 — John, C-  
 — Joseph,  
 — Joseph,  
 — Thos., I-  
 — Sylvester,  
 Boylan, Pa-  
 — Thos., A-  
 Boyle, Jos-  
 — Henry, C-  
 — John, R-  
 Bowe, Joh-  
 Bowen, Co-  
 Bowler, Th-  
 Bracken, -  
 — County  
 Bradley, M-  
 — William,  
 Brady, J.,  
 — Chas., K-  
 — Eugene,  
 — Francis,  
 — Hugh, K-  
 — Jas., Du-  
 — James, K-  
 — James, K-  
 — Jas., Cor-  
 — J., Kilma-  
 — M., Kilma-  
 — Owen, Ki-  
 — Patrick, K-  
 — Patrick, P-  
 — Peter, Ki-  
 — Thomas,  
 Brannan, Ja-  
 Breaghy, O. I.



## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

- Allen, J., Ardagh, Mohill.  
 Allman, J., Kerry, Boherbee.  
 Ambrose, R., Limerick, Limerick.  
 Anderson, T., Dublin, Seville pl.  
 — John, Dublin, Glendalough, Rathdrum.  
 Aylward, Edward, Ferns, Wexford.  
 — Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 — James, Ferns, New Ross.  
 Bambrick, Patrick, Elphin, Cloondra.  
 Barret, T., Cork, Cork.  
 Barry, E., Cloyne, Youghal.  
 — J., Cloyne, Middleton.  
 — M., Cashel, Knocklong.  
 — John, Cloyne, Queenstown.  
 — John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.  
 — R., Meath, Mullingar.  
 — N., Dublin, Avoca.  
 — David, Cloyne, Mallow.  
 — Patrick, Killaloe, Ruan.  
 Barton, J., Kerry, Rathmore.  
 — John, Cloyne, Castletownroche.  
 Baxter, James, Dublin, Dublin.  
 Beatson, Henry, Connor, Portglenone.  
 Beazley, J., Kerry, Tralee.  
 Begley, John, Tuam, Westport.  
 Benson, F., Achonry, Swineford.  
 Bergin, J., Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.  
 Bernard, Denis, Cork, Skull.  
 Biggins, J., Tuam, Hollymount.  
 Blake, Patrick, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.  
 Boggan, James, Ferns, Ballymitty.  
 Bogue, Luke, Clogher, Clogher.  
 Boland, Patrick, Kildare, Hacketstown.  
 — Thomas, Dublin, Balbriggan.  
 Bolger, Patrick, Kildare, Borris.  
 Booth, W. J., Armagh, Camlough, Castle-  
 blaney.  
 Bourke, R., Kildare, Bagenalstown.  
 — John, Cashel, Templemore.  
 — Joseph, Limerick, Cratloe.  
 — Joseph, Dublin, Little Bray.  
 — Thos., Dublin, Dublin.  
 — Sylvester, Dublin, Donnybrook.  
 Boylan, Patrick, Clogher, Bundoran.  
 — Thos., Ardagh, Finea, Granard.  
 Boyle, Joseph, Raphoe, Dungloe.  
 — Henry, Connor, Toome.  
 — John, Raphoe, Milford.  
 Bowe, John, Ossory, Mountrath.  
 Bowen, Corns., Cork, Upper Glanmire.  
 Bowler, Thos., Cloyne, Youghal.  
 Bracken, —, Meath, Frankford, King's  
 County.  
 Bradley, Michael, Armagh, Stewartstown.  
 — William, Derry, Castlederg.  
 Brady, J., Dublin, Dublin.  
 — Chas., Kilmore, Stradone.  
 — Eugene, Down, Glenavy.  
 — Francis, Kilmore, Bawnboy.  
 — Hugh, Kilmore, Tullyvin.  
 — Jas., Dublin, Halston st., Dublin.  
 — James, Kilmore, Ballynagh.  
 — James, Kilmore, Cootehill.  
 — Jas., Cork, Ballinlissig.  
 — J., Kilmore, Mountain Lodge, Cootehill.  
 — M., Kilmore, Bailheborough.  
 — Owen, Kilmore, Kinlough.  
 — Patrick, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.  
 — Patrick P., Kilmore, Ballinamore.  
 — Peter, Kilmore, Kinlough.  
 — Thomas, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.  
 Brannan, James, 7 Eblana av., Kingstown.  
 Braggy, O. I., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
- Breen, Wm., Dublin, Rathmines.  
 — John, Ferns, Askamore, Carnew.  
 Brennan, Denis, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 — Edward, Ossory, Callan.  
 — Edward, Kildare, Newbridge.  
 — Edward, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 — Jas., Dublin, Ballytore.  
 — James, Ossory, Callan.  
 — John, Elphin, Bellanagar.  
 — Michael, Kildare, Rathvilly.  
 — P., Killaloe, Birr.  
 — P. J., Dublin, Westland row, Dublin.  
 — T., Dublin, Dunlavin.  
 — Wm., Ossory, Johnstown.  
 Brew, Thos., Dromore, Omagh.  
 Brick, J., Kerry, Tralee.  
 Briody, John, Ardagh, Ballymahon.  
 — P., Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.  
 — P., Meath, Athboy.  
 Brogan, J., Meath, Killina.  
 Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Kilkee.  
 Browne, John, Ferns, New Ross.  
 — J., Achonry, Gorteen.  
 — P., Kerry, Dromagh.  
 — Wm., Waterford, Tramore.  
 Buckley, Wm., Killaloe, Cooreclare.  
 Burdon, D., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.  
 Burke, Edward, Dublin, Dundrum.  
 — J., Tuam, Kilgeever.  
 — James, Waterford, Cappoquin.  
 — Michael, Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 — Wm., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 — Wm., Killaloe, Borrisokane.  
 — Tobias, Waterford, Passage.  
 — E., Cashel, Callan.  
 — Richard, Kilm., Kilfenora.  
 Busher, John, Ferns, Tinahely.  
 — Thos., Ferns, Tagoa.  
 Butler, J., Tuam, Castlebar.  
 — J., Dublin, Dalkey.  
 — Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Butterfield, John, Dublin, Inchicore.  
 — Michael, Dublin, The Lodge, Hadding-  
 ton road.  
 Byrn, P., Kildare, Rathvilly.  
 Byrne, A., Meath, Batterstown.  
 — Chas., Meath, Kells.  
 — Eugene, Dublin, Kingstown.  
 — George, Kildare, Abbeyleix.  
 — John, Armagh, Castlebellingham.  
 — John, Dublin, Kicullen.  
 — John, Dublin, Fairview, Dublin.  
 — James, Dromore, Lurgan.  
 — James, Kildare, Carlow.  
 — Richd., Kildare, Goresbridge.  
 — Michael, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.  
 — P., Waterford, Clonmel.  
 — Peter, Clogher, Annyalaw.  
 — Thomas, Dublin, Bray.  
 — Wm., Kildare, Gorbidge.  
 Byrnes, Wm., Dublin, 82 Aughrim st., Dub-  
 lin.
- Cahalan, Joseph, Clonfert, Kilrickill.  
 Cahill, Corns., Cloyne, Kanturk.  
 — Wm., Ossory, Waterford.  
 — John, Ossory, Templeorum.  
 Callan, Patrick, Clogher, Carrickmacross.  
 Callanan, John, Cashel, Cahir.  
 Callery, Phil., Meath, Navan.  
 — Michael, Elphin, Lecarrow.  
 Calnan, Jonas, Ross, Timoleague.  
 Campbell, John, Down, Crossgar.  
 — Patk., Kilf., Lisdoonvarna.

Campbell, Peter, Dromore, Lurgan.  
 Campion, Peter, Kildare, Kilcock.  
 Canning, John, Tuam, Westport.  
 Canton, Joseph, Tuam, Tuam.  
 Cantwell, Walter, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 Cauty, Michael, Limerick, Kilfinane.  
 Carberry, J., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.  
 — T., Dublin, Rathmines.  
 Carey, J., Kildare, Philipstown.  
 — John, Meath, Moate.  
 — Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.  
 Carlin, John, Dromore, Newry.  
 Carmody, James, Kerry, Tarbert.  
 Carpenter, James, Ossory, Callan.  
 Carrigan, Patk., Ossory, Callan.  
 Carroll, Luke, Kilmore, Miltown, Belturbet.  
 — John, Ossory, Durrow.  
 — Wm., Limerick, Limerick.  
 — James, Ossory, Knocktopher.  
 Casey, C., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.  
 — Joseph, Meath, Moate.  
 — Michael, Waterford, Clonmel.  
 — Richard, Waterford, Clonmel.  
 — Wm., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.  
 Cashel, John, Ardagh, Ballynalee.  
 Casserly, James, Ardagh, Longford.  
 Cassidy, E., Raphoe, Donegal.  
 — J., Cork, Cork.  
 — J., Kill, Ennistymon.  
 — Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilbride.  
 Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Hollymount.  
 Cavanagh, Jas., Ferns, Crossabeg.  
 Cawley, M., Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 Charles, John, Tuam, Headfort.  
 Claffey, Thos., Meath, Clonmellan.  
 Clancy, James, Killaloe, Cloughjordon.  
 — John, Elphin, Sligo.  
 Clarke, Charles, Derry, Bellaghy.  
 — James, Kilmore, Ballieborough.  
 — John, Armagh, Ardee.  
 — Thos., Kilmore, Crossdoney.  
 — Peter, Meath, Enfield.  
 — Patrick, Dublin, Arran quay, Dublin.  
 — Patrick, Kilmore, Arvagh.  
 — Patrick, Derry, Malin.  
 — M., Killala, Crossmolina.  
 — M., Dublin, Dublin.  
 Clarson, Geo., Limerick, Bruff.  
 Clavin, James, Meath, Kells.  
 Cleary, Wm., Dublin, Maynooth.  
 Clifford, P., Clogher, Trillick.  
 Clune, Jas., Killaloe, Feikle.  
 Cody, M., Ossory, Waterford.  
 Coen, J., Tuam, Newport.  
 — P., Clonfert, Woodford.  
 Coffey, Pierce, Waterford, Cloheen.  
 — F., Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough.  
 Coghlan, James, Waterford, Lismore.  
 — D., Clonfert, Ballymacward.  
 — S., Cork, Carrigaline.  
 — Wm., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 Colahan, Jas. F., Dublin, Blackrock.  
 Cole, Thomas, Meath, Castletowngeoghegan.  
 — Dermot, Meath, Navan.  
 Coleman, Mich., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.  
 Colgan, P., Tuam, Athenry.  
 Collieran, P., Tuam, Letterfrack.  
 Collins, John, Cloyne, Inniscarra.  
 — Chas., Kilmore, Shercock.  
 — R., Cloyne, Kanturk.  
 Conaty, Patrick, Kilmore, Cavan.  
 Condon, Patrick, Limerick, Athea.  
 — Thos., Waterford, Kilmaethomas.

Condon, Laurence, Waterford, Clonmel.  
 — John, Cashel, Golden.  
 Conefrey, Mat., Ardagh, Fербane.  
 Conington, E. H., Achonry, Banenadden.  
 Conlan, P., Achonry, Foxford.  
 Conlon, Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.  
 — Thomas, Waterford, Portlaw.  
 Connell, P., Meath, Castlepollard.  
 Connellan, Thos., Elphin, Sligo.  
 Connery, James, Connor, Glenarm.  
 Connihan, Jas., Kerry, Killarney.  
 Connolly, Samuel, Derry, Plumbridge, Newtown Stewart.  
 — J., Kildare, Edenderry.  
 — John, Tuam, Holybrook.  
 — William, Ossory, Borris.  
 Conroy, Mark, Galw., Oughterard.  
 Conry, M., Elphin, Roscommon.  
 — John, Galw., Galway.  
 Conway, Jas., Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 — James, Derry, Gortin.  
 — John, Limerick, Kilfinane.  
 — John, Limerick, Manister.  
 Conwell, W. J., Armagh, Stewartstown.  
 Coogan, M., Elphin, Strokestown.  
 Cooke, Edw., Meath, Kells.  
 — Patrick, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.  
 Cooney, F., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.  
 — John, Dublin, Dublin.  
 Corbett, C., Cloyne, Macroom.  
 — James, Tuam, Claremorris.  
 Corcoran, Wm., Cashel, Killenale.  
 — J., Tuam, Castlebar.  
 — M., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.  
 — Michael, Ossory, Waterford.  
 Corish, John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 — John, Ferns, Newtownbarry.  
 Corr, Thos., Kilmore, Stradone.  
 Corry, M., Killaloe, Quin.  
 Cosgrave, P., Kildare, Carlow.  
 — James, Ossory, Ballacolla.  
 Costello, J., Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 Costigan, James, Killaloe, Ennis.  
 — John, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Counihan, Jas., Kerry, Killarney.  
 Courtney, Daniel, Killaloe, Kilrush.  
 — M., Killaloe, Broadford.  
 Coveney, D., Cork, Caheragh.  
 Coyle, Daniel, Dublin, Dublin.  
 — Geo., Elphin, Ballinafad, Boyle.  
 — Jas., Kilmore, Glenswanlinbar.  
 Coyne, Jos., Meath, Slane.  
 — Bernard, Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.  
 Craddock, Jas., Galway, Galway.  
 Cregan, Jas., Limerick, Newcastle, West.  
 Cremin, S., Cloyne, Newmarket.  
 Crickard, R., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.  
 Crimmins, F., Kerry, Lixnaw, Adrigole.  
 — Patk., Dublin, Meath st., Dublin.  
 Crofton, Wm., Elphin, Ballintubber, Castlereagh.  
 Crolley, Geo., Down, Crossgar.  
 Crotty, Daniel, Limerick, Croagh.  
 Crowe, John, Cashel, Cappawhite.  
 — Patrick, Killaloe, Nenagh.  
 Crowley, John, Cork, Desertserges.  
 Cuddihy, Chas., Dublin, Bray.  
 Cullen, Edmund, Dublin, Glencullen.  
 — Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslough.  
 — John, Kildare, Carlow.  
 — Thomas, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 — James, Achonry, Ballymore.  
 Cullinan, Jos., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.  
 Cummings, Thomas, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.  
 Cummins, John, Cliffoey, Sligo.

Cummi  
 Cunnin  
 — Joh  
 Curran  
 — M.  
 — Thos  
 Curry,  
 Curtin.  
 — D.  
 — Tim  
 Curtis,  
 Cuskell  
 Dalton,  
 Daly, B  
 — Danl  
 — Jame  
 — John  
 — Patri  
 Danaher  
 D'Arcy,  
 ford  
 Davies,  
 Davis, W  
 Dawson,  
 Deasy, D  
 — W. J.  
 Deighan  
 Delaney,  
 — M., Os  
 — Patri  
 — Jas., K  
 — Richa  
 — Jos., K  
 Dempsey  
 Dermody  
 Devany,  
 Devanny,  
 Devine, M  
 — Arthur  
 Devlin, H  
 Dillon, J  
 — M., Ke  
 — P. J., C  
 — Patrick  
 Diskin, M  
 Doherty, J  
 — John, I  
 Doherty,  
 — John, I  
 — Felix,  
 — Wm., I  
 — Phil., L  
 — Daniel  
 — Patk., I  
 Dolan, Th  
 Dolphin, T  
 Donegan,  
 Donegan,  
 — Bernard  
 — John, K  
 Donnelly,  
 — James,  
 — Thoma  
 Donogh  
 Donohoe,  
 Donovan, I  
 — Mich.  
 — Wm., Cl  
 Dorrian, P  
 Dowdal, J  
 Dowley, T  
 Downey, J  
 — Wm., Ca  
 Downing, I



Cummins, L., Cork, Drimoleague.  
 Cunningham, M., Ross, Sherkin Island.  
 — John, Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 Curran, John, Waterford, Newcastle.  
 — M., Tuam, Claremorris.  
 — Thos., Dublin, Chapelizod.  
 Curry, P., Meath, Balbriggan.  
 Curtin, Lawrence, Limerick, Ashford.  
 — D., Limerick, Pallaskenry.  
 — Timothy, Limerick, Ballingarry.  
 Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dunleer.  
 Cuskelly, D., Meath, Collinstown.

Dalton, M., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Daly, Bernard, Armagh, Collon.  
 — Danl., Limerick, Ballingarry.  
 — James, Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 — John, Cork, Macroom.  
 — Patrick, Kilmore, Arkloher, Belturbet.  
 Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, Shanagolden.  
 D'Arcy, Patk., Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford.

Davies, Francis, Kildare, Stradbally.  
 Davis, Wm., Meath, Duleek.  
 Dawson, J., Ardagh, Lanesboro.  
 Deasy, D., Dublin, Francis st., Dublin.  
 — W. J., Ross, Leap.  
 Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Castledermot.  
 Delaney, Jas., Cashel, Kilcooley, Thurles.  
 — M., Ossory, Ballyragget.  
 — Patrick, Meath, Killucan.  
 — Jas., Kildare, Leighlin.  
 — Richard, Clogher, Clones.  
 — Jos., Kildare, Suncroft.

Dempsey, James, Kildare, Carlow.  
 Dermody, J., Clonfert, Killmore.  
 Devany, Ptk., Killaloe, Dromore West.  
 Devanny, M., Killaloe, Corofin.  
 Devine, M., Derry, Carndonagh.  
 — Arthur, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.  
 Devlin, Henry, Dromore, Laurencetown.  
 Dillon, Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 — M., Kerry, Kenmare.

— P. J., *d.d.*, Dublin, Porterstown.  
 — Patrick, Kerry, Tralee.  
 Diskin, Michael, Tuam, Dunmore.

Doheny, E., Cashel, Cashel.  
 — John, Elphin, Athlone.

Doherty, Wm., Cashel Bensch, Tipperary.  
 — John, Raphoe, Rathmullen.

— Felix, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 — Wm., Derry, Strabane.

— Phil., Derry, Carndonagh.  
 — Daniel, Derry, Stranorlar.

— Patk., Derry, Malin.  
 Dolan, Thos., Dublin, Howth.

Dolphin, Thos., Killaloe, Easkey.  
 Donegan, W., Dublin, Rathmines.

Donnellan, Barth., Elphin, Loughglin.  
 — Bernard, Armagh, Carrickmore.

— John, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.  
 Donnelly, J., Down, Ardglass.

— James, Armagh, Newry.  
 — Thomas, Armagh, Keady.

Donoghue, Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.  
 Donohoe, Pet., Kilmore, Bawnboy.

Donovan, Fred., Dublin, Dunlavin.  
 — Michl., Dublin, James st., Dublin.

— Wm., Cloyne, Fermoy.  
 Dorrian, P., Derry, Culauff.

Dowdal, J., Ardagh, Ardagh.  
 Dowley, Thos., Waterford.

Downey, Jer., Ossory, Ballyraggett.  
 — Wm., Cashel, Tipperary.

Downing, D. McC., Dublin, Dublin.

Doyle, Denis, Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.

— James, Ossory, Waterford.  
 — Michael, Dublin, Skerries.

— John, Ferns, Ferns.  
 — Patrick, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.

— Peter, Ossory, Callan.  
 — Peter, Ferns, Priesthaggard.

— Thomas, Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 — Patk., Dublin, Rathgar.

— John, Ferns, New Ross.  
 — John, Ossory, Rathdowney.

— John, Dromore, Laurencetown.  
 — Patrick, Dublin, Roundwood.

Druhan, John, Ferns, Killane.  
 Drum, Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.

Dudley, Henry, Dublin, Halston st., Dublin.

Duff, Ptk., Meath, Mullingar.  
 Duffy, Ber., Dublin, Lr. Exchange st., Dublin.

— Jas., Ardagh, Moyne, Arvagh.  
 — Patk., Armagh, Dungannon.

— Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne, Arvagh.  
 — Thos., Clogher, Ballybay.

Duggan, M., Cashel, Kilcooley.  
 — R., Dublin, Glashule.

— William, Cashel, Killaloe.  
 — W., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.

Duignan, Francis, Ardagh, Moate.  
 Duignan, —, Meath, Skryne, Tara.

Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath st., Dublin.  
 Dumy, P., Kildare, Stradbally.

Dunne, Peter, Kildare, Newbridge.  
 — Edw., Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsboro.

— Martin, Ferns, Adamstown.  
 — Thomas, Kilmore, Drumkeran.

— Thomas, Kildare, Kill, Balyna, Enfield.  
 — J., Kildare, Leighlin, Myshall.

— H., Kildare, Monasterevan.  
 Dunphy, Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.

— Edw., Waterford, Cahir.  
 — P., Wtd., Kilsheelan.

— Wm., Dublin, Ferrybank, Arklow.  
 Dwyer, Patk., Ferns, Adamstown.

— Thos., Clogher, Emyvale.

Eagleton, Mark, Tuam, Clonbur.  
 Eaton, Robert, Dublin, Glashule.

Egan, John, Dublin, Dublin.  
 — W., Meath, Trim.

English, Wm., Cashel, Littleton.  
 Everard, John, Waterford, Clonmel.

Fagan, Robt., Dublin, Dublin.  
 — Thos. R., Dublin, Blackrock.

— Patk., Meath, Ballynacbrack.  
 Fahy, J., Cork, Cork.

Fallon, James, Elphin, Castlereagh.  
 — M., Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.

Falloona, Ber., Down, Castlewellsan.  
 Fanning, Matthew, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.

Farragher, M., Tuam, Parks, Castlebar.  
 Farrell, Bernard, Dublin, Monkstown.

— Joseph, Kildare, Monasterevan.  
 — T., Dublin, Lusk.

Farrelly, Chas., Kilmore, Kinlough.  
 — Laurence, Dublin, Arklow.

Fay, John, Meath, Ballinacargy.  
 Fee, Patk., Dublin, Clontarf.

Feehan, Thos., Ossory, Thomastown.  
 Fegan, Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.

Fennelly, T., Cashel, Thurles.  
 — Stephen, Dublin, 61 James's st., Dublin.

Fetherston, J., Elphin, Kilrooskey, Roscommon.  
 Field, John, Cloyne, Youghal.  
 Filan, T., Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 Finegan, Patk., Kilmore, Belturbet.  
 Finn, Edw., Armagh, Carlingford.  
 — Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.  
 — Thomas, Ferns, Kiltely, Enniscorthy.  
 — Thos., Waterford, Newcastle.  
 Fitzgerald, John, Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 — Wm., Limerick, Ballingarry.  
 Fitzpatrick, John, Kilmore, Carrigallen.  
 — James, Kilmore, Ballinamore.  
 — James, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher, Ennisk.  
 — Kieran, Ossory, Mountrath.  
 Fitzsimons, Patrick, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.  
 Flanagan, Joseph, Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.  
 — Patrick, Elphin, Athleague.  
 Flannery, Dan., Killaloe, Nenagh.  
 Flatley, John, Tuam, Achill Sound.  
 Flavin, J., Dublin, Arklow.  
 Flemming, Jas., Cork, South Parish, Cork.  
 — T., Cork, Cork.  
 Flood, J., Ardagh, Longford.  
 — James, Kilmore, Cavan.  
 — Michael, Dublin, Kingstown.  
 Flynn, P., Waterford, Clonmel.  
 — M., Ardagh, Drumshambo.  
 — Michael, Dublin, Donnybrook.  
 — Maurice, Waterford, Clonmel.  
 — Edward, Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 — Charles, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher, Enniskillen.  
 — P. F., Waterford, Waterford.  
 Foley, D., Cork, Crookstown.  
 — J., Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.  
 — M., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 — Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.  
 — J., Kildare, Maryborough.  
 — J., Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.  
 Foohy, G., Cloyne, Mallow.  
 Foran, Edmund, Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 — J., Kerry, Millstreet, Co. Cork.  
 Forrest, Andrew, Cork, Cork.  
 Fortune, Wm., Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 Foy, Joseph, Killala, Gessala, Bangor.  
 Frawley, Ptk., Killaloe, Six-mile-bridge.  
 Freely, B., Tuam, Castlebar.  
 Frost, Solomon, Limerick, Rathkeale.  
 — James, Killaloe, Toomivara.  
 Furlong, Patk., Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.  
 — John, Ferns, Courtown Harbor.  
 — James F., Ferns, Monamullin.

Gaffney, Daniel, Elphin, Elphin.  
 Gallagher, Francis, Raphoe, Ray, Letterkenny.  
 — Hugh, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.  
 — John, Clogher, Maguiresbridge.  
 — Peter, Meath, Moynalty.  
 — P. J., Meath, Ballinacargy.  
 — Thos., Clogher, Pettigo.  
 Gallery, Thos., Dromore, Newry.  
 Galligan, John, Ardagh, Carrigallen.  
 — P., Kilmore, Blacklion, Enniskillen.  
 Galogly, Jno., Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Galvin, —, Clonfert, Killmore.  
 — Patrick, Dublin, Aughrim st., Dublin.  
 Ganly, J., Tuam, Castlebar.  
 Gany, D., Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.  
 Garry, Michael, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.  
 Gaughran, Laur., Meath, Mullingar.  
 — Laur., Clogher, Bloomfield, Castleblayney.

Gavaghan, F., Raphoe, Falcarragh, Letterkenny.  
 Gearty, Rod., Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.  
 Geraghty, Bernard, Elphin, Four-Mile House, Roscommon.  
 — Patk., Ardagh, Drumcong.  
 Gibbons, Ed., Raphoe, Glenties.  
 Gilchrist, P., Kilmore, Carrigallen.  
 Gillic, Thos., Meath, Kingscourt.  
 Gilligan, Dan., Kildare, Killeigh.  
 — Laurence, Killaloe, Knock.  
 Gilooly, John, Kilmore, Bailiesborough.  
 Gilsenan, Jas., Meath, Kinnegad.  
 Ginnity, Paul, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Glashier, J., Cloyne, Coachford.  
 Gleeson, James, Limerick, Newcastle.  
 — J., Tuam, Letterfrack.  
 — John, Killaloe, Shanavogue.  
 — M., Killaloe, Ballynacally.  
 Glynn, John, Killaloe, Ballydineen.  
 — P., Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.  
 Godfrey, P., Cashel, Murroe.  
 Goode, Dan., Galw., Shrile.  
 Gordon, Thos., Elphin, Athlone.  
 Gorman, Ber., Armagh, Dundalk.  
 — Patrick, Dublin, Rathgar.  
 — Tim. F., Dublin, Dublin.  
 Gormal, Daniel, Armagh, Dungannon.  
 Gormally, F., Clonfert, New Inn.  
 Gossan, Pierce, Dublin, Booterstown.  
 Gough, Patrick, Meath, Castletowndelvin.  
 Gowingly, Kildare, Straffan Sta.  
 Grace, Jas., Ossory, Thomastown.  
 — John, Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 Graham, Thomas, Limerick, Bruff.  
 Grant, Patrick, Derry, Omagh.  
 Greene, Jas., Down, Anghagallon.  
 — John, Ardagh, Newtonforbes.  
 — Wm., Dublin, St. Mary's, Merion.  
 — J., Cloyne, Mallow.  
 — James, Cloyne, Kilworth.  
 Grey, Denis, Ardagh, Ferbane.  
 — Wm., Ardagh, Mohill.  
 Gribbon, John, Derry, Waterside.  
 Griffin, J., Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 — John, Limerick, Limerick.  
 — John, Clogher, Annalyow.  
 Grimes, James, Armagh, Camlough, Castleblayney.  
 Grindley, John, Dublin, Crumlin.  
 Guill, Thos., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.  
 Guinan, B., Meath, Ballymahon.  
 — Thos., Dublin, Aughrim.  
 Gunning, John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.

Hackett, J., Dublin, Delgany.  
 — Patrick, Clogher, Shantonah.  
 — Martin, Dublin, 61 James st., Dublin.  
 — Thomas, Cashel, Templemore.  
 Hallinan, John, Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 — Dennis, d.d., Limerick, Newcastle.  
 Hally, Jas., Dublin, Valkeymount, Blessington.  
 Halpin, James, Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 Hamill, Frs., Armagh, Forkhill.  
 — M., Kildare, Clonegall.  
 Hampson, Wm., Dublin, Ballymore, Eustace.  
 Hanly, David, Limerick, Charleville.  
 — M., Elphin, Castlereau.  
 — Patrick, Elphin, Sligo.  
 — James, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 Hannan, Frs., Achonry, Swineford.  
 — John, Killaloe, Mountshannon.  
 Hanratty, Bernard, Armagh, Keady.



- Harrington, T., Kerry, Westcove, Sneem.  
 — T., Kerry, Dingle.  
 Hasson, Jas., Derry, Londonderry.  
 Hayes, Daniel, Killaloe, Dunbeg.  
 — M., Killaloe, Shinrone.  
 Headley, R. J., Down, Downpatrick.  
 Healey, Joseph, Armagh, Dunleer.  
 Healy, John, Dublin, Rush.  
 — Jno., Tuam, Balla.  
 — Francis, Derry, Dungiven.  
 — D., Down, Kircubbin.  
 — N., Dublin, Dublin.  
 — P., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.  
 — Wm., Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 — Wm., Meath, Dunboyne.  
 Heany, James, Tuam, Cumber.  
 — James, Tuam, Clifden.  
 — Michael, Tuam, Headford.  
 Heffernan, D.L., Dublin, Presbytery, High st., Dublin.  
 — Thomas, Dublin, Hollywood.  
 — T., Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 — Timothy, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 Hegarty, P., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.  
 Hehir, Mich., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.  
 Henebury, Jas., Waterford, Clashmore.  
 Hennely, Jas., Tuam, Drumgriffin.  
 Hennessy, P., Cloyne, Kildrish.  
 — John, Cashel, Hollyford.  
 — John, Ross, Castlehaven.  
 — M., Cloyne, Castelvons.  
 Henry, M., Achonry, Ballymote.  
 Herlihy, M., Kerry, Lixnaw.  
 — M., Kerry, Castleisland.  
 Hickey, James, Cashel, Killenaule.  
 — James, Dublin, Francis st., Dublin.  
 Higgins, M., Cloyne, Queenstown.  
 — Thos., Cloyne, Ballyclough.  
 — Wm., Limerick, Limerick.  
 Hill, John, Dublin, George's Hill.  
 Hoey, John, Dublin, Lincolnlane, Dublin.  
 Hogan, Edmond, Cashel, Pallasgreen.  
 — Thomas, Dublin, 48 Westland row.  
 — Patrick, Killaloe, Quin.  
 Holland, Wm., Cork, Macroom.  
 Holohan, N., Ossory, Urlingford.  
 — James, Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.  
 Hopkins, A., Elphin, Castlereagh.  
 Horan, J., Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 Hore, Thomas, Ferns, Gorey.  
 — John, Ferns, Castle Ellis.  
 Horgan, M., Kerry, Tralee.  
 Hosty, Thomas, Tuam, Kilkerrin.  
 Hourican, Thomas, Ardagh, Dromahair.  
 Hourigan, Michl., Cashel, Callan.  
 Howard, Jas., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.  
 — John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.  
 Hoyne, Patrick, Ossory, Knocktopher.  
 Hughes, J., Kildare, Philipstown.  
 — Patk., Armagh, Loughgall.  
 — John, Kildare, Clonaslee.  
 — Michael, Meath, Castlepollard.  
 — Michael, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.  
 Humphrey, David, Cashel, Newport, Tip.  
 Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.  
 — Patrick, Achonry, Swineford.  
 Hurley, P., Cork, Cork.  
 — P., Limerick, Glin.  
 — Walter, Dublin, 13 Richmond st., Dublin.  
 Ivers, J., Dublin, Lower Exchange st., Dublin.  
 — Michael, Dublin, Wicklow.  
 Johnson, James, Meath, Mountnugent.
- Jones, Patrick, Dublin, High st., Dublin.  
 — Thos., Cashel, Holy Cross.  
 Kane, Peter, Derry, Draperstown.  
 Kavanagh, P., Dublin, Halston st., Dublin.  
 — Andrew, Ferns, Camolin.  
 — Math., Ferns, Killurin.  
 — Eugene, Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.  
 — Edw., Kildare, Ballinakill.  
 — J., Down, Ballynahinch.  
 — Patk., Dublin, Swords.  
 — Rich., Ferns, Kinnagh.  
 Keane, John, Elphin, Hill st., Drumsna.  
 — Robert, Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.  
 Keaney, Pat., Kilmore, Drumkeran.  
 Kearney, Michael, Cork, Bantry.  
 — Peter, Derry, Buncrana.  
 — Wm., Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.  
 — Eug., Ardagh, Moate.  
 — John, Ross, Skibbereen.  
 Kearns, William, Dromore, Castlewella.  
 — Joseph, Dromore, Hilltown.  
 Keating, Michael, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.  
 — Jas., Ferns, Wexford.  
 — Patrick, Waterford, Portlaw.  
 — Wm., Waterford, Lismore.  
 Keaveney, John, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 Keely, J., Kilm., Ennistymon.  
 Kelleher, John, Cloyne, Carrigtoohill.  
 Keenan, Laur., Clogher, Clontibret.  
 — John, Armagh, Cookstown.  
 Kelly, Francis, Elphin, Athlone.  
 Kelly, Jerome, Kildare, Portarlinton.  
 — James, Meath, Castletowndelvin.  
 — John, Kildare, Tinryland.  
 — John, Elphin, Strokestown.  
 — John, Clogher, Brookborough.  
 — John, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 — John, Dublin, Meath, st., Dublin.  
 — Michael, Ardagh, Ballinahown.  
 — Patrick, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.  
 — Patrick, Jr., Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.  
 — S., Meath, Garristown.  
 — Thomas, Killaloe, Kildarsart.  
 — Thos., Kildare, Rathangan.  
 — T., Killaloe, Corofin.  
 — Tim., Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 Kennedy, Thos., Dublin, Coolock.  
 — Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.  
 — James, Down, Belfast.  
 — Patrick, Killaloe, Borrisokane.  
 — Richard, Limerick, Limerick.  
 Kenny, Patrick, Cashel, Knocklong.  
 — Matt., Meath, Crossakiel.  
 Kenrick, Ed., Cashel, Cashel.  
 — Patrick, Limerick, Loughill.  
 Keogh, J., Dublin, Sandford.  
 Keon, Jas., Dublin, Stillorgan.  
 Kerins, Humphrey, Kerry, Killarney.  
 Kerley, Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.  
 Kerr, Hugh, Raphoe, Glenties.  
 Keveny, M., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.  
 Keville, J., Ardagh, Granard.  
 Kiely, C., Kerry, Rosbeigh.  
 — C., Kerry, Kilorglin.  
 Kilkenny, M., Tuam, Ballinrobe.  
 Killin, P., Meath, Glasson.  
 King, Philip, Meath, Dunsany.  
 — Philip, Kilmore, Dowra.  
 Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Bannow.  
 — A., Ferns, Screen.  
 Kirby, Robt., Limerick, St. Patrick's Well.  
 Kirwin, J., Kildare, Graig.  
 — J., Kildare, Bagenalstown.  
 — M., Kildare, Stradbally.

Knareboro, Richard, Ossory, Mooncoin,  
Waterford.

Lacy, Denis, Kildare, Kaheen.  
Lalor, Edw., Kildare, Carlow.  
— Jas., Kildare, Abbeyleix.  
Lambe, John, Clogher, Iniskeen.  
Lambert, N., Ferns, Foulksmill.  
Lane, John, Cork, Cork.  
Langan, Thomas, Ardagh, Cloghan.  
Larkin, John, Clonfert, Kilrickill.  
Lavelle, Matthias, Tuam, Menlough.  
Lawless, Nick., Armagh, Drogheda.  
— G. P., Dublin, Dublin.  
Lawlor, John, Kerry, Mill st., Cork.  
Leahy, Maurice, Limerick, Ardagh.  
Lee, Timothy, Limerick, Limerick.  
Lehane, J., Cork, Passage W.  
Lenihan, James, Cloyne, Mallow.  
— T., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.  
— Michael, Killaloe, Kilballyowen.  
Lennan, J., Waterford, Stradbally, Pill-  
town.  
Leonard, Mark, Cork, Cork.  
Levingston, P., Tuam, Williamstown.  
Linnane, William, Killaloe, Bodyke.  
Liston, Thomas, Limerick, Rathkeale.  
Loftus, John, Tuam, Westport.  
Lohan, Peter, Achonry, Ballymote.  
Lonergan, P., Waterford, Kilsheelan.  
Loughnane, James, Killaloe, Ennis.  
Loughran, James, Armagh, Crossmaglen.  
— John, Armagh, Ballygawley.  
Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Castlederg.  
Lowry, John, Dromore, Rostrevor.  
— Andrew, Dromore, Hilltown.  
Lube, J., Dublin, Athy.  
Lynagh, J., Ossory, Innistogue.  
Lynch, D., Cloyne, Middleton.  
— E., Kilmore, Ballhaise, Cavan.  
— F., Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.  
— Patrick, Kilmore, Redhills.  
— Thomas, Dublin, Donard.  
— Thos., Ardagh, Rathowen.  
— T., Killaloe, Tulla.  
— P., Cloyne, Carrigtoohill.  
— J., Elphin, Ballygar.  
Lyng, John, Ferns, Blackwater.  
— John, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
Lyons, John, Ross, Cape Clear Island.  
— J., Cork, Brandon.  
— Patrick, Tuam, Castlebar.  
— P. A., Cork, Cork.  
Lyster, John, Elphin, Sligo.

McAleenan, Bern., Dromore, Dromara.  
McAlister, J., Down, Lisburn.  
McAlpine, P., Tuam, Moylough.  
McArdle, James, Down, St. Malachy's,  
Belfast.  
— Terence, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.  
McAuley, B., Down, Newcastles.  
McAuliffe, W., Cloyne, Middleton.  
McAvoy, Hugh, Dromore, Katesbridge.  
McBride, Francis, Connor, Randalstown.  
McCabe, Michael, Down, Belfast.  
— Pat'k, Clogher, Emyvale.  
— Peter, Down, Bangor.  
McCambridge, Patrick, Down, Dundrum.  
McCann, Bernard, Connor, Ballymena.  
— John, Waterford, Dungarvan.  
— Patrick, Down, Cushendall.  
McCarney, James, Clogher, Donaghmoyne.  
McCartan, Bernard, Down, Lisburn.  
— Eugene, Connor, Antrim.  
— Edward, Dromore, Mayo-bridge.

McCartan, John, Down, Belfast.  
McCarthy, B., Cloyne, Macroom.  
— C., Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
— Con., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.  
— D., Cork, Bandon.  
— F., Cork, Cork.  
— F., Cork, Kinsale.  
— J., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.  
— M., Kerry, Tralee.  
— Philip, Dublin, Westland row, Dublin.  
— P., Waterford, Trimore.  
— Michael, Limerick, Adare.  
McCartney, Peter, Armagh, Louth.  
McCloskey, James, Derry, Culdaff.  
McConaty, H., Kildare, Killeagh, King's  
Co.  
McConelogue, Jas., Derry, Omagh.  
— John, Derry, Strabane.  
McConnan, Patk., Clogher, Castleblayney.  
McConville, John, d.d., Dromore, Newry.  
— M., Dromore, Lurgan.  
— Patk., Dromore, Lurgan.  
McCooley, H., Armagh, Pomeroy.  
McCormick, T., Meath, Rochefort Bridge.  
McCourt, Wm., Connor, Tully.  
McCoy, Mortimer, Limerick, Fedamore.  
McCrea, Joseph, Kildare, Carbury.  
McCrorry, Patk., Armagh, Dungannon.  
McCullagh, Jno., Derry, Clonmany.  
— W. J., *sacristan*, Cork, Cork.  
McDermott, J., Tuam, Westport.  
— R., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.  
— John, Elphin, Elphin.  
McDevitt, P., Raphoe, Ardara.  
— Edward, Raphoe, Stranorlar.  
— Patrick, Raphoe, Carrigart.  
McDonagh, P., Elphin, Roscommon.  
— Martin, Elphin, Roscommon.  
McDonald, Arthur, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.  
— Edward, Kilmore, Ballinamore.  
McDonnell, John, Down, Belfast.  
McDonnell, Patk., Killala, Ballycastle, Bal-  
lina.  
— D., Connor, Larne.  
— J., Armagh, Dundalk.  
— J., Kerry, Tralee.  
— Joseph, Tuam, Ballinrobe.  
— W., Cork, Ringaskiddy.  
— Patrick, Clogher, Enniskillen.  
— Robert, Connor, Larne.  
McEldowny, John, Derry, Draperstown.  
McElroy, Jas., Clogher, Ballibay.  
McElvogue, Thos., Armagh, Stewartstown.  
McEnerney, M., Dublin, Wicklow.  
McEntee, Matt., Dublin, Harrington st.,  
Dublin.  
McErlane, Jno., Connor, Rasharkin.  
— Patrick, Down, Killough.  
McEvoy, Charles, Armagh, Drogheda.  
— Peter, Down, Downpatrick.  
— T., Dublin, Meath st., Dublin.  
McGahan, Peter, Armagh, Coal Island.  
— Joseph, Down, Killeel.  
McGarry, Rich., Down, Strangford.  
McGauran, Patrick, Kilmore, E. Bars, En-  
niskillen.  
— Patrick, Elphin, Sligo.  
McGaver, Anthony, Ardagh, Mohill.  
McGeeney, Patrick, Armagh, Armagh.  
McGettigan, Daniel, Raphoe, Tamney.  
McGillicuddy, Denis, Kerry, Castleisland.  
McGinity, P., Clogher, Ballyshannon.  
McGirr, P., Tuam, Cong.  
McGivney, Peter, Ardagh, Drumlish.  
McGlade, James, Derry, Omagh.  
McGlinchy, Wm., Derry, Moville.



- McGlinchy, John, Derry, Garvagh.  
 McGoerty, J., Derry, Knockloughrin.  
 McGoey, Thos., Ardagh, Athlone.  
 McGorrian, Daniel, Down, Belfast.  
 McGovern, Thos., Kilmore, Douro, Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 McGrath, Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.  
 — Michael, Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 — John, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 — John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.  
 — Cornelius, Cork, Cork.  
 MacGreal, John, Tuam, Ballinlough.  
 McGreevy, James, St. Peter's, Belfast.  
 McGroarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.  
 McGuigan, James, Derry, Kilrea.  
 McGurran, Mort., Galw., Moycullen.  
 McGuire, Eug., Ardagh, Mohill.  
 McGurk, Michael, Armagh, Cullinanna.  
 McHale, Anthony, Killala, Ballina.  
 — J., Tuam, Newport.  
 — Mich., Killala, Lahardane.  
 McHugh, E., Tuam, Claremorris.  
 — Patrick, Killala, Enniscrone.  
 — P., Tuam, Spiddle.  
 Mellvenny, James, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.  
 McNerny, John, Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 McIntee, H., Meath, Dunshaughlin.  
 McKay, James, Derry, Waterside.  
 — Patrick, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.  
 McKeagney, John, Armagh, Ballymacnab, Armagh.  
 McKean, Patrick, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.  
 McKee, Jos., Derry, Kilrea.  
 McKeigue, J., Clonfert, Aughrim.  
 McKeler, Rich., Wtd., Waterford.  
 McKenna, John, Clogher, Monaghan.  
 — John, Derry, Drumquin.  
 — Patrick, Derry, Strabane.  
 — Wm., Clogher, Carrickmacross.  
 — Eugene, Clogher, Enniskillen.  
 — Felix, Clogher, Clontibret.  
 — Bernard, Down, Kilcoo.  
 — John, Killaloe, Ballynacally.  
 — John, Killaloe, Kilrush.  
 — John, Down, Portaferry.  
 McKeon, John, Ardagh, Keadue.  
 McKinlay, Geo., Down, Seaford.  
 McLaughlin, Ber., Derry, Strabane.  
 — Patrick, Derry, Bellaghy.  
 — P., Derry, Coleraine.  
 — Daniel, Tuam, Glan.  
 — Richard, Elphin, Sligo.  
 McLean, John, Elphin, Sligo.  
 McLearney, Alex., Clogher, Fintona.  
 McLoughlin, Patrick, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.  
 McMahon, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.  
 — Eugene, Clogher, Carrickmacross.  
 — P., Meath, Cooley, Rathowen.  
 McMeel, Geo., Clogher, Enniskillen.  
 — Hugh, Clogher, Garrison.  
 McMenamin, Hugh, Derry, Londonderry.  
 McNally, Felix, Armagh, Rock, Dungannon.  
 — Frs., Clogher, Castleblayney.  
 McNamara, Abraham, Dromore, Loughbrickland.  
 — Daniel, Cork, Cork.  
 — John, Killaloe, Clarecastle.  
 — Patrick, Limerick, Castletown Conyers.  
 — P., Meath, Ardee.  
 — Peter, Derry, Maghera.  
 — John, Derry, Portlengone.  
 McNece, Henry, Armagh, Armagh.  
 McNelis, A., Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
- McNulty, John, Raphoe, Convooy.  
 — Patk., Killala, Dromard.  
 McNicholas, J., Achonry, Swineford.  
 McPhilpin, P., Tuam, Parks, Castlebar.  
 McPolin, Murtagh, Dromore, Newry.  
 McQuaid, Wm., Clogher, Carrickmacross.  
 McShane, John, Down, Belfast.  
 McSherry, Hugh, Armagh, Ardee.  
 McSweeney, Peter, Cloyne, Fermoy.  
 McSwiney, B., Cork, Cork.  
 — Eug., Cork, Ballincollig.  
 — Jerm., Cloyne, Ballyclough.  
 McVickar, Patk., Clogher, Irvinestown.  
 McWey, S., Kildare, Bailon.  
 McWilliams, Thomas, Armagh, Donaghmore.  
 Macken, Thos., Ardagh, Athlone.  
 Mackey, Ed., Dublin, Balbriggan.  
 Mackler, Hugh, Cashel, Clonmel.  
 Madagan, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.  
 Madden, John, Cashel, Bruff.  
 — Thos., Limerick, Limerick.  
 — James, Elphin, Drumcliff.  
 — T., Clonfert, Portumna.  
 Maddock, James, Ferns, Newtownbarry.  
 Magee, Patk., Down, Belfast.  
 Magennis, Felix, Down, Kilkeel.  
 Magner, Patk., Clogher, Rockcorry.  
 — Thos., Cork, Ballyfeard, Kinsale.  
 — P., Cork, Dunmanway.  
 Magrath, Ml., Ossory, Borris.  
 Maguire, Edward, Clogher, Shantonagh, Castleblayney.  
 — Francis J., Dublin, Arran quay, Dublin.  
 — James, Armagh, Dunlee.  
 — John, Clogher, Ederney.  
 — Thomas, Ardagh, Dring, Granard.  
 — James, Derry, Clonmany.  
 — James, Derry, Feeny.  
 — John, Killaloe, Crusheen.  
 — E., Dublin, Finglas.  
 Maher, J., Kildare, Rosenallis.  
 — Patrick, Cashel, Fethard.  
 — John, Elphin, Riverstown.  
 — John, Galway, Oranmore.  
 — W., Kildare, Naas.  
 — Wm., Waterford, Clonmel.  
 — Chas., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.  
 — Edmund, Waterford, Waterford.  
 Mangan, T., Kerry, Tralee.  
 Mallon, Danl., Dromore, Newry.  
 Malone, Charles, Dublin, 49 Rathgar road.  
 — Patrick, Elphin, Sligo.  
 Manning, M., Cloyne, Macroom.  
 — Jas., Dublin, Blanchardstown.  
 Mannion, J., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 — Patrick, Elphin, Elphin.  
 Marinar, W., Killaloe, Scariff.  
 Markey, Jno., Armagh, Knockbridge.  
 — Patrick, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.  
 Martel, John, Limerick, Limerick.  
 Martin, James, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 — J., Kerry, Millstreet, Cork.  
 Martyn, James, Dublin, Leixlip.  
 Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Westland row.  
 Maxwell, John, Dublin, Sandymount.  
 Meade, Francis, Meath, Ratoath.  
 Meagher, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 Meany, Patk., Ossory, Mullinavat.  
 Meehan, C. P., Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange st.  
 — Thomas, Dublin, Blackrock.  
 — Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 — Patrick, Killaloe, Toomivara.  
 Melvin, John, Killala, Dromard.

- Molony, John, Killaloe, Templeberry.  
 — James, Limerick, St. Munchin's, Limerick.  
 — J. A., Tuam, Roundstone.  
 — John, Killaloe, Lorrha.  
 — Thos., Kildare, Maryborough.  
 — Thos., Killaloe, Killaloe.  
 Monaghan, John, Elphin, Cliffoey.  
 — Martin, Elphin, Hill st., Drumsna.  
 Monahan, Thos., Kildare, Maryborough.  
 Montague, Pat., Armagh, Mountnorris.  
 Moonan, James, Armagh, Forkhill.  
 Mooney, Bernard, Armagh, Crossmaglen.  
 — Jos., Kildare, Hacketstown.  
 — J., Kildare, Carlow.  
 Moore, James, Down, Belfast.  
 — James, Cloyne, Charleville.  
 — John, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.  
 — Patrick, Ardagh, Scrabby.  
 Moran, John, Waterford, Cahir.  
 — James, Dublin, 48 Westland row, Dublin.  
 — Thos., Waterford, Clonmel.  
 Moriarty, Thos., Kerry, Ahillies.  
 Morrin, John, Achonry, Kiltiemagh.  
 Morris, James, Derry, Magherafelt.  
 — Jas., Derry, Newtownlinavady.  
 — Patk., Tuam, Kilmaine.  
 Morrison, Th., Cloyne, Rathcormack.  
 Morrissey, David, Meath, Dunsany.  
 Morton, Edmund, Cloyne, Middleton.  
 Moyes, Jno., Derry, Gortin.  
 Mulcahy, M., Limerick, Limerick.  
 — William, Limerick, Limerick.  
 Mulhall, Ed., Kildare, Tully, Stradbally.  
 Mulholland, Bernard, Derry, Strabane.  
 Mullan, Jas., Armagh, Magherafelt.  
 Mullarkey, John, Tuam, Milltown.  
 Mulleady, Denis, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.  
 Mullen, Jas., Killala, Belmullet.  
 — P., Clonfert, Killimore.  
 — Patrick, Armagh, Aghnacloy.  
 Mullin, Wm., Kildare, Borris.  
 Mulligan, Philip, Achonry, Colloony.  
 Mulloy, J., Tuam, Ballinlough.  
 Mulqueen, Thos., Dublin, Saggart.  
 Murnane, John, Killaloe, Kildysart.  
 Murphy, Arthur, Kerry, Ballybunion, Lis-towel.  
 — Edmund, Cloyne, Kanturk.  
 — Ed., Ossory, Templeorum.  
 — F., Meath, Tullamore.  
 — Henry, Dublin, Kingstown.  
 — James, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 — John, Kerry, Eiries.  
 — J., Cashel, Littleton.  
 — John, Cloyne, Coachford.  
 — Joseph, Ferns, Ferns.  
 — Jeremiah, Limerick, Tournafulla.  
 — L., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 — Jeremiah, Cloyne, Queenstown.  
 — Michael, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 — P., Cloyne, Macroom.  
 — Patk., Ferns, Clonevan, Gorey.  
 — Robert, Connor, Ballycastle.  
 — S., Tuam, Clifden.  
 — T., Cork, Watergrasshill.  
 — Thos., Dublin, Swords.  
 — Timothy, Cork, Ballincollig.  
 — William, Meath, Ardee.  
 — William, Dublin, Dublin.  
 — Wm. J., Dublin, 9 St. Mary's road.  
 Murray, Thos., Meath, Tullamore.  
 — Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.  
 — Thomas, Armagh, Ardee.  
 Murray, John, Elphin, Frenchpark.  
 Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Trim.  
 — Francis, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 Mylotte, D., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 Nangle, Henry, Elphin, Ballyforan.  
 — Michl., Ardagh, Drumlish.  
 Neligan, Maurice, Kerry, Kenmare.  
 Nelson, George, Derry, Legland, Newtown-stewart.  
 Neary, James, Elphin, Ahascragh.  
 Neville, E., Cloyne, Inniscarra.  
 Newell, Peter, Kilmaccd., Kinvvara.  
 — W., Galway, Galway.  
 Nolan, John, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.  
 — John, Dublin, Kilbride, Dublin.  
 — Jos., Dublin, Arran quay, Dublin.  
 — Peter, Ossory, Jenkinstown.  
 Noonan, J., Cloyne, Blarney.  
 Norris, John, Dublin, Rathmines.  
 — Michael, Kildare, Kilmeague, Nass.  
 Nowland, Edward, Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.  
 Nulty, James, Meath, Mullingar.  
 O'Beirne, Fr., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 — James, Kildare, Mountmellick.  
 — Martin, Elphin, Boyle.  
 — Patrick, Elphin, Castlereagh.  
 O'Boyle, Henry, Connor, Dunloy.  
 O'Brien, Ch., Elphin, Boyle.  
 — Morgan, Connor, Ballymena.  
 — Jas., Cashel, Killenale.  
 — M., Kerry, Rathmore.  
 — John, Ross, Ardfield.  
 — Denis, Killaloe, Callaghan's Mills.  
 — John, Killaloe, Templeberry.  
 — Stephen, Ross, Clonakilty.  
 — James, Ferns, Clariestown, Murrinstown.  
 — J., Derry, Muff, Donegal.  
 — Mi., Armagh, Loughgall.  
 — Denis, Dublin, Cattlestown.  
 — Richard, Kildare, Bagenalstown.  
 — Daniel, Ross, Clonakilty.  
 — Thom., Ross, Skibbereen.  
 O'Byrne, Edw., Dublin, Glasnevin.  
 — Laurence, Dublin, Seville pl., Dublin.  
 — T., Dublin, Clondalkin.  
 O'Callaghan, D., Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.  
 — Geo., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.  
 — Tim., Cloyne, Newmarket.  
 — J., Cork, Inishannon.  
 — W., Kerry, Tralee.  
 — David, Cashel, Mitchelstown.  
 O'Connell, Patrick, Cork, Cork.  
 — Patrick, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.  
 — T., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 — T., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.  
 — Michael, Tuam, Tuam.  
 — Michael, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.  
 — W., Dublin, Seville pl., Dublin.  
 — E., Cloyne, Macroom.  
 O'Carroll, J., Dublin, Athy.  
 — J., Dublin, Terenure.  
 O'Connor, C., Cloyne, Buttevant.  
 — Bernard, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.  
 — Christ., Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.  
 — D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 — David, Waterford, Cahir.  
 — Edward, Dublin, Castledermot.  
 — John, Waterford, Kilsheelan.  
 — John, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.  
 — Patrick, Ferns, Wexford.  
 — M., Kerry, Annescaul.  
 — Thos., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.



- O'Connor, Michl., Cloyne, Doneraile.  
 O'Doherty, Jos., Derry, Strabane.  
 — J., Kilmacduagh, Gort.  
 O'Donnell, James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.  
 — John, Armagh, Portadown.  
 — John, Waterford, Trimore.  
 — J., Dublin, Celbridge.  
 — John, Limerick, Kilmealy.  
 — Patrick, Cashel, Pallasgreen.  
 — P., Dublin, Arklow.  
 — Thomas, Down, Kilkeel.  
 — Wm., Waterford, Trimore.  
 O'Donoghue, Jn., Cloyne, Fermoy.  
 — J., Cloyne, Castletownroche.  
 O'Driscoll, Cor., Cork, Crookstown.  
 — David, Limerick, Askeaton.  
 O'Dwyer, E., Limerick, Limerick.  
 — Thos., Cashel, Thurles.  
 O'Farrell, James, Ardagh, Taghsaney.  
 — John, Galway, Oughterard.  
 — Thomas, Meath, Multyfarnham.  
 — Wm., Ossory, New Ross.  
 — P., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.  
 O'Flaherty, Geo., Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.  
 — Maurice, Kerry, Ardferi.  
 O'Flynn, Michl., Cork, Cork.  
 — Michl., Galway, Rahoon.  
 O'Gorman, Mark, Ferns, Kilmore.  
 O'Grady, Jeremiah, Limerick, Limerick.  
 O'Hagan, James, Kilmore, Cootehill.  
 O'Halloran, Dan., Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 — John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.  
 — W., Kerry, Glenflesk.  
 O'Hara, Francis, Kilmore, Garrison.  
 — Denis, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.  
 — Patk., Elphin, Kilglass.  
 O'Hare, J., Dromore, Rathfriland.  
 O'Hea, Ml., Dublin, Ballybrack.  
 — John, Ross, Barryroe.  
 — Timothy G., Ross, Rosscarbery.  
 — Jer., Cork, Inchigeela.  
 O'Horo, Peter, Killala, Belmullet.  
 O'Kane, James, Derry, Londonderry.  
 — James, Derry, Moville.  
 — John, Derry, Cumberclandy.  
 — Joseph, Connor, Ballymoney.  
 — Roger, Down, Newtownards.  
 O'Keefe, D., Cloyne, Bantyre.  
 — Dan., Kerry, Boherbee.  
 — J., Cloyne, Whitegate.  
 — Joseph, Cork, Cork.  
 — Joseph, Dublin, Fairview.  
 — Dan., Kerry, Killarney.  
 — Richard, Ossory, Thomastown.  
 — Jerem., Cork, Cork.  
 — Jos., Dublin, Athy.  
 — Patrick, Ossory, Johnstown.  
 — Denis, Limerick, Newcastle.  
 — Patrick, Cashel, Fethard.  
 — P., Cloyne, Newmarket.  
 O'Kelly, P., Killaloe, Castleconnell.  
 O'Leary, P., Cloyne, Doneraile.  
 — Corns., Cork, Goleen.  
 — John, Kerry, Milltown.  
 — J., Cork, Bantry.  
 — Edward, Kildare, Kildare.  
 — John, Ross, Skibbereen.  
 — Pat., Ferns, Wexford.  
 — Pat., Kerry, Ballylongford.  
 — Peter, Cloyne, Kilworth.  
 — Tim., Cork, Durras.  
 O'Loughlin, A., Dublin, Dublin.  
 — B., Derry, Feeny.  
 O'Mahoney, Bernard, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.  
 — Denis, Cork, Newcestown, Enniskeen.  
 O'Mahoney, Michl., Cork, Upper Glanmire.  
 — John, Cork, Kinsale.  
 — D., Cloyne, Middleton.  
 — J., Cork, Cork.  
 O'Malley, John, Dublin, Westland row, Dublin.  
 O'Meally, John, Killaloe, Puckane.  
 O'Meara, P., Killaloe, Castleconnell.  
 O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Terenure.  
 O'Neill, Francis, Dublin, Donabate.  
 — Frs., Derry, Stranorlar.  
 — J., Kildare, Baltinglass.  
 — Joseph, Kildare, Baltinglass.  
 — Wm. F., Ferns, Gorey.  
 — Patrick, Cork, Cork.  
 — Ml., Derry, Buncrana.  
 — James, Killaloe, Kilrush.  
 — James K., Connor, Dunmurray.  
 — Patk., Clogher, Monaghan.  
 — Patk., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.  
 — Thos., Kildare, Tullow.  
 — Thos., Dublin, Skerries.  
 O'Reardon, H., Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 O'Regan, Patrick, Kerry, Killorgan.  
 — Timothy, Cloyne, Mallow.  
 O'Reilly, Bern., Dublin, 61 James's st., Dublin.  
 — Chs., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.  
 — Daniel, Down, Belfast.  
 — E., Meath, Mullingar.  
 — Edward, Ardagh, Shannon-bridge.  
 — Patk., Kilmore, Virginia.  
 — Eugene, Ardagh, Granard.  
 — James, Dublin, Dalkey.  
 — J., Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.  
 — John, Derry, Omagh.  
 — P., Meath, Castletowngeoghegan.  
 — P. J., Ardagh, Drumsna.  
 — Patrick, Kilmore, Killeshandra.  
 — Thos., Ardagh, Dromod.  
 O'Riordon, E., Cloyne, Whitegate, Cloyne.  
 — John, Cloyne, Cloyne.  
 — Andrew, Cloyne, Bantyre.  
 O'Rourke, M., Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.  
 O'Shaughnessy, Jn., Limerick, St. Michael's.  
 O'Shea, —, Kerry, Listowel.  
 — Jas., Limerick, St. Michael's, Limerick.  
 O'Sullivan, Chas., Kerry, Adrigole.  
 — John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.  
 — Cors., Cork, Dunmanway.  
 — Daniel, Cork, Kinsale.  
 — H., Kerry, Eiries.  
 — Mich., Down, Belfast.  
 — Mortimer, Ferns, Priesthaggard.  
 — Thad., Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 — James, Ross, Skibbereen.  
 Owens, Eugene, Down, Belfast.  
 Packenham, T., Kilmore, Mullagh.  
 Parkinson, P., Kildare, Rhode.  
 Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Bray.  
 Pettit, D., Dublin, Castledermot.  
 Phelan, Richd., Waterford, Passage.  
 — Patk., Ossory, Durrow.  
 — Thos., Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 Pinkman, J., Ardagh, Scrabby.  
 Potter, Michl., Limerick, Rathkeale.  
 Power, John, Cashel, Cahircionlish.  
 — Michael, Cashel, Kilmallock.  
 — Patk., Waterford, Waterford.  
 — Robert, Waterford, Cappoquin.  
 — Michl., Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 — N., Wtd., Stradbally, Piltown.  
 — Paul, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 — John, Cashel, Tipperary.

Power, J., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 — Martin, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 — Thomas, Waterford, Waterford.  
 — Thomas, Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 Prendergast, William, Ferns, Ballywilliam.  
 Prout, R., Cashel, Ballycahill.  
 Purcell, Jas., Ossory, Kalmanagh.  
 — J., Dublin, Sandymount.  
 Pyne, John, Elphin, Tusk.

Quaid, E. J., Dublin, 13 N. Richmond st.  
 — George, Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 Quail, P., Dromore, Ballynahinch.  
 — John, Dromore, Banbridge.  
 Quealy, W., Waterford, Waterford.  
 — James, Waterford, Tallow.  
 Quin, Edm., Waterford, Kilmaclachan.  
 Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.  
 Quinn, Alexander, Down, Belfast.  
 — Charles, Clogher, Clones.  
 — Edward, Dublin, High st., Dublin.  
 — John, Connor, Greencastle.  
 — Joseph, Armagh, Magherafelt.  
 — John, Ardagh, Keadue.  
 — Richard, Dublin, Bohernabreena.  
 — Peter, Killaloe, Tulla.  
 — Peter, Armagh, Keady.  
 — J., Armagh, Newtownhamilton.

Rabbitt, James, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 Rafferty, John, Meath, Navan.  
 — N., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.  
 Raffier, Jas., Ossory, Inistiogue.  
 Rea, M., Cloyne, Blarney.  
 — Michael, Cloyne, Charleville.  
 Redehan, J., Ardagh, Ballinahown.  
 Redmond, Daniel, Ferns, Castlebridge.  
 Reed, Henry, Cork, Cork.  
 Reeves, John, Clogher, Monaghan.  
 Reidy, J., Tuam, Ayle.  
 Reynolds, Ber., Dublin, High st., Dublin.  
 — Richard, Ferns, Gorey.  
 Rhatigan, M., Tuam, Tuam.  
 Richard, Jas., Ferns, Kilmuckridge, Gorey.  
 Rickard, Eug., Meath, Kingscourt.  
 Ridgeway, Charles, Dublin, Dublin.  
 Ring, Patrick, Cloyne, Blarney.  
 Robinson, James, Kildare, Killeigh.  
 — John, Meath, Kibbegan.  
 Rochford, Patrick, Ferns, New Ross.  
 — Thos., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Rockett, James, Ossory, Gowran.  
 Rocks, John, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Roe, John, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Roice, John, Ferns, New Ross.  
 Ronayne, James, Tuam, Ayle.  
 Rooney, John, Meath, Kinnegad.  
 — John, Dromore, Ballela, Banbridge.  
 Rossiter, Walter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 Bourke, Phil., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.  
 Rowe, M., Ossory, New Ross.  
 Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 — E., Limerick, Drumcollagher.  
 — Edward, Limerick, Askeaton.  
 — Robert J., Connor, Martinstown.  
 Ryan, Cors., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.  
 — J. E., Dublin, Kingstown.  
 — J., Dublin, Naule.  
 — James, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 — James, Ossory, Waterford.  
 — James, Ferns, Boolavogue, Enniscorthy.  
 — James, Elphin, Sligo.  
 — James, Cashel, Murroe.  
 — James, Tuam, Roundstone.  
 — John, Cashel, Templemore.

Ryan, John, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.  
 — John, Limerick, Shanagolden.  
 — Laur., Meato, Five Alley, King's Co.  
 — Martin, Ferns, Murrinstown.  
 — Michael, Dublin, Rathdrum.  
 — Matthew, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 — Patrick, Kildare, Graig.  
 — Patrick, Dublin, 59 Eccles st., Dublin.  
 — Philip, Dublin, Kilmead, Fonestown.  
 — Phil., Cashel, Killenale.  
 — P., Kildare, Stradbally.  
 — Rich., Kildare, Philipstown.  
 — Wm., Cashel, Caherconlish.

Savage, John, Cloyne, Killeagh.  
 Sayers, John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.  
 Scally, M., Dublin, Westland row, Dublin.  
 — T., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.  
 Scanlan, John, Killaloe, Ennis.  
 — John, Killaloe, Nenagh.  
 — P., Raphoe, Kinkaslagh.  
 Scannell, M., Kerry, Ballyunion, Listowel.  
 — C., Kerry, Kenmare.  
 Scollard, P., Kerry, Farranfore.  
 — M., Kerry, Dingle.  
 Scott, Edm., Cashel, Fethard.  
 Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Dingle.  
 Segrave, Patrick, Armagh, Ardee.  
 Sexton, P., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.  
 Shanahan, Denis, Limerick, Limerick.  
 — Patrick, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.  
 — T., Kerry, Castletown Bere.  
 Shannon, Martin, Elphin, Clondra.  
 — John, Elphin, Kiltom.  
 — John, Kilmore, Drung.  
 Shaw, C., Meath, Longwood.  
 Sheahan, John, Limerick, Bruff.  
 Sheehan, P. A., Cloyne, Queenstown.  
 — Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.  
 — M., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 — J., Kerry, Castlemaine.  
 — R. A., Cork, Cork.  
 — Denis, Killaloe, Birr.  
 Sheehy, William, Waterford, Lismore.  
 — Morgan, Ross, Kilmeen.  
 Sheerin, Michael, Derry, Derry.  
 Sheil, Pat., Ferns, Bree.  
 Shelly, John, Cashel, Kilmallock, Emly.  
 Sheridan, Farrell, Ardagh, Abbeylara.  
 — Jas., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 — N. T., Ferns, Wexford.  
 — W., Raphoe, Letterkenny.  
 Shields, Jas., Dublin, Glasnevin.  
 Shinkwin, Thomas, Cork, Glouthaune.  
 Shinnick, B., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.  
 Short, Owen, Stonebridge, Richhill.  
 Shortal, John, Ossory, Freshford.  
 — Jas., Ossory, Piltown.  
 — John, Ossory, Mooncoin.  
 Sinnot, M., Ferns, Taghmon.  
 Sinnott, Wm., Ferns, Ballycogley.  
 Sisk, Jas., Cloyne, Fermoy.  
 Skelly, Joseph, Ardagh, Lenamore.  
 — P., Meath, Summerhill.  
 Slattery, Patrick, Dublin, Francis st., Dublin.  
 — Stephen, Killaloe, Clonlara.  
 Slavin, Peter, Armagh, Moy.  
 Slevin, Edw., Clogher, Newbliss.  
 — Thos., Raphoe, Killybegs.  
 Smith, Bart., Elphin, Athlone.  
 — James, Kilmore, Stradone.  
 — John, Connor, Toome.  
 — John, Kilmore, Arkloher, Belturbet.  
 — Richard, Down, Belfast.  
 Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Kildorery.



Smollen, Cormac, Clogher, Trillick.  
 Smyth, Jas., Armagh, Dundalk.  
 — Eug., Ardagh, Dromahair.  
 — Patrick, Meath, Clara.  
 Spelman, Jos., Galway, Rahoon.  
 Spratt, P., Waterford, Tramore.  
 Stafford, James, Dublin, Lower Exchange  
 st., Dublin.  
 Staples, Robert, Dublin, 59 Eccles st., Dub-  
 lin.  
 — John, Dublin, Athy.  
 — Thos., Ferns, Clonroche.  
 Staunton, P., Achoury, Swineford.  
 Stephens, James, Tuam, Ballinrobe.  
 — John, Tuam, Ballyglunin.  
 Stewart, Chas., Killaloe, Birr.  
 Story, Rich., Down, Ballycastle.  
 Stuart, Chas., Killaloe, Feikle.  
 Sullivan, M., Killaloe, Newmarket.  
 — P., Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 Sweeney, Daniel, Raphoe, Kilcar.  
 — Daniel, Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.  
 — John, Raphoe, Ballintra.  
 — Martin, Kilf., Lisdoonvarna.  
 — Patrick, Killaloe, Kilkee.  
 Taaffe, Laurence, Armagh, Castlebellin-  
 ham.  
 — Thomas, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 — Geo., Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.  
 Teevan, Francis, Kilmore, Virginia.  
 Tierney, John, Clogher, Clones.  
 Tighe, James, Meath, Navan.  
 Timlin, Ed., Killala, Ballina.  
 Toner, Joseph, Armagh, Carrickmore.  
 Tormey, M., *d.d.*, Meath, Slane.  
 Tourhey, John, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.  
 Tracy, Patk., Ossory, Rathdowney.  
 Traynor, Owen, Clogher, Belcoo.  
 Treacy, Edw., Limerick, Limerick.  
 — Matthew, Kildare, Clonbulogue.  
 — Patk., Cork, Enniskeen.  
 Tully, J., Kilmacduagh, Gort.  
 Tuohy, John, Cashel, Templemore.  
 Twomey, T., Cloyne, Coachford.  
 Tynan, Thomas, Meath, Slane.  
 — T., Kildare, Rosenallis.  
 Vallely, P., Dublin, Newtonmountkennedy.  
 — P., Armagh, Cookstown.  
 — P., Armagh, Markethill.

Vaughan, M., Killaloe, Killaloe.  
 Victory, James, Dublin, Rathmines Road.

Waddick, James, Ferns, Aughrim, Rath-  
 drum.  
 Wade, Joseph, Dublin, Baldoyle.  
 Walker, Jas., Raphoe, Letterkenny.  
 Wall, J., Cork, Caheragh.  
 — Jas., Waterford, Clogheen.  
 — Patk., Ferns, Carnew.  
 Walsh, David, Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.  
 — Martin, Dublin, Rathfarnham.  
 — Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 — Edward, Kildare, Mountmellick.  
 — James, Ferns, Taghmon.  
 — Thos., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 — John, Derry, Dungiven.  
 — Ml., Dublin, Dolphin's Barn, Dublin.  
 — Matthew, Waterford, Cappoquin.  
 — John, Ossory, Kilmanagh.  
 — Edw., Ossory, Urlingford.  
 — Patk., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.  
 — Tobias, Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 — James, Dublin, Kilquade.  
 — John, Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 — Ml., Waterford, Tallow.  
 — Pierce, Waterford, Clogheen.  
 — Patk., Waterford, Cappoquin.  
 — Michael, Waterford, Clogheen.  
 — Patrick, Ossory, Waterford.  
 — Walter, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Walshe, J. R., Dublin, Glencullen.  
 — James, Cloyne, Glanworth.  
 — L., Cloyne, Macroom.  
 — M., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 Ward, Mich., Raphoe, Carrick.  
 — Michael, Meath, Oldcastle.  
 Warren, Patk., Dublin, Francis st., Dublin.  
 Waters, J., Tuam, Arran.  
 — A., Tuam, Ballindine.  
 White, John, Cloyne, Charleville.  
 — Edward, Dublin, Ashford.  
 — William, Elphin, Frenchpark.  
 Williams, David, Cloyne, Churchtown.  
 Woods, Jos., Clogher, Monaghan.  
 — Michael, Meath, Navan.  
 — John, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 — Cornelius, Dromore, Warrenpoint.

Yorke, P., Dublin, Enniskerry.

## LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND.

Alban, F., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.  
 Allen, Thos., *chap.*, Drogheda.  
 Alphonsus, *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.  
 Ambrose, P., *chap.*, Cork.  
 Anderson, J., *chap.*, Grangegorman.  
 — J. A., *v.r. prior, o.s.a.*, Drogheda.  
 Anthony, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.  
 Aubrey, A., *marist*, Dundalk.  
 Austin, Fr., *rector*, Harold's Cross.  
 Bannon, J., *s.j.*, Dublin.  
 Barret, Thos., *chap.*, Cork.  
 Barry, Albert, *c.ss.r.*, Limerick.  
 — —, *c.ss.r.*, Limerick.  
 — F., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.  
 — M., *chap. Sisters of Mercy*, Tipperary.  
 Bartley, John, *v.r., o.c.c., ex-prov.*, White-  
 friar st., Dublin.  
 — T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.

Bartley, Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Moate.  
 — Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Kildare.  
 Bean, L., *c.m.*, Phibsboro'.  
 Begg, P. A., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.  
 Beggan, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsboro',  
 Dublin.  
 Begley, C. F., *v.r., o.s.f., guard.*, Liberty  
 st., Cork.  
 Behan, Jas., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.  
 — John, *chap.*, Clondalkin.  
 Benedict, Fr., *v.r. prior, o.c.c.*, Loughrea.  
 Bergmans, —, *c.ss.r.*, Limerick.  
 Berkessel, John, *cong. h. gh.*, Rockwell,  
 Cahir.  
 Bernard, Fr., *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.  
 Blake, A., *v.r., o.s.d. prior*, Esker, Athenry.  
 Blanchfield, Wm., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.,  
 Dublin.  
 Bodkin, Richard, *c.m.*, Castleknock.

- Bolger, V. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- Bomford, M., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
- Botrel, J., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock.
- Bouranel, J. B., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Bowes, Rev. T., *prof.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
- Bowles, Jas., *chap.*, Tulla.
- Boyd, D. A., *v.r. prior, o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
- Boylan, Andrew, *prof.*, Maynooth.
- J., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
- Boyle, Patrick, *c.m.*, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh.
- John, *c.m.*, *prof.*, College, Armagh.
- S., *c.m.*, Armagh.
- A., *c.m.*, Cork.
- Bradshaw, Edw., *o.m.i.*, Glencree.
- Brady, T. L., *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Carrickbeg.
- Hugh, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Cavan.
- James, *chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.
- Terence, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Cavan.
- Thomas, *o.s.d.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
- Philip, *s.j.*, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
- P. R., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- Brangan, F., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
- Brennan, Nicholas, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- P., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
- Brosnahan, M., *c.m.*, Castleknock.
- Brosnan, D., *prof.*, St. Michael's College, Listowel.
- Browne, Thos., *s.j.*, *prov.*, Upper Gardiner st., Dublin.
- R. L., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
- Brownrigg, A., *v.r.*, *c.m.*, Enniscorthy.
- Buckeridge, G., *s.j.*, Miltown park.
- Buckley, Tim., *o.c.*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Cork.
- Burke, Thomas J., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
- W. P., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Michael, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
- Burton, Philip, *c.m.*, Cork.
- John, *prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
- Busher, James, *c.m.*, Enniscorthy.
- Butterfield, J., *chap.*, Golden bridge.
- Byrne, Peter, *c.m.*, Drumcondra.
- , *s.j.*, Limerick.
- James, Blackrock.
- , *s.j.*, Galway.
- Cahill, J. M., *o.s.f.*, Dublin.
- Callan, Rev. J., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
- Callanan, F., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
- Callanon, James, *chap.*, Presentation Nunnery, Cashel.
- Camillus, F., *pass.*, Belfast.
- Campion, P., *prof.*, Carlow.
- Carbery, Robt., *v.r.*, *s.j.*, Milltown Park.
- Carolin, N. J., *marist*, Dundalk.
- Carpenter, J., *c.m.*, Cork.
- Carr, John, *v.r.*, *ex-prov.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- Thos., *v-pres.*, College, Maynooth.
- Carroll, Antony, *pass.*, Belfast.
- John, *s.j.*, Limerick.
- Wm., *chap.*, Limerick.
- Carter, Camillus, *pass.*, Belfast.
- Carton, Christopher, *s.j.*, Limerick.
- Cassimir, Fr., Mount Argus.
- Cassery, *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
- Cassidy, J., *chap.*, County Jail, Cork.
- J., *prof.*, Seminary, Navan.
- Cassidy, L. L., *o.s.f.*, Dublin.
- Caulfield, Patk., *chap.*, Westport.
- Cavanagh, M. A., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.
- Chambers, P. F., *o.s.f.*, *vicar*, Multyfarnham.
- Charles, *cap.*, Rochestown.
- Fr., *pass.*, Harold's Cross.
- Clarke, D., *chap.*, Belfast.
- Cleary, John F., *redemp.*, Dundalk.
- P. J., *v.r.*, *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- Clery, James, *s.j.*, Limerick.
- Cody, Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peters, Phibsborough, Dublin.
- Coghlan, —, *d.d.*, St. Finbar's Seminary, Cork.
- D., *chap.*, Cork.
- Coleman, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
- Colgan, J., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane.
- Columban, Fr., *pass.*, Mount Argus.
- *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.
- Comerford, J., *o.m.i.*, Stillorgan.
- Condon, C. H., *v.r. prior, o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
- Condron, P. F., *c.m.*, Armagh.
- Conran, John, *c.m.*, Drumcondra.
- Conway, J., *chap.*, Prison, County Antrim.
- J., Diocesan College, Belfast.
- Cooney, J. B., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
- Coogan, M., St. John's Seminary, Sligo.
- Corbett, F., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
- Corcoran, Patrick, *s.j.*, Galway.
- Corish, J., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
- Cornelius, *c.p.*, Mount Argus, Dublin.
- Cosgrave, L., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
- Cotter, James, *cong. h. gh.*, Rockwell, Cahir.
- Coveney, J., Augustine, *o.s.d.*, Tallaght.
- Cowley, —, *o.c.c.*, Tenenure, Roundtown.
- Crane, N., *o.m.i.*, Dublin.
- Wm., *chap.*, Blackrock.
- Patk., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, *prov.*, Grantstown, Ballymitty, New Ross.
- Creane, M. E., *prof.*, St. Peter's Col., Wexford.
- Cribbin, Michl., *c.m.*, Cork.
- Croly, G., *prof.*, Belfast.
- Crowley, T., *prof.*, Seminary, Killarney.
- Cuddihy, C., *chap.*, Bray.
- Crouzet, John, *marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Cullen, Jas., *s.j.*, Gt. Denmark st., Dublin.
- T., *o.c.c.*, Moate.
- Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- Felix, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.
- Cunningham, M., *chap.*, Skibbereen.
- Curran, Thos., *chap.*, Chapelizod.
- Curtis, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
- R., *s.j.*, Univ. College, Dublin.
- Cussen, Jos., *c.m.*, Phibsboro.
- Dalton, James, *s.j.*, St. Francis Xavier's, Upper Gardiner st.
- J., *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- Daly, J., *s.j.*, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
- John, *chap.*, Cork.
- J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland sq., west, Dublin.
- Michael, *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
- Davis, James, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
- T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- J. E., *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
- Dawson, W., *o.m.i.*, Dublin.
- Deasy, Patk., *chap.*, Bandon.
- Deely, T. J., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Cork.

Delan  
— W  
— li  
De V  
Denis  
— Do  
— Do  
— Do  
Desm  
Dillon  
Dohen  
Dolan  
— C  
— Pat  
Doneg  
— Hu  
Donoh  
Donov  
Dooley  
— M  
Dowlin  
— Ki  
— P  
— J  
Doyle  
— F  
— Pat  
— Pat  
— Tho  
Dozett  
Drinan  
Duban  
Duff, I  
— nar  
— P  
Duffy  
Gar  
— N  
Duggan  
Duhig,  
— enr  
Duigen  
Dun  
Dukoff  
Dundon  
Dunne,  
—, o  
Durdin  
Durig,  
Dwyer,  
Du  
Ebenrec  
Coll  
Edward  
Egan, E  
— P  
— Emid  
— Engel  
Eglantin  
Ennis, F  
Eugene,  
Falvey,  
Farrell,  
Farrelly,  
Farringt  
Whi  
Fatcher,  
Fayrad,  
Feehan,  
Fennelly  
Fidelis,



- Delany, —, *pres.*, Kildare, Carlow.  
 — Wm., *v.r.*, *s.j.*, University College, Dublin.  
 De Vaubert, Max., *cong. h. gh.*, Dublin.  
 Denis, Fr., *pas.*, *rect.*, Belfast.  
 — Dominic, *c.p.*, Mt. Argus, Dublin.  
 — Dominic, *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.  
 — Dominic, *cap.*, Cork.  
 Desmond, A., Greenmount Industrial School, Cork.  
 Dillon, E., Kildare, Curragh Camp.  
 Doheny, P., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Limerick.  
 Dolan, James, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Cullies, Cavan.  
 — Patrick, Granard.  
 Donegan, J., *o.c.c.*, Dublin.  
 — Humbert, J., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.  
 Donohoe, Peter, *prof.*, Longford.  
 Donovan, E., Gt. Denmark st., Dublin.  
 Dooley, C., St. Peter's, Phibsborough.  
 — M., *prof.*, Meath, Navan.  
 Dowling, M., *rev.*, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.  
 — P. J., *c.m.*, Armagh.  
 — —, *c.s.s.r.*, Limerick.  
 Doyle, John, St. Peter's College, Wexford.  
 — F. A., *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.  
 — Patrick, *c.m.*, Armagh.  
 — Patrick, *prof.*, Wexford.  
 — Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.  
 Dozette, *o.s.f.*, Thurles.  
 Drunan, T., *chap.*, Ballyjamesduff.  
 Dubanchy, E., *marist*, Dublin.  
 Duff, Bernard, *v-pres.*, t. Finian's Seminary, Navan.  
 — P., *v.r.*, *c.m.*, *visitor*, Blackrock, County Dublin.  
 Duffy, P. J., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.  
 — N. T., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Athy.  
 Duggan, Patk., *o.c.c.*, Dublin.  
 Duhig, F., *v.r.*, *sup.*, *o.s.d.*, Easker, Athlery.  
 Duigenan, J., *marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.  
 Dukoff, —, *cong. h. gh.*, Cahir.  
 Dundon, Jas., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.  
 Dunne, M., *cong. h. gh.*, Cahir.  
 — —, *o.c.c.*, Terenure, Roundtown.  
 Durdin, W., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.  
 Durig, F., *rev.*, *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.  
 Dwyer, J. A., *o.s.d.*, St. Malachy's Priory, Dundalk.  
 Ebenrecht, J. Martin, *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.  
 Edward, F., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.  
 Egan, Edward, *cap.*, Kilkenny.  
 — P., *pres.*, Loughrea.  
 — Emidius, *c.p.*, Mt. Argus, Dublin.  
 — Engelbert, *cap.*, Cork.  
 Eglantine, Denis, *pass.*, Belfast.  
 Ennis, B. J., Ferns, Wexford.  
 Eugene, Fr., *cap.*, *vicar*, Cork.  
 Falvey, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.  
 Farrell, J., *o.s.d.*, Galway.  
 Farrelly, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.  
 Farrington, Andrew Elias, *d.d.*, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.  
 Fatcher, A., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.  
 Fayrad, P., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.  
 Feehan, Thomas J., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.  
 Fennelly, R. O., St. Patrick's, Thurles.  
 Fidelis, —, *cap.*, Rochestown.  
 Finlay, Peter, *s.j.*, Miltown Park, Dublin.  
 — Thos., Great Denmark st., Dublin.  
 Finnerty, A., *prof.*, Sem., Ballina.  
 Fitch, T. H., *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson st., Dublin.  
 Fitzgerald, E. H., *o.s.d.*, Dundalk.  
 — T., *chap.*, Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 Fitzgibbon, J. D., *o.s.d.*, Dominick st., Dublin.  
 Fitzpatrick, B., *pres.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.  
 Flood, V. P., *o.s.d.*, Tallaght.  
 — Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.  
 — Michl., *chap.*, Kingstown.  
 Flynn, P. F., *chap.*, Waterford.  
 — John, *c.m.*, Castleknock.  
 Fogarty, Daniel A., *sub-prior*, *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.  
 — T., *cong. h. gh.*, Cahir.  
 Foran, A. F., *o.s.d.*, Dominick st., Dublin.  
 Fortescue, —, *s.j.*, Galway.  
 Fortune, Wm., *v.r.*, *pres.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.  
 Fox, J., *marist*, Dublin.  
 Frawley, *cong. h. gh.*, Cahir.  
 Frayne, Nich., *v.r.*, *d.d.*, *o.s.d.* *sub-vicar*, Newbridge.  
 — Frederic, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.  
 French, Michael, *o.s.a.*, Rochestown.  
 Fulham, M. D., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.  
 Furlong, J. A., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st.  
 — J., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, New Ross.  
 — N., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.  
 — Thos., *o.m.i.*, Dublin.  
 Gaffney, F., *chap.*, Ballyjamesduff.  
 — M., *chap.*, Clara.  
 Galwey, M., Castleknock.  
 Gaughran, P., *prof.*, Navan.  
 Gavin, Wm., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock.  
 Gaynor, Ed., *c.m.*, Castleknock.  
 Genveux, Rev. F., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.  
 Geoghagan, Joseph, *c.m.*, Blackrock.  
 — —, *c.s.s.r.*, Limerick.  
 Gibney, J., *o.m.i.*, Dublin.  
 Gilligan, Mich. J., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.  
 Gleeson, M., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.  
 Goepfert, Prosper, *pres.*, Rockwell, Cahir, Tipperary.  
 Gowan, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.  
 Gras, Patk., *pres.*, *marist*, Dundalk.  
 Grene, John, *s.j.*, Miltown Park and Clane.  
 Grennan, J., *chap.*, Waterford.  
 Grew, Patk., *marist*, Dundalk.  
 Griffin, Gerald, *cong. h. gh.*, Cahir.  
 Grimley, J., *chap.*, Loretto Convent, Rathfarnham.  
 Gubbins, Tim., *o.m.i.*, Stillorgan.  
 Hall, John, *v.r.*, *o.c.c.*, *prior*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.  
 Hallinan, M., *chap.*, Cork.  
 Hally, J., *o.s.f.*, Carrickbeg.  
 Hammersley, J., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.  
 Handrick, M., *o.s.a.*, Callan.  
 Hanley, James, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.  
 Hanly, J., *chap.*, Thurles.  
 — J., St. Peter's, Phibsborough.  
 Hanrahan, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Ennis.  
 — Jno., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.  
 Harbison, Henry, *v.r.*, *sup.*, *redempt.*, Dundalk.

- Harrington, D., *v.r., pres.*, St. Michael's College, Listolwel.
- Harris, M., Kildare, Carlow.
- Hart, Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
- Hayde, J., *v.r., o.c., direc.*, Upton, Cork.
- Hayden, Wm., *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner st., Dublin.
- Hayes, J., *chap.*, Kildysart.
- Laurence, *c.s.s.r.*, Dundalk.
- Laurence, *d.d., prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Healy, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
- Wm., College, Blackrock.
- Heany, Mich., *chap.*, Tuam.
- Hegarty, John, *c.m.*, Castleknock.
- Hennebery, Joseph, *chap.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Henry, E., *chap.*, Belfast.
- Henry, *pres.*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
- Hibbits, Thos., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
- Hickey, Cornelius, *v.r., c.m.*, Phibsborough.
- F., *o.s.d., prior*, St. Saviour's, Dublin.
- F. A., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
- Jas., *prof.*, Thurles.
- Joseph, *chap.*, Dundrum.
- Louis, *v.r., prior*, *o.s.d.*, Cork.
- Thos., *chap.*, Kingstown, Dublin.
- Hickie, Jas., St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Hicks, J., *marist*, Dundalk.
- Hill, R. A., *v.r., o.s.f., prov.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- J., *chap.*, George's Hill, Dublin.
- Peter, *chap.*, Skibbereen.
- Hills, Fras., *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street.
- Holland, M. E., *v.r., o.d.c., prov.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- Wm., *chap.*, Cork.
- Hopkins, G., *s.j.*, Univs. College, Dublin.
- Hore, S. B., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
- Horgan, Michael, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, South Cork.
- Hughes, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
- G. T., *o.s.d.*, Athy.
- J., *o.s.d.*, Athenry.
- John J., *s.j.*, University College, Dublin.
- T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
- M. A., *o.s.d., prior*, Dundalk.
- Hutch, Rev. Wm., *d.d., pres.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
- Hutchinson, John, *v.r., o.s.a., prior*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
- Huvety, P., *v.r., pres.*, French College, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.
- Hyland, M., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Jackman, J. A., *o.s.f., vicar*, Merchant's quay.
- Jarlath, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
- Johnston, James, *c.s.s.r.*, Dundalk.
- Jones, Robert, *c.m.*, Castleknock.
- William, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Thurles.
- Jones, Wm., *vice-president*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Julien, Emile, *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock.
- Kane, Rob., *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
- V. Rev., *d.d.*, Baltinglass.
- Kavanagh, M., *v.r., pres.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- —, *o.s.f., superior*, St. Bonaventure's School, Athlone.
- Keating, J., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
- Kehoe, Philip D., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
- John, *v.r., o.s.a., prior*, Grantstown, Ballymittity, New Ross.
- Kelly, John, *chap.*, Workhouse, Castle-comer.
- Fr., *s.j.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
- F., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.
- James, *c.m.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Michael, *c.m.*, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
- T. R. S., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
- J. J., *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
- Simeon, *prof.*, St. Finian's, Navan.
- Thos., *s.j.*, Dublin.
- Wm., *v.r., s.j.*, Clane.
- Kennedy, P. B., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
- Kenny, P. V., *o.s.d., prior*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
- T., *s.j.*, Galway.
- Keogh, A., *marist*, Dundalk.
- Kerin, Chas., *s.j.*, Clane.
- King, John, *o.m.i.*, Dublin.
- Kirby, P., *v.r., o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- Kirwan, L. A., *prior*, *o.s.d.*, Boula, Portumna.
- Kneath, W., *chap.*, Edenderry.
- Lalor, John, *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
- Lane, J., *chap.*, Blackrock road.
- Langan, Thos., *chap.*, Banagher.
- Larkin, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Carrickbeg.
- J., *prof.*, Limerick Dioces. College.
- Lavery, H., *chap.*, Belfast.
- J., *prof.*, Belfast.
- Lawrence, W. J., *o.m.i.*, Dublin.
- Fr., *pass.*, Mount Argus.
- Lee, Geo., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Timothy, *chap.*, Limerick.
- Legrand, T., *marist*, Dublin.
- Lemire, Achille, *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Lennon, John, *c.m.*, Enniscorthy.
- Lentaigne, Joseph, *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner st.
- Leonard, Mark, *chap.*, Cork.
- Levins, Thos., *c.s.s.r.*, Dundalk.
- Lewis, W. J., *marist*, Dundalk.
- Long, W., *chap.*, Cork.
- Louis, F., *chap.*, Order of St. John of God, Stillorgan.
- Lynch, Chas., *s.j.*, Milltown park, Dublin.
- Edmund, *s.j.*, Milltown park, Dublin.
- Henry, *s.j.*, Gt. Denmark st., Dublin.
- John, *o.s.a.*, Callan.
- W., *chap.*, Donoughmore.
- Lyons, T., *chap.*, Convict Depot, Spike Island, Cork.
- McAllister, D., *prof.*, Belfast.
- McCafferty, P., *princ.*, Seminary, Letterkenny.
- McCampbell, Thos. E., *marist*, 99 Lower Leeson st.
- McCarthy, P., *prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
- J. H., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
- T., *v.r., o.s.d.*, Boula, Portumna.
- F., *chap.*, Cork.
- H., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
- Rich., *chap.*, Cork.
- T., *v.r., o.s.d.*, Portumna.
- Richard, *chap.*, Cork.
- McCormick, J., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
- Thomas, Convent of Mercy, Rochford-bridge.
- McCourt, —, *marist*, Dundalk.



- McCullagh, W., *dean*, St. Finbar's Seminary, Cork.  
 McDermott, J. B., *v.r.*, *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.  
 McDonald, J., *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood, Clane.  
 —, *cong. h. gh.*, Cahir.  
 McDonnell, J., *chap.*, Ballyoate, Meath.  
 McDonnell, Thos., *chap.*, Clonmél.  
 — Paul, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.  
 McElvogue, Frs., *chap.*, Armagh.  
 McEneaney, —, *cong. h. gh.*, Cahir.  
 McEnroe, Thos., *s.j.*  
 — Corns., *c.m.*, Cork.  
 McEvoy, P., *chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, County Down.  
 McGlone, Peter, *canon*, *v.r.*, *pres.*, Seminary, Monaghan.  
 — Peter, *chap.*, Monaghan.  
 McIntyre, D., *sup.*, Reformatory, Glencree.  
 McKenna, P., *c.m.*, Castleknock.  
 McLoughlin, Francis, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.  
 McMahon, John, *prof.*, Seminary, Monaghan.  
 — Jas., *chap.*, Corofin.  
 McManus, J. M., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.  
 McNamara, P., *c.m.*, Armagh.  
 — Patrick, *c.m.*, Drumcondra.  
 McNeece, H., *chap.*, Cœur Convent, Armagh.  
 McVeigh, Js., *chap.*, Portland row, Dublin.  
 Macauley, H. P., *prof.*, Belfast.  
 Magauran, J., *prof.*, Longford.  
 Magee, Jas., Tuam, Castlebar.  
 Magennis, E., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.  
 Magrath, Thomas, *s.j.*, Galway.  
 — Thomas, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.  
 Maguire, Matt., *s.j.*, Clane.  
 Maher, C. F., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.  
 — J., St. Peter's, Phibsborough.  
 Mahony, Denis, *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.  
 Malachy, —, *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.  
 Marmion, Rev. James, *chap.*, Mount Anville, Dundrum.  
 Matthew, C., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.  
 — F., *cap.*, Kilkenny.  
 Meagher, Wm., *chap.*, Templemore.  
 Michael, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Killarney.  
 Millar, W., *o.m.i.*, Dublin.  
 Molloy, G., *rector*, Catholic University.  
 — T., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.  
 Moloney, J., *d.d.*, *pres.*, St. Michael's Seminary, Ballinasloe.  
 Mooney, Fr., *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.  
 Moore, Jas., *c.m.*, Castleknock.  
 — Michl. J., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.  
 Moran, J., *marist*, Dublin.  
 — Patk., *o.s.a.*, Galway.  
 Morrin, John, Dublin, 89 Lower Leeson st.  
 Morris, P., *chap.*, Templemore.  
 Morrissey, Thos., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.  
 Morrissey, Stephen, *chap.*, Naas.  
 Mulholland, Stephen, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.  
 Mullen, J., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.  
 — Ml., *v.r.*, *c.m.*  
 Müller, *cong. h. gh.*, Cahir.  
 Mullins, Patrick, *o.s.d.*, Galway.  
 Murphy, T., *chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.  
 — Alfred, *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner st., Dublin.  
 — Christopher, *chap.*, Cork.  
 — Denis, *s.j.*, Dublin.  
 — Jas., *sub-prior*, *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.  
 — J., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.  
 Murphy, J., *chap.*, Waterford.  
 — Tim., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Fethard.  
 — Jos., *chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Cork.  
 — Michael J., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.  
 — Nicholas, *v.r.*, *cap.*, Cork.  
 — Patrick, *v.r.*, *pro-pres.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.  
 — P., *chap.*, Scariff.  
 — T., *chap.*, Mountmellick.  
 — T., *chap.*, Wexford.  
 — W. B., *o.s.f.*, Cork.  
 — J. M., *cong. h. gh.*, Rockwell, Cahir.  
 — John, *o.s.f.*, Thurles.  
 — F., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.  
 Murray, J., *chap.*, Blackrock, Dublin.  
 Nargle, Rev. A. C., *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.  
 Naughton, John, *s.j.*, Gardiner st., Dublin.  
 Nevin, M. B., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st.  
 — C. L., *o.d.c.*, *prior*, Clarendon st., Dublin.  
 Newman, J., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.  
 Nicoll, S. J., *o.m.i.*, Dublin.  
 Nolan, John E., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.  
 — Christopher, *chap.*, Warrenmount, Dublin.  
 — John, *chap.*, Cabra.  
 — T., *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.  
 Norris, —, *cong. h. gh.*, Cahir.  
 Norton, John, *s.j.*, Dublin.  
 Nulty, J., *chap.*, Mullingar.  
 O'Brien, Rev. P., *o.s.a.*, *sup.*, Cullan.  
 — J. C., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.  
 — D., *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.  
 — Thos., *chap.*, Skibbereen.  
 O'Byrne, P., *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.  
 O'Callaghan, Malachy, *v.r.*, *c.m.*, Castleknock.  
 O'Carroll, J., *s.j.*, Univ. College, Dublin.  
 — R. J., *chap.*, Roundtown.  
 O'Connell, Chas., *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood, Clane.  
 — Daniel, College school, Waterford.  
 — P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.  
 — —, *s.j.*, Limerick.  
 — —, *c.s.s.r.*, Limerick.  
 O'Connor, F., *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.  
 — Francis, *chap.*, Cork.  
 — Wm., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.  
 — James, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.  
 — J., *chap.*, Cork.  
 — Patrick, *dean*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.  
 — N., *o.s.f.*, Galway.  
 O'Donnell, Mich., *chap.*, Limerick.  
 — J., *chap.*, Delgany.  
 — P., *chap.*, Kenilworth sq., Dublin.  
 — T., *chap.*, Mountjoy.  
 O'Donohoe, Frs., *chap.*, Mohill.  
 O'Dwyer, M., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.  
 O'Farrell, Patk., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.  
 — G., *o.s.d.*, Galway.  
 — James, *pres.*, St. Mel's College, Longford.  
 O'Flaherty, P., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.  
 Oswald, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.  
 O'Hara, David, *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.  
 O'Hanlon, J. P., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.  
 O'Kane, P., *chap.*, Co. Down.  
 O'Keefe, A., *chap.*, Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, Cork.  
 — R., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.  
 — T., *s.j.*, Limerick.

- O'Leary, Patk., *dean*, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.  
 — David, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.  
 — E., *chap.*, Roscrea.  
 — J., *chap.*, Cork.  
 — P., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 — Patrick, *chap.*, Bantry.  
 O'Mahony, T. J., *d.d., prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.  
 — Dr., *prof.*, Seminary, Cork.  
 — J. B., *chap.*, Cork.  
 — John, *prof.*, Seminary, Cork.  
 O'Neill, James, *prof.*, Seminary, Navan.  
 — Henry, *pres.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.  
 — Hugh, *prof.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.  
 — J. F., *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.  
 O'Regan, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.  
 O'Reilly, P., *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.  
 — P. A., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.  
 O'Riordan, Roger, *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.  
 O'Rorke, A. H., *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.  
 —, *s.j.*, Galway.  
 O'Shea, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Galway.  
 O'Sullivan, W., *v.r., o.s.a.*, Cork.  
 Oswald, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.  
 O'Toole, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.  
 — Hugh, Blackrock, Dublin.  
 Page, P. M., *o.s.a.*, Galway.  
 Palliola, Rev. Aloysius, *redempt.*, Dundalk.  
 Patrick, *cap.*, Cork.  
 Patrick, *ex-prov.*, *cap.*, Church st., Dublin.  
 Paul, *cap.*, Rochestown.  
 Pentony, Patrick, *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.  
 Pestre, J. R. F., *marist*, Dublin.  
 Petcherine, V., *chap.*, Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Eccles st., Dublin.  
 Phelan, Joseph A., *pres.*, St. John's, Waterford.  
 Pimor, J., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson st.  
 Pius, F., *c.p.*, Mount Argus, Dublin.  
 Plunket, A., Andrean, Dublin.  
 Plunkett, Hon. and Rev. W., *c.s.s.r.*, Lime-  
 rick.  
 Potter, James, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibs-  
 borough.  
 Power, Fr., *redempt.*, Dundalk.  
 — Mich., *chap.*, Waterford.  
 — N., *chap.*, Waterford.  
 Purcell, T. Francis, *o.s.d.*, Newry.  
 — Jas., *v.r., o.s.a.*, Galway.  
 — J., *chap.*, St. Vincent's, Stephen's green,  
 Dublin.  
 — J., *chap.*, Waterford.  
 Quealy, Wm., *chap.*, Waterford.  
 Quigley, James, *c.m.*, Enniscorthy.  
 Quinn, James, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Night  
 Refuge, Brickfield lane, Dublin.  
 Rackard, R. G., *chap.*, Loretto Convent,  
 Wexford.  
 Reffe, Edw., *cong. h. gh.*, French College,  
 Blackrock, Dublin.  
 Reynolds, Thos., *c.m.*, Cork.  
 Ring, W. I., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.  
 Roche, John J., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.  
 — Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsboro.  
 — T., St. Peter's, Wexford.  
 — John, *c.m., o.s.d.*, Cork, Enniscorthy.  
 Roche, A. J. D., *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.  
 Rochford, Richard, *s.j.*, Limerick.  
 Ronayne, J., *chap.*, Tuam, Ballinrobe.  
 — Thos., *chap.*, Mountbellew.  
 Rossiter, Thomas, *v.r., o.s.f.*, Athlone.  
 Roulet, Leonce, *st. j. of g.*, Stillorgan.  
 Russell, Matthew, *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner st.,  
 Dublin.  
 — E. J., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.  
 — B. J., *o.s.d.*, Cork.  
 Ryan, T. A., *o.m.i.*, Stillorgan.  
 — Arthur, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.  
 — Fr., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.  
 — E. A., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.  
 — Dr., *chap.*, Glenview, Ballingarry.  
 — Innocent, *prof.*, Thurles.  
 — Jas., *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.  
 — A. E., *o.v.d.*, Drogheda.  
 — Patrick, *chap.*, 64 Lr. Mount st., Dublin.  
 — T., *chap.*, Dublin.  
 Salvator, *cap.*, Rochestown.  
 Salvian, Fr., *pass.*, Mount Argus.  
 Scally, M., *chap.*, Stephen's Green, Dublin.  
 Scully, Daniel, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College,  
 Great Denmark st., Dublin.  
 Sebastian, Fr., *pass.*, Mount Argus.  
 Selley, E. A., *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.  
 Seraphin, *com. gen. cap.*, Church st., Dub-  
 lin.  
 Sheahan, M., *chap.*, Belfast.  
 Sheehan, R. A., *chap.*, Cork.  
 — W., *prof.*, Waterford.  
 Sheridan, T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.  
 Shiels, James, *chap.*, Drumcondra.  
 Slattery, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland sq., West,  
 Dublin.  
 — P. A., *o.s.f.*, Galway.  
 Smith, Thomas J., *v.r., o.s.d.*, St. Thomas's  
 College, Newbridge.  
 Smyth, Jerome, *c.p.*, Mount Argus, Dublin.  
 Southwell, Edward, *o.c.c.*, Terenure.  
 Staples, Wm., *o.c.c., prior*, White Abbey,  
 Kildare.  
 Stephen, F., *c.p.*, Mount Argus, Dublin.  
 St. George Edward, *v.r., o.s.a.*, John st.,  
 Dublin.  
 Stokes, John, *redempt.*, Dundalk.  
 Sutton, W., *s.j.*, Gt. Denmark st., Dublin.  
 Sweeny, F. M., *o.s.a.*, Cork.  
 Sylvester, Fr., *pass.*, Mount Argus.  
 Tatin, F., *v.r., supr.*, Oblate Scholasticate,  
 Inchicore.  
 Taylor, M. J., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.  
 Thompson, J., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.  
 Tohill, John, *prof.*, St. Malachy's Diocesan  
 College, Belfast.  
 Tomkins, Nich., *s.j.*, Gt. Denmark st.,  
 Dublin.  
 Towers, Thomas J., *v.r., o.s.d., prov.*, 30  
 Rutland sq., West Dublin.  
 Tuite, James., *v.r., s.j., prov.*, Milltown  
 Park, Dublin.  
 — Jos., *s.j.*, Gr. Denmark st., Dublin.  
 Uritia, F., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.  
 Vanderstichle, Leo, *redempt.*, Dundalk.  
 Verdon, B. G., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dub-  
 lin.  
 Victor, Father, *pass.*, Belfast.  
 Victory, James, *chap.*, Harold's Cross  
 Dublin.  
 Wall, W., *o.s.a.*, Callan.

Walsh,  
 — Nich.  
 — Xav.  
 — Willi.  
 — Willi.  
 — noo.  
 — Mich.  
 — T., ch.  
 — Wm.  
 — P.,  
 — R., o.  
 — Walshe,  
 — Walters,  
 — Ward, J.  
 — Peter,  
 — Peters,  
 — Wheatle.



Walsh, A., *o.s.f.*, Galway.  
 — Nicholas, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, *supr.*, St. Francis  
 Xavier, Dublin.  
 — William, *o.s.a.*, Dublin.  
 — William, *d.d.*, *can.*, *pres.*, College, May-  
 nooth.  
 — Mich'l., *chap.*, Rathfarnham.  
 — T., *chap.*, Glananeaddy.  
 — Wm. J., *prof.*, Waterford.  
 — P., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsboro'.  
 — R., *o.s.d.*, Tallaght.  
 Walshe, Chas., *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.  
 Walters, Michael, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's, Dublin.  
 Ward, John, *c.m.*, Drumcondra.  
 — Peter, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.  
 Watters, Felix, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson st.  
 Wheatley, Peter, *o.c.c.*, *prior*.

Wheeler, D., Dominick st., Dublin.  
 White, J. P., *o.s.f.*, Ennis.  
 — Robert A., *v.r.*, *prior*, *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland  
 sq., West, Dublin.  
 — P., *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.  
 — V. R., *o.s.a.*, Dublin.  
 Whitty, John, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.  
 — Martin, *c.m.*, Castleknock.  
 — William, *c.m.*, Enniscothy.  
 William, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.  
 Williams, James, *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.  
 Wilfrid, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.  
 Wogan, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.  
 Zarnitz, Clement, *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dub-  
 lin.  
 Zimmerman, Athanasius, *s.j.*, Galway.

# ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

## CARDINALS, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN ENGLAND.

- His Eminence the Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD, CARDINAL MANNING, Archbishop of Westminster, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.  
His Eminence JOHN HENRY, CARDINAL NEWMAN, Priest of the Oratory, Hagley road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.  
Rt. Rev. William Weathers, Bishop Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Westminster, St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.  
Rt. Rev. James Laird Patterson, Bishop Auxiliary, St. Mary's, Cadogan st., Chelsea, S.W.  
Rt. Rev. E. G. Bagshawe, Bishop of Nottingham, Cathedral, Nottingham.  
Rt. Rev. John William Bewick, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle, Tynemouth.  
Hon. and Rt. Rev. Wm. J. H. Clifford, Bishop of Clifton, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.  
Rt. Rev. Robert A. Coffin, C.S.S.R., Bishop of Southwark, Brook House, Clapham Common, London, S. W.  
Rt. Rev. William B. A. Collier, O.S.B., Bishop of Drusipara, Hill st., Coventry.  
Rt. Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, Bishop of Leeds, Bishop's House, Leeds.  
Most Rev. George Errington, Archbishop of Trebizond, Prior Park, Bath.  
Rt. Rev. J. C. Hedley, O.S.B., Bishop of Newport and Menevia, 20 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.  
Rt. Rev. Edward Ilsley, Bishop Auxiliary of Birmingham, Birmingham.  
Rt. Rev. Edmund Knight, Bishop of Shrewsbury, Avondale, Cloughton, Birkenhead.  
Rt. Rev. Richard Lacy, Bishop of Middlesbrough, Middlesbrough.  
Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, Bishop of Liverpool, Bishop's House (St. Edward's College, Everton), Liverpool, N.  
Rt. Rev. Arthur Riddell, Bishop of Northampton, Bishop's House, Northampton.  
Rt. Rev. Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B., Bishop of Birmingham, Bishop's House, Birmingham.  
Rt. Rev. Herbert Vaughan, Bishop of Salford, Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.  
Rt. Rev. William Vaughan, Bishop of Plymouth, Cecil st., Plymouth.  
Rt. Rev. John Virtue, Bishop of Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Ryde, I. W.

## I.—ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

*Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.*

- Archbishop and Metropolitan*—His Eminence the Mt. Rev. HENRY EDWARD CARDINAL MANNING, Archbishop of Westminster; born July 15, 1808; cons. June 8, 1865; created Cardinal Priest, of the Title of SS. Andrew and Gregory on the Cœlian Hill, March 15, 1875. Res. Archbishop's House, Francis st., Vauxhall Bridge road, Westminster.  
*Predecessor*—NICHOLAS CARDINAL WISEMAN; cons. June 8, 1840; translated to Westminster Sept. 29, 1850; created Cardinal Priest Sept. 30, 1850; d. Feb. 15, 1865.  
*Bishop Auxiliary*—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM WEATHERS, Bishop of Amycla; cons. Oct. 28, 1872. Res. St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.  
Rt. Rev. JAS. L. PATTERSON, Bishop of Emmaus, St. Mary's, Cadogan st., Chelsea, S.W.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. CANON GILBERT, D.D., 22 Finsbury circus, E.C.  
*Secretaries*—V. Rev. CANON JOHNSON, D.D., Rev. JAS. J. GUIRON, Archbishop's House.  
*Secretary of the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund*—Rev. THOMAS SEDDON, Archbishop's House.  
*Diocesan Inspector of Schools*—Rev. WALTER J. B. RICHARDS, D.D., St. Charles' College, St. Charles' Sq., Notting Hill, W. *Assistant*—Rev. H. J. KARSLAKE, 5 Lansdowne terrace, Hanwell, W.

METROPOLITAN CHAPTER, Erected June 19, 1852.

- Provost*—V. Rev. William Hunt.  
*Canons*—V. Rev. George Last; Rt. Rev. Mgr. Francis Searle; V. Revs. Joseph A. Bans, D.D. (Canon Theologian); Daniel Gilbert, D.D., V.G., Richard G. Macmullen; Hon.



and Rt. Rev. Mgr. Gilbert C. Talbot, D.D. ; V. Revs. James Bamber, W. A. Johnson, D.D. (Canon Penitentiary), Arthur D. Purcell, Cornelius James Keens.

## MIDDLESEX.

- Pro-Cathedral, Kensington, W. Our Lady of Victories, Newland terrace, Kensington road. (1869.) Revs. C. Harington Moore, Michael Fanning, Charles A. Cox, Francis Drew.
- Kensington Workhouse. Rev. W. C. Robinson.
- Acton, W. Temporary iron church, Park road. Rev. Cornelius Biale.
- Bayswater, W. St. Mary of the Angels, Westmoreland road. (1857.) Oblates of St. Charles : V. Rev. Henry A. Rawes, D.D., Supr. ; Revs. Thomas Dillon, Edward Lescher, Cyril W. Foster, Joseph S. Tasker, Septimus Andrews, John Keating, W. H. Kent, Ethelred L. Taunton, William Wheeler.
- Bow, E. Our Lady and St. Catherine of Sienna, 181 Bow road. (1870.) Revs. Thomas P. Thacker, D.D., Robert Kelly. (44 Fairfield road, Bow, E.)
- Bunhill row, E.C. St. Joseph's, Lamb's buildings. (1856.) Revs. David Toomey (M.R.), Patrick P. Fitzpatrick (27 Bunhill row, E.C.)
- Chelsea, S.W. St. Mary, Cadogan st., Sloane st. (1812, 1879.) Rt. Rev. James L. Paterson, Bishop of Emmaus ; Revs. John Edward Crook, Mark Kelly, Edmond Nolan.
- Sisters of Mercy, Cadogan st. Rev. Wilfrid Quaife.
- Daughters of the Cross, Cale st. Rev. James Nolan.
- Child's Hill, Kilburn, N.W. Rev. Francis Stanfield.
- Clapton, E. St. Scholastica, Kenninghall road. (1862.) Rev. Robert Swift.
- Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Ann's House, Manor road, Stoke Newington. Rev. Henry T. Bradbee.
- Clerkenwell, E.C. SS. Peter and Paul, Rosoman st. (1847.) Revs. Joseph L. Biemans, Timothy Ring (5 Green terrace).
- Commercial road East, E. SS. Mary and Michael. (1851, 1856.) Revs. Patrick O'Callaghan (M.R.), Thomas F. Gorman, George Cologan, Michael O'Riordan.
- Covent Garden, W.C. Corpus Christi Church, Maiden lane, Southampton st., Strand. V. Rev. C. J. Canon Keens ; Revs. F. Skrimshire, W. Purcell.
- Farm st., Berkeley square, W. The Immaculate Conception. (1844-5.) (111 Mount st., W.) V. Rev. James Purbrick, S.J., Provincial ; Revs. George Porter (Rector), Henry J. Garcia (Minister), Henry J. Coleridge, William E. Leslie, Peter Gallwey, Michael Gavin, Albany J. Christie, George Sidgreaves, Arthur Knight, Joseph Stevenson, Richard F. Clarke, Walter Strappini, S.J.
- Finchley, N., East End. Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. A. Lootens. (Chapel for the inmates only.)
- French Chapel.—1. The Annunciation, Little George st., King st., Portman sq., W. (1793). Rev. Louis Toursel (21 King st., Portman sq., W.)
2. Notre Dame de France. See Leicester sq.
- Fulham, S.W. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Rylston road. (1847-8.) Revs. Alexius Mills, Timothy Sullivan.
2. South Fulham. Holy Cross, Cassingly road. Rev. C. J. Moncrieff Smyth.
- Fulham road, S.W. St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham road. Sacred and Sorrowing Hearts of Jesus and Mary. (1867-75.) Servite Fathers : V. Rev. Antonino Appolloni (Prior) ; Revs. A. Mazzocchi, A. Melani, A. Ceccherini, A. Coventry, J. A. Price, P. J. Herbert.
- German Church, St. Boniface, Union st., Whitechapel road, E. (1809, 1875.) Rev. Henry Volk.
- Great Ormond st., W.C. St. John of Jerusalem. Rev. R. F. Clarke.
- Catholic Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, 47 Great Ormond st.
- Hackney, E. St. John the Baptist, the Triangle. (1847-8.) Revs. Joseph F. Padbury (M.R.), Patrick H. Hanrahan.
- Hammersmith, W.—1. The Holy Trinity, Brook Green. (1851-53.) Revs. Alfred White, William Barry, Patrick Roche.
2. St. Thomas' Seminary, King st. Rt. Rev. William Weathers, Bishop of Amycla (Rector) ; V. Rev. Joseph Canon Bans, D.D. ; Revs. Edmond Surmont, D.D., Victor Soenens, D.D., William Gildea, D.D.
3. St. Mary's Training College, Brook Green. Rev. Thomas Graham, D.D., Principal ; Rev. Edmund Hyde.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. Raymund Stanfield.
- Sisters of Nazareth. Rev. James Hazell.
- Hampstead, N.W. St. Mary's, Holy pl., Church row. (1816.) V. Rev. Arthur Dillon
- Canon Purcell (M.R.)
- Hanwell, W. Our Lady and St. Joseph. (1853, 1864.) Rev. Francis Henry Laing, D.D.
- Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W. Society of Marie Réparatrice.
- Haverstock hill, N.W. St. Dominic's Priory, Maitland Park. (1867.) Dominican Fathers : V. Rev. Antoninus Williams, Provincial ; Revs. Albert Buckler (Prior), Thos. Nickolds, D.D., Joseph H. Bartlett, Laurence Peach, Hyacinth Arden, Austin Rooke, Giles Montgomery, Jordan Riley, Cuthbert Wolseley, Sebastian B. Gates, O.P.
- Hendon, N.W. Our Lady of Dolours. Rev. George Carter.
- Highgate, N. St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate hll. Passionate Fathers : V. Revs. Vincent Grogan (Provincial), Alphonsus O'Neill (1st Cons.), Eugene Martorelli (Prov. Sec.), Gregory Callaghan (Rector) ; Revs. Alban Cowley, Arthur Devine, Polycarp Clifford, Reginald Magee, Cyprian Meagher, Marcellus Wright.

- Holborn, E.C. St. Etheldreda, Ely pl. (1290; reopened 1876.) Fathers of Charity: Revs. William Lockhart, Fortunatus Signini, Richard C. Bone, Alfred Knight, Edmund Butcher (14 Ely pl., Holborn Circus, E.C.)
- Holloway, N. (1855.) Sacred Heart of Jesus, Eden grove, Holloway road. Revs. William Ignatius Dolan, Henry James Tilley.
- Homerton, E. Immaculate Heart of Mary and St. Dominic, Ballance road. (1873; new church, 1877.) Revs. Langton George Vere, Richard Conway, Alfred W. Clements.
- Hoxton, N. St. Monica's Priory, Hoxton sq. (1894.) Augustinian Fathers: V. Rev. Michael Kelly, D.D. (Prior); Revs. John Crane, J. A. Maher, O.S.A.
- Islington, N. St. John the Evangelist, Duncan terrace, City road. (1843; cons. June 25, 1873.) Revs. Leopold Pycke (M.R.), Andrew Mooney, Patrick O'Regan.
- Italian Church. St. Peter, Hatton Garden, E.C. (1833.) Pious Society of the Missions: Revs. Joseph P. Bannin (Rector), Dominic Crescitelli, Vincent Kopf, Bernard Feeny, Michael Carmody.
- Kensal New Town, W.—1. St. Mary of the Holy Souls, Bosworth road. (1872.) Oblates of St. Charles: Revs. Joseph J. Greene, Arnold Baker, Henry M. Bayley (2 Bosworth road, Kensal road, W.)
2. St. Mary's Cemetery. Rev. Frederick Rymer, D.D., Administrator.
- SS. Vincent's and Philip's Homes, Woodfield terrace, Harrow road, W. Rev. Lord Archibald Douglas.
- Kensington.—1. Pro-Cathedral.
2. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Simon Stock, Church st. (1863-66.) Discalced Carmelite Fathers (47 Church st.): V. Rev. Edward Badger (Prior); Revs. Dominic Ostendi (Sub-Prior), Liguori Malax-Echevarria, Sebastian Colin, Anthony Aguirre, Berthold Le Page, John Baptist Roche, Elias Portier, Bernard Brun, Dominic Gaye.
- Convent of the Assumption, 23 Kensington sq., W.
- Kentish Town, N.W. Our Lady the Help of Christians, Fortess pl. (1859.) Rev. James Connolly (M.R.)
- Kilburn, N.W. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Quex road. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revs. Charles Cox (Supr.), Patrick O'Donnell, John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I.
- Kingsland, N. Our Lady and St. Joseph, Tottenham road (near Dalston station). (1855.) Revs. James Hussey, Martin O'Connell (170 Culford road, N.)
- Leicester sq., W.C. Notre Dame de France, 5 Leicester pl. Marist Fathers: Revs. Leo Thomas, Firmin Coppin, Aloysius de Mijolla, John A. Hicks.
- Hospital, French Schools for boys and girls, Orphanage, etc.
- Limehouse, E. Rev. F. G. Maples.
- Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. St. Anselm and St. Cecilia, Sardinia st. (1648.) Revs. George S. Delaney (M.R.), Thomas Denny, Chas. E. Watson (54 Lincoln's Inn Fields).
- Little Albany st., N.W. St. Anne (temporary church). Rev. Frederick Bown (58 Clarence gardens).
- 203 Marylebone road, N.W. Our Lady of the Rosary. (1855; enlarged 1870.) Revs. John J. Brennan, Henry Cutajar, Edward O'Leary (184 Marylebone road, N.W.)
- Mill End. The Guardian Angels, 375 Mile End road. V. Rev. Mgr. William Roope, D.D., Rev. A. J. Matthews.
- Mill Hill, Hendon, N.W.—1. St. Joseph's College of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions. V. Rev. Peter Benoit (Rector); Revs. B. E. Chevillon, Adam Müller, Joseph Rettori, James Patterson, J. R. Madan, P. Kosiolek.
2. St. Mary's Convent (Franciscan Nuns).
- Millwall, E. St. Edmund. West Ferry road. (1846.) Rev. Nicholas P. Drew.
- Moorefields, E.C. St. Mary, Bloomfield st. (1817-20.) V. Rev. Daniel Canon Gilbert, D.D., V.G. (M.R.); Revs. William Fleming, Thos. F. Norris, Patrick McKenna (22 Finsbury circus, E.C.)
- Providence Night Refuge for Homeless Men, Women, and Children.
- Notting Hill, W.—1. St. Francis of Assisi, Pottery lane, Portland road. (1860.) Oblates of St. Charles: Revs. Cuthbert Robinson, James B. White, John B. Eskridge.
2. St. Charles' College, St. Charles' sq., Ladbroke Grove road. Oblates of St. Charles: V. Rev. Robert Butler, D.D. (Rector); Revs. Alexander V. Miller, Francis M. Wyndham, Walter J. B. Richards, D.D., William W. Cook, Gordon Thompson. (Chapel for the inmates only.)
- Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph House, Portobello road.
- Carmelite Convent, St. Charles' sq., Ladbroke Grove road. Served by the Oblates of St. Charles.
- Ogle st., Langham st., W. St. Charles Borromeo. (1863.) Revs. Thomas Regan, Frederick Habingsreither, Arthur Pownall.
- Oratory (The), S.W. Immaculate Heart of Mary, Brompton road. (Opened in King William st., Strand, 1849; new church, 1884.) Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: V. Rev. William T. Gordon (Supr.); Revs. Richard M. Stanton, James B. Rowe, Felix Philpin, Edward S. Keogh, William B. Morris, Charles H. Bowden, Kenelm Digby Beste, James Arthur V. Maude, Francis A. O'Carroll, Henry G. S. Bowden, Frederick I. Antrobus, Edmund Peel Garnett, William J. Bowden, Alfred Fawkes, Archibald S. McCall, Charles D. Williamson, Francis R. Osborne.
- Little Oratory, St. Wilfrid's Hall.
- Poplar, E. SS. Mary and Joseph, Canton st. (1856.) Revs. James Lawless, Thomas Doyle, P. Mulcahy.
- St. John's Wood, N.W. Church of Our Lady, Grove road. (1833-36.) Revs. Philip Cavanagh (M.R.), Michael FitzGerald, Philip Purcell.



- Soho, W. St. Patrick, Sutton st. (1792.) Revs. Thomas Barge (M.R.), Thomas Hogan, Clement Dunn, Patrick W. Ryan (21A Soho sq., W.)
- Somers Town, N.W. St. Aloysius, Clarendon sq. (1808.) Revs. Edmund Pennington, Edmund English, Edward Smith.
- South Kensington; S.W. The Oratory.
- Spanish pl., Manchester sq., W. St. James. (1792.) V. Rev. Provost Hunt (*retired*), Revs. Michael Barry (M.R.), Augustine J. Hogan, Edward Heery, Richard B. Sankey, Hon. Algernon C. Stanley.
- Spitalfields, E. St. Anne, Albert pl., Spicer st. (1855.) Marist Fathers: Revs. Stephen Chaurain (Supr.), Anatole Police, John J. Buckley, Matt. Kearney, Stephen Cummings.
- Tower Hill, E. The English Martyrs, 23 Great Prescott st., E. (New church, 1876.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revs. Matthew Gaughren, Laurence E. P. Fox, William St. Laurence, James Phelan, O.M.I.
- Wapping, E. St. Patrick's in the East, Green Bank. Revs. F. C. Beckley, Jas. Horan.
- Warwick st., W. The Assumption. (Bavarian.) Hon. and Rt. Rev. Mgr. Gilbert C. Canon Talbot, D.D. (M.R.), Revs. Edmund Francis Egan, Edward J. Watson (24 Golden sq., W.)
- Westminster, S.W.—1. St. Mary, Horseferry road. (1813.) Jesuit Fathers: Revs. Francis Scoles, William Kay, S.J., William Edgecome (12 Earl st., Westminster, S.W.)
2. St. Peter and St. Edward, Palace st., Buckingham Gate. (1857-58.) Revs. Francis J. Kirk, James Butler (Oblates of St. Charles).
- House of Sisters of Charity, Carlisle pl.
- Wood Green, N. St. Paul. Rev. G. B. Cox.
- Wormwood Scrubs, W. (Convict Prison.) Rev. Frederick Smith.
- Ashford. West London District School. Served from Sunbury.
- Brentford. St. John, Boston Park road. (1856-66.) Revs. Joseph W. Redman, D.D., Daniel O'Sullivan.
- Enfield, Cecil road. (1862.) Served from Waltham Cross.
- Hampton Wick. Rev. George Akers.
- Harrow-on-the-Hill. St. Mary and St. Thomas of Canterbury, temporary church, Roxborough road. (1873.) Rev. Henry J. Hardy.
- Hounslow. (1862.) Served from Sunbury.
- Isleworth. Immaculate Conception and St. Bridget, Shrewsbury pl. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Francis Weld (M.R.), Rev. W. Smullen.
- North Hyde, near Southall. (Postal address: North Hyde, Hounslow.) St. Mary. (1854.) Revs. William Butler, James Byrnes.
- Sunbury. St. Ignatius. (1869.) Revs. John Davis, Thomas Davis, Timothy O'Sullivan.
- Tottenham. St. Francis de Sales, High road. (1826-7.) Rev. Francis Bayly.
- Turnham Green. Our Lady of Grace. (1864.) Rev. Reginald Tuke.
- Twickenham. Rev. Thomas Godfrey.
- West Drayton. St. Catherine the Martyr. (1867, 1869.) Rev. Michael A. Wren.

## ESSEX.

- Barking road, E. St. Margaret and All Saints. (New church, 1876.) Revs. John Noonan, James Quill.
- Leytonstone, E. St. Patrick's Cemetery. Served from Stratford.
- Paislow, E. St. Edward's Reformatory School, Boleyn Castle. Rev. Joseph Zsilokay.
- Stratford, E. St. Francis of Assisi. (Mission begun 1770, new church opened 1868.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers; Révs. FF. Francis (Guardian), Roger, Bede, Germain, Sebastian, Columban, O.S.F.
2. St. Patrick's. Served from St. Francis.
- Upton, Stratford, E. St. Anthony of Padua. (Temporary chapel.) Served from Stratford.
- Barking. SS. Mary and Ethelburga, Linton road. (1857, 1869.) Rev. James Gilligan.
- Brentwood. The Sacred Heart and St. Helen. (1836-61.) Rev. Angelo Lucas.
- Chelmsford. The Immaculate Conception. (1847; cons. Oct. 20, 1866.) Rev. Charles Batt (M.R.)
- Colchester—1. St. James', Priory st. (1837.) Rev. Edmund Meyer.
2. Camp Chapel. Rev. Thomas Maguire (Chaplain to the Forces).
- Dedham, Colchester. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart and St. Joseph, Upper Park.
- Dunmow. Immaculate Heart of Mary. (1853.)
- Grays, Argent st. (Temporary chapel.) Rev. Anthony Van Uytregt.
- Harwich. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. (1869.) Rev. Alfred P. Roche.
- Ingatestone Hall. SS. Ercenwald and Edilberga. V. Rev. George Canon East (M.R.)
- Kelvedon. (1875.) Vacant.
- Leyton. St. Agnes' Orphanage. Rev. Thomas Ryan.
- Little Ilford. St. Nicholas' Industrial School. Rev. Thomas Carey.
- New Hall, Chelmsford. The Holy Sepulchre of Our Lord. Revs. William Johnson, Ernest Lund, S.J.
- Ongar. St. Helen. (1869.) Rev. David Charles Nicols.
- Purfleet. Garrison Chapel (civilians admitted). Served from Grays.
- Romford. St. Edward the Confessor. (Cons. May 6, 1856.) Rev. Joseph W. W. Drew.
- Southend. Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Helen Empress. (1869.) Rev. John Moore (3 Capel terrace).
- Nazareth House. Rev. J. B. Vial.

Stock, Ingatestone (Lilystone Hall). Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Rev. William H. Cologan.  
 Thorndon Hall, Brentwood. Our Blessed Lady and St. Laurence. V. Rev. James Canon Bamber.  
 Walthamstow. St. George, Shernhall st. Rev. Daniel Canty.  
 St. John's Industrial School. Rev. George Sparks.  
 Warley, Brentwood. Rev. Thomas Walsh.  
 Witham. The Holy Family. (1851.) Rev. William Baines.

## HERTFORDSHIRE.

Hertford. The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph. (Cons. Oct. 16, 1866.) Rev. Thomas H. Burnett.  
 Barnet. Mary Immaculate and St. Gregory the Great, Union st. (1850.) Revs. George F. L. Bampfield, Francis Spink.  
 Boarding Schools for Boys of the middle and poorer classes.  
 Old Hall Green, Ware.—1. St. Edmund's College. V. Rev. Patrick Fenton (president); Revs. William Lloyd, David Hickey, Bernard Ward, Thomas B. Scannell, John Wat-son, John Pape.  
 2. St. Edmund of Canterbury. Rev. D. O'Sullivan.  
 St. Alban's. SS. Alban and Stephen, London road. (1840.) Rev. Henry Bittleston.  
 Waltham Cross. The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph, Eleanor road. (1860.) Rev. Edward Brongseest.  
 Ware. St. Joseph. Served from Hertford.  
 Watford. Rev. Samuel Swanston.  
 Domestic Chapels, to which the neighboring Catholics are admitted when Mass is celebrated: Boyle's Court, near Brentwood; Hill House, Messing; Knightsland, near Barnet.

## COMMUNITIES, Etc.

## MEN.

Augustinians: Hoxton, N.  
 Carmelites (Discalced): Kensington, W.  
 Dominicans: Haverstock hill, N.W.  
 Fathers of Charity: 14 Ely pl., E.C.  
 Franciscans: Stratford, E.  
 Institute of St. Andrew: Barnet.  
 Jesuits: Farm st., W. Westminster, S.W. New Hall, Chelmsford.  
 Marist Fathers: Spitalfields, E. Leicester sq., W.C.  
 Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Tower hill, E. Kilburn, N.W.  
 Oblates of St. Charles: Bayswater, W. Notting hill, W. Kensal New Town, W. Westminster, S.W.  
 Oratorians: South Kensington, S.W.  
 Passionists: Highgate, N.  
 Pious Society of the Missions: Hatton wall, E.C.  
 Servites: Fulham road, S.W.  
 Brothers of Mercy: North Hyde. Plashet, E. Little Ilford. Brook green, W. High-gate, N. Fulham, S.W.  
 Marist Brothers: Spitalfields, E. Soho, W. Somerstown, N.W. Maiden lane, W.C. Islington, N.  
 Xaverian Brothers: Training College, Hammersmith.

## WOMEN.

Assumption, with Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament: 23 Kensington sq., W.  
 Bon Secours, for nursing the sick at their homes: 54 Norfolk terrace, Bayswater, W.  
 Bon Secours (from Troyes), for nursing the sick at their homes: 21 Maitland park villas, Haverstock hill, N.W.  
 Carmelites: Mount Carmel Hermitage, Lillie road, Fulham, S.W. St. Charles sq., Notting hill, W.  
 Charity (Sisters of), of St. Paul: Thorndon, Brentwood.  
 Charity (Sisters of), St. Vincent of Paul: Carlisle pl., Victoria st., S.W.; 9 Lower Seymour st., W.; and 4 Bulstrode st., W. Clerkenwell road, E.C. 41 Queen sq., W. Leyton House, Leyton.  
 Dames Anglaises (Institute of Mary): St. Mary's Convent, England lane, Haverstock hill, N.W.  
 Dames Augustines (Convent Hospital for Ladies): 10 Melbury road, Kensington, W.  
 Dames de Nazareth: Ealing Park, Ealing, W.  
 Daughters of the Cross: St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale st., Chelsea, S.W. Kensington Hall, West Kensington, S.W.  
 Dominicans (Third Order): St. Catherine's Convent, Broadway, Bow, E. Kilburn, N.W. Harrow, Watford.  
 Faithful Companions of Jesus: Gumley House, Isleworth. Clarendon sq., Somers-town, N.W.; Howrah House, East India road, Poplar, E.  
 Franciscans (Third Order): Portobello road, Notting hill, W. St. Mary's, Mill hill, N.W. Child's hill, Kilburn, N.W.



Good Shepherd : Hammersmith, W. East End, Finchley, N.  
 Helpers of the Holy Souls : Park House, Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 Holy Child Jesus : 13 Nottingham pl., W.  
 Holy Sepulchre : New Hall, Chelmsford.  
 Immaculate Conception : 16 Great Prescott st., E.  
 Jesus and Mary : The Ferns, Stratford Green, E.  
 Little Sisters of the Assumption (for nursing the sick poor) : 14 Wellington road, Bow, E.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor : St. Joseph's House, Portobello road, Notting hill, W. St.  
 Anne's House, Manor road, Stoke Newington, N.  
 Marie Réparatrice : Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W.  
 Marist Sisters : Albert pl., Spicer st., E.  
 Mary (Institute of), see "Dames Anglaises."  
 Mercy (Sisters of) : 46 Great Ormond st., W.C. Blandford sq., N.W. Cadogan st.,  
 Chelsea, S.W. 535 Commercial road East, E. 50 Crispin st., E. Walthamstow  
 House, Walthamstow. Brentwood.  
 Misericorde (Sœurs de), of Ségez, for nursing invalids at home : St. Vincent's House, 49  
 Queen st., Hammersmith, W.  
 Most Holy Sacrament : 35 Brompton sq., S.W.  
 Nazareth (Poor Sisters of) : Hammersmith, W. Southend.  
 Notre Dame : 40 Duncan terrace, Islington, N.  
 Notre Dame de Sion : Sion House, Powis sq., Bayswater, W. Eden grove, Holloway, N.  
 Poor Clares (Colettines) : Cornwall road, Notting hill, W.  
 Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ : 17 Mulberry st., Whitechapel, E. ; St. Joseph's Con-  
 vent, Hendon, N.W.  
 Poor Servants of the Mother of God Incarnate : The Convent, Brentford. 3 Green  
 court, Little Pulteney st., Soho, W. North Hyde.  
 Providence (Sisters of) : (1) of the Institute of Charity, 15 Ely pl., E.C. (2) of the Im-  
 maculate Conception, Hampstead green, N.W.  
 Sainte Union : Highgate road, N.W. ; and St. Joseph's School, Hargrave Park oad,  
 N.W.  
 St. Vincent's (Orphanage, etc.) : 36 Church st., Kensington, W.  
 School Sisters of Notre Dame : St. Mary's Convent, Southend.  
 Servants of the Sacred Heart : Convent, Hassett road, Homerton, E. 16 Leicester sq.  
 and 10 Leicester pl., W.C. Kingsland, N.  
 Servites : St. Mary's Priory, St. Anne's road, Stamford hill, N. 47 Finborough road, S.W.  
 Sisters of Hope (Sœurs de l'Espérance), for nursing the sick at their homes : Hope  
 House, Quex road, Kilburn, N.W.  
 Ursulines : Upton, near Stratford, E.

Academia of the Catholic Religion. Sessions held at the Archbishop's House.  
 Catholic Union of Great Britain. Office, 10 Duke st., St. James', S.W. Secretary, W.  
 S. Lilly, Esq.  
 Cemeteries : St. Mary's, Kensal Green, W. St. Patrick's, Leytonstone, near Stratford.  
 St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Fulham, S.W. Also at Old Hall Green, Ware ; and at  
 Hertford.  
 Church Building Fund. Secretary, V. Rev. Canon Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.  
 Colleges : St. Edmund's College, Ware. St. Charles' College, Bayswater, W. St.  
 Joseph's College for Foreign Missions, Mill hill, N.W. St. Mary's Training College,  
 Hammersmith, W.  
 Seminary : St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.  
 Schools (Boarding) : Boys : St. Andrew's School, Barnet (for the poorer classes). St.  
 Pancras' School, Barnet (for the middle classes). St. Aloysius' School, Bellevue,  
 Hornsey lane, N.  
 Westminster Diocesan Education Fund. Secretary, Rev. Thomas Seddon, Archbishop's  
 House, Westminster, S.W.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Aged Poor Society. Secretary, Mr. Byrne, 31 Queen sq., W.C.  
 Almshouses : Brook Green, Cadogan st., S.W. Hoxton sq. N. St. Scholastica's Re-  
 treat, Clapton, E. Ingatestone.  
 Asylums for Aged Poor : Little Sisters of the Poor, Portobello road, Notting hill, W. ;  
 Manor road, Stoke Newington, N. Sisters of Nazareth (for the aged and for infants),  
 Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W. ; and Southend (a branch house for infirm and  
 delicate children).  
 Benevolent Society, for aged and infirm poor. Hon. Secretary, Arthur Butler, Esq., 6  
 Austin Friars, E.C.  
 Crèche (under the Sisters of Charity) : 4 Bulstrode st., W.  
 Homes for Servants, etc. : House of Mercy, St. Edward's Convent, Blandford sq., N.W.  
 Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W. Home at the Providence Night Refuge.  
 Night Home for girls of good character, 9 Lower Seymour st., W. Household Train-  
 ing Home, 37 Aynhoe road, Hammersmith, W.  
 Hospitals : French Hospital, Servants of the Sacred Heart, Leicester pl., Leicester sq.,  
 W.C. Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, Sisters of Mercy, 47 Great Ormond st.,  
 W.C. For Ladies, 10 Melbury road, Kensington, W. Italian Hospital, Sisters of  
 Charity, 41 Queen sq., W.C.  
 St. Raphael's Hospital for men, 3 Sydney st., S.W.

## Refuges :

Penitents, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, W.  
 Penitents and Female Prisoners, East End, Finchley, N.  
 Providence Night Refuge for Homeless Men, Women, and Children, Crispin st.  
 (Bishopsgate st. Without), E.

## Schools :

I. *Schools certified by Government.*

1. Poor-Law Schools, for children from the workhouses :  
 Boys over seven years of age : St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde (near Southall) ;  
 Norman House, Fulham, S.W.  
 Boys under seven : Leyton House, Leyton.  
 Girls : Walthamstow House, Walthamstow ; St. Elizabeth's Home, Franciscan Convent, Portobello road, Notting hill, W. ; St. Anne's Home, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale st., Chelsea, S.W. ; St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kensington Hall, West Kensington, S.W. ; Sisters of Providence, Bartrams, Hampstead, N.W. ; Orphanage, Hassett road, Homerton, E. ; St. Mary's Convalescent Home, Southend.
2. Industrial Schools :  
 Boys : St. Nicholas' Industrial School, Little Ilford ; St. John's Industrial School, Walthamstow ; St. Stephen's Industrial School, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.  
 Girls : St. Margaret's Industrial School, Mill hill, N.W.
3. Reformatory School for Boys. St. Edward's Reformatory, Boleyn Castle, Plaistow, E.

II. *Homes and Orphanages for Poor Children.*

- Boys :  
 St. Helen's Orphanage, Brentwood.  
 St. Vincent's Home, and St. Philip's Home (for working boys and young men) ;  
 Woodfield Terrace, Harrow road, W.  
 St. Vincent's Orphanage for little boys, 4 Holly pl., Hampstead, N.W.  
 St. Vincent of Paul's Shoe-black Brigade, 31 Queen sq., W.C.
- Girls :  
 Sisters of Charity : Carlshe pl., Victoria st., S.W. (orphanage and workroom) ;  
 and 9 Lower Seymour st., W.  
 St. Ann's Orphanage, Albert pl., Spicer st., E.  
 St. Anne's, 24 Alpha road, St. John's Wood, N.W.  
 St. Mary's Home, 41 Brook Green road, Hammersmith, W.  
 St. Vincent's, 36 Church st., Kensington, W.  
 Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.  
 Servants of the Sacred Heart, Kingsland.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	{	Secular (including Oratorians, 18 ; Oblates of St. Charles, 23 ;	244	343
		Society for Foreign Missions, 9 ; Institute of St. Andrew, 3 ;		
		unattached, invalided, or retired, 24).....		
		Augustinians, 3 ; Carmelites, 10 ; Charity (Fathers of), 5 ;		
		Dominicans, 15 ; Franciscans, 6 ; Jesuits, 19 ; Marists, 9 ;		
		Missions (Pious Society of the), 4 ; Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 8 ;		
		Passionists, 12 ; Servites, 8.....	99	115
Public churches, chapels, and stations.....				
Attendance of children at the elementary schools of the diocese :				

Year.	Present at inspection.	Average attendance.
1865-66.....	11,145	11,112
1870-71.....	14,886	14,085
1875-76.....	17,782	16,250
1879-80.....	18,882	17,456
1883-84.....	19,577	18,056

Estimated Catholic population of the Archdiocese of Westminster, 200,000.

## II.—DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

*Warwickshire, Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, and Worcestershire.*

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., Bishop of Birmingham; cons. June 21, 1846, Bishop of Hetalona and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; transl. to the Central District, July 28, 1848; transl. to Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1850; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, May 3, 1859. Res. Bishop's House, Birmingham.

*Bishop Auxiliary*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD LLSLEY, Bishop of Fesse, born May 11, 1838; cons. by the Bishop of Birmingham, Dec. 4, 1879. Res. Bishop's House, Birmingham.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. Canon LONGMAN, St. Peter's, Leamington.

*Economus*—Rev. VINCENT HOLCROFT, Wapenbury, Leamington.

*Secretary*—Rev. JOSEPH PARKER, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

*Diocesan Inspector of Schools*—Rev. A. L. CHATTAWAY, Stourbridge.



## CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, Erected June 24, 1852.

*Provost*—V. Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, D.D.

*Canons*—V. Revs. William Tandy, D.D., Michael O'Sullivan, Thomas Longman, V.G., James O'Hanlon (Canon Penitentiary), John Hawksford, D.D., H. B. Davies, S. E. Bathurst, Jos. H. Souter, E. C. Acton, D.D., Jas. McCave, D.D. (Canon Theologian).

## WARWICKSHIRE.

## BIRMINGHAM.

Cathedral Church of St. Chad. The Bishop of Birmingham; the Bishop Auxiliary; Revs. William Greaney (Administrator), Frederick Wm. Boulton, Joseph Parker, William Sutherland, Michael J. Godfrey.

St. Peter, St. Peter's pl., Broad st. Revs. George Williams (M.R.), Philip G. Roskell.

St. Mary, Brougham st. Revs. Francis Hopkins, John N. Bacchus.

The Immaculate Conception, Hagley road, Edgbaston. Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: His Eminence the Mt. Rev. John Henry, Cardinal Newman, *supr.*; Revs. Henry Austin Mills, William Payne Neville, Henry Ignatius Ryder, John Norris, Thomas Alder Pope, Richard Garnett Bellasis, Paul T. Eaglesim, Francis Morgan, Louis Bellasis.

St. Anne, Alcester st. Revs. John P. Dowling, Arthur Villiers (96 Bradford st.)

St. Michael, Moor st. (1862.) Revs. John Sherlock, John Kelly.

St. Catherine of Sienna, Horse Fair. Revs. Edward F. Fenn, Edward Hymers.

St. Joseph, Cemetery, Nechells. V. Rev. Jas. O'Hanlon, canon; Rev. Jas. O'Hanlon.

Birmingham. St. Patrick, Dudley road, Birmingham heath. Revs. Joseph Robinson, William Waugh.

Abbot's Salford, Evesham. Rev. A. B. Crane.

Atherstone—1. St. Scholastica's Priory Convent of the Perpetual Adoration. Rev. J. J. Bonner.

2. St. Benedict. Rev. Michael Dolan.

Avon Dassett, Leamington. St. Joseph. Rev. Bernard F. Pannier.

Baddesley Clinton, Knowle. St. Francis of Assisi. Rev. Edward Charles Delaney.

Rev. Joseph Kelly, retired.

Bedworth. St. Laurence the Martyr. Served from Nuneaton.

Brilles, Shipston-on-Stour. SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. James Oliver.

Coleshill. Rev. C. A. Wheatley.

Coughton, Redditch. SS. Peter and Paul and St. Elizabeth. Rev. Francis Richard Davis, O.S.B.

Coventry. The Most Holy Sacrament and St. Osburg, Hill st. Rt. Rev. William B. A. Collier, O.S.B.; Revs. Henry Edmund Moore (Priest of the Mission), Antonio Ambrose Pereira, Richard Placid Rea, Thomas P. McCabe.

Erdington, Birmingham. SS. Thomas and Edmund of Canterbury. Benedictines: V. Rev. Leo Linse (Prior), Revs. Odo Haug, Ignatius Trueg, Thomas Elsaesser, Leger Stocker, Bruno Baudri, Conrad Elfner, Wilfrid Wallace, Joseph Hoffmanns, Silvester Schlecht.

Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour. The Immaculate Conception. Rev. P. Reynolds.

Hampton-on-Hill, Warwick. St. Charles Borromeo. Rev. A. L. Delerue.

Kenilworth. St. Austin. Rev. Henry M. Walker.

Leamington—1. St. Peter. V. Rev. Thomas Longman, Canon, V.G. (M.R.), Rev. Edward H. Moore, D.D.

Newnham Paddox. The Sacred Heart. Rev. Joseph D. Sweeney, O.S.B.

Nuneaton. Our Lady of the Angels. Capuchin Fathers: Rev. F. William (*supr.*), Rev. F. Benedict, O.S.F.C.

Oulton, Solihull, Birmingham.—1. St. Bernard's Seminary. V. Rev. James McCave, D.D., Canon (Rector). Revs. Victor Schobel, D.D., Henry T. Parkinson, D.D., John McIntyre, D.D.

Oscott, Birmingham. St. Mary's College. V. Rev. Edward Chas. Acton, D.D., Canon (*pres.*), Rev. Joseph J. Daly (*v.-pres.*), Revs. Wm. M. Stone, Bernard Koeper, D.D., Michael F. Glancey, Stephen Whitby, Arthur H. Galton, John Hopwood, Frederic W. Keating, J. Williams.

Princethorpe, Rugby. St. Mary's Priory. Rev. William Grosvenor.

Redditch. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Rev. John Dunstan Breen.

Rugby. St. Mary, Dunchurch road. Fathers of Charity: V. Rev. Dominic Gazzola (Provincial), Rev. William Ward (Minister). Presbytery: Revs. Andrew McGuire, Joseph Valfré.

Solihull, Birmingham. St. Augustine of England. V. Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, Canon.

Southam, Rugby. Convent of Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus. Rev. Joseph E. Struif.

Stratford-on-Avon. St. Gregory the Great. Rev. Edward John Stutter, O.S.B., Studley, Redditch. St. Mary. Rev. John Bernard Caldwell, O.S.B.

Sutton Coldfield. Holy Trinity. Rev. James Rigby.

Wappenbury, Leamington. Rev. Vincent Holcroft.

Warwick. St. Mary Immaculate. Rev. Hugh J. Taylor.

Weston, Rugby. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Served from Nuneaton.

Wootton Waven, Henley-in-Arden. Our Blessed Lady and St. Benedict. Rev. John Alphonsus Morrall, O.S.B.

## OXFORDSHIRE.

Oxford. St. Aloysius, St. Giles'. Revs. Thomas Parkinson, Frederick Jones, William Humphrey, Thomas Greenan, S.J.  
 Banbury. St. John. (1838.) Rev. Charles J. Bowen (M.R.)  
 Chadlington. Served from Chipping Norton.  
 Chipping Norton. Holy Trinity. Rev. Samuel H. Sole (M.R.)  
 Dorchester, Wallingford. St. Birinus. (1849.) Rev. William Barry, D.D.  
 Hethe, Bicester. Holy Trinity. Rev. Philip Sweeny, D.D.  
 Mapledurham, Reading. St. Michael. Rev. Victor Delacroix.  
 Radford, Enstone. Holy Trinity. Rev. William O'Grady.  
 Souldern, Banbury. St. Joseph. Rev. Samuel Glossop.  
 Stonor, Henley-on-Thames. Chapel of the Holy Trinity. Rev. Thomas Keates.  
 Wroxton Abbey, Banbury. Rev. G. Légendre.

## STAFFORDSHIRE.

Abbot's Bromley. Served from Woodlane.  
 Alton, Stoke-on-Trent. St. John. Rev. John Ullathorne.  
 Ashley, Market Drayton. Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist. Served from Swynnerton.  
 Aston, Stone. St. Michael. Served from Stone.  
 Bilston. Holy Trinity. Rev. Michael A. Power (M.R.)  
 Bloxwich, Walsall. St. Thomas. Rev. Peter Augustine Davies.  
 Brewood, Stafford, St. Mary. Rev. Louis Groom.  
 Brierley Hill. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas Whelan.  
 Burton-on-Trent. SS. Mary and Modwena. Rev. J. M. Flynn.  
 Cannock. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas Dickenson.  
 Caverswall, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Filumena. Rev. Joseph Verres, D.D.  
 Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Giles. Rev. Walter Morris.  
 Cobridge, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Peter. Rev. P. J. Hendren (M.R.)  
 Colwich, Stafford. St. Benedict's Priory. Rev. John Gibbons.  
 Cotton, Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Wilfrid's College. V. Rev. J. H. Souter, Canon (Pres.), Rev. John Caswell (V.-Pres.), V. Rev. J. Hawksford, D.D., Canon; Revs. Walter Ireland, Aristides Bollaert.  
 Creswell, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas Scott.  
 Darlaston. St. Joseph. Served from Wednesbury.  
 Eccleshall. Served from Swynnerton.  
 Goldenhill. St. Joseph. Rev. Thomas Kenny.  
 Great Haywood, Stafford. St. John Baptist. Rev. Benjamin J. Butland.  
 Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. (1860.) Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick. Revs. William Moiloy, Timothy Burke.  
 Harborne, Birmingham. St. Mary's Retreat. Passionist Fathers: V. Rev. Richard Foy (Rector), Revs. Placid Wareing, Gabriel O'Hanlon, Patrick Fagan.  
 Hatherton Hall. Cannock. Served from Cannock.  
 Haunton, Tamworth. The Immaculate Conception. Served from Mount St. Bernard's Abbey.  
 Clifton Hall, Tamworth. Rev. W. Stoker.  
 Leek, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary, King st. Rev. Alfred Sperling.  
 Lichfield. Holy Cross. Rev. Hugh McCarten.  
 Longton, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Gregory. Revs. John Stringfellow (M.R.), Charles Kerin; James Massam, retired.  
 Maryvale, Perry Barr, Birmingham. St. Mary's Convent. Rev. Edmund McCarthy.  
 Newcastle-under-Lyme. Holy Trinity. Revs. Martin Maguire, Thomas Morrissey.  
 Oulton, Stone. St. Mary's Abbey. Rev. Francis Fairfax.  
 Rugeley. SS. Joseph and Etheldreda. Rev. Thomas Duckett.  
 Sedgley, Dudley. All Saints. Revs. Charles Malfait, James Bourke.  
 Smethwick, Birmingham. St. Philip. Rev. C. E. Ryder.  
 Stafford. St. Austin. Revs. L. F. Torond (M.R.), J. McCarrick.  
 Stoke-on-Trent. Our Lady of Angels and St. Peter's Chains. (1857.) V. Rev. J. S. Northcote, D.D. (Provost), Rev. Denis Nunan.  
 Stone. The Immaculate Conception and St. Dominic. V. Rev. S. E. Bathurst, Canon; Revs. James B. Keating, Frederic Crewe.  
 Swynnerton Park, Stone. Our Lady of the Assumption. Rev. George Smith.  
 Tamworth. St. John Baptist. Rev. Henry Norris.  
 Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary. Rev. John Fox.  
 Uttoxeter. St. Mary. Rev. John J. McGahren.  
 Walsall.—St. Mary, St. Mary's Mount. Rev. James Edward McCarten, D.D. (M.R.)  
 2. St. Patrick. Rev. Patrick Holden.  
 Wednesbury.—1 St. Mary, Church hill. Revs. Stephen Johnson, James Giblin.  
 2. St. Patrick, Portway road. Served from St. Mary's.  
 West Bromwich. St. Michael and the Holy Angels. Rev. Edward A. Plaetsier (M.R.)  
 Willenhall, Wolverhampton. St. Mary. Rev. John R. Donworth.  
 Wolverhampton.—1. SS. Mary and John, Snow hill. (1855.) V. Rev. Henry B. Davies, Canon (M.R.), Revs. Count Gaston Van den Steen, Augustine Beech.  
 2. SS. Peter and Paul, North st. Revs. George Duckett, V.F. (M.R.), Thos B. McGrath.



Wolverhampton.—3. St. Patrick, Stafford st. Revs. Walter Hall, Thomas Canty.  
Woodlane, Yoxall, Burton-on-Trent. St. Francis of Sales. Rev. Frederick John Morris.

## WORCESTERSHIRE.

Worcester. St. George, Sansome pl. Revs. Joseph Foxwell, Francis Jarrett, S.J.  
Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester. Our Blessed Lady and St. Alphonsus.  
Rev James Nary.  
Broadway. St. Saviour's Retreat. (1828.) Passionist Fathers. V. Rev. Reginald Magee (Rector), Revs. Bernard O'Loughlin (Master of Novices), Raymund Disane. (V.-Rector), Daniel Nugent, Alban Cowley.  
Bromsgrove. St. Peter. Rev. Henry Davey.  
Dudley. Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury. (March 7, 1842.) Revs. James J. Bond (M.R.), John F. Piris.  
Great Malvern. St. Joseph. Rev. Henry Bernard Bulbeck.  
Hadzor House, Droitwich. SS. Richard and Hubert. Revs. T. P. Fitzpatrick.  
Harvington, Kidderminster. St. Mary. Revs. Clement I. Harris, John Brownlow (retired).  
Kidderminster. St. Ambrose. Rev. Alfred Hall.  
Little Malvern, The Priory. St. Wulstan. Revs. Joseph Benedict Tidmarsh, Thomas Edmund Caldwell, O.S.B.  
Oldbury. St. Francis Xavier. Rev. Thomas Prendergast.  
Selly Park, Birmingham. St. Paul's Convent. V. Rev. William Tandy, D.D., Canon; Rev. John Baptist Hüttmann.  
Spetchley Park, Worcester. St. John Baptist. Rev. John Nock.  
Stanbrook, Worcester.—1. St. Mary's Abbey. Rev. James Laurence Shepherd.  
2. St. Benedict. Served from St. Mary's Abbey.  
Stourbridge.—1. Our Lady and All Saints. Rev. John Oswald Price.  
Upton-on-Severn. St. Joseph. Rev. Augustus Lempfried.  
Wood Norton, Evesham. St. Anthony. Served from Broadway.

## COMMUNITIES, ETC.

## MEN.

Benedictines: Erdington.  
Fathers of Charity: Rugby.  
Oratorians: Birmingham.  
Passionists: Broadway.—Harborne.

## WOMEN.

Benedictines: St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton.—St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe.—St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone.—St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford.—St. Mary's Abbey, Stanbrook.  
Dominicans (Third Order): Stone.—Stoke-on-Trent.  
Institute of the B.V.M.: Leek.  
Little Sisters of the Poor: Harborne.  
Poor Clares (Colettines): Baddesley.  
Poor Sisters of Nazareth: Oxford.  
School Sisters of Notre Dame: Birmingham.  
Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy: Newnham, Warwickshire.  
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Paul's, Selly Park.—Avon Dassett.—Banbury.—Birmingham (St. Chad's, St. Michael's, St. Joseph's).—Dudley.—Leamington.—Radford.—Studley.—Stourbridge, Worcester.  
Sisters of Mercy: Alton.—Birmingham.—Coventry.—Handsworth.—Maryvale.—Wolverhampton.  
Sisters of Providence: Rugby.  
Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: Edgbaston.  
Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: Southam.  
Colleges: St. Mary's College, Oscott; St. Wilfrid's, Cotton  
Seminary: St. Bernard's Seminary, Olton.

## GIRLS' SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

By the Sisters of Mercy: Alton. Birmingham (St. Mary's and St. Anne's). Coventry. Maryvale. Wolverhampton.  
By the Extern Sisters of the Poor Clares: Baddesley.  
Dominicans (Third Order): Stoke. Stone.  
By the Sisters of St. Paul: Banbury. Birmingham (St. Chad's, St. Michael's, St. Joseph's). Leamington. Radford. Dudley. Selly Park. Stourbridge. Studley. Worcester.  
By the Sisters of Providence: Rugby.  
By the Sisters of the Institute of the B.V.M.: Leek.  
By the Sisters of Charity: Newnham.  
By the School Sisters of Notre Dame: Birmingham, St. Peter's.  
By the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: Edgbaston.  
By the Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: Southam.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylums for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph's Home, Harborne; Sisters of Nazareth, Oxford.  
 Industrial School (boys). Coleshill.  
 Orphanages: St. Mary's Convent, Maryvale. Newnham. Radford. Southam.  
 Orphanages for Boys: Edgbaston. Newnham.  
 Hospitals for Incurable Female Patients: St. Dominic's Hospital, Stone. St. Mary's Convent, Stoke.  
 House of Mercy: St. Mary's Convent, Handsworth. Convent, Wolverhampton.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Missionary Priests.	At St. Mary's College.....	19	192
	At St. Bernard's Seminary.....	4	
	At St. Wilfrid's.....	5	
	In Missions.....	131	
	In Communities.....	33	
	Retired and unattached.....	9	
Public Churches and Chapels.....		118	
Private and Convent Chapels.....		30	
Registered for Marriages.....		80	
Poor-Schools.....		150	
conducted by Religious.....		80	

## III.—DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

*Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire.*

*Bishop of Clifton*—The Hon. and Rt. Rev. WILLIAM JOSEPH HUGH CLIFFORD, third Bishop, cons. Feb. 15, 1857. Res. Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. Mgr. CLARKE, D.D., Bishop's House, Clifton.  
*Secretary, Registrar, and Diocesan Treasurer for the Society of the Propagation of the Faith*—Rev. ARTHUR RUSSELL, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

## CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, Erected June 28, 1852.

*Provost*—V. Rev. Frederick Neve, D.D.

*Canons*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. C. Parfitt, D.D. (Theologian), V. Revs. Lewis Maes (Penitentiary), John Mitchell, Mgr. Edward Williams, D.D., John J. Clarke, D.D., James Williams, Fran. E. Loughnan, George Crook, Henry Hancock, Septimus Coxon.

## CLIFTON, BRISTOL, AND VICINITY.

Pro-Cathedral Church of the Apostles, Clifton. (1848.) His Lordship the Bishop; V. Rev. Mgr. John J. Canon Clarke, V.G., D.D.; Revs. Arthur Russell, David O'Brien.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor, Cotham. Rev. George Bailey.  
 Sisters of Our Lord in the Temple, Clifton Wood. Rev. Ignatius Collingridge.  
 St. Mary's on the Quay, Bristol. (1843.) Revs. Thomas Hill, Hon. Walter L. Clifford, Ignatius Grant, E. Lund, S.J.  
 Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dighton st. (1846.) Served from St. Mary's.  
 Orphanage attached, and home for girls from workhouse.  
 St. Nicholas, Pennywell road. (1850.) V. Rev. Septimus Canon Coxon (M.R.), Rev. N. Walsh.  
 Holy Cross, Victoria st., Bristol. Mgr. E. English, D.D.  
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, Arno's court, Brislington, Bristol (1851). Reformatory School for Girls (1855). Refuge for Penitents (1861). Rev. T. J. Doyle.  
 A cemetery attached.  
 Monastery of the Visitation, Westbury-on-Trym. V. Rev. Lewis Canon Maes.

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Gloucester. St. Peter. (1789; rebuilt 1860; cons. 1868.) Rev. Eustace Barron (R.M.)  
 Cheltenham. St. Gregory the Great, Somerset pl. (1857.) Revs. Robert A. Wilkinson, A. M. Wilson, E. Roche, O.S.B.  
 Campden, school chapel. Rev. Vincent H. Ferreri, O.S.B.  
 Convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.  
 Campden House. The Annunciation. Domestic chapel, served from Campden.  
 Chipping-Sodbury. Rev. M. P. Sinnott, O.S.B.  
 Cirencester. Served from Woodchester on Sundays.  
 Fairford, Swindon. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1845, 1852.) Rev. Francis A. Coopman.  
 There is a cemetery attached to this church.  
 Hartpury. Served from Gloucester occasionally.  
 Kemerton, Tewkesbury. St. Bennet. (1843.) Rev. Peter A. Ridgway, O.S.B.  
 Nympsfield. Served from Woodchester.



- Stroud.—1. The Immaculate Conception. Dominican. (1857.) Rev. Edm. Buckler, O.P.  
 2. Convent of St. Rose. Dominican. Rev. Andrew Whitehead, O.P.  
 Boarding school for the working classes. Also a crèche.  
 Sharpness. Served from Woodchester on Sundays.  
 Tewkesbury. St. Joseph. The Mythe. (1870.) Rev. Thomas W. Fenn.  
 Woodchester, Stroud.—1. The Annunciation. (1847-49.) Dominican Fathers: V. Rev. Gregory Kelly (Prior), Revs. Thomas A. Smith, Dominic B. Fenton (Sub-Prior), Benedict Tickell, G. Whitacre, B. Sears, Reg. Buckler.  
 There is a cemetery attached to this church.  
 Woodchester.—2. Convent of the Immaculate Conception. (Franciscan.) (1800.) Served from the Annunciation.  
 Orphanage (1862). Institute for young women (1864).  
 Woodchester Park. Served from the Annunciation.

## SOMERSETSHIRE.

- Bath.—1. St. John the Evangelist, South Parade. (1863.) Revs. John C. Worsley, George J. Davis, George C. Clarke, A. Fleming, O.S.B.  
 A cemetery, with consecrated chapel. Girls' Schools under Sisters of the Holy Union.  
 2. St. Mary, Julian road. (1852.) V. Rev. Francis E. Canon Loughnan (M.R.), Rev. M. McCarthy.  
 3. Sisters of the Holy Union. Served from St. John's.  
 4. Prior Park College. V. Revs. Monsignor Edward Canon Williams, D.D. (Pres.), James Canon Williams; Revs. Charles H. Collingridge, Edw. Graham, Dominic Hubert, Robert Wadman.  
 Bonham House, Stourton, Bath. Rev. J. Stuart, O.S.B.  
 Bridgewater. St. Joseph. (1846.) Rev. A. Scoles.  
 Cannington, Bridgewater. The Holy Name. (1831.) Rev. Charles H. Kennard.  
 Downside, Bath.—1. St. Gregory's College and Monastery. (1814, 1823.) V. Rev. Francis Aidan Gasquet (Prior), Revs. Joseph Peter Wilson, Hubert Gregory Murphy, Hugh E. Ford, J. N. Kendal, Chas. W. Corney, G. Dolan, O.S.B., J. Fowler, S. Finch, Geo. Cox, B. Suter, Leo. Almond.  
 2. St. Benedict. (Mission Church.) (1857.) Served by Rev. Hubert G. Murphy, O.S.B.  
 Frome. St. Catherine. (1851, 1854.) Rev. John Fanning.  
 Highbridge. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph. Served from Bridgewater.  
 Midford, Bath. St. Mary. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charles Canon Parfitt, D.D.  
 Portishead. Franciscans.  
 Shepton-Mallet. St. Michael. (1801-1804.) Hon. and Rev. Everard Arundell.  
 East Harptree, Bristol. St. Michael. (1806.) Rev. Geo. Johnson.  
 Taunton.—1. St. George. (1860.) V. Rev. John Canon Mitchell (M.R.), Rev. Thomas O'Meara.  
 2. Convent of Our Lady of Dolours. (Franciscan.) (1808.) Revs. Lewis Charles Coelenbier, J. Berrard.  
 3. Convent of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament. (1863.) V. Rev. Canon Hancock.  
 Wells. St. Teresa. Carmelites, Chamberlain st. Rev. J. Butcher.  
 Weston-super-Mare. St. Joseph. Rev. John Peter Bouvier.  
 Wincanton. V. Rev. Sebastian Colin (Prior), Rev. Elias Portier, O.D.C.  
 Clevedon. Franciscan Friars.

## WILTSHIRE.

- Salisbury.—1. St. Osmund. (1847-48.) V. Rev. George Canon Crook.  
 2. Sisters of Charity. Industrial school for girls.  
 Chippenham.—1. St. Mary, St. Mary's pl. (1855.) Rev. J. Corbishley.  
 2. Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 Devizes.—1. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, St. Joseph's pl. (1861.) Rev. Francis Decompoix, of the Congregation of St. Francis of Sales.  
 2. Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's pl.  
 Malmesbury. St. Aldhelm, Cross Hayes. (1867.) Rev. Francis Larive, of the Congregation of St. Francis of Sales.  
 New Swindon. Rev. H. J. Eikerling.  
 Tetbury. Served from Malmesbury.  
 Trowbridge. St. John the Baptist. (1876.) Rev. A. Mathews.  
 Wadour Castle, Tisbury. All Saints. (1776.) Revs. Edward Theophilus Hood, S.J., A. Dupuy, S.J.  
 Wroughton. (1873.) Served from Swindon.

## ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

## MEN.

- Benedictines, St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.  
 Dominicans, Priory of the Annunciation, Woodchester, Gloucestershire.  
 Franciscans, Clevedon, Exiles from France.  
 Franciscans, Portishead,

## WOMEN.

Dominicans (Third Order), St. Catherine's Convent, Clifton.  
 Dominicans (Third Order), St. Rose's Convent, Stroud.  
 Franciscans (Third Order), Convent of Our Lady of Dolors, Taunton.  
 Convent of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.  
 Visitation of the B. V. M., Westbury-on-Trym.  
 Sisters of Mercy, Dighton st., Bristol.  
 Good Shepherd, Arno's court, Brislington.  
 Holy Union, Bath.  
 Franciscans (Third Order), Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.  
 Dames de la Mère de Dieu, Clifton.  
 Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, Taunton.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor, Bristol.  
 Sisters of St. Joseph. Devizes.—Chippenham.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, Salisbury.  
 Sisters of Our Lord in the Temple, Clifton Wood.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Campden.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Cheltenham.  
 Teresians (Third Order), Wardour, Salisbury.  
 Teresians, Carmel House, Chamberlain st., Wells.  
 Colleges :  
 St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.  
 Prior Park College, Bath.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Catholic Reformatory for Girls, Arno's court, Brislington.  
 House of Refuge for Penitents, Arno's court, Brislington.  
 House of Refuge for Aged Poor (Little Sisters of the Poor), Cotham Park, Bristol.  
 Industrial Schools: (1) for Boys, Cannington; (2) for Girls, Salisbury.  
 Orphanages for Girls: (1) Franciscan Convent, Taunton; (2) Franciscan Convent, Woodchester. For Girls from the Workhouses: Dighton st., Bristol.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	{ Secular.....	
	{ Regular.....	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.....		44
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.....		19
Registered for Marriages.....		26

## IV.—DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE.

*Northumberland, Cumberland, Durham, and Westmoreland.*  
 (Name changed from "Diocese of Hexham" May 23, 1861.)

## PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady Immaculate, Dec. 8.  
 St. Cuthbert, Bishop and Confessor, March 20.

Rt. Rev. JOHN WILLIAM BEWICK, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle, born April 20, 1824; cons. in his cathedral, by the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster, Oct. 18, 1882.  
 Res. the Martyr's Peace, Tynemouth.

*Predecessors*—WILLIAM HOGARTH, born at Dodding Green, March 25, 1786; cons. Aug. 24, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District; translated to Hexham, Sept. 29, 1850; d. Jan. 29, 1866. JAMES CHADWICK, born April 24, 1813; cons. Oct. 28, 1866; d. May 14, 1882.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. Canon R. J. FRANKLIN, St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

*Registrar for Deceased Clergy*—V. Rev. Canon JOSEPH WATSON, Tudhoe.

*Diocesan Inspectors of Schools*—V. Rev. Canon FRANKLIN, Revs. G. W. WATERTON, JAMES ROONEY, R. T. WOOD.

## CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, Erected June 20, 1852.

*Provost*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Edward Consitt (Canon Theologian).

*Canons*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. William Thompson; V. Revs. Luke Curry, Thomas W. Wilkin-son, Joseph A. Browne, Francis Kearney, Joseph Watson, Henry Wrennall, Bruno-Vanderstichele, Robert Joseph Franklin, V.G., John Cooke (Can. Pen.)

## NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hexham. St. Mary. V. Rev. John A. Canon Cooke.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary. (1854; cons. Aug. 21, 1856.) V.

Rev. R. J. Canon Franklin, V.G.; Revs. Joseph Dunn, Wm. Stevenson, John O'Brien. Schools for girls and infants, under the Sisters of Mercy. The clergy have spiritual



- charge of the Catholics in the large hospital, the barracks, workhouse, fever-house, and vagrant-ward.
2. St. Andrew, Worswick st. (1798; new church Sept. 26, 1875.) Revs. John R. Wood, Michael Nolan.
  3. St. Michael, Westmorland road, Elswick. (1873.) V. Rev. Canon Bruno Vanderstichele, Rev. Henry Cadogan.
  - The Little Sisters of the Poor have a house for aged and infirm poor at Elswick.
  4. St. Dominic, Redbarns. (1873.) Dominican Fathers: Rev. Paul Utili, prior; Revs. Austin Malus, Lewis Weldon, Pius Cavanagh, Placid Conway, Cuthbert Woolsley, Anthony Whitehead, O.P.
  5. St. Lawrence, Byker. (1877.) Served from St. Dominic's.
  6. S. Cuthbert's Grammar School, Bath lane. (1881.) Revs. William Wickwar, Austin Magill, Wm. Taylor.
  7. St. James' Industrial School. (1882.) Gosforth. Rev. Philip Piper.
  - Alnwick, St. Mary. (1755.) Rev. Joseph Gibson.
  - Blyth, The Sacred Heart and St. Cuthbert. (1877.) Served from Felton.
  - Annitsford, Northumberland. St. John Baptist. (1866.) Rev. Henry Walmsley.
  - Backworth, Northumberland. St. Edmund, K. and M. (1883.) Served from Annitsford.
  - Bedlington, Northumberland. St. Bede. (1876.) Rev. C. Wray, O.S.B.
  - Bellingham, St. Oswald. (1839.) Rev. John George Flint.
  - Bell's Close, Scotswood-on-Tyne. St. George. (1859.) Rev. Francis Kuyte.
  - Berwick-on-Tweed. Our B. Lady and St. Cuthbert, Ravensdown st. (1829.) Rev. Wm. Smythe.
  - Biddleston, Rothbury. (13 cent.) Rev. Thomas Hogget.
  - Blyth, Northumberland. Our Lady and St. Wilfrid. (1861.) Rev. Peter Wilfrid Drumgoole, O.S.B.
  - Cheesburn Grange, Stamfordham, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Francis Xavier. Rev. Wm. E. Baron.
  - Cowpen, Northumberland. St. Cuthbert. (1841.) Rev. Ralph J. Pearson, O.S.B.
  - Cox Lodge, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Charles. (1838.) Rev. Peter Perrin.
  - Ellingham, Chathill. Rev. Ed. J. Barnett.
  - Felton, Acklington. St. Mary. (New ch. 1857.) Rev. E. Robert.
  - Haltwhistle, Holy Cross. (1865.) Served from Haydon Bridge.
  - Haydon Bridge. St. John of Beverley. (1873.) Rev. Henry Brettargh.
  - Longhorsley, Morpeth. (1841.) Rev. J. J. Smits.
  - Lowick, Beal. St. Edward. Rev. C. Hergenroether.
  - Minsteracres, Riding-Mill-on-Tyne. St. Elizabeth. (1766, 1854.) Rev. Michael Birgen.
  - Morpeth. St. Robert of Newminster. Rev. William Austin Davey, O.S.B.
  - North Shields. St. Cuthbert. (1821.) Revs. Jas. Stark, H. Rafferty.
  - Ponteland, served from Cheesburn Grange.
  - Prudoe Hall, Prudoe-on-Tyne. Our Lady and St. Cuthbert. (1870.) V. Rev. G. V. King, D.D., O.P.
  - Swinburn, Wall. St. Mary. Rev. Raphael Nenci, D.D.
  - Thropton, Rothbury. All Saints. Rev. Thomas Ord.
  - Tynemouth. Our Lady and St. Oswin. (Aug. 15, 1871.) Rev. G. E. Howe. A large church much needed.
  - Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Anthony of Padua. (1860.) Revs. Henry F. Berry, John Sheehan.
  - Wallsend, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Columba. (1879.) Served from Willington Quay.
  - Willington Quay, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Our Lady and St. Aidan. (1865.) Revs. Michael O'Brien, Mich. Lonergan.
  - Wooler. St. Ninian. (1847.) Rev. Denis A. Buckley.

## CUMBERLAND.

- Carlisle.—1. St. Mary and St. Joseph. (1825.) Revs. George Webb Waterton, John Fohelly.
2. St. Bede, Caldewgate. (1866.) Rev. Edward R. Rigby.
  - Cleator, Carnforth. Sacred Heart of Our Lady. (1853; new church, 1872.) Revs. John Oswald Burchall, J. D. Flanagan, Robert Corbett, O.S.B.
  - Cockermouth. St. Joseph. (1856.) Rev. Thomas Clavering.
  - Egremont, Carnforth. St. Bridget. (1878.) Rev. Joseph Aelred Worden, O.S.B.
  - Frizington, Carnforth. St. Joseph. (1875.) Rev. Henry W. Perkins, O.S.B.
  - Harrington. St. Mary. (1874.) Rev. F. B. Hutchinson, O.S.B.
  - Maryport. St. Patrick. (1847.) Revs. John I. Cummins, J. Watmore, O.S.B.
  - Millom, Cumberland. St. James. (1837.) Rev. Wm. Perrin.
  - Penrith. St. Catherine. (1850; enlarged 1860.) Rev. Edward O'Dwyer.
  - Warwickbridge, Carlisle. St. Mary. (1774, 1841.) V. Rev. Francis Stanislaus Giles, O.S.B.
  - Whitehaven. St. Begh, Coach road. (1834, 1868.) Revs. James Benedict Rowley, William Placid Dillon, O.S.B.
  - Wigton. St. Cuthbert. (1837.) Rev. Mich. T. Bourke.
  - The Diocesan Orphanage conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
  - Workington. Our Lady and St. Michael. (1810; new church, 1876.) Rt. Rev. Cuthbert Vincent Clifton, Abbot, O.S.B.; Revs. Thomas Wulstan Barnett, Basil Feeny.

## DURHAM.

- Durham.—1. St. Cuthbert, Old Elvet. (1827.) Rt. Rev. Monsignor Edward Provost Consitt (M.R.), Rev. William Brown.
2. St. Godric, Framwellgate. (1864.) Rev. Gregory A. Jones.
- Barnard Castle. St. Mary. (1847.) Rev. James Shea.
- Benfieldside, Blackhill, Co. Durham. Our Lady Immaculate. (1857.) Revs. Thomas Smith, David Power.
- Birtley, Durham. St. Joseph. (1696.) Revs. W. Phillipson, W. Farrant, O.S.B.
- Bishop Auckland. St. Wilfrid. (July 22, 1845; Oct. 12, 1847.) Revs. Joseph Little, D. O'Kelly.
- Brooms, Leadgate, Co. Durham. Our Lady and St. Joseph. (New church, 1869.) V. Rev. Francis Canon Kearney.
- Byer Moor (late Burnopfield), Lintz Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1860; new church, 1876.) Rev. John A. Wilson.
- A cemetery is attached to this Mission.
- Cornforth, Ferry Hill. SS. Joseph, Cuthbert, and Patrick. (Oct. 18, 1875.) Rev. Edw. Walsh.
- Crook, Darlington. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Cuthbert. (1853.) Rev. Austin Pippet.
- Croxdale, Durham. St. Herbert. Rev. John Smith.
- Darlington.—1. St. Augustine, Conniscliffe road. (1827.) Revs. James Rooney, John Roth.
2. SS. William and Francis of Sales, Albert Hill. (1871.) Rev. Edward Baste.
3. St. Clare's Abbey. (1857; chapel cons. Oct. 7, 1862.) Rev. William A. Rigby.
4. The Convent, Carmel House, St. Teresa. (Chapel cons. Oct. 25, 1859.) Rev. William Graham.
- Easington, Ferry Hill. (1865.) Our Lady of Victories and St. Thomas. Rev. Laurence J. Boland.
- Esh Laude, Durham. St. Michael. (1799.) Rev. Samuel Harris.
- Evenwood, served from Gainford.
- Felling, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Patrick. (1841-42.) St. John Baptist. (1868.) Revs. Thomas Carroll, Maurice Cremins.
- Gainford, Darlington. St. Osmund. (1852.) Rev. James Rodgers.
- Gateshead. St. Joseph, Bensham road. (July 5, 1859.) Revs. Patrick Th. Mathews, Denis Hassett, Henry Cartmell.
- Hartlepool. The Immaculate Conception. (1834, 1851.) Revs. Gerard Van Hooff, Jas. Browne.
- Hebburn, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Aloysius. (1871.) Rev. Matthew Toner, D.D.
- Houghton-le-Spring. St. Michael. (1838.) V. Rev. Joseph A. Canon Browne, Rev. D. Mackintosh.
- Hutton House, Castle Eden. SS. Peter and Paul. (1825.) V. Rev. Thomas Augustine Slater (M.R.), Rev. P. E. Harivel.
- Jarrow-on-Tyne. St. Bede. (1860.) Revs. George Meynell, James Kirwan, Thomas O'Connor, Gerard Van Kippersluis.
- Langley Moor, Durham. (1876.) Rev. Richard Hannan.
- Monkwearmouth, Sunderland. St. Benet. (1864.) Rev. Jules du Fløer.
- New House, Waterhouses, Co. Durham. Our Lady, Queen of Martyrs. (1871.) Rev. Philip C. Fortin.
- Schools also at Cornsay Colliery and Ushaw Moor.
- New Tunstall, Sunderland. St. Leonard. (1873; cons. Oct. 12, 1875.) Rev. Robert S. Sharples.
- Schools also at Ryhope.
- Port Clarence-on-Tees. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1865.) Rev. Robert Harris.
- Sacriston, Durham. St. Bede. (1867.) Rev. Michael Gilligan.
- Seaham Harbor. St. Mary Magdalen. (1890.) Rev. Joseph C. Fawell.
- Sherburne Hill. Served from Thornley.
- South Shields. St. Bede, Westoe road. (1849; new church, Aug. 22, 1876.) Revs. David S. Ramsay, Daniel Kiely.
- Stanley, Chester-le-Street. St. Joseph. (1872.) Rev. Andrew Keenan.
- A cemetery attached to this Mission.
- Stella, Blaydon-on-Tyne. St. Mary and St. Thomas Aquinas. (1831.) V. Rev. Henry Canon Wrennall, Rev. Philip Cusack.
- Stockton-on-Tees. St. Mary. (1842.) Revs. John W. Carlile, M. Ryan.
- Sunderland.—1. St. Mary, Bishopwearmouth. (1835.) Rev. Charles D. Turnerelli, Rt. Kerr.
2. St. Patrick, Church st. (1861.) Revs. Jeremiah Foran, Michael Devane.
3. St. Benet. (See Monkwearmouth.)
4. St. Joseph, King's Cross, Hylton road. (1873.) Revs. John Dunne, Mich. Callanan.
- Thornley, Trindon Grange. St. Godric. (1850.) Rev. Martin Brennan.
- Tow Law, Darlington. St. Joseph. (1869.) Rev. Wm. Taylor Smith.
- Trimdon, Ferry Hill. St. William. (Jan. 17, 1864.) Served from Cornforth.
- Tudhoe, Spennymoor. St. Charles. (1858; new church, 1870.) V. Rev. Joseph Canon Watson.
- The Tudhoe Home or Diocesan Certified Poor-Law School is attached to this church, under the charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.



Ushaw, Durham. St. Cuthbert's College. (1808; church cons. Sept. 27, 1848.) V. Rev. William Wrennall, D.D. (Pres.), Rev. James Lennon, D.D. (V.-Pres.), Revs. Charles Gillow, Thomas Croskell, Thomas Tatlock, Gabriel Coulston, Henry Newton, Henry Gillow, George Phillips, Robert Laing, Joseph Felten, D.D., Joseph Corbishley, Robert Thornton, Henry Brown (profs.)  
 Washington. Fence Houses. SS. Joseph and Aloysius. (1861; new church opened 1878.) Rev. Frederick Poupaert.  
 West Hartlepool. St. Joseph, Church st. (Nov. 13, 1867.) Revs. Michael Greene Michael Barron.  
 Willington, Co. Durham. (1874.) Rev. Aloysius Hosten.  
 Witton Park. (1881.) Rev. Martin Hayes.  
 Wolsingham. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1849.) Served from Tow Law.  
 Wreckenton. Served from Birtley.

## WESTMORELAND.

Ambleside. (1878.) Served from Dodding Green. A church needed for the Lake district.  
 Dodding Green, Kendal. SS. Robert and Alice. V. Rev. Luke Canon Curry.  
 Kendal. Holy Trinity and St. George. Rev. James Gibson (M.R.)  
 Windermere. St. Herbert. June 24, 1884. Served from Dodding Green.

## COMMUNITIES.

## MEN.

Benedictines (13 Missions).  
 Dominicans: Newcastle-on-Tyne (1864). Prudhoe Hall. (1870).  
 Marist Brothers: St. Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne. (1876.)

## WOMEN.

Little Sisters of the Poor: Newcastle-on-Tyne (1866). Carlisle (1880). Monkwearmouth (1882).  
 Poor Clares: St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington. (1857.)  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Benfieldside.—Crook.—Darlington., St. William's.—Kendal.—Maryport.—Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's.—Stockton-on-Tees.—Whitehaven.—Workington.  
 Sisters of Mercy: Hexham.—Newcastle-on-Tyne.—North Shields.—Sunderland.—Tow Law.—Wigton.  
 Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: The Tudhoe Home, Spennymoor. (1878.)  
 Teresians: The Convent, Carmel House, Darlington. (1831.)  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Darlington. (1880.)

## COLLEGES.

St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. (1808.)  
 The Tudhoe Catholic Home, or Certified Poor-Law School; established in 1871, in accordance with Act 25 and 26 Vict. cap. 43, in order to transfer Catholic poor children from the Protestant Workhouses in which they are now placed at the imminent risk of losing their faith. President, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese; Manager, V. Rev. J. Canon Watson; Treasurer, Edward Leadbitter, Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne; Hon. Secretary, Rev. Robert J. Franklin, V.G., Newcastle-on-Tyne. The home is now under the charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.  
 Subscriptions may be sent to the bishop or to the treasurer.  
 St. Cuthbert's Grammar School, Bath lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (1881.)

## POOR-SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Girls' Schools, by Sisters of Mercy, at St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Mary's, St. Andrew's, Sunderland; St. Cuthbert's, Wigton; St. Mary's, Hexham; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields; St. Wilfrid's; St. Joseph's, Tow Law; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth. By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, at Kendal, Benfieldside, Brooms, Crook, Stockton-on-Tees, Whitehaven, Maryport, Workington, Cleator, Darlington, St. William's.

## RURAL DEANERIES.

1. St. Mary Immaculate. Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Cathedral and St. Michael's; Stella; Bell's Close; the Grammar School. Dean: V. Rev. Canon Franklin, V.G.
2. St. Andrew. Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's and St. Dominic's; the Industrial Schools, Coxhodge. Dean: V. Rev. R. J. Wood.
3. St. Joseph. (1883.) Gateshead; Felling; Washington; Birtley; Chester-le-street; Dunston; Wreckenton. Dean: Rev. P. Mathews.
4. St. Oswin. Tynemouth; North Shields; Annitsford; Backworth; Cowpen; Blyth; Bedlington. Dean: Rev. Jas. Stark.
5. St. John of Beverley. Hexham; Swinburn; Minsteracres; Cheeseburn Grange;

- Hayden Bridge; Haltwhistle; Bellingham; Prudhoe Hall. Dean: V. Rev. John A. Canon Cooke.
6. St. Paulinus. Alnwick; Lowick; Wooler; Berwick; Ellingham; Felton; Amble. Dean: Rev. Joseph Gibson.
7. St. Wilfrid. Thropton; Biddleston; Longhorsley; Morpeth; Whittingham. Dean: Rev. Thomas Ord.
8. St. Cuthbert. Durham, St. Cuthbert's and St. Godric's; Esh Laude; Croxdale; Tudhoe; Sacriston; New House; Cornforth; Langley Moore. Dean: Rt. Rev. Monsignor Provost Consitt.
9. St. Chad. Brooms; Benfieldside; Byer Moor; Crook; Tow Law; Wolsingham; Stanley. Dean: V. Rev. Fr. Canon Kearney.
10. St. Bede. Sunderland, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's, and St. Joseph's; Monkwearmouth; Houghton-le-Spring; Easington; Seaham Harbor; New Tunstall. Dean: V. Rev. Joseph Canon Browne.
11. St. William. Bishop Auckland; Darlington; St. Augustine's and St. William's; Carmel House, St. Clare's Abbey, Crook; Gainford; Barnard Castle; Tow Law; Wolsingham. Dean: Rev. William A. Rigby.
12. St. Hilda. Hartlepool; West Hartlepool; Stockton-on-Tees; Port-Clarence; Trimdon; Hutton House; Thornley. Dean: Rev. John W. Carlile.
13. St. Aidan. Jarrow; South Shields; Willington Quay; Wallsend; Hebburn. Dean: Rev. D. S. Ramsay.
14. St. Herbert. Penrith; Carlisle; Warwick Bridge; Kendal; Dodding Green; Wigton; Cockermouth; Ambleside; Windermere. Dean: V. Rev. Luke Canon Curry.
15. St. Begh. Whitehaven; Cleator; Maryport; Workington; Frizington; Egremont; Harrington; Millon. Dean: Rt. Rev. Cuthbert V. Clifton, Abbot, O.S.B.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	{	Secular	{	On the Mission.....	117	}	137	}	162
			{	At Ushaw College.....	15				
			{	Unattached.....	5				
			Regular: Benedictines, 18; Dominicans, 9.....		25				105
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.....									11
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.....									85
Registered for Marriages.....									23
Poor-Schools conducted by Religious.....									

## V.—DIOCESE OF LEEDS.

*West Riding of Yorkshire, Ainsty and City of York south of the Ouse. (Diocese formed by the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough, Dec. 20, 1878.*

### PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

- I. Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Sunday before June 24.  
 II. St. Wilfrid, Oct. 12; St. Francis of Sales, Jan. 29.

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ROBERT CORNTHWAITE, born at Preston, May 9, 1818; cons. in London by Cardinal Wiseman, Nov. 10, 1861, as Bishop of Beverley; named assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1892; transl. to Leeds on the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the two Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough, Dec. 20, 1878. Res. Bishop's House, Leeds.

*Secretary*—Rev. JOSEPH R. COWGILL.

*Diocesan Inspector of Schools*—V. Rev. Canon SCRUTON, St. Patrick's, Bradford.

*Registrar for Deceased Clergy*—Rev. HERBERT DUKE, St. Ann's, Keighley.

### CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, Erected Sept. 23, 1879.

*Provost*—V. Rev. Richard A. Browne.

*Canons*—V. Revs. John Motler (Canon Theologian), Samuel Walshaw, Philip Vavasour, William B. Scruton, William Gordon, Stephen L. Wells, Mgr. Edward Goldie, Edward Watson, James Glover, James W. Gordon (Canon Penitentiary).

### WEST RIDING.

- Leeds.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Ann. (1790, 1838.) V. Revs. R. Provost Browne, James W. Canon Gordon; Revs. Charles Croskell, Michael Mulcahy, and — McNamara.
- St. Vincent. Served from St. Ann's.
- St. Richard. Served from St. Ann's.
- Convent of St. Ann, Upper Fountains st.
2. St. Joseph's Seminary. Rector: V. Rev. William Canon Gordon, D.D. Profs.: Revs. Joseph Pohle, D.D., and Arthur de Stoop, D.D.
3. St. Patrick's. (1831–32.) V. Rev. Edward Canon Watson, Revs. Aloysius J. Dekkers, Andrew Leonard, and J. Meagher.
4. St. Joseph's, Hunslet. (1860.) Revs. Sidney Morgan and Bernard Speet.



- Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
5. Holy Family, New Wortley. (1872.) Rev. Denis J. Collins. Temporary chapel in school.
6. St. Bridget. (1871.) Served from St. Patrick's.
7. St. Mary. (1851, 1866.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revs. Thomas H. Pinet (supr.), John Gobert, S. Nicholl, J. O'Reilly, R. D'alton, and — McArdle.
8. St. Vincent. (1849.) Served from St. Ann's.
- Convent of Mary Immaculate, and Orphanage for Girls, Richmond Hill. (1853.)
- St. Joseph's Convent, Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue road. (1865.)
- Aberford, Leeds. St. Wilfrid. (1786.) Rev. G. B. Fazakerley, O.S.B.
- Ackworth Grange, Pontefract. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. Rev. Denis O'Sullivan.
- Barnsley, Holy Cross. (1801.) Revs. Theophilus Van Cauwenberghe, D.D., Geo. Meyer.
- Batley. St. Mary of the Angels. (1853, 1870.) Revs. Charles Gordon and Martin Brey.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.
- Bentham, Lancaster. St. Boniface. (1866.) Rev. Joseph Hill.
- Bingley. The Sacred Heart. (1873.) Rev. Alfred Watson.
- Bishop Thoroton, Ripley. St. Joseph. (1809.) Rev. Hermann Geurts.
- Bradford.—1. St. Mary. (1825.) Revs. Thomas Simpson, Alfred Galli, Mich. Dillon, John O'Donnell.
- Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
2. St. Joseph. (1868.) Served from St. Mary's. V. Rev. Canon Motler, Revs. P. Mulcahy and Thomas Bradley.
3. St. Anne. (1873.) Revs. A. Puissant, Jeremiah Quinlan.
4. St. Patrick. (1852.) V. Rev. William B. Canon Scruton, Revs. Augustine Collingwood, John Slattery.
- Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
5. St. Michael. (1865.) Served from St. Patrick's.
6. St. Cuthbert. (1878.) Rev. Henry Shaw.
7. St. William. (1882.) Served from St. Patrick's.
- Brighouse, St. Joseph. (1867.) School chapel. Rev. Frederic Herfkens.
- Broughton Hall, Skipton. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1757.) Rev. W. Johnson, S.J.
- Burghwallis, Doncaster. (Middle of the sixteenth century.) Served from Ackworth.
- Carlton, Selby. St. Mary. (1841-2.) V. Rev. James Canon Glover.
- Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
- Castleford. (1877.) Rev. John Hewison.
- Clifford, Tadcaster. St. Edward, King and Confessor. (1841, 1848.) Rev. James Culimore.
- Boston Spa, Tadcaster. Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, under the Sisters of Charity. Rev. Edward W. Dawson.
- Convent of Sisters of Mercy.
- Cragwood, Rawdon, Leeds. Served from Shipley.
- Deepcar, St. Anne. Rev. Patrick Kiernan.
- Dewsbury.—1. Our Lady and St. Paulinus. (1841, 1871.) Revs. William R. Kenny and J. Foley.
2. St. Joseph's School, Batley Carr. Rev. John Earnshaw.
- Convent of Sisters of the Most Holy Cross.
- Doncaster. St. Peter ad vincula. (1833, 1867.) Rev. Charles Burke.
- Elsecar, Barnsley. St. Helen. (1864.) Rev. William Smith.
- Garforth, Leeds. Served from Aberford.
- Goole. (1864, 1877.) St. Thomas of Canterbury. Rev. George Pearson.
- Halifax.—1. St. Mary. (1827, 1865.) Revs. Bernard J. Wake, James McKenna, Van den Heuvel.
2. St. Patrick and St. Joseph. Served from St. Mary's.
- Boys' Industrial School of the Good Shepherd. Rev. Thomas Worthy.
- Handsworth, Sheffield. (1870.) Rev. Adrian Roomsmaen.
- Harrogate. Our Lady and St. Robert. (1861, 1873.) Rev. Michael O'Donnell.
- Hazlewood, Tadcaster. St. Leonard. (1286.) Rev. G. Thonon.
- Hebden Bridge. Served from Halifax.
- Heckmondwike. School chapel. Rev. Thomas Parkin.
- Huddersfield.—1. St. Patrick. (1828, 1832.) V. Rev. S. L. Canon Wells, Stephen Dolan, and M. McAuliffe.
2. St. Joseph. Served from St. Patrick's.
- Ilkley. Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1879.) Served from Myddelton Lodge.
- Keighley. St. Anne. (1835.) Revs. Herbert Duke, John Hassing.
- Kirk Edge, Bradfield, Sheffield. Industrial School for Girls, under care of the Sisters of Charity.
- Knaresbro'. St. Mary. (1797.) Rev. C. G. Smith, O.S.B.
- Lawkland, Clapham, Lancaster. St. Oswald. (1790.) Served from Bentham.
- Masbro', Rotherham. St. Bede. (1841-42.) Rev. Thomas Eyre.
- Myddelton Lodge, Ilkley. St. Mary. (1825.) Rev. William Pope.
- Nun Monkton, York. St. Joseph. (1802; from Linton, 1700; 1870.) Rev. William A. Wilson.
- Osset. (1878.) Served from Wakefield.
- Otley. Our Lady and All Saints. (1851.) Rev. Martin Kelly.
- Owlerton. Barrack chapel; civilians admitted. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield.

- Pontefract. St. Joseph. (1800.) Rev. Walter Clifford.  
 Pudsey. St. Joseph. Served from St. Mary's, Bradford.  
 Revell Grange, Sheffield. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield.  
 Ripon. St. Wilfrid. (1862.) V. Rev. Philip Canon Vavasour.  
 Rudding Park, Knaresbro'. Holy Family. (1874; Aug. 1, 1879.) Rev. James Downes.  
 Scarthingwell, Tadcaster. The Immaculate Conception. (1854.) Rev. Jno. H. Offermann.  
 Selby. St. Mary. (1822, 1839.) Rev. Andrew Burns.  
 Settle. St. Mary and St. Michael. (1864.) Rev. Edward H. Woodall, M.A.  
 Sheffield.—1. St. Mary. (1783, 1846-50.) V. Rev. Samuel Canon Walshaw (M.R.), Revs. J. Savage and Cyril Cuypers.  
 2. St. William, Lee Croft. (1862.) Served from St. Mary.  
 3. St. Charles, Attercliffe. (1864, 1868.) Rev. Joseph Hurst.  
 4. St. Vincent of Paul, Solly st. (1853.) Congregation of the Mission: Revs. D. O'Sullivan (Supr.), John J. Myers, Michael Mullen, Maurice Quish, Felix McNulty, John Hannon, and Edward Gaynor.  
 5. St. Catherine, Andover sq. (1876.) Rev. Luke Burke.  
 6. St. Wilfrid. (1879.) Rev. Julius de Baere.  
 Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame. (1855.)  
 Convent of Sisters of Charity, Solly st.  
 Convent of Sisters of Charity, and Reformatory for Girls, Howard hill.  
 Shipley. St. Walburga. (1867.) Rev. Joseph Geary.  
 Sicklinghall, Lys Marie, Wetherby. (1854.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revs. J. Dawson (Supr.), W. Laffan, Joseph F. M. Arnoux, O.M.I.  
 Skipton. St. Stephen. (1836, 1862.) Rev. Richard Sharp, S.J.  
 St. Monica's Convent. Faithful Companions of Jesus.  
 Stourton, Knaresbro'. St. Mary. (1807.) Rev. Xavier de Vacht.  
 Tadcaster. St. Joseph. (1865, 1869.) Served from Hazlewood.  
 Wakefield, St. Austin. (1828.) Revs. John Hartell, A. White, Joseph Jerrard, Martin Everard, S.J.  
 Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.  
 Wath-upon-Deane. St. Joseph. (1879.) Rev. Charles J. Locke.  
 Wetherby. St. Joseph. (1872.) Served from Sicklinghall.  
 Whitewell, Clitheroe. St. Hubert. (1864.) Rev. Francis Higgins.  
 Whitwood. (1867.) Served from Wakefield.

## THE AINSTY.

- York.—1. St. Mary's Convent. (1680.) Rev. Theodore Van Zon.  
 2. Church of the English Martyrs. (1882.) V. Rev. Mgr. Ed. Canon Goldie.

## COMMUNITIES, Etc.

## MEN.

- Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.  
 Vincentian Fathers: Sheffield.

## WOMEN.

- Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.  
 Institute of B.V.M.: St. Mary's, York.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor: Belle Vue road, Leeds, and Sheffield, Duchess road.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Anne's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Bradford.—Batley.—Wakefield.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Redhill, Sheffield.—Howard hill, Sheffield.—Kirk Edge, Bradford.—Boston Spa, Tadcaster.  
 Sisters of Mercy: St. Joseph's, Hunslet, Leeds.—St. Catherine's, Sheffield.—Carlton.—Clifford.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame: Cavendish st., Sheffield.  
 Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.  
 Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: Dewsbury and Batley Carr.  
 Catholic Associations: Sheffield.—Halifax.—Leeds.

## SCHOOLS.

- Girls' Boarding Schools:  
 Sisters of Institute of B.V.M.: York.  
 Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame: Sheffield.  
 Poor Schools conducted by Religious:  
 Sisters of Institute of B.V.M.: York.  
 Sisters Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.  
 Sisters of Mercy, Leeds: Bradford.—Carlton.—Clifford.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Batley.—Leeds.—Bradford.—Wakefield.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame: Sheffield.  
 Sisters of St. Vincent of Paul: Sheffield.  
 Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.  
 Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: Dewsbury and Batley Carr.



## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor : Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue road, Leeds and Sheffield.  
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb : Boston Spa, Tadcaster.  
St. Vincent's Boys' Home, Leeds.

## SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT.

1. Poor-Law School, for children from the workhouse.  
Girls. St. Mary's Orphanage, Richmond hill, Leeds.
2. Industrial Schools.  
Boys. School of the Good Shepherd, Shibden, near Halifax.  
Girls. Kirk Edge, Bradfield, near Sheffield.
3. Reformatory School.  
Girls. St. Joseph's Home, Howard hill, Sheffield, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	Seculars, on the Mission.....	84	} 108
	Regulars.....	24	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.....		83	
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.....		18	
Registered for Marriages.....		44	
Elementary Schools.....		115	
Schools conducted by Religious.....		45	

## VI.—DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

*The Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale in Lancashire, and the Isle of Man.*

Bishop.—Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., cons. March 19, 1873. Res., Bishop's House (St. Edward's College, Everton), Liverpool, N.

Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. Mgr. PROVOST FISHER, D.D. (retired), 65 Leyland road, Southport.

Secretary—Rev. CHARLES V. GREEN, Bishop's House, Liverpool, N.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Liverpool.—1. Pro-Cathedral of St. Nicholas, Copperas hill, E. (1812.) Revs. Robert Davison, Alphonsus Maurus, Richard Baynes, John Smith, 16 Warren st., E.
2. St. Alban (1848), Athol st., N. Revs. P. L. Kelly, John Dawson, John McFarlane, 1 Denbigh st., N.
3. All Souls (1870), Collingwood st., N. Revs. J. Irish, J. Parker, 39 Sackville st., N.
4. St. Alphonsus (1878), Kirkdale road, N. Revs. E. Birchall, T. Grimes, Joseph Keogan, 52 Great Mersey st., N.
5. St. Anne (1843), Edge hill, E. Revs. J. P. Whittbe, B. A. Beauvoisin, J. S. Cody, O.S.B., 7 Overbury st., E.
6. St. Anthony (1833), Scotland road, N. Revs. J. Dowling, R. Doyle, Daniel Stephens, Alfred Walmsley, Jr., Great Homer st., N.
7. St. Augustine, Great Howard st., N. Revs. W. B. Rigby, C. S. Holahan, A. D. Firth, J. O. Furniss, O.S.B.
8. St. Bernard (1833), Kingsley road, S. Revs. Richard N. Billington, James Hayes, 1 Clarendon Terrace, Beaumont st., S.
9. St. Bridget (1870), Bevington hill, N. Revs. P. O'Donovan, J. Hickey, 14 Great Nelson street, N.
10. St. Edward's College, Everton, N. His Lordship the Bishop, V. Rev. James Canon Carr (President), Revs. P. Cahill, E. Banks, E. Walsh, J. E. Clarkson, Charles V. Green (Bishop's Secretary), Wm. Smith, J. H. Seed, Rd. Carr, Thos. Jos. Walshe.
11. St. Francis Xavier (1845), Salisbury st., E. Revs. T. Murphy (Rector), Wm. Dubberley (minister), J. Johnson, H. Everard, Robert Cardwell, R. Vaughan, A. Hamy, T. Imhassly, F. Jerrard, Thos. Browne, Thomas Rigby, George Huggins, S.J.
12. Holy Cross, Great Crosshall st., N. Revs. B. O'Dwyer, L. G. Roche, E. Kavanagh, T. Ryan, A. Coyle, O.M.I.
13. St. John (1871), Fountains road, N. Revs. P. Power, J. Hardman.
14. St. Joseph (1846), Grosvenor st., N. Revs. R. Bridges, P. Ryan, James Cross, Edmund Kearney, Thos. Taylor.
15. St. Mary, Edmund st., W. (1844-45.) Revs. T. B. Snow, J. B. Sanders, D.D., J. M. Carew, O.S.B., 12 St. Paul's sq., W.
16. St. Michael, West Derby road, E. (1861; church opened 1865.) Revs. J. Kelly, M. O'Callaghan, P. Doocey, Jos. Fagan, 8 Belmont grove, West Derby road, E.
17. Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Maryland st., W. Revs. M. Gallagher, E. J. Birchall, 26 Hope st., W.
- Catholic Institute, Grammar and Commercial High School.

18. Our Lady of Immaculate Conception, St. Domingo road, Everton, N. (1856.) Revs. M. Carney, Joseph Norris.
19. Our Lady of Mercy, with Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon st., E. (1842, 1857.) Revs. R. Kennedy, Martin Ryan, 2 Hall lane, Kensington, E.
20. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, S. (1865, 1878.) Revs. G. Teebay, F. D'Heurter, James Macdonald, Presbytery, 27 High Park st., S.
21. Our Lady of Reconciliation, Eldon st., N. Revs. James Gardner, — Holden, J. Tomlinson.
22. St. Patrick, Park pl., S. (1821-24.) Revs. E. Goethals, H. Gregson, Michael Burke, John Berry, 22 Park pl.
23. St. Peter, Seel st., W. (Built in 1788; enlarged about 1818.) Revs. P. M. Anderson, H. G. Murphy, T. V. Murphy, O.S.B., 55 Seel st., W.
24. St. Sylvester. (Temporary church, 1875.) Revs. M. Beggan, F. Prendergast, John Brady, Sylvester st., N.
25. St. Vincent of Paul, St. James' st., W. (1856, 1857.) Revs. P. Flynn, J. Layne, James Birchall, 13 Hardy st.
26. Convent of Notre Dame and Training College for Mistresses, Mount Pleasant, E. V. Rev. R. Canon Holden (dean), 106 Mount Pleasant, E.
- Convent of Faithful Companions of Jesus, Great George sq., E. Served from the Pro-Cathedral.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd and Asylum for Penitent Women, Ford, near Liverpool, W. (1858.) Served from St. Sepulchre's.
- Asylum for Aged Poor and Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, Belmont road, E. Served from St. Michael's.
- Asylum for Aged Poor and Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 70 Hope st. Served by Rev. J. J. Fanning.
- Kirkdale Prison and Industrial Schools. Rev. Frederick Bonte, 34 Rumney road, Kirkdale, N.
- Public Institutions. Rev. Thomas O'Donnell. 23 Hope st., W.
- Toxeth Workhouse. Rev. James J. Fanning.
- H. M. Prison, Walton. Rev. Jas. Nugent, 2 Hornby road, Walton, W.
- Ainsdale, near Southport. Sacred Heart. (1878.) Rev. W. Spencer.
- Alston Lane, Preston. SS. Mary and Michael. (1857.) Rev. T. Walton.
- Anderton, Chorley. St. Joseph. (1863.) Rev. Isaac Webster.
- Appleton, Widnes. St. Bede. (Mission established about 1750.) (1847.) Rev. T. Pinegan.
- Ashton, Newton-le-Willows. St. Oswald. Revs. G. O'Reilly, T. Myerscough.
- Aughton, Ormskirk. St. Mary. Rev. A. Snow.
- Barrow-in-Furness.—1. St. Mary, Duke st. (1867.) Revs. E. Caffrey, T. Collison, W. G. Lennon.
2. St. Patrick, Barrow Island. Served from St. Mary's.
- Bedford Leigh, Manchester. St. Joseph. Revs. J. Fanning, Henry Cowell, J. Holden, S.J.
- Birchley, Billinge, Wigan. St. Mary. Rev. A. Powell.
- Birkdale.—1. St. Joseph. V. Rev. James Canon Taylor.
2. St. Theresa. (1884.) Rev. John Gardner, 57 Everton road.
- Convent of Notre Dame. Rev. Peter Van Wassenhove.
- Bishop-Eton, Wavertree. Our Lady of the Annunciation. (1851-1858.) V. Rev. Thomas Power (Rector); Revs. John B. Lans, A. Krebs, John Stevens, J. W. Bradshaw, John Urbany, Patrick Griffith, Thomas Livius, Aloysius Palliola, C.S.S.R.
- Blackrock. Blessed Mary Immaculate. (1844-45.) Revs. E. O'Sullivan, J. P. Rigby.
- Blackpool.—1. Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Revs. James Maguire, Thomas Knight, S.J., Talbot road.
2. St. Cuthbert, South shore. Rev. E. Lupton, Crystal road, South shore, Blackpool.
- Bolton-le-Sands, near Lancaster. Our Lady of the Angels. (1867-84.) Rev. George Braithwaite.
- Bootle-cum-Linacre, Liverpool, W.—1. St. Alexander. (New church, 1867.) Revs. E. Powell, John Counihan, George Rigby, St. John's road.
2. St. James. V. Rev. T. Kelly (dean), Revs. M. Flynn, Medard Vanden Berghe.
- Brindle, Preston. St. Joseph. Rev. Michael Wilf. Browne, O.S.B.
- Burscough, Ormskirk. St. John. Rev. T. B. Allan.
- Catforth, Preston. St. Robert. (Opened July 29, 1877.) Rev. G. Dobson.
- Chorley.—1. St. Mary. (1847.) Revs. J. Hawksworth, P. J. Kane, M. O'Connor.
2. Sacred Heart, Brooke st. (New church opened Sept. 29, 1878.) Rev. F. J. Soden.
- Claughton-on-Brock, Garstang. St. Thomas. (1744; rebuilt 1794.) V. Rev. Mgr. R. Gradwell (M.R.), Rev. W. Pinnington.
- Clayton Green, Chorley. St. Bede. Rt. Rev. Thos. A. Bury (Abbot), O.S.B.
- Clifton Hill, Garstang. SS. Barbara and Catherine. (1878.) Rev. E. Swarbrick, the Presbytery.
- Coniston. Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1827.) Rev. H. Gibson.
- Cottam, Preston. St. Andrew the Apostle. Rev. H. Thrower.
- Croft, Warrington. St. Louis. (1827.) Rev. Francis Blake.
- Dalton. Our Lady of the Rosary. School Chapel. (Dec. 16, 1879.) Served from Barrow.
- Ditton Hall, near Widnes. St. Michael. Revs. Charles Wiedenmann (Rector), Jos. Predeck, S.J., in charge of Mission.

Euxton.  
Fleetwood.  
Ford, r.  
cemet.  
Convent.  
Sepulchre.  
Formby.  
M.R.  
Freshfield.  
Henry.  
Garstang.  
Henne.  
Garstang.  
Island.  
Gillmos.  
Golborne.  
Goosnargh.  
Whittington.  
Grassendale.  
Grange.  
Great C.  
(M.R.).  
Great E.  
Haydock.  
Hindley.  
Hornby.  
Huyton.  
Ince, ne.  
Ince Bl.  
Lancaster.  
M.R.  
Lea, Pr.  
Leyland.  
Little C.  
Lydiat.  
Lytham.  
Mawdes.  
Netherth.  
O.S.B.  
Newsham.  
Newton.  
is att.  
Old Sw.  
Pak.  
Ormskirk.  
O'Hara.  
Orrell, V.  
Parbold.  
Peasley.  
Pember.  
Portico.  
James.  
Poulton.  
Prescot.  
Cotha.  
Preston.  
Lawr.  
Convent.  
2. The I.  
O'Far.  
Barrack.  
3. St. I.  
Lyons.  
4. St. J.  
Wm.  
House o.  
5. St. M.  
6. St. W.  
Kamm.  
7. St. W.  
Little.  
Rainford.  
Rainhill.  
Rixton.  
Scarlsbr.



- Euxton, Chorley. St. Mary. (1718, 1865.) V. Rev. John Canon Worthy (dean).  
 Fernyhalgh, Preston. St. Mary. Rev. W. Gordon.  
 Fleetwood-on-Wyre. St. Mary. (1867.) Rev. T. Bridges.  
 Ford, near Liverpool, W. St. Sepulchre. (1862.) Rev. Thos. Browne. A Catholic cemetery is attached to this church.  
 Convent of the Good Shepherd and Asylum for Penitent Women served from St. Sepulchre's.  
 Formby, Liverpool. Our Lady of Compassion. (1864.) V. Rev. James Canon Carr, M.R., Rev. Wilfred Carr.  
 Freshfield, near Liverpool. St. Peter's School for Foreign Missions. Rev. Francis Henry (Rector).  
 Garstang. SS. Mary and Michael. (Founded in 1788; new church 1858.) Rev. J. R. Hennessy.  
 Garston, Liverpool, S. St. Francis Assissi. (1883.) Revs. Fred Smith, Francis Gillon, Island road.  
 Gillmoss, West Derby, Liverpool, E. St. Swithin. (1820.) Rev. J. Young, S.J.  
 Golborne, Newton-le-Willows. All Saints. (1863.) Rev. W. H. Byrne.  
 Goosnargh, Preston. St. Francis. Rev. M. G. Brierley, O.S.B.  
 Whittingham County Asylum, served by Rev. M. G. Brierley, O.S.B.  
 Grassendale, Liverpool, S. St. Austin. (1838.) Rev. J. I. Browne, O.S.B.  
 Grange-over-Sands, Carnforth. St. Charles. (1882.) Rev. R. T. Langtree.  
 Great Crosby, Liverpool. SS. Peter and Paul. (1826.) V. Rev. John Canon Wallwork (M.R.).  
 Great Eccleston, Garstang. St. Mary. (1835.) Rev. T. Wells.  
 Haydock, St. Helen's. The English Martyrs. School chapel. Served from Blackbrook.  
 Hindley, Wigan. St. Benedict. Rev. F. P. Hickey, O.S.B.  
 Hornby, Lancaster. Rev. G. Fisher.  
 Hulton, Liverpool. St. Agnes. (1856.) Rev. H. J. Lamon.  
 Ince, near Wigan. St. William. Rev. John Hanly, 194 Ince Green lane.  
 Ince Blundell, Liverpool, W. The Holy Family. Rev. J. Maurus.  
 Lancaster. St. Peter. (1740: new church, 1859.) V. Rev. William Canon Walker, M.R.; Rev. R. Walsh.  
 Lea, Preston. St. Mary. (Founded 1801.) Rev. J. Eager.  
 Leyland, Preston. St. Mary. (1854.) Rev. W. A. Bulbeck, O.S.B.  
 Little Crosby, Liverpool. St. Mary. (1845, 1847.) V. Rev. Henry G. Canon Bennett.  
 Lydiat, Maghull, Liverpool. Our Lady's Church. Rev. W. A. Johnson.  
 Lytham, Preston. St. Peter. (1839.) Rev. R. Taylor.  
 Mawdesley, Rufford, Ormskirk. SS. Peter and Paul. (1831.) Rev. J. Nixon.  
 Netherton, Great Crosby, Liverpool, W. St. Bennet. (1793.) Rev. T. M. Shepherd, O.S.B.  
 Newsham, Preston. St. Mary. (1806.) Rev. T. Carroll.  
 Newton-le-Willows. SS. Mary and John. (1861, 1864.) Rev. J. Lennon. A cemetery is attached to the church.  
 Old Swan, Liverpool, E. St. Oswald. (1842.) V. Rev. Peter Canon Van Hee; Rev. Patk. O'Hara.  
 Ormskirk. St. Anne. Rt. Rev. J. A. Hickey (Abbot, Prov. Ebor.); Revs. Arthur R. O'Hare (in charge of Mission), J. C. Almond, O.S.B.  
 Orrell, Wigan. St. James. Rev. Moses Doon.  
 Pearbold, near Wigan. (1884.) Rev. J. P. O'Brien, O.S.B.  
 Pearley Cross, St. Helen's. St. Joseph. (1862; new church, 1878.) Rev. P. Byrne.  
 Pemberton, Wigan. St. Cathbert. Rev. James Manning.  
 Portico, near Preston. Our Lady Help of Christians. (1790.) Revs. A. Oswald (Rector), James Henry, S.J.  
 Poulton le Fylde, Preston. St. John the Evangelist. (1813.) Rev. R. Arrowsmith.  
 Prescott. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Joseph. (Oct. 21, 1857.) Revs. R. Brindle, W. Cotham, S.J.  
 Preston.—1. St. Augustine, Ap. of England. St. Austin's pl. (1838-1840.) Revs. Lawr. Cosgrave, Wm. McKenna, John Thomé, Andrew Flynn.  
 Convent of Faithful Companions, Lark Hill, served from this church.  
 2. The English Martyrs, Moor Park. (New church, 1867.) Revs. J. A. Pyke, Charles O'Farrell, Patrick Markey, Thomas Dunne.  
 Barracks and Workhouse attended from this church.  
 3. St. Ignatius, St. Ignatius' sq. (1833-1836; enlarged in 1858.) Revs. V. Bond, T. Lyons, J. Lightbound, Augustine Francis, S.J.  
 4. St. Joseph, Rigby st., Ribbleton lane. (New church, 1874.) Revs. J. Walmsley, Wm. Haimes, Rd. Gardner, John Dorran.  
 House of Correction served from St. Joseph's.  
 5. St. Mary, Friargate. (1761, 1856.) Rev. J. Purbrick, S.J. (Resides at St. Wilfrid's.)  
 6. St. Walburga, Maudlands. (1850, 1866.) Revs. N. C. Papall, Wm. Splaine, Geo. Kammerlocher, Aloysius Van Nueten, S.J.  
 7. St. Wilfrid, Chapel st. (1793; enlarged in 1843.) Revs. T. Dykes (Rector), Thomas Little, Francis Payne, Wm. Cardwell, Wm. Shapter, S.J.  
 Rainford, St. Helen's. Corpus Christi. (1875.) Rev. J. Barker.  
 Rainhill, Prescott. St. Bartholomew. (1838-1840.) V. Rev. T. Kiernan (dean).  
 Rixton, Warrington. St. Michael. (1831.) Rev. J. O'Meara.  
 Scarisbrick, Ormskirk. St. Mary. (1783, 1813.) Rev. Essington Dunstan Ross, O.S.B.

- Scorton. St. James. Rev. A. W. Splaine.  
 Seaforth. Our Lady Star of the Sea. Rev. Patrick Murphy, Crescent road.  
 Skelmersdale, Ormskirk. St. Richard. (1864.) Rev. W. H. Stirzaker.  
 South Hill, Chorley. St. Chad. Rev. T. Tobin.  
 Southport. St. Mary. (1840.) V. Rev. H. Cooke (M.R.) (dean), Rev. Edward Kelly.  
 Standish Hall, Wigan. St. Mary. Rev. R. Barry.  
 St. Helen's.—1. St. Mary. Lowe House. (1793.) Revs. T. Ullathorne, J. Milner, B. Rosenbaum, Ed. Sidgreaves, S.J.  
 2. Holy Cross. (May 3, 1832.) Revs. Rd. Cardwell, A. Dignam, J. Egger, S.J.  
 3. Sacred Heart. (New church, 1878.) Revs. W. Walmsley, Hugh Kavanagh.  
 Sutton, St. Helen's. St. Ann's Retreat. V. Rev. Gerard Woollett (Rector), Revs. Basil Moubert (vicar), Emidius Smyth, Louis Sherwood, Bernadine Carosi, Passionists.  
 Thurnham. SS. Thomas and Elizabeth. (1847-1848.) Revs. J. Swarbrick, A. Walmsley.  
 Tyldesley, Manchester. Sacred Heart. (1865, 1869.) Rev. R. J. O'Neill.  
 Ulverston, St. Mary-of-Furness, Fountain st. (1823.) Rev. W. Massey.  
 Upholland, Wigan. St. Joseph's Diocesan College. V. Rev. Charles Canon Teebay (Rector), Revs. John Bilsborrow, (V.-Rector), Daniel O'Hare, John O'Reilly, John Fitzgerald (Pros.)  
 Walton-on-the Hill, Liverpool, W.—1. Church of the Blessed Sacrament. (1872; new church, 1878.) Revs. J. P. Nugent, R. Brown, Park road, Aintree, Liverpool, W.  
 2. St. Francis of Sales. (1883.) Rev. Thos. Smith, 74 Dunluc st.  
 Warrington.—1. St. Alban, Bewsey st. (1823.) Revs. John L. Murphy, Geo. Greg. Browne, Fras. Benedict Scannell, O.S.B.  
 2. St. Mary. (1877.) Revs. Fras. W. Sumner, Jno. Paulinus Thomas, O.S.B.  
 Waterloo, Liverpool. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Great St. George's road. (1868-77.) Revs. A. A. Bennett, W. Moore.  
 Wavertree, Liverpool, E. Our Lady of Good Help. (1871.) Revs. H. Finch and D. Doyle, Chesnut Grove.  
 Weld Bank, Chorley. St. Gregory. (1774, 1812.) Rev. J. J. Lennon (M.R.)  
 Westby, Kirkham, near Preston. St. Anne. Rev. J. Lowe.  
 West Leigh, Manchester.—1. Our Lady of the Rosary. School chapel. (Dec. 14, 1879.) Rev. John Buckley, Plank lane, West Leigh, Manchester.  
 2. The Twelve Apostles. School chapel. Rev. William O'Reilly.  
 Widnes, Warrington. St. Mary. (1865.) Revs. J. Clarke, M. Ryan, John Oldham.  
 Wigan.—1. St. John, Standish Gate. (1740, 1819.) Revs. J. Gradwell, J. G. Macleod, Vincent Zanetti, S.J.  
 2. St. Mary. (1818.) Revs. J. Melling, P. Monaghan.  
 3. St. Patrick, Scholes. (1847.) Revs. Dagobert Sommer, P. McCarron.  
 4. St. Joseph, Wall Gate. (1871, 1878.) Revs. J. Chapman, P. J. Kirwan.  
 Willows, Kirkham, near Preston. St. John. V. Rev. F. Hines (dean), Rev. M. J. McCarthy.  
 Woolston, Warrington. St. Peter. (1834.) Rev. William Walsh.  
 Woolton-Much, Liverpool. St. Mary's Priory. Rt. Rev. Richard Placid Burchall, D.D., O.S.B. (Abbot), Rev. W. B. Prest, O.S.B., in charge of the mission.  
 Wroughton Hall, Wigan. St. Joseph. Rev. T. M. Margison, O.S.B.  
 Yealand, Carnforth. St. Mary. Rev. W. Henderson.

## ISLE OF MAN.

- Castletown. Served from Douglas every Sunday.  
 Douglas. St. Mary. (1859.) Revs. W. Doyle, W. H. Bradshaw.  
 Peel. St. Patrick. (1865.) Served from Douglas every Sunday.  
 Ramsay. Our Lady and St. Machold. Rev. R. Gillow.

## COMMUNITIES, Etc.

## MEN.

- Benedictines : Liverpool ; Aighburth ; Brindle ; Clayton green ; Goosenargh ; Hindley ; Leyland ; Netherton ; Ormskirk ; Parbold ; Scarisbrick ; Warrington ; Woolton ; Wroughton Hall.  
 Jesuits : Liverpool ; Bedford Leigh ; Blackpool ; Ditton ; Gillmoss ; Portico ; Prescott ; Preston ; St. Helen's ; Wigan.  
 Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Holy Cross, Liverpool.  
 Passionist Fathers : Sutton, St. Helen's.  
 Redemptorist Fathers : Bishop Eton, Liverpool.  
 Brothers of the Christian Schools : Liverpool.  
 Xavierian Brothers : Preston.

## WOMEN.

- Bon Secours (from Troyes) : 69 Oxford st., Liverpool.  
 Charity, Sisters of, of Our Blessed Lady : St. Joseph's Convent, Preston.  
 Charity, Sisters of, of St. Paul : Garastang. Great Crosby. Rainhill. Southport. Woolton.  
 Charity Sisters of, of St. Vincent de Paul : At Liverpool, Boys' Orphanage, Beacon lane ; Mason st. ; Blind Asylum, Brunswick road. Also at Little Crosby.



Faithful Companions of Jesus: At Liverpool Great George's sq. At Preston, Lark Hill.  
 Good Shepherd: Ford, Liverpool.  
 Holy Child Jesus: Blackpool. At Preston, Winckley sq.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor: Liverpool, Hope st. and Belmont road; Preston, Garstang road.  
 Mercy, Sisters of: At Liverpool, St. Ethelburga's. Mount Vernon; St. Vincent's, 20 Hardy st.; St. Elizabeth's, 64 Breckfield road, South. At the Old Swan, St. Oswald's. At Blackbrook, St. Mary's. At Lancaster, St. Walburga's.  
 Most Holy Cross and Passion: Sutton.  
 Notre Dame: At Liverpool, Mount Pleasant: Orphanage, Falkner st.; Everton Valley; and Waterloo. Also at Wigan; at St. Helen's; at Birkdale; at Warrington, and at Douglas.  
 Sacred Heart of Mary: Seafeld, near Liverpool.  
 Diocesan Colleges. St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N. St. Joseph's, Walthean Park, Upholland, Wigan.

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Boys. By Xaverian Brothers of Preston: Middle School; St. Ignatius; St. Walburga's.  
 Girls' Schools: By Sisters of Mercy: at Liverpool, St. Francis Xavier's, St. Thomas', St. Vincent's; at Old Swan; at Blackbrook; at Lancaster.  
 By the Faithful Companions: at Liverpool, St. Patrick's, Our Lady of Mount Carmel; at Preston, St. Augustine's.  
 By the Sisters of Notre Dame: at Liverpool, St. Alban's, St. Alexander's, All Souls, St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Michael's, St. Nicholas', Our Lady Immaculate, Our Lady of Reconciliation, St. Peter's, St. Sylvester's, SS. Thomas and William's, Bishop Goss Memorial Schools; at Wigan, St. John's, St. Joseph's and St. Patrick's, St. Mary's; at St. Helen's, St. Ignatius', St. Joseph's and St. Mary's; at Birkdale, St. Joseph's.  
 By the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: at Preston, English Martyrs, St. Ignatius', St. Wilfrid's, and St. Walburga's; at Blackpool, SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary.  
 By Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: at Sutton.  
 By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: at Garstang; Great Crosby; Rainhill; Southport; Woolton.  
 By Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: at Liverpool, Blind Asylum and Boys' Orphanage, and St. Ann's Industrial School; at Little Crosby.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for the Blind, Brunswick road, Liverpool, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.  
 Birkdale Farm School for Boys. Chaplain, Rev. William Spencer; Governor, Mr. Daniel Henry Shee.  
 Boys' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, Beacon lane, Everton.  
 Boys' Refuge and Night Asylum, for Destitute and Homeless Boys, 62 St. Anne st., Liverpool, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools.  
 Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of Our Blessed Lady, St. Joseph's Convent, Preston.  
 Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Falkner st., Liverpool.  
 House of Mercy for Servants out of Place, under the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon, Liverpool.  
 House of Refuge for Penitents, Ford, near Liverpool, under Sisters of the Good Shepherd.  
 Industrial School for Girls. St. Ann's, Mason st., under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.  
 Homes for Aged Poor, under Little Sisters of the Poor, Liverpool, Belmont road and Hope st.  
 Reformatory School for Girls, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, May pl., Old Swan, Liverpool.  
 St. Elizabeth's Institute and Asylum, for the Training of poor Girls of good character as Servants, under Sisters of Mercy.  
 St. George's Industrial School for Boys, West Derby road, Liverpool.  
 Training School for Mistresses, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	{	Secular	{ On Missions.....	183	}	207	}	309
			{ In Diocesan Colleges.....	15				
			{ Retired or Unattached.....	9				
			{ O.S.B., 33—S.J., 48—C.S.S.R., 10.....	91				
			{ Passionists, 6—O.M.I., 5.....	11				
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.....								144
Chapels of Institutions, Communities, etc.....								80
Registered for Marriages.....								124

## VII.—DIOCESE OF MIDDLESBROUGH.

*Formed Dec. 20, 1878, by the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough. North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, and the Ainsty and city of York north of the Ouse.*

**Bishop**—Rt. Rev. RICHARD LACY, Bishop of Middlesbrough, born at Navan, Jan. 16, 1841; cons. by the Cardinal-Archbishop Dec. 18, 1879. Res. the Cathedral, Middlesbrough.

**Secretary**—Rev. JAMES J. NOLAN, the Cathedral, Middlesbrough.

**Diocesan Treasurer**—Rev. CHARLES DAWSON, the Cathedral, Middlesbrough.

**Diocesan Inspector of Schools**—Rev. JOHN R. MACDONNELL.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, Erected Feb., 1881.

**Provost**—V. Rev. Henry Walker (Theologian).

**Canons**—V. Revs. William Fisher, William Arnold, F. J. Callebert (Canon Penitentiary), James Wells, E. W. Riddell, Joseph Xavier Molloy, Edward Pearson, Gerald Shanahan, Benjamin Randerson.

## NORTH RIDING.

Middlesbrough.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary (under her title of Perpetual Succor). The Bishop of Middlesbrough, Revs. Charles Dawson, Thos. Casey, James J. Nolan, Jno. Murphy.

2. St. Patrick. Served from St. Mary's.

Faithful Companions and Poor Sisters of Nazareth.

Aiskew, Bedale. SS. Mary and Joseph.

Ampleforth, York. St. Lawrence's College V. Rev. John Placid Whittie (Prior), Revs. William Lawrence Farrant (Sub-Prior), Jas. Benedict Talbot, Neville Vincent Wilson, Thomas Theodore Turner, Joseph Oswald Smith, Wm. Alex. Eager, George Gregory Browne, Robert Athan, Fishwick.

Brandsby Hall, Easingwold. Holy Cross. Served from Ampleforth.

Brough Hall, Catterick. St. Paulinus. V. Rev. William Canon Arnold.

Crathorne. Served from Stokesley.

Danby Hall. Served from Ulshaw.

Easingwold. St. John. Rev. Sir John Bede Swale, Bart., O.S.B.

Egton Bridge, Yarm. St. Hedda. V. Rev. F. J. Canon Callebert.

Gilling Castle, York. Served from Ampleforth.

Kilvington, Thirsk. St. Anne. Rev. Richard Howley, D.D.

Kirby Moorside. Served from Ampleforth.

Lartington, Barnard Castle. Revs. Thomas Witham, William Kirkham.

Leyburn, Bedale. SS. Peter and Paul. V. Rev. Edward Canon Pearson.

Loftus, Saltburn-by-the-Sea. Rev. Wm. S. Sullivan.

Malton, St. Mary. Rev. Patrick Clarke.

Marrick. St. Mary. Served from Richmond.

Northallerton. Served from Aiskew.

Osmotherley. Served from Stokesley.

Redcar. The Sacred Heart. V. Rev. E. W. Canon Riddell.

Richmond. St. Joseph and St. Francis Xavier. Revs. John Meagher, William Clifford, S.J., Roger Perrin.

Scarborough. St. Peter. Revs. James Dolan, Jas. Murphy.

South Bank. St. Peter. Revs. Thomas Holland, George O'Callaghan.

South Stockton, Stockton-on-Tees. V. Rev. Gerald Canon Shanahan, Rev. Wm. J. O'Connor. School Chapel.

Stokesley, Northallerton. St. Joseph. Rev. Lawrence McGonnell.

Thirsk. All Saints. Rev. Richard Howley, D.D.

Ugthorpe, Whitby. St. Ann. Rev. Edmund J. Hickey.

Ulshaw Church, Bedale. SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Jno. Leadbetter.

Whitby. St. Hilda. V. Rev. Joseph Xavier Canon Molloy, Rev. F. Murphy.

Wycliffe, Darlington. St. Mary. Rev. Jno. Jos. Quann.

Yarm. St. Mary. Rev. George Keasley.

## EAST RIDING.

Beverley. St. John. Rev. M. Bisenius (address, Catholic Presbytery).

Bridlington Quay, Hull. St. William.

Everingham, York. St. Mary. Rev. James Brady.

Hedon, Hull. SS. Mary and Joseph. Rev. Joseph C. Fisher.

Holme, York. St. John Baptist. Rev. John Doud.

Houghton Hall, Brough. Holy Family. V. Rev. James Canon Wells.

Howden. Sacred Heart. Rev. Jas. A. Butler.

Hull.—1. St. Charles Borromeo, Jarratt st. V. Rev. Benjamin Canon Renderson, Revs.

John Jung, James Everard.



2. St. Mary's School, Wilton st. Rev. Charles Wood.
3. St. Patrick. Served from St. Charles'.
- Market Weighton. St. William. Catholic Reformatory School for Boys. Fathers of Charity: Revs. Peter Castellano (Director), Joseph Akeroyd.
- Marton, Skirlaugh, Hull. Most Holy Sacrament. Vacant.
- Pocklington. SS. Mary and Joseph. Rev. George Brunner.
- York.—1. St. Wilfrid, Duncombe st. V. Rev. William Browne (M.R.), Ed. Crook.
2. St. George. Revs. John Consemius, John Joseph Quann.
3. St. Joseph's Convent, Lawrence st. Poor Clares, Colettines. Rev. Adrian Van Meerendonk.

## COMMUNITIES, ETC.

## MEN.

- Benedictines: Ampleforth College.  
 Fathers of Charity: Market Weighton.  
 Religious Hospitalers of St. John of God, at Scorton, Catterick: Rev. B. Norbert (prior);  
 Louis Gandet (Chaplain).

## WOMEN.

- Faithful Companions of Jesus: Middlesbrough.—Redcar.  
 Poor Sisters of Nazareth: Middlesbrough.  
 Servites: Everingham.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Wilfrid's, York.  
 Sisters of Mercy: Hull.  
 Sisters of the Assumption: Richmond.  
 Dames de Marie: Scarbrough.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

- College:  
 St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth.  
 Boys' Boarding-School:  
 Middle School, Ugthorpe, Whitby.  
 Girls' Boarding-Schools:  
 Dames de Marie, Scarbrough.  
 Sisters of the Assumption, Richmond.  
 Faithful Companions of Jesus, Redcar.  
 Poor Schools conducted by Religious:  
 Sisters of Mercy, Hull.  
 Sisters of the Assumption, Richmond.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Everingham.—York.  
 Faithful Companions of Jesus, Middlesbrough.—Redcar.  
 Dames de Marie, Scarbrough.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Everingham.  
 Reformatory School for Boys, Market Weighton.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

<i>Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.</i>				
Priests	{	Secular: On the Mission .....	48	}
		Regular { On the Mission .....	7	
		At St. Lawrence's, Ampleforth .....	12	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations .....				50
Registered for Marriages .....				32
Elementary Schools .....				35
Schools conducted by Religious .....				15

## VIII.—DIOCESE OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

*Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, and South Wales: namely, Brecknockshire, Cardigan-shire, Carmathenshire, Glamorganshire, Pembrokeshire, and Radnorshire.*

- Patron of the Diocese*—Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin, Dec. 8.  
*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN CUTHBERT HEDLEY, O.S.B., born at Morpeth April 15, 1837; cons. Sept. 29, 1873, Bishop of Cesaropolis; transl. to Newport and Menevia Feb. 18, 1881. Res. 20 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.  
*Predecessor*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN, O.S.B., born at Bath May 2, 1878; cons. Oct. 28, 1840, Bishop of Apollonia, and Vicar-Apostolic of the Welsh District; transl. to Newport and Menevia Sept. 29, 1850; d. April 12, 1880.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, St. David's, Cardiff.  
*Registrar for Deceased Clergy*—Rev. THOMAS ABBOT, Monmouth.  
*Inspector of Religious Instruction*—Rev. T. A. BURGE, O.S.B., 20 St. Andrew's Crescent Cardiff.

## CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, Erected Sept. 3, 1860.

*Cathedral Prior*—V. Rev. Paul Wilfrid Raynal.

*Canons*—Resident: V. Revs. William Romuald Woods (Canon Theologian), Peter Austin O'Neill, Francis Cuthbert Doyle. Non-resident: V. Revs. Alfred Paulinus Wilson (Canon Penitentiary), John Wulston Richards, Robert Isidore Green, Charles Vincent Dolman.

The chapter is composed of a cathedral prior, with five resident canons and four non-resident; all Benedictines.

## RURAL DEANERIES.

St. David's: Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire. Dean: V. Rev. Canon Wilson, O.S.B.  
St. Illtyd: Brecknockshire and Glamorganshire. Dean: Rev. William Williams.  
St. Dubritius: Monmouthshire. Dean: Rev. Thomas Abbot.  
St. Thomas of Hereford: Herefordshire. Dean: Rev. Peter Lewis.

## MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Abergavenny. St. Michael. Rev. Robert Ephrem Guy, O.S.B.  
Abersychan. St. Francis of Assisi. (1863.) Served from Pontypool.  
Abertillery. St. Mary. (1877.) Served from Brynmawr.  
Blaenavon. The Sacred Heart and St. Felix. (1868.) School chapel, served from Pontypool.  
Brynmawr. St. Mary. (1863.) Rev. P. J. Cardinal.  
Caerleon. Served from Newport every fourth Sunday.  
Chepstow. St. Mary. Rev. John B. Quaid.  
Coedangred, Skenfrith, near Monmouth. The Immaculate Conception. (1847.) Rev P. J. Capron.  
Cwmbran. Our Lady of the Angels. (1867.) School chapel, served from Pontypool.  
Dan-y-graig, Grosmont. The Immaculate Conception. (1869.)  
Ebbw Vale. All Saints. School chapel. (1865.) Rev. A. Fritz.  
Llanarth Rhaidd. Rev. Edmund Deleue.  
Monmouth. St. Mary. (About 1795.) Rev. Thomas Abbot (M.R.)  
Newport.—1. St. Mary. (1840.) Fathers of Charity: Revs. Dominic Cavalli, Michael Bailey, Alfred Bowen.  
2. St. Michael, High st., Pillgwenlly. (1872.)  
Penllwyn. Rev. E. Williams.  
Pontypool. St. Alban's Monastery. (1846.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Revs. F. Seraphin (Guardian), F. Anthony (Lector), and six fathers.  
Risca, Newport. St. Anthony of Padua and St. Clare. (1868.) Served from Penllwyn.  
Rhyimey. St. John. (Aug. 1, 1861.) Rev. Leonard Joseph Davies, O.S.B.  
Tredegar. The Immaculate Conception. (1860; reopened 1865.) Rev. P. A. Degen.  
Usk. St. Francis Xavier. (1847.) Rev. Thomas Croft.

## HEREFORDSHIRE.

Hereford. St. Francis Xavier. (1837-39.) V. Rev. Chas. Vincent Canon Dolman, O.S.B.  
Bartestree Convent. Rev. Peter Lewis.  
Broxwood, Pembridge. St. John of the Cross. Rev. T. Contrin.  
Bullingham, Hereford. Sisters of Charity. Rev. J. Moore.  
Cleghonger, Hereford. Pro-Cathedral of St. Michael. (1855; Nov. 21, 1859.) V. Revs. Paul Wilfrid Raynal (Cathedral Prior), Wm. Romuald Canon Woods (Sub-prior), Henry Basil Canon Wurworth, Peter Augustine Canon O'Neill, Francis Cuthbert Canon Doyle, O.S.B.  
Courtfield, Ross. Rev. Michael Ryan.  
Kington. Served from Leominster.  
Leominster. Rev. A. Rogers.  
Ross. The Most Blessed Sacrament. Rev. P. Fotheringham, B.D.  
Rotheross, Hereford. St. Mary. Rev. W. E. Driffild.  
Weobley. St. Thomas of Hereford. (1834.) Rev. Henry Benedict Mackey, O.S.B.

## SOUTH WALES.

## BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

Brecon. St. Michael. (Aug. 6, 1851.) Rev. John Higgins.

## CARDIGANSHIRE.

Aberystwith. Our Lady of the Angels and St. Winefride, Queen's road. (1874-5.) Rev. John Dawson.

## CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Carmarthen. St. Mary. (1851, 1852.) Rev. Thomas Carolan.  
Llanelly. St. Mary. Rev. John Hyland.

## GLAMORGANSHIRE.

Aberavon. Rev. W. J. McClement.  
Aberdare. Rev. J. O'Reilly.



Bridgend. St. Mary. (1856.) V. Rev. Robert Isidore Canon Green, O.S.B.  
 Cardiff.—1. St. Peter. (1861.) Fathers of Charity : Revs. Richard Richardson, John Bailey, George Cormack, George Harrison.  
 2. St. David. (1841-42.) V. Rev. W. Williams, V.G., Revs. C. Matthews, S. Nicholls.  
 3. St. Mary, Canton. Rev. J. E. Tunny, O.S.B.  
 4. St. Patrick's, Grange Town. Rev. D. Hallahan.  
 5. St. Joseph, Penarth. Rev. Henry Clark.  
 6. St. Paul, Newtown. Rev. R. Butler.  
 7. Cardiff Castle. Served from Penarth.  
 8. Lambethery. Station served from Penarth.  
 Public institutions attended : jail, infirmary, workhouse, industrial ship, Ely Union School.  
 Ten poor-schools. Middle school, under Sisters of Providence. Upper school for young ladies, Heathfield House, Roath, under do. St. Joseph's Upper school for boys.  
 9. Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. F. C. Gallini.  
 Dowais. St. Ilutius. (1844-46.) Revs. John Cuthbert Pippet, O.S.B., B. Kengelbacher, Maesteg. Our Lady and St. Patrick. Rev. E. N. Ward, O.S.B.  
 Merthyr Tydvil. St. Mary. Rev. B. S. Wade, O.S.B.  
 Mountain Ash. Served from Aberdare.  
 Neath. Served from Aberavon.  
 Swansea.—1. St. David's, St. David's pl. (1847.) V. Rev. Alfred Paulinus, Canon Wilson, O.S.B., Rev. A. Fishwick, O.S.B.  
 2. St. Joseph, Greenhill. V. Rev. John Wulstan Canon Richards, Revs. Henry Julian O'Hare, J. Austin Kershaw, O.S.B.  
 General Infirmary, Fever Hospital, Jail, Union Workhouse. Four poor-schools. Girls and infants taught by the Ursulines. Upper school for young ladies under Ursulines.  
 Treforest. St. Dubritius. (1857.) Rev. A. Van den Heuvel.  
 St. Michael's Home, Industrial School for girls.

## PEMBROKESHIRE.

Haverfordwest. St. David and St. Patrick. (April 24, 1872.) Rev. John Cullen.  
 Pembroke Dock. (1846, 1847.) Rev. Oliver Murphy.  
 Tenby. Occasionally served from Pembroke Dock.  
 Radnorshire. No mission.

## COMMUNITIES, Etc.

## MEN.

Benedictines : Cathedral Priory, St. Michael's, Clehonger, Hereford.  
 Capuchins : Pontypool.  
 Fathers of Charity : Newport. Cardiff, St. David's and St. Peter's.

## WOMEN.

Good Shepherd : Cardiff.  
 Our Lady of Charity and Refuge : Bartistree, Hereford.  
 Servants of the Sacred Heart : Llanarth ; Cottage Hospital, Aberdare.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul : Berrington st., Hereford, and Bullingham, Hereford.  
 Sisters of Nazareth : Cardiff.  
 Sisters of Providence : Cardiff.  
 Sisters of St. Joseph : Newport.  
 Ursulines : Greenhill, Swansea, and St. Winifred's, Mount Pleasant, Swansea.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	Secular.....	32
	Regular, on mission.....	26
	In Monastery of St. Michael, O.S.B.....	6
	In Monastery of St. Alban's, O.S.F.C.....	8
	Retired.....	1-73
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.....		58
Registered for Marriages.....		29
Catholic Elementary Schools.....		72
Number of Children on Books.....		10,562
Catholic Population, as per returns.....		42,000

## IX.—DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

*Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. ARTHUR RIDDELL ; born Sept. 15, 1836; cons. at Northampton, June 9, 1880. Residence: Bishop's House, Northampton.

Late Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS KERRIL AMHERST, Bishop of Northampton; born in London March 21, 1819; cons. at Oscott by Cardinal Wiseman, July 4, 1858; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1860; resigned; translated to Sozusa July 2, 1880; died August 21, 1883.

*Predecessor*—WILLIAM WAREING, born in London Feb. 16, 1791; cons. Sept. 21, 1840; as Vicar-Apostolic of the Eastern District; translated to Northampton Sept. 29, 1850; resigned Feb. 11, 1858; translated to Retimo December 23, 1858; died December 26, 1865.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. Canon SCOTT, D.D., St. Andrew's Rectory, Cambridge.

*Registrar for Deceased Clergy*—Rev. BERNARD MURRAY, Wellingborough.

*Economus*—V. Rev. Canon COLLIS.

*Inspector of Schools*—V. Rev. Canon BLACKMAN, St. Pancras, Ipswich.

#### CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, Erected June 24, 1852.

*Provost*—V. Rev. John Priestley Warmoll.

*Canons*—V. Revs. Thomas Quinlivan, Bernard Smith, Christopher Scott, D.D., V.G., William Collis, Richard Duckett, D.D. (Canon Theologian), William Blackman (Canon Penitentiary), Matthias Lane, Patrick Rogers, George Osman, William Hammond.

#### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Northampton. Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Thomas. (1825.) His Lordship the Bishop; Revs. Robert C. Middleton, Anthony Joseph Wendling, George H. Miles.

Ashby St. Ledgers. Served on Sundays from the Cathedral.

Aston-le-Walls, near Byfield. (1827.) V. Rev. William Canon Hammond.

Billing. The Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Philip Murphy.

Daventry. St. Mark's. Rev. Walstan Smith.

Oundle.

Peterborough. The Holy Family. (1856.) Rev. William J. Moser.

Weedon Barracks. Served from Daventry.

Wellingborough. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Rev. Bernard Murray.

#### BEDFORDSHIRE.

Bedford. Holy Child Jesus and St. Joseph. V. Rev. John Priestley Provost Warmoll, Luton. Rothersey road. Rev. Joseph A. O'Connor.

Shefford. St. George the Martyr. V. Rev. William Canon Collis, Revs. John McShane, P. Grogan.

St. Francis' Home, the Diocesan Orphanage and Seminary, is attached to this mission and directed by the clergy.

Three Counties Lun. Asyl., Stotford Arlsey. Biggleswade Un. Wkh.

#### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Aylesbury. Attended from Great Marlow.

Danesfield, Marlow. V. Rev. George Canon Osman.

Ditton Park. Served by Rev. Joseph Clemente.

Great Marlow. St. Peter. (July 30, 1846.) V. Rev. Bernard Canon Smith (M.R.)

Salt Hill, Slough. Rev. Joseph Clemente.

Slough. St. Joseph's House. The Jesuit Fathers from France.

Weston Underwood, Newport Pagnell. Rev. George Frederick Stokes.

Wolverton. St. Francis of Sales. (1867.) Rev. George Wrigglesworth.

#### CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Cambridge. St. Andrew, Union road, New Town. (1842, 1843.) V. Rev. Christopher Canon Scott, D.D., V.G.

Sawston Hall, Cambridge. Served from Cambridge occasionally.

Ely. Served from Newmarket occasionally.

Kirtling Tower. Mary Immaculate and St. Philip. Rev. Francis Murphy.

March. Served from Wisbech occasionally.

Newmarket. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Etheldreda. (1861, 1863.) Rev. Joseph Van dan Dries (Can. Reg. of the Holy Cross).

Wisbech. Our Lady and St. Charles Borromeo. (1840, 1854.) Rev. Henry C. Colpman.

Wisbech High. Fen. Oratory of St. Patrick. (1862.) Served from Wisbech on alternate Sundays.

#### HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Huntingdon. St. Michael, Archangel. Rev. Patrick Duffy.

Ramsey. The Sacred Heart. Served from Huntingdon.

#### NORFOLK.

Norwich.—1. St. John, Maddermarket. (1790.) V. Rev. Richard Canon Duckett, D.D., Rev. James Collins.

2. The Holy Apostles, Willow lane. (1827-29.) Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald.

3. Convent of Notre Dame, St. Catherine's Hill. Served daily from St. John's.

Brook. Served from St. John's, Norwich.

Catton.

Cossey, Norwich. St. Augustine of England. (1809.) V. Rev. Monsignor George Davies.

Great Yarmouth. St. Mary, Regent road. (Sept. 24, 1850.) Revs. Thomas Williams, James Walker.

Lynford Hall. Rev. Michael Dwane.

Lynn. St. Mary. (May 8, 1845.) Rev. Studart Macdonald.

Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry. Our Lady and St. Margaret. (1835.) Rev. Wm. Hamilton Bodley.



Thelton, Diss. Served from Bungay.  
Wroxham Hall, Norwich. Rev. Michael V. Bourke.

## SUFFOLK.

Bury St. Edmund's. St. Edmund, 23 Westgate street. Revs. Joseph Lazenby, S.J., Frederick de Betham, S.J.  
Bungay. (1822.) St. Edmund. Rev. Joseph Romuald Morgan, O.S.B.  
Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmund's. (1870.) Our Lady and St. Joseph. V. Rev. Patrick Canon Rogers.  
Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmund's. Served at the eight Indulgences from Bury St. Edmund's.  
Ipswich.—1. St. Pancras. V. Rev. William Canon Blackman.  
2. St. Mary, Church and Convent, Albion Hill. Rev. Francis Moverley.  
Boarding-School, Poor School, and Orphanage (certified by the Local Government Board) are attached to the Convent.  
Landguard Fort, near Walton and Felixstowe. Served from Harwich.  
Lowestoft, Clapham road. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Rev. Alexander Scott.  
Pin Mill. Served occasionally from St. Pancras, Ipswich.  
Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester. (1826.) St. Edmund, King and Martyr. V. Rev. Matthias Canon Lane (M.R.).  
St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester. Rev. Christian Müller.  
Stowmarket. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. Rev. Francis Warmoll.  
Sudbury. Mary Immaculate and St. John, The Croft. Rev. Valerius d'Apréda.  
Thetford. St. Mary. (1827.) Rev. Geoffrey Brennan.  
Woodbridge. St. Thomas of Canterbury. Rev. Patrick Graham.  
Yaxley Hall, near Eye. Served from Stowmarket.

## RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Thomas of Canterbury. Northampton; Aston-le-Walls; Billing; Daventry; Wellingborough; Weston Underwood. Rural Dean, V. Rev. —  
Deanery of St. Wilfrid. Lyna Begis; Oxburgh; Wisbech; Peterborough; Ramsay. Rural Dean, Rev. William Hamilton Bodley.  
Deanery of St. Felix. Norwich; Yarmouth; Cossey; Bungay; Lowestoft; Thetford; Wexham. Rural Dean, V. Rev. Canon Duckett, D.D.  
Deanery of St. Edmund. Ipswich; East Bergholt; Stoke-by-Nayland; Stowmarket. Rural Dean, V. Rev. Matthias Canon Lane (M.R.).  
Deanery of St. Peter. Great Marlow; Deansfield; Salt Hill; Stoke Farm. Rural Dean, V. Rev. Bernard Canon Smith.  
Deanery of St. Andrew. Cambridge; Bury St. Edmund's; Coldham; Kirtling Tower; Newmarket; Sudbury. Rural Dean, V. Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan.  
Deanery of St. Francis. Shefford; Bedford; Luton; Wolverton. Dean, V. Rev. Provost Warmoll.

## COMMUNITIES, Etc.

## MEN.

Benedictines: Bungay.  
Jesuits: Bury St. Edmund's, Yarmouth, Slough.  
Canons Regular of the Holy Cross: Newmarket.

## WOMEN.

Benedictines (of the Assumption of Our Lady): St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester.  
Jesus and Mary: Albion Hill, Ipswich.  
Notre Dame: Abington st., Northampton. Norwich.  
Poor Sisters of Nazareth: Northampton.  
Sisters of St. Paul: Great Marlow. Danesfield. Cossey.  
There is a School for Boys at Shefford, Bedfordshire. It is intended to receive orphan and destitute boys those now in Union Workhouses, and others who may be sent under the Industrial Schools Act.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	Secular	{ On the Mission, 41	43	49
	Regular	{ Retired..... 2 }		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.....				51
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.....				16
Registered for Marriages.....				29
No. of Upper Schools.....				71
Poor Schools.....				27
Average attendance of children.....				2,650
No. of children examined by Diocesan Inspector.....				2,616
No. of children on the Registers.....				3,242
Government Grants earned.....				£1,134 12s. 2d.

Estimated Catholic Population, 7,700.

## X.—DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

*Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, and Rutlandshire.*

**Bishop**—Rt. Rev. EDWARD GILPIN BAGSHAW, born in London, Jan. 12, 1829; cons. at the Oratory, London, Nov. 12, 1874, by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. Res. St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham.

**Predecessors**—I. JOSEPH WILLIAM HENDREN, O.S.F., born at Birmingham in 1791; cons. Sept. 10, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; transl. to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850; to Nottingham, June 22, 1851; to Martyropolis, Feb. 23, 1853; died Nov. 14, 1866. II. Rt. Rev. RICHARD ROSKELL, born at Gateacre, near Liverpool, Aug. 15, 1817; cons. at Nottingham by Cardinal Wiseman, Sept. 21, 1853; resigned 1874; transl. to Abdera, July 5, 1875; died Jan. 27, 1883.

**Vicar-General**—V. Rev. Canon McKenna, Derby.

**Registrar for Deceased Clergy**—V. Rev. Canon Monahan, 9 Northumberland st., Nottingham.

**Diocesan Inspector of Schools**—V. Rev. Canon McKenna, St. Mary's, Derby.

## CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, Erected July 2, 1852.

**Provost**—V. Rev. John Harnett.

**Canons**—V. Revs. Francis Cheadle, D.D. (Canon Penitentiary), James Griffin (Canon Theol.), Charles Tasker, Arthur McKenna, William Croft, James Dwyer, Christopher Monahan, Edward Douglass, Joseph Baron, Michael Scully.

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Nottingham.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Barnabas. (May 10, 1842; Aug. 29, 1844.) His Lordship the Bishop; V. Rev. Edw. Canon Douglass; Revs. J. Burns, W. Baigent. Hospital.

2. St. Patrick. (1867.) V. Revs. John Canon Harnett, James Canon Griffin, Rev. Cornelius McSweeney.

County Jail; Asylum.

3. St. Augustine, Woodborough road. Rev. Joseph Gernon, 177 Woodborough road. Workhouse; Asylum.

4. St. Joseph, Kent st. V. Rev. Christopher Canon Monahan, Northumberland st. Borough Jail.

5. Our Lady, Hyson green. Rev. J. Golden.

Basford Workhouse.

6. Nazareth House, Lenton. Rev. A. Op. Broek, Trafalgar st.

7. Convent of the Sacred Heart, Blue Bell hill. Served from St. Joseph's.

Beeston. St. Peter. Rev. P. F. Elkins, 29 Derby road, Nottingham.

Carlton, Nottingham. St. Augustine, Apostle of England. Rev. J. Th. Hoeber.

Hucknall. Holy Cross. Rev. J. Macdonell.

Mansfield. St. Philip Neri. Rev. Frederick Kind.

Newark. Holy Trinity. Rev. Edmund W. Smith.

Hospital; County Jail at Southwell. Workhouse at do.

Oldcotes, Workshop. St. Helen. (1868.) Rev. Wm. O'Dwyer.

Workshop. St. Mary. (1838-9.) Rev. Michael Fryer.

## DERBYSHIRE.

Derby.—1. St. Mary. (1838-9.) V. Rev. Arthur Canon McKenna, V.G. (M.R.); Revs. P. J. Markey, Charles W. Gey, D.D.

2. St. Joseph. (1879.) Served from St. Mary's.

Alfreton. Served from Clay Cross. Mass every alternate Sunday.

Ashbourne. All Saints. Rev. Rothwell.

Buxton. St. Anne. Rev. John Power.

Chesterfield. The Annunciation. (1853, 1854.) Revs. J. Splaine, S.J., Edmund Warty-bury, S.J.

Clay Cross, Chesterfield. St. Bridget. (1862.) Rev. D. Meenagh.

Derwent, Sheffield. St. Henry. Rev. Wm. Hawkins.

Glossop, Manchester. St. Mary's. (1882.) V. Rev. Charles W. Canon Tasker. All Saints. (1837.) Rev. H. Koefler.

Hadfield. St. Charles Borromeo. (1858; cons. to S. H., Sept. 6, 1873.) Rev. W. Yates.

Hassop. Bakewell. All Saints. (1818.) Rev. John Nickolds (M.R.)

Hathersage, Sheffield. St. Michael. (1806.) Rev. Thomas McNamee.

Ilkeston. (1853.) Our Lady and St. Thomas of Hereford. Rev. Thomas Revill.

Long Eaton. St. Francis. Rev. P. F. Elkins.

Marple Bridge, Stockport. (1859.) V. Rev. Michael Canon Scully.

Matlock Bath. Served from Derby.

Meesham, Atherstone. (1882.) Rev. Henry de Burgh.

Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. The Immaculate Conception. (1844-46.) Jesuit Fathers: Revs. John Clayton (Rector), John Gosford, George Huggins, Robert Cardwell, S.J., John Turner, S.J. (in charge of the mission).



Mission, Spink hill.

New Mills, Stockport. St. Mary. (1843-45.) Rev. M. Kirby.

Staveley. Rev. R. Dunham.

Sutton Scarsdale, Chesterfield. Rev. Henry Swale.

#### LEICESTERSHIRE.

Leicester.—1. Holy Cross Priory (Dominican), Wellington st. (1818-19.) V. Rev. Ceslas Fletcher, O.P. (Prior), Revs. Joseph Mandy, O.P., B. Wilberforce, Thos. Laws, O.P. (Sub-prior).

Infirmery; Borough Prison; County Jail; Lunatic Asylum.

2. St. Patrick. (1854.) Rev. Cyril Bunce, O.P.

3. Sacred Heart. Humberstone. Rev. John Salins.

4. (1883.) Borough Asylum.

Barrow-on-Soar, Loughborough. St. Alban. (1839.) Served from Quorndon.

Colston Basset. (1840.) Vacant; included in Eastwell.

Eastwell, Melton Mowbray. (1798.) Vacant.

Grace Dieu Manor, Leicester. St. Mary. (1837.) Vacant; included in Whitwick.

Hinckley. St. Peter's Priory. (Dominican.) (1824.) Revs. Lewis Thompson, Peter

Sablon, E. Lewis Weldon, Thomas Aloysius Dixon, O.P.

Husbands Bosworth, Rugby. St. Mary. (1874.) Rev. J. Wehn.

Loughborough. St. Mary. (1835.) Fathers of Charity: Revs. Andrew Egan, M. Garelli, J.C.

Lutterworth. Our Lady of Victories and St. Alphonsus. Rev. Alfred Hazeland.

Market Harborough. St. Mary, Our Lady of Victories. (1877.) Rev. W. J. Otley.

Melton Mowbray. St. John Baptist. (1840.) Rev. J. J. Neligan.

Normanton. Domestic chapel, served from Hinckley every Sunday.

Quorndon. Rev. M. J. O'Reilly.

Ratcliffe College, Leicester. The Immaculate Conception. (1847.) Fathers of Charity; V. Rev. Dominic Gazzola (Provincial); Revs. James Richmond (Pres.), Robert Smith, Thomas Davies.

St. Bernard's Abbey, near Leicester. (1837-44.) (N. B. Railway Station, Coalville.)

Cistercian Fathers: Rt. Rev. F. Bartholomew (J. B. Anderson), Abbot; Revs. FF.

Aloysius (Henry Tatchell), Prior; Ignatius (Thomas Sisk), Bernard (Frederic Dawson),

Augustine (Henry Collins), Stanislaus (Henry Gregson), Robert (Geo. Langley), O. Cist.

Shepshed, Loughborough. St. Winefride. (1842.) Rev. A. Martens.

Sileby. Served from Ratcliffe College.

Stanford Hall. Served from Lutterworth.

Whitwick, Leicester. Holy Cross. (1837.) Rev. Angelus Van Paemel.

#### LINCOLNSHIRE.

Lincoln, SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist, 18 Silver st. V. Rev. William

Canon Croft, Rev. Charles Carryg.

Barton-on-Humber. St. Augustine. Rev. George Lawrence Burge, O.S.B.

Boston. St. Mary. (1827.) Rev. P. O'Donoghue.

Brigg. Immaculate Heart of Mary. (1815; new church, 1875.) Rev. Patrick Conaty.

Caistor. Served from Osgodby.

Corby, Grantham. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. V. Rev. Joseph Canon Baron.

Crowle, Doncaster. St. Norbert and the Blessed Sacrament. (1871; Oct. 15 1872.)

Premonstratensians; Revs. M. Geudens, John Jochems, C.R.P.

Deeping, Waterton Hall. Served every Sunday from Spalding.

Epworth. Served from Crowle.

Gainsborough. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1866.) Revs. Michael Gorman, Henry

Cafferata.

Grantham. St. Mary. (1822-33.) Rev. P. Sabela.

Great Grimsby. St. Mary's-on-the-Sea. Rev. Joseph Hawkins.

Hainton, Wragby. St. Francis of Sales. (1836.) V. Rev. Francis Canon Cheadle, D.D.

Louth. St. Mary. Rev. A. J. Rowley.

Luddington, Goole. St. Joseph and St. Dymphna. Chapel of ease, served from Crowle.

Market Rasen. Holy Rood. (1823, 1868.) V. Rev. James Canon Dwyer (M.R.)

Nocton Hall, Lincoln. Domestic chapel, open occasionally.

West Rasen, Market Rasen. Our Lady of the Rosary. (1872.) Served from Market Rasen.

Osgodby, Market Rasen. St. Joseph. (1793.) Rev. Amadeus Gavois.

Spalding. Served from Boston.

Spalding. The Immaculate Conception and St. Norbert. Premonstratensians: Rev.

H. Thomas Van Biesen, C.R.P.

Stamford. Our Ladye and St. Augustine, Apostle of England. Rev. Henry Basil Allies.

Wellingore. Grantham. Private chapel. Vacant.

#### RUTLANDSHIRE.

Exton, Oakham. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1867.) Rev. E. Van Dale.

Oakham. Served from Exton.

#### RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Barnabas (Place of Conference, the Cathedral): Nottingham; Carlton;

Hucknall. Pres. of the Conference, V. Rev. Canon Douglass.

- Deanery of St. Mary (Place of Conference, Worksop) : Worksop ; Gainsborough ; Mansfield ; Oldcotes. Pres., Rev. M. Fryer.
- Deanery of St. Hugh (Place of Conference, Lincoln) : Lincoln ; Market Rasen ; Hainton ; Louth ; Osgodby ; Wellingore. Pres., V. Rev. Canon Croft. Deanery of St. Mary-on-the-Sea (Place of Conference, Grimsby) : Grimsby ; Brigg ; Crowle ; Barton-on-Humber. Pres., Rev. P. Conaty. Deanery of Our Blessed Lady (Place of Conference, Stamford) : Stamford ; Grantham ; Corby ; Boston ; Spalding. Pres., Rev. Joseph Baron.
- Deanery of the Holy Cross (Place of Conference, Leicester) : Market Harborough ; Bosworth ; Leicester ; Hinckley ; Lutterworth ; Eastwell ; Melton. Pres., V. Rev. Ceslas Fletcher, O.P. Deanery of the Immaculate Conception (Place of Conference, Loughborough) : Whitwick ; Shepshed ; Mount St. Bernard ; Loughborough ; Barrow ; Ratcliffe. Pres., Rev. A. Van Paemel.
- Deanery of the Annunciation (Place of Conference, Chesterfield) : Sutton Scarsdale ; Claycross ; Chesterfield ; Mount St. Mary's. Pres., Rev. Hy. Swale. Deanery of All Saints (Place of Conference, Glossop) : Glossop ; Hadfield ; Marple Bridge ; New Mills. Pres., V. Rev. Canon Tasker.
- Deanery of Our Lady and St. Joseph (Place of Conference, Derby) : Derby ; Ashbourne ; Ilkeston ; Meesham. Pres., V. Rev. Canon McKenna, V.G. Deanery of St. Michael (Place of Conference, Hassop) : Buxton ; Derwent ; Hassop ; Hathersage. Pres., Rev. J. Nickolds.

## COMMUNITIES, Etc.

## MEN.

- Benedictines : Barton-on-Humber.
- Cistercians : St. Bernard's Abbey, near Coalville.
- Dominicans : Hinckley. Leicester.
- Institute of Charity : Ratcliffe. Loughborough.
- Jesuits : Mount St. Mary's. Chesterfield.
- Premonstratensians : Crowle. Spalding.

## WOMEN.

- Dominicans (Sisters of Penance) : Leicester.
- Little Company of Mary (Nursing Sisters) : Hyson Green, Nottingham. Quorndon. Osgodby.
- Sisters of Charity of St. Paul : Glossop. Hadfield. Howardtown. Whitwick.
- Sisters of Mercy : Our Blessed Lady's, Nottingham. St. John's, Nottingham. Derby. Gainsborough. Mansfield. Carlton.
- Sisters of Nazareth : Nottingham.
- Sisters of Providence : Loughborough.
- Sisters of Peace : Blue Bell Hill, Nottingham. Grimsby.

## DIOCESAN CHARITIES.

- Diocesan Education Committee in aid of Schools : Chairman, the Marquis of Ripon, K.G., Hon. Sec., R. H. C. Nevile, Esq., Wellingore Hall, Grantham. Treas., the Earl of Gainsborough. Trustees, the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., the Marquis of Ripon, K.G., and his Lordship the Bishop.
- Nottingham Johnson Fund for superannuated, sick, and disabled priests.—Administrator, V. Rev. Canon McKenna, V.G. Assistants, V. Rev. Canon Griffin and V. Rev. Canon Croft. Hon. Sec., V. Rev. Canon Douglass, Nottingham.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- Asylum for Aged Poor and Destitute Children : Nazareth House, Nottingham.
- House of Mercy for Servants : Our Lady's Convent, Nottingham.
- Orphanages for Girls : St. John's, Nottingham. St. Joseph's, Derby.

## COLLEGES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

## BOYS.

- Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield.
- College of the Immaculate Conception, Ratcliffe, Leicester.
- St. Joseph's, Gainsborough.
- Rock House, Hathersage.

## GIRLS.

- Sisters of Mercy, Nottingham.
- Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Glossop.
- Norbertine Sisters, Spalding.
- Sisters of Penance, Leicester.
- Sisters of Providence, Loughborough.
- Private School, Great Grimsby.

## UPPER AND MIDDLE-CLASS DAY-SCHOOLS.

- Boys : Diocesan College of Our Lady and St. Hugh, Nottingham.
- Girls : Nottingham. Derby. Gainsborough, Glossop. Hinckley. Leicester. Loughborough. Spalding. Whitwick.



*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	Secular	Missionary	58	{ 66 }	110
		Retired or unattached	8		
	Regular	Missionary	19	{ 44 }	
		In Community, etc.	25		
Mission Churches and Chapels			59	{ 82 }	
Other public Chapels and Stations			23		
Private Chapels, of Communities, etc.			19	{ 19 }	
Catholic population			25,000		

## XI.—DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

*Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall, with the Scilly Islands.*

*Bishop of Plymouth*—Rt. Rev. WM. VAUGHAN, second bishop; cons. Sept. 16, 1855; res. Bishop's House, Cecil st., Plymouth.  
*Predecessor*—Mt. Rev. GEORGE ERRINGTON; cons. July 25, 1851; transl. to the Archbishopric of Trebizond, April, 1855.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. HERBERT WOOLLETT, D.D., Canon Penitentiary.  
*Secretary, and Registrar for Deceased Clergy*—V. Rev. CHARLES CANON GRAHAM.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, Erected Nov. 26, 1852.

*Provost*—Rt. Rev. Monsignor Ralph Brindle.  
*Canons*—V. Revs. Herbert Woollett, D.D., V.G. (Penit.), John R. Shortland, Richard Mansfield, John Stanislaus Lapôtre, D.D. (Theol.), Charles Graham, William Cassey, William R. Brownlow.

## DEVONSHIRE.

Plymouth.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary and St. Boniface. (1856, 1858; cons. 22d Sept., 1880.) His Lordship the Bishop; V. Revs. Herbert Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G., Richard Canon Mansfield, Charles Canon Graham; Revs. William Walsh, John Keily, and Thomas Kent.  
 2. Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Wyndham st. Served by V. Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.  
 3. St. Teresa. Rev. Francis Traies.  
 Axminster. St. Mary. (1862.) Rev. John Toohey.  
 Barnstaple. The Immaculate Conception. (Cons. Oct. 24, 1855.) Rt. Rev. Monsignor Ralph Provost Brindle, Rev. Norbert Woolfrey.  
 Beaconsfield College, near Plymouth. Basilian Fathers: Supr., V. Rev. Eugene Durand, C.S.P.  
 Buckfastleigh. Buckfast Abbey, Rev. Thomas Dupérou, O.S.B., Supr.  
 Dartmoor Convict Prison, Horrabridge, Devon. Rev. George Green.  
 Dartmouth. St. John the Baptist. Rev. J. B. Laborie Rev.  
 Devonport.—1. SS. Michael and Joseph, James st. (1860, 1861.) V. Rev. J. S. Canon Lapôtre, D.D., and Rev. J. J. Atkins.  
 2. Chaplain to the forces, Rev. John O'Flaherty.  
 3. Naval Chapel, on board H.M.S. *Monmouth*. (1856.) Served by V. Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.  
 Exeter.—1. St. Nicholas' Priory. (1790, 1792.) Revs. Geo. F. Hobson, Edward J. Barry.  
 2. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, Holywell House.  
 Honiton, Deer Park. Vacant.  
 Ilfracombe. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. (1874.) Rev. Thomas Spencer.  
 Newton Abbot.—1. St. Joseph's. (1871.) Rev. John A. Parker.  
 2. St. Augustine's Priory. (Church cons. Sept. 9, 1863.) Rev. Wm. A. Brindle, O.S.B.  
 Paignton. St. Mary's hill. Rev. Eugene Artignan, Supr.  
 Sidmouth, Cottington House. Rev. H. Arden, O.P.  
 Stonehouse. St. Mary's, St. Mary st. Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor. Served by the Basilian Fathers.  
 Royal Navy Hospital, Stonehouse, attended by V. Rev. Canon Mansfield.  
 Teignmouth.—1. Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick. (1854-78.) Rev. Patrick O'Brien.  
 2. St. Scholastica's Abbey. (Church cons. 1864.) Rev. Father Edmund Boussard, O.S.B.  
 3. St. Joseph's College. (1875.) Redemptorist Fathers. V. Rev. Geo. Corbishley, Supr.  
 Tiverton. St. John. (1837.) Rev. Bernard Wade.  
 Torquay.—1. The Assumption. (1853; cons. 1854.) Revs. John A. Charles and John C. McCarthy.  
 2. St. Mary's Church. Our Lady, Help of Christians, and St. Denis. Dominican Nuns (Third Order). (1865, 1869.) Revs. W. R. Bernard Brownlow, David S. Coleman.  
 Orphanage for girls attached to the convent.  
 Totnes, Follaton House. Served from Buckfastleigh.  
 Ugbrooke, Chudleigh. St. Cyprian. (1671.) Rev. Thomas Reekie.

## DORSETSHIRE.

Bridport, SS. Mary and Catherine. (1846.) Rev. Remigius Debbaudt.  
 Chideock, Bridport. Rev. Francis Rotemann.  
 Dorchester. Our Lady of the Martyrs. Rev. George Poole.  
 Lulworth Castle, Wareham. St. Mary. (1790.) Rev. James Foley, S.J.  
 Lyme Regis. SS. Michael and George. (1837.) Rev. Leo Croutelle.  
 Marnhull, Blandford. St. Mary. (1651-1832.) Canons Regular of Lateran.  
 Poole. St. Mary. (1839.) Rev. Robert D. Browne.  
 Portland.—1. Our Lady and St. Andrew. (1868.) Rev. Walter Kelly.  
 2. Convict prison. Rev. Thomas Matthews.  
 Sion House, Spetisbury, Blandford. The Immaculate Conception. (1830.) Rev. Wm. Downing.  
 Stapehill, Wimborne. Convent of Our Blessed Lady of Dolours. (1847; church cons. July 16, 1851.) Revs. A. Collins and A. Townsend, O.C.  
 Weymouth. St. Augustine. (1833, 1835.) Rev. Richard W. Meager.

## CORNWALL.

Bodmin. St Mary's Priory. (1836.) Rev. Félix Menchini, C.R.L., Supr.  
 Camborne. St. John Baptist. (1859.) Rev. A. McKey.  
 Falmouth. St. Mary. (1869.) V. Rev. William Canon Cassey (M.R.)  
 Helston. Served occasionally from Camborne.  
 Lanherne, St. Columb. SS. Joseph and Anne. (1797.) Rev. William Dawson.  
 Liskeard. St. Neot. (1863.) Rev. George A. Graham.  
 Penzance. The Immaculate Conception. (1843.) V. Rev. John Canon Shortland (M.R.)  
 St. Agnes. Served from Camborne.  
 St. Austell. Served from Liskeard.  
 Saltash. Franciscan Fathers. V. Rev. Louis Giard (Guardian).  
 Sclerder, Liskeard. Our Lady of Light. Rev. James Burns.  
 Truro. Rev. John Grainger.

## ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

## MEN.

Basilians : Beaconsfield, Plymouth.  
 Benedictines : Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh.  
 Canons Regular of St. Augustine : St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin.  
 Franciscans : Saltash, Cornwall.  
 Marists : St. Mary's hill, Paignton.  
 Redemptorists : St. Joseph's College, Teignmouth.

## WOMEN.

Assumption (The) : Cottington House, Sidmouth.  
 Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration : St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth, South Devon.  
 Bridgettines : Sion House, Spetisbury, Blandford, Dorsetshire.  
 Canonesses of St. Augustine of the Perpetual Adoration : St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot, Devon.  
 Cistercians : Stapehill, Wimborne, Dorsetshire.  
 Faithful Companions of Jesus : Holywell House, Exeter.  
 Faithful Virgin : Convent and Orphanages, East Lulworth, Wareham, Dorset.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor : St. Mary st., Stonehouse, Devon.  
 Servants of the Sacred Heart : Chideock, Bridport.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul : Carmel House, 20 Gasking st., Plymouth.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame : Wyndham st., Plymouth.  
 Dominicans (Third Order) : St. Mary's Priory, St. Mary's Church, Torquay.  
 Teresians : Lanherne, St. Columb, Cornwall.  
 Poor-Schools under Religious at Plymouth (Cathedral and Gasking st.), Devonport, Spetisbury, Stapehill, Exeter, Marychurch, East Lulworth, and Chideock.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	Secular.....	43	73
	Regular.....	30	
	Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.....	41	
	Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.....	10	
	Registered for Marriages.....	27	
	Catholic Population.....	11,000	



## XII.—DIOCESE OF PORTSMOUTH.

*Founded May 19, 1882, by the division of the Diocese of Southwark into the Dioceses of Southwark and Portsmouth, and comprising Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, Berkshire and the Channel Islands.*

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN VIRTUE, Bishop of Portsmouth, born in London, April 28, 1826; cons. in the Pro-Cathedral, Kensington, by the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster, July 25, 1882; domestic prelate of his Holiness. Temporary res. St. Mary's, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

*Diocesan Secretary and Vicar-General*—V. Rev. Mgr. JOHN BAPTIST CAHILL, St. Mary's, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

## CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

*Provost*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. John Crookall, D.D.

*Canons*—Very Revs. Thomas Doyle (Canon Theologian), Thomas W. Fryer, Augustus Applegath, Joseph Bower, Robert Mount, George F. Ballard, John Horan (Canon Penitentiary), Thomas Luck, John Baptist Cahill, Louis Hall.

## HAMPSHIRE.

- Portsmouth.—1. Cathedral Church of St. John, Edinboro' road. (Opened Aug. 10, 1822).  
 2. V. Rev. Canon Horan (Administrator), Revs. Jose d'Eremao, D.D., C. Müll.  
 3. Eastney Barracks (for Marine Artillery). Mass at half-past nine.  
 4. Rev. John F. Browne (Chaplain to the Forces). Sunday Mass at Cathedral at nine.  
 5. Rev. E. Riordan (Acting Chaplain to the Forces), Hilsea. Mass at quarter past nine; at Fort Southwick at eleven.  
 6. Rev. E. H. Ballard (Naval Chaplain). Mass on her Majesty's ship *Melampus* at ten.  
 7. Rev. B. Doran, Convict Prison.  
 8. Convent of Dominicans (Third Order), Southsea. Mass served from the Cathedral.

## HAMPSHIRE, OR SOUTHAMPTON.

## RURAL DEANERY OF ST. JOSEPH.

- Winchester, St. Peter, St. Peter's st. (Dec. 6, 1792.) Rev. Luke Gunning, Rev. H. Russell.  
 Aldershot (Town). St. Joseph, Queen's road. (1869.) Rev. J. Mooney.  
 —(South Camp.) (1855.) SS. Michael and Sebastian. Revs. Michael Cuffe, T. O'Reilly (Chaplains to the Forces).  
 —(North Camp.)—1. St. Louis. (1861.) Rev. C. R. Keatinge (Chaplain to the Forces).  
 2. Military Prison.  
 Basingstoke. The Holy Ghost, Burgess road, South View. (1869; school chapel, 1878.)  
 Rev. J. Daly.  
 Bournemouth. Oratory of the Sacred Heart, Richmond Hill. (Oct. 31, 1869.) Revs. H. Birch, S.J., H. Oxtou, S.J., J. Haan, S.J.  
 Christchurch. Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph. (Dec., 1866 V. Rev. George F. Ballard (Canon).  
 Cosham. Rev. E. Riordan (military chaplain). Mass at Hilsea Barracks and at Fort Southwick.  
 Fareham.—1. Sacred Heart. (1873, 1878.) Rev. Thos. Foran (Chaplain to the Forces).  
 2. Brockhurst, Military Church.  
 Hants County Lunatic Asylum.  
 Fordingbridge. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. Rev. Edward Sheridan.  
 Gosport.—1. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, High st. (About 1750.) V. Rev. Canon Doyle and J. Arundell.  
 Haslar Naval Hospital.  
 2. For the military. Rev. F. L. Gascoigne (Chaplain to the Forces).  
 Havant. St. Joseph. (1790-1875.) Rev. W. Stone.  
 Highbridge, Winchester. St. Joseph. (About 1766.) Served from Southampton.  
 Lynton. Our Lady of Mercy and St. Joseph. (1859.) Rev. Patrick O'Connell.  
 Netley (Military Hospital). St. Joseph. (1863.) Rev. H. P. Kelly (Chaplain of the Forces).  
 Southampton. St. Joseph, Bugle st. (1830.) V. Rev. R. Canon Mount (M.R.), Revs. D. Spillane and P. Greene.  
 Titchborne, Alresford. St. Margaret. Rev. Francis L. Weale.  
 Woolmer, Liphook. The Immaculate Conception. (1870.) Rev. James Duggan.

## BERKSHIRE.

## RURAL DEANERY OF ST. EDMUND.

- Reading, St. James, Abbey Ruins. (1837-40.) V. Rev. Louis Canon Hall (M.R.) and E. Rivara. Cemetery attached to the church.

Abingdon. SS. Mary and Edmund. (1856 ; completed 1855.) Rev. T. Bromfield.  
 Cemetery, consecrated June 1, 1858.  
 Beaumont College, Old Windsor, St. Stanislaus. Jesuit Fathers, V. Rev. Francis Cassidy, S.J., rector.  
 Broadmoor Asylum. Served from Sandhurst.  
 Buckland, Faringdon. St. George. (1845-46.) Rev. R. G. Davis.  
 Bulmershe Court. Served from Reading.  
 East Hendred, Wantage.—I. St. Mary. (Cons. Aug. 17, 1865.) V. Rev. Thos. Canon Luck.  
 2. St. Amand. (Thirteenth Century.) Mass once a week.  
 Maidenhead. St. Mary the Immaculate, Bridge st. (1867.) Rev. John M. Scannell.  
 Binfield Park. Temporary station. Rev. James Landers.  
 Newbury. St. Joseph. (1850-64.) Rev. Ferdinand E. Riley.  
 Stanford Place. Served from Buckland.  
 Windsor. St. Edward. (1868.) Alma road. V. Rev. Augustus Canon Applegath.  
 Warfield Park. Served by Rev. G. Angus.  
 Woolhampton, Reading. St. Mary. (1847-64.) V. Rev. John Provost Crookall, D.D., Rev. Henry Rivière.

## ISLE OF WIGHT.

Carisbrooke, Newport. Convent of Our Lady of Reparation. (1866.) Rev. F. Dominic Trenow, O.P.  
 Cowes (West). St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1796.) V. Rev. Joseph Canon Bower, Dean of St. Joseph's.  
 Freshwater. St. Saviour's, Western Manor. (1871.) Rev. P. Haythornewaite.  
 Newport. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1791.) Rev. Thomas W. Canon Fryer (M.R.) Mass for the military.  
 Ryde. St. Mary. (1845 ; cons. May 21, 1863.) V. Rev. Monsignor John Baptist Canon Cahill, V.G.  
 Ventnor. Our Lady and St. Wilfrid, High st. (1866, 1871.) Rev. Edward Collins.  
 Convent of Benedictines (Steephillview). Rev. Austin Richardson.

## RURAL DEANERY OF ST. ANNE OF THE ISLES.

## Island of Guernsey.

St. Peter Port. St. Joseph and St. Mary. (1851.) Revs. Wm. Foran, J. Redding, and J. Watson.  
 At convent, adjoining the church (Sisters of Mercy), High-class Boarding and Day School ; also a Middle-class School.  
 Chapel of Our Lady Immaculate, Burnt lane. (French.) Rev. Hyacinthe Brindejone.

## Island of Jersey.

St. Helier.—1. St. Mary and St. Peter, Vauxhall st. (1843, 1867.) Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy, Dean of St. Anne of the Isles ; Rev. H. Horrigan.  
 2. St. Peter's Barracks. Served from St. Helier by Rev. J. McCarthy.  
 St. Thomas (French). Fathers O.M.I. Revs. Victor Bourde, V. Fick, F. Simon, and F. Guiller.  
 St. Matthew. (1872.) Served from St. Thomas.  
 Our Lady of the Holy Martyrs of Japan, St. Martin's Parish. (1863.) Rev. R. Tardivon.  
 Apostolic College, Green st. Rev. D. Michaux, O.M.I.

## Island of Alderney.

St. Anne and St. Mary Magdalen. (1858.) Served from Guernsey.

## COMMUNITIES, Etc.

## MEN.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Jersey, St. Thomas.  
 Jesuits : Beaumont. St. Aloysius, Jersey, Bournemouth.  
 Brothers of the Christian School : Jersey, St. Thomas.

## WOMEN.

Dames de St. André : St. Thomas, Jersey.  
 Dames Religieuses de la Croix : Innisham, Bournemouth.  
 Dominicanesses : Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight.  
 Benedictines : Ventnor, Isle of Wight.  
 Sisters of Little Schools (French) : St. Mary's, Guernsey.  
 Sisters of Mercy : Abingdon. Guernsey. Alderney. Aldershot. Ryde.  
 Dames de la Sainte Union : Archer's Lodge, Southampton.  
 Dominicans (Third Order) : Southsea.  
 Institute of Mary : Sunningdale, Ascot.  
 Dames Auxiliatrices : Baulieu, Jersey.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

College : Beaumont, St. Stanislaus.  
 School under Ecclesiastics : St. Mary's, Woolhampton.

Priests  
Public

Bishop  
Catho  
Manc  
Vicars-  
ter ;  
Secretar  
Hous  
Diocesa  
HENR

Provost  
Canons  
Mgr.  
(Cano  
Liptr  
Salford  
John  
D. W  
Semin  
Beesle  
J.C.L.  
St. Ann  
Diocesa  
A. Mil  
Mother  
Cusac  
St. Char  
Our Lad  
Patronag  
St. Peter  
Accringt  
Carlsal  
Ashton-t  
St. Mary  
Aspull, V  
Astley B  
(33 Par  
Bacup.  
Barton-o  
Rev. W  
Billinto  
Blackbur  
Arnold  
St. Anne  
St. Josep  
St. Mary  
St. Peter  
Blackley  
Terenc  
Bolton.—  
St. Mary  
St. Patric  
well st.  
SS. Peter  
Rev. J.  
Public In  
Brownedg  
Walker



*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	{ Secular.....	54	} 132
	{ Regular.....	20	
	{ French exiles.....	58	
Public churches, chapels, and stations.....		62	

## XIII.—DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

*The Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn, in Lancashire.*

## PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. HERBERT VAUGHAN; born at Gloucester, April 15, 1832; cons. in the Cathedral by the Cardinal-Archbishop, Oct. 28, 1872. Res. Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.

*Vicars-General*—Rt. Rev. Monsignor PROVOST CROSKELL, D.D., Levenshulme, Manchester; V. Rev. Canon SHEEHAN, St. Chad's, Manchester.

*Secretaries*—V. Rev. Monsignor C. J. GADD and Rev. WILLIAM HILL, Bishop's House, Salford.

*Diocesan School Inspectors*—Revs. JAMES HAYES, St. Bede's College, Alexandra Park; HENRY HILL, Good Shepherd Convent, Victoria Park.

## CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, Erected June 24, 1852.

*Provost*—Rt. Rev. Monsignor Robt. Croskell, D.D., V.G.

*Canons*—V. Revs. John Rimmer, Matthias Formby, Lawrence Toole, D.D., Rt. Rev. Mgr. John Kershaw, V. Revs. William J. Sheehan, V.G., William Dunderdale (Canon Theologian), John Beesley, Mgr. Thomas Wrennall, Richard Parker, Peter Liptrott (Penitentiary).

Salford, Manchester.—St. John's Cathedral. (1848.) The Bishop of Salford, V. Rev. John Canon Beesley (Administrator); Revs. Francis Daniel, J. Hennessy, B. C. Pozzi, D. Walshe.

Seminary of Pastoral Theology (Bishop's House, Salford). Rector, V. Rev. Canon Beesley; V.-Rector, Rev. L. Johnson; Rt. Rev. Mgr. Gadd, Rev. Joseph Burke, J.C.L.; Divines, Revs. C. Dirix, T. Buckley, M. Buckley, D. Sheahan.

St. Ann, Adelphi.

Diocesan Grammar School (43 Crescent). V. Rev. Mgr. A. J. De Clerc, Revs. James A. Mills, Lionel O'Kelly.

Mother of God and St. James, Church st., Pendleton. Revs. Gustavus Saffenreuter, T. Cusack, J. Becker, J. Kennedy.

St. Charles, Whit-lane, Pendleton.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Oldfield road. Revs. John Lane, Thomas Walshe.

Patronage of St. Joseph, Craven st. Revs. Alphonsus M. Scherpereel, Patk. Maguire.

St. Peter, Greengate. Revs. Æmilius Goetgeluck, E. O'Connell.

Accrington. The Sacred Heart. Revs. Thomas Brindle, Matthew Newsham, Charles J. Carslake, S.J.

Ashton-under-Lyne.—St. Ann, Burlington st. (1859.) Rev. Robert Smith.

St. Mary, Wellington road. Revs. Joseph Stoelben, J. B. Barthel.

Aspull, Wigan. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. Joseph Crilly.

Astley Bridge, Sharples, Bolton. The Holy Infant, Birley st. Rev. Maximilian Jüttner (33 Park av.)

Bacup. St. Mary, Bankside. Rev. Thomas Steele.

Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester. All Saints. Rt. Rev. Mgr. John Canon Kershaw (M.R.), Rev. W. Crook.

Billington. St. Mary. Served from Stonyhurst.

Blackburn.—St. Alban, Larkhill. (1824.) V. Rev. R. Canon Parker (M.R.), Revs. Arnold J. Nohlmanns, Joseph Burke, Terence Ahearne.

St. Anne, France st. Revs. Edward Woods, P. Daly, Rodolph Claase.

St. Joseph, Cumberland st., Andley. Rev. Louis Maghione.

St. Mary, Islington. Revs. Richard Dunderdale, Henry H. Schürgers.

St. Peter's Chains, King st., Witton.

Blackley, Manchester. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Old road. Revs. Peter Vermeulen, Terence Maguire.

Bolton.—St. Edmund, Grime st. Rev. H. Averdonk.

St. Mary, Palace st. Revs. Denis O'Brien, W. Bradley.

St. Patrick, Great Moor st. Revs. Charles McDermott Roe, P. M. O'Reilly (16 Silverwell st.)

SS. Peter and Paul, Pilkington st. (1800.) V. Rev. Henry Browne (M.R.), Rural Dean; Rev. J. A. Wissink.

Public Institutions. Rev. John Darby.

Brownedge, Preston. St. Mary. Rev. Austin B. Pozzi, Thomas I. Craven, Thomas A. Walker, O.S.B.

- Burnley. St. Mary, East Gate. (1846-49.) V. Rev. John Canon Rimmer (R.D.); Revs. James Morrissey, Octave Raymond, L. Johnson.
- Bury.—Our Blessed Lady, Manchester road. Rev. Michael Byrne (M.R.)
- St. Joseph, Peter st. Revs. John Fraser, John Aukes.
- Castleton. Served from Rochdale.
- Chagley. Served from Stonyhurst.
- Chipping. Preston. St. Mary, School lane. Rev. Isidore John De Gryse.
- Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington. St. Mary, Old Burnley road. Rev. James Hothersall.
- Clitheroe. SS. Michael and John the Evangelist. Revs. William Lea, Thomas Speakman, S.J.
- Colne. The Sacred Heart, Albert road. Rev. D. F. Reynders.
- Darwen.—St. Edward. Rev. John Lathouwers.
- St. William, Bolton road. Revs. Desiderius Vandenweghe, David J. Forbes.
- Denton. Seven Dolors. School Chapel, near Stockport road. Served from St. Ann's, Ashton-under-Lyne.
- Dutton Lee. Served from Stonyhurst.
- Eccles. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas Sharrock (39 Glenside, Liverpool road).
- Falsworth, Manchester. The Immaculate Conception, Oldham road. Revs. William Joseph Daly, Henry Mom.
- Fairfield, Manchester. St. Anne, Ashton Old road. Rev. Richard Power.
- Farnworth, Bolton. St. Gregory the Great, Presto st. Rev. John Galbois Boulaye, A. L. Coelenbier.
- Great Harwood, Accrington. Our Lady and St. Hubert, St. Hubert st. V. Rev. Wm. Canon Dunderdale (M.R.)
- Hallwell. St. Joseph. Rev. Henry Brewer.
- Haslingden. The Immaculate Conception, Bury road. Rev. M. E. Dillon.
- Heaton Norris. St. Mary, Roman road. Rev. Francis Reichart.
- Heywood, Manchester. St. Joseph, Dawson st. (1856.) Revs. Arthur S. McCann, John Conefry.
- Hollinwood, Oldham. Corpus Christi, Old lane. Rev. Thomas Walsh.
- Hurst Green. St. Joseph. Served from Stonyhurst.
- Irlam. Served from Barton.
- Lee House, Preston. St. William. Revs. James Cuthbert Proctor, James I. Dewhurst, O.S.B.
- Lees, Oldham. St. Edward. Rev. James Brady (St. John's terrace, New road).
- Levenshulme, Manchester. St. Mary, Alma park. Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croskell, D.D., V.G.
- Littleborough, Victoria st. Rev. Laurence Schreiber.
- Little Hulton, St. Edmund. Served from Farnworth.
- Longridge, Preston. St. Wilfrid, Pitt st. Rev. Charles Boardman, D.D., B.A.
- Manchester.—St. Alban, Fawcett st., Ancoats. Rev. John Gornall.
- St. Aloysius, Ogden st., Ardwick. Revs. M. J. O'Callaghan, B. Flynn (4 Park pl., Ardwick).
- St. Anne, Junction st., Ancoats. Revs. Peter Canon Liptrott, Peter Schuster, A. O'Rourke.
- St. Augustine, Granby row. Revs. William A. Burke, W. Dowling, Pius de Witte.
- St. Bede's Manchester College, Alexandra park. (1876.) V. Rev. Mgr. Thomas Canon Wrennall (Rector); Revs. James Hayes (V.-Rector, in charge of the Mission), T. Corbishley, James Moyes, L. C. Casartelli, M.A., William Hill, Henry Formby, B.A., Thomas Bolton.
- Chapel for the Perpetual Adoration, in the Convent adjoining St. Bede's College, and open to the public.
- St. Bridget, Mill st., Bradford. Rev. W. J. Sassen (321 Mill st.)
- St. Chad, Cheetham road. V. Rev. William Joseph Canon Sheehan, V.G. (M.R.); Revs. John Burke, Hugh Carroll, A. Thewalt.
- St. Edmund, Monsall st., Queen's road. Revs. Dr. B. Desplenter, Thomas Durnan.
- St. Edward, Thurloe st., Rusholme. Rev. Thomas Croskell, B.A.
- St. Francis of Assisi, W. Gorton. (1863, 1872.) V. Rev. F. Polycarp; Revs. F. F. Aidan, Willibrord, Alexis Thaddeus, Oswald, Hugh, Bonaventure, O.S.F. Rev. H. J. Cooke, retired.
- The Holy Family, Ormond st. Rev. Patrick Lynch.
- The Holy Name, Oxford road. Revs. William Lawson, Thomas Brown, W. H. Anderson, Bernard Vaughan, S.J.
- St. Joseph, Goulden st. Revs. Thomas Byrne, Salvatore Carruccio.
- St. Joseph's Orphan and Industrial Schools, Richmond grove. Revs. Thomas Quick, H. O'Riordan.
- St. Joseph's Cemetery, Moston lane. Served from the Cathedral.
- St. Laurence, Westminster st., Chester road. Served from St. Wilfrid's.
- St. Mary, Mulberry st. Revs. John Newton (M.R.), A. Hagemann.
- St. Michael, George Leigh st. Revs. John A. Bramer, F. Timony.
- St. Patrick, Livesey st. (1832.) The Lord Bishop, Administrator; Revs. Michael F. Sheehan, D. J. Forbes, G. O'Sullivan, John F. Roche.
- St. Thomas of Canterbury, Great Cheetham st. East, Higher Broughton. Rev. James K. O'Doherty (13 Tetlow lane, Cheetham hill).
- St. Wilfrid, Bedford st., Hulme. V. Rev. L. Canon Toole, D.D. (M.R.); Revs. J. P. Klein, M. Eycke, W. Fowler.

St. Wilfrid  
Bridge  
Harp  
Prison  
Prison  
Convent  
Little S  
New  
Middle  
Indust  
Moss  
Nelson  
Oldham  
St. Mar  
Our La  
Ward  
Osbald  
Padiha  
Pleasin  
Prestw  
Radelif  
Ramsbo  
Gust  
Rawten  
Reddish  
Ribches  
Rochda  
O'Ric  
2. St. P  
Royton  
Sadden  
Samles  
Shaw, C  
Stonyhu  
tor), F  
Leith  
kins,  
Steph  
Thom  
com, C  
Stretfor  
Swinton  
Charle  
Todmor  
Townley  
Walton  
West H  
cheste  
Whitwo  
Eggles  
Withing  
Rev. J  
Benedict  
Francisc  
Jesuits:  
Brothers  
Xaverian  
Daughter  
Faithful  
Manch  
Francisc  
Institute  
Institute  
Little Sis  
ton Hel  
Nuns of  
Poor Cla  
Sisters of  
Sisters of



- St. William, School Chapel, Simpson st., Angel meadow. Served from St. Chad's.  
 Bridge st. Workhouse and Crumpsall Workhouse. Rev. J. G. Williams (25 Mary st., Harpurhey).  
 Prison, Strangeways. Rev. Robert Corbishley (35 Stock st., Cheetham Hill road).  
 Prison, Hyde road, Manchester. Rev. James Snape (Newton av., Longsight).  
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria Park, Manchester. Rev. Henry Hill, B.A.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor: Plymouth Grove, served by Rev. Henry Snape; Culcheth lane, Newton Heath, served by Rev. W. J. Daly.  
 Middleton. St. Peter, Taylor st. Rev. John W. Wigman.  
 Industrial Schools. Rev. T. Quick.  
 Mossley. St. Joseph. Rev. John Kaas.  
 Nelson. St. Joseph. Served from Colne.  
 Oldham.—St. Anne, Marsh st., Greenacres. Rev. Thomas O'Callaghan (22 Fielding st.)  
 St. Mary, Shaw st. Revs. Charles Grymonprez, James Brady.  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Patrick, Union st. Revs. Richard Brindle, John Ward.  
 Osbaldeston, Blackburn. St. Marie. Rev. Edmund Tunstall.  
 Padiham, Burnley. St. John the Baptist, Lane Side, Green lane. Rev. Henry Jones.  
 Pleasington Priory, Blackburn. SS. Mary and John the Baptist. Rev. Henry Mulvany.  
 Prestwich Asylum. Served from the Cathedral.  
 Radcliffe. St. Mary, Victoria st. (1878.) Rev. James F. Gerity.  
 Ramsbottom, Manchester. St. Joseph, Bolton st. (New church 1880.) Rev. Bernard Gustave De Mullewie.  
 Rawtenstall, Manchester. St. James the Less, Constable Lee. Rev. John C. Mussely.  
 Reddish. St. Joseph. Rev. Joseph Harrison.  
 Ribchester, Preston. SS. Peter and Paul, Stydd Lodge. Rev. Thomas Martin.  
 Rochdale.—1. St. John, Ann st. V. Rev. Edward O'Neill, Rural Dean; Rev. James O'Riordan.  
 2. St. Patrick, Watt st. Rev. Michael Moriarty.  
 Royton, Oldham. SS. Aidan and Oswald, Park st. Rev. J. Willemse.  
 Sabden. Served from Clitheroe.  
 Samesbury, Preston. St. Mary, Preston New Road. Rev. Richard Gerrard.  
 Shaw, Oldham. St. Joseph, Shaw Edge. Rev. Timothy Burke.  
 Stonyhurst College, Blackburn. St. Peter. Jesuit Fathers: V. Rev. Wm. H. Eyre (rector), Revs. William Amherst, Bernard Boedoe, Chas. C. Clarke, John Farmer, W. F. Leith, John Gerard, Thomas Harper, Stephen Hayes, Ferdinand Hoever, Gerard Hopkins, Vincent Hornyold, Thomas Kay, Isaac Moore, Frederic Myers, John New, Stephen S. Perry, James Pinnington, John Pope, Joseph Rickaby, John Rigby, Thomas Rigby, Paul Rochford, Bertrand Rouillon, Walter Sidgreaves, Sebastian Sircom, Cyprian Splaine, Aelred Tempest, Alfred Yates, S.J.  
 Stretford, Manchester. St. Anne, Chester road. V. Rev. Matthias Canon Formby.  
 Swinton, Manchester. St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Jane lane. Rev. Charles W. Wood.  
 Todmorden, St. Joseph's, Ridge Bank. (1868.) Served from Littleborough.  
 Townley Hall. Served from Burnley.  
 Walton-le-Dale, Preston. St. Patrick. Rev. George Romuald Turner, O.S.B.  
 West Houghton, Bolton. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Albion st. Rev. W. Hampson (Manchester road).  
 Whitworth, near Rochdale. Our Immaculate Mother and St. Anselm. Rev. Adrian Egglemeers.  
 Withington, Manchester. Church of the Holy Ghost and St. Cuthbert, Palatine road. Rev. James Aloysius Lawless.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, Etc.

## MEN.

- Benedictines: Brownedge; Lee House; Walton-le-Dale.  
 Franciscan Recollects: West Gordon, Manchester.  
 Jesuits: Accrington; Clitheroe; Manchester; Stonyhurst.  
 Brothers of St. Alexis: Moston lane and St. Mary's Hall, Newton Heath.  
 Xaverian Brothers: 54 Grosvenor square, Oxford road, Manchester.

## WOMEN.

- Daughters of the Cross: St. Mary's, Bury.  
 Faithful Companions of Jesus: Adelphi House, Crescent, Salford; 130 Upper Brook st., Manchester.  
 Franciscans (Third Order): Ann st., Rochdale.  
 Institute of the B.V.M.: Loretto Convent, Upper Moss lane, Hulme.  
 Institute of Perpetual Adoration: Alexandra road, Manchester.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor: 201 Plymouth grove, Manchester; and Culcheth lane, Newton Heath, Manchester.  
 Nuns of the Presentation: Livesay st., Manchester.  
 Poor Clares (Colettines): St. Clare's Convent, Alma Park, Levenshulme.  
 Sisters of Bon Secours (of Troyes): 1 Adelphi terrace, Salford.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Brownedge, Preston.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul : Richmond grove, Manchester.  
 Sisters of Mercy : St. Mary's, Burnley ; Cardinal st., Oldham.  
 Sisters of Notre Dame : Brook House, Whalley rd., Blackburn ; Stock st., Manchester.  
 Sisters of the Good Shepherd : Victoria Park, Manchester.  
 Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion : 23 Pilkington st. and 42 Clarence st., Bolton ; 31 Byrom st., Manchester.

## COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

## FOR BOYS.

Stonyhurst College. Rector, V. Rev. William Eyre, S.J.  
 St. Bede's Manchester College, Alexandra park, Manchester. Rector, V. Rev. Mgr. Canon Wrennall.  
 Salford : (Diocesan Grammar-School, 43 Crescent, by secular priests). Cathedral P. E. Schools, by Xaverian Brothers.  
 Manchester : St. Augustine's Public Elementary School, St. Chad's Grammar and P. E. Schools, Catholic Collegiate Institute, and St. Mary's P. E. School, by Xaverian Brothers, St. Joseph's Orphan and Industrial School by the Brothers of St. Vincent of Paul.

## FOR GIRLS.

Blackburn : St. Alban's, St. Anne's, and St. Mary's P. E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding-School, by Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Bolton : St. Edmund's, St. Marie's, St. Patrick's, and SS. Peter and Paul's P. E., by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.  
 Brownedge : St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.  
 Burnley : St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of Mercy.  
 Farnworth : St. Gregory's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.  
 Levenshulme : St. Mary's Poor-School, by the Extern Sisters of the Poor Clares.  
 Manchester : 1. St. Alphonsus', St. Lawrence's, and St. Wilfrid's P. E. School, and the Convent Boarding-School and Middle-class Day-School, by Sisters of the Institute of B.V.M. 2. St. Augustine's P. E. School and Boarding-School, by the Faithful Companions of Jesus. 3. St. Chad's P. E. School and Boarding-School, by Sisters of Notre Dame. 4. St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion. 5. St. Patrick's P. E. School and Orphanage, by Nuns of the Presentation. 6. St. Joseph's Orphan and Industrial Schools, by Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.  
 Oldham : St. Mary's and Mount Carmel P. E. School, by Sisters of Mercy.  
 Pendleton : Mother of God and St. James's P. E. School, by Faithful Companions of Jesus.  
 Rochdale : The Middle School and St. John's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.  
 Salford : Cleminson street, Craven street, and Sussex street, P. E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding and High School, and St. Peter's P. E. Schools, by Faithful Companions of Jesus.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor : Little Sisters of the Poor, 201 Plymouth grove, Manchester ; Culcheth lane, Newton Heath, Manchester.  
 Industrial Schools—For Boys : Richmond Grove, Manchester. For Girls : Stockport road, Manchester.  
 Orphanages—For Boys : Richmond grove, Manchester. For Girls : St. Patrick's Convent, Livesey street ; and St. Joseph's, Stockport road, Manchester.  
 Refuge—For Penitents : Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria Park, Manchester.  
 St. Vincent of Paul's "Patronage," for Working Men and Boys : 10 Manor street, Ardwick green, Manchester.

*Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests	{ Secular	{ On the Mission.....	159	} 214
		{ Unattached.....	55	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.	{ Regular	.....	107	} 40
		.....	40	
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.....	{ In Catholic Public Elementary Schools.....	676	} 752	
		{ In Higher and Middle Schools.....		88



## XIV. DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

*Shropshire, Cheshire, and North Wales: namely, Anglesea, Carnarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EDMUND KNIGHT, cons. at St. Mary's, Birkenhead, July 25, 1879, by his Eminence Cardinal Manning. Res. Avondale, Claughton, Birkenhead.  
*Predecessor*—Rt. Rev. JAMES BROWN, Bishop of Shrewsbury, born at Wolverhampton Jan. 11, 1812; cons. in London by Cardinal Wiseman, July 27, 1851; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, April 17, 1870.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOHN CANON CARROLL, St. Peter's, Stalybridge. (N.B. Canon Hilton appointed President of English College, Lisbon.)  
*Registrar for Deceased Clergy*—V. Rev. Canon BUQUET, St. Werburgh's Church, Grange lane, Birkenhead.  
*Secretary*—Rev. H. SINGLETON, Avondale, Claughton, Birkenhead.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, Erected July 1, 1852.

*Provost*—V. Rev. William Hilton.  
*Canons*—V. Revs. Randolph Frith, Eugene Buquet (Canon Penitentiary), Joseph Daly, John Carroll, V.G., Henry Walker, G. B. Clegg, C. Cholmondeley, John Ross, T. Marsden, Samuel W. Allen.

## SHROPSHIRE.

Shrewsbury. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of Help and St. Peter of Alcantara. V. Rev. S. W. Canon Allen.  
 Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury. St. Peter. (1845-46.) Rev. John Bernard Davey, O.S.B.  
 Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth. St. Mary. (1837.) Rev. David Williams.  
 Bridgnorth. St. John. Rev. Joseph G. Walsh.  
 Broseley. St. Winefride. Served from Madeley.  
 Madeley Market. St. Mary. Fathers of the Sacred Heart.  
 Market Drayton. Rev. Laurence Levett.  
 Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer. St. Mary. (1776.) Rev. John Hackett.  
 Middleton. Served from Bridgnorth.  
 Newport. SS. Peter and Paul. (1832.) Rev. John Rogerson, V.F.  
 Oswestry. St. Oswald. Rev. T. Ratcliffe.  
 Plowden Hall, Lydbury North. St. Francis. Rev. Francis O'Neill.  
 Swifnal. St. Mary. Rev. J. B. Gastaldi, D.D.  
 Wellington. St. Patrick. (1836-38.) Rev. R. I. Silva.  
 Whitchurch. Served from Nantwich.

## CHESHIRE.

Chester.—1. St. Werburgh, Grosvenor Park road. Rev. Edward Lynch, V.F., Charles Canon Cholmondeley, and Rev. E. Hanlon.  
 2. St. Francis, Grosvenor st. Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: V. Rev. F. Pacificus, Revs. FF. Angelo, Joseph, Marianus.  
 Altrincham. St. Vincent of Paul. (1847.) Rev. James O'Brien.  
 Birkenhead.—1. St. Werburgh. (1835-7.) V. Rev. Eugene Canon Buquet, Revs. Bernard Thompson and Gerald Keegan.  
 2. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Price st. (1862.) Revs. Edward Slaughter and Francis Mostyn.  
 3. St. Laurence, Park st. V. Rev. Thomas Canon Marsden, Revs. C. Kaelin, P. Madden.  
 Bollington, Macclesfield. St. Gregory. (1834.) Rev. P. Coleman.  
 Congleton. St. Mary. (1826.) Rev. Patrick Power.  
 Crewe. St. Mary. (1846.) Rev. Michael Craig.  
 Darland Hall, Wrexham. Served from St. Francis', Chester.  
 Dukinfield, Ashton-under-Lyne. St. Mary. (1825; rebuilt 1854.) Rev. Austin Tremmery.  
 Erwood Hall, Buxton. St. Mary. (1861.) Rev. William McAuliffe.  
 Holt Hill, Birkenhead. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus. Served from St. Laurence's, Birkenhead.  
 Hooton. St. Mary. V. Rev. G. B. Canon Clegg.  
 Knutsford. St. Vincent of Paul, Queen st. Rev. R. R. Maurice.  
 Latchford, Warrington. Our Lady of the Assumption. (1869.) Rev. J. Thompson.  
 Liscard. St. Alban. (1842.) Rev. William Stanton.  
 Macclesfield. St. Alban. (1839-41.) V. Rev. Hy. Canon Walker and Rev. C. D'Hooghe.  
 Malpas. Served occasionally from Nantwich.  
 Middlewich. Rev. D. Cregan.  
 Nantwich. (1856.) St. Anne. Rev. P. Deery.  
 Neston. (1843.) St. Winefride. V. Rev. Joseph Canon Daly.  
 New Brighton. V. Rev. Randolph Canon Frith.  
 Newton Moor (Hyde), Manchester. St. Paul. (1848.) Revs. C. Langdon and Rev. Denis Fitzgerald.

Northwich. St. Wilfrid. (1866.) Rev. John Barry.  
 Over Winsford. (1870.) Sacred Heart of Jesus. Served from Middlewich.  
 Puddington, Chester. St. Mary. Rev. Peter F. Baron.  
 Rock Ferry, Birkenhead. St. Anne. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revs. A. Gaughran  
 (Supr.), M. F. O'Reilly, W. Browne, O.M.I.  
 Reformatory ship *Clarence*. Served from Rock Ferry.  
 Runcorn. St. Edward. (1846-7.) Rev. W. Fennelly.  
 Sale, near Manchester. St. Joseph. Rev. M. Crawley.  
 Saltney, Chester. St. Anthony of Padua. Served from St. Francis', Chester.  
 Sandbach. St. Winefride. (1865.) Served from Middlewich.  
 Seacombe, Birkenhead. St. Joseph. Rev. Wilfrid Dallow.  
 Stalybridge. St. Peter. (1838-9.) V. Rev. John Canon Carroll, V.G. (M.R.), and Christopher Ryder.  
 Stockport.—1. SS. Philip and James. (1799.) Revs. F. Waterhouse, George Carton.  
 2. St. Joseph. (1862.) Revs. James Robinson, John McCarthy.  
 Upton Hall, Birkenhead. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, Rev. A. P. O'Reilly.  
 Wilmslow. Rev. J. Coulston.

## NORTH WALES.

## ANGLESEA.

Holyhead. St. Mary, Help of Christians. (1855.) Rev. R. Heffernan.

## CARNARVONSHIRE.

Bangor. St. Mary. (1834-44.) Rev. C. Coelenbier.  
 Carnarvon. SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. J. H. Jones.  
 Llandudno. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Rev. P. Mulligan.  
 Pwllheli. Rev. J. Whelan.

## DENBIGHSHIRE.

Wrexham. Our Lady of Dolors. (1857.) Rev. Henry Hopkins (M.R.)  
 Denbigh. St. Joseph. (1863.) Served from St. Beuno's. Rev. J. Benson.

## FLINTSHIRE.

St. Asaph. St. Winefride. (1854-55.) Rev. A. Campbell, S.J.  
 Holywell. St. Winefride. (1833.) Rev. T. Swift.  
 His Holiness has been pleased to grant a perpetual daily plenary indulgence to all who, after Confession and Holy Communion, shall pray in this church for the progress of our holy religion in England, and especially in the diocese.  
 St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph. The Holy Name. (1848-49.) Jesuit Fathers: Revs. James Jones (Rector), Walter Bridge, John Beall, John Benson, Archibald Campbell, Reginald Colley, Ignatius Gartlan, Cassim Gillet, Thos. McMullin, Robert Hilton, Sydney Smith, Aloy. Van Nueten, Charles Widdowson, Æmilius Perini, Bernard Tepe, William Syrett, John H. Wynne, J. O'Fallon Pope, John Rickaby, S.J.  
 Flint. St. Mary. Rev. Edward Byrne.  
 Lime Bank. Served from Pantasaph.  
 Mold. St. David. Rev. Gerard Boen.  
 Pantasaph. Holywell. St. David's Church and Monastery. (1852.) Capuchin Fathers: Novitiate House. V. Rev. Fr. Modestus (Provincial); Rev. F. Bernard (Guardian); Revs. FF. John, Aloysius.  
 Retreat House for the Clergy and Laity. Cemetery.  
 Rhyl. St. Mary. (1863.) Rev. B. Winkler, S.J.  
 Talacre Hall, Rhyl. St. Mary. V. Rev. John Canon Ross, V.F.

## MERIONETHSHIRE.

Barmouth. Rev. T. Donovan.

## MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Welshpool. St. Winefride. Rev. John J. O'Callaghan.

## RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Mary: Shrewsbury, Acton Burnell, Aldenham, Bridgnorth, Madeley, Market Drayton, Mawley, Newport, Plowden, Shifnal, Wellington, Oswestry, Welshpool. Rural Dean, Rev. J. Rogerson. Place of conference, Shrewsbury.  
 Deanery of St. Alban: Altrincham, Bollington, Congleton, Congleton, Dukinfield, Errwood Hall, Macclesfield, Stalybridge, Hyde, Sale, Stockport, Wilmslow. Rural Dean, V. Rev. J. Canon Carroll, V.G. Place of conference, Stockport.  
 Deanery of St. Alphonsus: Birkenhead, Upton Hall, Neston, Rock Ferry, Liscard, Seacombe, Hooton, Holt Hill, New Brighton. Rural Dean, V. Rev. E. Canon Buquet. Place of conference, Birkenhead.  
 Deanery of St. Werburgh: Chester, Wrexham, Mold, Puddington, Crewe, Knutsford, Latchford, Northwich, Middlewich, Nantwich, Runcorn. Rural Dean, Rev. E. Lynch. Place of conference, Chester.  
 Deanery of St. Asaph: Carnarvon, Flint, Holywell, Llandudno, Pantasaph, Talacre, St. Beuno's, Rhyl, Bangor, Holyhead, Pwllheli. Rural Dean, V. Rev. John Canon Ross. Place of conference, Rhyl.



## COMMUNITIES, ETC.

## MEN.

Capuchins : Pantasaph, Chester.  
 Jesuits : St. Beuno's. Aberdovey, Mold.  
 Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.

## WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus : Upton Hall, near Birkenhead. Dee House, Chester.  
 Tranmere Hall, Holt Hill, Birkenhead.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor : Parkfield av., Birkenhead.  
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul : Holywell.  
 Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy : Pantasaph.  
 Sisters of Mercy : Shrewsbury.  
 Sisters of the Immaculate Conception : Rock Ferry. St. Joseph's, Petersgate, Stockport.  
 St. Alban's, Macclesfield. St. Alban's, Liscard; Birkenhead. St. Mary's, Wrexham.  
 College : St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph.  
 Orphanage of St. Clare of Pantasaph, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy.  
 Hospice for Pilgrims at Holywell, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.*

Priests {	Secular.....	63	} 100
	Regular.....	34	
	Unattached.....	3	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.....		74	
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.....		14	
Registered for Marriages.....		52	
Subscriptions for the Propagation of the Faith are to be sent before Nov. 15 to the Rev. J. Rogerson, V.F., Newport, Salop.			

## XV.—DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

*Surrey, Kent, and Sussex.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ROBERT A. COFFIN, C.S.S.R., Brook House, Clapham Common, S.W.  
*Predecessors*—THOMAS GRANT; born at Ligny-les-Aires, France, Nov. 25, 1816; cons. July 6, 1851; d. June 1, 1870. Rt. Rev. JAMES DANELL, Bishop of Southwark; born July 14, 1821; cons. at St. George's Cathedral by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, March 25, 1871; d. June 14, 1881.

## CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, Erected July 2, 1852.

*Provost*—V. Rev. John Bamber, V. G.  
*Secretary*—Rev. J. Connelly, Brook House, Chapham, S.W.  
*Canons*—V. Revv. Henry Rymer, Joseph E. North, John Butt (Canon Penitentiary) John G. Wenham, Joseph Moore, Michael O'Halloran, Thomas Lalor, Alphonsus David, J. C. McGrath, William Murnane (Canon Theologian).

## SURREY.

St. George's Cathedral, Westminster Bridge road, S.E. (1841-48.) V. Rev. W. Canon Murnane. Revs. W. J. Hogan, Joseph Reeks, F. Dennon.  
 Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School, 118 St. George's road. St. Joseph's Academy, Christian Brothers, 167 Kennington Lane, S.E.  
 Lambeth, St. George's, St. Saviour's Un., and Walworth Wkh. Bethlehem and St. Thomas' Hosp.  
 Battersea, S.W. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph. (1869.) Near York road Stations, Battersea Park. Revs. Wm. Connolly, W. Linnett, P. Ryan.  
 Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School. Xaverian Brothers.  
 Battersea (West). Sacred Heart of Jesus, High st. (close to old Battersea Station). Served from Battersea, East.  
 Bermondsey, S.E. The Most Holy Trinity, Parker's row, Dockhead. (1834-35.) Very Rev. John Canon Bamber (M.R.); Rev. Charles Huggett, Ed. F. Murnane.  
 St. Olave's Union Workhouse.  
 Brixton. Corpus Christi House. Rev. H. K. Vandoorne.  
 Camberwell, S.E. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Camberwell new road. (1872.) Revs. Joseph Charles Canon McGrath, Martin Gifkins.  
 Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School, County Grove; Boys' Middle School, 23 Brixton road.  
 Rotherhithe, S.E. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Trinity st. (1858, 1861.) Rev. Charles Kimpé.

- Southwark, S.E. Our Lady of La Salette and St. Joseph, Melior st. (1861.) Revs. Simon McDaniel, R. Collinson.
- Guy's Hospital.
- Clapham, S.W. Our Immaculate Lady of Victories. (1819; cons. Oct. 13, 1852.) Redemptorist Fathers: Rev. Hugh Macdonald (Provincial), T. Power (Rector), C.S.S.R. Those of the clergy and laity who desire to make private Retreats may apply at any time to the Father Rector.
- Anerley and Penge, S.E. The Holy Child and St. Antony of Padua, Genoa road, Croydon road. New Mission. Rev. Augustus Philip Bethell.
- North Surrey District School, Anerley.
- Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Peter's House, Fentiman road, S.E. Rev. A. E. Soudon.
- St. Joseph's College, 49 High st., Clapham, S.W. Rev. E. Petitot.
- St. Joseph's Convent, Clayland's road, Kennington gate, S.W. Rev. Pierre Prieur.
- Caterham. Rev. F. J. Roe.
- Mortlake, S.W. St. Mary Magdalene. (1851; cons. 1867.) Very Rev. John G. Canon Wenham (Miss. Rect.)
- Cemetery attached to the church.
- Norwood, S.E. Convent of the Faithful Virgin. (1848.) Church erected as a memorial to the late Bishop of Southwark. (June 1, 1871.) Revs. F. O'Callaghan, Conrad Heider.
- Peckham, Lower Park road, S.E. Our Lady of Seven Dolours. (1855, 1866.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Rev. Louis (Guardian), O.S.F.C.
- Camberwell Workhouse; Camberwell Lunatic Asylum; Peckham House; Victuallers' Asylum; Old Kent road.
- Dylwich, Lordship-lane. Rev. Capuchin Fathers.
- Rochampton, S.W.—1. Manresa House. St. Stanislaus. (New church, 1865.) Jesuit Fathers: Rev. John Morris (Rector).
2. St. Joseph. (1869.) Served from Manresa.
3. Convent of the Sacred Heart. Rev. W. Herbert.
- Wandsworth, S.W. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (May 24, 1847.) Revs. H. D. Galeran, J. O'Donnell.
- Wandsworth and Clapham Union Workhouse: House of Correction.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart. Training-school. Rev. J. O'Meara.
- Chertsey. St. Anne's hill. (1867.) Rev. C. Comberbach.
- Croydon (West).—1. Our Lady of Reparation, Wellesley road (close to the West Croydon Station). (1841, 1864.) Revs. Alphonsus David, John McKenna.
- Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Banstead Downs, near Sutton; Croydon Workhouse; Hospital. Cemetery, blessed 1861.
- Dorking. St. Joseph, Coldharbour road. (1871.) Rev. J. F. Volcherhyck.
- Epsom, St. Joseph, South Parade. (1865, 1866.) Rev. D. Ferris, D.D.
- Epsom Union Workhouse; South Metropolitan District School, Sutton. Leatherhead, Ewell, Cheam, and Sutton served from this mission.
- New Church at Sutton, Our Lady of the Rosary, served from Epsom.
- Guildford. St. Joseph, Chertsey st. (1860.) Rev. Reginald Fowler.
- Kingston-on-Thames. St. Raphael. (1850.) Rev. W. G. Morley.
- Mitcham. SS. Peter and Paul. (1853, 1861.) Rev. F. Wehn.
- County Lunatic Asylum, Upper Tooting.
- Redhill. St. Joseph. (Oct 6, 1861.) Rev. George Edwards.
- Reigate Union; Earlswood Asylum.
- Richmond.—1. St. Elizabeth's Vineyard. Rev. J. B. Bagshawe (M.R.), D.D.
2. Marist Convent. Rev. Raymund Artaud.
- Sutton Park, Guildford. St. Edward. (New church, 1876.) Rev. Chas. Conway, D.D.
- Weybridge. St. Charles Borromeo. (1835.) Rev. Thomas Richardson.
- Wimbledon. SS. Jerome and Agnes. Served from Manresa, Roehampton.
2. St. George's College, Woburn Park, Weybridge. Very Rev. L. O. Powels, President; Rev. A. F. Terrace. (Chapel for the inmates only.)
- Woking, Woking Prison.—1. St. Dunstan. (1862.) Rev. P. J. Gaughran.
2. Female Prison. St. Mary Magdalen. (1869.) Rev. M. Lawrenson.

## KENT.

## RURAL DEANERY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

- Blackheath, S.E. Our Lady, Help of Christians, Blackheath park. Revs. T. Ford, F. Bourne.
- Lewisham Workhouse.
- Deptford, S.E.—1. The Assumption. (June 22, 1844.) Revs. Michael P. Fannan (M.R.), Thomas Ryan, A. Meager.
2. Chapel of the Holy Angels, Catholic Cemetery.
- Greenwich, S.E.—1. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. (1851, 1859.) Very Revs. Joseph E. Canon North (M.R., Dean of St. Augustine's) and Michael Canon O'Halloran, J. Minnett.
- Greenwich Hospital.
- East Greenwich, S.E.—2. St. Joseph, Pelton road. Rev. A. M. Boone.
- Greenwich Workhouse.
- Lower Sydenham, S.E. Our Lady and St. Philip Neri. (1872.) Rev. William E. Addis.
- Ashford. St. Teresa. (1865.) Vacant.



- Broadstairs. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Served from Ramsgate. Laurel House (a private residence). Mass on Sundays and holidays.
- Brompton, Chatham. St. Paulinus. Served from Chatham.
- Calehill, Charing. St. Francis Xavier and St. Joseph. Served from Ashford.
- Canterbury.—1. St. Thomas of Canterbury, 59 Burgate. Rev. Richard Power.
- Workhouse, Barrack-schools, Hospitals, County Jail, and House of Correction, Chatham Lunatic Asylum.
2. St. Mary's College, Hale's pl. French Jesuit Fathers. Rev. Stanislaus Dulac, Rector.
- Chatham.—1. St. Michael. Rev. Thomas Morrissey.
- Brompton.—2. St. Paulinus. Served from Chatham.
2. Stoke, Rochester. St. George. Served from Chatham.
4. Chaplain to the Forces. Rev. J. Corbett, D.D.
5. Convict Prison. Rev. W. Alton.
- Chislehurst. St. Mary. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Goddard.
- Crayford. St. Mary. V. Rev. J. Canon Moore.
- Dartford.—1. St. Anselm. Rev. Edmund Buckley.
2. St. Vincent's Industrial School.
- Deal. Immaculate Conception. Vacant.
- Dover.—1. St. Paul. Rev. James Laws.
2. Chaplains to Forces. Revs. W. B. Alexander, J. Duggan.
- Eltham. St. Mary's Industrial School. Rev. Thomas Malpass.
- Erith. Capuchin Fathers.
- Folkestone. St. Aloysius. Rev. E. Cahill.
- Gravesend. St. John the Evangelist. Rev. Joseph Wyatt.
- Greenhithe. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Rev. P. McKenna.
- Maidstone. St. Francis. Rev. F. Reynaert.
- Margate. SS. Austin and Gregory. Rev. C. Sigebert Sanders, O.S.B.
- Minster-in-Thanel. St. Mildred. Benedictine Nuns.
- Northfleet. Served from Greenhithe.
- Ramsgate. St. Augustine. Benedictines. V. Rev. Thomas Bergh (Prior).
- St. Mary Cray. St. Joseph. Edmund Carroll.
- Sevenoaks. The Holy Trinity. Rev. Ignatius Lazzari.
- Sheerness. SS. Henry and Elizabeth. Rev. T. Moynihan.
- Shorncliffe. St. Aloysius. Rev. T. Lloyd Coghlan.
- Tunbridge Wells. St. Augustine. Rev. J. Searle.
- Wadhurst. Fathers of Charity Novitiate.
- Walmer (Upper), Deal. Convent of the Visitation. Right Rev. Mgr. Daniewski, Rev. F. Bromley.
- Woodwich.—1. St. Peter, New road. (1832-1843.) Revs. Jeremiah Cotter (M.R.), Seraph Fleu.
2. Chaplain to the Forces. Rev. T. Twomey.

## SUSSEX.

- Arundel, St. Philip Neri. (New church, 1873.) Very Rev. John Canon Butt, Revs. John Burke, James Keatinge, Edmund Miller.
- Angmering. St. Wilfrid. (1872.) Served from Arundel.
- Bognor. Servite Fathers.
- Brighton.—1. St. John the Baptist, Bristol road. (1835.) Very Rev. H. Canon Rymer (M.R., Dean of St. Richard's); Revs. Samuel Johnston, E. Duplerry.
- Convent of Mercy, Bristol road.
2. (West District.) St. Mary Magdalen, Upper North st. (1861.) Revs. Thomas Pearce, W. H. Kirwan.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Cliftonville, and new mission. Rev. Sylvester A. Donnelly.
2. (Northern District.) St. Joseph. (1866, 1869.) Revs. Nicholas Vincent Broder, P. Fletcher.
- Military Hospital and Barracks; Brighton and County Workhouse; Workhouse Industrial Schools; two cemeteries.
4. (Northwest District.) 1 Stanford road. Our Lady of Good Counsel. Rev. Edward Sammons.
- Burgess Hill. St. George's Retreat. (1869.) Rev. Albert Dearn.
- Burton Park, Petworth.—1. SS. Antony and George. (Cons. Aug. 18, 1869.) Rev. Thomas Canon Lalor.
2. St. John Baptist. Mass twice a week.
- Petworth Jail (Mass once a fortnight); Petworth Union.
- Chichester, South st. 1. St. Richard. (1855.) Rev. Edward J. Clery.
2. Convent of Mount Carmel. Rev. H. F. Gravey.
- Crawley. St. Francis' Church and Monastery. (1861.) Capuchin Fathers; Study House.
- A cemetery is attached to this church.
- Eastbourne. Stella Maris. (1869.) Rev. Charles P. King (Terminus place).
- St. Leonard's and Hastings.—1. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Magdalen road, Warrior sq. St. Leonard's. (1866.) (For all not resident within the convent.) Rev. John Foy.
2. All Soul's Convent, Church of St. Michael. (Oct., 1868.) (Exclusively for persons living within the convent.) Rev. A. Leufgen.
- Hastings. 1 High st. Rev. Fathers of the Pious Missions.
- Horsham. St. John, West st. (1865.) Rev. P. G. Munro.

Houghton. St. Edmund. (1870.) Served from Arundel.  
 Imberhorne, East Grinstead. St. Edward and St. Louis. (1878.)  
 Lewes. Sacred Heart and St. Pancras. (1865, 1870.) Rev. J. Prendergast.  
 Address, St. Pancras.  
 County and Naval Prisons. Newhaven Fort.  
 Littlehampton. St. Catherine. Rev. R. L. Irvine Neave.  
 East Preston Union Workhouse.  
 Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells. Holy Trinity. (1875.) Rev. John Warner.  
 Mayfield, Hawkhurst.—1. Sacred Heart. (1855.) Rev. C. Hogan.  
 2. Boys' Orphanage. Rev. J. Castaing.  
 Midhurst. St. Francis of Assisi. (1869.) Rev. J. Carter.  
 Parkminster, Partridge Green, near Steyning. (Telegraph Office, Cowfold.) Charteuse of St. Hugh.  
 Rye. St. Walburge. Served occasionally from St. Leonard's.  
 Shoreham. St. Peter. (1875.) Rev. Ed. Martin.  
 Slindon, Arundel.—1. St. Richard. (1865.) Rev. T. Q. Fleming.  
 2. Slindon House. St. Richard. (1866.) Mass every Wednesday.  
 West Grinstead. Our Lady of Consolation and St. Francis. (1867.) Rev. John M. Denis.  
 Orphanage for girls; St. Joseph's Industrial School for Boys.  
 Cemetery consecrated in 1866.  
 Worthing.—1. Our Lady of the Angels. (1864.) Rev. James Purdon.  
 2. Offington. Served from Worthing. Mass twice a week.

## COMMUNITIES.

## MEN.

Benedictines: Ramsgate.  
 Capuchins: Peckham, S.E. Crawley. Erith. East Dulwich.  
 Carthusian: Parkminster. Partridge Green, near Steyning.  
 Jesuits: Manresa. Canterbury.  
 Redemptorists: Clapham, S.W.  
 Brothers of the Christian Schools: Clapham, S.W. St. George's, S.E.  
 Brothers of the Presentation: Dartford.  
 Josephites: Weybridge.  
 Marist Brothers: Peckham.  
 Xavierian Brothers: Mayfield, Hurst Green.

## WOMEN.

Assumption: Ramsgate.  
 Benedictines: St. Mildred in Thanet.  
 Carmelites: Chichester.  
 Dames de Marie: Coloma House, Tavistock road, Bedford Park, Croydon West.  
 Dominicans (Third Order): St. Dominic's Priory, West Grinstead.  
 Faithful Virgin: Convent and orphanage, Norwood, S.E. Dover st., Folkestone.  
 Holy Child Jesus: St. Leonard's-on-sea. Mayfield, Hurst Green. Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Peter's House, Fentiman road, South Lambeth, S.W. 22 Wellington road, Brighton.  
 Marists: Grove Lodge, Grove road, Richmond, Surrey.  
 Notre Dame: Clapham, S.W. St. George's, S.E. Camberwell, S.E. Battersea, S.W. Brixton.  
 Notre Dame des Sion: Worthing.  
 Carmelites: Chichester.  
 Notre Dame des Missions: Deal.  
 Poor Servants of the Mother of God: St. Mary's, Roehampton.  
 Sacred Heart: Roehampton, S.W. Westhill, Wandsworth, S.W. Cliftonville, Brighton.  
 St. Augustine: St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill.  
 School Sisters: Nightingale Vale, Woolwich.  
 Sisters of Mercy: Bermondsey, S.E. Brighton. Eltham. Gravesend.  
 La Sainte Union: Erith.  
 Sisters of the Christian Retreat: St. Joseph's Convent, Meadow road, Kennington.  
 Daughters of the Cross: Margate.  
 Sisters of the Visitation: Walmer, Deal.  
 Third Order of St. Dominic: West Grinstead.  
 Third Order of Services: Arundel.  
 Ursulines: Croom's hill, Greenwich, S.E.  
 Colleges: Ramsgate, St. Augustine. Weybridge, St. George. Clapham, Brothers of the Christian Schools.  
 Orphanages for Boys: St. Mary's, Park House, Blackheath Park, S.E. Holy Trinity, Mayfield, Sussex.  
 Orphanages for Girls: Norwood.  
 Holy Trinity, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells.  
 Female Training School: Westhill, Wandsworth, S.W.  
 School certified by the Poor-law Board for the reception of Catholic workhouse children:  
 Convent Orphanage, Norwood, Surrey. Lawn House, Margate.  
 Industrial School for Girls: Torrington Lodge, Eltham.  
 Industrial School for Boys: Dartford.



# SCOTLAND.

## 1.—ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

*Comprising Counties of Edinburgh, Berwick, Fife (southern part, to the right of the Eden), Haddington, Linlithgow, Peebles, Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Stirling (except Baldernock and East Kilpatrick).*

The See of St. Andrews was founded before 900; erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Sixtus IV., 17th August, 1472; and was vacant for 307 years, since the execution at Stirling of John Hamilton, 8th Archbishop, on 7th April, 1571.

See vacant.  
*Administrator*—V. Rev. Mgr. WILLIAM SMITH, D.D.  
*Registrar for Deceased Clergy*—Rev. JAMES DONLEVY.

### EDINBURGSHIRE.

Edinburgh. St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Broughton st., 1814. His Grace the Archbishop, V. Rev. Mgr. Wm. Smith, D.D., Administrator of St. Andrews and Edinburgh; Revs. James Dunlevy, Pat. McAnaa, Alexander Stuart.  
St. Patrick's, South Gray's close, 1856. Revs. Edw. Jos. Hannan, Jos. Hannan, Michael Glasheen.  
The Sacred Heart of Jesus, Lauriston st., 1860. Revs. Edward Whyte, S.J., Edward Bird, S.J., Thomas Selby, S.J., Henry Shea, S.J., John Gray, S.J.  
St. Margaret's Convent, 1835. Served from Lauriston st.  
Little Sisters of the Poor. Rev. Alexander Gordon.  
Cramond. Rev. Michael J. Turner.  
Leith. St. Mary's, "Star of the Sea," 1853. Rev. John J. O'Carroll, O.M.I., supt.; Revs. M. Shinnors, M. Brody, O.M.I.  
Portobello, St. John, 1835. Rev. P. Morris.  
Tranent. Served from Portobello every second Sunday.  
Dalkeith, St. David's, 1854. Revs. William Thomson, S.J., Joseph Head, S.J.  
Glencorse Barracks. Served from Penicuik weekly.  
Loanhead, St. Margaret's, 1878. Rev. John Lee.  
Musselburgh. Served from Portobello every fortnight.  
Rosebery. Served from Penicuik.  
Moorfoot Hills. Served from Loanhead every fourth Sunday.  
Pathhead, St. Mary's, 1872. Served every alternate Sunday from Dalkeith.  
Penicuik. Rev. Thomas Boilson.  
Ratho, 1877. Rev. Will. Farquhar.  
Balerno. Served from Ratho.  
West Calder, Our Lady and St. Bridget, 1877. Rev. Antony Goldie, 1868.

### BERWICKSHIRE.

Chirnside and Coldingham. Served from Dunbar.  
Duns. Served from Dunbar.  
Lauder. Served from Galashiels.

### FIFESHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Dunfermline, St. Margaret's, 1872. Rev. J. B. Hare.  
Cowdenbeath. Served from Dunfermline.  
Kirkcaldy, Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, 1869. Revs. Geo. Dowling, Thos. Monaghan.  
Burntisland. Temporary chapel in a sail-loft. Served from Kirkcaldy every sixth Sunday.  
Leslie. Served from Kirkcaldy. Mass (in a private house) every sixth Sunday.  
Leven. Served from Kirkcaldy every sixth Sunday at 9.  
Lochgelly, St. Patrick's, 1877. Served from Kirkcaldy every second Sunday.  
St. Andrews. Rev. Geo. Angus.  
Oakley. Rev. Francis Jos. Lynch.

### HADDINGTONSHIRE.

Haddington, St. Mary's, 1862. Rev. Martin Meagher.  
Dunbar. Rev. Patrick Griffin.  
Tranent. Served from Portobello.  
East Linton. Served on second Sunday of month from Haddington.  
North Berwick. Rev. Matthew Brady.  
Salton. Served from Haddington.

## LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

Bathgate, the Immaculate Conception, 1858. Rev. Thos. O'Carroll.  
 Broxburn, 1867. Rev. W. O'Neill.  
 Queensferry. Served from Cramond every Sunday.  
 Fauldhouse, St. John's, 1873. Rev. John Grogan.  
 Linlithgow, St. Joseph's, 1876. Sittings, 250. Rev. Wm. Berkery.  
 Boness. Served from Linlithgow.

## PEEBLESSHIRE.

Peebles, St. Joseph's, 1858. Rev. James McCartney.  
 Innerleithen, 1877. Rev. Francis McKerrill.

## ROXBURGHSHIRE.

Hawick, St. Mary's and St. David's, 1844. Rev. Patrick Taggart.  
 Abbotsford. Served from Galashiels.  
 Jedburgh, the Immaculate Conception, 1855. Rev. Patrick McMannus.  
 Kelso, the Immaculate Conception, 1858. Rev. E. O'Kane.  
 Huntlyburn. Served once a week from Galashiels.

## SELKIRKSHIRE.

Galashiels, Our Lady and St. Andrew, 1858. Revs. J. Pittar, P. Sherlock, S.J.  
 Selkirk, Our Lady and St. Joseph, 1866. Rev. George Tickell.

## STIRLINGSHIRE.

Stirling, St. Mary's, 1838. Revs. John Smith, P. Shivers.  
 Denny, 1861. Rev. Henry Woods.  
 Falkirk, St. Francis Xavier's, 1843. Rev. W. Grady.  
 Kilsyth, St. Patrick's, 1866. Revs. John Murphy, Jo. Murphy.  
 Lennoxtown, St. Paul's, 1846. Rev. John Honorius Magini.  
 Torrance. Served from Lennoxtown every second Sunday.  
 Balfron, 1867. Served from Milngavie.  
 Strathblane. Served from Milngavie.  
 Slamannan. Served from Falkirk.

## ORDERS OR SOCIETIES.

## MEN.

Oblates of Mary, 1859, Leith; Jesuits, 1859, Edinburgh, 1861, Dalkeith, 1863, Galashiels;  
 Marist Brothers, 1877, Edinburgh.

## WOMEN.

Ursulines of Jesus, 1836, St. Margaret's, Edinburgh; Sisters of Mercy, 1858, St. Catharine's, Edinburgh; Franciscan Sisters, Albany st., Edinburgh; Little Sisters of the Poor, 1863, Gilmore pl., Edinburgh; Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, 1863, Leith.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics.*

Priests	{ Secular	41	54
	{ Regular	13	63
Churches, Chapels, and Stations		4	35
Convents		4	
Congregational Day-Schools			

## II.—ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

*Comprising counties of Lanark, Dumbarton, Renfrew; part of Ayrshire (north of the Lugton Water); part of Stirlingshire (Baldernock and East Kilpatrick), and the Cumbrae Isles.*

The See of Glasgow was founded about or soon after A.D. 543 by St. Kentigern (or Mungo); erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Innocent VIII., 9th Jan., 1492; and was vacant for 275 years, since the death of James Betoun, 4th Archbishop, at Paris, on 25th April, 1603.

*Archbishop of Glasgow*—Mt. Rev. CHARLES EYRE; nom. Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, 2d Dec., 1868, and Archbishop of Anazarba by Brief of 11th Dec. following; cons. at Rome, 31st Jan., 1869; nom. Administrator-Apostolic of Western District, 16th April following; translated to Metropolitan See of Glasgow, 15th March, 1876, and received the Pallium 31st March following.

*Residence*—Bowmont Gardens, Glasgow.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JAMES CANON CAMERON.

*Secretary*—Rev. JAMES McLACHLIN, 158 Renfrew st., Glasgow.

*Diocesan Inspector of Schools*—Rev. DONALD A. MACKINTOSH.

*Registrar for Deceased Clergy*—V. Rev. WILLIAM CANON CAVEN.



DEANERIES.

1. St. Andrew's. St. Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow; St. Alphonsus', Glasgow; Govan; Franciscan Convent, Glasgow; Patrick; St. Patrick's, Glasgow. Dean, V. Rev. A. Provost Munro, D.D.
2. St. Mary. St. Mary's, Glasgow; Cambuslang; Dalbeth; Parkhead; Rutherglen; Sacred Heart, Glasgow; Uddingston; St. Vincent's, Glasgow, West Thorn. Dean, Rev. D. Canon Carmichael.
3. St. John. St. John's, Glasgow; Barrhead; Busby; St. Francis', Glasgow; Neilston; Pollokshaws; Our Lady and St. Margaret's, Glasgow. Dean—Rev. D. A. Mackintosh.
4. St. Joseph. St. Joseph's, Glasgow; St. Aloysius', Glasgow; St. Mungo', Glasgow; Springburn. Dean, Rev. J. Lea, S.J.
5. St. Charles. Maryhill; Alexandria; Dumbarton; Duntocher; Helensburgh; Kirkintilloch; Milngavie. Dean, V. Rev. J. Canon Cameron, V.G.
6. St. Peter. St. Mary's, Greenock; Largs; St. Lawrence's, Greenock; Port Glasgow. Dean, Rev. M. Canon Condon.
7. St. Margaret. Lanark; Blantyre; Cadzow; Carluke; Cleland; Hamilton; Larkhall; Mossend; Motherwell; Shotts; Strathaven; Wishaw. Dean, Rev. M. Gleeson.
8. St. Mirren. St. Mirren's, Paisley; Dalry; Houston; Johnstone; Kilbirnie; St. Mary's, Paisley; Renfrew; Saltcoats. Dean, Rev. H. Canon Chisholm.
9. St. Patrick. Coatbridge; Airdrie; Baillieston; Chapelhall; Cardowan; Shettleston; Whifflet. Dean, Rev. M. Canon O'Keeffe.

LANARKSHIRE.

GLASGOW.

His Grace the Archbishop.

- St. Andrew's Cathedral, Great Clyde st., 1816. V. Rev. A. Provost Munro; Revs. M. Hughes, B. Dawson.
- Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 500. Girls' Day School, under Franciscan Nuns, about 400.
- St. Alphonsus, Great Hamilton st., 1846. Revs. Michael Maginn, Aloysius Godfrey.
- Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 340 during the day, 160 at night; Girls' and Infants' Schools, under Franciscan Nuns—average attendance, 270.
- St. John's, Portugal st., 1846. Revs. J. B. MacLuskey, J. Van Hecke, John Murphy, B. McGivney.
- Three Day Schools; one for boys—attendance, 275; another for girls—attendance, 300; one for infants—attendance, 179.
- St. Joseph's, N. Woodside road, 1850. Revs. John Lea, S.J., J. O'Reilly, J. Charnock, A. Campbell.
- Three Day Schools: boys, under two certificated masters, assistants, and certificated mistress—average, 480; girls, under Sisters of Mercy, 200; three infant schools, average, 450.
- St. Aloysius, Garnet Hill, 1866. Revs. C. Gordon, S.J., Richard Payne, S.J., J. Kellet, P. Chandlery, J. Collins, H. Widdowson.
- St. Mary's, Abercromby st., 1842. Revs. Donald Carmichael, D. Donnelly, P. Fegan, M. McCarthy, A. Van der Heyde.
- Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 324; Girls' School, under Franciscan Nuns—attendance, 307; Infants' School—attendance, 176.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR ALL SCOTLAND.

- At 72 Abercromby st., Glasgow. Boys, 246; girls, 230.
- At Slatefield, Glasgow. Boys, 150.
- St. Mungo's, Parson st., 1869. V. Rev. N. McGettigan, C.S.S.P., Revs. Oswald Rothwell, C.S.S.P., F. Saavreda, Marcellus Wright, Maurice Jerome de Nolf, P. Fagan.
- Day and Night Schools. Boys, 294; girls, 358.
- City Poorhouse, Royal Infirmary, and St. Joseph's Home (Little Sisters of the Poor). Served by the Passionist Fathers. Mass in City Poorhouse on alternate Sundays.
- Mass at Joseph's Home every Sunday.
- St. Patrick's, Hill st., 1850. Revs. John Dwyer, Thomas Hackett, D.D., L. de Backer, J. Angland.
- Day Schools. Boys', Girls', and Infants' schools, under certificated teachers; attendance, about 500.
- St. Vincent of Paul's, Duke st., 1859. Rev. F. Evertz.
- Day Schools. Two Day Schools, under certificated teachers.
- St. Francis, Cumberland st., South Side, 1868. Revs. Arsenius Mertens, O.S.F., Cuthbert Wood, O.S.F., Bertrand Schulté, O.S.F., Innocent Buelens, O.S.F., Antonine Scanlon, O.S.F.
- Day Schools. Attendance, upwards of 800.
- The Franciscan Recollect Fathers give Missions and Retreats. Their house is always open for clergymen and laymen who wish to make a Retreat.
- The Sacred Heart, 54 Old Dalmarnock road, Bridgeton, 1873. Revs. Edward Noonan, E. Doody.
- Boys' Schools, under Marist Brothers—attendance, 250; Girls' Schools, under Franciscan Nuns—attendance, 350.

Our Lady and St. Margaret's, Stanley st., Kinning Park, 1874. Revs. D. A. Mackintosh, James McCarthy, Peter Link.

Three Day Schools, under certificated teachers, for boys, girls (Franciscan Nuns), and infants. Two Night Schools.

St. Peter's, Partick, 1858. Revs. J. A. Canon Maguire, R. McClusky, and P. Houlohan. Schools. Two Sunday-schools, one for boys, the other for girls; two Day and Night Schools, under certificated teachers.

St. Aloysius', Springburn, 1856. Revs. John J. Dyer, P. Barton.

Day School, under certificated teachers.

Attached to this Mission are the villages of Bishopbriggs and Old and New Auchencairn and the Barony Poorhouse.

St. Michael's, Parkhead, 1876. Rev. Thomas Kerr and Rev. T. Brosnan.

Two Day Schools—one mixed, the other for Infants—under certificated teachers. Night School for girls.

St. Peter's Seminary, Partick Hill. V. Rev. W. Canon Caven; Revs. J. Ritchie, Laurence Richen.

Prisons. Rev. M. Benger.

West Thorn Reformatory.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Dalbeth. Rev. Hugh McDonald.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, 58 Charlotte st. Rev. P. Forbes.

Airdrie, St. Margaret's, 1839. Rev. James Canon McIntosh and Rev. John Dougan.

Two Day Schools for boys and girls respectively, under certificated teachers. Boys, 150; girls, 150.

Longriggend. Rev. J. Linster.

Baillieston, St. Bridget's, 1875. Rev. P. H. Terken.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Blantyre, St. Joseph's, 1878. Rev. Peter Donnelly.

Two Day Schools, under Government inspection.

Cambuslang, St. Bride's, 1878. Rev. William Carmichael.

Cardowan, St. Joseph's, 1875. Rev. Francis Joseph Hughes.

Carlisle, St. Athanasius', 1867. Rev. Mortimer Cassin.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Chapel Hall, St. Aloysius', 1859. Rev. H. Van Stiphout.

Day School, under certificated teacher—attendance, 200; night school.

Cleland, St. Mary's, 1877. Rev. John Hughes.

Day School, under certificated master and three pupil teachers—attendance, 160.

Carfin, St. Francis Xavier's, 1862. Served from Cleland.

Day School, under certificated master and three pupil teachers—attendance, 190.

Coatbridge, St. Patrick's, 1848. Revs. Michael O'Keeffe, D. Browne, and T. McEvoy.

Average attendance at Day Schools, 364; at Night School, 38.

Glenboig. Served from Coatbridge.

Govan, St. Anthony's, 1878. Revs. Walter Dixon, L. Meulenaere, and J. Foley.

The Govan Poorhouse, attended on Sunday.

Average attendance at Day Schools, 160 boys, 160 girls; at Night School, 40 boys, 30 girls.

Hamilton, St. Mary's, 1846. Rev. James Canon Danaher.

Two Day Schools, under certificated teachers; Night School.

Bothwell, Franciscan Convent and Chapel, Elmwood. 1878. Rev. P. Forbes.

Lanark, St. Mary's, 1859. Revs. M. Gleeson, C.M., J. Walshe, C.M., John Brady.

The priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent de Paul at Lanark give Missions and conduct Retreats.

The Sisters of Charity take charge of the schools—one for boys, one for girls, and one (mixed) for infants. Total average attendance, about 200.

The Sisters visit the sick and destitute poor in their houses, and minister to their temporal and spiritual wants.

Carstairs, 1851. The Chapel of Carstairs House is served from Lanark.

School (mixed) in the village of Carstairs—attendance about 40, including board children.

Cadzow, 1883. Rev. E. de Backer.

Larkhall, St. Mary's, 1872. Rev. Paul Pies.

Day School, under certificated teacher—average attendance, 100.

Lesmahagow. Served from Larkhall on alternate Sundays.

Blackwood. Served from Larkhall.

Maryhill, the Immaculate Conception, 1851. Sittings, 900. V. Rev. James Canon Cameron, V.G., Revs. J. Rochead, James Morrison.

Possil. Served from Maryhill.

Day Schools at Maryhill and Possil, under Government inspection.

Mossend, The Holy Family, 1868. Rev. M. Fox, D.D.

Day Schools: average attendance, 275.

Motherwell, Our Lady of Good Aid, 1873. Revs. James Glancy, D.D., J. Crawford, and R. Mortimer.

Day School at Motherwell, attendance, 260.

A chapel School at Sheld Muir.

Rutherglen, St. Columbkille's, 1853. Revs. John Canon Shaw, T. J. Fitzgerald.

Day School, adjoining the church.

Shettles  
Shotts,  
Strathav  
Uddings  
Whifflet  
Wilsons  
Wishaw

Dalry,  
Kilbirni  
Kilwin  
Largs,  
Saltcoat

Dumbar  
Alexand  
Dunroch  
Helensb  
Kirkint

Barrhead  
Day Sch  
Eaglesh  
Busby,  
Greenoc

O'Brie  
Day Sch  
Gourock  
Carsdyll  
Toner

Two Da  
Franci  
Convent  
Lawre

Convent  
Houston  
Johnston  
Day Sch  
over 30

Neilston  
Day Sch  
Paisley,  
O'Kee

Day and  
cated t  
A new G  
by two

St. Mary  
Day Sch  
tendan  
Polloksh

Three Da  
Thornlie  
Port Gla  
Day Sch  
Renfrew

Day Sch  
Milngavi  
Day Sch  
Balfroun,  
Strathbla

Jesuits,  
ciscans



Shettleston, St. Paul's, 1857. Rev. George McBrearty.  
 Shotts, St. Patrick's. Rev. T. O'Reilly.  
 Strathaven, St. Patrick's. Rev. W. Hallinan.  
 Uddingston, St. J. Baptist's. Rev. D. McCarthy.  
 Whifflet, St. Mary's. Rev. Thomas Curran.  
 Wilsontown. Served from Shotts on alternate Sundays.  
 Wishaw, St. Ignatius'. Rev. John McCay.

## AYRSHIRE (NORTHERN PART OF).

(For southern part see Diocese of Galloway.)

Dalry, St. Palladius'. Rev. M. Dempsey.  
 Kilbirnie, St. Bridget's. Rev. Jas. Milne.  
 Kilwinning. Served from Dalry.  
 Largs, St. Mary, Star of the Sea. Rev. W. Gallagher.  
 Saltcoats, Our Lady of the Sea. James Mackintosh.

## DUMBARTONSHIRE.

Dumbarton, St. Patrick's. Revs. Charles Brown and J. Taylor.  
 Alexandria, Our Lady and St. Mark. Rev. Robert Grant.  
 Duntocher, St. Mary's. Rev. James Bird.  
 Helensburgh, St. Paul of the Cross. Rev. Louis J. C. McIntyre.  
 Kirkintilloch, The Holy Family. Rev. James Bonnyman.

## RENFREWSHIRE.

Barrhead, St. John's, 1841. Sittings, 600. Rev. Thomas Carlin.  
 Day Schools in Barrhead and Nitshill.  
 Eaglesham, St. Bridget's, 1858. Served from Busby.  
 Busby. Rev. Thomas Cunningham.  
 Greenock, St. Mary's, Patrick st., 1862. Revs. Alexander Taylor, P. Gaule, and W. O'Brien.  
 Day School for boys, girls, and infants, under Government inspection; Night School.  
 Gourcock. Served from St. Mary's, Greenock.  
 Carsdyke. St. Lawrence's, 1855. Rev. Michael Canon Condon, 1845; Rev. John Toner.  
 Two Day Schools, under Government inspection. The Girls' Schools are taught by the Franciscan Nuns.  
 Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Bank House, Greenock, 1874. Served from St. Lawrence's.  
 Convent School for young ladies; attendance, over 50.  
 Houston, St. Fillan's, 1841. Rev. C. Duiperier.  
 Johnstone, St. Margaret's, 1852. Revs. A. Canon Macfarlane and Peter Müller.  
 Day Schools at Johnstone and Linwood, under Government inspection; attendance, over 300.  
 Neilston, St. Thomas', 1861. Rev. Bernard Tracy.  
 Day School, under Government inspection.  
 Paisley, St. Mirren's, 1808. Sittings, 1,000. Revs. H. Canon Chisholm, Michael O'Keefe, and J. Montgomery.  
 Day and Night Schools. Two Separate Day Schools, for boys and girls, under certificated teacher; attendance, over 600.  
 A new Girls' School (St. Catharine's) was opened on 26th August, 1878. It is conducted by two certificated teachers and three pupil teachers; attendance, about 300.  
 St. Mary's, Queen st., 1871. Revs. John McDonald, A. Beyaert.  
 Day School, under certificated mistress, assistant, and two pupil teachers; average attendance, about 200.  
 Pollokshaws, St. Mary Immaculate, 1865. Revs. James McNamara and —.  
 Three Day Schools, for boys, girls, and infants, under Government inspection.  
 Thornliebank. Served from Pollokshaws. Mass on one Sunday every month.  
 Port Glasgow, St. John's, 1854. Revs. J. P. Conway, G. Ritchie.  
 Day School, under Government inspection.  
 Renfrew, St. James', 1877. Rev. Peter Evers.  
 Day School (mixed) with certificated teacher, and under Government inspection.

## STIRLINGSHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Milngavie, St. Joseph's, 1872. Rev. W. Davidson.  
 Day School; average attendance, 53.  
 Balforn, 1867. Served from Milngavie on second Sunday of month.  
 Strathblane. Served from Milngavie on fourth Sunday of month.

## COMMUNITIES.

## MEN.

Jesuits, 1859, Glasgow; Vincentians, 1859, Lanark; Passionists, 1865, Glasgow; Franciscans, 1868, Glasgow; Marist Brothers, 1860, Glasgow.

## WOMEN.

Sisters of Mercy, 1849, Hill st., Garnet Hill, Glasgow; Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, 1849, 58 Charlotte st., Glasgow; 1863, Abercromby st., Glasgow; 1874, Bank House, Greenock; 1878, Elmwood, Bothwell; Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 1851, Dalbeth House, Glasgow; Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, 1860, Lanark; 1860, Smyllum, Lanark; Little Sisters of the Poor, 1882, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow; and at Union st., Greenock.

## EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Peter's Seminary, Partick Hill, Glasgow; St. Aloysius' College, 21 Dalhousie st., Garnet Hill, Glasgow; St. Mungo's Academy, 18 St. Mungo's st., Glasgow; Catholic Reformatory, boys, West Thorn, Parkhead, Glasgow; girls, Dalbeth, Glasgow; Catholic Industrial Institutions, boys, 72 Abercromby st., Glasgow; girls, 74 Abercromby st., Glasgow; boys, Slatefield, Glasgow; Magdalen Asylum, Dalbeth, Glasgow; St. Mary's Orphanage, Smyllum, Lanark; Catholic Hospital, Lanark; Deaf and Dumb Institution, Smyllum, Lanark; Asylum for Aged Poor, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow, and at Union st., Greenock; Home for Servants out of place, House of Mercy, Garnet Hill, Glasgow.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics.*

Priests	{ Seculars.....	116	141
	{ Regulars.....	25	
Missions.....		67	
Churches, Chapels, and Stations.....		83	
Institutions	{ Educational.....	12	
	{ Others.....	4	
Congregational Schools	{ Departments.....	185	
	{ Buildings.....	101	
Children presented at Religious Examination in 1882.....		25,862	

The Catholic population of the Archdiocese is 215,732 souls.

## III.—DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

*Comprising Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Caithness, Cromarty, Elgin or Moray, part of Inverness, Kincardine, Nairn, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkney and Shetland Islands.*

See founded at Mortlach in 1063; transferred to Aberdeen in 1125. Vacant 301 years after death of Bishop Hon. William Gordon at Aberdeen, Aug. 6, 1577.  
*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN MACDONALD, cons. Feb. 24, 1869, Bishop of Nicopolis, in partibus, and V.A. of the Northern District; translated to Aberdeen March 15, 1878. Res. Bishop's house, Queen's road, Aberdeen.

## His Lordship the Bishop.

Aberdeen, St. Mary's of the Assumption, 1860. Revs. William Stopani, Donald Chisholm, John McIntosh, James McGregor.  
 St. Peter's, Boys' School, under certificated teachers; Girls' School, under Franciscan Nuns, who have Boarding and Day School at Convent in Huntly st.  
 Orphanages for boys and girls in Constitution st.  
 Convent of Sisters of Nazareth, Nazareth House, Cuparstone, Aberdeen. Conduct Home for Aged and Infirm Poor and Industrial School.

## ABERDEENSHIRE.

Woodside, St. Joseph's, 1842. Rev. Alexr. Gerry.  
 Aboyne, St. Margaret's, 1874. Rev. William Stuart.  
 Ballogie, St. Michael's, 1858. Served from Aboyne.  
 Braemar, St. Andrew's, 1839. Rev. James Paul.  
 Fetternear, St. John the Evangelist, 1859. Rev. George Wilson.  
 Glengairn, St. Mary Immaculate, 1868. Rev. Donald Kennedy.  
 Corgariff, 1862. Served from Glengairn.  
 Huntly, St. Margaret's, 1834. Rev. John Sutherland.  
 Wardhouse. Private chapel served from Huntly.  
 Inverurie, Immaculate Conception, 1852. Rev. Charles Macdonald.  
 Peterhead, St. Mary's, 1851. Rev. David Macdonald.  
 Strichen. Rev. Andrew Thomson.  
 Fraserburgh. Served occasionally from Strichen.  
 Turriff. Served from Strichen last Sunday of the month.  
 Clova. New chapel. Rev. Duncan MacQueen.



## BANFFSHIRE.

Banff, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 1870. Rev. Aeneas Chisholm.  
 Buckie, St. Peter's, 1857. Rev. William Clapperton. Day School.  
 Chapeltown, Glenlivet, St. Mary's, 1829. Rev. John McEachron. Day School.  
 Dufftown, Our Lady of the Assumption, 1825. Rev. William Fraser. Day School.  
 Keith, St. Thomas', 1831. Rev. Charles Tochetti. Day and Night Schools, under Sisters of Mercy.  
 Portsoy, Annunciation, 1829. Rev. Charles Devine.  
 Foggyloan. Served first Sunday of the month from Portsoy.  
 Preshome, St. Gregory, 1789. Rev. John J. Kyle.  
 Tombae, Incarnation, 1829. Rev. William Smith. Day School.  
 Tomintoul, St. Michael, 1837. Rev. John Paul. Day School, under Sisters of Mercy.  
 Tynett, St. Ninian, 1772. Rev. William Loggie.

## INVERNESS-SHIRE (N.)

Beauly, 1864. Rev. Donald McKenzie. Day School.  
 Eskadale, St. Mary's, 1826. Rev. Colin C. Grant. Day School.  
 Beaufort Castle. Domestic chapel. Served from Eskadale.  
 Fort George. Served from Nairn.  
 Fort Augustus, St. Peter, 1842. Rev. Coll McDonald. Day School.  
 Glenmorriston, 1841. Served from Fort Augustus.  
 St. Benedict's Monastery and College, Fort Augustus, 1878. V. Rev. Jerome Vaughan, prior; Rev. Elph. Cody (Sub-prior); Revs. Benedict Weid Blundell, Michael Barrett, Kentigern Mill.  
 Inverness, St. Mary, 1831. Rev. Wm. Dawson. Day School, under Franciscan Nuns.  
 Marydale, Our Lady and St. Bean, 1868. Rev. Allan Macrae. Day School.  
 Stratherrick, Immaculate Conception, 1859. Rev. Alexander Bisset. Day School.

## KINCARDINESHIRE.

Blairs, St. Mary's College, 1829. The Suprs.: V. Rev. P. J. Grant (Pres.), Revs. James A. Smith, Wm. Shaw, Robert Fraser, D.D. (Profs.), Rev. A. Fleming (Procurator).  
 Stonehaven, Immaculate Conception, 1877. Rev. Jas. Stewart.

## MORAYSHIRE.

Elgin, St. Sylvester, 1844. Rev. John Thomson. Day School, under Sisters of Mercy.  
 Fochabers, 1828. Rev. Peter John Weir.

## NAIRNSHIRE.

Nairn, St. Mary, 1864. Rev. Archd. Chisholm.

## ROSS-SHIRE.

Dornie, St. Duthac, 1861. Rev. John Cameron. School under Sisters of Mercy.  
 Invergordon, Cromarty, Dingwall, and Tain. About 100 Catholics; no chapels. Masses said occasionally in the two former places.

## CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

Wick, St. Joachim, 1837. Rev. William Mann.  
 Thurso. Served occasionally from Wick.  
 Kirkwall, in the Orkneys, Our Lady and St. Joseph, 1877. Rev. A. Bisset.  
 Lerwick, Shetland Islands. Served from Kirkwall.

## COMMUNITIES.

Franciscan Nuns, Aberdeen, Inverness.  
 Sisters of Nazareth, Aberdeen.  
 Sisters of Mercy, Dornie, Elgin, Keith, Tomintoul.

## Recapitulation.

Priests: Secular, 44; Benedictines, 4.....	48
Churches, Chapels, and Stations.....	52
Colleges.....	2
Convents.....	7
Congregational Schools.....	20
Catholic population of the diocese, say.....	12,000

ABERDEEN, Sept. 17, 1884.

✠ JOHN MACDONALD, Bishop of Aberdeen.

## IV.—DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

*Comprising Counties of Clackmannan, Fife (northern part), Forfar, Kinross, Perth, and the portions of Stirling, surrounded by Perthshire and Clackmannanshire.*

The See was founded before 1115, and was vacant for 293 years, since the death of Robert Creichtoun at Edinburgh on February 27, 1585.

*Bishop of Dunkeld*—Rt. Rev. GEORGE RIGG; nom. to See of Dunkeld by Brief of March 22, 1878; cons. in Rome by Cardinal Howard on May 26 following. Res. Bishop's House, Melville st., Perth.

*Council*—Revs. R. CLAPPERTON, W. GEDDES, A. McDERMOTT, J. MCGINNES.

*Dean*—Rev. R. CLAPPERTON.

*Registrar*—Rev. W. GEDDES.

*Diocesan Inspector of Schools*—Rev. JAMES MCGINNES.

## PERTHSHIRE.

His Lordship the Bishop.

Perth. St. John's, Melville st., 1832. Rev. William Geddes, 1860.

Two Day-Schools, taught by the Ursulines of Jesus, and under Government inspection. Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Kinnoull Hill, 1870. Redemptorist Fathers: V. Rev.

John Bennett (Rector), Revs. Patrick Sampson, Peter Hahnengraef, John McLaughlin, Charles Shea, Aloysius Porrazzo, Michael Moynahan, Michael Magnier, C.S.S.R.

Blairgowrie, St. Stephen's, 1856. Revs. Thomas Crumly and M. J. Macmanus.

The school is under a certificated mistress, assisted by two pupil teachers.

Alyth. Served occasionally from Blairgowrie.

Woodhill, 1855. Served occasionally from Blairgowrie.

Crieff, St. Fillan's, 1871. Rev. A. Van de Rydt.

Auchterarder. Rev. A. Barrett.

Methven. Served every fourth Sunday from Crieff.

Ballechin, Holy Cross, 1876. Rev. John Shaw.

Aberfeldy. Served occasionally from Ballechin.

Bankfoot. Chapel opened Oct. 21, 1878. Served from Perth on first Sunday of month.

Dunkeld. Served from Ballechin on third Sunday of month.

Tullymet, Our Lady of Good Aid, 1855. Served from Ballechin on first and third Monday of month.

Doune, St. Fillan and St. Alphonsus', 1875. Revs. Jno. Turner, J. Malcolm.

Dunblane. Served every Sunday from Doune.

## CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

Alloa. St. Mungo's, 1869. Rev. James McGinnes.

Day School under Government inspection.

## FORFARSHIRE.

Dundee. St. Andrew's, 1836. Revs. Robert Clapperton, Michael Phelan, and Jeremiah O'Hea.

Day and Night Schools. Boys taught by Marist Brothers, the girls by Sisters of Mercy. Monifeith. Served on third Sunday of month.

St. Mary's, Our Lady of Victories, 1851. Revs. Augustine McDermott, Pat. O'Connor, James Brown, J. O'Neill, and T. Brophy.

Day School for girls and infants, under Government inspection: attendance, about 200.

St. Joseph's, Protector of the Church, 1874. Revs. Joseph Holder, — Furlong, and Jeremiah O'Dwyer.

Schools. Day and Night Schools for boys and girls, taught by Marist Brothers and Sisters of Mercy.

Lochee, Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, 1866. Revs. Peter L. Butti, James Dawson, J. Connolly, D.D.

Day School for boys, girls, and infants, attended by 600 children.

Wellburn, St. Clement's, 1857. House of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from Lochee.

Besides the aged inmates of the house, many members of the congregation of Lochee attend this chapel.

Newtyle. Served every second Sunday of month from Blairgowrie.

Arbroath. St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1848. Revs. James Harris, J. Doherty.

School opened Aug. 5, 1878.

Montrose. Rev. J. Doherty.

Forfar and Brechin. Served from Montrose

Cupar-Fife. Rev. Bruce Geddes.

Tayport. Served last Sunday of month from Cupar-Fife.



## ORDERS OR SOCIETIES.

## MEN.

Redemptorists, 1870, Kinnoull Hill, Perth.  
 Marist Brothers, 1860, Dundee.

## WOMEN.

Sisters of Mercy, 1850, St. Joseph's, Dundee.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor, 1863, Wellburn, Lochee.  
 Ursulines of Jesus, 1885, St. Joseph's, Perth.  
 Poor Clares, Dunblane.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics.*

Priests	{	Seculars.....	26	{	34
		Redemptorists.....	8		14
Missions.....					28
Churches, chapels, and stations.....					4
Convents.....					17
Congregational Day Schools	{	Departments.....			13
		Buildings.....			

## V.—DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

Counties of Dumfries, southern part (nine-tenths) of Ayr, Kirkcudbright, and Wigtown.  
 The See of Whithorn (or "Candida Casa"), in Galloway, was founded in 397 by St. Ninian; was extinct from shortly after 803, but re-established in 1189. Vacant 320 years, from 1558 to 1878.

Rt. Rev. John McLachlan, Bishop of Galloway; cons. May 23, 1878. Res. 1 Bishop's House, Brooke st., Dumfries.  
 Inspector of Schools—Rev. William W. Downie.  
 Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. David H. Power.

## DUMFRIESSHIRE.

Dumfries.—1. Pro-Cathedral, St. Andrew's. Revs. William Turner, Richard Mullins.  
 Church of the Immaculate Conception, Corbelly Hill. Served daily from the Pro-Cathedral.

N.B.—A new Church of the Immaculate Conception has been opened in Dumfries.

2. St. Joseph's College. Rev. Amice Jos. Van Nieuwenhove.

Annan, St. Columba's. Rev. David McCartney.

Lockerbie. Served from Annan occasionally.

Thornhill. Served from Dumfries occasionally.

Moffat. Served by a resident priest during the summer and autumn.

## AYRSHIRE (SOUTHERN PART OF).

(For northern part see Glasgow.)

Ayr, St. Margaret's. Revs. Patrick McLaughlin, Edmund Heelen.

Annbank. Served from Ayr once a fortnight.

Birnie Knowe, Auchenleck, St. Patrick's. Rev. Patrick Murphy.

Cumnock (Old), St. John's. Rev. Dan. Collins.

New Cumnock. Served from Old Cumnock once a month.

Dalmellington, Our Lady of the Rosary. Rev. Frederick Letters.

Galston. Served from Hurlford every Sunday.

Girvan, The Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Revs. W. J. O'Shaughnessy, John Sheeky.

Irvine, St. Mary's. Rev. Ambrose Graham.

Hurlford. Rev. Henry Lavery.

Kilmarnock, St. Joseph's. Revs. David H. Power, John Hourigan.

Kirkoswald, St. Oswald's. Served from Girvan every alternate Wednesday.

Maybole, Our Lady and St. Cuthbert's. Served from Girvan on Sundays and holydays.

Muirkirk, St. Thomas'. Rev. John A. O'Neill.

Rankinston. Served occasionally from Dalmellington.

Stewarton. Served occasionally from Kilmarnock.

Troon. Served from Ayr once a fortnight.

## KIRKCUDBRIGHT (STEWARTRY OF).

Kirkcudbright. Served from Castle Douglas on alternate Sundays.  
 Castle Douglas, St. John the Evangelist. Rev. Daniel O'Brien.

Dalbeattie, St. Peter's. Rev. John Lee.  
 Gatehouse of Fleet. Served from Castle Douglas once a month.  
 Kinharvie, Domestic Chapel. Served from New Abbey occasionally.  
 Kirkconnell. Served from New Abbey first Sunday of every month.  
 New Abbey, St. Mary's. Rev. William Downie.  
 Terregles. Served from Dumfries on Sundays and holidays.

## WIGTOWNSHIRE.

Wigtown, The Sacred Heart. Rev. William English.  
 Creetown, St. Joseph's. Served from Newton Stewart every third Sunday.  
 Glenluce. Served from Stranraer second Sunday of month.  
 Newton Stewart, Our Lady and St. Ninian's. Rev. John Woods.  
 Port William. Served from Wigtown periodically.  
 Stranraer, St. Joseph's. Rev. Hugh Gallagher.  
 Whithorn, SS. John, Martin, and Ninian. Served from Wigtown every alternate Sunday.

## COMMUNITIES.

Marist Brothers, Dumfries.  
 Benedictine Nuns of the Perpetual Adoration, Dumfries.  
 Sisters of St. Joseph, Girvan.  
 Servants of the Sacred Heart, Old Cumnock.

## Recapitulation.

Priests.....	23
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.....	37
Day Schools.....	22
College.....	1
N.B.—Catholic population of the diocese above 17,000.	

## VI.—DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

*Comprising Counties of Argyll and Inverness (south of a line drawn from the northern extremity of Loch Luich to the junction of the Counties of Inverness, Aberdeen, and Banff); the Islands of Bute and Arran, and the Outer and Inner Hebrides.*

The See of Argyll was founded about 1200, being disjointed from the Diocese of Dunkeld, and was vacant for more than three centuries. James Hamilton was appointed to the See on 14th July, 1553, but was probably never consecrated.

The See of the Isles (Insularum or Sodorensis) is said to have been founded about 447 by St. Patrick, who consecrated Germanus its first Bishop; was united to Man till the end of the 14th century; and was vacant for 325 years, since the death of Roderick Maclean in 1553.

*Bishop of Argyll and the Isles*—Rt. Rev. ANGUS MACDONALD; born at Borrowdale, Inverness-shire, on 18th Sept., 1844; ord. at Ushaw on 7th July, 1872; nom. to See of Argyll and the Isles by a Brief of 22d March, 1878; cons. at Glasgow by Archbishop Eyre on 23d May following. Residence, Bishop's House, Oban.

*Registrar for Deceased Clergy*—Rev. GEORGE J. SMITH.

## ARGYLLSHIRE.

Oban, St. Columba's, 1879. His Lordship the Bishop. Revs. Angus Macdonald, and John Macelmail. The church is a plain temporary wooden erection.  
 Bonawe (station). Vacant.  
 Campbeltown, St. Kieran's, 1850. Rev. Archibald J. J. McDonell. Day School under Government inspection.  
 Drimnin, in Morvern, St. Columba's, 1838. Rev. Donald McKay, 1833.  
 Kingairloch and Tiree. Served from Drimnin.  
 Dunoon, St. Mun, 1863. Rev. Hermann Van Baer.  
 Glencoe, St. Mun, 1836. Served from Fort William every fourth week.

## BUTESHIRE.

Rothsay, St. Andrew, 1866. Rev. George J. Smith.  
 Day school under certificad teacher.  
 Balmory House. Private chapel served from Rothsay.

## INVERNESS-SHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Arisaig, St. Mary, 1849. Revs. Donald McPherson and John Black.  
 Day School under Government inspection.  
 Braes of Arisaig. Served from Arisaig every six weeks.



Bracara, North Morar, 1837. Rev. Donald Walker.  
 Knydart, St. Anthony, 1850. Served from Bracara.  
 Tarbert, on Lochnevis. Served every fifth Sunday from Bracara.  
 Bunroy, Lochabar, 1826. Rev. Donald McDougall.  
 Unachan, 1872. Served from Bunroy every two months.  
 Fort William, the Immaculate Conception, 1868. Rev. Alex. Mackintosh.  
 Day School under Government inspection.  
 Glenfinnan, St. Mary's and St. Finnan's, 1873. Rev. Donald McDonald, 1844.  
 Laggan, Badenoch, St. Michael's, 1846. Rev. John Macdonald.  
 Kingussie. Served every fourth Sunday from Laggan.  
 Mingarry, in Moidart, Our Lady of the Angels, 1862. Rev. Charles Macdonald.  
 Glenuig, in Moidart, St. Agnes', 1861. Served from Mingarry. Mass once a month.  
 Tobermory. Served from Drimnin.

## WESTERN ISLANDS.

Ardkenneth, South Uist, 1825. Rev. Donald McColl.  
 Howbeg. Served every fourth Sunday from Bornish.  
 Barra, St. Barr, 1858. Rev. Jas. Chisholm.  
 Benbecula, 1790. Rev. Donald Macintosh, 1860.  
 Harris. Served occasionally from Benbecula.  
 Bornish, South Uist, St. Mary's, 1837. Rev. John Mackintosh.  
 Daliborg, South Uist, St. Peter's, 1868. Rev. Allen Macdonald.  
 Eriska, St. Michael's, 1852. Served once a month from Daliborg in winter, twice in summer. Sermon and Catechism after Mass.  
 In this Island there are 450 Catholics in a state of great destitution. Mass is said in a wretched hovel.  
 Eigg, 1844. Rev. Donald McLellan.  
 Canna. Served from Eigg.  
 Portree in Skye, and Stornoway in Lewis, are served occasionally as circumstances permit.  
 Catholic Schools under Government inspection, 5—St. Mary's, Arisaig; St. Andrew's, Rothesay; St. Mary's, Fort William; St. Kieran's, Campbeltown; St. Columba's, Oban; St. Mun's, Dunoon.  
 Not under inspection, Mingarry, Lochshiel, in Inverness-shire.  
 Board Schools in Catholic Districts at present with Catholic teachers: Bracara, 2; Moidart, 1; Glenfinnan, 1; Bunroy, 1; Barra, 1; North Morar, 2; Eriskay, 1; all in Inverness-shire.  
 Board Schools lately erected in Catholic districts and not yet provided with Catholic teachers: South Uist, 6; Benbecula, 2; Barra, 1.  
 Total estimated Catholic population, about 11,000; 6,000 being in the Islands of Benbecula, South Uist, and Barra.

*Ecclesiastical Statistics.*

Priests in charge of missions.....	20
“ temporarily invalided.....	1
“ infirm, but doing occasional service.....	2—23
Missions.....	18
Churches, Chapels, and Stations.....	33
Congregational Day Schools.....	6

N.B. 19 priests named above. There are also two others at present unattached.

# VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC

## OF THE

# SANDWICH ISLANDS.

*Prefecture-Apostolic at first from 1827 to 1840, then a part of the Vicariate-Apostolic of Eastern Oceanica from 1840 to 1847, and finally a distinct Vicariate-Apostolic in 1847. Comprises all the islands of the Hawaiian Group in the torrid zone, between 18° 50' and 22° 20' northern latitude, 154° 53' and 160° 15' western longitude from Greenwich, of which the Hawaiian kingdom is formed, with Honolulu, in the Island of Oahu, for capital.*

*First Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. D. ROUCHOUZE, Bishop of Nilopolis, arrived in the vicariate May 13, 1840; d. 1843.

*Second Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. D. LOUIS DÉSIRÉ MAIGRET, was consecrated in Santiago, Chili, Oct. 31, 1847, as Bishop of Arathea; d. June 11, 1882.

*Third Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. D. HERMANN KOECKMANN, Bishop of Olba, the actual Vicar-Apostolic, was consecrated in San Francisco, Aug. 21, 1881.

Is assisted by 21 priests, all members of the Society of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary (commonly called Society of Picpus).

Our Lady of Peace Cathedral, Fort st., Honolulu, Island of Oahu, residence of the Rt. Rev. D. Hermann Koeckmann, Revs. F. Modest Favens, F. Leonor Fouesnel, F. Clement.

St. Anthony's Church, Wailuku, Island of Maui, Revs. F. Gulstan, F. Colomban.

St. Joseph's Church, Hilo Bay, Island of Hawaii, Revs. F. Ch. Pouzot, F. Bonaventura. And 78 other churches and chapels.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Louis' College*, Honolulu City. Boarding and day school for males.—Brothers of Mary from Dayton, Ohio. Bro. Bertram (pres.), assisted by 12 Brothers. Students, 292. Rev. F. Sylvester (chaplain).

*Convent of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary*, with a novitiate and a female boarding and day school.—Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Mother Judith, supr., assisted by 23 other Sisters and 2 novices. Students, 285. Rev. F. Sylvester (chaplain).

*St. Anthony's School*, Wailuku.—Brothers of the same Order. Bro. Thomas (pres.), assisted by 3 other Brothers. Scholars (only boys), 112. And 19 other day-schools for both sexes.

## HOSPITALS.

*Branch Hospital*, Honolulu City.—Franciscan Sisters of Syracuse, N. Y. Mother Marieanne, supr., assisted by 2 other Sisters.

*St. Anthony's Hospital*, Wailuku.—Sisters of the same Order. Sister Bonaventura, supr., assisted by 2 other Sisters.

*Lepers' Settlement*, in the island of Molokai.—Under Government officers. Attended by Rev. Fathers Damian, Albert, and Gregory.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen..... 21 | Churches and chapels..... 81  
Catholic population about 24,000, out of a population of about 75,000.



# MANHATTAN COLLEGE,

ON THE HUDSON,

NEW YORK CITY.

(The Brothers of the Christian Schools.)

The object of this institution is to afford students the means of acquiring the highest grade of university education, by combining the advantages of the college and of the polytechnic school. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher mathematics and the natural sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in literary institutions.

The commercial department affords the advantages of a commercial college to young men who cannot command the necessary time to pursue the whole course, either in the classical or the scientific department.

The studies of the preparatory classes embrace various grades, so that parents who wish their children to enter the institution at an early age may meet with no obstacle.


Ample arrangements are made for the encouragement of students who have a taste for the fine arts. Instructions are given in linear and free-hand drawing, modelling, sculpture, and painting, by artists of acknowledged merit and distinction.

As the college is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the uttermost attention is bestowed on the moral and religious training of all committed to their care.

## TERMS.

### PAYMENT OF HALF-SESSION IN ADVANCE.

Board, Washing, and Tuition, per Session of ten months.....	\$300 00
Half-Boarders.....	150 00
Day-Scholars.....	60 00

 Catalogue sent on application.

BROTHER ANTHONY, President.

# St. John's College,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

This College enjoys the powers of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers.

It affords every facility for the attainment of a complete Classical, Commercial, and Scientific Education.

The Philosophical training is solid and thorough.

Book-keeping is taught in all the classes.

Spanish, French, and German are taught without charge.

As an inducement for young men, already advanced in their English Education, who desire to enter the Classical Course, the College has opened a special Latin and Greek Class, to lead them rapidly towards graduation.

Music and Drawing are also taught by competent professors, but for these branches there are extra charges.

## THE TERMS ARE:

For Tuition, Board, and Lodging, payable half yearly in advance	...\$3 <sup>00</sup>
Washing and Mending of Linen	..... 3 <sup>0</sup>
Entrance Fee (paid only once, at first entering College)	..... 1 <sup>0</sup>
The Fee for Day-Scholars is	..... 6 <sup>0</sup>
Half-Boarders	..... 16 <sup>0</sup>

For further information apply to

P. F. DEALY, S.J.,

*President.*



## PROSPECTUS

OF THE

College of St. Francis Xavier,

39 to 57 WEST 15th St.,

New York City.

This institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English languages; Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, a full course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Mental, and Moral Philosophy. French and German are optional.

Attached to the College is a complete Grammar Department, where students are drilled in the branches of study required for admission into the College. Catalogues sent on application.

Besides, there is a Preparatory Department for beginners. These young students are kept carefully by themselves, have their recess apart, and go home before the others. They are taught Catechism, Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, and Geography. Special attention is given to their religious training and to their gentlemanly behavior.

## TERMS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE :

Entrance Fee.....	\$5 00
PER QUARTER.	
Tuition and Library.....	\$15 50
Drawing.....	5 00
Warm Lunch at College.....	12 50

N. B.—No extra charge for the study of French or German.

**S. H. FRISBEE, S.J., President.**

# St. Vincent College

AND

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Beatty P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

This Institution was founded in the year 1846 by the Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., of St. Vincent's Abbey, and incorporated with powers to confer degrees by an act of the Legislature of the 28th of April, 1870. It is conducted by the Benedictine Fathers under the immediate supervision of its founder.

There are three distinct Courses of Study established in the College—the Classical, the Post-Graduate, and Commercial—besides an Elementary School for beginners. In all these special attention is paid to Religious Instruction.

The students are divided, according to their ages, into three classes, each of which has its own study-hall and dormitory and is under the control of two prefects.

The Modern Languages are optional, as also Music, Drawing, Painting, Phonography, and Telegraphy.

Students are admitted at any time of the year. Applicants from other institutions are required to produce certificates as to their good moral character. Number of professors, 30 ; number of students, 325.

## Terms, payable in Advance.

Entrance Fee.....		\$5 00
Tuition, Board, Bedding, and Washing, per Session of five months.....		90 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, per Session.....		10 00
Tuition in Drawing, per Session.....		10 00
Tuition in Painting	{ in Pastel.....	15 00
	{ in Oil.....	20 00
Use of Piano, “.....		5 00
Tuition in Music, “.....		16 00
Graduation Fee, “.....		5 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines.....		5 00
Vacation when spent at College.....		35 00

Tuition in French, Italian, and Spanish at professors' charges.

For further information or Catalogues apply to

REV. HILARY PFRAENGLE, O.S.B.



# ACADEMY

OF

## MT. ST. VINCENT,

ON-THE-HUDSON, NEW YORK CITY.

The influence of scenery upon the youthful mind is well known, and wise educators have at all times endeavored to secure the most charming and picturesque locations for nurseries of learning. In this respect few students have been more favored than the inmates of Mount St. Vincent.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

By its charter the Academy enjoys all the rights and privileges of the first collegiate institutions in the State. The course of study, commencing in the Junior Department with a Kindergarten and concluding in the Senior with the higher branches of a collegiate course, is systematic and thorough, embracing everything that could be desired for the highest culture.

### SPECIAL COURSE.

Some parents prefer to have their daughters devote less time to the sciences and mathematics than to general literature, the languages, and the fine arts. For such pupils it has been arranged that on their completion of the *Middle Course* they shall enter on the *Special Course*. In this they shall be thoroughly grounded in English Grammar, Rhetoric, a general view of the Sciences, History, a short course in Mathematics; and they shall devote extra time to the Modern Languages, Music, Drawing, Painting, Plain Sewing, and Fancy-work.

On the satisfactory completion of this course suitable testimonials and prizes shall be awarded, but not the honors of graduation.

### INSTRUMENTAL AND VOCAL MUSIC.

These departments are under the charge of distinguished professors. The Music-hall is pronounced the finest in the country. Into it twenty-three distinct music-rooms open. The hall itself serves admirably for musical readings, rehearsals, lectures, etc., etc. During practice hours the pupils are under the immediate supervision of experienced teachers.

### TERMS,

#### FOR SCHOLASTIC YEAR:

For Board, Tuition in English and French, Course of Lectures,	
Use of Philosophical, Chemical, Astronomical Apparatus,	
and Library, Elementary Drawing, Calisthenics, Stationery,	
Doctor's Fee, Use of Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending,	
and materials for the same . . . . .	\$295 00

# ST. LOUIS COLLEGE,

No. 134 West Thirty-seventh Street,

NEW YORK.

## A Select French Catholic Institution.

*Founded in 1869 by Rev. M. RONAY, S.P.M.*

Rev. E. H. PORCILE, of the Fathers of Mercy, has kindly consented to be the Spiritual Director.

This Institute has been established to supply the city of New York with a *Select Catholic School*, the want of which has been so seriously felt for a number of years.

The strictest and most constant attention is paid to the moral and intellectual education of the pupils.

The language of the School is French, English being spoken only in the English and Mathematical classes.

That the School may be really select, the number of pupils is limited to 50—8 boarders and 42 day-scholars

The course of studies is complete, and adapted to boys of all ages.

English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek are taught.

A thorough COMMERCIAL COURSE has been in progress for several years, and has given the most satisfactory results. Diplomas are delivered to the graduates of this department.

For further information and the Prospectus of the Course of Studies, etc., apply by letter or in person to the President.

JOHN P. BROPHY, President.

### DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

## ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY

*For Young Ladies,*

**FLUSHING, L. I.**

UNDER CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

REV. JOHN M'KENNA, CHAPLAIN.

This institution offers every facility for acquiring a solid, useful, and accomplished education.

Terms per Session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and	
Bedding.....	\$125 00
Music and Painting .....	30 00

For further particulars apply at the Academy, or address MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.

### SACRED HEART

## Seminary for Young Boys,

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph,

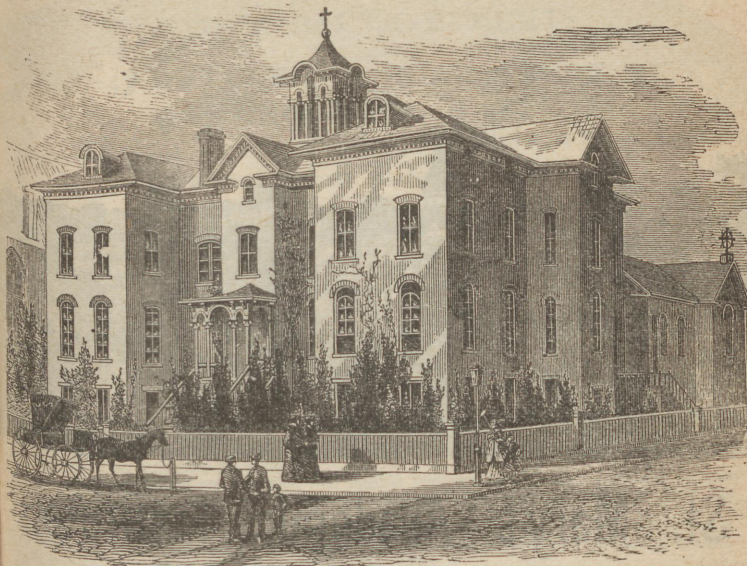
FLUSHING, BAYSIDE, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

The  
and mo  
of giv  
necessa  
care wi  
educati  
The  
young l  
Diff  
ing to c  
The  
of Sept  
Boa  
and Bed

Mus  
Guitar,  
Pencil a  
ing, \$15.  
Fren  
No d  
extra ch  
Each  
bler, and  
For f



# Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,



## MOUNT ST. MARY'S, MANCHESTER, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to Parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after-life.

The Educational Course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Differences of religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance, \$75; Washing, etc., \$5; Bed and Bedding, \$5. No entrance fee.

### EXTRAS.

Music, with use of piano, per quarter, \$12; Harp, and its use, \$20; Organ, \$20; Guitar, \$10; Vocal Music, \$10; Italian, \$10; German, \$10; Latin, \$10; Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, \$10; Painting, \$10. A Complete Set of Lessons in Book-keeping, \$15.

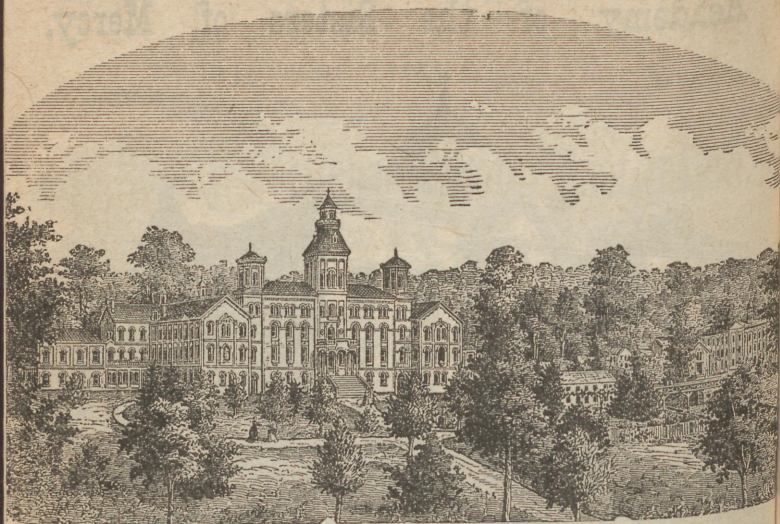
French, free of charge.

No deduction made for accidental absence except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of \$30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

Each young lady is to be provided with a Knife, Fork, Tea and Table Spoon, Tumbler, and Table Napkins.

For further information apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother-Superior.

✂ Hair Work, Wax Bead, and Tapestry are taught in the Academy.



# St. Mary's Academic Institute,

## St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.

This noble Institution was founded in 1840 by the Sisters of Providence from Ruille, in France. The little band which undertook the arduous task of opening an educational establishment in the western wilds of Indiana was composed of six Sisters, including Mother Theodore, the foundress, whose name is held in veneration by all who had the happiness of knowing her. Many and great were the difficulties to be overcome in a new and uncivilized country, in which the resources were few, the language, customs, and manners entirely strange. But the zealous laborers, aided by those who came to join in the good work, struggled on, and before the lapse of many years St. Mary's Institute attained the well-earned reputation of being a first-class Academy. The present Academic building is pronounced by all who visit it to be one of the finest in the United States. It is located four miles west of Terre Haute, near the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad. It is spacious, well ventilated, convenient, and furnished with all modern improvements. It is liberally supplied with philosophical and astronomical apparatus, charts, globes, and everything conducive to the attainment of knowledge. The pupils have access to a well-filled library of choice and standard works. Every facility is afforded for attaining proficiency in music, painting in oil and water colors, etc. Special attention is paid to forming the morals and manners of the pupils. Simplicity of dress is enforced by rule. The extensive grounds surrounding the Institute are beautifully laid out, and offer every inducement to the young ladies to engage in healthful exercises.

Parents may rest assured that pupils placed under the Sisters' care receive all the attention that kindness can suggest.

For further information address

SISTER-SUPERIOR,

St. Mary's Institute, Vigo Co., Indiana.

inco  
degr  
Poet  
Math  
Botan  
Logi  
in th  
ing,  
S  
stow  
durin  
stude  
large  
Chen  
play  
and i  
Mon

Class  
Prim

Boar  
in  
Stude  
Plan  
Viol  
Voca  
Draw  
Paint  
Use c  
Entr  
Grad  
T  
duct  
F



**ST. FRANCIS' COLLEGE,**

300-312 BALTIC STREET,

AND

37-47 BUTLER ST., NEAR COURT ST.,

**BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

Entrance 41 Butler Street.

CONDUCTED BY THE FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

This Institution was opened for the admission of students in October, 1859. It was incorporated by the State Legislature in 1868.

In May, 1884, it was chartered and empowered to confer such literary honors and degrees as are granted by the other colleges and universities of the United States.

The course of studies pursued in the College embraces English Literature, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Phonography, and the Science of Accounts; Mathematics; the Physical Sciences—Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Zoology, and Geology; the Greek and Latin, French and German Languages; Logic and Metaphysics.

Special attention is given to Grammar, Penmanship, Arithmetic, and Book-keeping in the Preparatory and Commercial Departments, and in the Primary, Spelling, Reading, Writing, Geography, and Arithmetic.

The strictest attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students.

The table is well supplied with abundance of wholesome, well-prepared food.

Should a student fall sick a physician is immediately summoned and every care bestowed upon him until his recovery.

The dormitories are spacious, well lighted and ventilated, and comfortably heated during the winter; in fine, nothing is neglected to add to the health and comfort of the students.

The College is situated in a healthy and retired part of the city. The building is large and commodious and well supplied with whatever is necessary for Geographical, Chemical, Astronomical, and Physical illustrations.

It has ample accommodations for over four hundred students, with neat and shaded playgrounds, arbored fountain, ball-alley, and gymnasium.

The scholastic year for day-scholars is divided into four sessions of ten weeks each, and for boarding-scholars into two sessions of five months each, commencing the first Monday of September and closing the last week of June.

**DAY-SCHOLARS.****TERMS :**

Classical, Commercial, and Preparatory Departments, per quarter.....	\$15 00
Primary Department, per quarter, 1st year.....	8 00
“ “ “ 2d “ .....	10 00
“ “ “ 3d “ .....	10 00
“ “ “ 4th “ .....	12 00

**BOARDERS.**

Board and tuition per annum, payable half-yearly in advance, including washing, use of bed and bedding.....	\$250 00
Students taking dinner at the College, per quarter.....	15 00
Piano, with use of instrument, per annum.....	60 00
Violin and Flute, each, “ “ .....	30 00
Vocal Music, “ “ .....	10 00
Drawing, “ “ .....	8 00
Painting, “ “ .....	40 00
Use of College Library.....	2 00
Entrance Fee.....	5 00
Graduation Fee.....	10 00

Terms invariably in advance. Punctual attendance is required from all. No deduction will be made for absence except in case of protracted sickness.

For further particulars apply to the President,

**BROTHER JEROME, O.S.F.,**

Rt. Rev. BISHOP LOUGHLIN, D.D.,

Rev. WILLIAM J. HILL, Rector of St. Paul's Church,

Rev. JAMES S. DUFFY, Rector of Agnes' Church,

Rev. JOSEPH P. O'CONNELL, D.D., Rector of St. Michael's Church,

Or to any of the Reverend Clergy of the city.

# Jefferson College

(ST. MARY'S),

Incorporated in March, 1861, by an Act of the State Legislature,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MARIST FATHERS,

*60 Miles above New Orleans and near the Convent of  
the Sacred Heart,*

**Parish of St. James, Louisiana.**

This ancient establishment, of which the Marist Fathers are now the sole proprietors, is agreeably situated at COLLEGE POINT, one of the most eligible and picturesque spots formed by the windings of the Mississippi, and combines, together with the best sanitary conditions, all the advantages calculated to make it pleasant and attractive. Whatever the causes may be which contribute to the salubrity of the place, it is a well-known fact that no malignant fever ever broke out among the pupils, who have always been noted for their healthy appearance.

The Collège building, offering an aspect both graceful and commanding, its halls and Gothic chapel, the additional advantages of an extensive playground and lands, recently increased by the purchase of a shady and delightful adjoining property, mark out JEFFERSON COLLEGE as one of the noblest institutions of the State.

The MARIST FATHERS, who regard education as one of their principal objects, are untiring in their efforts to instil into the hearts and minds of their pupils the most strict principles of virtue, as well as the knowledge of all the branches of a sound and practical education.

The College possesses a Library, and is empowered to grant Diplomas, confer Degrees, and bestow all literary honors. Great care is taken to promote the physical as well as the intellectual development of students. An experienced physician is in constant attendance.

The plan of studies comprises the usual Classical, Commercial, and Preparatory Courses.

**TERMS, Payable in U. S. Currency, Half-Yearly in Advance.**

Board, Tuition, and Stationery, per term of five months.....	\$130 00
Medical Fees in ordinary cases of illness (for all), per annum.....	10 00
Washing, per annum.....	30 00
Entrance Fee, to be paid only once .....	10 00

T  
viden  
Lyon  
centu  
plaud  
XVI.  
in 186  
1873,  
erring  
A  
active  
whos  
their  
most  
T  
by sec  
of Ma  
wheth  
T  
the fo  
Semin  
of the  
Be  
their p  
Sec. th  
Minist  
T  
or lux  
sate fo  
To  
his ow  
qualifi  
ments  
Th  
probat  
the Ins  
Th  
Orders  
for the  
cive to  
For  
SON C  
or to T



# PRIESTS

OF THE

# Society of Mary,

COMMONLY CALLED

# MARIST FATHERS, OR MARISTS.

This Religious Order, much as it has already been blessed by God's merciful Providence, does not yet count very many years of existence; founded in the Diocese of Lyons (France) by an humble and zealous priest in the beginning of the present century, so well and so justly called the "Age of Mary," the rising Society was applauded and encouraged by Pope Pius VII. in 1821, and formally approved by Gregory XVI. in 1836. A further sanction and blessing of the Holy See was bestowed upon it in 1860. His Holiness Pius IX. finally approved its constitutions by a solemn decree in 1873, thus adding to the testimony of time and experience the blessed seal of his unerring authority.

According to their constitutions, the members of the Society of Mary unite the active with the contemplative life, and the name they bear sufficiently tells under whose patronage and in whose spirit they have resolved to devote themselves both to their own sanctification and that of their neighbor, particularly the poor and those most destitute of religious comforts.

The primary object of the Order is to promote the sanctification of its members, by securing to them the advantages of the religious life, under the special protection of Mary, who is constantly set before them as the model of the humble hidden life, whether in community or in the exercise of the works of zeal.

These works, which form the secondary object of the Institute, may be reduced to the four following heads: The Training of Youth in Colleges, that of Ecclesiastics in Seminaries, the Home and Foreign Missions, and Preaching, with the other functions of the Sacred Ministry in the places of residence.

Besides the practice of perfect religious obedience, which ought to constitute their peculiar character, the Marist Fathers profess an especial devotion to the Holy See, the greatest respect for episcopal authority, and in the discharge of the Sacred Ministry endeavor to live in perfect harmony with the secular clergy.

Their costume and regimen is that of pious, modest priests, without ostentation or luxury. There are no outward austerities prescribed by the rule, but to compensate for this a particular spirit of interior mortification and self-denial is required.

To be sent on missions among savage nations requires, on the part of the subject, his own personal application, besides decided proofs of virtue and the other necessary qualifications. The English-speaking subjects are especially destined for the establishments in Great Britain and Ireland, America, Australia, and New Zealand.

The Order likewise admits young men as Brothers Coadjutors (3), who, after due probation, take, like the Fathers, the three perpetual vows of religion, and belong to the Institute by an equal right, though with a different object.

They are received on the same conditions, except as regards science and Holy Orders, as the candidates for the priesthood. The qualifications especially required for them are a love for labor, and the knowledge of some trade or acquirement conducive to the material interest of the community.

For further particulars, or for admission, apply to the PRESIDENT, JEFFERSON COLLEGE, ST. JAMES, LA.; the Rev. Marist Fathers, Algiers, New Orleans, or to THE REV. MARIST FATHERS, St. Michael's, Parish of St. James.

**MT. ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,**

CONDUCTED BY THE

**XAVERIAN BROTHERS,****Near BALTIMORE, Md.**

This Institution, situated in one of the most delightful and healthy portions of Baltimore County, offers every inducement to parents who desire their children to receive a thorough classical or commercial education.

The course of studies embraces the Latin, English, French, and German Languages, Rhetoric, Elocution, Natural Philosophy, Mathematics, Book-keeping, History, Geography, and Penmanship.

For the benefit of younger students there are Preparatory and Minim Departments, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, Drawing, etc.

In the Book-keeping Classes special attention is given to the Analysis of Accounts and to the explanation of the Law of Negotiable Paper.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning the first Monday of September and the first Monday in February.

Examinations are held monthly. Official reports are forwarded at the end of each month to Parents and Guardians.

Students of all denominations are equally received, and all interference with their religious convictions is scrupulously avoided; yet, for the maintenance of order, all students are required to be present at the religious exercises of the College.

In order to correct improper correspondence, letters written or received by the students are subject to inspection by the Director of the College.

**TERMS.**

Boarders, per session of five months.....\$100  
Day students according to grade.

For further particulars, etc., address

**BROTHER JOSEPH, Director,**

Carroll P. O., Baltimore Co., Md.

The Union Street Cars, leaving at short intervals from cor. Liberty and Fayette Sts., Baltimore, pass the College every quarter of an hour.

**Xaverian Brothers' Novitiate.**

The Xaverian Brothers tender their sincere thanks to the Rev. Clergy for the interest they have hitherto manifested by procuring members for the Congregation. Owing to the pressing demands for Brothers from all quarters, a continuation of kind favors is earnestly solicited.

**BRO. ALEXIUS, Prov.,**

Carroll P. O., Baltimore Co., Md.



# College of Ottawa,

## CANADA.

This chartered College possesses many educational advantages which recommend it in a special manner to parents and students.

The *University Degrees* it confers entitle those who study medicine or law to exemption from preliminary examinations, and surround their after-career with greater distinction and success.

Its *Commercial Course* is such as to form successful, business men, familiar with history, literature, music, drawing, and the several natural sciences.

English is the medium of instruction; French is also carefully attended to.

**Fees.**—Board, Tuition, etc., per term of five months, payable in advance:

Commercial Course.....	\$75
Classical Course.....	80

N.B.—For full particulars send for prospectus.

VERY REV. J. H. TABARET, O.M.I., D.D.,

*President.*

# Mount de Sales Academy

FOR YOUNG LADIES

*(Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation),*

NEAR CATONSVILLE,

Five Miles West of Baltimore, Md.

---

This Academy is situated in Baltimore County, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, the City of Baltimore, the Patapsco River, and the Chesapeake Bay. The location is unsurpassed for health and beauty, and it offers every advantage that parents could desire for the improvement of their children. The extensive grounds attached to the Academy render out-door exercise a pleasure to the pupils. The halls for study and recreation, the dormitories, etc., have been constructed with a view to promote the comfort of the young ladies.

While constant effort is made to secure for them a thorough English education, special attention is paid to Music and French.

Address, for particulars,

MOTHER M. JULIA FREEMAN, Superioress,

MOUNT DE SALES,

*Catonsville P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.*



# Young Ladies' Academy,

MOUNT ST. JOSEPH,

Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

This Institution is under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*The Course of Studies includes all the Branches of a Useful and Christian Education.*

## TERMS, payable half-yearly in advance.

Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding and Washing, per annum.....	\$200 00
Piano, with use of Instrument.....	50 00
Organ, with use of Instrument.....	50 00
Guitar.....	40 00
Languages (French and Latin excepted).....	40 00
Drawing and Vocal Music, each per annum.....	20 00
Oil Painting.....	35 00
Board during Vacation.....	40 00
Entrance Fee.....	5 00

Books, Stationery, and Physician's Fees form extra charges.

No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the institution before the expiration of a Session, unless in case of sickness. The Scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends last Thursday in June. Every Thursday is Visiting Day for parents and guardians. Pupils should bring with them a Knife, Fork, and Spoon, six Table-napkins, six Towels, and a Silver Goblet. Uniform : Black Alpaca Dress, White Veil, and Brown Barege Veil.

No article of clothing will be furnished by the Institution unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Superior.

One week's vacation is allowed at Christmas, which may be spent with parents, guardians, or at the Institution.

For Catalogues or further information address the SUPERIORESS.



## ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES,

Rochester, Olmstead Co., Minn.

*Conducted by the Franciscan Sisters.*

This institution, chartered in January, 1878, and empowered to confer Academic and Honorary Degrees, is pleasantly situated in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the State.

The object of this institution is to afford parents an opportunity of giving their daughters a Christian and Scientific education. To facilitate the study of the latter the institution commands full sets of Physiological and Chemical Apparatus, Tellurian, Astral Lantern, Anatomical Models, Physiological Charts, Geological Specimens, etc.

Pupils may enter any time during the year.

Difference of religion is no obstacle to admission, provided the pupil conforms to the regulations of the Academy.

### TERMS PER MONTH, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE :

Board, Tuition, and Plain Needlework.....	\$10 00
Board, Tuition, and Music.....	15 00
Lessons on any of the following instruments : Piano, Organ, Violin, Guitar, per quarter.....	10 00

Fancy Needlework, Drawing, Artificial Flowers, etc., form extra charges.

The first session begins on the first Monday in September; the second, the first Monday in February.

For further information apply to *MOTHER-SUPERIORESS* at the Academy.



# St. Ignatius' College, S.J.,

VAN NESS AVENUE, COR. GROVE STREET,

**San Francisco, Cal.**

---

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of Students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees with "such literary honors as are granted by any university in the United States."

The design of this Institution is to give a thorough Classical, Mathematical, and Philosophical education. But besides the Classical there is also a Commercial Course.

The Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French and Spanish Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, optional.

The College is intended for day-scholars only.

## **FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS:**

Very Rev. J. Sasia, S.J., President; Rev. G. Leggio, S.J., Prefect of Schools; Rev. F. Prelato, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. J. Neri, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, Rev. Th. Leonard, S.J., Rev. A. Coltelli, S.J.

Mr. E. Allen, S.J., Mr. J. Cunningham, S.J., Mr. W. Culligan, S.J., Mr. J. Landry, S.J., Mr. J. Riordan, S.J., Mr. J. Hickey, S.J., Mr. F. Weis, S.J., Mr. M. McKey, S.J., and eight other assistant teachers,

# SANTA CLARA COLLEGE,

Directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

FOUNDED IN 1851.

INCORPORATED IN 1855.

WITH A FULL STAFF OF

PROFESSORS AND TUTORS,

AND A

Thorough System of Instruction

IN

Latin, Greek, Mental Philosophy, Moral Philosophy, Physics,  
Chemistry, Mineralogy, Assaying, English, History, Geog-  
raphy, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathe-  
matics, Calculus, Astronomy, Telegraphy, Practical  
Business, Shorthand, French, Spanish, Italian,  
German,

*INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC, AND DRAWING,*

DIVIDED INTO TWO REGULAR COURSES:

Classical and Commercial,

BESIDES A

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## TERMS:

Board and Lodging, Tuition in either Classical or Commercial De-  
partment, Washing and Mending, Stationery, Medical Attend-  
ance and Medicines, Fuel, Baths, per week..... \$8 00  
Total, per Session of ten months, \$350—payable half-yearly in advance.  
N. B.—If more than two brothers enter the College, each additional one  
pays only \$200 per Session.

For further information, or for Catalogue of the College, apply to

Rev. R. E. Kenna, S.J.,

President of Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal.



**PROSPECTUS**

OF

**Mount St. Agnes' Academy,****MOUNT WASHINGTON,****Near Baltimore, Md.**

Mount St. Agnes' Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid, useful, and ornamental education. It is situated about five miles from Baltimore, on the Northern Central Railway, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country, and by its lofty grove and flower-crowned site, its extensive buildings and its handsome playgrounds, attracts the attention of every passer.

Parents and Guardians may rest satisfied that the Sisters who direct the institution consider themselves bound to respond to the confidence placed in them by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof. It is the wish of the Sisters of Mercy that great expense should not be a necessary attendant upon the acquisition of a thorough education; they have, therefore, placed their terms at a rate which they hope will prove an incentive to all who appreciate the advantages of an Academical Course.

**TERMS :**

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each. Board and Tuition, including the Latin, French, and German Languages, Lessons in Calisthenics, Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, Plain Needlework, and Elementary Drawing, per Session of five months, \$110, payable in advance.

Clothing, Books, Stationery, Medicines, and Materials used in instruction are charged at current prices.

Lessons on Piano, Organ, Harp, etc., form extra charges.

Letters of inquiry to be addressed to

**DIRECTRESS,**

'MOUNT ST. AGNES' ACADEMY,  
Mt. Washington, Baltimore Co., Md.

# ST. BONAVENTURE'S

## Seminary and College,

### Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

*Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers.*

This Institution, founded 1859, chartered March 1, 1875, and empowered to confer Academic and Honorary Degrees usually conferred by Universities, is situated near the Allegany River, on the New York & Erie Railroad, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country. Its natural elevation gives it all the advantages of pure, bracing air and fresh mountain water. Being in possession of extensive and well-laid-out grounds, and also a large and well-selected library of valuable books, together with a complete set of Philosophical and Surveying Instruments, it affords the student every opportunity for recreation and proficiency in his studies.

#### THE COURSE OF STUDIES IS

#### *Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial.*

The Ecclesiastical Course, which is completed in three years, embraces Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Canon Law, Scripture, Ecclesiastical History, Hermeneutics, and Liturgy.

The Classical and Scientific Course, of six years, embraces the Greek, Latin, English (French, German, and Italian languages optional), Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, Natural History, Descriptive Geography, Mythology, Ancient and Modern History, English Literature, Drawing, Phonography (corresponding and reporting style), Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry (plane and spherical), Surveying, Navigation, Conic Sections, Calculus, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy, and Physics.

The Commercial Course, of four years, comprises the English (French, German, and Italian languages optional), Rhetoric, Elocution, Poetry, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of the Globes, Astronomy, Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence, Practical Arithmetic, Commercial Law, Geometry, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Algebra, English Composition, Drawing, Phonography, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Physics.

The Scholastic year commences invariably on the second Monday of September, and ends about the end of June. It is divided into two sessions of five months each.

#### TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum.....	\$200 00
Doctor's Fee.....	5 00

#### OPTIONAL (WITH EXTRA CHARGE):

Piano, and use of instrument.....	30 00
Organ.....	20 00
Modern Languages free.	

Students, on entering, should be provided with a sufficient number of shirts, toilet articles, etc.

Payments must be invariably made half-yearly, in advance; if not, the students are liable to be dismissed.

Deductions within the session will be made only for dismissal or protracted illness.

The Institution will not furnish clothes, books, and stationery, unless money be deposited with the Treasurer.

Use of intoxicating liquors is forbidden, under pain of dismissal. Use of tobacco is strictly prohibited.

All letters to and from students are subject to the perusal of the President.

No student will be received unless recommended by his respective Bishop, or pastor, or president of the institution he has been in last.

N.B.—No student shall be allowed to remain during vacation, either in the Seminary or College.

**VERY REV. FR. THEOPHILUS, O.S.F., President.**



# MERCY HOSPITAL,

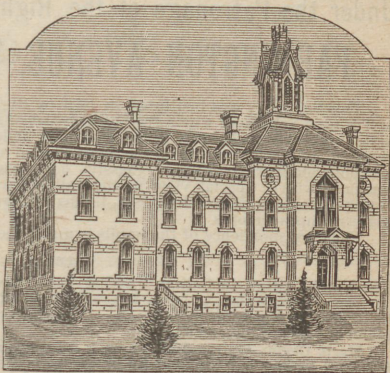
BIG RAPIDS, MICH.

This Institution is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. It is situated in one of the most healthy parts of Michigan. Its object is to afford men working in the lumber-woods, where they are exposed to so many accidents, an opportunity of finding not only excellent medical attendance and the most skilful nursing by the Sisters, but all the comforts of a home, for Five Dollars a year from the day of payment.

No difference is made regarding religion.

Patients are also treated who have no tickets and come from any other part of the country.

Terms according to circumstances.



## ST. JOHN OF GOD'S

# Hospital and Dispensary,

CONDUCTED BY THE

SISTERS OF MERCY,

S. E. Corner Twenty-second and Morgan Sts.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

The above Institution is situated in a healthy and airy locality. Besides the wards, patients can be accommodated with cheerful and comfortable rooms. Out-patients attended to at the Dispensary daily. Those attending the general Clinics have medical and surgical attention free, also medicine gratis whenever required.

# Seminary of Mount St. Joseph,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

Under the Patronage of the Right Rev. Bishop of Hartford,

**FARMINGTON AVENUE, HARTFORD, CONN.**

This Seminary was instituted in 1873 by Right Rev. F. P. McFarland as a Normal or Training School, in which the young ladies of his diocese might perfect themselves in the highest branches of a liberal education hallowed by religion. It occupies a lovely, elevated, and healthful site on the finest avenue in Hartford.

This Seminary building, a massive one, possesses much architectural beauty, and was built with a special view to the wants of a first-class boarding-school. It is thoroughly ventilated, heated by steam, lighted by gas, and furnished throughout with all modern improvements.

The correspondence of the pupils is under the supervision of the Mother-Superior.

## TERMS :

Board and Tuition, including Washing, use of Bed and Bedding, per scholastic year (ten months), to be paid invariably in advance .....	\$200 00
Board during Vacation .....	25 00
Piano and use of instrument .....	52 00
Harp, Organ, Guitar, Vocal Music, Drawing, and Painting in Water-Colors and Oils, Artificial-Flower making, and Embroidery are extra charges.	

For further particulars regarding the Academy apply to the

RT. REV. L. S. McMAHON or MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

## ST. AUGUSTINE'S Preparatory School for Boys

**FROM 4 TO 14 YEARS.**

Board and Tuition .....	\$150 per annum.
Address .....	

**MOUNT ST. JOSEPH'S,  
HARTFORD, CONN.**

## VALLE CRUCIS INSTITUTE OF THE URSULINES,

**Near COLUMBIA, S. CAROLINA.**

Board, English Tuition, per annum .....	\$200 00
---	----------

Payable half-yearly in advance.

Music, Drawing, etc., form extra charges.

For further information address

**MOTHER-SUPERIOR.**



**A. M. D. G.**

**St. Charles' College,**

**GRAND COTEAU,**

**St. Landry Parish, La.**

Location most healthy and pleasant, on the Alexandria Branch of the Morgan Louisiana and Texas Railroad, midway between Vermilionville and Opelousas.

Education thorough. Diplomas conferred in both the Classical and Commercial Courses.

Board, Tuition, and Washing, \$250.

For Circulars apply to the Reverend President,

**JNO. MONTILLOT, S.J.**

**Rock Hill College,**

**ELLCOTT CITY, Md.**

Conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

SCIENTIFIC, CLASSICAL, AND COMMERCIAL COURSES.

The Modern Languages and Drawing are taught throughout the College without extra charge.

Board, Tuition, and Laundry per session of five months.....\$130 00  
Day-scholars ..... 30 00

Studies will be resumed on the first Monday in September.

Send for Prospectus.

**BROTHER AZARIAS,**

**President.**

# CANISIUS COLLEGE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

This Institution was incorporated in January, 1883, by "The Regents of the University of the State of New York," with power to confer Degrees and Academical Honors. The course of studies embraces the full *Classical, Philosophical, and Commercial*, with a *Preparatory Department* for those whose insufficient knowledge of rudiments prevents their following the regular course.

No extra charge for Languages. Students in every class have an opportunity of learning German and French.

The College buildings are large and commodious. A Villa House on the outskirts of the city has been provided, where the students spend their extraordinary recreation.

The College possesses a very complete Philosophical Apparatus, and additions are being constantly made to its collections of Mineralogy and Geology. There is a large and increasing Library, to which the students have access on the payment of a small fee.

## TERMS :

For Board and Tuition, per session of ten months.....	\$200 00
" Bed and Bedding.....	12 00
" Washing and Mending Linen.....	20 00
For further particulars apply to	

REV. TH. VAN ROSSUM, S.J., President.

## Academy of Our Lady of Angels,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MISSIONARY SISTERS  
OF ST. FRANCIS,

## Peekskill, N. Y.

This Academy for Young Ladies is delightfully situated on the east bank of the Hudson River, about one hour and a quarter from the city of New York. The site of the building is elevated and surrounded by beautiful scenery ; the grounds spacious and well adapted for healthful exercise and recreation.

## Terms.

Board and Tuition, including German, one year.....	\$160 00
Music, etc., etc., extra.	

Scholastic year commences on the first Tuesday of September. Pupils are received at any time during the year and charged from date of entrance.

For further particulars address

*Mother-Superioress.*



# Georgetown College, D. C.

1789.

CLASSICAL OR SCIENTIFIC COURSE—\$300 per annum.

*For particulars apply to the President.*

## MEDICAL SCHOOL—1850.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, M.D., DEAN, 900 Twelfth Street, N. W., Washington.

## LAW SCHOOL—1870.

S. M. YEATMAN, Esq., SECRETARY, Georgetown Law Building, corner of Sixth and F Streets, N. W., Washington.

JAMES A. DOONAN, S.J., President.

# GEORGETOWN

# Academy of the Visitation.

This Academy, founded in 1799, is delightfully situated on the Heights of Georgetown, D. C.

Its seclusion affords the pupils an opportunity for uninterrupted study, while its proximity to the National Capital gives them the advantage of visiting, at stated periods, the various works of art and interest for which Washington is so celebrated.

The best references can be given from every State in the Union; however, only a few are selected from various sections. All who are named know the Academy personally, having had either daughter, wife, or friend educated within its walls.

### REFERENCES.

Gen. SHERMAN.  
Col. JEROME BONAPARTE.  
Ex-Gov. BROWN, Tenn.  
Gov. GRANT, Col.  
Hon. W. C. WHITTHORNE, Tenn.  
Hon. JOHN A. LOGAN, Ill.  
Hon. R. W. TOWNSHEND, Ill.  
Col. E. W. COLE, Tenn.  
W. T. WALTERS, Baltimore, Md.

Gen. GRANT.  
Gov. BENJAMIN F. BUTLER, Mass.  
Hon. T. J. SEMMES, La.  
Hon. EMERSON ETHRIDGE, Tenn.  
Ex-Speaker Hon. SAMUEL RANDALL, Pa.  
Hon. C. W. JONES, Fla.  
JOSÉ N. MACIAS, Cuba.  
JOHN RYAN, Atlanta, Ga.  
JOHN KNAPP, St. Louis *Republican*.

Address

DIRECTRESS OF THE ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,  
GEORGETOWN CONVENT,

Georgetown, District of Columbia.

# Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary for Small Boys,

**EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA CO., PA.**

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy locations of the State. The place is well known throughout the country for its bracing air, pure water, and beautiful scenery. Boys received between the ages of four and twelve. The discipline and mode of instruction are adapted to the age of the pupil. No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a session, unless in case of sickness.

**TERMS:** Board, Tuition, etc., for Session of Five Months, payable in advance, \$75.

Each child is required to be provided with four suits of clothes, overcoat, four pairs of shoes, a good supply of underclothing, six towels, six table-napkins, knife, fork, silver spoon and goblet, etc.

References can be made to Rt. Rev. Bishop Tuigg, or any of the clergy of the Diocese.

For further particulars apply to the SUPERIORESS, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.

**Founded in 1847.**

## URSULINE ACADEMY.

Under the direction of the Daughters of St. Angela di Merici.  
(Generally known as Ursulines.)

**Southside Ave., N., bet. 25th and 27th Sts., - - - GALVESTON, TEXAS.**

The Academic Year is composed of two Sessions, of five months each, beginning on the first Monday of September and ending on the last Monday of June with the Annual Commencement exercises.

The Course of Studies embraces all the branches of a solid and refined education.

### Terms, in Advance :

Board, Tuition in English, French, or German, Stationery, Elements of Drawing, every description of Plain and Fancy Needlework, and ordinary expenses of the Infirmary.....	\$17 00	per month.
Washing.....	3 00	" "
Lessons on the Piano, and the use of Instrument.....	8 00	" "
Entrance Fee (on first admission only).....	5 00	" "
Tuition in day-school at the Academy ranges from.....	\$2 00 to	5 00 " "
Tuition and day-board.....	8 00	" "

A Liberal Discount will be allowed to parents placing two or more children in the Institute, as well as to those paying for the full session in advance. For further particulars apply to  
**MOTHER-SUPERIOR, Ursuline Academy, Galveston, Texas.**

**BRANCH SCHOOLS** (under the tutelage of the Ursuline Nuns).

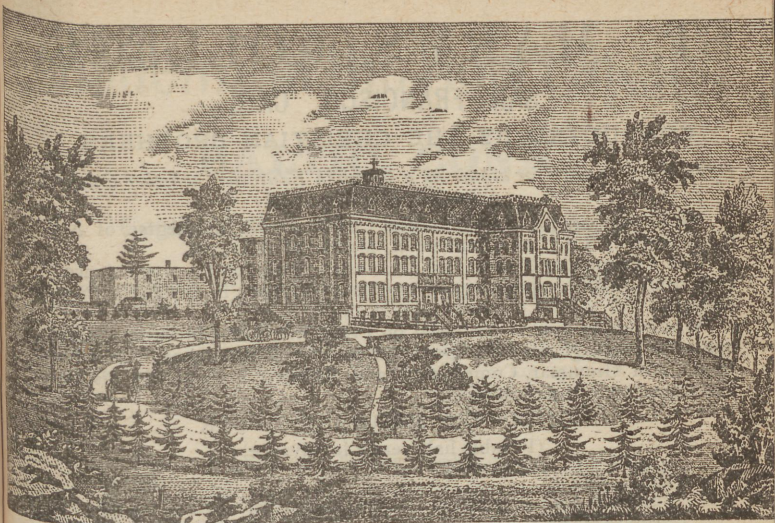
St. Patrick's Parochial School (for Boys), N. E. Cor. Avenue K and 35th Street.

St. Patrick's Parochial School (for Girls), S. W. Cor. Avenue K and 34th Street.

For admission apply on premises, or to the

Rev. J. L. BUSSANT, Rector of St. Patrick's Church.





## URSULINE ACADEMY, Boarding and Day-School, EAST MORRISANIA, NEW YORK.

The members of this Institution dedicate their time chiefly to the instruction of Young Ladies in principles of virtue and in the various branches of a finished education.

All payments are to be made semi-annually in advance. No deduction will be made for partial absence or withdrawal of a pupil, unless in case of protracted illness.

### TERMS FOR BOARDERS :

Board and Tuition in English and French, . . . . .	\$250 00 per annum.
Tuition in Music on Piano, . . . . .	60 00 "
Use of Library, . . . . .	3 00 "
Use of Bed, . . . . .	8 00 "
Washing of Clothes, . . . . .	32 00 "

### SCHOOL-BOOKS AT THE STORE PRICE.

The usual extra charges are made for instruction in Drawing, Painting, Singing, Foreign Languages, etc.

The boarders must be furnished with a knife and fork, two silver spoons, a silver goblet, six napkins, six towels, six changes of linen, twelve pairs of stockings, twelve handkerchiefs, combs, brushes, one black uniform dress, two bobbinet veils, which are furnished by the Institution and charged to the parents.

### TERMS FOR DAY SCHOLARS :

Tuition in English and French, . . . . .	\$60 00 per annum.
Tuition in Music on the Piano, . . . . .	60 00 "

### GENERAL REGULATIONS :

The Scholastic year begins regularly on the first Monday of September and ends with the month of June.

Thursday is the regular visiting day.

Letters written or received by the young ladies are inspected by the Superior.

The parents or guardians of young ladies from a distance are requested to designate some correspondent in the city, who will be charged to liquidate bills when due.

For further particulars, if required, apply to the RT. REV. MONSIGNOR WM. QUINN, V. G., or the MOTHER-SUPERIOR of the Convent.

# ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

## SAN FRANCISCO, CAL,

CONDUCTED BY THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS,

*Offers every facility for acquiring a thorough Education, whether Classical, Scientific, or Commercial.*

Those who complete the Classical Course receive the degree of A.B.; the Scientific, B.S.; the Commercial, Master of Accounts.

The Commercial Course has been established for the convenience of those who wish to acquire a good practical education in as short a time as possible.

While proper care is bestowed on every branch taught in the College, our own language receives special attention. The daily exercises of the students in Grammar, Composition, and Rhetoric are publicly discussed and corrected in the class-room.

### TERMS PER SCHOLASTIC YEAR

(Payable half-yearly in advance) :

Board, Tuition, and Washing.....	\$250 00
Entrance Fee.....	10 00
Physician's Fee and Medicines.....	10 00
Vacation at College.....	50 00
Day Students.....	80 00

Music and Drawing form extra charges.

For further particulars address

**BRO. BETTELIN, President.**

---

# College of Notre Dame,

## SAN JOSE, CAL.

---

This Institution, offering peculiar advantages to young ladies wishing to receive a solid and refined education, was founded in 1851. In 1855 it was incorporated by the State Legislature, and, subsequently, the same body so extended the original Charter as to confer all the rights and privileges of Collegiate Institutions.

It occupies large buildings, with extensive playgrounds, and possesses everything to make science familiar and attractive. The course of instruction is thorough in all the Departments. Every facility will be afforded to students who may find it desirable to devote their whole attention to music or the study of the languages.

The scholastic year begins on the first Monday in August and closes about the first week in June. Pupils are received at any period of the year.

### TERMS :

*Per quarter (payable in advance).*

Boarding, Tuition in English, French, and, if desired, Spanish, German, and Latin, Washing and use of Bedding.....	\$75 00
Drawing (per quarter).....	7 50
Painting in Oil (per lesson).....	1 00

Vocal and Instrumental Music form extra charges.

For further particulars address

**COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME,**  
*San Jose, Cal.*



# Academy of the Holy Family,

## BALTIC, CONN.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

This Institution, erected in 1874, is situated on a beautiful spot in the village of Baltic. The surroundings afford the pupils during the hours of recreation ample space for exercise.

The interior of the Convent is supplied with gaslight, steam-heating apparatus, etc.; the class-rooms and dormitories are spacious and well ventilated.

### TERMS.

Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding, and Washing,	
per annum.....	\$150 00
Music and use of Instrument, per annum.....	28 00
Bookkeeping, Latin, Vocal Music, Plain and Fancy Needlework do not form extra charges. Wax Flowers, Fruit, Painting, Lessons on the Pipe-Organ, and German are extra.	

---

## ACADEMY OF THE

# Congregation de Notre Dame,

## WATERBURY, CONN.

This Academy, which is a branch of Villa Maria, Montreal, and already widely and favorably known, affords every advantage for the acquisition of a solid and refined English education. French is the language of the house, and the pupils are obliged to speak it constantly, so that they become familiar with it in a very short time. Music is here a specialty, and the perfection with which it is taught is proved by the proficiency attained by the excellent pianists and organists formed by the competent teachers of the Convent.

Prospectus and particulars can be obtained by addressing the Lady Superior.

---

## OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP,

## PUTNAM, CONN.

This institution, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthiest locations in the State. The building, recently erected with all the modern improvements, offers ample accommodation for boarding pupils, and its surrounding parks and playgrounds cannot be surpassed in beauty and neatness.

Parents confiding their daughters to the care of the Sisters may feel perfectly satisfied that every attention will be given to their intellectual and moral culture.

The course of instruction embraces all the branches that are requisite for the acquisition of a solid education.

French and English are taught by most competent teachers. Special attention is given to music. Piano and pipe-organ playing is taught in a most practical manner.

The discipline and mode of instruction are adapted to the age of the pupil.

Pupils will be received at any time during the year.

Board and tuition per year, only \$150.

# ST. REGINA ACADEMY,

## EDGEWOOD VILLA.

Edgewood Villa, the generous gift of the late

**EX-GOVERNOR WASHBURN**

TO THE

**DOMINICAN SISTERS,**

Is situated just outside the limits of Madison, Wis., and is easy of access from all points. The fall term commences the

**FIRST MONDAY IN SEPTEMBER.**

Instructions in the art of housekeeping, plain and ornamental needlework included in terms of tuition. For further particulars address

**DOMINICAN SISTERS,**

Edgewood Villa, Madison, Wisconsin.

## PROSPECTUS.

# ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

## JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN.

**CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.**

This Academy, situated in one of the most beautiful cities of Wisconsin, justly styled the "Bower City of the West," offers every advantage for a useful and refined education. Particular attention is paid to the principles of morality, lady-like conduct, and domestic economy.

### TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, per annum.....	\$150 00
Music Lessons, with use of instrument.....	40 00
Drawing and Painting.....	20 00

Book-keeping, Wax Work, Latin, French and German, Dressmaking, and every variety of useful and ornamental needlework are taught free of extra charge. Payment required half-yearly in advance. The scholastic year commences the first Monday of September and closes the last Friday of June. Difference of religion is no obstacle to admission, but for the sake of order *all* are required to conform to the general regulations of the Academy.



St. Mary's Academy,  
NOTRE DAME,  
*St. Joseph's Co., Indiana.*

---

The Academic Course is thorough in the Preparatory, Senior, and Classical Grades.

For full particulars apply for Catalogue to

*MOTHER-SUPERIOR,*

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, NOTRE DAME, INDIANA.

---

VILLA MARIA.

ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart.

**TERMS**—Per Scholastic Year.....\$200

Letters of inquiry should be addressed

**MOTHER-SUPERIOR,**

Villa Maria, West Chester, Pa.

# Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,

## FREDERICK, MD.

### *Terms:*

Board and Tuition in English and French, per Scholastic Year,  
including Bed, Bedding, Washing, etc.....\$200

Pupils will be received at any time during the year.

SISTERS OF THE VISITATION.

---

## COLLEGE OF URSULINE SISTERS,

Cor. of Jefferson and Madison Sts.,

## TIFFIN, OHIO.

---

This Institution, being incorporated and chartered in 1878, is authorized to issue Diplomas and confer Degrees. It is situated in a retired and healthy location in the flourishing city of Tiffin, and under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters.

### TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Latin, French, and German,  
Drawing, Wax Flowers, Dressmaking, every variety of useful  
and ornamental Needlework, per year.....\$150 00  
Music.....40 00

For particulars relating to wardrobe, send for Prospectus.



## ASSUMPTION COLLEGE, SANDWICH, ONT.

The studies embrace the Classical and Commercial Courses.

Terms (including all ordinary expenses), \$150 per annum.

For full particulars apply to

REV. DENIS O'CONNOR,  
President.

---

## ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE

FOR IMPROVED

INSTRUCTION OF DEAF MUTES,

*Fordham, New York City.*

Studies will be resumed on the first Monday in September. Articulation and Lip-Reading taught. For further particulars address

MARY B. MORGAN, Superintendent.

---

## THE SCHOOLS OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

*Conducted by the Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus.*

The several Schools for Young Ladies, under the care of these Religious, will be reopened on the First Monday in September, viz.: 1. The School of "SHARON HILL, Delaware Co., Pennsylvania," six miles below Philadelphia, overlooking the Delaware River, about a mile distant; convenient to the Philadelphia and Baltimore Railway; with beautiful and long-cultivated grounds. 2. "ST. LEONARD'S HOUSE, West Philadelphia," on Chestnut Street. 3. "1135 Spring Garden Street," Philadelphia.

For particulars address

MOTHER-SUPERIOR, Sharon Hill, Delaware Co., Pa.

---

## St. Benedict's Academy,

ST. MARY'S, ELK CO., PA.

---

### TERMS.

For Board and Tuition in English, French, and German, per session of five months, \$75.

## Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, 39th and Pine Streets, West Philadelphia.

This Institution, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd, has for its object the training of young girls in habits of piety and industry, imparting at the same time a solid English education.

Terms for Board and Tuition, including Washing and Bedding, per annum, \$150.

Music, Gold Embroidery, and Artificial-Flower making form extra charges. For further particulars apply to the SUPERIORESS.

## ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS, ST. LAURENT, Near Montreal, Canada.

### TERMS :

For Board, Tuition in French and English, per annum . . . . .	\$120 00
Music . . . . .	25 00
Drawing and Painting . . . . .	20 00

For Circulars apply to the Mother-Superior, 215 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York; or Mother-Superior at Institution, Canada.

## THE PINES URSULINE ACADEMY, Chatham, Ontario.

Board and Tuition, per annum, . . . . . \$100

Paid semi-annually in advance.

Music, Drawing, and Painting, etc., form extra charges.

For further particulars address

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

## MOUNT ST. JOSEPH, RUTLAND, VT.

This Institute, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, will reopen on Monday, September 1, for Boarding and Day Pupils.

The very healthy site of this academy, situated near the Green Mountains, is an important recommendation.

The course of study is thorough, embracing all the branches of a solid and refined education.

Particular attention paid to vocal and instrumental music. French, gratis. Every variety of fancy work taught without additional charge.

Pupils admitted at any time in the session. Terms moderate. For further particulars apply to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR.



## ST. FRANCIS' ACADEMY, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA.

This Institution, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, is located on the corner of Fifth Avenue and South Seventh Street. The buildings are large, commodious, and comfortably furnished both for school purposes and boarders.

**TERMS :** The Scholastic year is divided into two sessions, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February. Pupils are received at any time during the year, their sessions dating from time of entrance.

Board and Tuition, per Session, \$75.

Payments required semi-annually in advance. All letters of inquiry should be addressed

**SISTER-SUPERIOR,**

**ST. FRANCIS' ACADEMY,**

**COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA.**

## ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, FARGO, D. T.,

*Under the Care of the Presentation Nuns,*

**WILL OPEN THE FIRST MONDAY IN SEPTEMBER.**

In this spacious building are fine, well-ventilated dormitories, capable of accommodating from 30 to 40 pupils, who will have the most maternal care and attention.

The usual branches of a refined and useful education are taught with thoroughness, special attention being given to moral and religious training and polite deportment.

**TERMS :**

Board and Tuition, including Drawing, \$75 per session.

Music, with use of Piano, per quarter, \$12.

For further particulars apply to the

**SUPERIORESS,**

**Presentation Convent, Fargo, D. T.**

## St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis.

**A CHARTERED INSTITUTION.**

This Institution, situated on the most delightful location in Prairie du Chien, and furnished with all modern improvements, is under the direction of the School Sisters de Notre Dame. It offers to young ladies every advantage for obtaining a thorough education, including both the useful and the ornamental.

**BOARD AND TUITION,** payable in advance, \$75 per session of five months. French, German, Plain and Ornamental Needlework free. Music, Painting, Drawing, etc., form extra charges.

For further particulars address

**SUPERIORESS.**

## BAYVIEW-ON-THE-NARRAGANSETT,

*Conducted by Sisters of Mercy, Providence, R. I.*

This institution is one of the best-conducted in the United States, and for health, beauty of scenery, and educational advantages stands unrivalled.

For Prospectus apply to Sister-Superior, Box 1408, Providence, R. I., or to the Mother-Superior, Convent of Mercy, Claverick St., Providence, R. I.

Board and Tuition, Elementary Drawing, Calisthenics, Elocution from Professor, Bed, Washing, Mending, and use of Library, per annum, \$205.

# St. Joseph's Academy

## FOR YOUNG LADIES,

*Conducted by the Sisters of Charity,*

**NEAR EMMITTSBURG, MD.**

This Institution is pleasantly situated in a healthy and picturesque part of Frederick Co., half a mile from Emmittsburg, and two miles from Mount St. Mary's College.

### TERMS :

Board and Tuition per academic year, including bed and bedding, washing, mending, and doctor's fee, \$200.

Letters of inquiry directed to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

### PROSPECTUS

OF

# St. Frances' Academy and School

## FOR COLORED GIRLS,

*Under the Direction of the Sisters of Providence.*

THE OBLATE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE are a religious community, approved of by the Church, and established in Baltimore in 1829. They renounce the world to consecrate themselves to God and to the Christian education of girls of color.

In addition to their religious instruction, the pupils are taught the English and French Languages, Arithmetic, Geography, Writing, Sewing in all its branches, and Embroidery ; Music also, if desired.

### TERMS :

Boarding and Tuition, per quarter, payable in advance..... \$30 00

### DAY SCHOLARS.

Tuition, quarterly, payable in advance..... 3 00

### French and Music extra Charges.

For information and prospectuses applications are to be made to the Mother-Superior,

MARY LOUISA NOEL,

Chase Street, Forest Place, Baltimore, Md.



# St. Joseph's College,

MEMRAMCOOK, N. B.

This Institution is under the control and management of the Priests and Brothers of the Congregation of Holy Cross.

The studies are directed into two courses—the commercial and the classical. The commercial course comprises four years, the classical five.

Nuns devote their attention to the cleanliness and general well-being of minims, and are also charged with the care of the students' linen.

## TERMS :

Board and Tuition, per session of 10 months .....	\$90 00
Washing and Mending, " " " .....	15 00
Bed and Bedding, " " " .....	15 00
Piano Lessons and use of Instrument, per session of 10 months....	25 00
Violin Lessons, per session of 10 months .....	10 00
Telegraphy, " " " " .....	5 00
Half-boarders, " " " " .....	20 00

Books and Stationery, as also Doctor's fees, form extra charges.

For further information address

**Rev. C. Lefebvre, C.S.C., President.**

## ACADEMY OF THE

# Immaculate Conception,

OLDENBURG, FRANKLIN COUNTY, IND.

The buildings are on a magnificent scale, and rank among the best constructed and most elegantly fitted out for educational purposes in the country.

The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department.

MOTHER OLIVIA,

*Superior.*

**NAZARETH ACADEMY,****NEAR BARDSTOWN, KY.**

This Institution is located in Nelson County, Ky., on the L. and B. R. It affords every facility to young ladies desirous of obtaining a solid and virtuous education. Special attention is bestowed upon English Literature and Composition, and the fundamental branches must be thoroughly mastered before promotions are made to the higher classes. Habits of order, industry, and politeness are studiously inculcated, and the health of the pupils is the subject of constant watchfulness on the part of the Sisters, whose aim it is to render school-life as home-like as possible. Extensive play-grounds offer every inducement for outdoor exercise.

The Academy is open at all times of the year for the reception of scholars.

Board and tuition in the common branches, per annum,	. \$154
Board and tuition in the higher branches, per annum,	.. 176
Music or piano and vocal lessons in class, per annum,	. 50
Send for Catalogue, or apply for reference to	

MR. J. T. MOORE, 37 and 41 Tchoupitoulas Street.

MR. W. B. SCHMIDT, 49 and 55 New Levee Street.

MESSRS. MAGINNIS, 111 Magazine Street, New Orleans.

**INSTITUTE OF THE HOLY FAMILY,****SILVER LAKE, WISCONSIN.**

This Institution for young ladies is delightfully situated in one of the most healthy and picturesque locations of the State. The building recently erected, on an elevated site, commands an extensive view of the beautiful and romantic country around. The playgrounds are spacious, and offer every inducement for active exercise in the open air.

It is the wish of the Sisters that great expense should not be a necessary attendant upon the acquisition of a thorough education; they have, therefore, placed their terms at a rate which they hope will prove an incentive to all who appreciate the advantages of an Academical Course.

Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, per session of five months, \$50, payable in advance.

Lessons on Piano, Organ, Harp, Zithern, etc., form extra charges.

For further particulars address

**MOTHER-SUPERIOR,**

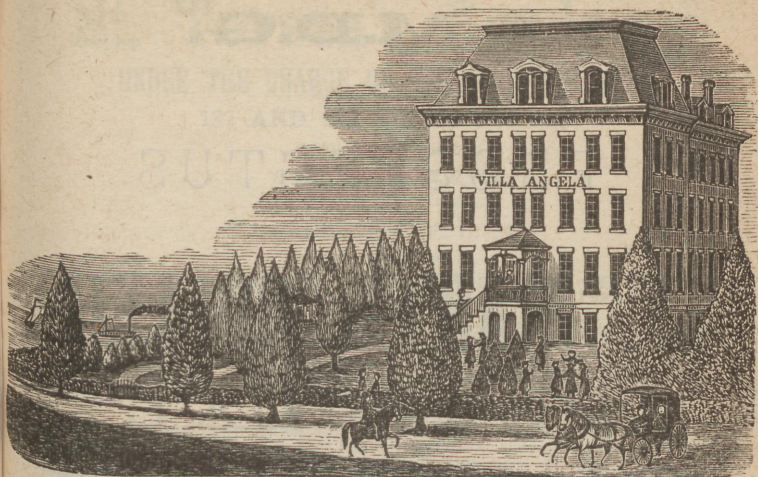
ALVERNO P. O., MANITOWOC CO., WIS.



TH  
from  
health  
Prepa  
may b  
wishin  
TH  
religio

For  
Clevel  
Ohio.





# URSULINE COLLEGE,

VILLA ANGELA,

**NOTTINGHAM, OHIO.**

This Institution, eight miles east of Cleveland, three-quarters of a mile from Nottingham Station, L. S. & M. S. R. R., occupying one of the most healthy and picturesque sites in the State, comprises two Departments—Preparatory and Collegiate. Thoroughness in each is a special aim. Here may be found all the advantages sought by anxious parents and guardians wishing to send daughters to Boarding-School.

The Very Rev. F. M. Boff, V.G., is Chaplain, and takes charge of the religious instruction of the pupils.

**Terms, \$150 per Annum.**

For further particulars apply to the Mother-Superior, Ursuline Academy, Cleveland, Ohio, or to Mother St. Mary, Ursuline College, Nottingham, Ohio.

**A.M.D.G.**

## PROSPECTUS

OF

**ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,  
MONTREAL.**

This College is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Opened on the 20th of September, 1848, it was incorporated by an act of the Provincial Parliament in 1852.

The Course of Studies, in which Religious Instruction holds the first rank, is divided into two sections—the CLASSICAL and the COMMERCIAL.

The CLASSICAL COURSE, principally taught in French, is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the Greek, Latin, French, and English Languages and Literature, pure and mixed Mathematics, History and Geography, Philosophy and Natural Sciences, and whatever is necessary as a preparation for a professional career.

It comprises eight Classes—Latin Elements, Syntax, Method, Versification, Belles Lettres, Rhetoric, 1st and 2d Year of Philosophy.

The COMMERCIAL COURSE, principally taught in English, embraces the English and French Languages and Literature, Mathematics, and the other branches named above; moreover, Book-keeping, and whatever else may fit a young man for commercial and industrial pursuits.

It comprises four Classes—Grammar, Literature, Rhetoric, and Philosophy.

There are, moreover, Elementary and Preparatory Classes for younger students.

The system of Education is paternal: the teachers endeavor to unite kindness with firmness, and make use of the means of persuasion in preference to those of severity.

To be admitted into the College, applicants must present a certificate of good character.

Monthly reports of behavior, application, and progress are sent to parents or guardians.

None but relations, or those who represent them, are allowed to visit the boarders.

Half-Boarders and Day-Scholars must not absent themselves without previous leave from the College authorities.

The collegiate year is of ten months, beginning in the first week of September and ending in the first week of July.

**TERMS:** Tuition, \$3 per month; Half-Board, \$5 per month; Board, \$12 per month; Washing, \$2 per month; Bedding, \$1 per month; Music Lessons, \$2 50 per month; Use of Piano, 50 cents per month; Drawing Lessons, \$2 per month.

Payments, which are required in gold, or its equivalent, and strictly in advance, are made in two instalments, first in the beginning of September, second on the 1st of February.

The College will not take charge of providing a student with clothing or other necessities, unless a sufficient sum be deposited in the hands of the treasurer.

No reduction in the above-mentioned terms will be granted for absence of less than one month.

Each student must constantly be provided with at least two complete suits (including cap or hat), besides overcoat and fur cap for the winter season, twelve handkerchiefs, six towels, twelve shirts, six pairs of socks, three pairs of shoes or boots.

The College authorities request parents not to allow their sons any extravagance with respect to clothing, pocket-money, etc., but rather to impress upon them the importance of economy. Likewise, they should not allow them to keep any considerable amount of money in their possession.

To avoid delay, mistake, or any other inconvenience, money, bank-drafts, or checks should always be directed to "The Treasurer of St. Mary's College, Montreal."



# St. Teresa's Academy,

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE URSULINE NUNS,

137 AND 139 HENRY STREET,

Adjoining the Church,

NEW YORK.

## COURSE OF STUDIES.

### SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

Grammar, Elocution, Geography, Geometry, Natural Sciences, English Literature, Composition, Ancient and Modern History, Arithmetic, Algebra, Penmanship, Book-keeping, Astronomy, French.

The Scholastic year begins the first Monday in September, and ends the last week in June. It is divided into two sessions, consisting of five months each.

A bulletin giving an account of the progress of each pupil will be transmitted to the parents at the end of each session; also, at the end of each month there will be a reading of the reports, to which the parents and guardians are invited.

### TERMS :

Primary Department, per session, \$10; Elementary Department, per session, \$12; Junior Department, per session, \$16; Senior Department, per session, \$24; Graduating Class, per session, \$30; Graduation Fee, \$10; Stationery and use of Books, \$2. French, free of charge.

Music, vocal and instrumental, Needlework, and Waxwork form extra charges.

Plain sewing a specialty, free of charge.

The Primary Class for Boys under ten years of age will be reopened. For further particulars, if required, apply to the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR OF THE CONVENT,

139 HENRY STREET, N. Y.

# Institution for Female Deaf Mutes,

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity

(Known as the Sisters of Providence),

401 ST. DENIS STREET,

MONTREAL, P. Q.

This establishment is situated in one of the finest and most healthful parts of Montreal, commanding an extensive view of the city, the river St. Lawrence, and Mount Royal rising gradually in the background.

The course of instruction comprises English and French, Drawing, plain and fancy Needlework in all its varieties, Domestic Economy, etc.

The chief system of education is the "oral," whereby mutes are taught how to speak, and to read the lips of all who speak to them.

For terms apply to Sister Philippe of Jesus, Superioress.

# LORETTO ABBEY,

WELLINGTON PLACE, TORONTO, CANADA.

A branch of "Loretto Abbey," Rathfarnham, Dublin, Ireland. (Founded from St. Mary's Convent, Micklegate Bar, York, England.)

LORETTO ABBEY, WELLINGTON PLACE, OFF BROCK STREET,

A seminary for the education of young ladies, is situated in the western part of the city; it enjoys the cool breeze of the lake and the pleasant shade of grand old trees, covering several acres. This year, in addition to the already extensive building, a new wing has been opened, affording an abundance of large and beautiful apartments for the accommodation of the steadily increasing number of its pupils. This Institute has most successful branch-establishments at Niagara Falls, Hamilton, Belleville, Lindsay, etc. It is to be remarked that a thorough and solid education is imparted, no less than the accomplishments.

Board, with English, French, Piano, Washing, Bedding, etc. \$170 per annum.  
The same without Piano, 135 "

Tuition in Vocal Music, Painting, and Violin may be had from Professors, if desired.

Reopens first Tuesday in September and 7th January.

The term, of *five* months, may be commenced at any date.

For further particulars address

**LADY-SUPERIOR.**

## MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Emmittsburg, Md.

Conducted by an Association of Catholic Clergymen under the auspices of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey and of His Grace the Archbishop of Baltimore.

This well-known Institution combines under one government a Junior Department, Preparatory and Commercial Schools, a College empowered to confer degrees, and a Theological Seminary. It is, with one exception, the oldest Catholic College in the country.

Situated on elevated ground, at the foot of the Maryland Blue Ridge, far removed from all malarial influences and the distractions of cities, it is renowned for the health, happiness, and studious habits of its pupils.

The several departments are open for the reception of students September the 5th, every year. New pupils may enter at any time.

### TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Medical Attendance, per session of five months, to be paid in advance:

In the Junior Department .....	\$130
In the Preparatory and Commercial Schools.....	145
In the College.....	155
In the Ecclesiastical Seminary, per annum.....	200

There is no extra charge for French or German.

For Catalogues and further information address

VERY REV. WILLIAM BYRNE, D.D., PRESIDENT.



# College of the Sacred Heart

AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

*Conducted by the Fathers of Mercy,*

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE RT. REV. BISHOP OF TRENTON,

**Vineland, Cumberland Co., New Jersey.**

This institution is situated in one of the most agreeable and healthful districts of the State, on West Jersey Railroad, thirty-five miles from Philadelphia.

The course of studies is Theological, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial. Special attention is paid to the study of Modern Languages.

Domestic Department in charge of Sisters of Charity.

TERMS :

Board and Tuition.....\$200 per annum.

For particulars address

**Very Rev. E. H. PORCILE, S.P.M., A.M.,**

*President.*

## CEDAR GROVE.

# St. Benedict's Academy,

*Thirty-fifth Street, Louisville, Ky.*

This Boarding-school, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto, affords to young ladies all the advantages of a thorough English education.

TERMS, PER SESSION,

Including Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding.....\$75 00

Music, Languages, Drawing, Painting, etc., form extra charges.

Scholastic duties are resumed the **FIRST MONDAY** in **SEPTEMBER, 1885.**

For further information address as above.

# ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL,

**Under the Charge of the Sisters of Charity.**

A delightful home for invalids, in the mild climate of Norfolk, during the winter and spring months. Rooms singly or *en suite*. House heated by steam, and with open fire. Russian, Turkish, and electric baths, and all modern conveniences and luxuries. Prices very moderate.

Apply by letter, or in person, to

**SISTER-SUPERIOR,**

**ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL,**

**Norfolk, Va.**

**OMAHA INSTITUTE FOR YOUNG LADIES**

A FINISHED EDUCATION CAN BE SECURED AT THE

**SEMINARY**

OF THE

**SACRED HEART,**

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

**RELIGIOUS OF THE SACRED HEART,****OMAHA, NEB.**

The Scholastic year commences on the first Wednesday in September. The studies are the same as those pursued in all Academies of the Sacred Heart.

The course of instruction embraces the various elementary, and all the higher branches of a finished education. Propriety of deportment, personal neatness, and the principles of morality are objects of unceasing attention. Difference of Religion is no obstacle to the admission of young ladies, provided they conform to the external discipline of the house. The French Language, being spoken in the Institution, forms no extra charge. All kinds of useful and ornamental needlework are taught free of charge.

**TERMS**—Payable in advance, including boarding, washing, tuition, and instrumental music, per session of five months, \$150.

References are required from all persons unknown to the Institution. For further information apply to the Right Rev. Bishop of Omaha, or to the

**MOTHER-SUPERIOR,**

Sacred Heart Seminary, Omaha, Neb.

**URSULINE ACADEMY,**

254 BROADWAY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE URSULINE NUNS,

Is beautifully situated on the suburbs of the city, combining all the advantages of health and an accomplished education. It is very convenient for persons from the Eastern States, as well as for those of New York.

Terms, including Board and Tuition in English, French, German, and Music, per year, \$225. No extra charges.

For further particulars apply to

**MOTHER-SUPERIOR.****Preparatory School for Boys,**

BLAIRSVILLE, INDIANA CO., PA.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

It is situated about fifty miles from Pittsburgh, in a healthy and delightful country, is under the direction of the Sisters of Charity, and may be reached either by the Penn. Central or West Penn. R R.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to Mother Aloysia, Altoona, Pa., or to the Sister-Superior, Blairsville, Indiana Co., Pa.



# The Immaculate Conception ACADEMY,

DAVENPORT, IOWA,

*Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M.,*

Offers to young ladies every facility for acquiring a thorough mental and moral education. Instructions are given in Classical Studies, Music, Painting, Drawing, etc., and constant attention is given to Home and Social Culture.

It is pleasantly located, has fine grounds, and there is now in progress of erection a new and elegant four-story building, brick with stone trimmings (150x62), to be modern in all its appointments, thoroughly ventilated, heated throughout with steam, lighted with gas, and supplied with hot and cold water. All the surroundings promote to the highest excellence, and place the institution among the best of its kind.

The next Session opens SEPTEMBER 1, 1885.

Catalogues containing full particulars will be furnished on application.

## ST. LAURENT COLLEGE,

NEAR MONTREAL, CANADA.

AFFILIATED TO LAVAL UNIVERSITY.

**FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.**

**Classical and Commercial, English and French.**

### TERMS :

Board .....	\$10 00 a month.
Schooling .....	3 00 "
Washing .....	1 50 "
Bed and Bedding .....	1 50 "

The only Classical Course in English in Lower Canada.

Classes begin September 2.

**Rev. L. GEOFFRION, C.S.C., President**

## ACADEMY

OF THE

## SACRED HEART,

FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG LADIES,

*Under the direction of the Religious of the Sacred Heart,*

**485 WEST TAYLOR STREET, Chicago, Ill.**

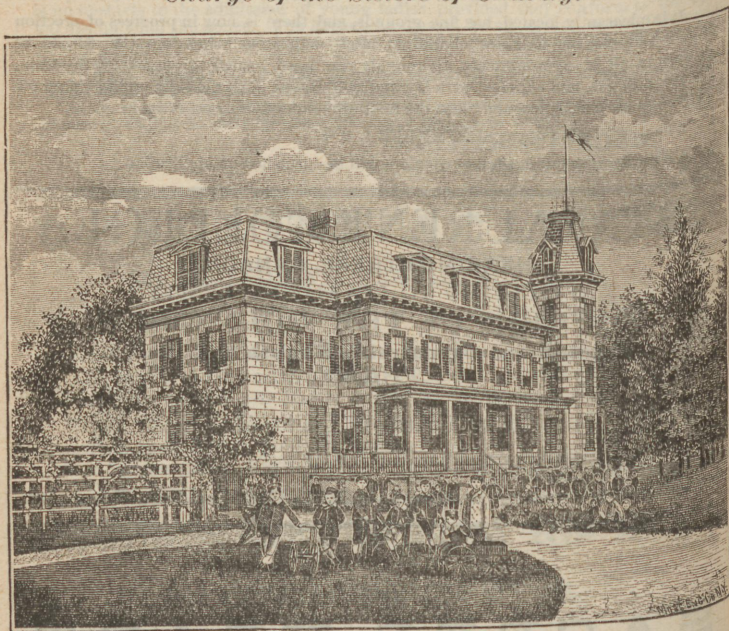
Board and Tuition, per annum ..... \$240

# ST. ALOYSIUS' Preparatory Academy for Boys

CORNER

BROADWAY AND VARK STREET,  
YONKERS, N. Y.,

*Near the Academy of Mount St. Vincent, and under the  
Charge of the Sisters of Charity.*



## TERMS OF SCHOLASTIC YEAR.

For Board, Tuition in English, French, and Elementary Drawing, use of Bed, Bedding, and Washing, per annum, **\$250.**

## REFERENCES.

His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, the Very Rev. Vicars-General, the Rev. Clergy of New York, and the Mother-Superior of Mount St. Vincent, near Yonkers, N. Y.



# ST. CLARA'S ACADEMY,

SINSINAWA MOUND, WIS.,

Is magnificently and healthfully situated.

## A. SPLENDID NEW ACADEMY

Is now completed, in the plan of which nothing has been omitted which may be conducive to the health and progress of pupils.

Reduced rates on railroads may be obtained by applying to Academy before Oct. 1.

For further particulars address

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.

# ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY,

Under the Charge of Sisters of Mercy,

Beatty's Post-Office, Westmoreland County, Pa.

St. Xavier's Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid and refined education without any sacrifice of health. It is situated about three miles from Latrobe, in one of the most healthy sections of Western Pennsylvania, sufficiently elevated to command from every point an extensive view of the delightful country which surrounds it. The buildings are spacious and elegant, capable of accommodating upwards of 150 boarders; there is ample play-ground; the water and products of the soil are excellent and abundant.

**TERMS.**—Board, Tuition in English, Washing, Mending, etc., per session, payable in advance, \$95; Piano, and use of instrument, \$22; Harp, and use of instrument, \$30; Vocal Music, in class, \$10; Vocal Music, private, \$20; Guitar and Cittern, each, \$15; French, \$10; German, \$10; Latin, \$10; Italian, \$10; Drawing and Painting, \$10; Doctor's Fees, \$2; Stationery, \$2; Bed and Bedding, \$5.

Pupils who pass the vacation at the Academy are charged \$3 per week.

For further particulars apply to the

DIRECTRESS OF THE ACADEMY.

# St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies,

McSHERRYSTOWN, ADAMS COUNTY, PA.

Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, ending the last Thursday in June following.

## TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per session ..... \$75 00  
Entrance Fee ..... 5 00

Music, Drawing, and Languages, extra charges (French and German excepted).

A Class for the Blind, taught by a thoroughly competent member of the community.

We refer, with permission, to Rt. Rev. Bishop Shanahan, of Harrisburg, Pa.; the Jesuit Fathers at Conewago, Adams Co., Pa.; Mr. V. O'Bold, First Nat. Bank, Dr. Bange, Mr. A. Kleff, all of Hanover, Pa.; Mr. J. A. Dempwolf, architect, York, Pa.

Address

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa.

# Convent of Our Lady of Loretto, GUELPH, ONTARIO.

This Convent is beautifully situated on Church Hill, overlooking the town and surrounding country.

The system of instruction unites every advantage which can contribute to an education at once solid and refined.

**Board and Tuition, \$100 per annum; extras moderate.**

Scholastic duties are resumed the first Monday of September.

For further particulars address

THE LADY-SUPERIORESS.

# VILLANOVA COLLEGE,

## Delaware Co., Pa.

This Institution, founded in 1842 and chartered with University privileges in 1848, is under the charge of the Augustinian Fathers. It offers opportunities for a thorough Classical, Scientific, or Commercial course. It is pleasantly situated on a lofty and beautiful plateau, ten miles from Philadelphia, on the line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. The buildings are large and well equipped for educational purposes, having spacious study-halls, play-rooms, with library, etc. Gas and steam throughout the College. Particular care is taken of the moral and religious training of students. Railroad station and post-office on the grounds.

### TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per Session of five months, and payable in advance.....	\$125
Modern Languages form no extra charges.	
Music and Drawing at Professors' charges.	
Summer Vacation at College.....	40
Books and Stationery at current prices.	

For particulars send for Catalogue to

**Rev. J. A. COLEMAN, O.S.A., President.**

# St. Mary's College,

(CLASSICAL AND COMMERCIAL),

**Marion County, Kentucky.**

(Knoxville Branch of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.)

Classes begin on the 1st of September and 1st of February.

### TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per annum.....	\$180 00
Bedding, Washing, and Mending.....	15 00
Physician's Fee.....	5 00

Half-yearly, in advance.

The college is situated in one of the healthiest portions of Kentucky.

For particulars apply to

**REV. D. FENNESSY, C.R., PRESIDENT.**

*For the use of each Fuel separately, Bituminous or*

*Opp*



# William G. Fischer,

Offices, Sale, Sample, and Warerooms,

Nos. 25 and 27 West Fifth Street,

*For the use of each Fuel separately, Bituminous or  
Anthracite Coal, Coke, Wood, or Natural Gas.*



*Inventor, Originator, and Manufacturer.*

*Furnisher to the Cooking Art.*

*Opposite the United States Custom-House and Post-Office.*

*Works, Nos. 9 to 23 Church Place,*

*Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.*

William G. Fischer's Celebrated  
*"Grand Active"*

Wrought-Iron Cooking Ranges in great variety, specially adapted for Convents, Large Institutions, etc.

Steam-Tables, Steam-Kettles, Carving-Tables,  
 Steam-Roasters, Broilers, Plate-Warmers,  
 Toasters, Baking-Ovens, Griddle and Waffle Bakers,



Coffee-Roasters, Laundry-Heaters, Hot-Water Tanks,  
 Coffee-Urns, Tea-Urns, etc.  
 All kinds of Utensils and Implements for Culinary Purposes.

Full descriptive Catalogue will be sent free upon application.

The following are a few References of many:

Sisters of Charity—St. Joseph's Mother-House, Cincinnati, Ohio; Academy, Fayetteville, Ohio; Hospital, Trinidad, Colorado; Hospital, Santa Fe, New Mexico.  
 Sisters of St. Francis—St. Clara's Mother-House, Cincinnati, Ohio; St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Covington, Ky.; St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Dayton, Ohio; Starling Medical College, Columbus, Ohio.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother-House, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Buffalo, N. Y.

Academy of the Visitation, Mt. De Chantal, Wheeling, W. Va.

And many others.



# THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES

OF

## School and College Text-Books.

This well-known Series may always be relied on to furnish the best equipment of books for every branch in public or private schools.

The Publishers would call attention to the works named below as a SELECTED LIST, representing, in part, their standard works and also their recent publications.

### READING.

*The latest and best for a standard series, and an ample list from which to select supplementary reading for all grades.*

Swinton's Readers. New.

Scribner's Geographical Reader. New.

Sheldon's Readers.

Cathcart's Literary Reader.

Standard Supplementary Readers.

### SPELLING.

*A complete outfit for teaching Spelling.*

Swinton's Word Primer.

Manson's Economic Spelling Blank.

Swinton's Word Book of Spelling.

### WRITING.

*The National Standard, complete for every grade.*

Spencerian Copy Books.

Spencerian Charts of Writing.

### DRAWING.

*The only system which yields practical results without a special teacher.*

White's Industrial Series of Drawing Books.

### ARITHMETIC.

*A new and excellent series just issued.*

Fish's New Arithmetics, Nos. 1 and 2.

Robinson's Series, the favorite of teachers.

Robinson's Shorter Course.

New.

Robinson's Progressive Practical.

### ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION.

*A one-book course containing the essentials.*

Wells's Shorter Course.

*A complete course, full and authoritative.*

Kerl's Series.

### GEOGRAPHY.

*Prepared with minute care and at great expense.*

Swinton's Introductory Geography. New.

Guyot's Physical Geography.

Swinton's Grammar School Geography.

Guyot's Wall Maps.

New. (SIX SPECIAL EDITIONS.)

### HISTORY.

*Presented in attractive form and in graphic and masterly style.*

Swinton's Primary United States. For

Swinton's Condensed United States.

Supplementary Reading or Recitation.

Swinton's Outlines of the World's History.

### BOOK-KEEPING.

*So well known as to need no endorsement.*

Bryant & Stratton's Series.

### MUSIC.

*Singing rationally taught on correct educational principles.*

Loomis's Progressive Series, including: Loomis's Glee and Chorus Book.

### CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

*Clear setting forth of the principles of the Constitution for general class use.*

Townsend's Analysis.

Townsend's Shorter Course.

### NATURAL SCIENCES.

*The names given below are those of recognized authorities in their several departments, and their works are approved by the best teachers.*

Gray's Botanies.

Tenney's Natural History.

Eliot & Storer's Chemistry.

Guyot's Physical Geography.

Cooley's Physics and Chemistry.

Smith's Elementary Physiology and

Tenney's Zoölogy.

Hygiene. New.

*Descriptive Circulars and Catalogues sent on application. Liberal terms for Introduction. Sample copies for examination furnished at nominal prices. Correspondence solicited.*

**IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR, & CO.,**

753 AND 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

All kinds of Utensils and Implements for Culinary Purposes.

A. DIEPENBRÖCK.

FR. PUSTET,

E. STEINBACK.

*Printer to the Holy Apostolic See and the S. Congr. of Rites.*

## FR. PUSTET &amp; Co.,

Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers of



## CHURCH ORNAMENTS

SOLE AGENTS FOR

MAYR'S

ARTISTIC INSTITUTE,

MUNICH.

NEW YORK : 50 &amp; 52 BARCLAY STREET.

Cincinnati,  
204 VINE STREET.Main House,  
RATISBON, BAVARIA.

Cat

We ha

8

DO

Domus  
Poem  
Cathol  
The Ar  
The Si  
Cent  
Letters  
Charit  
Medita  
Medita  
Sanctu  
The Ye  
The So  
Little C

Divine  
Mary  
Life St  
Life St  
Life St  
Life St  
Life St  
Life B.  
Life St  
Life St  
Life St

Marion  
Cineas  
Leandr  
Simon  
Beech  
Hawth  
Ferncl  
Tigranc  
Madam  
Adeline



# Catholic Books, Greatly Reduced in Prices,

PUBLISHED BY

**PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON,**

**817 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.**

*We have recently removed to our present large and commodious store,  
817 Arch St., where we keep a full stock of Catholic Books and  
Catholic Goods, in connection with our own publications.*

## DOCTRINAL WORKS AND BOOKS OF DEVOTION.

Domus Dei. (Miss Donnelly's Poems).....	\$1 00	The Religious Soul Elevated to Perfection.....	\$0 50
Catholic Doctrine, <i>Nampon</i> .....	3 00	Month of the Sacred Heart.....	40
The Ark of the People.....	1 25	Month of St. Joseph.....	40
The Sign of the Cross in the 19th Century.....	1 25	La Mère de Dieu.....	40
Letters to a Protestant Friend.....	1 00	Man's Contract in Baptism.....	40
Charity and Truth.....	1 00	Gospel Book (Gospels for Sundays), <i>net</i> .....	10
Meditations on the Litany.....	1 25	The Hymn-Book, per dozen, <i>net</i> .....	1 20
Meditations of St. Ignatius.....	1 25	Devotions for the Sick and Dying.....	20
Sanctuaries of the Madonna.....	1 25	Angels' Sodality Manual, per dozen, <i>net</i> .....	1 50
The Year of Mary.....	1 25	Daily Life of the Sick.....	1 25
The Sodalist's Friend, <i>net</i> .....	75		
Little Offices.....	40		

## POPULAR LIVES OF SAINTS.

Divine Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.....	\$1 25	Life St. Catharine.....	\$1 25
Life St. Augustine.....	1 25	Life St. Margaret.....	80
Life St. Thomas of Villanova.....	1 25	Life St. Angela.....	80
Life St. Charles Borromeo.....	1 25	Life St. Rose of Lima.....	80
Life St. Aloysius.....	1 25	Life B. Mary Ann of Jesus.....	80
Life St. Stanislaus.....	1 25	Life St. Agnes of Rome.....	40
Life B. John Berchmans.....	1 25	Acts of the Early Martyrs, 5 vols., each.....	1 25
Life St. Benedict <i>the Moor</i> .....	80	The Roman Catacombs.....	80
Life St. Cecilia.....	1 25	Butler's Catechism.....	5
Life St. Teresa.....	1 25	Butler's Small Catechism.....	3

## NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES.

Marion Howard.....	\$1 50	The Acolyte.....	\$1 25
Cineas; or, Rome under Nero.....	1 25	Thalia.....	1 25
Leandro; or, The Sign of the Cross.....	1 25	Raphaela.....	1 25
Simon Peter and Simon Magus.....	1 25	Amelia.....	80
Beech Blue.....	1 25	Montarges Legacy.....	80
Hawthorndean.....	1 25	Alphonso.....	80
Fernclife.....	1 25	Grace Morton.....	80
Tigranes.....	1 25	The Knout.....	80
Madame La Valle's Bequest.....	1 25	Confessors of Connaught.....	80
Adeline de Chazal.....	1 25	Laura and Anna.....	40

## THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY.

In neat 18mo vols., cloth extra, 40 cents each.

### First Series. 6 vols.

Cottage Evening Tales.  
Children of the Valley.  
May Carleton's Story.  
Philip Hartley.  
Count Leslie.  
A Father's Tale.

### Second Series. 6 vols.

Ralph Berrien.  
Silver Grange.  
Helena Butler.  
Charles and Frederick.  
The Beauforts.  
Lauretta and the Fables.

### Third Series. 6 vols.

Conrad and Gertrude.  
Three Petitions.  
Stories of the Commandments.  
Alice.  
Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.  
Caroline.

### Fourth Series. 6 vols.

Elinor Johnston.  
The Queen's Daughter.  
Hetty Homer.  
The Beverly Family.  
Aunt Fanny's Present.  
Woodland Cottage.

## PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

**The Raccolta**; or, Collection of Prayers and Good Works. Published by order of His Holiness Pope Pius IX., and approved by the Sacred Congregation of Holy Indulgences. WOODSTOCK COLLEGE Edition. Cloth, red edges, 75 cents.

**1. Daily Exercise.** A very neat 48mo. With illustrations of the Mass. Cloth, 20 cents; roan, gilt, 40 cents; full gilt, 50 cents, and up to \$1 50 each.

**2. The Flower Garden.** 32mo. With Ordinary of the Mass in Latin and English, etc., etc. Cloth, 40 cents; roan, gilt, 60 cents; full gilt, 75 cents, and in various bindings up to \$6 each.

**3. The Little Flower Garden.** A very neat 48mo, in various bindings, from 20 cents to \$1 50.

**4. The Manual of Devotions.** 32mo. With illustrations of the Mass. Cloth, 40 cents; roan, gilt, 60 cents; full gilt, 75 cents, and upwards.

**5. Daily Devotions for Catholics.** 32mo. With very large, clear type. Cloth, 40 cents; roan, gilt edge, 60 cents; full gilt, 75 cents, and up to \$6 each.


**6. Catholic Piety.** 32mo. With Gospels and Epistles. Cloth, 40 cents; roan, gilt, 60 cents; full gilt, 75 cents, and up to \$6 each.


**7. Little Catholic Piety.** 48mo. With Gospels and Epistles. Cloth, 40 cents; roan, gilt, 60 cents; full gilt, 75 cents.


**8. Diamond Catholic Piety.** 48mo. Neat cloth, 25 cents; roan, gilt, 40 cents; full gilt, 50 cents; rims,  $\frac{1}{2}$  50.


**9. Key of Heaven.** 24mo. A very complete Prayer-Book. From 50 cents up to \$6.


**10. The Vade Mecum.** 24mo. A charming Prayer-Book for young or old, ranging in prices from 75 cents to \$6 each.

 The Hymn-Book, a very popular little book, containing also Prayers for Mass, and for Confession and Communion.

 Butler's Large Catechism, Butler's Small Catechism, General Catechism, Sunday-school Class-Book, etc.

 Diplomas for Members of the Blessed Virgin's Sodality; very beautiful.

 Diplomas for Members of the Sodality of the Holy Angels.

 Confirmation and First-Communion Certificates; very pretty design.

Address

**Peter F. Cunningham & Son,**

817 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



**B. HERDER,**

**17 South Broadway (Fifth Street),  
ST. LOUIS, MO.**

**BOOKSELLER, PUBLISHER,**

AND IMPORTER OF

**Vestments, Church Goods, and  
Religious Articles.**

Established:

*Freiburg.*  
1801.

*Strassburg.*  
1866.

*Munich.*  
1873.

*St. Louis, Mo.*  
1873.

**VESTMENTS.**—Chasubles, Dalmatics, Copes, Veils, Stoles, Albs, Surplices, etc.

**MATERIALS FOR VESTMENTS.**—Damask, Gold-Cloth, Galloons, Fringes, Emblems, Crosses for Vestments.

**REGALIA.**—Banners, Flags, Scarfs, Badges, etc.

**CHURCH ORNAMENTS.**—Chalices, Ciboriums, Ostensoriums, Candlesticks, Candelabras, Censers, Sanctuary Lamps, Statues, Stations of the Cross, Artificial Flowers, etc.

**CANDLES, Etc.**—Pure Wax Candles, Sperm Candles, Wax Rolls, Tapers, Incense, and Charcoal.

**RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.**—Rosary Beads, Brass-Bound Crosses, Crucifixes, Medals, Lace Pictures, Scapulars.

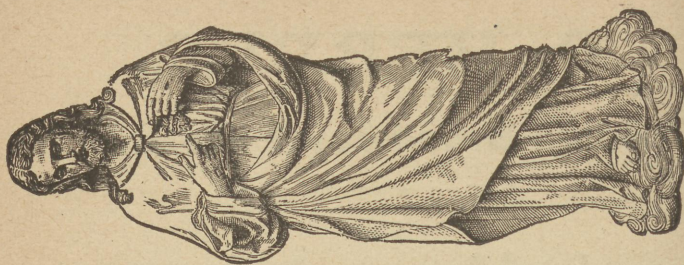
**PRAYER-BOOKS** in English, German, French, Polish, Dutch, and Bohemian.

☞ Send for Catalogues. ☛

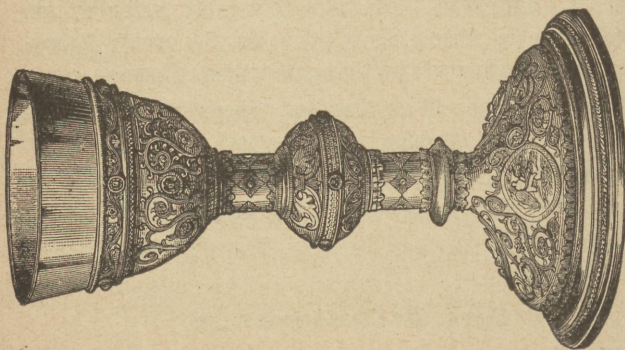
**MISSIONS SUPPLIED AT LOWEST RATES.**

Regular Importations from all parts of Europe.

BENZIGER BROTHERS, New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.



Sole Agents in the U. S. for  
the celebrated Statues of  
FRANC ROBERT, Paris.



Made in our own Factory of Chalice,  
Ciborium, Ostensorium, etc.  
43 and 45 DEY STREET, New York.

We import Vestments to order, free of duty, at proportionately reduced prices.  
Apply for Illustrated Catalogues of Church Goods.



# BENZIGER BROTHERS,

PRINTERS TO THE HOLY APOSTOLIC SEE.

EINSIEDELN,  
Switzerland.  
1801.

NEW YORK,  
36 & 38 Barclay St.  
1853.



CINCINNATI,  
143 Main St.  
1860.

ST. LOUIS,  
206 S. 4th St.  
1875.

## PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CHURCH ORNAMENTS, VEST-  
MENTS, REGALIA,

AND

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES OF ALL KINDS:

MEDALS, BEADS, CRUCIFIXES, CROSSES, PICTURES, ETC., ETC

STANDARD CATHOLIC SCHOOL-BOOKS

AND

PRAYER-BOOKS.

REGULAR IMPORTATIONS OF FOREIGN BOOKS

FROM

ENGLAND, FRANCE, BELGIUM, GERMANY, AND ITALY.

EXCLUSIVE AGENTS FOR

THE CELEBRATED RELIGIOUS STATUES  
OF FROC-ROBERT, PARIS.

Factory of Church Ornaments: 43 & 45 Dey St., New York.



## A Magnificent Display!

*No one who can appreciate the most elegant and attractive collection of*

# PRAYER-BOOKS

*Ever seen in this country should fail to visit the establishment of*

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,**

**31 & 33 Barclay Street, New York.**

Several houses have, from time to time, had copies of their books bound in Paris for holiday sales, but all previous attempts are as mere sketches compared to the elegant work secured by this house from the hands of the choicest and most artistic binders in France.

Every book is a work of art that ought to be handed down in a family for a century. The finest carving on ivory and mother-of-pearl, exquisite in design and artistic in modelling; gilding of permanent, pure metal; clasps that are a study in themselves; inlaid covers, where the designs are formed by the most happy blending of tints and shades—mother-of-pearl being taxed to produce new and striking effects. The tortoise-shell, richer, perhaps, because more subdued, is heightened by gold and silver ornamentation, wrought on with the greatest skill and taste.

Such an array of books, in which it will be difficult to detect a flaw, have never been seen in any American house, and we doubt whether Paris itself can show as many that will compete with them.

## THE WEDDING-CASES

Are a new and striking invention of this season. In a beautiful morocco case, fit for any bride, even of royal rank, lie on their velvet bed a

**Prayer-Book, Card-Case, and Portemonnaie,**

All bound in pure, plain ivory. Nothing can be conceived more chaste or appropriate. They are fairly redolent of orange blossoms.



MISSIONS SUPPLIED AT LOWEST RATES.

# J. TURGIS & CO.,

41 Barclay Street and 46 Park Place,  
(P. O. Box 133.) NEW YORK.

## BUTLER'S CATECHISM.

Large edition (72 pages), neatly bound in paper..... \$2 00 per 100  
Small edition (64 pages), neatly bound in paper..... 1 50 "

## Beautiful Chromo of Our Lady of Knock.

Size, 12 x 17. Price..... \$6 00 per 100  
Lace Pictures of Our Lady of Knock..... 2 50 "  
View Crosses of Our Lady of Knock..... 1 00 per doz.

Size, 22 x 28.

Sacred Heart of Jesus, Chromo, Blue Ground..... \$1 00 each.  
" Mary, " " " 1 00 "  
Saint Joseph, " " " 1 00 "  
Saint Aloysius, " " " 1 00 "

## Crucifixion.

Size, 21 x 23. This is the finest chromo of the Crucifixion published. A perfect imitation of Oil Painting..... \$1 25 each.

## Crucifixion (Plain Lithograph).

The Sacred Thirst, size 17 x 22..... 30 cts. each.

## Diplomas and Certificates.

Diploma Child of Mary (in form of certificate), size 13 x 16..... 8 cts. each.  
" (Beautiful picture of the Virgin and a Child of Mary), size 10 x 14..... 6 cts. each.  
" Angel Sodality, " " " 6 cts. each.  
Marriage Certificate, size 16 x 20..... 15 cts. each.

## Our Lady of Perpetual Help.

Beautiful Chromo, Gold Ground, size 22 x 28. Price..... 75 cts. each.

## Candles.

Stearic Acid, hydraulic pressed, 4s and 6s to lb. of 16 oz..... 22 cts. per lb.  
Price of Stearic Acid, hydraulic pressed candles..... \$6 25 per box of 30 lbs.  
Adamantine, hydraulic pressed, 4s and 6s to lb. of 14 oz..... 20 cts. per lb.  
White Wax, plain, 1 to 8 to a lb..... 50 " "

## Scapulars, made up.

Mt. Carmel, Immaculate Conception, Sacred Heart..... 50 cts. per doz.  
Five colors combined..... \$1 25 "

## Incense.

Pure Incense, per lb..... \$0 25  
" " or 25 lbs. for..... 5 00  
French Prepared Incense, per lb..... 50  
Jerusalem Incense, per lb..... 75

## FRENCH ARTIFICIAL CHARCOAL FOR CENSERS.

Great saving of time and trouble. This charcoal is lighted at the four ends with a match. It ignites as easily as punk, gives neither flame nor smoke nor odor, and never extinguishes unless completely shut off from the air. (Keep dry.) Box containing 50 tablets, price 50 cents.

# LINTON'S HISTORICAL CHARTS

BASED ON BEM'S MNEMONIC SYSTEM,

ILLUSTRATING THE

DISCOVERY AND COLONIZATION OF AMERICA


AND


History of the United States.

ACCOMPANIED BY

A MANUAL FOR TEACHERS.

These Charts present a series of pictures illustrating the most important events of American history, side by side with contemporaneous European events, so arranged that, with the aid of a variety of symbols and type signs, these landmarks of history shall become indelibly impressed upon the mind of the student through the medium of the eye. To secure this object the author has adopted an ingenious but at the same time an exceedingly simple device. The period covered by this series of five Charts is five centuries, from the fifteenth to the nineteenth, inclusive, one Chart to a century. Each Chart consists of a large square, divided into one hundred small squares.

 The Charts are the result of thirty years' experience in the classroom.

 Before they went to press they had the unqualified approbation of educators of national reputation, such as Dr. Hunter, President of the Normal College of New York; Professor Goodyear, Lecturer on History, etc., etc.





## D. &amp; J. SADLER &amp; CO.,

31 and 33 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

## CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS.

All these Chromos are made after the original paintings of eminent old and new masters, and excel by the beauty and popularity of subjects, as well as by their superiority in regard to execution.



No. 101. MADONNA DELLA SEDIA.

## LIST OF SUBJECTS.

SIZE I. 25x18½ inches. à 60 Cents.

- No. 2. S. Heart of Jesus.
- " 3. S. Heart of Mary.
- " 4. St. Joseph.
- " 5. Queen of Heaven.
- " 6. Mater Dolorosa.
- " 7. Ecce Homo.
- " 8. The Nativity.

- No. 9. "Suffer the Children to come unto Me."
- " 10. The Crucifixion.
- " 11. The Assumption.
- " 12. The Resurrection of Christ.
- " 13. The 15 Mysteries of the Rosary.
- " 14. The Lord's Supper.



SIZE I.—Continued.

No. 15. The Wedding at Cana.		No. 23. Our Lord on the Cross.	
" 19. Ecce Homo (on dark ground).	Pendants.	" 24. Our Lady of Seven Dolours.	Pendants.
" 20. Mater Dolorosa (on dark ground).		" 25. Mater Dolorosa holding the Body of our Saviour.	
" 21. S. Heart of Jesus (on dark ground).	Pendants.	" 26. St. Joseph with Infant Jesus.	Pendants.
" 22. S. Heart of Mary (on dark ground).		" 27. St. Anne with Child Mary.	
		" 28. His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.	

SIZE II. 20½x15½ inches. à 40 Cents.

No. 101. Madonna della Sedia.		No. 135. The Ascension.	Pendants.
" 102. S. Heart of Jesus.		" 136. The Assumption.	
" 103. S. Heart of Mary.		" 137. Our Lord with the Chalice.	
" 104. St. Joseph.		" 138. Madonna Sistina.	
" 105. Queen of Heaven.		" 139. Our Lady of Perpetual Help.	
" 106. Mater Dolorosa.		" 140. Our Lady of Lourdes.	
" 107. Ecce Homo.		" 141. Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.	
" 108. The Nativity.		" 142. Our Lady of the Scapular.	
" 109. " Suffer the Children to come unto Me."		" 143. St. Mary and St. Anne.	
" 110. The Crucifixion.		" 144. St. Aloysius.	
" 111. The Assumption.		" 145. St. Anthony.	
" 112. The Resurrection of Christ.		" 146. St. Barbara.	
" 113. The 15 Mysteries of the Rosary.		" 147. St. Catharine.	
" 114. The Lord's Supper.		" 148. St. Catharine of Siena.	
" 115. The Wedding at Cana.		" 149. St. Cecilia.	
" 118. The Holy Family.		" 150. SS. Cyrillus and Methodius.	
" 119. Ecce Homo (on dark ground).	Pendants.	" 151. St. Florian.	
" 120. Mater Dolorosa (on dark ground).		" 152. St. Francis Assisi.	
" 121. S. Heart of Jesus (on dark ground).	Pendants.	" 153. St. Francisca.	
" 122. S. Heart of Mary (on dark ground).		" 154. St. Jago.	
" 123. Our Lord on the Cross.		" 155. St. John of Nepomuk (Half Figure).	
" 124. Our Lady of Seven Dolours.		" 153. St. John of Nepomuk (Whole Figure).	
" 125. Mater Dolorosa holding the Body of our Saviour.		" 157. St. Lawrence.	
" 127. St. Anne with Child Mary.		" 158. St. Margaret.	
" 123. His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.		" 159. St. Martin.	
" 129. The Crucifixion (with Blessed Virgin, St. John, and St. Magdalen).		" 160. St. Michael.	
" 130. Descent from the Cross.		" 161. St. Rosalia.	
" 131. Jesus.	Pendants.	" 162. St. Rose of Lima.	
" 132. Blessed Virgin.		" 163. St. Teresa.	
" 133. Infant Jesus with Globe.	Pendants.	" 164. St. Wenceslas.	
" 134. St. John Baptist with Lamb.		" 165. Group of Angels, I.	Pendants.
		" 166. Group of Angels, II.	
		" 167. From God (Angel with Child).	Pendants.
		" 168. To God (Angel with Child).	

SIZE III. 15x11½ inches. à 30 Cents.

No. 269. S. Heart of Jesus. | No. 270. S. Heart of Mary. | No. 271. H. H. Pope Leo XIII.

SIZE IV. 13x10 inches. à 20 Cents.

No. 323. St. Joseph with Infant Jesus.	Pendants.	No. 373. Holy Trinity.	
" 327. St. Anne with Child Mary.		" 374. S. Heart of Jesus.	
" 340. Our Lady of Lourdes.		" 375. S. Heart of Mary.	
" 344. St. Aloysius.		" 376. Ecce Homo.	
" 345. St. Anthony.		" 377. Mater Dolorosa.	
" 372. Holy Family.		" 378. Madonna della Sedia.	
		" 379. Queen of Heaven.	
		" 380. Coronation of Mary.	

CHROMOS ON GOLD GROUND.

No. 481. Our Lady of Perpetual Help (with white margin), 29x21½ in.	\$1 00
" 482. " " " (without " " ), 18x14¼ in.	70
" 483. " " " (with " " ), 21¾x14¼ in.	50
" 484. " " " (without " " ), 11¼x9¾ in.	35

Any Chromo sent free by mail on receipt of price.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 & 33 Barclay St., New York.

ESTABLISHED IN 1838.

# SADLIERS' CATALOGUES.

**Sent Free by Mail on Application.**

## General Catalogue,

Comprising a correct list of all the publications of Catholic publishers in the United States, with prices affixed.

## Special Catalogue,

Containing a complete list of our own publications, with full descriptions and prices. A valuable reference.

## Foreign Catalogue,

Containing the most complete list of foreign-published Catholic books in the United States.

## Standard Catalogue,

Containing a list of the finest books published in the English language, selected for their pure non-sectional and non-sectarian views, while giving valuable information on all topics.

## Catalogue of Church Goods and Goods for Missions,

Containing lists of Vestments, Church Articles, Rosaries, Statues, Scapulars, Medals, Crucifixes, Church Furniture, etc., etc., with prices affixed.

## School Catalogue,

Containing a list of all the Catholic school books in use in the United States; also, School Furniture, School Requisites, etc.

## Prayer-Book Catalogue,

Containing a descriptive list of the finest assortment and best styles of Prayer-Books and Bibles in the world.

## Catalogue of Books for Agents,

Containing the most salable Books and Albums published.

The foregoing catalogues will be sent free by mail on application. We are also prepared to furnish any books issued in the United States or Europe at short notice. Libraries supplied at very low prices.

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,**

**31 & 33 Barclay St., New York.**



# Natural History Charts

BY

C. GILBERT WHEELER,

Formerly Professor in the University of Chicago, and Assistant State Geologist of Missouri.

The set consists of six numbers, one each of the following: MAMMALIA; BIRDS; REPTILES, AMPHIBIANS, AND FISHES; INVERTEBRATES; PLANTS; MINERALS, ROCKS, AND FOSSILS. Each Chart is, however, complete in itself, and can be purchased separately.

There are in all over one thousand illustrations, and the natural colors of the various objects are faithfully given. The plates are *not printed in colors*, but are lithographs, carefully and laboriously *colored by hand*, the only method employed in scientific illustration where accurate and satisfactory results are attained. The size of each Chart is four feet by three.

The animals, as far as practicable, are represented in their relative size, and all have a life-like and animated appearance.

The minerals are correctly reproduced, not only in form and color, but also in *lustre*.

Each Chart is made up of five sheets of plates, fourteen by twenty inches, and two columns of text running the whole length of the Chart. This text, though concise, is abundantly descriptive, and, with some additional matter, is also published in book-form. No other text-book in Natural History is necessary, as the field covered by this is sufficiently extensive to meet the wants of the best Schools and Academies. Unless specially ordered upon rollers each Chart is mounted sectionally, so as to fold and admit of being placed in large, stout envelopes, which accompany the set. When ordered upon rollers, they are without marginal text, but in this case a text-book is furnished without extra charge.

The author has also prepared an edition of the Charts with German text.

Price of each Chart, mounted, four feet by three, **\$7**; or the entire set of five, **\$36**. Text-book, separately furnished, **\$1**.

Where returned free of charge, a set will be sent for examination.

Partial list of Catholic institutions that have ordered the Charts:

Laval University, Quebec, Can.  
 Congregation of Notre Dame, Quebec, Can.  
 Ottawa College, Ottawa, Can.  
 Academy of Sacred Heart, Halifax, Can.  
 Congregation of Notre Dame, Waterbury, Conn.  
 Visitation Academy, Wilmington, Del.  
 Pio Nono College, Macon, Ga.  
 St. Ignatius College, Chicago, Ill.  
 St. Francis Xavier Academy, Chicago, Ill.  
 St. Mary's of the Woods, Oldenburg, Ind.  
 Academy of Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Iowa.  
 St. Scholastica's Academy, Atchison, Kan.  
 St. Catherine's Convent, Lexington, Ky.

Sisters of St. Joseph, South Boston, Mass.  
 Institute of Our Lady, Baltimore, Md.  
 Ursuline Academy, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Convent of Sacred Heart, Detroit, Mich.  
 St. Michael's College, Santa Fé, N. M.  
 Christian Brothers, Newark, N. J.  
 St. Mary's Institute, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Seminary of Our Lady, Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 St. Vincent de Paul Asylum, Syracuse.  
 St. Patrick's School, Toledo, Ohio.  
 St. Bernard's Convent, Nashville, Tenn.  
 Ursuline Convent, San Antonio, Tex.  
 Sisters St. Joseph, Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Sisters Notre Dame (4 sets), Milwaukee.

PUBLISHED BY

S. J. WHEELER,

81 Clark Street, Chicago.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

# P. FOX,

## Catholic Publisher

AND

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER,

AND IMPORTER OF

Church Articles and Religious Subjects,

14 SOUTH BROADWAY,

Between Market and Walnut,

ST. LOUIS, MO.



## AMUSEMENTS.

Books Mailed on receipt of price in Cash or Postage Stamps.  
Tableaux Vivants, 30c. Charades, 30c. The Fan Drill, 25c. Cos-  
tumes and "Making Up," 35c.

THE BROOM DRILL, 25c.

Dialogues, all sorts, 30c. Recitations, all sorts, 30c. Dutch Comicali-  
ties, etc., 30c. Irish Humorous Recitals, etc., 30c.

Minstrel Jokes, Gags, etc., 30c.

PLAYS FOR MALE CHARACTERS ONLY.

PRICE 15 CENTS EACH. Figures denote number of characters.

Actor and Singer.....	4	Haunted House (The).....	2	Quarrelsome Servants.....	3
Babes in the Wood.....	7	Highest Price Paid for Old		Sambo's Return.....	2
Bachelor's Bed-Room.....	2	Clothes.....	3	Sixteen Thousand Years	
Black-Mail.....	3	Howls from the Owl Train.	2	Ago.....	3
Bones at a Raffle.....	3	Hypochondriac (The).....	2	Sports on a Lark.....	3
Challenge Dance.....	2	Law Allows It (The).....	1	Those "Cussed" Waves.....	1
Cream of Tenors.....	2	Les Miserables.....	3	Three Blacksmiths.....	3
Darky Tragedian.....	2	Lost Heir (The).....	10	Ticket-Taker (The).....	3
Deaf-In a Horn.....	2	Maid of de Hunkpuncas (De)	2	Tittlebat a Father.....	1
Dutchman in Ireland.....	3	Manager in a Fix (A).....	2	Trouble Begins at Nine (De)	2
Elephant on Ice.....	2	Mischievous Bob.....	6	Troublesome Servants.....	2
Furnished Apartments.....	5	Mysterious Stranger.....	2	Turkeys in Season.....	3
Gallus Jake.....	2	Nobody's Son.....	2	Two Gentlemen at Mivart's	2
Gay Old Man am I (A).....	1	Oh! My Uncle.....	2	Uncle Tom.....	2
Going Through Him.....	1	Old Hunks.....	3	Under de Kerosene.....	4
Great Arrival (The).....	3	Our Professor.....	1	William Tell.....	2
Harvest Storm (The).....	10	Poisoned Darkies (The).....	3	Wrong Bottle (The).....	2

Plays of Every Description, Operas, Music, Colored Fires, "Make Up" and Exhi-  
bition Goods, Tableau Lights, Wigs, Beards, Mustaches, etc.  
Full Set of Illustrated Catalogues, 5 cents.

HAPPY HOURS BAZAAR, 21 Beekman Street,

Post-Office Box 3443,

NEW YORK.



**OLIVER DITSON & CO.,**  
**THE GREAT MUSIC PUBLISHERS,**  
**Boston, Mass.,**

Are the publishers of most of the Catholic Music printed and used in the United States. Please correspond for lists, descriptions, and prices. All the Masses, all the Services, all the Festival Music.

In addition to what pertains directly to Church Services, they publish excellent Instructors for the Voice, Organ, Piano, and all other Instruments, and for Composition.

They publish, for \$1 per year, the *Monthly Musical Record*, which is not only a musical newspaper, but describes all their new music as it comes out, and has a great deal of nice music in it. You won't regret the \$1 you send for it.

**OLIVER DITSON & CO., Boston.**

C. H. DITSON & CO.,  
 .867 Broadway, New York.

J. E. DITSON & CO.,  
 1228 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

**1857 ESTABLISHED 1857**

**GRAHAM & SONS,**  
**Catholic Publishers and Booksellers,**

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

**CHURCH GOODS.**

Supplying of Missions a Specialty.

School-Books and School Requisites.

Pew, Baptismal, and Marriage Registers, etc.

*Great Reductions* on the price of Pure Wax Candles.

We publish the **General Catechism for the United States**, approved by the Most Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., Archbishop of Chicago.

**113 SOUTH DESPLAINES STREET,**

ONE BLOCK SOUTH OF MADISON, AND A FEW DOORS NORTH OF ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH, THREE BLOCKS FROM UNION DEPOT,

**CHICAGO, ILL.**

Liberal Discounts to the Rev. Clergy, Heads of Religious Institutions, and parties buying in large quantities.

Supplies for Oil and  
 Water-Color  
 Painting, Pastel and  
 Miniature Painting.

Tile, China, and Pot-  
 tery Painting.

Charcoal, Crayon,  
 and Lead-Pencil  
 Drawing.

Canvas, Academy  
 Boards, Oil Sketch-  
 ing Paper.

Varnishes, Water-  
 Color Liquids, Oils,  
 Fixatif, etc.

**Hirshberg, Hollander & Co.,**

N. W. Cor. PRATT & HANOVER STREETS,  
**BALTIMORE,**

Manufacturers and Importers of

**Artists' Materials.**

Send for Catalogue. Special prices  
 for Seminaries and Colleges.

Wax Flower and  
 Fruit Supplies.

Tiles, Plaques, Bevel  
 Mirrors, Vases,  
 etc.

Wooden and Paper  
 Panels.

Drawing Papers.

Drawing Boards.

Sketching Boxes.

Mathematical In-  
 struments.

Scholar's Outfit.

Folding Easels.

Studio Easels.

# Sadliers' Standard & Improved Editions

OF

- |  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| The Holy Bible.                                      | Lives of the Irish Saints. |
| Life of Christ.                                      | Lives of the Popes.        |
| Life of the Blessed Virgin.                          | History of Ireland.        |
| Lives of the Saints.                                 | Life of Daniel O'Connell.  |
| History of the Irish Church.                         |                            |
| History of the Catholic Church in the United States. |                            |
| Dr. Cahill's Lectures, Sermons, and Letters.         |                            |

## SADLIERS' HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

170 volumes. The cheapest Catholic books in the world.

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Griffin's Works.                                  | Lingard's History of England. |
| Banim's Works.                                    | Giles' Lectures and Essays.   |
| Carleton's Works.                                 | O'Leary's Bible History.      |
| Lover's Works.                                    | Two Americas.                 |
| Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches.        |                               |
| Irving's Works.                                   |                               |
| Reference Book of Ireland.                        |                               |
| McGee's Ireland. 2 vols., cloth.                  |                               |
| Gahan's Sermons.                                  |                               |
| Cardinal Wiseman's Works.                         |                               |
| Marshall's Missions. 2 vols.                      |                               |
| Balmes' Fundamental Philosophy. 2 vols.           |                               |
| Union with Our Lord. Cloth, red.                  |                               |
| Spiritual Doctrine. Lallemand.                    |                               |
| Moore's Melodies. 4to, cloth, gilt. Set to music. |                               |
| Mystery of the Crown of Thorns. Cloth, red.       |                               |
| Sadliers' Geographies. Golden Series.             |                               |
| Sadliers' Metropolitan Series of Readers.         |                               |
| Sadliers' Young Ladies' Reader.                   |                               |
| Yenni's Latin Grammar.                            |                               |
| Yenni's Greek Grammar.                            |                               |

We have the largest, most complete and extensive assortment of books in the United States, including all the Catholic publications—American and foreign—all of which we supply at publishers' prices. Clergymen, Institutions, and Library Committees should write us for estimates before purchasing elsewhere. Descriptive Catalogues with prices mailed free on application.

### D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 & 33 Barclay Street, New York.



# Mission Goods.

---

The undersigned are prepared to supply Missions on the most reasonable terms, an experience of forty years having enabled them to amass the finest collection of PRAYER-BOOKS and other SPIRITUAL WORKS in America.

They have a full and complete stock of

ROSARIES,

PRAYER-BOOKS,

BIBLES,

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS,

MEDALS, in Silver and White Metal,

CROSSES,

CRUCIFIXES,

STATUES,

RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS,

Plain and Colored, all sizes and prices.

SCAPULARS,

HOLY-WATER FONTS,

LACE PICTURES,

And all Religious Articles in general, which  
are sold at the Lowest Prices.

Send for an estimate. WE ARE PREPARED TO OFFER  
EXTRAORDINARY INDUCEMENTS. A comparison of prices  
is all we ask.

☞ All goods remaining unsold at the end of a  
MISSION are taken back.

☞ We sell the best goods at the lowest prices.

☞ CATALOGUES and LISTS are sent on application.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

# List of Annuals and Periodicals.

*Prices, Free of Postage, by Mail.*

## ALMANACS.

Irish American Almanac.....	\$0 25
The Catholic Family Almanac.....	25
The Catholic Directory for the United States.....	1 00
The English Catholic Directory.....	75
The Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi.....	45
The Ordo Pro Clero Romano, large type, Roman edition.....	55
Catholic Home Almanac.....	25
The Irish Catholic Directory.....	1 00
Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi Missæque Celebrandæ, Diocese of Milwaukee.....	75
Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi Missæque Celebrandæ, Diocese of St. Louis.....	75

## PERIODICALS—English.

The Ave Maria, Weekly.....	2 50
The Catholic World, Monthly.....	4 00
The American Catholic Review, Quarterly.....	5 00
The Lamp (Illustrated), Monthly, London.....	2 50
The Irish Monthly.....	3 00
The Tablet (London), Weekly.....	6 50
The London Register, Weekly.....	4 50
The Month, Edited by the Jesuit Fathers.....	6 00
The Nation (Dublin), Weekly.....	4 00
The Dublin Review, Quarterly.....	5 00
Donahoe's Monthly.....	2 00
Celtic Monthly.....	3 00
Catholic Review.....	3 00
The Harp.....	1 00
Messenger of the Sacred Heart.....	2 00
The New York Tablet.....	2 50
Foyer Canadien.....	2 00

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,**

**31 and 33 Barclay Street, N. Y.**



✦DIRECT IMPORTATION ORDERS FREE OF DUTY.✦

❁J.❁J.❁RACT,❁

MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF

Vestments and Church Ornaments,

2 Union Square, corner 14th Street,

NEW YORK.

**SPECIALTY.**—All kinds of Gold and Silver Bullion Fringes, Tassels, Canne-  
tilles, etc., made to order; Artistic Embroidery in Gold, Silver, and Silk, of every  
description, for Vestments, Banners, Flags, Uniforms, and all Societies; Gold and Sil-  
ver Trimmings, Passementeries, Silk Moiré Antique, Damask, Gold Cloth, Banner Silk,  
Velvet, Vestment Crosses, Altar Laces, Surplices, Albs, Laces, etc., etc.

**THYM & CO.,**

B. JUNCK, Manager

(Late with FR. PUSTET & Co.),

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Church Ornaments,

VESTMENTS, REGALIA,

STATUES, PAINTINGS.

Sole Agents of CUYPERS & STOLTZENBERG (Altars, Pulpits, etc.),  
and F. NICOLAS (Art Stained Glass), Roermond, Holland.

NEW YORK:

Temporary Warerooms, No. 135 DUANE STREET.

Will remove May 1 to 33 BARCLAY STREET and 38 PARK PLACE.

P.O. Box 1979.



**BOOTH & RIESTER,**

29 PEARL STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Ecclesiastical and Domestic Art Stained Glass.

**R. GEISSLER,**

127 1/2 Clinton Place (W. 8th St.), New York.



**ALTAR BUILDER**



AND ART WORKER FOR THE CHURCH.

Baptismal Fonts, Confessionals,

✠ PRIE-DIEUX. ✠

MEMORIAL TABLETS IN ENGRAVED BRASS  
OR CARVED MARBLE

CHURCH AND SCHOOL BANNERS.

LARGE NATURAL SHELLS FOR HOLY-WATER  
FONTS.

**ART ✠ STAINED ✠ GLASS.**

W. S. REDDING.

J. C. BAIRD.

**REDDING, BAIRD & CO.,**

Successors to COOK, REDDING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**STAINED GLASS**

In all its varieties. Imported **Rolled Cathedral Glass** of our own importation furnished in any quantity and cut to size.

Office and Show Rooms: 152 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.



**ANT. KLOSTER,**  
SCULPTOR, CARVER, AND ALTAR BUILDER  
In **WOOD, MARBLE, and STONE.**

DESIGNER AND BUILDER OF ALL KINDS OF

**CHURCH FURNITURE.**

Also, **Ornamental Carving for Churches and Buildings.**

The Best References can be given. Plans will be sent on Application.

Address

**214 EAST TWENTY-SIXTH STREET**

(Bet. 2d and 3d Aves., near Elevated Railroad Station),

**NEW YORK CITY.**

(Over 1,000 Banners and Flags Manufactured.)

**Charles Svendsen,**

MANUFACTURER OF

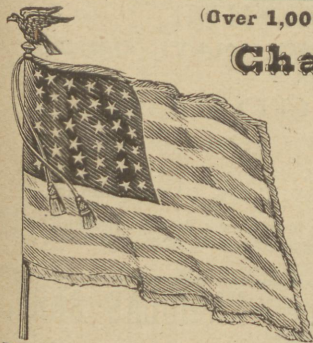
Banners, Flags, Church Vest-

ments, Regalias, Badges,

and Knights' Uniforms,

**No. 84 WEST COURT ST.,**

**CINCINNATI, OHIO.**



**VALENTINE GRAMER,**

BUILDER OF

Altars,

Pews,

Pulpits,

Confessionals,

Communion Railings, Stations of the

Cross, Mission Crosses, Kneelers,

Baptismal Fonts, Statues in

Wood, Plaster, and

Composition.

**423 South May Street,**

(At the place of the late A. BUSHNELL),

**NEAR JESUIT CHURCH,**

**CHICAGO, ILL.**



# THE MECHANICS' INSURANCE CO., OF PHILADELPHIA.

**Incorporated A.D. 1854.**

OFFICE—In Company's Building, S. W. cor. 5th and Walnut Sts. (opposite Independence Square).

CAPITAL, \$250,000. ASSETS, \$550,000. LIABILITIES, \$200,000.

**Fire Insurance at Reasonable Rates.**

## DIRECTORS.

Francis Falls,  
James Duross,  
Francis McManus,  
Patrick McHugh,  
James Wood,

Charles G. Hookey,  
Edward H. Flood,  
J. Duross O'Bryan,  
John Mirkil,  
B. F. McFillin,

Peter S. Dooner,  
Chas. J. Gallagher,  
William J. Nead,  
Maur. H. Matsinger,  
John P. McGrath,

Edward T. Maguire,  
William Foley,  
James F. Sullivan,  
Charles T. Quin,  
James Casanovas.

Francis McManus, *Pres.*

James Wood, *Vice-Pres.*

John H. Davis, *Sec.*

## ANDREW MESMER,

61 COLEMAN ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO,

MANUFACTURER OF

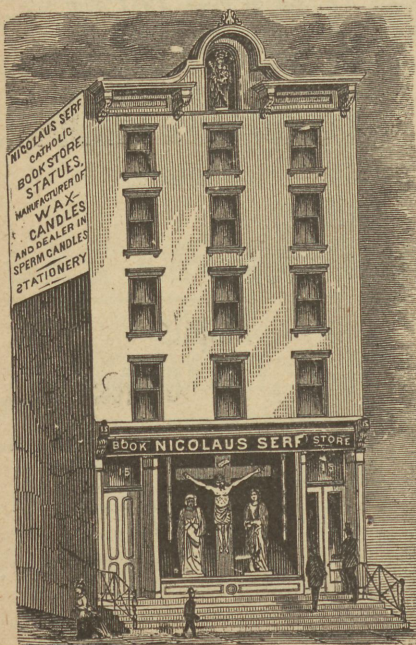
## CHURCH GOODS,

Viz. :—

MONSTRANCES, CHALICES, CRUCIFIXES,

SANCTUARY LAMPS, CANDELABRAS, ETC.,

begs to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy and the Catholic Public in general to his fine stock of Church Articles, as also to repairing and replating of said Goods in Gold and Silver.



## NICHOLAS SERF,

MANUFACTURER OF

**Metal Statues,**

**BAPTISMAL FONTS,**

AND

**HOLY WATER FONTS,**

ALSO

**WAX-BLEACHER**

AND

**Wax-Candle Manufacturer,**

**No. 15 Thompson St.,**

**Bet. Canal and Grand Streets,**

**New York City**

Also dealer in Books, Pictures, Rosaries, Scapulars, Artificial Flowers, Sperm Candles, etc.

Best Sperm Candles, \$5 50 per Box of 30 lbs.

Oil for Sanctuary Lamp, \$1 per gallon.

Lights for Sanctuary Lamps, \$1 per dozen boxes.

Gas-Lighters, 1-lb. box, 50c.

Best Incense, 30c. per lb.

Best Charcoal for censer.



INSTITUTE  
FOR  
**Ecclesiastical Works of Art**  
OF  
**ST. JOSEPH'S ORPHANS' HOME,**  
*721 East Main Street, Columbus, O.*

---

In this department of St. Joseph's Orphans' Home are done all kinds of artistic wood-work, in all styles, especially for churches. The department is under the superintendence of the well-known artist, Mr. H. ALLARD (formerly of Cincinnati), and none but first-class artists are employed. The shops for manufacturing the works of art are in a large building erected on the grounds of the Orphans' Home, and steam-power and the most improved wood-working machinery is applied. All works of art which are made in this institution are of the highest order and executed in truly ecclesiastical style, worthy the object for which they are designed—the honor and glory of God. While in this art institution are produced the finest works of art, it is at the same time a manual-labor school for otherwise homeless orphan boys. As specialties are enumerated the following: **Religious Statuary**, made of wood or stone, for the interior or exterior of buildings, equal if not superior to any made; **Altars, Tabernacles, Pulpits, Confessionals, Communion Railings, Kneeling Stools, Baptismal Fonts.** To those who intend to order any work of art from this institution information as to prices and plans will be sent on application. All communications should be addressed to

**REV. JOSEPH JESSING,**  
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1857.



J. & R. LAMB,  
59 CARMINE STREET,  
NEW YORK.

SIXTH AVENUE CARS PASS THE DOOR.

RICH SILK HAND EMBROIDERIES  
**For Altar Antependia.**

**Artistic Carved Crucifixes**  
In IVORY,

In BOXWOOD,

Also in BRONZE AND SILVER.

*Prices from \$6 to \$200.*

## ALTARS

*In carved Butternut, Oak, and Walnut.*

## PRIC-DIEU

Plain and Ornamental, \$7 50 to \$50.

**Sanctuary Chairs in Sets of Three,**

PLAIN AND ELABORATE,

*ALWAYS IN STOCK.*

1234567890

*Pew Numbers of good, legible style, suitable for  
Church use.*

Note address. Sixth Avenue Cars pass the Door.



# Marble Altars a Specialty.

## HUGH SISSON & SONS, STEAM MARBLE WORKS,

*Cor. North and Monument Streets,*

**Salesroom, 140 WEST BALTIMORE STREET,  
Baltimore, Md.**

**BUILDERS OF MARBLE ALTARS, BAPTISMAL  
FONTS, AND INSIDE MARBLE WORK  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

DRAWINGS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE ON  
APPLICATION.

We respectfully refer to the following Churches for whom we have  
built Altars, viz.:

CATHEDRAL OF THE HOLY NAME,	Chicago, Ill.
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL,	Wheeling, West Virginia.
ST. MARY'S ASYLUM,	Buffalo, N. Y.
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH,	Westminster, Md.
ST. MARY'S "	Bryantown, Md.
ST. JOSEPH'S "	Texas, Md.
ST. PATRICK'S "	Mount Savage, Md.
ST. IGNATIUS' "	Baltimore, Md.
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,	Baltimore, Md.
ST. JAMES' CHURCH (German),	" "
ST. JOHN'S "	" "
ST. PATRICK'S "	" "
ST. MARTIN'S "	" "
ST. PETER'S "	" "
ST. VINCENT'S DE PAUL'S CHURCH,	Baltimore, Md.
ST. BRIDGET'S	" "
ST. PIUS'	" "
ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH,	Boston, Mass., Main Altar.
ST. VINCENT'S DE PAUL CHURCH,	St. Louis, Mo.
SCHOOL SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH,	" "

# CHARLES E. HALL & CO.,

69 to 93 Charlestown Street, Boston, Mass.

CHAS. E. HALL.

MICHAEL MORAN.

## Marble Altars

A SPECIAL LINE OF OUR WORK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Marble and Statuary and Interior Marble Work of every Description in Domestic and Foreign Marbles.

We would respectfully refer to the following churches in which our Altars are placed :

Cathedral of the Holy Cross (4 altars), Most Rev. J. J. Williams, Boston, Mass.  
 St. Mary's Church (3 altars and rail), Rev. William H. Duncan, Boston, Mass.  
 Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. James McGrath, Lowell, Mass.  
 St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Michael O'Brien, Lowell, Mass.  
 St. Joseph's Church, Rev. A. M. Garin, Lowell, Mass.  
 St. Columbkille's Church, Rev. P. J. Rogers, Brighton, Mass.  
 Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. A. J. Feeling, Newburyport, Mass.  
 St. John's Church (3 altars), Rev. M. J. Masterson, Peabody, Mass.  
 St. Ann's Church (3 altars), Rev. J. J. Healy, Gloucester, Mass.  
 New Church, Rev. H. P. Smyth, Weymouth, Mass.  
 St. Peter's Church, Rev. D. P. Kennedy, Plymouth, Mass.  
 New Church, Rev. M. Dolan, Newton Lower Falls, Mass.  
 St. Francis Xavier's Church (8 altars and wainscoting), Rev. S. H. Frisbee, N. Y. City.  
 Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Rev. M. Caroll, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D., Ogdensburg, N. Y.  
 St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. S. V. Ryan, D.D., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Cathedral (2 altars), Rt. Rev. L. De Goesbriand, D.D., Burlington, Vt.  
 St. Elizabeth's Convent (3 altars), Mother M. Xavier, Superior, Madison, N. J.  
 St. Mary's Church, Rev. M. O'Keefe, Norfolk, Va.  
 Cathedral of the Holy Name (2 altars), Very Rev. John McMullen, D.D., Chicago, Ill.  
 St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, Green Bay, Wis.  
 St. Peter's Church, Rev. James O'Malley, Oshkosh, Wis.  
 St. Patrick's Church, Rt. Rev. Thomas S. Power, St. John's, N. F.  
 St. Mary's Church, Rev. P. M. Kennedy, Milford, Conn.  
 St. Bernard's Church, Rev. J. A. Malcahey, Hazardville, Conn.  
 St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. P. Shahan, Norwich, Conn.  
 Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinthe, Can.  
 Ursuline Convent, St. Martin's, Brown Co., Ohio.  
 St. Joseph's Church, Rev. D. F. McGrath (3 altars), Leicester, Mass.  
 St. Patrick's Church, Rev. M. T. McManus, South Lawrence, Mass.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. John O'Brien, East Cambridge, Mass.  
 St. Peter's Church (3 altars), Rev. Peter Ronan, Dorchester, Mass.  
 St. Gregory's Church (2 altars), Rev. Wm. H. Fitzpatrick, Milton, Mass.  
 St. Peter's Church (1 altar), Rev. Michael Ronan, Lowell, Mass.  
 St. John's Hospital (1 altar), Sister Beatrice, Lowell, Mass.  
 Sacred Heart Church (3 altars), Rev. P. B. Phelan, Holyoke, Mass.  
 French Church (1 altar), Rev. J. M. Cloarec, Burlington, Vt.  
 St. Mary's Church (1 altar), Rev. G. J. Normandeau, Brushton, N. Y.  
 St. Paul's Church (1 altar), Rev. Thos. J. Brady, Portsmouth, Va.  
 St. Mark's Church (2 altars), Rev. Jas. M. Cleary, Kenosha, Wis.  
 St. Peter's Church (1 altar), Rev. J. E. O'Brien, Cambridge, Mass.  
 Most Precious Blood Church (3 altars), Rev. R. J. Barry, Hyde Park, Mass.  
 New Church (1 altar), Rev. John Brady, Merrimac, Mass.  
 St. Joseph's Church (3 altars), Rev. J. C. Harrington, Lynn, Mass.  
 St. Bridget's Church (1 altar), Rev. W. P. McQuaid, Abington, Mass.  
 St. Augustine's Church (3 altars and 12 consecration crosses), Rev. D. F. O'Callaghan, South Boston, Mass.  
 St. Joseph's Church (1 altar), Rev. P. J. Hally, Kingston, Mass.  
 St. Mary's Church (3 altars), Rev. M. E. Barry, Northampton, Mass.  
 St. Francis de Sales' Church (1 altar and 12 consecration crosses), Rev. M. J. Supple, Charlestown, Mass.  
 Church of the Nativity (1 altar), Rev. Gerald Fagin, Scituate, Mass.  
 St. John the Baptist Church (3 altars), Rev. I. H. C. Daignon, Suncook, N. H.  
 Convent of Mercy (1 altar), Sister M. Evangelist, Superioress, Providence, R. I.

**ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.**

CHAS. E. HALL.

MICHAEL MORAN.



# CATALOGUE OF RELIGIOUS STATUES OF COMPOSITION PLASTER

Manufactured and Sold by

## N. BERNARDINI,

Successor to C. PISANI,

No. 299 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Largest Establishment of the kind in the United States.

All the herein-mentioned Statues, while they defy all competition for Strength, Beauty of Model, and Artistic Execution, are also sold at very inferior prices. They can be had plain white or artistically painted and decorated according to the Munich style. The Casts sold are shipped to any place, packed in good order, and guaranteed from breakage.

N.B.—In case of damage, the purchaser, if requested, will ship back the broken Image; freight to be paid by the manufacturer. A new Image then will be sent; freight to be paid by the purchaser. No claims can be made in any case for paid freight or cartage by the purchaser.

	Ft.	In.		Ft.	In.
Sacred Heart of Jesus .....	4	6	B. V. with the Infant in arms .....	4	3
" " .....	3	9	" " " with Crown .....	4	6
" " .....	3	3	" " " " " " .....	2	10
" " .....	2	1	" " " " " " .....	2	5
" " .....	1	5	" " " " " " .....	3	18
" " .....	2	6	Our Lady of Victories .....	3	9
The Saviour Preaching .....	1	4	B. V. of the S. Heart .....	3	3
Group of Christ Praying in the Garden, and Angel Consoling .....	3	6	" " " " " " .....	2	8
The Child Jesus with Book in Hand. " " with Globe .....	2	4	" " " " " " .....	2	21
" " " " " " with Extended Arms .....	2	9	" " " " " " .....	5	3
Infant Jesus without Bed for the Crib .....	1	6	Our Lady of Lourdes .....	3	8
" " on the Bed, Separable .....	1	5	" " " " " " .....	3	6
" " " " " " Inseparable .....	1	5	" " " " " " .....	2	5
" " " " " " .....	1	1	" " " " " " .....	1	9
B. V. and St. Joseph kneeling before the Crib, a pair .....	2	2	" " " " " " .....	1	5
One Shepherd standing .....	2	4	Grotto with Our Lady of Lourdes and Bernadette .....	2	3
" " kneeling .....	2	4	" " " " " " .....	2	9
Bust of Christ .....	1	6	St. Anne and Child Mary—group .....	3	6
" " Mary .....	1	6	St. Joseph with Lily .....	5	6
Small Flying Angels, for the Crib, each .....	7	7	" " " " " " .....	4	6
Ox and Donkey's Heads, to match, for the Crib, each .....	3	4	" " " " " " .....	3	6
Also standing and kneeling Angels for the Crib. See sizes and prices at their proper place.	3	4	" " " " " " .....	2	10
Crucifix (body's length) .....	2	8	" " " " " " .....	2	9
" " " " " " .....	1	5	" " " " " " .....	4	6
" " " " " " .....	1	5	" " " " " " .....	3	6
" " " " " " .....	10	10	" " " " " " .....	2	10
Christ dead, from the Cross .....	3	10	" " " " " " .....	1	9
Two Standing Angels, a pair .....	3	10	" " " " " " .....	1	5
" " " " " " .....	2	4	St. John the Baptist .....	3	6
" " " " " " .....	2	4	Sts. Peter and Paul, each .....	2	6
Two Kneeling Angels, " " .....	5	6	Four Evangelists, each .....	2	1
" " " " " " .....	3	6	St. Philomena .....	3	6
" " " " " " .....	2	6	St. Therese .....	4	4
" " " " " " .....	1	9	St. Patrick .....	4	4
" " " " " " .....	1	5	St. Anthony of Padua, with the Infant .....	3	9
" " " " " " .....	1	7	" " " " " " .....	2	10
Guardian Angel and Child—group .....	3	6	St. Aloysius .....	4	4
" " " " " " .....	2	8	" " " " " " .....	3	6
" " " " " " .....	2	2	" " " " " " .....	17	17
" " " " " " .....	2	12	St. Stanislaus Kostka .....	17	15
St. Michael the Archangel .....	3	12	Praying Samuel .....	3	4
B. V. Im. Conception, with extended arms .....	5	6	St. Vincent de Paul .....	2	4
" " " " " " .....	4	4	St. Francis Xavier .....	2	4
" " " " " " .....	4	4	The Fourteen Stations of the Way of Cross, in high relief, 20x18, a set .....	4	4
" " " " " " .....	3	10	Column, fluted .....	2	2
" " " " " " .....	3	9	" " " " " " .....	1	9
" " " " " " .....	3	6	Column, plain .....	3	1
" " " " " " .....	3	9	" " " " " " larger base .....	2	6
" " " " " " .....	2	9	" " " " " " .....	1	6
" " " " " " .....	2	9	" " " " " " .....	3	7
" " " " " " .....	1	5	Column, Gothic .....	11	11
" " " " " " .....	4	6	Brackets according to size, from 50 cents to \$2 50 each. .....	9	9
" " " " " " with joined hands .....	3	9			
" " " " " " " " .....	2	9			
" " " " " " with folded arms .....	4	4			

# Feeley & Company,

GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,

Factory, Providence, R. I.

Branch Office, 71 E. Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.

MAKERS OF

## Ecclesiastical Wares IN GOLD AND SILVER.

The following List of Wares is manufactured by us and kept in stock.

**Special Designs, with Estimates, Furnished on application.**

OSTENSORIUMS,

CHALICES,

CIBORIUMS,

PYXES,

OIL STOCKS,

PATENS,

CRUCIFIXES,

RELIGIOUS MEDALS,

SOCIETY BADGES,

PECTORAL CROSSES,

RHINE STONE CROSSES,

RINGS,

CRUETS,

TROWELS,

EWERS,

RELIQUARIES,

REWARD MEDALS, Etc., Etc.

Our facilities for manufacturing are unsurpassed. Designers and skilled workmen constantly at work after the best thoughts developed in this and other countries.

Our Catalogue for 1884 is on an extensive scale, embracing a large variety of articles, new at the time issued, together with some of the older patterns, correct and artistic.

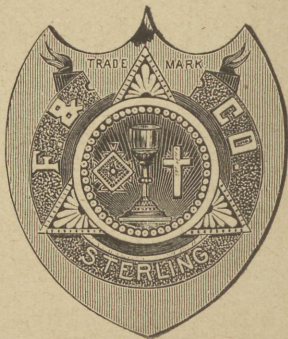
### SPECIAL NOTICE.

For convenience of our patrons throughout the West, we have opened a Branch Office, No. 71 E. Washington Street, Chicago, Ill. A good stock of all our wares will be kept constantly on hand.

Orders from any part of the West direct to this office will receive prompt attention.

**Feeley & Company.**

PROVIDENCE, January, 1885.





# PLEASANT VALLEY WINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

CELEBRATED BRANDS OF SPARKLING WINE,

## Great Western, Carte Blanche,

ALSO


SWEET AND DRY CATAWBA, PORT, AND BRANDY,

FROM THEIR OWN GROWTH OF GRAPES,

*Rheims, Steuben Co., N. Y.*

JAMES LYON, Pres. & Treas.  
D. BAUDER, Sec.

A. S. TUTTLE, Vice-Pres.  
JULES MASSON, Supt.

 We make as a specialty an ABSOLUTELY PURE WHITE WINE FOR ALTAR PURPOSES, which we sell to the Clergy at the low price of \$1 00 per gallon. Samples furnished on application.

# LAKE KEUKA WINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Pure Wines, Champagnes, and Brandy,

**HAMMONDSPORT, N. Y.**

## Pure Altar Wine for the Priesthood a Specialty.

Write for Circular and Price-List.

N\*

# Altar Wines.

---

The special attention of the Reverend Clergy is called to our

## ALTAR WINES.

They are selected with the greatest care possible, combined with judgment, many years' experience, and the

### RELIABLE SOURCE

from whence they are obtained, the object being to procure the

### **MOST RELIABLE,**

AS REGARDS

### **UNDOUBTED PURITY,**

that possibly can be had, and offer them at the smallest margin of profit compatible with cost.

They are in packages of Five, Ten, Twenty, and Forty gallons each, and Cases of One Dozen.

Circulars containing copy of certificate (original held by Scholtz Bros.) of purity of the Right Reverend Bishop of Malaga.

Prices and other particulars can be had on application.

---

## JOHN CONLON & CO.,

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN, AND DIRECT IMPORTERS OF,

Altar Wines, Teas, Fine Liquors, etc.,

198 and 200 LINCOLN STREET,

BOSTON, MASS.

*ESTABLISHED 1863.*



# ALTAR WINE.

I have constantly on hand about thirty thousand gallons of pure white Altar Wine from two to three years old. Said Wine has been pressed and brought to maturity under my own care and supervision, and therefore I can guarantee it to be pure grape-juice. Price and quality I will guarantee satisfactory.

Samples sent on application, and orders promptly attended to.

## REFERENCE.

It affords us great pleasure to recommend Mr. A. J. LUBBE to those reverend gentlemen to whom he may apply, to effect a sale of his Altar Wine, which is pure and unadulterated. We can and are willing to pledge our consciences for the truth of these statements.

Respectfully,

J. JANSSEN, Vicar-General of the Diocese of Alton.

THE FRANCISCAN FATHERS of Quincy, Ill.

THEO. BRUENER, Rector of St. Boniface Church, Quincy, Ill.

A. J. LUBBE,

48 N. EIGHTH STREET, QUINCY, ILLINOIS.

# Altar Wine.

The undersigned would respectfully announce to the Reverend Clergy that he constantly keeps on hand a large assortment of Catawba and other Native Wines, which he guarantees as pure and unadulterated.

## REFERENCES:

Most Rev. WILLIAM ELDER, Archbishop of Cincinnati,  
Right Rev. JOS. DWENGER, Bishop of Fort Wayne,  
Right Rev. JOS. RADEMACHER, Bishop of Nashville,  
Rev. P. M. BRANDT, Adm. of Covington,  
Very Rev. WILLIAM J. HALLEY, Cincinnati,  
Very Rev. OTTO JAIR, O.S.F., Cincinnati,  
Rev. F. X. WENINGER, S.J., Missionary,  
Rev. JOHN C. ALBRINCK, Cincinnati, etc.

MATTHEW MANGOLD,

**WINE MERCHANT.**

No. 233 West Sixth St., Cincinnati.

## ART STAINED GLASS FOR CHURCHES

THE OLDEST FIRM

FÉLIX GAUDIN,

55 Cours Sa  
21 Rue du  
BOSTON, U.

Prize Medals at the following Exh  
Rome, Vienna, Bordeaux, Germ  
Nice, Toulouse, National Acad



View of the windows now on ex-  
hibition at New Orleans.

For many years I transacted business with the United States, where several dioceses possess stained-glass windows executed in my establishment.

In 1882, at the request of several of my clients, I went over to see the principal cities of the United States and Canada (from Quebec to San Francisco), and I believe I am acquainted with the wants and habits of those various countries I visited.

I may venture to say I am in the most exceptional conditions for offering fine stained-glass windows at moderate prices, for I possess an immense collection of patterns, sketches accumulated in my numerous studios half a century ago.



# CHURCHES AND DWELLINGS.

## FIRM IN FRANCE.

Cours Sablon, Clermont-Ferrand,  
Rue du Louvre, Paris.  
U. S. A.

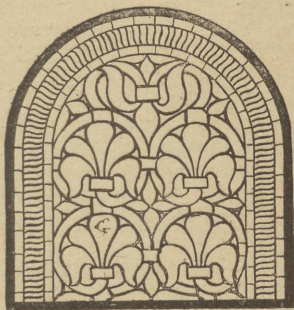
Exhibitions: Paris, London,  
Clermont, Limoges, Moulins,  
Academy of France, etc.

I dwell in the region of France  
where workmanship is the cheapest;  
on the other hand, I am in a centre  
where the colored glass is precisely  
manufactured.

I hope that in America my customers  
will appreciate all these very valu-  
able advantages, and I will give my  
best attention to deserve their confi-  
dence.

I will send post-free, to everybody  
who will ask for it, price-list, rates,  
sketches, etc., and if required I shall  
join the best testimonials I got from the  
American clergy.

FÉLIX GAUDIN.



# Altar Wine.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. VIBIANA,  
180 Main Street, Los Angeles, Cal.,  
Dec. 1, 1882.

I do hereby certify that the white wines manufactured by John Moran, of this city, are made of the pure juice of the grape, therefore I recommend them for altar use.

FRANCIS MORA,  
*Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles.*

Referring to the above, I would respectfully call the attention of the Reverend Clergy to my stock of Pure California White Wine for altar use. As the Wine is manufactured by myself, I can guarantee that it is absolutely pure.

The Wine is offered at very reasonable prices.

Correspondence as to price of Wine, freight rates, etc., is solicited.

**JOHN MORAN,**

Box 52.

*Los Angeles, Cal.*

## ALTAR WINES,

*Imported and Domestic.*

**C. von DANNENBERG & CO.,**

WINE MERCHANTS,

No. 48 Vesey Street,

New York.

## ALTAR WINES.

WILFRED NEALE.

PURITY GUARANTEED.

Send for Price-List.

No. 40 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.



ANAHEIM, CAL., September, 1884.

KNOWING by experience how difficult it is in the East, as a rule, to secure with certainty perfectly pure wine for the Holy Sacrifice, and being now in the centre of a wine-making country, I take on myself, with the approbation and recommendation of the Ordinary, to supply all the wine wanted at the low price of 40 cents per gallon, including casks. Railroad charges from here to places east of the Mississippi do not exceed generally \$10 per 50 gallons (I never ship less); but by the car-load (about 2,000 gallons) I charge only 35 cents and the Railroad half the regular rates. Claret, 40 cents; Brandy, \$2 25; Porto, Angelica (Sweet Wines), \$1 50; Old Wines, 50 cents and 75 cents.

Rev. VICTOR FORAN, Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., Cal.

# T. & JNO. MORGAN, GLASS STAINERS,

**53 Bleecker St., New York.**

## BAILEY'S

COMPOUND SILVER-PLATED CORRUGATED GLASS

## REFLECTORS.

A WONDERFUL INVENTION FOR LIGHTING

## CHURCHES,

*Opera-Houses, Halls, Store-Rooms, Etc.*

Rapidly superseding all others.

Latest and handsomest Designs.

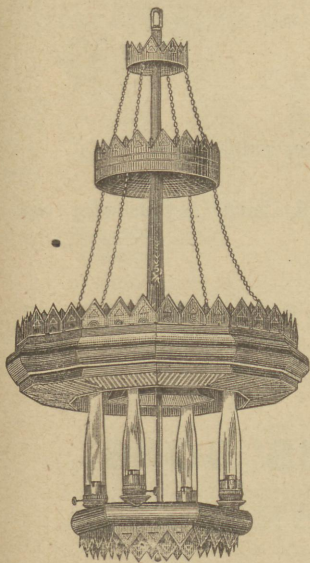
Satisfaction guaranteed in every instance.

N.B.—*Plainer styles for Manufactories.*

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.

**BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.,**

**31 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Penn.**



FOR GAS OR OIL.

UTICA

# Stained-Glass Works.

---

ESTABLISHED 1850.

---

*Stained-Glass Windows*

FOR

**Ecclesiastical Decoration**

EXECUTED TO ORDER FROM NEW AND ORIGINAL DESIGNS.

---

Designs and Estimates furnished on application.

All Work strictly **FIRST-CLASS**, both Artistically and Mechanically.

Reference, by permission, to many Eminent Catholic Clergy.

ADDRESS

**CHAS. P. DAVIS' SONS,**

Nos. 4 and 6 Noyes Street,

UTICA, N. Y.

Estim  
St. Pa  
ford, C  
Bethel  
Church  
Mary's



P. F. McMAHON,  
*No. 157 Wooster Street, New York,*

BETWEEN HOUSTON AND PRINCE STREETS,

Manufacturer of every description of Cathedral, Antique, Venetian,  
Mosaic, and Ornamental Glass.



MEMORIAL  
AND  
FIGURE  
WINDOWS  
OF  
TAINED  
GLASS,

FOR CHURCHES, CHAPELS, ETC., A SPECIALTY.

Estimates and Special Designs Furnished on Receipt of Sizes.

REFERS TO

St. Patrick's Church, Washington, D. C.; St. John's Church, Stamford, Conn.; St. John's Church, Middletown, Conn.; St. Mary's Church, Bethel, Conn.; St. Joseph's Convent, Fernandina, Fla.; St. Teresa's Church, New York City; St. Monica's Church, New York City; St. Mary's Church, Port Richmond, Staten Island, New York.



POSITIVELY THE BEST  
WAX  
ALTAR  
CANDLE

NOW PRODUCED IS

R. ECKERMANN & WILL'S  
MOULDED BEESWAX CANDLE.

*Made of White (bleached) and Yellow (unbleached) Beeswax, in all sizes, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8 to the pound.*

*They are neatly and securely put up in 6-lb. paper boxes, 24, 36, and 48 lb. cases, thereby avoiding breakage in transportation.*

The superiority of our Moulded Candles can be verified by the numerous unsolicited testimonials in our possession from the Reverend Clergy in all parts of the country.

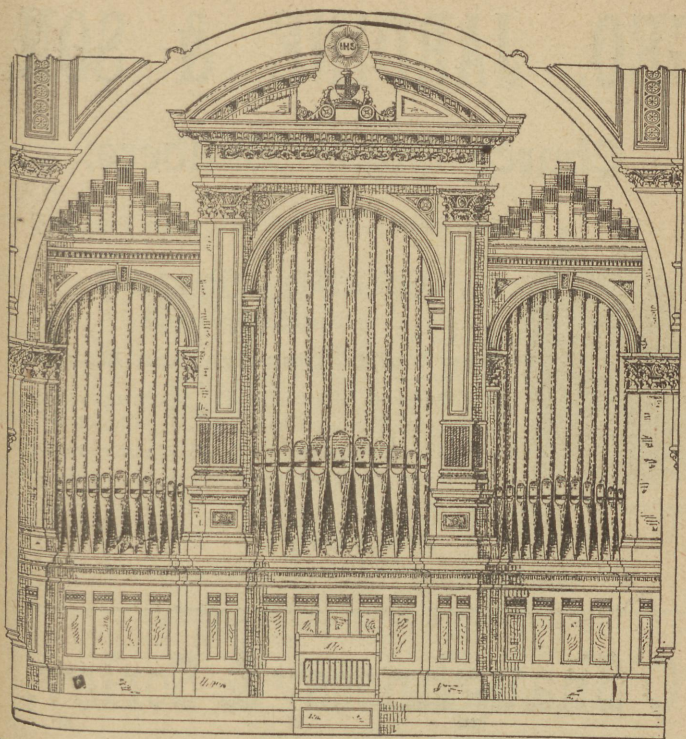
For sale by all Dealers in Church Goods. Send for samples (free), and beware of inferior goods sold as MOULDED Wax Candles. Correspondence solicited.

---

R. ECKERMANN & WILL,  
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

T  
by us  
exper  
Se  
Churc





The Grand Organ in St. Francis Xavier's Church, N. Y. City,

BUILT BY

**HOOK & HASTINGS, Boston, Mass.,**

**Builders of the noted Organs :**

*IMMACULATE CONCEPTION*, Boston. 1863.

*PLYMOUTH CHURCH*, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1865.

*CENTENNIAL* (East Gallery), Philadelphia. 1876.

*CATHEDRAL OF THE HOLY CROSS*, Boston. 1876.

*CINCINNATI MUSIC HALL*. 1878.

*TREMONT TEMPLE*, Boston. 1880.

And nearly 1,300 others.

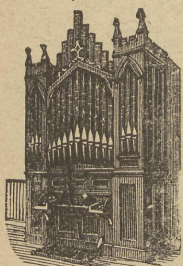
The increasing interest in Pipe Organs for home use is fully recognized by us, and we are glad to give those contemplating such the benefit of our experience in meeting the requirements in such cases.

Send for schemes and circulars of Organs of all sizes for House, Chapel, Churches, and Halls, and we shall forward them with pleasure.

**HOOK & HASTINGS,**  
1131 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

# GEO. JARDINE & SON,

## Church Organ Builders,



Established in New York nearly fifty years, refer to their

### GRAND ORGANS

IN THE CATHEDRALS OF

**New York, Pittsburgh, and Mobile;**

Holy Innocents' Church, N. Y. ; St. George's Church, N. Y. ; St. Teresa's Church, N. Y. ; Church of the Sacred Heart, Brooklyn; St. Agnes' Church, Brooklyn.

We invite the Reverend Clergy to inspect the great excellence of our work at our

### **Factory :**

**318 and 320 EAST THIRTY-NINTH STREET.**

# O'Shaughnessy & Sorley,

# Commercial Brokers

IN

## **COFFEES AND SPICES,**

*93 Wall St., New York.*

**MEMBERS OF NEW YORK COFFEE EXCHANGE.**





# GOOD NEWS TO LADIES!

Now's your time to  
get up Orders for our  
CELEBRATED TEAS and

COFFEES, and secure a beautiful **MOSS-ROSE or GOLD-BAND CHINA TEA-SET** (44 pieces), our own importation. One of these beautiful china sets given away to the party sending an order for \$25. This is the greatest inducement ever offered. Send in your orders and **enjoy** a cup of GOOD TEA or COFFEE, and at the same time procure a HANDSOME CHINA TEA-SET. No humbug. Good Teas, 30c., 35c., and 40c. per lb. Excellent Teas, 50c. and 60c., and very best from 65c. to 90c. We are the oldest and largest Tea Company in the business. The reputation of our house requires no comment. We have just imported some very fine **WHITE GRANITE DINNER SETS** (115 pieces), which we give away with Tea and Coffee orders of \$40 and upwards. For full particulars

Address **THE GREAT AMERICAN TEA CO.,**

P. O. Box 289. 31 and 33 Vesey St., N. Y.

## Special Inducements to Institutions.

# EPILEPSY

AND OTHER

## Nervous Diseases

**CURED IN MANY INSTANCES.**

---

Clergymen knowing of persons suffering from EPILEPSY, and kindred diseases, are kindly asked to send to the undersigned for circulars relative to the above affliction.

In addition to the enumeration of a number of cases successfully treated, these circulars impart full information as to treatment and prospect of a cure of FALLING SICKNESS.

Within the last eight years over one hundred Epileptic patients have been cured by the treatment referred to.

Cases of St. Vitus' Dance, Scrupulosity and other mental debilities, when not of too long standing, have been treated with success.

Address

**Rev. E. Koenig,**

**FORT WAYNE, IND.**



# A Most Valuable Remedy

## ST. ANTONIUS LINIMENT.



Cures Neuralgia, Headache, Dizziness, Tooth and Ear Ache, Asthma, and Cramps in the Legs in fifteen minutes, by using the Liniment once; Sore Throat, Hoarseness, Croup, Pains in the Breast, Side, Heart, Back, Bowels, and Stomach, by using the Liniment once or twice. Deafness and Roaring in the Ears from Cold, Diphtheria, Coughs, Swelled Glands and Feet, Inflammation of the Kidneys, are cured within three days by using the Liniment three times daily. The worst cases of Rheumatism are cured within eight days by using the Liniment three times daily. The worst cases of Paralysis are also cured by rubbing the affected parts until the blood circulates again. Sprains are speedily cured. Corns, Bunions, and Frostbites are removed in a week by using the Liniment twice daily.

The following is only one of the many letters we have received recommending its merits :

BUFFALO, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1880.

C. SCHAEFER, ESQ. :

DEAR SIR : Having had a very severe attack of rheumatism, and tried every remedy imaginable without any relief, and spending about one hundred and fifty dollars, as a last resource I got a part bottle of your St. Antonius Liniment, and used it and got great satisfaction, and through a friend of mine I procured a full bottle of your Liniment, and, thank God and you, for the first time in four months I felt like a new man, and before finishing the bottle I was entirely cured. You may do as you desire with this. I remain yours,

JAMES KAVANAGH,  
548 Swan Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

PRICES—SMALL BOTTLES, 50c. ; LARGE BOTTLES, \$1.

The money is to be sent in a registered letter or per money order. Nothing less than \$1 bottle will be sent.

The ST. ANTONIUS LINIMENT recommends itself, and is without equal. Sold by all druggists and Catholic bookstores in New York.

*Principal Agents,*

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,**

**31 Barclay Street, New York.**

# Sisters of Charity's Sure Remedy

*Patented at Washington and Ottawa in 1871.*

Having secured the right to manufacture and sell the "Cyano Pancreatine" throughout the United States and Canada, the Sisters invite the attention of the public to this superior remedy, compounded by themselves, for the relief of the large number who suffer so violently from Dyspepsia, etc.

The following certificate is from Dr. Beaubien, of Montreal, which is subscribed to by many other eminent physicians, all professors in the Victorian Medical College and Bishop's Medical College, of Montreal:

"This Medicament, compounded by the Sisters 'Pharmaciennes' of the General Hospital (Gray Nunnery), contains no ingredients which can in any way harm the system.

"As a compound it is entitled to rank amongst the most beneficial of all special remedies, principally in the following cases: 1st. DYSPEPSIA, or derangement of the digestive faculties, where it produces astonishing effects throughout all stages of the disease, provided there be no organic hurt, in which case the Medicament can only impart a temporary relief. Its curative properties, having been already tested in a great number of the above-mentioned cases, leave not the slightest doubt of its efficacy. 2d. In BRONCHITIS, or PULMONARY CATARRH, it acts as a calming remedy, facilitates expectoration, relieves the cough, and brings the malady to a proper solution. 3d. In COLDS, tending to Consumption, it causes a visible change for the better, renders expectoration easy, and strengthens the stomach, enabling the patient to use Cod Liver Oil, thus tending not only to alleviate suffering but also to prolong life."

## NOTICE.

This composition does not interfere with any other remedy or prescription given by physicians.

In compliance with the request of their friends, the Sisters have established a Laboratory in Massachusetts, enabling them to fill all orders more promptly.

Address: Sisters of Charity (or Gray Sisters), City Orphan Asylum, Salem, Mass. On the receipt of \$15 a Dozen Bottles will be sent free.

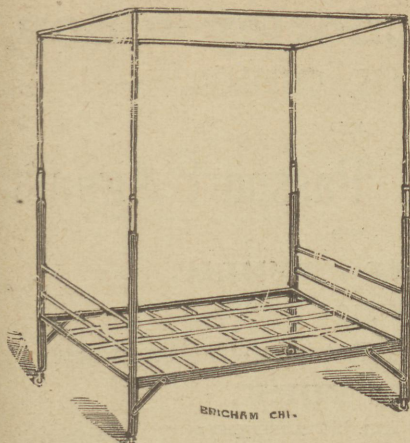
## D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

*Wholesale Agents,*

**31 Barclay Street, New York.**

Also for sale by the Gray Nuns in Lawrence, Mass. Price \$1 50 per bottle. Sent by express to all parts of the country.





# CHICAGO Iron Bed Co.,

49 WELLS STREET,

Chicago, Ill.

All kinds of Iron Beds made to order.

Convents, etc., supplied.

# JANENTZKY & WEBER,

Formerly JANENTZKY & CO.,

1125 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## ARTISTS' MATERIALS

Of every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERIOR OIL AND WATER COLORS,

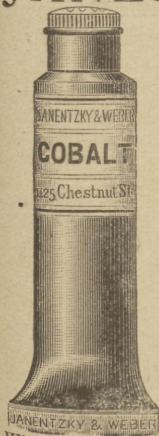
Canvas and Paint-Boxes.

## PATENTED PAPIER-MACHE PLAQUES.

Novelties for Decorating, Including Mirrors in Broad Wooden Frames, Holly Goods, Barbotine Ware, etc.

Dealers in Tapestry, "Repoussé," and China Painting Materials of every description. Etching Materials in Large Variety.

Materials for Chromo-Photography, Decalcomania, and Illuminating Materials. A large variety of Studies for Drawing and Painting.



Winsor & Newton's Oil and Water Colors; Russell's Canvas Boards; Brushes, Palettes, Millboards, Canvas, Easels, Bristol Boards, Drawing-Paper, Lead Pencils; Engineers' and Architects' Stationery; Materials for Grecian and Pastel Painting; Colors for painting on Porcelain and Glass; Chromos, Engravings, and Picture-Frames, etc.

Colleges and Seminaries supplied on reasonable terms. Send for Catalogue.

# THE NEW MAP OF IRELAND.

General, Topographical, and County Map of Ireland.

Compiled from the Government Surveys, the Latest Railway Surveys, the Author's Notes and Sketches, and Other Authentic Sources. Showing the Railways, Canals, Roads, Rivers and Lakes, the Cities, Borough and Market Towns, Villages, Parks, and Demesnes; Location of the Ancient Castles, Abbeys, Round-Towers, and the Mountains, with their Heights in feet over the Sea-level at Low Water. Compiled by

P. O'BEIRNE, P.L.S., C.B.L., Civil Engineer.

51x48 in. Price, large size, \$4. Small size, 51x39 in., without illustrations, \$2 50.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 and 33 Barclay Street, New York.

# John A. McSorley & Son,

CUSTOM-HOUSE, COMMERCIAL,

AND

## United States Passport Agents,

AND

**NOTARIES PUBLIC.**

OFFICES:

42 Pine Street, and Rotunda, Custom-house,  
**NEW YORK.**

*Agents in Europe:*

Mons. Am. Foache, Havre, France; Messrs. Moreau, Freres, Marseilles, France;  
F. Montague Handley, Rome, Italy; J. Silvain, Hamburgh.

The undersigned would respectfully inform the Reverend Clergy and Religious Communities of the United States that, having been engaged in business at the New York Custom-house during the past 36 years, they are thoroughly conversant with the **Revenue Law** in all its details, and give special attention to the entering of Vestments, Statuary, Paintings, Medals, Philosophical Instruments, Books, and all articles generally that are imported for Churches, Religious and Incorporated Institutions, and which the United States Government admits, upon proper representation, either **Free of Duty** or at **Reduced Rates thereon**.

To those who contemplate ordering goods in Europe or elsewhere abroad it would be to their advantage to call on or communicate with the undersigned before so doing.

Also to instruct the shippers in Europe to consign their merchandise to us, when particular care will be taken to have it promptly forwarded with despatch.

We have the honor to refer, by special permission, to the following distinguished gentlemen:

**His Eminence John McCloskey, Cardinal-Archbishop, New York.**

Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, Coadj. Abp. N. Y.

" " James Gibbons, Arch'p Balt.

" " P. J. Ryan, Philadelphia.

Rt. Rev. Bishop McQuaid, Rochester.

" " McNeirny, Albany.

" " Ryan, Buffalo.

" " De Goesbriand, Burlington.

" " Gross, Savannah.

" " McCloskey, Louisville.

" " O'Hara, Scranton.

" " Chatard, Vincennes.

" " Salpointe, Arizona.

Rt. Rev. Monsignor Wm. Quinn, V.G., N. Y.

" " John M. Farley, N. Y.

" " Geo. H. Doane, V.G., New-  
ark.

Very Rev. I. T. Hecker, C.S.P., New York.

" Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R., Philadelphia.

" E. Sorin, Notre Dame, Ind.

" A. Damen, S.J., Chicago.

" M. D. Lilly, O.P., N. Y.

Rev. P. F. Dealy, S.J., Fordham, N. Y.

" Edward McGlynn, D.D., N. Y.

" John McQuirk, D.D., Harlem, N. Y.

P.S.—United States Passports procured from the Department of State at Washington for persons visiting foreign countries.

**JOHN A. MCSORLEY.**

**CHARLES V. MCSORLEY.**



If you want to Taste Tea in Perfection,  
TRY OUR

TRADE **41 TEA.** MARK.

It is a Blend or Mixture of Several Teas,

Each one in such proportion as not to destroy the Flavor of either,  
the Blend making one of the **FINEST FLAVORED** as  
well as the **RICHEST TEAS** ever offered in this city.

While making our Blend of **41 TEAS** a specialty, we invite your  
attention to our Stock of First-Class Family GROCERIES, which we  
claim to be second to none in this city, and which we offer at the lowest  
cash prices. We ask your patronage on the principle of honest dealing.  
We are firm believers that "Honesty is the best policy."

Give us a call or send for a Price-List.

**CALLANAN & KEMP,**  
GROCERS & TEA DEALERS,

41 Vesey Street, New York.

TRAVIS, MURRAY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**ARTISTIC GAS FIXTURES**

AND

**CHURCH METAL WORK.**

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR

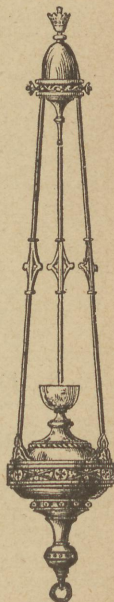
ALTAR RAILINGS, CANDLESTICKS, CRUCIFIXES,  
SANCTUARY LAMPS, etc., etc.

MANUFACTORY AND SHOW-ROOMS:

140 and 142 GREENE STREET, NEW YORK  
(Near Houston Street).

JAMES F. TRAVIS,  
Formerly partner and Chief De-  
signer of Mitchell, Vance & Co.,  
and Archer & Pancoast Manu-  
facturing Company.

EDWARD J. MURRAY,  
Late Vice-President and Treasurer  
of the Archer & Pancoast Manu-  
facturing Company.



# Weyman's Copenhagen Snuff.



[ TRADE MARK ]



# WEYMAN'S Copenhagen Snuff

IS PACKED IN 1, 2, 4, AND 8 OZ.

## PATENT GLASS TUMBLERS,

With Air-tight Metal Covers, which perfectly Preserve the delicate aroma ; also in 16-oz. Glass Jars, and 5, 10, and 20 pound fancy Earthen Jars, with air-tight Metal Covers.

*Special attention is called to the 16-oz. Glass Jars, which is particularly adapted to the use of private consumers.*

The "Weyman Process" is exclusively our own, and in our standard brand, COPENHAGEN, the superiority of our process is fully demonstrated.

The established reputation of over half a century for the superior quality of COPENHAGEN and the testimonials received from consumers warrant the assertion that this Snuff is unequalled.

We guarantee materials used by us to be free from all hurtful ingredients.

Samples furnished on application to W. A. ROBINSON, General Agent, 124 Water Street, New York.

**WEYMAN & BRO., Pittsburgh, Pa.**

*Orders for Weyman's Celebrated Copenhagen Snuff will receive prompt attention if addressed to*

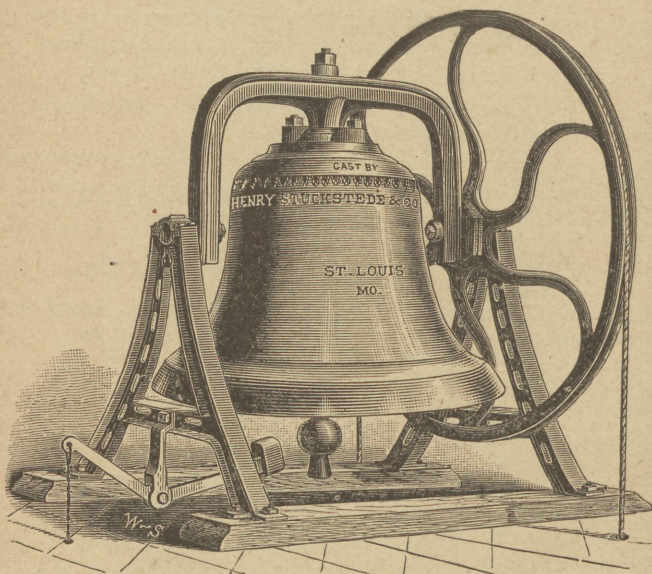
H. A. STOOHOFF & CO .....	23 Chambers Street, New York.
M. HIRSCH .....	53 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
H. SEIDENBERG .....	401 Fulton Street, " "
A. R. MITCHELL & CO .....	33 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.
SUSMANN BROS. ....	273 Washington Street, Boston, Mass. .
HUNTOON & GORHAM .....	43 Westminster Street, Providence, R. I.
FITZPATRICK & DRAPER .....	286 River Street, Troy, N. Y.
G. W. VAN SLYKE & CO .....	471 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
HIER & ALDRICH .....	31 North Salina Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
MATTHEWS & SERVIS .....	86 West Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.
F. PFENNING .....	95 Genesee Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
JAMES KELSEY .....	Olean, N. Y.
LEWIS BREMER'S SONS .....	322 North Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. A. MAULL .....	138 Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.
L. H. NEUDECKER .....	17 W. Lombard Street, " "
GEO. W. COCHRAN & CO .....	1115 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
BENDHEIM BROS. & CO .....	Savannah, Ga.
L. KEPPLER & SON .....	110 Superior Street, Cleveland, O.
E. ROSENFELD .....	56 Bank Street, " "
CHARLES SEMON .....	132 Ontario Street, " "
FEDER BROS. ....	Bank Street, " "
VOIGE & WINTER .....	175 Main Street, " "
HALE, JUSTIS & CO .....	99 Walnut Street, " "
AMANT SHAFER .....	200 Congress Street, Detroit, Mich.
D. R. DYCHE & CO .....	Cor. State and Randolph Streets, Chicago, Ill.
THOWART & REOHLING .....	188 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.
D. SANDER .....	60 N. Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.
STOREY & PARKER .....	183 W. Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.
GEORGE LUERSEN & CO .....	Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
J. A. STAPLETON .....	Milwaukee, Wis.
MILLER BROS. ....	St. Paul, Minn.
WINECKE & DOERR .....	25 Washington Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
MAX MEYER & CO .....	Omaha, Nebraska.
HIRSCHL & BENDHEIM .....	400 North Third Street, St. Louis, Mo.
H. J. BRENDLINGER .....	Blake and Fifteenth Street, Denver, Col.
MAX MEYER .....	Larimer Street, Denver, Col.
L. & E. WERTHEIMER .....	San Francisco, Cal.
FISHER & CAULFIELD .....	34 Canal Street, New Orleans, La.
D. J. ABEL .....	Lower San Francisco St., Santa Fe, New Mexico.
GEO. W. RHODE .....	534 Main Street, Kansas City, Mo.
WALKER BROS. ....	101 East Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.
A. BUSSEAU & CO .....	272 Notre Dame Street, Montreal.
J. A. BACHMAN & BRO .....	541 Delaware Street, Kansas City, Mo.

*Druggists, Tobacco and Cigar Dealers Generally.*

# WESTERN BELL FOUNDRY.

Established 1855.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
Church Bells, Chimes & Peals of Bells, Etc.



MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHURCH,**

Academy, Steamboat, Factory, School-House, Fire Alarm,  
Plantation, Farm, and other

# BELLS.

Our Bells are made of genuine Bell Metal—new Lake  
Superior Copper and Block Tin—

Mounted with our Improved Rotary Hangings, and fully Warranted.

Illustrated Catalogue sent free. Address

**H. STUCKSTEDE & CO.,**

1312 and 1314 South Second Street, . . ST. LOUIS, MO.

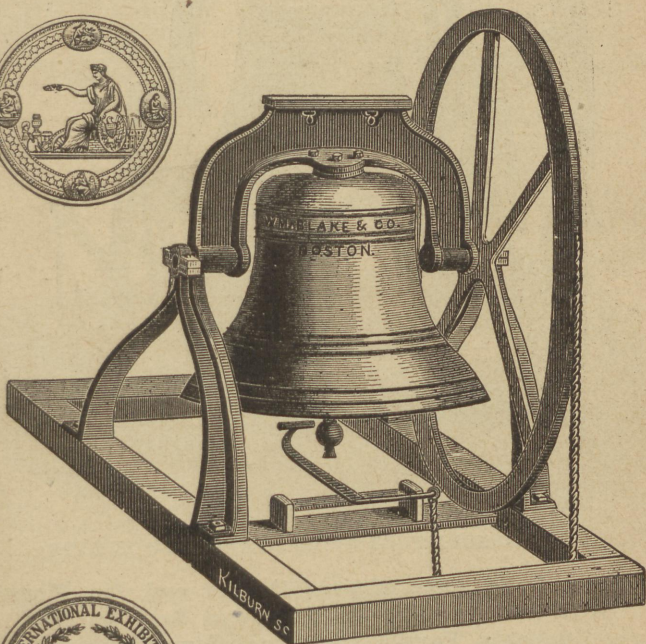


# WILLIAM BLAKE & CO.,

Formerly Henry N. Hooper & Co.,

## BELL FOUNDERS,

BOSTON, MASS.



**B**usiness Established in 1820 by William Blake,

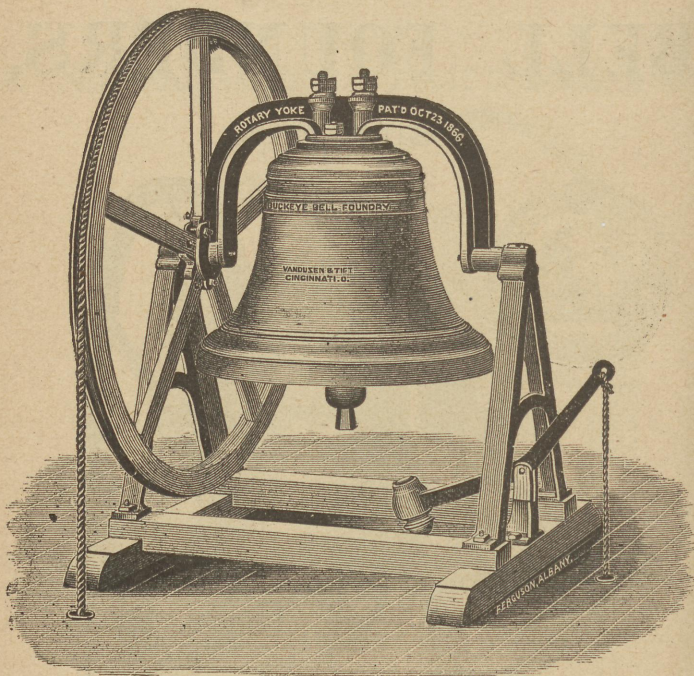
Since which period we have cast a large number of Bells, varying in weight from one hundred pounds to over eleven tons each. We are prepared to execute all orders for Bells made of copper and tin, either single or in chimes, and warranted of the best quality in every respect. Particular attention

paid to the manufacture of Chimes, and we refer to the Episcopal Church, Providence, R. I., for Chime of sixteen Bells, weighing 17,429 pounds; Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass., thirteen Bells, weighing 12,661 pounds; Trinity Church, Haverhill, Mass., nine Bells, weighing 5,045 pounds; St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, Mass., sixteen Bells, weighing 14,635 pounds; and Greek or Russian Church, St. Paul's Island, Alaska, nine Bells, weighing over 5,000 pounds. Address

WM. BLAKE & CO., Boston, Mass.

# Buckeye Bell Foundry,

ESTABLISHED IN 1837,




MANUFACTURE TO ORDER AND KEEP ON HAND

**Superior Bells made of pure Copper and Tin, Mounted with the best Rotary Hangings, for Churches, Schools, Farms, Factories, Court-Houses, Fire-Alarms, Tower-Clocks, Chimes, etc., etc., fully warranted.**

ALSO

**ALTAR GONGS AND CHIMES.**

 Illustrated Catalogue and Prices sent free. Address

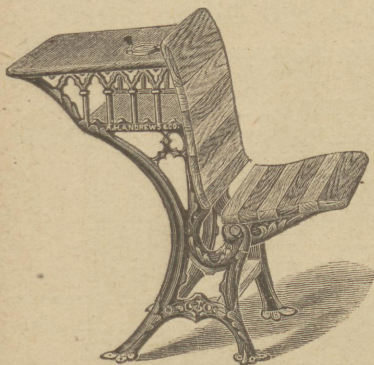
**VANDUZEN & TIFT,**

102 and 104 East Second Street, Cincinnati, Ohio



# BAKER, PRATT & CO., School Furnishers,

No. 19 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.



Manufacturers of the original dovetailed

## “TRIUMPH” SCHOOL DESK.

The strongest, the most durable, the most comfortable, and in every way the BEST. Nearly a million of these desks are now in use.

GUARANTEED for ten years, it will last twenty-five.

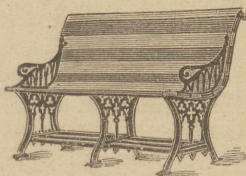
Once set up it needs no repairs. It is the strongest because it is the only desk which has the iron standards dovetailed into the wood throughout the entire width of all the slats of seat and back. It is the most durable because it is the only desk which has, in addition to the dovetail, a continuous wire dowel through all the slats of seat and back. Also manufacturers of

School Supplies of

all kinds,

Globes,

Blackboards,



Dustless Erasers,

Dustless Crayons,

Maps, Charts,

Eureka Slating,

CHURCH, HALL, AND CHAPEL SEATING,

SETTEES, CHAIRS, Etc.

SEND FOR FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

No. 19 Bond Street, near Broadway, New York.

\* **BUCK'S**  
CELEBRATED  
**WOOD COOK-STOVES.**

\* *Over 100,000 have been Sold.*

*BUCK NINE-HOLE, LONG TOP, for High Reservoir and Tin Closet.*

*BUCK NINE-HOLE, PLAIN TOP.*

*BUCK'S SIX-HOLE, LONG TOP, for High Reservoir and Tin Closet.*

*BUCK'S SIX-HOLE, PLAIN TOP.*

\* The above are for Hotels, Boarding-Houses, etc.

DIMENSIONS OF THE NINE-HOLE :

Oven, 41 inches long, 37 inches wide. Heavy Copper Reservoir, holding  $1\frac{1}{2}$  barrels. Tin Warming-Closets, 37 inches long, and 22 inches wide.

DIMENSIONS OF THE SIX-HOLE :

Oven, 39 inches long, 27 inches wide. Copper Reservoir, holding 1 barrel. Tin Warming-Closet, 27 inches by 17 inches.

Buck Wood Cooks, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10-inch holes, for family use, we make with plain tops, also with High or Low Reservoir and Closets.

Melrose Coal Cooks and Ranges, with or without Reservoir and Closets.

**1884**, New Buck Wood Cook, 7, 8, and 9-inch holes, with plain tops or with High or Low Reservoir and Closets.

Celebrated **NEBRASKA** Base-Burning Heating-Stove, made especially for heating School-rooms, Churches, Factories, Hotels, etc., where a large amount of heat is required and the Stove subject to the control of its dampers. It has been tested by Railroad Companies and others, and pronounced superior to the claims we make for it.

**ITASKA**, a new Base-Burning Heating-Stove, with or without return flues, with or without ovens, for Parlors, Sitting-rooms, etc. We place this stove upon the market on its merits, knowing it has no superior, if equalled.

Above are manufactured exclusively by us.

**BURDEN & STOWE,**  
**ALBANY, N. Y.**

*Send for Circulars.*



# ESTERBROOK'S

Standard and Superior

## STEEL PENS.



TEMPERING THE PEN.

Leading Numbers : 048, 14, 130, 333, 135, 444.

PENS FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

**Business,**  
**School,**  
**Correspondence,**  
**Professional and**  
**Ornamental Use.**

*For Sale by all Stationers.*

**THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,**  
**26 John Street, New York.**

Works : Camden, N. J.

Sadlier's Standard and Improved Editions  
OF  
**CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS,**

— EMBRACING THE FOLLOWING WORKS: —

The Golden Manual.

St. Patrick's Manual.

Key of Heaven, 18mo.

The Key of Heaven, 24mo

The Golden Treasury of the Sacred Heart.

Daily Prayers.

Garden of the Soul.

Manual of the Passion.

Missal for the Laity.

Gems of Paradise, Red Line Edition.

Raccolta.

Way to Heaven, 24mo.

Daily Devotions.

Golden Crown.

Journee du Chretien.

Gems of Paradise, 48mo.

St. Dominick's Manual.

Mission Book.

Key of Heaven, 48mo.

Key to Paradise, 32mo.

Path to Paradise, 48mo.

Gate of Heaven.

Vade Mecum.

Pocket Manual. Two Editions.

Little Key of Heaven.

Gems of Paradise, 64mo, Ep. and G.

Paroissien des Petits Enfants Pieux.

A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young.

The Pious Companion for Young Catholics.

The most complete Prayer-Book for youth published.

Child's Prayer-Book.

*Complete Catalogue as to styles and prices mailed free on application.*

**THE MOST EXTENSIVE ASSORTMENT IN AMERICA.**



## NEW EDITION.

# History of the Bible,

*With Maps, Illustrations, Examination Questions,  
Scriptural Tables, and Glossary, for the use  
of Colleges, Schools, Families, and  
Biblical Students.*

By REV. JAMES O'LEARY, D.D.

1 vol. 12mo, 504 pages. \$1 50.

This book is illustrated by sixty full-page engravings, engraved from original designs in the best style of the art. Printed on toned paper, and bound in the best manner, and issued with the sanction and approbation of John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

It is one of the cheapest books, considering the great amount of valuable information relating to the Books of the Bible and its history, that has ever been published.

The great demand for Bible literature in our time, and the necessity which exists in an intelligent Christian country of supplying Catholic educational institutions, families, and Biblical students with full and correct Scriptural information, have induced the publishers to spare neither time, thought, nor expense on the work which is now presented to the American public.

The publishers are glad to announce that the labors of the author have been honored with the high sanction of the venerable Archbishop McCloskey's name. In preparing this book for the public, learning, art, poetry, and geography have been called into requisition. It contains 504 pages, is printed on tinted paper, and sold at a very low price. The publishers, relying on the intrinsic merits of Dr. O'Leary's "Bible History," present it with calm confidence to the public, and expect a liberal patronage for their labor and enterprise.

Copies for examination, with a view to its introduction, will be forwarded by mail on receipt of the advertised price, and special terms will be made for its introduction into schools and academies.

For further information address

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,**

31 and 33 Barclay Street, New York.

# NEW BOOKS.

---

IN PRESS:

## LIFE OF ST. MONICA.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH OF M. L'ABBÉ BOUGAUD

BY

Rev. ANTHONY FARLEY.

This is the first complete biography of St. Monica that has been written in English, and the many who have cherished a devotion to this great saint, whose conditions of sanctification were those of ordinary domestic life, will welcome this well-written life of their chosen saint

The book is beautifully gotten up and worthy in all respects of its contents.

---

NOW READY:

- A Holy Mendicant; or, Life of Benedict Joseph Labre.** Translated from the French of Abbé Solassol. By Mrs. Marian Vincelle. One vol. 16mo, English cloth.....\$1 00
- Clarence Castlereagh.** By Edward L. Colfax. (Published for the Author.) 12mo, English cloth..... 1 50
- Octavius; or, A Tale of the First Century.** By A. T. E. 12mo, English cloth..... 1 50
- Maurice Tyrone; or, The Fair Saxon.** A Novel. By Justin McCarthy, M.P., author of "Lady Judith," "Modern Leaders," "History of Our Own Times," etc. This work, in the opinion of many, is his best novel. One vol. 12mo, English cloth..... 1 50
- The Life of St. Thomas Aquinas.** By a Dominican Father. One vol. 16mo, English cloth.
- Lives of Some of the Sons of St. Dominic.** By a Dominican Father. One vol. 16mo, English cloth.
- Rose Parnell, the Flower of Avondale.** A Tale of the Rebellion of '98. By D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. One vol. 12mo, English cloth..... 1 25



**The Two Brides.** A Tale. By Rev. B. O'Reilly, L.D. (Laval). One vol. 12mo, English cloth. .... \$1 50

**Christians Instructed.** By Father Quadrupani. With selections from the works of St. Francis de Sales. .... 50

**Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem.** The Stations of the Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, as they are performed in Jerusalem. To which are added the Seven Stations for Holy Thursday and the Little Crown of the Five Wounds of Jesus. One vol., English cloth extra, plain edge, 50 cents; one vol., English cloth extra, red edge. .... 75

---

*The Most Charming Gift-Book of the Year.*

---

## CHILDREN'S BOOK.

**A Collection of Exquisite Stories and Verses.**

Imitated after the German of Julius Sturm. With colored frontispiece and upwards of forty illustrations after original designs by German Artists.

By AGNES SADLIER.

*One vol. quarto, with beautiful ink and gold design, finest English Cloth, all bright colors. .... \$1 50*

**MAILED FREE ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.**

This book has only to be seen to win golden opinions for its writer and the designer who so skilfully and artistically supplements her efforts. When such talents combine the result must be an exceptionally happy one. The **Children's Book** consists of tales, graded so as to adapt the volume to the taste and understanding of all the young, down to the very youngest who have any acquaintance with the art of reading. Verses written in a most picturesque and pleasing style vary this intellectual feast for the little ones; while over all, like the perfume over the flower, is the bloom of a purely Catholic spirit. In short, we feel that the **Children's Book** has only to be known to become a veritable Children's Classic.

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,**

*31 and 33 Barclay Street, New York.*

# TEACHING TRUTH BY SIGNS AND CEREMONIES ;

Or, **The Church—Its Rites and Services Explained for the People.** By  
REV. JAMES L. MEAGHER. Eighteenth Edition.

Being a graphic and clear DESCRIPTION and EXPLANATION of the CHURCH—its shape and why it is built in that manner, the meaning of each part; a history of ARCHITECTURE, SCULPTURE, MUSIC, and PAINTING. The THINGS in the Church, their meaning and their object, the Statues, Images, Pictures, and the pictorial windows.

The SANCTUARY, why separated from the rest of the Church; the LIGHT, its meaning; the CANDLES, why used, their meaning, their reasons, and their history.

The ALTAR, its history, why made in that way, what it signifies. The Altar among the Jews, the way the TABERNACLE of Moses was made, the meaning of each thing in the ancient TABERNACLE, and how our Churches are made like it. The Holy VESSELS and LINENS used in our Services. Why we have LATIN and not some modern tongue.

The VESTMENTS, their meanings, and their histories. The six worn by bishops and priests, and the nine worn by the bishops only—the meaning of each Vestment in particular, the color of the Vestments, and meaning of the colors.

Every MOVEMENT of the celebrant given when said by either a PRIEST, a BISHOP, or the POPE, with the reasons and the meanings of each Ceremony. The MASS of EASTER given word for word as a specimen of the other Masses, a history of the Mass as said by the Clergymen of the LATIN RITE.

The FUNERAL CEREMONIES given, with their meanings and the origin of all the Rites around the Coffin and the grave—the LAWS relating to the burial of the dead and the CEMETERIES in the Christian Church.

VESPER and BENEDICTION, with the significations and histories of the Ceremonies of the Afternoon Service.

The most COMPLETE and EXHAUSTIVE Work ever published in the English language on that subject. The BOOK is the LABOR of many years, the ideas having been taken from the GREAT WRITERS and the FATHERS of the Church, and from all who treat on these subjects.

The Book is INTENSELY INTERESTING to all parties, of whatever religion, saying nothing of any form of belief, but telling in the simplest words the meaning of so much that is mysterious in the Church.

ILLUSTRATED with 21 BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS never before published in this country. Paper, 50 Cents. Cloth, \$1.

## A BEAUTIFUL BOOK!

**The GREAT CATHEDRALS and MOST CELEBRATED CHURCHES OF THE WORLD.** Giving their Founders, Patrons, Builders, and Architects; with a Complete History of each up to our times. Also, A Description of their Different Styles of Architecture, and the Sculptures, Paintings, Ornaments, and Ceremonies of these Wonderful Temples of Christendom. Beautifully Illustrated with 60 of the Most Superb Engravings, by the Most Eminent Artists. Adapted by Rev. James L. Meagher.

One of the most beautifully gotten up works ever published in this country; and gives a historic account of the great and celebrated churches of the world in the different countries where the Christian religion has spread. The following are the church buildings described: St. Peter's, Rome; St. John Lateran, Rome; St. Mary Major, Rome; The Cathedral, Milan; St. Mark's, Venice; The Cathedral, Florence; The Cathedral, Pisa. Notre Dame, Paris; Holy Chapel of the Palace, Paris; St. Denis, Paris; The Cathedral, Rheims; The Cathedral, Amiens; Church of St. Owen, Rouen; The Cathedral, Chartres; The Cathedral, Bourges. The Cathedral, Canterbury; The Cathedral, York; The Cathedral, Salisbury; The Cathedral, Lincoln; St. Paul's, London; Westminster Abbey, London. The Cathedral, Cologne; The Cathedral, Metz; The Cathedral, Spire; The Cathedral, Strassburg. The Cathedral, St. Stephen's, Vienna. The Cathedral, Antwerp; Church of St. Gudule, Brussels; The Cathedral, Burgos. The Cathedral, Cordova; The Cathedral, Seville; The Cathedral, Toledo; St. Sophia, Constantinople; Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem; St. Isaac's Church, St. Petersburg; Church of Notre Dame, Montreal; The Cathedral, New York; The Cathedral, Albany; St. Joseph's Church, Albany; The Cathedral, Rochester; The Cathedral, Buffalo; The Cathedral, Boston; The Cathedral, Providence; The Cathedral, Hartford; The Cathedral, Springfield; The Cathedral, Philadelphia; The Cathedral, Scranton; and some volumes contain Trinity Church, New York.

The engravings are mostly done by the great Pannemaker, who engraved Gustave Doré's designs, and are exceedingly beautiful. The whole work is a masterpiece of beauty on fine, thick paper. Fine cloth, \$3; Superb gilt, \$3 50.

Agents make from \$75 to \$150 per month. Agents wanted everywhere.

Address

REV. JAMES L. MEAGHER,

Marathon, Cortland Co., N. Y.



## IN PRESS.

## THE SEVEN GATES OF HEAVEN.

By REV. JAMES L. MEAGHER.

This work gives the origin, history, doctrine, and ceremonies of the seven sacraments as believed by all Christian peoples of the world to-day. The Armenian, Coptic, Ethiopic, Greek, Maronite, Nestorian, Syrian Rites, and all the customs of the Eastern Christians, are given, with the history and peculiarities of these ancient and venerable Churches, with their way of administering the sacraments.

The great Latin Rite, as used by the Catholic Church throughout the world, and the doctrine, history, and changes of discipline which have taken place during the centuries which have elapsed since the time of Christ in the administration of the sacraments; the various decrees of Popes, Councils, and the writings of the great Fathers of the Church in every age, are brought forward as exhaustive proofs of the doctrines of the seven sacraments.

The various sects of Protestants, their origin and history, and the peculiar ceremonies which they have preserved by tradition and which they call sacraments, are given quite clearly.

In a word, the traditions of Christianity relating to the sacraments are brought forward to prove the divine origin of those sacred and venerable means by which God acts in the souls of men and saves mankind. They are shown with exactness, so that one church may be compared with another and the doctrines of the Catholic Church proved.

The work will be ready in the spring of 1885.

**THE FESTAL YEAR;** or, The Origin, History, Ceremonies, and Meanings of the Sundays, Seasons, Feasts, and Festivals of the Church during the Year. Explained for the People by Rev. James L. Meagher. Third Edition.

Giving in clear and simple words the Origin, History, and Astronomical Causes of the Hour, the Day, the Week, the Month, and the Year, with customs of the people of antiquity, as well as in our days, relating to these divisions of time, as well as the origin and meaning of the names of the days of the week, and the months and seasons of the year.

The Feasts of the Pagans, Jews, and Christians are described, with the Public Offices of the Christian Church, with a complete history and description of the celebrated Gregorian Calendar, the meaning of the religious seasons, the parts of the Bible read during these times of the Christian Year, and the titles of the Missal explained thoroughly.

The **Advent Season**, its Origin, History, and Meanings, with its four weeks, telling of the 4,000 years before Christ's coming, and its four Sundays, typifying His four comings, with the Spotless Conception and antiquity of all these feasts.

The **Christmas Season**, Ceremonies of Christmas Eve—Antiquity, History, and Meanings of this time, celebrated by all Christians; Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Epiphany, the Holy Name, and the Presentation, with their history and the meaning of their ceremonies.

The **Septuagesima Season**, with its Origin, History, and Meaning, also Septuagesima, Sexagesima, Quinquagesima Sundays, Ash Wednesday, and Shrovetide.

The **Lenten Season**, with its Origin from the Apostles, the laws of ancient nations, councils and decrees, and its history from the time of Christ, with its four Sundays and Passion Sunday.

The **Holy Week Season**, its Origin and History. The ceremonies of Palm Sunday, singing the Passion, the "Tenebræ" on Holy Wednesday, the blessing of the Holy Oils, the Washing of the Feet, the Processions of Holy Thursday, the twelve lessons, and the kissing of the cross on Good Friday, blessing of the fire of the Paschal Candle and of the Baptismal Font on Holy Saturday, are given with the meanings, histories, and authors of these most ancient and venerable ceremonies.

The **Easter Season**—ancient trouble relating to Easter; the antiquity, history, and meaning of this season, the greatest of the year, with the services and ceremonies of Easter and Low Sundays, the Annunciation, the Ascension, and Pentecost Sunday.

The **After-Pentecost Season**, its History and Meaning, with the history and significations of Trinity Sunday, Corpus Christi, the Assumption, Feasts of All Saints and of All Souls.

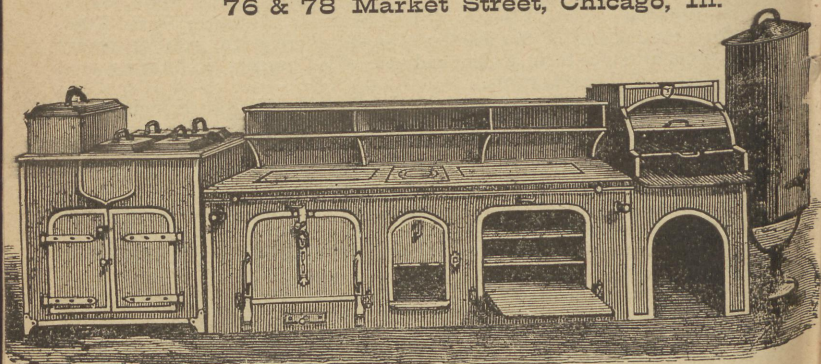
Thus the religious year is divided into seven seasons, with five feasts in each. The whole work is the most complete and exhaustive ever published on that important subject, perhaps, in any language, and is like a vast library condensed into one book, the author having bought over \$200 worth of books, besides those in his possession and consulted in other libraries. Beautifully illustrated with nineteen engravings. Fine English cloth, 335 pages, large, clear type, \$1. Address

REV. JAMES L. MEAGHER, Marathon, Cortland Co., N. Y.

# BRAMHALL, DEANE & CO.,

274-282 Front Street, New York, and

76 & 78 Market Street, Chicago, Ill.



Manufacturers of Deane's Patent French Ranges, Broilers, Coffee and Tea Urns, Steam Tables, Carving Tables, and every variety of Cooking Apparatus for Asylums, Hospitals, Convents, and other institutions. Correspondence solicited.

## JAMES MCGIVERN,

WOODSIDE, L. I., N. Y.

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Etc.,

*Of the Finest and Rarest Quality.*

Every Article Guaranteed True to Name and as Represented.

### THE HIGHEST TESTIMONIALS FURNISHED.

Letters addressed James McGivern, care D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 & 33 Barclay Street, New York, will receive prompt attention.

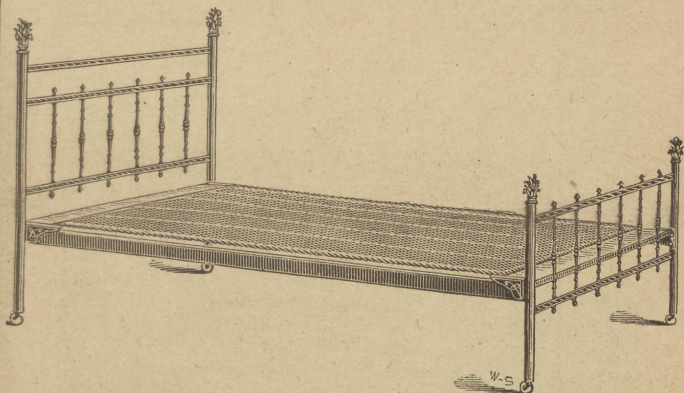
### REFERENCES:

Gen. G. B. McClelland,  
Gen. F. J. Porter,  
Hon. Wm. Dorsheimer,  
J. P. Robinson, Esq.,  
J. Butler Duncan, Esq., Banker.

Wm. Simpson, Esq.,  
Nathaniel Niles,  
John J. Crane, 45 South Street,  
H. W. Collender, Esq.,  
Theo. C. Farley, Esq.,  
Theo. E. Baldwin, Esq.

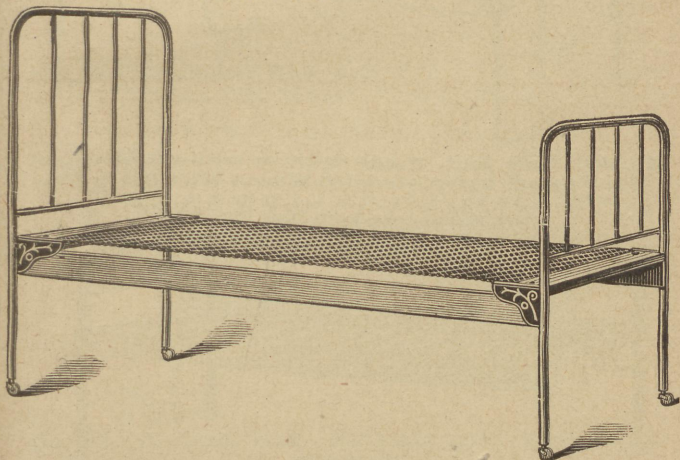


**SMITH-DAVIS MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**



**No. 15. Iron Bed, complete with Woven Wire Mattress.**

No. 15, 2 ft. 9 in. wide.....	\$7 00	No. 15, 4 ft. wide.....	\$8 75
" 15, 3 ft. " .....	7 50	" 15, 4 ft. 6 in. wide.....	9 50
" 15, 3 ft. 6 in. " .....	8 00		



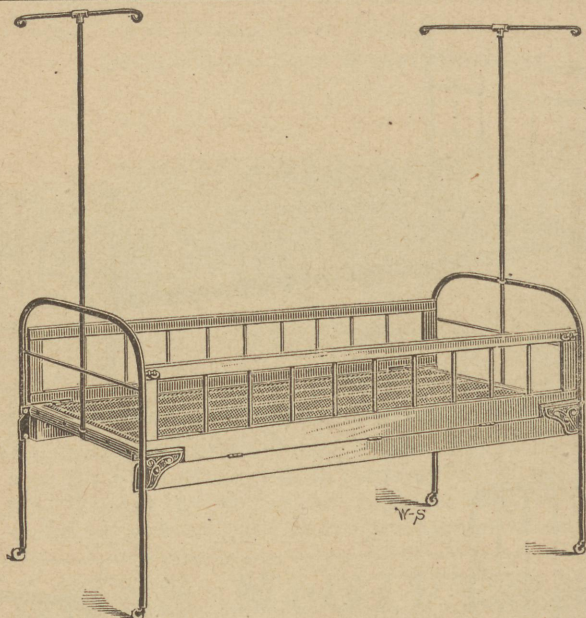
**No. 24. Seminary Bed, complete with Woven Wire Mattress.**

Head and foot made of gas-pipe, nicely painted. Bed-bottom heavy fabric on hard wood frame, well varnished.

No. 24, 2 ft. 9 in. wide, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pipe,	\$6 25	$\frac{3}{4}$ in. pipe,	\$7 00
" 24, 3 ft. " " "	6 75	" " "	7 50
" 24, 3 ft. 6 in. " " "	7 25	" " "	8 00
" 24, 4 ft. " " "	8 00	" " "	8 75
" 24, 4 ft. 6 in. " " "	8 75	" " "	9 50

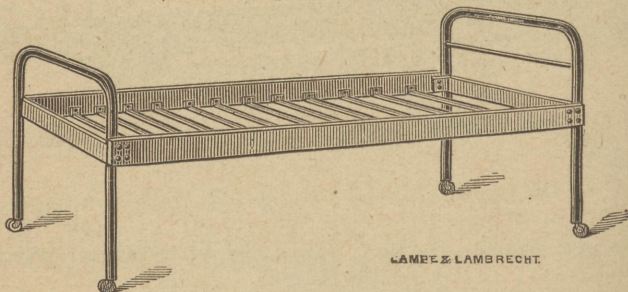
**ST. LOUIS. MO.**

## SMITH-DAVIS MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



**No. 40. Crib Bed, made with or without Mosquito Bar Frame, complete with Woven Wire Mattress.**

No. 40, 5 ft. 6 x 2 ft. 9 in.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pipe, \$7 25;  $\frac{3}{4}$  in., \$8 00  
Same, without mosquito bar frame, 75 cents less.



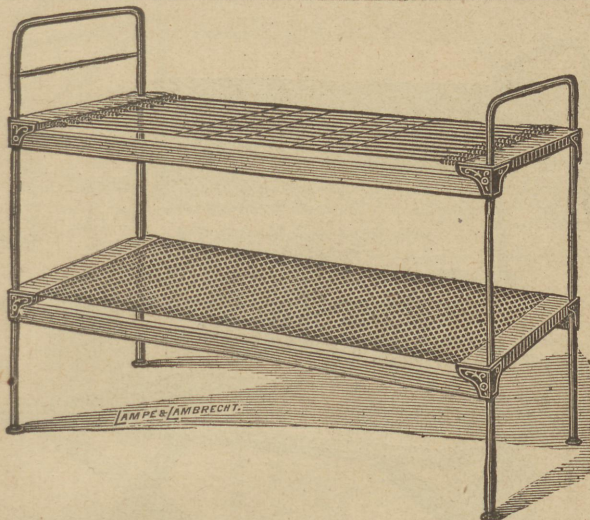
**No. 33. Plain All Wrought Iron Bed.**

No. 33, 2 ft. 9 in. wide,	$\frac{1}{2}$ in. pipe,	\$5 00	$\frac{3}{4}$ in. pipe,	\$5 50
" 33, 3 ft.	" "	5 25	" "	6 00
" 33, 3 ft. 6 in.	" "	5 75	" "	6 75
" 33, 4 ft.	" "	6 50	" "	7 50
" 33, 4 ft. 6 in.	" "	7 25	" "	8 00

**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

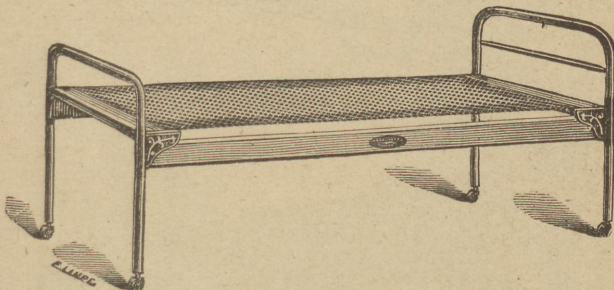


**SMITH-DAVIS MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**



**No. 23. Two-Story Bed, 6 ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 9 in., complete with Woven Wire Mattress.**

No. 23, 2 ft. 9 in.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pipe, \$10 50       $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pipe, \$12 00



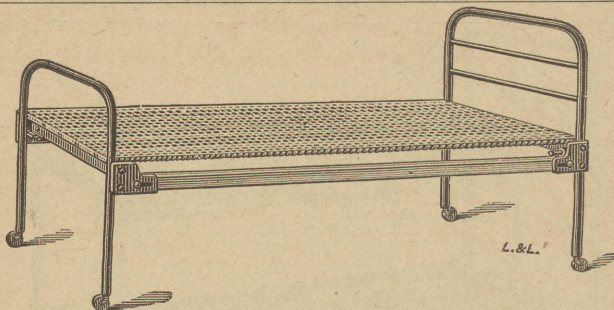
**No. 18. Hospital Bed, complete with Woven Wire Mattress.**

Head and foot made of gas-pipe, nicely painted. Bed-bottom heavy fabric on hard wood frame, well varnished.

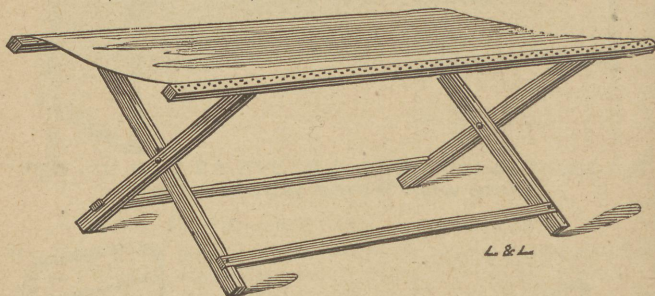
No. 18, 2 ft. 9 in. wide, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pipe,	\$5 25	$\frac{3}{4}$ in. pipe,	\$6 00
" 18, 3 ft. " " "	5 75	" " "	6 50
" 18, 3 ft. 6 in. " " "	6 25	" " "	7 00
" 18, 4 ft. " " "	6 75	" " "	7 50
" 18, 4 ft. 6 in. " " "	7 25	" " "	8 00

**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

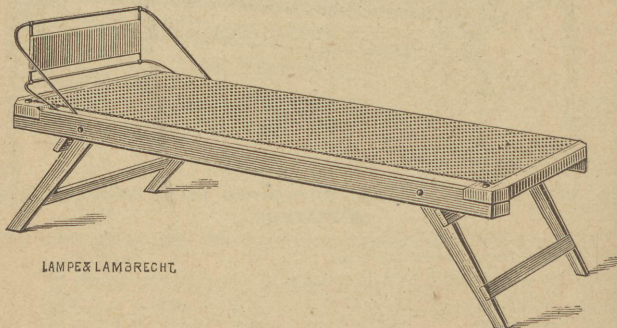
## SMITH-DAVIS MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

**No. 32, All Iron Hospital Bed, with Adjustable Woven Wire Mattress.**

No. 32, 2 ft. 9 in. to 3 ft.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pipe, \$8 75       $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pipe, \$9 75  
 " 32, 3 ft. 6 in. to 4 ft., " 11 50      " 12 50

**No. 19. Cross-Leg Cot.**

No. 19a, 8 oz., White Duck, per doz \$11 75      No. 19b, 10 oz., White Duck, per doz. \$12 75

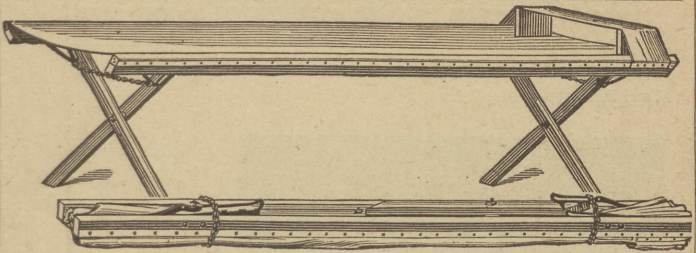
**No. 14. Woven Wire Folding Cot.**

No. 14, 2 ft. 6 in. wide..... \$2 80      No. 14, 3 ft. wide..... \$3 10

**ST. LOUIS, MO.**



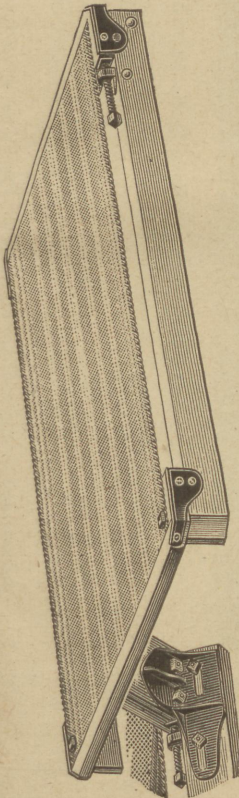
SMITH-DAVIS MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



No 36 Folding Cots.

LAMPE & LAMBRECHT.

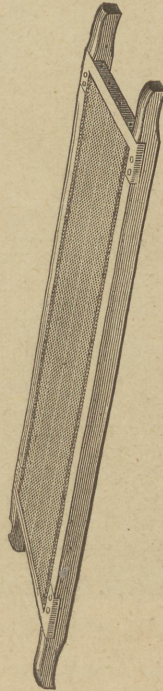
No. 36a, 8 oz., White Duck, price per dozen, \$16 00  
 " 36b, 10 oz., " " " " 17 50



No. 29. Adjustable Double Weave Woven Wire Mattress.

We make several grades of woven wire mattresses; several cheaper and one more expensive than No. 29.

No. 29, 2 ft. 9 in. and under.....	\$3 10	No. 29, 3 ft. 11 in. to 4 ft. 6 in.....	\$3 50
" 29, 2 ft. 10 to 3 ft. 3 in.....	3 25	" 29, 4 ft. 7 in. to 5 ft.....	3 70
" 29, 3 ft. 4 in. to 3 ft. 10 in.....	3 35		



No. 7. Woven Wire Stretcher for Hospitals.

A very useful article in every hospital; is made with woven wire fabric on hard wood frame.

No. 7, 2 ft. wide.....	\$2 75	No. 7, 2 ft. 6 in. wide.....	\$3 00
------------------------	--------	------------------------------	--------

**SMITH-DAVIS MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**

We call attention to our 6-page advertisement. We manufacture all these goods and sell them at manufacturers' prices.

**No. 27. All Steel Wire Spring Bed, Japanned.**

This wire mattress is made of steel wire throughout, well japanned, which is absolutely vermin-proof. This spring bed can be very easily handled, the weight being about 25 lbs.

No. 27, 2 ft. 9 in. and under.....	\$3 00	No. 27, 3 ft. 7 in. to 3 ft. 11 in.....	\$3 60
" 27, 2 ft. 10 in. to 3 ft. 1 in. ....	3 20	" 27, 4 ft. to 4 ft. 5 in. ....	3 80
" 27, 3 ft. 2 in. to 3 ft. 6 in. ....	3 40	" 27, 4 ft. 6 in. to 4 ft. 10 in. ....	4 00

Mattresses and bedding furnished when desired. Prices given on application.

We solicit correspondence in regard to any particular design or style not here displayed.

Complete Catalogue sent to any institution on application.

**ST. LOUIS, MO.**



ds

Mattresses and bedding furnished when desired. Prices given on application.

not here

